

DATE DUE

APR 25 1995 HC

JUL 11 1997 HC

LCS FEB 19 2001

LCS OCT 16 2001

GAYLORD

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

*Collections of the
Illinois State Historical Library*



DOCUMENTS UNIT
ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY

*Collections of the
Illinois State Historical Library*

EDITED BY

William K. Alderfer
State Historian

*Published by
the Trustees of the Illinois State Historical Library
in behalf of the State of Illinois*

Richard B. Ogilvie
Governor



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

C. L. McMackin II
Chairman

John A. Howard *Philip D. Sang*

ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY

Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library

Volume XXXV

THE
BLACK HAWK WAR
1831-1832

Volume I

Illinois Volunteers

Compiled and Edited
by Ellen M. Whitney
Illinois State Historical Library

With an Introduction
by Anthony F. C. Wallace
Chairman of the Department of Anthropology
University of Pennsylvania

Illinois State Historical Library
Springfield 1970

Standard Book Number 912154-20-9

Copyright, 1970 by The Illinois State Historical Library

J 977.388
J 277
v. 1
1.2

FOREWORD

The last full-scale Indian war in Illinois has come to be known as the Black Hawk War of 1832. Although it lasted less than three months, some nine thousand Illinois militiamen were called into active service, and almost one third of the Regular Army was ultimately involved. The war continues to fascinate scholars and laymen alike, both because of an ever-increasing interest in Indian history and also because of the participants who later became famous—among them Albert Sidney Johnston, Winfield Scott, Zachary Taylor, and Abraham Lincoln.

For more than twenty years the Illinois State Historical Library has contemplated publishing its unique collection of manuscripts on that war, but shortages of staff and money have forced frequent postponement of the project. Meanwhile, the manuscripts have been literally worn to shreds and in the future will be used for reference only.

The Black Hawk War Collection was given to the Historical Library at two different times by two different donors, the bulk of the papers coming from the heirs of John Russell, Illinois editor and author who had acquired the documents from Illinois Governor John Reynolds and Brevet Brigadier General Henry Atkinson. (As commander of the Right Wing of the Army's Western Department, Atkinson directed the major part of the military campaign in 1832.) The impossibility of writing to please both the Governor and the General forced Russell to abandon a proposed history of the war, but he retained the documents he had gathered. The other large donor to the collection was the widow of Brigadier General Robert Anderson, who had served as inspector and mustering officer for General Atkinson during the campaign. These papers consisted of his manuscript muster book, original muster rolls, and other related documents, generally dealing with the periods of service and payment of Illinois volunteers. These two collections were stored together for many years before they were cataloged and made available to scholars in the early 1940's by former state historian Paul M. Angle and Margaret A. Flint, then reference librarian. Under Angle's succes-

sor, Jay Monaghan, the basic collection (but not the muster rolls) was transcribed and the editorial work was started. Jay and Mildred Monaghan, Hubert G. Schmidt, and Charles M. Knapp each worked for a few months on the papers. Under Monaghan's successors, Harry E. Pratt and Clyde C. Walton, the concept of the publication was considerably enlarged and the present editor was assigned to the project. This volume, then, is the culmination of many years of work and is the first of a contemplated three-volume series brought to press under the direction of State Historian William K. Alderfer.

Up to this time there has been no accurate, complete listing of Illinois volunteers in 1832, and no published record at all for the 1831 companies. The purpose of the present volume is to account for the activities of as many as possible of the 1831 and 1832 Illinois volunteers and, through the Introduction by Dr. Anthony F. C. Wallace, chairman of the Department of Anthropology at the University of Pennsylvania, to present a survey of Indian-American relations that led to the Black Hawk War.

Volumes II and III of this series will consist of letters and documents, 1831-1833, relating to the war. The bulk of these are the orders and letters of General Henry Atkinson, General Winfield Scott, and Governor John Reynolds; but the collection also contains scores of letters of civilians, newspaper stories and editorials, and reports on Indian affairs. From these original documents emerges a panoramic view of a frontier state caught up in what was always referred to as an "Indian war."

Muster rolls of the Illinois men who served in the frontier Indian wars were published by Illinois Adjutant General Isaac H. Elliott in 1882 and reissued in 1902. Those volumes were prepared from handwritten copies of official rolls in Washington, D.C. These manuscript copies, now in the Illinois State Archives, abound in misspelled names, with the errors of the original rolls compounded by faulty transcription. Much of the information on the original rolls was not transcribed, and the rolls themselves often failed to supply such essential facts as place of enrollment and name of the organization to which the unit was attached. The principal failings of Elliott's compilation, however, are its incompleteness and lack of an index.

In 1954, after two previous transfers, the original muster rolls in Washington were placed in the National Archives. At one time the rolls were in the custody of the Treasury; and during those years Brigadier General Fred C. Ainsworth, chief of the War Department's Record and Pension Office, initiated the preparation of an index of all Illinois volunteer companies in the Winnebago War of 1827 and the Black Hawk

campaigns of 1831 and 1832. That index has been made available to the editor, and copies of rolls for all companies there listed have been acquired by the Illinois State Historical Library. This volume includes rolls for all of the 1831 and 1832 companies as well as for 2 Indian companies, and 6 additional volunteer companies for which no official mustering rolls can be found, presumably because the irregularity of enrollment and short period of service prevented government recognition and payment. In all, 31 companies are known to have served in the 1831 Black Hawk campaign and 164 in 1832.

In the Anderson papers the Library has (a) 102 original muster rolls for 63 different company and staff units, (b) 4 original army returns, and (c) contemporary copies of 28 additional rolls. The copies are in a bound volume identified hereinafter as the "Anderson Muster Book." On the first page of this book is the dateline, "Ottawa—Illinois—June 10th. 1832." Since Anderson copied into the Muster Book only those rolls of which he did not retain duplicate originals, the copies were probably entered soon after the companies were mustered out, for the original rolls were sent to Washington in the summer and fall of 1832.

The Foreword to the Muster Book, which was added by Anderson in 1869, consists of a statement that he calls an "Abstract of muster rolls giving names of Colonels of Regiments, Genls of Brigades & Captains mustered into or out of the Service by R. A. [Robert Anderson] during the Black Hawk war." He then lists the names of those officers and concludes: "This book gives copies of Muster Rolls or extracts of Rolls embracing all the preceding Mem[oranda] except those relating to the Regts of Illinois Mtd Vol. which are taken from the original Muster Rolls now, March 4th, 1869, in my possession. This book embraces lists of Indian Prisoners taken by me at Rock Island where Genl. Scott placed them under my charge—and also of Black Hawks party brought by me from Prairie du chien to Jefferson Barracks R.A."

Three of the twenty-eight rolls in the Muster Book are merely lists of Indian prisoners or rolls of Indians who were in United States service, and eleven others are extracts that give only company strength and mustering information.

The Black Hawk War Collection does not contain either original rolls or muster-book copies for five companies that Anderson said he mustered—those of Captains George T. Bristow, Walter Butler, William Gillham, William Gordon, and Henry L. Webb—but all of the other originals in Anderson's possession in 1869 are now in the Historical Library.

A second collection containing Illinois muster rolls was purchased by the Library in two parts (in 1940 and in 1953) from the heirs of Frank E. Stevens, Black Hawk War historian and collector. Stevens in turn had obtained most of the rolls in his collection from the heirs of Nathaniel Buckmaster, who was inspector and mustering officer when Whiteside's Brigade was mustered out of service at Ottawa on May 27-28, 1832. The Stevens Collection contains mustering-out rolls prepared at that time as well as rolls signed by John J. Hardin, mustering officer when the brigade was mustered in Beardstown in April, and a third type of listing commonly called a "property roll," which gives the appraised value of each man's arms, accouterments, and horses. There are, altogether, one brigade return and a total of 80 original rolls for 49 company and staff organizations.

Single rolls are also found in the Library's Ricks Collection, Eddy Manuscripts, and Clark County Manuscripts.

The mustering-out rolls now in the National Archives are the most authoritative since they are the official records on which pay was based. The Illinois State Historical Library has obtained photostatic or microfilm copies from the National Archives of the mustering-out rolls for Whiteside's Brigade and for all other companies of which the Black Hawk War Collection does not contain duplicate originals.

In addition to the mustering-in rolls, mustering-out rolls, and property rolls mentioned above, two other kinds of rosters are extant: receipt rolls and bounty land check lists. Receipt rolls, made out by United States Army paymasters, show the pay and allowance due each soldier, and bear each man's signature certifying receipt of pay. (See the roll of Captain Elijah Wilcockson's 1831 company.)

Official records have not been searched for bounty land check lists, which were prepared at the time of issuing land warrants to war veterans under the acts of 1850 and 1855. The rolls of companies in Major David Bailey's Battalion of Chicago Volunteers are of this type.

This volume includes only the rolls of Illinois companies. Illinois militiamen were the preponderant majority of volunteers engaged in the Black Hawk War of 1832, but some companies from adjacent states were also involved. Eighteen companies from Wisconsin (then part of Michigan Territory) in the command of Henry Dodge were paid for service, and most of these men saw active duty in the field at some time during the war. Several companies of Indians were paid for guard duty in the area of Green Bay, Wisconsin; and a company of Wisconsin volunteers under Captain Charles Fullar had similar duty. Four Missouri companies were

assigned to guard the Missouri frontier during the summer of 1832, and several hundred volunteers from present-day Michigan were also called to active duty. The latter marched to the southwestern frontier of Michigan, and approximately one hundred Michigan men under Major General John R. Williams of the territorial militia actually ranged the country around Chicago for a short time. A regiment of Indiana Militia also marched to Chicago but remained there only a day or two. A large company of Indianans under Captain Joseph Orr served for several weeks on Hickory Creek and Du Page River in present Will and Du Page counties in northeastern Illinois. At Keokuk, Iowa, then a village of fur traders and half-breeds, a company of "home guards" was on duty under Captain Jenifer Sprigg, a government surveyor. In addition to the Indian guards at Green Bay, several other companies of Potawatomi, Winnebago, and Menominee served with the United States Army in 1832.

The 1831 Indian campaign was of short duration and involved so few men that the organization of the volunteers was simple. In 1832, however, the mustering situation was quite different. The Illinois militiamen, annoyed at being called from their spring planting, found active military campaigning so distasteful that their commanders recommended their discharge after only a month's service, thus necessitating the enrollment of two additional volunteer forces. The first army of about nineteen hundred men was Whiteside's Brigade. After its discharge on May 27-28, some three hundred men from the brigade re-enlisted for an additional twenty days to serve until the third, and largest, volunteer force arrived at the rendezvous at Fort Wilbourn (opposite present La Salle). This third force, organized during the last days of June, consisted of three brigades and numbered approximately three thousand men. For the sake of convenience, the three volunteer forces are designated as the First, Second, and Third Armies. In addition to these commands, other volunteer units were assigned to frontier guard duty and were not attached to any of the three principal armies.

This volume is believed to contain a complete and comprehensive listing of Illinois' Black Hawk War soldiers. Original rolls of volunteer companies were made out at the time of enrollment in the home county, at the time of muster into and out of United States service, and, in some instances, when the property of company members was listed during official enrollment. There is no way of knowing whether property rolls were consistently prepared for all units. Original mustering-in rolls seem to have been retained by the appropriate officer of the regular militia, and duplicate original mustering-out rolls were sometimes retained by the

United States Army officer who inspected the companies at the muster-out. Although occasional work lists or property rolls of company members may turn up in the estates of descendants of Black Hawk War soldiers from Illinois, it is highly unlikely that such documents will contain names of Illinois soldiers not included in this volume. There are a few units whose irregular service precluded the preservation of staff rolls or whose staff rolls have been lost; all such instances have been noted. It is unlikely that many new names would appear even on those rolls since most staff officers are also listed on company rolls. A few men were attached to the volunteer and United States forces as commissary assistants or wagoners and baggage haulers, and many of their names appear in the letters about the war, but they were not considered to have been military servicemen.

Editorial Procedures

When an original roll from one of the Library's collections is a satisfactory copy, it is the one chosen for printing. Significant variations in content and in the spelling of proper names between the roll printed here and others in the Library's possession are noted in the first descriptive footnote.

Capitalization, punctuation, and spelling of the originals have been followed with a few minor exceptions: Dashes at the end of sentences have been transcribed as periods, and dashes following terminal periods have been eliminated. Periods between the day of month and the year have been transcribed as commas. Superior letters in contractions and abbreviations have been dropped to line level, and all marks under such letters have been transcribed as periods. For the sake of appearance and ease of reading, all headings, certificates, signatures, and titles have been set in uniform type style, and periods have been dropped after the number in the first column. Rolls for Third Army companies mustered out by Lieutenant Anderson were made out on standard printed forms, but most of the others are entirely handwritten. The descriptive footnote does not differentiate between the two kinds, since the significant content of the document is handwritten in either case.

Most of the original rolls contain at least ten columns, and a larger number is not infrequent. Blank columns and those giving identical information have generally been omitted; such deletions are noted in the first footnote.

The manuscript rolls have countless filing notes and endorsements, most of which are without present value. All are omitted except those supplying information about the company's actual service or giving the

name of the paymaster, the paymaster's voucher number, or other pertinent facts about the processing of the roll.

The editor wishes to thank the staffs of the Records Information Section of the General Accounting Office and the War Records Branch of the National Archives for their unfailing courtesy and assistance in searching for documents.

At every stage of preparing the manuscript, staff members of the Historical Library have been generous with their help and criticism. Particular thanks are due to William Foster, who did some of the final editing chores, and to Howard F. Rissler and Mrs. Sadie Shontz for helping see the book through the press.

Ellen M. Whitney



CONTENTS

Symbols of Description and Location

page xvii

Bibliographical Note

page xix

Organization of Illinois Volunteers, 1831 and 1832

page xxi

*Introduction, Prelude to Disaster: The Course of Indian-White Relations
Which Led to the Black Hawk War of 1832, by Anthony F. C. Wallace*

page 1

Part One

BLACK HAWK CAMPAIGN OF 1831: MUSTER ROLLS

page 53

Part Two

BLACK HAWK CAMPAIGN OF 1832: MUSTER ROLLS

page 121

Appendix: Service Records and Reports

page 565

Index

page 579

[] Bracketed inserts are of two kinds: they supply letters or words that are obscured, in whole or part, on the original document, and they provide correct spellings or identifications deemed essential in the text.

When IHi is given as the only symbol of location, the document is from the Black Hawk War Collection. Similarly, when DNA is the only symbol of location, the roll is one of those transferred to that agency from the General Accounting Office in 1954. Rolls with record group numbers have been in the custody of the Archives for a much longer time.

The commanding officer of the unit mustered is always considered the hypothetical writer and/or signer of the roll, regardless of the number of additional signers. All mustering certificates and signatures are described separately, either in a footnote or bracketed in the text.

Company members were generally residents of the county in which they first enrolled. But if a company included men from other counties, that information is given in the notes. Unless the men have been positively identified, there are separate index entries for men with identical names who served in companies from different counties in 1831 and 1832. Unless a name is so badly misspelled as to be unrecognizable, corrections have not been noted in the text or notes. Spelling variants found on other rolls and in county and family histories are given in the index in parentheses after the principal name entry, which is the preferred spelling. Since biographical information about many of the volunteers is unavailable, choice of the preferred spelling has often been arbitrary.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

Originals or photostatic reproductions of all manuscript letters and documents cited in the footnotes to the muster rolls are in the Library's collections of Black Hawk War papers. Those that will not be published in succeeding volumes of this series are fully described in the notes.

Illinois county histories are cited only by name of county and date of publication unless two or more county histories appeared in the same year. When not otherwise noted, all such volumes, as well as newspapers cited in the footnotes, are located in the Illinois State Historical Library.

The following abbreviated titles and manuscript descriptions are used for other sources frequently cited:

- BHW Coll. Black Hawk War Collection, Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Illinois.
- Elliott Isaac H. Elliott, comp., *Record of the Services of Illinois Soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831-32, and in the Mexican War, 1846-48* . . . (Springfield, 1882).
- I-A: Elect. Ret., Exec. Rec., and Gov. Corr. Files of Election Returns, the Executive Record, and Governors' Correspondence in the Archives Division, Illinois State Library, Springfield, Illinois.
- Reynolds, *My Own Times* John Reynolds, *Reynolds' History of Illinois; My Own Times: Embracing Also the History of My Life* (Chicago, 1879). The first edition was published at Belleville, Illinois, in 1855, but the Chicago Historical Society's 1879 edition is generally more accessible and is the one cited.
- Stevens Frank E. Stevens, *The Black Hawk War: Including a Review of Black Hawk's Life* (Chicago, 1903).

Trans. ISHS

Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society is the title given to the Society's publications from 1900 to 1936, Volumes IV-XLIII. The abbreviated title is used also in references to the Society's publications issued before 1900 and after 1936 under such varying titles as *Papers in Illinois History . . .*, *Occasional Publications . . .*, and *Publications of the Illinois State Historical Library*.

Full bibliographical information is given for all other citations.

ORGANIZATION
OF ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS

1831 AND 1832

BLACK HAWK CAMPAIGN OF 1831

Commander in Chief, Governor John Reynolds

Brigade Commander, Joseph Duncan

FIRST REGIMENT *Daniel Leib, Colonel*
*Company Commanders**

Captain George T. Bristow	Captain Samuel T. Mathews
Captain Hart Fellows	Captain Peter C. Vance
Captain John Henry	Captain Joseph Wasson
Captain Samuel J. Kinkead	Captain William Weatherford
Captain Robert H. McDow	Captain Alexander Wells

SECOND REGIMENT *James D. Henry, Colonel*
Company Commanders

Captain William C. Barnett	Captain Achilles Morris
Captain James Campbell	Captain Samuel C. Pierce
Captain Thomas Carlin	Captain Jonathan R. Saunders
Captain William F. Elkin	Captain Adam Smith
Captain John Lorton	Captain Samuel Smith

SPY BATTALION *Samuel Whiteside, Major*
Company Commanders

Captain William Miller	Captain Erastus Wheeler
Captain Solomon Pruitt	Captain William B. Whiteside

ODD BATTALION *Nathaniel Buckmaster, Major*
Company Commanders

Captain John P. Lawrence	Captain William Moore
Captain Solomon Miller	

ODD COMPANIES

Captain William Edmonston	Captain Benjamin F. Pike
Captain James Ferguson	Captain Elijah Wilcockson

* Names of company commanders are arranged alphabetically.

BLACK HAWK CAMPAIGN OF 1832

Commander in Chief, Governor John Reynolds

FIRST ARMY: WHITESIDE'S BRIGADE
Samuel Whiteside, Brigadier General

FIRST REGIMENT *John Thomas, Colonel*
Company Commanders

Captain Julius L. Barnsback	Captain John Thomas (later
Captain Solomon Pruitt (later	Gideon Simpson)
Josiah Littell)	Captain John Tate
Captain William Moore	Captain Erastus Wheeler
	Captain John Winstanley

SECOND REGIMENT *Jacob Fry, Colonel*
Company Commanders

Captain Levi D. Boone	Captain William G. Flood
Captain Charles Gregory (later	Captain Benjamin James
Thomas Chapman)	Captain Thomas McDow
Captain Philip W. Martin (later	Captain Jeremiah Smith
David Crow)	Captain Jacob Fry (later
	Samuel Smith)

THIRD REGIMENT *Abraham B. Dewitt, Colonel*
Company Commanders

Captain William Ross (later	Captain Elisha Petty
Benjamin Barney)	Captain William B. Smith
Captain William T. Givens	Captain Nathan Winters
Captain John Harris	

FOURTH REGIMENT *Samuel M. Thompson, Colonel*
Company Commanders

Captain Levi W. Goodan	Captain Abraham Lincoln
Captain Moses G. Wilson (later	Captain William C. Ralls
Samuel Hollingsworth)	

FIFTH REGIMENT *James Johnson, Colonel*
Company Commanders

Major David Bailey's Battalion:	Major Isaiah Stillman's Battalion:
Captain John G. Adams	Captain Asel F. Ball
Captain Merritt L. Covell	Captain David W. Barnes
Captain Robert McClure	Captain Abner Eads
Captain James Johnson (later	
Isaac C. Pugh)	

SPY BATTALION *James D. Henry, Major*
Company Commanders

Captain Thomas Carlin	Captain John Dement
Captain John Dawson	

ODD BATTALION OF MOUNTED VOLUNTEERS *Thomas James, Major*

Company Commanders

Captain Thomas James (later Thomas Harrison)	[Captain James White—later in Bogart's Odd Battalion of Mounted Rangers]
Captain Daniel Price	
Captain Daniel Warren	

ODD BATTALION OF INFANTRY *Thomas Long, Major*

Company Commanders

Captain Japhet A. Ball	Captain John Summers (later Seth Pratt)
Captain Jacob Ebey	

SECOND ARMY: TWENTY-DAY INTERIM REGIMENT

Jacob Fry, Colonel

Company Commanders

Captain Elijah Iles	Captain Samuel Smith
Captain Benjamin James	Captain Adam W. Snyder
Captain William C. Ralls	Captain Alexander White

THIRD ARMY: FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD BRIGADES

FIRST BRIGADE *Alexander Posey, Brigadier General*

FIRST REGIMENT *Willis Hargrave, Colonel*

Company Commanders

Captain Joseph E. Watkins (later John Bays)	Captain James Caldwell (later Joel Holliday)
Captain Achilles Coffey	Captain David B. Russell
	Captain Harrison Wilson

SECOND REGIMENT *John Ewing, Colonel*

Company Commanders

Captain George P. Bowyer	Captain Charles Dunn
Captain Jonathan Diarman	Captain Armstead Hoalman
	Captain Obadiah West

THIRD REGIMENT *Samuel Leech, Colonel*

Company Commanders

Captain Arden Biggerstaff	Captain James Hall
Captain James N. Clark	Captain John Onstott
	Captain Berryman G. Wells

SPY BATTALION *John Dement, Major*

Company Commanders

Captain James Bowman	Captain William J. Stephenson
Captain William N. Dobbins	

SECOND BRIGADE *Milton K. Alexander, Brigadier General*

FIRST REGIMENT *James M. Blackburn, Colonel*

Company Commanders

Captain Samuel Brimbery	Captain James P. Jones (later
Captain Robert Griffin	Thomas B. Ross)
Captain Jonathan Mayo	Captain James M. Blackburn (later
Captain William B. Archer (later	Isaac Sandford)
Royal A. Nott)	

SECOND REGIMENT *Samuel Adams, Colonel*

Company Commanders

Captain John Arnold	Captain William Highsmith
Captain Samuel Adams (later	Captain Alexander M. Houston
John Barns)	Captain Elias Jordan

THIRD REGIMENT *Hosea Pierce, Colonel*

Company Commanders

Captain John Haynes	Captain Champion S. Mading
Captain Solomon Hunter	Captain Daniel Powell
	Captain William Thomas

SPY BATTALION *William McHenry, Major*

Company Commanders

Captain Abner Greer	Captain John F. Richardson
Captain William McHenry (later	
John McCown)	

THIRD BRIGADE *James D. Henry, Brigadier General*

FIRST REGIMENT *Samuel T. Mathews, Colonel*

Company Commanders

Captain Samuel T. Mathews (later	Captain William Gillham
James Arnett)	Captain William Gordon
Captain George T. Bristow	Captain Cyrus Mathews
Captain Walter Butler	Captain David Smith

SECOND REGIMENT *Jacob Fry, Colonel*

Company Commanders

Captain Aaron Barrow	Captain Earl Peirce [sic]
Captain James Kincaid	Captain Hiram Rountree
Captain Alexander Smith (later	Captain Thomas Stout
Gershom Patterson)	

THIRD REGIMENT *Gabriel Jones, Colonel*

Company Commanders

Captain David Baldrige (later William Adair)	Captain Jacob Feaman (later James Conner)
Captain Andrew Bankson	Captain Gabriel Jones (later James Thompson)
Captain Josiah S. Briggs	
Captain James Burns	

FOURTH REGIMENT *James Collins, Colonel*

Company Commanders

Captain Reuben Brown	Captain Thomas Moffett
Captain Jesse Claywell	Captain Powell H. Sharp (later Bennet Nowlen)
Captain Ozias Hale	

SPY BATTALION *William Lee D. Ewing, Major*

Company Commanders

Captain William Lee D. Ewing (later Samuel Houston)	Captain Allen F. Lindsey Captain Henry L. Webb
--	---

DETACHMENTS FROM THE FIRST, SECOND, AND THIRD BRIGADES

Unit Commanders

Captain John Bays	Captain William Highsmith
Captain Samuel Brimbery	Captain Elias Jordan
Lieutenant James G. Corder	Adjutant Isaac Parmenter
Lieutenant Green Depriest	

INDEPENDENT BATTALIONS AND REGIMENTS

MAJOR DAVID BAILEY'S BATTALION OF COOK COUNTY VOLUNTEERS

Company Commanders

Captain Harry Boardman	Captain Holder Sisson
Captain John S. C. Hogan	Captain James Walker

MAJOR SAMUEL BOGART'S ODD BATTALION OF MOUNTED RANGERS

Company Commanders

Captain Asel F. Ball	Captain William McMurtry
Captain Peter Butler	Captain John Sain
Captain John W. Kenney	Captain John Stinnet
	Captain James White

MAJOR NATHANIEL BUCKMASTER'S ODD BATTALION

Company Commanders

Captain Nathaniel Buckmaster (later Aaron Armstrong)	Captain Morgan L. Payne
Captain Joseph Naper	Captain Holder Sisson
	Captain James Walker

MAJOR REDDICK HORN'S "BATTALION OF INFANTRY"

(Field and Staff only)

COLONEL ISAAC R. MOORES' REGIMENT OF VERMILION COUNTY VOLUNTEERS

Company Commanders

Captain Eliakim Ashton	Captain James Parmer
Captain Alexander Bailey	[Captain Morgan L. Payne—later in Buckmaster's Odd Battalion]
Captain J (?). M. Gillespie	Captain John B. Thomas
Captain James Gregory	
Captain Corbin R. Hutt	

COLONEL JAMES M. STRODE'S REGIMENT OF JO DAVIESS COUNTY VOLUNTEERS

Company Commanders

Captain Benjamin J. Aldenrath	Captain Charles McCoy
Captain Jonathan Craig	Captain Milton M. Maughs
Captain Nicholas Dowling (formerly Lt. J.R.B. Gardenier, U.S.A.)	Captain Samuel H. Scales
Captain Hezekiah H. Gear	Captain Clack Stone
	Captain Lambert P. Vosburgh

JO DAVIESS COUNTY, ILLINOIS, VOLUNTEERS ATTACHED TO HENRY
DODGE'S COMMAND OF MICHIGAN TERRITORY VOLUNTEERS*Company Commanders*

Captain James Craig	Captain James W. Stephenson (later Enoch Duncan)
---------------------	---

ODD COMPANIES

Captain Peter Butler	Captain Gholson Kercheval
Captain Merritt L. Covell	Captain George McFadden
Captain Alexander D. Cox	Captain Solomon Miller
Captain Bazil B. Craig	Captain Charles R. Pierce
Captain Charles S. Dorsey	Captain John S. Wilbourn
Captain Matthew Duncan	Captain William Warnick
Captain Jacob M. Early	Menominee Indians in U.S. Service
Captain William Gordon	Potawatomi Indians in U.S. Service
Captain Alexander M. Jenkins	

INTRODUCTION

PRELUDE TO DISASTER

*The Course of Indian-White Relations
Which Led to the Black Hawk War of 1832*

BY

Anthony F. C. Wallace

*Chairman of the Department of Anthropology
University of Pennsylvania*

Prologue

In the spring of 1832 a band of Sauk, Fox, and Kickapoo Indians—about one thousand men, women, and children, led by a Sauk warrior named Black Hawk—crossed the Mississippi River into the state of Illinois and proceeded up the Rock River. Their movement was defined by the Governor of Illinois as an invasion. He mobilized militia and demanded the support of the Army of the United States. Federal authorities had already ordered Black Hawk's band to descend the Rock and remove themselves west of the Mississippi, and representatives of the Sauk and Fox tribal councils had advised them similarly. After an initial skirmish between Black Hawk's band, attempting to descend the Rock, and a group of militia blocking their passage, the Indians withdrew north and westward in order more safely to recross the Mississippi above the Wisconsin. They were harassed by pursuing soldiers and finally trapped by federal forces at the mouth of the Bad Axe River, where many were killed. Those who managed to cross the Mississippi were pursued by Sioux, acting at the behest of United States officials; the Sioux killed many more. The Sauk and Fox nation surrendered most of the few survivors of the band to the federal military authorities at Rock Island, and the leaders were imprisoned. The matter was officially closed in the fall of 1832 by treaty at Rock Island in which the Sauk and Fox sold to the United States, at a

lower price than earlier negotiations had contemplated, the eastern part of Iowa, bordering on the Mississippi River and containing the lead mines in the vicinity of Dubuque.

Conflicting understandings of the event existed at the time and have persisted since. To most whites on the frontier and in official places it appeared that Black Hawk's band was a war party invading the state of Illinois, bent on attacking the frontier settlements, and threatening to precipitate a general Indian war against the United States. To many whites, furthermore, the action of Black Hawk's band was an action sanctioned, if not directed, by the Sauk and Fox nation. The response, consequently, by white men of such opinion, was not merely protestation but armed resistance, first by militia and second by the Army of the United States, which mobilized large numbers of men and dispatched them, first from St. Louis and then, despite the cholera epidemic that was sweeping the continent, from the East Coast through Chicago to the scene of conflict in Illinois and Wisconsin. Federal officials, however, in the end did not hold the Sauk and Fox nation responsible for the war, even though they made use, in the treaty, of the diplomatic disadvantage under which the recent events placed the Sauk and Fox negotiators.

By Indians, the "war" was viewed very differently, and not all Indians viewed it alike. Sauk and Fox chiefs and their spokesmen regarded it as a foolish and catastrophic gesture by a chronic malcontent and his faction. The Sauk and Fox nation, through their traditional representatives, had for years been making the best of a difficult frontier relationship, maintaining peace with the advancing whites on the east while acquiring new hunting grounds of their own to the westward. Black Hawk's return to the lands on Rock River, while understandable emotionally, thus merely embarrassed the Sauk and Fox leaders in their efforts to carry out the peace-and-orderly-withdrawal policy.

Black Hawk and his band saw the "war" in a third light. Inspired by legalistic arguments, based on traditional native understandings and misunderstandings of earlier treaties, they regarded the Rock River area as Sauk and Fox property. Hence, in their own eyes, they were merely asserting their legal rights in returning to it. Furthermore, they were bemused by the apocalyptic teachings of the Winnebago Prophet, who dreamed of a renaissance of native civilization, and believed that even if the whites attempted to dispossess the combined Black Hawk and Prophet's bands on Rock River, aid from many quarters—from the British, from the rest of the Winnebago, from the Potawatomi—would make it possible for them to maintain their position.

But from everyone's standpoint, the Black Hawk War was ultimately

seen as a disaster. It meant death and dishonor to most of the Black Hawk band. It meant internal dissension and loss of diplomatic bargaining position to the Sauk and Fox nation. And it brought, in addition to the relatively few deaths of soldiers or civilians which resulted from Indian military action, great anxiety, considerable economic loss, and numerous additional cholera casualties to the citizenry of the United States.

Let us now analyze the train of events which brought about the unhappy circumstance of the Black Hawk War.¹

The Sauk and Fox Indians

Although they were often called the "Sauk and Fox Nation of Indians," because in dealing with other Indian tribes and with white governments they acted in concert, the Sauk and the Fox were ethnically and politically distinguishable peoples. They spoke closely related languages of the Algonquian stock, Central Algonquian group; they shared, in pre-Columbian times, typical technological features of the eastern woodland culture area, such as the birch canoe, the bow, war club, and tomahawk, and earthenware pottery; they combined hunting and corn gardening for subsistence, and lived in permanent villages. Their difference was perhaps most marked in the sphere of political organization, the Fox being radically individualistic in comparison with the relatively well-coordinated Sauk. Nineteenth-century observers, like Sauk agent Thomas Forsyth, remarked from time to time on the greater regularity with which the Sauk conducted their affairs. Forsyth, for example, reported in 1824:

Altho the affinity of language between the Sauk and Fox Indians are great, and they are in strict alliance with each other, yet there is no kind of comparison to be made between the two nations, as the Sauk Indians are a people of much arrangement, and their Chiefs are listened to with much respect by the warriors and young men, but among the Fox Indians it is very different, the Chiefs are made tools of by the warriors and are compelled in many instances to act as inferiors and to do many mean actions. . . .²

¹ The writer wishes to acknowledge the research assistance of Mrs. Michal Kane, who collected and subjected to preliminary analysis many of the materials employed in this study. Much of the research was conducted, 1956-1958, in preparation for testimony in Dockets 83 and 158 before the Indian Claims Commission as an expert witness retained by attorneys for the Sauk and Fox: George Pletsch, of Dallstream, Schiff, Hardin, Waite and Dorschel; Lawrence C. Mills, of Mills and Mills; and Stanford C. Clinton, of Pritzker, Pritzker, and Clinton. To Mr. Pletsch in particular I am grateful for scholarly discussion and for patient assistance in tracking down source materials. And to Mrs. Ellen Whitney, editor of the Black

Hawk War papers, I am indebted for invaluable editorial criticism and advice.

This Introduction was written in 1958 and does not, therefore, contain references to recent literature on the Central Algonquians; it is the writer's opinion, however, that the conclusions reached herein are still valid.—A.F.C.W., Oct. 16, 1969.

² Forsyth to McKenney, Aug. 28, 1824, Forsyth Papers, Vol. 4, in the Draper MSS, Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison; cited hereinafter as WHI: Draper MSS, 4T; the "T" is the file designation for the Forsyth Papers, and the arabic numeral the volume

The Fox indeed have been made the subject of an ethnological study in which their irreverence for the pretender to authority is taken as the extreme Central Algonquian contrast to the European authoritarian tradition.³ The organizational tendency in Sauk culture is an important theme in our analysis, for it underlies both the ability of Black Hawk to recruit a faction, and the ability of the chiefs' council, even without recourse to court, police, or army, to suppress, for a time, this faction, and when suppression was no longer possible, effectively to abandon the faction to its fate.

Sauk and Fox social organization was based partly on kinship and partly on the local bands, with both kinship and territorial units being represented in the political structure. Each tribe had about a dozen patrilineal sibs (groups who called themselves by some "totemic" name, like Trout or Sturgeon, and who maintained a belief in some remote common ancestry). There was also a moiety organization (division of the tribe into two parts); the individual received his moiety assignment not from sib membership but from the order of birth, successive children within the family being assigned alternately to one moiety and the other. Among the Fox, the Bear and Fox sibs, and among the Sauk (perhaps) the Trout and Sturgeon sibs, customarily had the privilege of providing respectively a "civil chief" and a "war chief" who were executive officers presiding over and carrying out the instructions of the tribal councils. The Fox council was composed of various notable men distinguished for wisdom, military skill, bravery, or other laudable attributes. Among the Sauk, on the other hand, the members of the council may all have been sib representatives; such a custom is suggested by the circumstance that neither Keokuk nor Black Hawk was known as a chief, despite their prominence and influence. The Sauk, and presumably also the Fox, were also organized into local bands. The Sauk bands about 1804 were about seven in number. Bands were essentially winter hunting groups, and might or might not also constitute the bulk of the population of a summer village. These bands could include individuals of any moiety or clan.⁴ Band leaders were not necessarily "chiefs" (i.e., members of the tribal councils).⁵

The chiefs' council (whether sib-representative or a sort of council

number; the page number, if given, follows the "T."

All quotations in this Introduction are from original documents in the Black Hawk War Collection of the Illinois State Historical Library or from transcripts also in that library.

³ W. B. Miller, "Two Concepts of Authority," *American Anthropologist*, LVII (1955): 278.

⁴ Alanson Skinner, *Observations on the Ethnology of the Sauk Indians* (*Bulletin of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee*, Vol. 5, Nos. 1-3, Milwaukee, 1923-1926); William Jones, *Ethnography of the Fox Indians* (*Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 125*, Washington, 1929).

⁵ For example, Black Hawk, a band leader, was not a chief.

of elders) was in both tribes a policy-making, advisory, and quasi-executive body whose function was not so much to make "laws" (i.e., to set or change custom) as to interpret important situations from the standpoint of traditional customs and to recommend or set in motion the proper means of handling these situations. Its members were usually about a dozen in number, and they were organized according to a formal structure with traditional rules of procedure. Presiding over the council of the Fox was the "civil chief" mentioned above. His role was essentially that of a chairman: he convened the council meetings as necessary; he had as his deputy a councilman who "supported" him "in his arguments" as well as a sort of secretary who "[kept] track of the doings of the council"; he formally received visitors and ambassadors. This chairman had to be chosen from the Bear clan, but he also had to be acceptable to the whole council. Council decisions were made by consensus after discussion; in case of a deadlock, the ceremonial runners were called upon to make the decision.⁶ Among the Sauk, each moiety had a "war chief" who was responsible for mobilization of the warriors in his moiety, and one such "war chief," Keokuk, also functioned as official council "speaker," which gave him great power as the negotiator with white authorities.

This council was, among the Sauk, very important in the control of hunting and the fur trade. It allotted hunting territories,⁷ and in the spring, after the winter hunt, formally placed the tribe under a kind of martial law. The war chiefs then had authority to round up stragglers (who might be cut off by alien war parties) and to prevent anyone from returning to the village early (to forestall the possibility of a few individuals' digging up their neighbors' corn caches).⁸ Martial law remained in force until everything in the village had been put in order. This careful control of the hunting-trading complex was necessary because the Sauk and Fox played something of a role as middlemen in the fur trade; earlier among the Huron, who also had been fur-trade middlemen, there was considerable power vested in the national council in matters of trade.⁹ On occasion also the Sauk chiefs could appoint "soldiers" as a kind of police and could give orders to the whole population: for instance, in 1823, agent Forsyth was unable to obtain annuity receipts.

After acquainting them with the strength of their Great Father the President, by Sea and Land, his peaceable disposition towards all mankind, and his good

⁶ Jones, *Ethnography of the Fox Indians*, 82-83.

⁸ *Ibid.*, II: 163-64.

⁷ Emma Helen Blair, ed., *The Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi Valley and Region of the Great Lakes . . .* (Cleveland, 1911-1912), II: 148, 187.

⁹ George T. Hunt, *The Wars of the Iroquois* (Madison, Wis., 1940).

will towards all his red children who deserved it &c. &c. that the Specie before them were their annuities for the present year, which they might take after signing the receipts then in my hand. I was answered by several Chiefs and Braves of both nations, and all refused to sign any papers or accept of their annuities, saying that not a man, woman or child of their nations would ever sign any paper, as they had little enough, Land for their own use; and the Chiefs immediately drove the whole of the Indians off . . . [Rock] Island with the exception of four warriors that the Chiefs left as Centinals to prevent any Indians from signing any papers. This Sir is no more than I expected, and it will be useless for me, ever to attempt to procure the signature of any of the Sauk or Fox Indians in future to any Instrument of writing.¹⁰

Such police control by the council, however, could only be applied to the occasional individuals who would not conform, or to unorganized groups. The council had no power to coerce an organized group or faction.

The council also was specifically responsible for the alienation of lands and for the making of treaties or agreements with other tribes and nations.¹¹ The minimal proper procedure for a sale of land to whites involved a number of steps:

- 1) the receipt by the tribal council or councils of an official invitation from white authorities to a treaty council to discuss a cession of land;
- 2) an announcement of the pending issue to the nation at large (members of which could bring strong pressure to bear on the council);
- 3) a meeting of the tribal council to discuss the advisability of this step;
- 4) whether the decision be to treat or not to treat, the sending of a formal reply, accompanied by wampum belts (which had the effect of an official seal or notarization, indicating that the matter had been handled officially and legally);
- 5) a treaty, at which both the council and a representative sample of the whole population, including warriors, women, and children, are present and at which Indian councils run concurrently (but separate from) the treaty councils, so that the Indian speakers may be formally instructed what to say, and so that all negotiations may be publicly conducted and statements attested as official by the proper exchanges of wampum;
- 6) if the treaty results in a sale, ratified by wampum, an on-the-spot apportionment of goods and money paid among the whole population.¹²

¹⁰ Forsyth to Calhoun, July 7, 1823, WHI: Draper MSS, 4T168.

¹¹ Mary A. Owen, *Folk-lore of the Musquakie Indians of North America* . . . (Folk-lore Society Publications, LI, London, 1904); Boilvin to Secretary of War, Feb. 11, 1811, in Clarence Edwin Carter, ed., *The Territorial Papers of the United States* (Washington, 1934-), XIV: 438-41; cited hereinafter as *Territorial Papers*.

¹² This composite account of the valid cession procedure is based on a number of sources, particularly Forsyth's and Marston's statements in Blair, ed., *Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi*, II; Caleb Atwater, *Remarks Made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien* . . . in 1829 (Columbus, 1831); *United States Statutes at Large*, VII (*Indian Treaties, 1778-1842*); Skinner, *Ethnology of the Sauk Indians*; Jones, *Ethnography of the Fox In-*

It is particularly important to note that in connection with land cessions, not only did the tribal council have to make a formal decision in favor of the cession, but the consensus of the warriors and the women had to be secured. Sauk and Fox women informed General Edmund P. Gaines in 1831 that the sale of 1804 was invalid because the women, who cultivated the cornfields, had neither agreed to the sale nor ever been consulted in the matter.¹³ The need for consent by all the citizenry was the reason for the large deputation of women and children which almost invariably was in attendance at treaties of cession. In the Sauk and Fox case, furthermore, it probably was considered essential for *both* of the tribal councils and populations separately to give their consent to the sale of land.

Over the whole area of North America south of the Great Lakes, east of the Great Plains, and north of the Ohio (and probably outside this region too) there was a common process basic to Indian warfare. This process with minor modifications remained fairly constant throughout the period of contact, until war activities as such were ended under the pressure of white military force. This basic and underlying process was characterized by the following steps:

- 1) a member of the tribe is killed, insulted, or otherwise injured (or a tribal member dreams of such an event);
- 2) a well-known warrior declares that he is going to lead a war party, perhaps as a result of a dream, against the offending tribe, and asks for volunteers;
- 3) volunteers declare their willingness to go along with the self-appointed leader on the warpath (sometimes they are encouraged to go by the women, chiefs, and old men, while sometimes these groups try to discourage them);
- 4) a ceremony involving sacred ritual is held shortly before the party leaves;
- 5) leaving women, children, and old people behind, the war party, ranging in size from half a dozen to five or six hundred (and perhaps several other parties set out at about the same time from the same tribe) leaves the village and travels under tight discipline;

dians; and William Jones, "Notes on the Fox Indians," *Journal of American Folklore*, XXIV (1911): 209-37. The sketch thus drawn is congruent with the general practice of the tribes of the northeastern culture area, and of the United States, Britain, and France in dealing with them.

¹³ Memorandum of talks between Edmund P. Gaines and the Sauk, June 4, 5, 7, 1831, Adjutant General's Office files, War Records Branch, National Archives, Washington; cited hereinafter as DNA: AGO. The Iroquois also gave final say in land cession questions to the women.

- 6) the party may stay out for only a week or two, or it may stay away for several years;
- 7) the attack is almost always made by ambush or surprise; it may involve merely cutting off stragglers and isolated small groups like hunting parties and (among whites) farmsteads, or it may involve laying siege to fortified villages and encampments;
- 8) on the party's returning with scalps and captives (if any), ceremonies of adoption (and/or torture) are held, together with celebration of the triumph or mourning of losses.

This basic war-party pattern was modified in various ways and to various degrees by the different tribes, depending on the political organization of the tribe and the extent of surplus food and goods it could afford. The basic pattern was virtually unmodified among the hunting peoples north of the St. Lawrence. In general, among the agricultural peoples (such as the Iroquois, Sauk and Fox, Miami, *et al.*) south of the St. Lawrence, the modifications consisted of a better supply of food and other resources, enabling larger parties to stay out longer, and of controls over the war party exerted more or less directly by representatives of the chiefs' council.

Fundamentally, the council of chiefs could influence the war party in three ways:

- 1) "Putting on the brakes." In such instances, the chiefs as a group recognized the probability or fact of a war party's preparations, openly advised the warriors not to go, described the bad results of their doing so, confiscated their "medicine," persuaded the women to speak to the warriors, and so on. These activities, which were frequently successful, did not depend upon the threat of force since there was no police force at the council's disposal apart from the warriors themselves, but upon the force of the argument and sentiment organized against the expression of hostilities. When the chiefs did take a stand against war activities' being initiated or continuing (if the other side had sent peace emissaries), they were not likely to do so without knowing that a sizable proportion of the women and warriors would back up their views—in other words, peaceable activities by the chiefs were a symptom of a widespread sentiment in favor of peace. Putting on the brakes could occur on various occasions: when the war party seemed likely to provoke retaliation on too destructive a scale; when acceptance of a war belt (invitation to join in a war) sent by another tribe threatened to involve the nation in a risky enterprise; when the aims of the war party were directed against a valued ally; or when the

enemy sent ambassadors asking for peace and it was considered advisable to agree.

- 2) "Silence gives consent." On occasion, a war party might make preparations, and the council take absolutely no official notice of it. In other words, if the brakes were not put on, it was a sign to the warriors that their path was clear. Such tacit recognition might be the actual "declaration" of war. Such was likely to be the course after provocation by an enemy, or in the course of one of the chronic wars, as for instance the Sauk and Fox war with the Sioux, or the Iroquois with the Cherokee.
- 3) "Encouraging the warriors to go out." On occasion—either when the security of the tribe demanded concerted action, or when a war belt from an ally seemed worth accepting and a confederate campaign was to be effected—the council might notify the tribe, invite representatives of the warriors into council, stir up the people, advise the warriors on strategy, serve as a communications center, and so on. Although it was still up to the individual leaders to announce a war party, the council could stimulate them to do so, and to a degree coordinate the plans of various leaders. Here again, however, the council had no coercive power and could not raise an army against the will of the warriors.

The basic situation thus was of a body of warriors constantly straining at the leash, ready to take to the warpath on the slightest provocation. Where a chiefs' council was effective, its relation to the war party could take one of three forms: direct encouragement, tacit consent, direct discouragement. It might also be noted that even where economic motives were prominent (as in the Sauk war with the Sioux), the basic rationalization for war was the avenging of an injury done to a tribesman (or even more closely, a kinsman).¹⁴

The Sauk and Fox, despite the fact that they did some buffalo hunting

¹⁴ This sketch of the relation between political structure and warfare in the Northeast is based in part on the writer's knowledge of a wide range of primary source material and in part on the studies contained in the following works: William N. Fenton, "Review of Primitive Warfare, by H. H. Turney-High," *American Anthropologist*, LII (1950): 246-47; Wendell S. Hadlock, "War among the Northeastern Woodland Indians," *American Anthropologist*, XLIX (1947): 204-21; Hunt, *Wars of the Iroquois*; Robert H. Lowie, *The Crow Indians* (New York, 1935); Bernard Mishkin, *Rank and Warfare among the Plains Indians* (*Monographs of the American Ethnological*

Society, III, New York, 1940); W. W. Newcomb, Jr., "A Re-examination of the Causes of Plains Warfare," *American Anthropologist*, LII (1952): 317-30; Marian W. Smith, "American Indian Warfare," *Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences*, Ser. II, XIII (1951): 348-65; George Snyderman, "Behind the Tree of Peace: A Sociological Analysis of Iroquois Warfare" (Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1948); Harry Holbert Turney-High, *Primitive War: Its Practice and Concepts* (Columbia, S.C., 1949); Anthony F. C. Wallace, *King of the Delawares: Teedyuscung, 1700-1763* (Philadelphia, 1949).

on the Illinois, Iowa, and Missouri prairies, had a basically agricultural economy with a pronounced emphasis on the hunt for small game, especially during the fur trade era.¹⁵ These two tribes, like others of the area, lived according to a clearly defined annual calendar of activities: from fall (October) to early spring (May), there was hunting and trapping, particularly for beaver, on hunting grounds far up river from the villages, and the making of maple sugar; the spring and early summer (May to June) was spent in the village planting corn; there was a summer hunt, for buffalo and other game (June to August) on the prairies; and a return to the village for harvesting in the late summer and early fall (August to October). The hunting grounds in this area, unlike those to the north among some of the Ojibwa, were nationally owned, and a tribal council decided where the hunters should go each season. These decisions were made in the light of various considerations: current peace or war in the neighborhood of a hunting ground; the extent of white settlement in an area; the location of trading posts; and the necessity of leaving an area untouched for a season or so, now and then, in order not to kill off the breeding population of animals. The tribes in the area all had clear notions of tribal boundaries, and all recognized the principle of tribal bounds; there were regular conventions according to which friendly tribes permitted their neighbors to hunt on their lands, if formal application was made or invitation extended; two tribes might hunt in a specific area—even a disputed area—by common agreement. Areas could be won and lost by conquest; could be abandoned; could be preempted if found vacant.¹⁶ Hunting grounds during the fur trade era were thus treated in some respects rather like capital property owned by a corporation: properly maintained and worked, they produced an annual product of furs for the trade which, when sold, netted the tribal owners substantial sums of money. The Sauk and Fox in the period about 1804 brought in annually, to St. Louis alone, furs worth \$60,000.¹⁷

The importance of the hunt extended beyond the mere provision of food, clothing, and other consumption goods. For the hunt for furs and skins linked the Sauk and Fox with Europeans in that ancient intercontinental chain of commerce, the fur trade, and this link with Europeans brought to the Sauk and Fox, as to the members of other Indian tribes,

¹⁵ See A. L. Kroeber, *Cultural and Natural Areas of Native North America* (Berkeley, 1939); Skinner, *Ethnology of the Sauk Indians*; Forsyth and Marston in Blair, ed., *Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi*, II.

¹⁶ See Anthony F. C. Wallace, "Political Organization and Land Tenure among the North-

eastern Indians, 1600-1830," *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, XIII (1957): 301-21.

¹⁷ Pierre Chouteau's estimate in 1804, in A. P. Nasatir, ed., *Before Lewis and Clark: Documents Illustrating the History of the Missouri, 1785-1804* (St. Louis, 1952), II: 758-59.

quantities of trade goods. These goods—supplemented by what was given as “presents” at treaty councils, and what might be seized in war—gradually replaced much of the pre-Columbian material culture. By 1804, certainly, most of the Sauk and Fox regarded steel knives, traps, guns, brass kettles, needles, awls, beads, cloth, and whisky as elemental necessities of life. Thus Indian and white were in certain technological respects sharing a common “frontier culture” at the time when the United States was assuming control of the Louisiana Purchase area. It may be worth observing that, beyond the above-mentioned technological traits, there were also several others which went to make up the frontier culture shared by both white and Indian. One of these was a dependence on kinship ties as the primary social nexus; another was a heavy indulgence in hard liquor, with an attendant pattern of brawling; and there was a tendency, perhaps more marked among frontier whites than among Indians, to disregard formal laws, orders, and commands outside of kin relationships and to depend on force and loud protestation to settle arguments. Yet it is difficult to avoid the impression that, even without police, courts, or standing armies, Indian tribes were more orderly than neighboring white settlements, for there existed among the Indians a remarkable tradition of self-discipline by individuals which achieved for the tribe a degree of social coordination, even under severe stress, which whites cannot be said to have matched, for all their apparatus of law and political structure. But a crucial difference existed: the Indians of the frontier culture, orderly as they might be (except when drunk), were part of no larger organization; whereas white frontiersmen, however lawless, were part of a vast organization which could bring to bear in their behalf overwhelming economic and military force. In many ways, the Indians were more orderly; but the whites had the larger organization.

It is sometimes difficult for us to realize that a “nation” like the Sauk, or even the Sauk and Fox together, amounted to no more than a few thousand men, women, and children—the population of a country village, no more. Together the Sauk and Fox were one of the largest tribal organizations in their area, yet their joint population ranged (with allowance both for the uncertainty of early figures and for the fluctuations produced by wars and other misfortunes) between about 3,000 and about 6,500 (roughly two thirds being Sauk) during the period from 1700 to 1842.¹⁸

¹⁸ The writer has compiled a table of thirty-three contemporary estimates of the Sauk and Fox population during the period 1710-1842. The estimates for 1829, 1831, and 1834 are, respectively, 6,600, 6,000, 6,900 (Porter in

Henry Schoolcraft, *Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge* [Philadelphia, 1860], III: 593; Reynolds in E. B. Greene and Clarence W. Alvord, eds., *The Governors' Letter-Books, 1818-1834* [Illinois Historical Collections, IV,

Such a group, if it is part of no larger organization, cannot make many mistakes: an ill-placed alliance, a faulty campaign, a divisive faction, an epidemic of smallpox, a wrong guess about the movement of game, can reduce the population to the point where political survival is improbable.

The combined territory of the several thousand Sauk and Fox Indians in 1804 may be bounded with reasonable certainty, using a variety of indications: the location of villages, the distribution of hunting grounds, claims of ownership, the nature of land use, summary observations of contemporary white men, and comparable considerations of the surrounding tribes. There is no point here in attempting to delimit the area in all possible detail for any given time, or to show changes in use, occupancy, control, and claim through the period from first contact of the Sauk and Fox with whites in Michigan to removal beyond the Missouri in the 1840's. For purposes of a discussion of the Black Hawk War, we may say that the Sauk and Fox territory in 1804 lay on both sides of the Mississippi, roughly between the Wisconsin River on the north and the Missouri on the south, and extending east to the middle of present Illinois and west to the watershed between the Des Moines and the Missouri rivers. Parts of this region they shared with the Iowa, a small allied tribe, who also occupied independently some other areas along the Missouri. Major settlement areas of the Sauk and Fox, in 1804, were along the Mississippi: at the mines about Dubuque, at the mouth of Rock River (Saukenuk and Musquakenuk), at the Iowa River, at the mouth of Henderson Creek in Illinois, and about the mouth of the Des Moines River; smaller summer settlements, other than those named, lay on one side or the other of the Mississippi, north of Dubuque and south of the Des Moines, within the general territory. In and about the villages, within a radius of perhaps fifteen miles, land was used for gardening, for hunting small game, for the gathering of various wild vegetable products. In general, primarily Sauk villages tended to be in the southeast portion of the area, and the primarily Fox villages tended to be to the north and west of the Sauk. On both sides of the Mississippi, about present Dubuque, Iowa, and Galena, Illinois, Sauk and Fox mined lead for sale to white men. Winter hunting of skins and pelts for the fur trade took place at varying distances, often considerable, from the summer villages, on both the east and west sides of the Mississippi.

Springfield, 1909], 182; Cass in Schoolcraft, *Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge*, III: 609). The estimates for 1804 and 1805 are, respectively, 3,200 and 4,600 (estimates by Lewis and Clark in *American State Papers: Indian Affairs*, I: 711, and in Reuben Gold Thwaites, ed., *Original Journals of the Lewis and Clark*

Expedition, 1804-1806 [New York, 1904-1905], VI: 92-93; Pike in Schoolcraft, *Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge*, III: 562). Where estimates of number of warriors only are given, the conventional correction factor of 4 has been used to give number of souls.

The Sauk and Fox had not always lived in this region. When first heard of by white men, in the seventeenth century, they resided on the Michigan Peninsula. As a result of wars with the Iroquoian peoples to the east, they migrated before 1700 into what is now Wisconsin, the Sauk settling near the head of Green Bay, and the Fox a short distance to the south, near the Fox-Wisconsin portage. Fox efforts to control the fur trade with more westerly tribes led them, in the first half of the eighteenth century, into a chronic war with the French, which resulted in their moving, with their allies the Sauk, to the lower Wisconsin River and the Mississippi below the Wisconsin. By about 1764 there was a settlement at Rock River and at the mines near Dubuque; soon thereafter the Sauk established themselves on the Des Moines. Between 1780 and 1800 the Sauk and Fox, with the aid of the Iowa (also on the Des Moines River about 1764 at least) drove away Osage, Missouri, and Kansas hunters from the region between the Missouri and the Des Moines.

The tribes neighboring them were several: east of the Mississippi, on the south (disregarding sales of land) the Illinois, on the east the Potawatomi and Winnebago, and on the north the Sioux and the Chippewa; west of Mississippi, on the south the Osage, on the west the Iowa, the Oto and Missouri, and the Omaha, and on the north the Sioux.

It is within the region just delineated, and with the tribes named, that the events leading to the Black Hawk War occurred.

The Treaty of 1804

The grievances of Black Hawk's band, and the claims of the United States to the Rock River country, dated back to 1804, when a treaty was negotiated between certain Sauk and Fox Indians and representatives of the United States. According to the language of this treaty, as it is printed in the Statutes of the United States, the Sauk and Fox ceded to the United States a large territory, on both sides of the Mississippi, including the lands on Rock River. The treaty (as executed by the Sauk and Fox signatories in 1804) read as follows:

ARTICLES of a treaty made at St. Louis in the district of Louisiana between William Henry Harrison, governor of the Indiana territory and of the district of Louisiana, superintendant of Indian affairs for the said territory and district, and commissioner plenepotentiary of the United States for concluding any treaty or treaties which may be found necessary with any of the north western tribes of Indians of the one part, and the chiefs and head men of the united Sac and Fox tribes of the other part.

ARTICLE 1. The United States receive the united Sac and Fox tribes into their friendship and protection, and the said tribes agree to consider themselves under the protection of the United States, and of no other power whatsoever.

ART. 2. The general boundary line between the lands of the United States and of the said Indian tribes shall be as follows, to wit: Beginning at a point on the Missouri river opposite to the mouth of the Gasconade river; thence in a direct course so as to strike the river Jeffreon at the distance of thirty miles from its mouth, and down the said Jeffreon to the Mississippi, thence up the Mississippi to the mouth of the Ouisconsing river and up the same to a point which shall be thirty-six miles in a direct line from the mouth of the said river, thence by a direct line to the point where the Fox river (a branch of the Illinois) leaves the small lake called Sakaegan, thence down the Fox river to the Illinois river, and down the same to the Mississippi. And the said tribes, for and in consideration of the friendship and protection of the United States which is now extended to them, of the goods (to the value of two thousand two hundred and thirty-four dollars and fifty cents) which are now delivered, and of the annuity hereinafter stipulated to be paid, do hereby cede and relinquish forever to the United States, all the lands included within the above-described boundary.

ART. 3. In consideration of the cession and relinquishment of land made in the preceding article, the United States will deliver to the said tribes at the town of St. Louis or some other convenient place on the Mississippi yearly and every year goods suited to the circumstances of the Indians of the value of one thousand dollars (six hundred of which are intended for the Sacs and four hundred for the Foxes) reckoning that value at the first cost of the goods in the city or place in the United States where they shall be procured. And if the said tribes shall hereafter at an annual delivery of the goods aforesaid, desire that a part of their annuity should be furnished in domestic animals, implements of husbandry and other utensils convenient for them, or in compensation to useful artificers who may reside with or near them, and be employed for their benefit, the same shall at the subsequent annual delivery be furnished accordingly.

ART. 4. The United States will never interrupt the said tribes in the possession of the lands which they rightfully claim, but will on the contrary protect them in the quiet enjoyment of the same against their own citizens and against all other white persons who may intrude upon them. And the said tribes do hereby engage that they will never sell their lands or any part thereof to any sovereign power, but the United States, nor to the citizens or subjects of any other sovereign power, nor to the citizens of the United States.

ART. 5. Lest the friendship which is now established between the United States and the said Indian tribes should be interrupted by the misconduct of individuals, it is hereby agreed that for injuries done by individuals no private revenge or retaliation shall take place, but, instead thereof, complaints shall be made by the party injured to the other—by the said tribes or either of them to the superintendant of Indian affairs or one of his deputies, and by the superintendant or other person appointed by the President, to the chiefs of the said tribes. And it shall be the duty of the said chiefs upon complaint being made as aforesaid to deliver up the person or persons against whom the complaint is made, to the end that he or they may be punished agreeably to the laws of the state or territory where the offence may have been committed; and in like manner if any robbery, violence or murder shall be committed on any Indian or Indians belonging to the said tribes or either of them, the person or persons so offending shall be tried, and if found guilty, punished in the like manner as if the injury had been done to a white man. And it is further agreed, that the chiefs of the said tribes shall, to the utmost of their power exert themselves to recover horses or other property which may be stolen from any citizen or citizens of the United States by any individual or individuals of their tribes, and the property so recovered shall be

forthwith delivered to the superintendant or other person authorised to receive it, that it may be restored to the proper owner; and in cases where the exertions of the chiefs shall be ineffectual in recovering the property stolen as aforesaid, if sufficient proof can be obtained that such property was actually stolen by any Indian or Indians belonging to the said tribes or either of them, the United States may deduct from the annuity of the said tribes a sum equal to the value of the property which has been stolen. And the United States hereby guarantee to any Indian or Indians of the said tribes a full indemnification for any horses or other property which may be stolen from them by any of their citizens; provided that the property so stolen cannot be recovered and that sufficient proof is produced that it was actually stolen by a citizen of the United States.

ART. 6. If any citizen of the United States or other white person should form a settlement upon lands which are the property of the Sac and Fox tribes, upon complaint being made thereof to the superintendant or other person having charge of the affairs of the Indians, such intruder shall forthwith be removed.

ART. 7. As long as the lands which are now ceded to the United States remain their property, the Indians belonging to the said tribes, shall enjoy the privilege of living and hunting upon them.

ART. 8. As the laws of the United States regulating trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes, are already extended to the country inhabited by the Saukes and Foxes, and as it is provided by those laws that no person shall reside as a trader in the Indian country without a license under the hand [and] seal of the superintendant of Indian affairs, or other person appointed for the purpose by the President, the said tribes do promise and agree that they will not suffer any trader to reside amongst them without such license; and that they will from time to time give notice to the superintendant or to the agent for their tribes of all the traders that may be in their country.

ART. 9. In order to put a stop to the abuses and impositions which are practiced upon the said tribes by the private traders, the United States will at a convenient time establish a trading house or factory where the individuals of the said tribes can be supplied with goods at a more reasonable rate than they have been accustomed to procure them.

ART. 10. In order to evince the sincerity of their friendship and affection for the United States and a respectful deference for their advice by an act which will not only be acceptable to them but to the common Father of all the nations of the earth; the said tribes do hereby solemnly promise and agree that they will put an end to the bloody war which has heretofore raged between their tribes and those of the Great and Little Osages. And for the purpose of burying the tomahawk and renewing the friendly intercourse between themselves and the Osages, a meeting of their respective chiefs shall take place, at which under the direction of the above-named commissioner or the agent of Indian affairs residing at St. Louis, an adjustment of all their differencies shall be made and peace established upon a firm and lasting basis.

ART. 11. As it is probable that the government of the United States will establish a military post at or near the mouth of the Ouisconsin river; and as the land on the lower side of the river may not be suitable for that purpose, the said tribes hereby agree that a fort may be built either on the upper side of the Ouisconsin or on the right bank of the Mississippi, as the one or the other may be found most convenient; and a tract of land not exceeding two miles square shall be given for

that purpose. And the said tribes do further agree, that they will at all times allow to traders and other persons travelling through their country under the authority of the United States a free and safe passage for themselves and their property of every description. And that for such passage they shall at no time and on no account whatever be subject to any toll or exaction.

ART. 12. This treaty shall take effect and be obligatory on the contracting parties as soon as the same shall have been ratified by the President by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, The said William Henry Harrison, and the chiefs and head men of the said Sac and Fox tribes have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals. Done at Saint Louis, in the district of Louisiana, on the third day of November, one thousand eight hundred and four; and of the independence of the United States, the twenty-ninth.

(Signed)

Layouvois, or Laiyuwa,
Pashepaho, or the Giger,
Quashquame, or Jumping Fish,

WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON
Outchequaha, or Sun Fish
Hahshequaxhiqua, or the Bear.

In presence of (the words "a branch of the Illinois," in the third line of the second article, and the word "forever," in the fifth line of the same article, being first interlined,) Wm. Prince, Secretary to the Commissioner. John Griffin, one of the Judges of the Indiana Territory. J. Bruff, Major Art'y U.S. Amos Stoddard, Capt. corps of Artillerists. P. Chouteau, Agent de la *Traité Louisiana pour le Département*, Innage. Ch. Gratiot. Aug. Chouteau. Vigo. S. Warrell, Lt. U.S. Artillery. D. Delaunay. Sworn Interpreters, Joseph Barron, Hypolite Bolon.¹⁹

In the years to come, contention flared about three issues: the validity of the treaty itself; the language in Article 2, by which the cession's boundaries were defined; and the interpretation of Article 7, which guaranteed to the Indians the use of the lands ceded as long as these lands remained the property of the United States.

There can hardly be question that, from the Sauk and Fox standpoint, the treaty was not valid as a cession of land. The circumstances preceding and surrounding the treaty were unusual and require discussion in some detail. The misunderstandings about the language and interpretation of the treaty itself seem to have developed only later, after the existence of the treaty became an accomplished fact.²⁰

In September of 1804, relations between the Sauk and Fox and the whites in Illinois and Missouri were becoming tense. The United States had but the year before bought the French (and through them, the Spanish) rights to the huge area of "Louisiana," and the local tribal

¹⁹ *United States Statutes at Large*, VII: 84-87. The article concerning the lead mines, which was introduced at the time of ratification by the Senate, has been omitted from the text reproduced in this Introduction.

²⁰ Except as otherwise noted, the account

of the circumstances surrounding the Treaty of 1804 is based on documents published in *Territorial Papers*, XIII; *American State Papers: Indian Affairs*, I; and *Black Hawk, Life of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kiak-kiak* . . . (Boston, 1834).

situation was in a state of flux. Each side suspected the other of plotting war. United States officials were uneasy because the Sauk were a large group, not bound by any treaty with the United States, and were refusing to give up prisoners or stolen horses.²¹ It was rumored that the Sauk and Fox had "in a speech with wampum" (i.e., an official speech) invited the Kickapoo to war against the whites—an invitation which the Kickapoo refused. A Kickapoo reported that the Sauk had dragged an American flag in the dirt at the tails of their horses. The Sauk and Fox, on the other hand, were apprehensive because they had not received any of those marks of favor and friendship, or promises of protection, from the United States which certain other nations had received. The Osage, traditional enemies of the Sauk and Fox, seemed especially favored; the Secretary of War had instructed Indian Agent Pierre Chouteau to be "particularly attentive" to that tribe.²² (The Spanish regime, by contrast, had at times favored the Sauk and Fox over the Osage.) Only the year before, furthermore, the United States had bought from the Kaskaskia the land on the south side of the Illinois River, to part of which the Sauk and Fox felt that they and the Kickapoo had a claim.²³ This neglect appeared to be especially ominous to the Sauk and Fox because United States officers in August turned back a war party of three hundred men who had marched from the river Wisconsin to attack the Osage: a proceeding manifestly irritating and, in addition, threatening, inasmuch as it implied that the United States was siding with the Osage in their ancient quarrel with the Sauk and Fox. Equally ominous was the trespass of the whites on the Cuivre River, where Sauk and Fox hunting parties were in the habit of wintering. These settlements not only were an infringement on Sauk and Fox hunting lands, but further hampered the Sauk and Fox in their conflict with the Osage. It is entirely likely that the Sauk and Fox saw the grim possibility that the Osage, as allies of the United States, would take over the southern Sauk and Fox hunting lands and would try to divert United States fur traders from the Sauk and Fox to themselves. In earlier years, the Spanish trade with the Osage had been interrupted by their wars with Sauk, Fox, and Iowa on the Des Moines River.²⁴ In November, 1804, Pierre Chouteau at St. Louis estimated that the annual value of the Sauk and Fox trade at St. Louis with the Spanish was \$40,000

²¹ Logan T. Esarey, ed., *Messages and Letters of William Henry Harrison, Volume I (Indiana Historical Collections, VII, Indianapolis, 1922)*, 30.

²² *Territorial Papers*, XIII: 31.

²³ Stoddard to Dearborn, June 22, 1804, in *Glimpses of the Past* (publication of the

Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis), II (May-Sept., 1935): 114-15.

²⁴ Lawrence Kinnaird, ed., *Spain in the Mississippi Valley, 1765-1794: Translations of Materials from the Spanish Archives in the Bancroft Library (Annual Report of the American Historical Association for . . . 1945, II, IV, Washington, 1946, 1949)*.

for the Sauk and \$20,000 for the Fox, or a total of \$60,000. The nearest competitors of the Sauk were the Grand Osage, with an annual trade worth \$35,000.²⁵ Nevertheless, the Sauk and the Fox both seem to have been in favor of a conciliatory policy toward the United States, at least as far as the tribal councils were concerned, and attempted to control the ire of their young men, who tended to favor hostilities against the whites. The United States, on her part, was aware that "it was a subject of complaint with the Sacs, that they received nothing, and were connected with us by no treaty."²⁶

Into this tense situation four Sauk hunters tossed a bombshell in 1804 by murdering some white settlers who were trespassing on Indian hunting lands on the Cuivre River. Later one of the murderers and his countrymen admitted that they had been expressing their jealousy and hatred of the Osage in thus killing whites who favored the Osage above themselves. "The Saukies own'd it was on that account *principally* that their young men committed the murders. They seem to think we give them the most, we fear the most—those who are the most daring and desperate." But the act seems also to have been an attempt by a rebellious party of warriors to force the hand of their conciliatory chiefs. When the hunters returned to the Sauk settlements, they "threw down the scalps before their town Chiefs, and tauntingly said 'Now you that make the land to smile, go cry with the whites.'"²⁷

The Sauk chiefs who heard of the murders were greatly alarmed. They denounced the murder, and four of the bands living lowest down the Mississippi abandoned their settlements and retired "over the river Du Moins, apprehensive of retaliation." In this anxiety they were not unrealistic, for according to Major James Bruff at St. Louis, "It was with difficulty, and upon promises of ample justice, that the settlement on Cuiver cou'd be restrain'd from falling on an innocent Sack village & destroying the whole."²⁸ A deputation of two chiefs came down to St. Louis to announce their disapproval of the murder "and to enquire what satisfaction we demanded; but hoped we were just and would not punish the innocent for the Guilty."²⁹ These Sauk deputies found the settlements in great alarm, some settlers fleeing, a stockaded fort being built on the Cuivre River, preparations for war being made, and a general conviction among the whites that the Sauk also were preparing for war. These chiefs were given a message in "strong language" to take back to their nation,

²⁵ Nasatir, ed., *Before Lewis and Clark*, II: 758-59.

²⁶ *American State Papers: Indian Affairs*, I: 693.

²⁷ *Territorial Papers*, XIII: 80, 57.

²⁸ *Ibid.*, 57, 77.

²⁹ *Ibid.*, 57.

demanding that the murderers be given up under the implicit threat of war, and inviting "a large proportion of them" to a treaty council with Governor William Henry Harrison at which "measures may be taken that will produce those warriors."³⁰ Harrison had been instructed in June of 1804 to obtain cessions of land from the Sauk, on both sides of the Illinois,³¹ but there is no evidence to show that the Sauk envoys were informed by the United States that a cession of land was contemplated as a major part of the business.

The Sauk deputation hastened back, and next month, on October 27, another small deputation arrived in St. Louis, led by one Quashquame, who was "a prominent man of a small group of people who happened to have their camps near by one another. This small band made up the party that went to camp near Shallow Water [St. Louis]."³² Presumably at least one of the murderers was a member of Quashquame's band. Quashquame and the others were acting, as the party responsible for the murder, under charge from the Sauk nation as a whole to settle the matter of the murder before the Americans launched a war. They brought with them one of the murderers for trial and possible punishment by the Americans.

Harrison, who had arrived in St. Louis only two weeks earlier and had been "employed ever since in organizing the civil department," met the Sauk deputation shortly after sending away a party of Osage chiefs "loaded with valuable presents & puffed up with ideas of their great superiority to other nations—on account of the distinction paid to them by our government."³³ (Major Bruff, indeed, observed that the evident favoritism of the United States toward the Osage had "excited the jealousy & hatred of the other nations to such a degree that I am apprehensive of the consequences if as large presents are not made them also."³⁴) Just as the details of the murders are not recorded, so the details of what actually happened during the negotiations do not appear in the records; there are no treaty journals available; and probably no one will ever know the full story. Harrison entered upon negotiation with the desire to buy land, as had been suggested in his general instructions from the War Department of June 27, 1804, which mentioned the desirability of a cession from the Sauk on both sides of the Illinois River.³⁵ Quashquame and his colleagues, as we have seen, had not been given authority to sell any land, but they *were* authorized—indeed, charged—to settle the issue of the recent mur-

³⁰ *Ibid.*, 58.

³³ *Territorial Papers*, XIII: 76-80.

³¹ *American State Papers: Indian Affairs*, I: 695.

³⁴ *Ibid.*, 80.

³² Jones, "Notes on the Fox Indians," 235.

³⁵ *American State Papers: Indian Affairs*, I: 695.

ders on the Cuivre River and by so doing to remove the threat of war and invasion, thus paving the way to friendly trading and political relations with the United States. Quashquame, Pashipaho, and three other Indians (at least one of whom was a Fox) signed a treaty which effected several things; it

- 1) established the Sauk and Fox as allies of the United States, under their friendship and protection (thus putting them, officially at least, on a par with their ancient rivals, the Osage);
- 2) guaranteed the Sauk and Fox secure possession of their lands;
- 3) made an explicit agreement providing for an orderly and just settlement of complaints by individuals of one nation against those of another (thus theoretically obviating the possibility of another war scare);
- 4) provided for the regular conduct of the Indian trade;
- 5) provided for a peace treaty (duly held later) between the Sauk and Fox and the Osage;
- 6) ceded to the United States a vast territory in Illinois, Wisconsin, and Missouri (identified as Cession 50³⁶) subject to a proviso which may have implied to the Sauk and Fox (unacquainted with the custom of private as opposed to public ownership of land) that the land actually was being reserved to them forever under United States guardianship. This proviso read: "As long as the lands which are now ceded to the United States remain their property, the Indians belonging to the said tribes, shall enjoy the privilege of living and hunting upon them."
- 7) gave to the Sauk and Fox the sum of \$2,234.50 and an annuity of \$1,000. In view of the subsequent "pardon" of the Indian murderer who gave himself up (although the pardon arrived after the Indian had been shot "when attempting to make his escape"), it seems likely that an unwritten part of the bargain was the freeing of the prisoner. A second possible interpretation of the motives of the Indian representatives in signing a treaty of "cession" is that they were panicked into acceding to a land cession, defined as "weregild," under threat of war and the death of the prisoner if they refused.

Thus the most reasonable interpretation of the Treaty of 1804 is that it was understood by the Indian signers to be an authorized settlement on both sides of a specific incident which was threatening to develop into a full-scale war. When the United States offered to make the settlement general, and not merely specific to the Cuivre River incident, by receiving the

³⁶ This area is designated as "Cession 50" by Charles C. Royce in *Indian Land Cessions in the United States (Eighteenth Annual Re-*

port of the Bureau of American Ethnology, Pt. 2, Washington, 1899).

Sauk and Fox into their alliance and protection and establishing regular modes of handling problems of trade and international grievances, the deputation doubtless eagerly accepted the opportunity. From the language of the treaty, it seems likely that the Sauk and Fox deputies either interpreted the cession clause as a purely formal gesture of extending United States protection over a substantial part of their territory or that they were panicked into accepting it at the time (even though they had no authority from their tribes to do so) under threat of war, death of the prisoner, or perhaps even personal injury. The bounds described exceeded, on the east, the territory occupied or even claimed by the Sauk and Fox. The interpretation of the cession as an empty gesture could very easily occur to Indians unfamiliar with the public land system of the United States (by which such land is alienated to private individuals) but familiar with their own allotment system (by which the tribal council retained the right of disposition of the hunting lands year after year) and earlier French and British practice of making formal claims of political sovereignty to vast territories without any intention of infringing compensable rights of use and occupancy possessed by the aboriginal inhabitants. Furthermore, the Sauk and Fox had been carrying on a very busy fur trade for a hundred years or more, a trade worth perhaps \$60,000 annually, and it is extremely improbable that they would have been so naive as willingly to sell several of their villages and a major portion of their hunting territories for a fraction of the income derived annually from them. It would seem much more likely that Articles 2 and 7 actually reassured them of undisturbed tenure, and that the Sauk deputation, not authorized to sell land, did not perceive the language of the treaty as a cession.

It has sometimes been claimed that the Indians were deliberately made drunk and their signatures obtained under the influence of intoxication. This is possible but not confirmable, just as the story of the murder's having been committed by a father as a result of a white man's indecent advances to his daughter is possible but not confirmable.³⁷ These assertions were made long after the event by Quashquame at a time when he was sorely pressed to explain away the treaty as a thing for which he was not to blame.³⁸

³⁷ Certainly in later years Indian resentment of white men's attentions to their women provoked trouble. In 1820, for instance, Sauk and Fox objections to white men's taking liberties with Indian women led to the calling out of the militia of Boonslick Settlement. See Forsyth to Clark, March 24, 1820, as quoted in Sac and Fox Exhibit 317, Docket 83, Indian Claims Commission, Washington, D.C.

The "Winnebago War" was in part aroused by Winnebago resentment of the sexual liberties taken by white miners. See Forsyth to Clark, June 10, 1828, WHI: Draper MSS, 6T85.

³⁸ Black Hawk, *Life* (1834 ed.), 27-28; Cyrenus Cole, *I Am a Man: The Indian Black Hawk* (Iowa City, Ia., 1938), 30-31. Black

The Peace Policy, 1804-1828

One of the remarkable characteristics of native American political structures was their capacity to maintain policy over extended periods of time. Indeed, possibilities for theoretical analysis exist here which may excite the fancy of scientifically inclined historians and historically minded social scientists, for consideration of the problem of policy-maintenance leads to the question of the relationship between policy and culture: a policy, beginning as the implementation of a particular relationship with traditional cultural tools, may after a period of time elicit change in the tools themselves. The struggle of the Sauk chiefs' council to maintain the peace policy required them to make desperate attempts to control irresponsible individuals and dissident factions; and in this struggle, the power to dispose of annuity and other tribal payments in cash and kind from white sources became crucial. Keokuk's effort in the 1830's and 1840's to secure certain operating funds to the council in order to give it power to forestall feuds by compounding killings, to recompense those of whom sacrifice was demanded, to care for the indigent, and to acquire the tools of civilization, deserves full treatment by a student of the dynamics of culture change.

The peace policy of the council, and the council's difficulty in maintaining that policy in the face of dissent by rebellious warriors, was already formed in 1804 and, indeed, was responsible for the fact that a treaty, instead of a frontier war, occurred in that year. The council quickly learned that the treaty was regarded by the United States as a land cession. Their attitude was essentially one of accepting the treaty as a *fait accompli*, however irregular it might have been (since to reject it outright would embroil them in war with the United States), but at the same time of pressing the United States to remedy the treaty's injustices.

In 1805, at a formal council in St. Louis, "several" of the Sauk and Fox chiefs spoke their minds on the issue of the 1804 treaty in a message which they requested to be sent on to the President of the United States. This message expressed deep regret and discontent with the treaty and a desire for more adequate compensation. The chiefs said:

We were desirous to oblige the United States, but we had never before Sold Land, and we did not know the value of it, we trusted our beloved white men to Speak for us, and we have given away a great Country to Governor Harrison for a little thing, we do not say we were cheated, but we made a bad bargain and the Chiefs who made it are all dead, yet the bargain Stands, for we never take back what we

Hawk's account of the affair seems to be ethnologically reliable (in noting, for instance, the customary usage of compounding for murder—the "weregild" practice) but is not com-

pletely accurate in historical detail (he refers to the murder of "an American," when at least three were killed).

have given, but we hope our Great Father will consider our Situation, for we are very Poor, and that he will allow us Something in addition, to what Governor Harrison has promised us.³⁹

At the close of the war of 1812 the Sauk and Fox separately, in 1815 and 1816, made peace with the United States, and both (under pressure to end a war in which their allies had capitulated) assented to the Treaty of 1804,⁴⁰ in spite of earlier reports that they would refuse to do so.⁴¹ In 1817 chiefs of both the Sauk and Fox accepted the annuities for that year after Forsyth explained that the receipts did not constitute a new cession of land, that the United States intended only to retain possession of what it had bought in 1804.⁴² In 1822 the united Sauk and Fox (the signatories including both Quashquame and Keokuk) signed a treaty exempting the United States from one of its obligations under the 1804 treaty.⁴³ The Sauk and Fox furthermore had discharged certain of the other provisions of the 1804 treaty, in 1805 entering into a treaty of peace with the Osage.⁴⁴ And they may be argued to have acceded, at least technically, by their participation in the negotiations and treaties, to the land arrangements in 1816 and 1825 by which the United States ceded to the Ottawa, Chippewa, and Potawatomi the bulk of the lands in Illinois north of an east-west line from the southern extremity of Lake Michigan, as well as the whole of Cession 50 in Wisconsin—amounting in all to nearly half of the cession. Likewise, they recognized Winnebago rights to part of Cession 50 as defined by the 1825 settlement at Prairie du Chien.⁴⁵

Thus it seems apparent that the legally constituted chiefs, acting in formal treaties and councils, did consistently refuse to reject outright or to sanction physical resistance to the carrying out of what the United States said were the terms of the Treaty of 1804, even though they just as consistently protested its irregularity, argued over its interpretation, and demanded more adequate compensation. It is questionable whether they understood the terms of the treaty, either in 1804 or later, even when assenting to it under protest, in precisely the same way that the United States did. Quashquame, for instance, later insisted that he had not intended to sell any of the lands north of the Rock River,⁴⁶ and the Sauk may

³⁹ *Territorial Papers*, XIII: 168.

⁴⁴ *Territorial Papers*, XIII: 245-47.

⁴⁰ *United States Statutes at Large*, VII: 135-36, 141-42.

⁴⁵ *United States Statutes at Large*, VII: 272-77.

⁴¹ Portage des Sioux treaty report, July 11, 1815, Mercantile Library, St. Louis.

⁴² Forsyth to Clark, June 3, 1817, Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis.

⁴³ *United States Statutes at Large*, VII: 223.

⁴⁶ Forsyth to Clark, May 24, 1828, and May 17, 1829, Bureau of Indian Affairs files, Letters Received, Illinois (Interior Records Section, Natural Resources Records Branch, National Archives, Washington), cited hereinafter as DNA: BIA, L Recd., followed by the appropriate file description.

never until 1831 have realized how badly they had been "taken." Thus, we may say that in the interests of peace the chiefs of the Sauk and Fox not only refused to sanction any physical resistance to the carrying out of the terms of the Treaty of 1804 but also honored many of its provisions, though complaining constantly that proceedings had been irregular and the compensation unreasonably low.

The middle-of-the-road policy of the chiefs was not popular with many of the warriors, however, and circumstances made the council's task of maintaining coordination increasingly difficult. Indeed, the chiefs eventually found themselves between an upper and a nether millstone. During the early part of the War of 1812, the bulk of the Sauk and Fox, at the invitation of the American government, retired from their upper villages on the Rock and Mississippi to the Missouri, about the Grand, Lamine, and Osage rivers. Failure of trading opportunities during the war led to dissatisfaction with the new location, and many of the Sauk and Fox returned to Rock River and the influence of the British. A small group remained on the Missouri, however, until several years after the war. In the early 1820's there was another movement south and west to the Grand River by a group, primarily Sauk, who henceforth are identified as the Sauk of Missouri. These people lived in close association with the Iowa, on traditionally Iowa land, and like the Iowa became vociferously pro-American. After the Black Hawk War, in order to secure advantages from separate dealings with the United States, the Missouri Sauk branded the Mississippi chiefs as anti-American.

But while the Missouri Sauk eventually tried to promote their interests by assertions that the Rock River chiefs were hostile to the United States, the chiefs' policy came under early attack by recalcitrant young warriors who condemned them as weaklings under the influence of the United States! This issue came to a head in the course of the protracted war between the Sauk and Fox and northern and western tribes, particularly the Sioux, Omaha, and Oto. After 1812, Sauk and Fox hunters had been hunting increasingly westward and northward, invading lands of neighboring tribes. The cycle of revenge raids amounted, when seen in conjunction with the extension of hunting west of the Des Moines-Missouri watershed, to a war of conquest. The pressure for new hunting grounds was aggravated by the loss of grounds to the east, as a result of the 1804 cession and the 1824 cession of lands in Missouri, and by the increasing intrusion of white miners in the lead regions of Galena and Fever River. In 1825 the United States, fearful that Sauk and Fox aggressions would kindle so general an Indian war that the fur trade as well as the white frontiers would suffer, brought about the treaty at Prairie du Chien. By

this treaty, various intertribal boundaries were agreed upon and the parties pledged themselves to peace. Sauk and Fox expansion was recognized.

Now the chiefs were committed to restraining the young men from further acts of violence. Although the chiefs were by no means inclined to give up anything which they had gained, they saw no advantage in profitless bloodshed which would only embarrass their relationship with the United States.

Black Hawk and Keokuk locked horns over this issue in the spring of 1827. The incident is worth describing in detail, both because of the light it sheds on later events, and because of its ethnological interest. Keokuk, the speaker of the council and war chief of the major moiety, came to Thomas Forsyth, the agent at Rock Island, about the matter. On May 24 Forsyth reported to his superior, William Clark:

Kiocuek with other braves called on me the other day and informed me that the Black Hawk was organizing a party of Indians to go to war, that the Chiefs had given him (the Black Hawk) three horses and other property to prevent him from going to war, but without any effect. Kiocuek also said, that the Chiefs and Braves would (in a body) once more talk to the Black H. and if they did not succeed in preventing him from going to war he must take his chances. I told Kiocuek to tell the Black Hawk that if he went to war, I would demand him and party and have them sent down in Irons to St. Louis where they would pass the remainder of their days in prison, that should the Nation not give the Black Hawk up when demanded, you would come up to their village and take him & party down to St. Louis and put them in prison, that you had now Two Thousand soldiers near St. Louis at your command, ready for any emergency, and that the Treaty of Prairie des Chiens must be adhered to. Kiocuek said he would repeat all I said to the Black Hawk and appeared satisfied what I told him. Kiocuek also informed me that a war encampment of Sioux Indians was discovered on the Raccoon fork of the Demoine early in the Spring which prevented the Sauks and Foxes from making a Spring hunt in the country, they intended which has injured them in some measure. Two young Sauks accompanied by Kiocuek delivered up to me four waggon horses, that they found some short distance up Rocky River all in good order and suppose they come from Fever River. I have written the Sub-agent at Fever River about these horses and if from that quarter, the owner will shortly come for such four valuable animals.⁴⁷

The Black Hawk was intransigent, however, and Forsyth on the twenty-eighth wrote to Lawrence Taliaferro, the Sioux agent, warning of the brewing trouble and noting that the Fox warrior Morgan was also anxious for war:

I am sorry to inform you that a Sauk Indian named the Black Hawk is preparing to go to war against the Sioux Indians. The Sauk Chiefs as well as myself have done every thing in our power to dissuade him from going to war, but his answer is that nothing but death will prevent him.

⁴⁷ Forsyth to Clark, May 24, 1827, WHI: Draper MSS, 4T.

There is also a report in circulation that a Fox Indian named Morgan residing at Dubuques Mines is also preparing for war. I yesterday sent an express to Pimosky the principal Chief at Dubuques Mines stating to him the consequences, if he allowed any of his people to go to war, I hope Pimosky will be able to prevent Morgans going to war should their be any truth in the report. It is impossible to know, how many each party may consist of should they go to war, but may suppose each party will not exceed twenty five or thirty, as a very great majority of the youngmen are for peace, and blames the Black Hawk for wishing to disturb the peace of the Nation. I would suggest to your better judgment that they (Sioux Indians) may be advised of these war parties and be prepared to meet them, and I sincerely hope that not one of any war party from this country may ever return to their homes.⁴⁸

Meanwhile the Sauk chiefs were exerting themselves by the only means available to them to call off Black Hawk. Forsyth reported to Clark again on May 30 :

Sir—The Chiefs, Braves and women of the Sauk Nation of Indians residing near the mouth of Rocky River have (alternately) done every thing in their power to dissuade the Black Hawk from going to war, but all to no effect.

The Sauk Braves offered the Black Hawk seven horses with other property and also repeated to him my message but he said, it was useless, as nothing but death should prevent him from going to war— Morgan a Fox Indian residing at Dubuques Mines is also preparing for war. I have sent by express a talk to Pimosky the Chief of that village acquainting him with the consequences if he allows Morgan or any other Indian to go to war from his village— I have written Mr. Taliaferro fully on the subject of those Indians intending to go to war, so that the Sioux Indians may be prepared to receive them, and I hope be able to punish these disturbers of the peace.

A very great majority of the Sauk and Fox Indians are for peace but as Kioeuck verily says that the Black Hawk and Morgan will find some worthless young men to follow them.⁴⁹

At last, on June 15, the combined persuasions of the Sauk and Fox chiefs, and the diplomacy of the Sioux (no doubt stimulated by Taliaferro), brought Black Hawk to reason :

Sir—I am happy to have in my power to acquaint you that thro the Industry of the Chiefs and Braves of the Sauk and Fox Nations of Indians, the Black Hawk a Sauk Indian and Morgan a Fox Indian have been prevented from going to war. A pipe with a conciliatory speech has been sent (and delivered) by Wabashaw a Sioux Chief to Pimosky's village at Dubuques Mines. A Similar pipe and Speech with wampums from same Sioux Chief is now in my possession, and will be delivered to the Sauk Indians tomorrow or next day.⁵⁰

The situation remained tense, however, the Sauk and Fox chiefs striving desperately to maintain organization in an unstable situation. The next five years saw their efforts fail.

⁴⁸ Forsyth to Taliaferro, May 28, 1827, Taliaferro Papers, Minnesota State Historical Society, Minneapolis.

⁴⁹ Forsyth to Clark, May 30, 1827, WHI: Draper MSS, 4T.

⁵⁰ Forsyth to Taliaferro, June 15, 1827, WHI: Draper MSS, 4T.

The Rock River Controversy, 1828-1831

Some of the public lands held by the government of the United States in the territory which it regarded as having been ceded in 1804 were not opened to private purchase until many years later. In particular, the lands in the neighborhood of Rock River were not advertised for sale until 1829. In the meantime, the Sauk and Fox resident on the east side of the Mississippi remained in their village, their local movements unhampered and their tenure undisturbed. To the south, and in the Missouri portion of the area, many of the lands were early disposed of; but until 1828—a generation after the treaty—the Rock River people were not seriously troubled. Auguries of resistance to eviction were evident, however, in the indifference of the Indians to earlier, mild suggestions that they move, in the uneasiness which surrounded the opening of the mining concession on Fever River in 1822, and the plague of squabbles between rowdy frontier whites and touchy Winnebago which culminated in the so-called “Winnebago War” (few bullets, much shouting on both sides, negotiations at gunpoint in 1827, and a later cession in 1829 of the lead-rich lands on which the miners had been trespassing).

Forsyth's first mention of removal in 1828 produced a negative reaction. On May 24 he reported to Clark:

On thursday last I had a meeting with the chiefs of the Sac & Fox Indians who reside in this vicinity, on the subject of removing next spring on their own lands. Yesterday they gave me for answer, that they had never sold the land higher up the Mississippi river than the mouth of Rocky River—that they would not move from the land where the bones of their ancestors lay, and that they would defend themselves against any power that might be sent to drive them from their present villages &c.—to this kind of language, I answered them by saying that I was not come to quarrel with any of them—that it was for their own good, if they moved on their own lands—that there would be so many white people travelling on the great road which was to be made from opposite St. Louis to Fever River, and which road would pass through the Sac & Fox villages, that misunderstandings & accidents must happen between the white people & indians—that when anything of the kind did happen, they must not complain to me &c. &c.—but that I would acquaint you with their answer, and they must not be surprised at anything that in future may happen them, as it was my opinion that you would on the receipt of my letter on this subject, communicate it to their Great Father the President. A Sac chief called the Red head, was somewhat insolent in delivering the answer to what I said to the Indians on thursday last; but when I told him not to forget what he had then said, as perhaps he would be called on at some future day to repeat the same words, he sneakingly went away without saying a word. This Red Head is the principal chief of the Sac Nation & is a vile, unprincipled fellow. I have not, as yet, had any visit from any Winnebagoes, but have been informed that the Prophet of that nation, with his relatives, have settled at Wetecotes' village a distance of 50 or 60 miles up Rock River. This Prophet

is a very influential Indian & will always be within call (at his present residence) should any thing happen among the Winnebagoes of Rocky River.⁵¹

In the meantime, Ninian Edwards, governor of Illinois, was issuing threats of his own to Clark:

I have only time to ask you whether any, and what definitive arrangements have been made for removing the Indians from the ceded lands of this State, in pursuance of the directions of the Secretary of War, and what is the prospect of immediate success? The Secretary's letter gave me reason to believe that this measure would have been accomplished before this time. The General Government has been applied too long enough for its own action to have freed us from so serious a grievance. If it declines acting with effect, those Indians will be removed, and that very promptly.⁵²

In another letter, four days later, Edwards referred to the presence of the Sauk and Fox on Rock River as "an invasion of the rights of a sovereign and independent State," and declared that if the Indians did not remove at once, either the President would use force, or he would, "on my own responsibility."⁵³ The general tension was aggravated by a clandestine visit by two Indians to Clark in St. Louis. As Forsyth learned the story,

It appears that a Sauk Indian named Whish-co-baugh and a Fox Indian named Naw-t-waig visited you sometime past, that the Fox Indian abovementioned told you that the Sauk Indians had been listening to bad Birds who live towards the Sunrising (the British in Canada) and that they (the Sauks) intended to make war against the U. States, that a Sauk Chief named the Bad Thunder and a Sauk Brave named the Ihowai were at the head of all this mischief and that War would shortly commence by the Sauk Indians attacking the Whitepeople, but that the Fox Indians had nothing to do with the Sauks in this intended war against the Whitepeople but on the Contrary, they were for peace, that he (the abovementioned Fox Indian) had proposed to sell Du-buques Mines to you, saying that he was authorised so to do by all the Fox Chiefs. On the return of those two fellows (abovementioned) at their homes near this place Whish-co-baugh told the Sauk Chiefs what the Fox Indian had said to you in St. Louis, and also repeated the same words to me yesterday in presence of all the Indians then here. Search was made yesterday morning for the Fox Indian who had told you this Story, and have reason to believe that had he been found, the other Indians would have killed him, he is gone no person knows where.

The Sauk & Fox Chiefs who were present yesterday requested of me to write you on the above Subject, and they hope you will pay no attention to these falsehoods or any others that may be carried to you in future by such idle fellows as the two abovementioned Indians who run from place to place telling falsehoods simply to get a few presents. Kiocuck very properly observed to all the Indians present Yesterday that he was satisfied that you did not believe the Story of the Fox Indian because you are so well acquainted with Indians, to suppose that the Sauk Indians intended war against the United States, but also said that if these falsehoods have been

⁵¹ Forsyth to Clark, May 24, 1828, DNA: BIA, L Reed., Illinois.

Chicago Historical Society's Collection, III, Chicago, 1884), 338.

⁵² Edwards to Clark, May 25, 1828, in E. B. Washburne, ed., *The Edwards Papers* (Chi-

⁵³ Edwards to Clark, May 29, 1828, *ibid.*, 339-40.

mentioned to the people in the Settlements, they not knowing the Indians may believe the report.⁵⁴

A deputation of Fox Indians headed by Wapello visited Clark in St. Louis to straighten out the misunderstanding,⁵⁵ and councils among the Indians at Rock River resulted in an affirmation of the peace policy.

As to the Sauk and Fox Indians remaining in future at their present villages on the East Side of the Mississippi is altogether out of the Question, and I never heard that any of the Indians intended to Solicite your permission to remain in their Old Villages where they now reside, because it is now settled among themselves, that they will make new villages next Spring but they have not agreed among themselves where they will make those new Villages, but that point will be settled the ensuing Autumn.⁵⁶

But a faction now existed, among the Sauk and Fox, which maintained a contrary view. This faction, led by Red Head, Bad Thunder, and Ihowai (or Ioway), was hostile both to the United States and to the councils of the Sauk and Fox. At this time Black Hawk does not seem to have been prominent in the dispute, nor was the Winnebago Prophet. The Prophet, reputedly "half Sauk half Winnebago," was the head man (although not a chief) of a small village about forty miles up the Rock River, whose residents operated a ferry used by white men traveling to the mines at Fever River. The Prophet had a great personal religious following among the Winnebago, and was influential also among the Sauk and Fox. In 1827 he had been invited by the Sauk to winter among them "low down on Rocky River," and he was making converts among them as well. "He is for peace," reported Forsyth in 1827,⁵⁷ and during the argument in the summer of 1828 he still appeared to Forsyth to be a peaceable man:

This Winnebago Prophet is an Indian of very great enfluence among all the Indians residing in the country bordering on Rocky River and its tributary streams, he has promised me that he will use all his enfluence to keep peace and quietness among all the Indians who reside in the Surrounding Country and should he hear any news he will immediately communicate it to me, and I on my part have made him a similar promise.⁵⁸

The first sales of land in the Rock River village area were not made until October of 1829; and between then and the beginning of the Black Hawk War, in 1832, only a little more than three thousand acres were sold. Most of that, however, was in the Indian settlement area.⁵⁹ White squatters

⁵⁴ Forsyth to Clark, June 16, 1828, WHi: Draper MSS, 6T.

⁵⁵ Forsyth to Clark, July 6, 1828, WHi: Draper MSS, 6T.

⁵⁶ *Ibid.*

⁵⁷ Forsyth to Clark, Dec. 2, 1827, DNA: BIA, L. Recd.

⁵⁸ Forsyth to Clark June 10, 1828, WHi: Draper MSS, 6T85.

⁵⁹ Affidavit of L. A. Dunlap, "Sale of Certain of the Lands in Royce's Cession 50, Between the Military Tract and the Indian Boundary Line Prior to June 1, 1832," Sac and Fox Exhibit 146, Docket 83, Indian Claims Commission, Washington, D.C.

began arriving in large numbers in the spring of 1829, before the Indians returned from their winter hunt, "and enclosed nearly all the Sac Indians cornfields." Forsyth remarked blandly, "The Indians on their arrival were surprised at this, as also the destruction committed by the settlers, by tearing down many of their lodges." The whites, on their part, were vociferous about their rights, frequently calling on Forsyth, announcing that the Indians must go and asking him to drive them away.

Forsyth held a long meeting with the Indians on May 16, 1829, advising them to leave. In this meeting, Quashquame and Black Hawk became principal figures in the controversy,

Quashquami denying that he ever sold any land above rock River and also the Black Hawk saying that the white people were in the habit of saying one thing to the Indians & putting on paper another, and both these Indians made use of every argument they were master of to convince me that they never had sold the land above Rock River &c.

I acquainted all the Indians then present of the Treaty of 1804, where Quashquamis name is as one of the chiefs who sold the land in question (the other chiefs being dead.) I also reminded the Black Hawk of the Treaty of 1816, when the Commissioners refused to smoke with him & the other Sac chiefs who accompanied him down to St. Louis to make peace, untill they signed the Treaty. The Black Hawk denied that any mention was made to him about land, in making the Treaty of 1816, but that the commr. must have inserted in the Treaty what was not explained to him & friends. The Indians and myself had a great deal of talk at this meeting, the most of which was quite unnecessary, & at the winding up of which I told the Indians I would not listen to any complaints that might come in future from any Indians who would remain at Rock River. The Chief Keocuck enquired of me, in private, if he & some of his friends could remain at Rock River to raise the corn they had planted? Saying at same time, that most of the principal chiefs & braves had gone to reside at a place a few miles within the mouth of Ioway River, and that more than half of those now at Rock River would also go shortly to the same place. I told Keocuck that he had heard what I said to the Indians in council, and that it was out of my power to give any Indian such permission as he asked for.

It is my opinion that but few Indians will remain at Rock River this summer, but yet I am fearful that some difficulty will take place between them & the settlers during the ensuing summer.

All the Fox Indians, formerly residing in the vicinity have gone and made a new village at the Grand Mascoteen.⁶⁰

The dispute during the summer became ugly. The squatters, although they were trespassing on public lands, could not be ordered off by Indian agent Forsyth; the Black Hawk faction refused to be ordered off by either Forsyth or their own chiefs. Clark recommended a treaty but no negotiations were held.⁶¹ At the end of May the Black Hawk faction announced "very fiercely" that

⁶⁰ Forsyth to Clark, May 17, 1829, DNA: BIA, L Reed.

⁶¹ Clark to Eaton, May 20, 1829, DNA: BIA, L Reed., Sac and Fox.

. . . the land was theirs, that they never sold the land, that this land contained the bones of their ancestors and would not give it up, that they had defended it against all your power during the late war, and would again defend it as long as they existed, that they had formed an alliance with the Chippeways, Ottoways, Pottowatomies, Kickapoos and Menomonies, who were ready to assist them, at any time in defending their country against any force whatsoever &c. &c. A number of Chippeways, Ottoways and Pottowatomies, with some few Kickapoos were present, and assented to what the Sauk Indians had said.⁶²

Keokuk, however, refused to be present at the talk and asserted that "the Sauks who spoke did not know what they were saying." It was plain that it was only "the Black Hawk with a few others . . . who are making all this fuss." The official position of the Sauk and Fox was clear:

The stabbing chief, Pishke nawnee and all the influential Indians have gone to their own Country, during last month to a new village and there are some going daily from Rocky river, those who have planted corn will remain and they will be few in number to the whole Sauk population. . . .

Keokuk himself was in an uncomfortable position:

. . . the Indians now at Rocky River did not like him, and his intention was to go down to the Ihowai river to reside but that the head chiefs who are now at Ihowai river directed him to remain at Rocky River to keep things in order if possible, and that he must obey the chiefs, otherwise him and those of his family now here would have been at their new village at Ihowai river long since. That he had succeeded in preventing two partizans, who have been fasting since last winter, from going to war.

Keokuck appears to be much dejected, from his chiefs compelling him to stay at Rocky river, as part of his large family is already at Ihowai river, indeed he sees the necessity that the Indians should abandon their old village at Rocky river and live on their own lands.⁶³

Matters remained unpleasant all summer. There was no gunfighting, but Indians were beaten by white men; white men fought with each other over Indian cornfields; Indians tore down white men's fences and sheds and broke their whisky barrels. The council struggled to maintain smooth relationships with the United States, even to the point of scrupulously adhering to the Treaty of 1825 which established peace with the Sioux. In June, Wapello and Katice, two of the Fox chiefs, gave up to Clark in St. Louis a Sioux woman who had been taken prisoner in a Fox raid. The woman's child had meanwhile been adopted by a Sauk woman. Keokuk went to great pains to get this child, offering a horse and other articles for it; Forsyth also offered to add to the ransom, but the child had been adopted into a Sauk family and the Sauk woman's answer was "that if I insisted on having the child, she would kill it and I might have the body for nothing."⁶⁴

⁶² Forsyth to Clark, May 22, 1829, DNA: BIA, L Recd.

⁶⁴ Forsyth to Clark, June 7, 1829, WHI: Draper MSS, 6T.

⁶³ *Ibid.*

In the fall the Rock River Indians went off on their hunt, Keokuk vowing never to return, since his efforts to keep peace between whites and Indians had cost him his summer's hunt and had earned him the reproaches both of the chiefs at the new village on the Iowa River and the mutinous band at Rock River. As for the mutinous Indians, they were to be left to their fate; said Keokuk: "If any Indians did attempt to return to reside at Rocky River next spring they must take their chance."⁶⁵

But in the spring the Black Hawk band returned, refusing to accept the combined recommendations of the council and of Forsyth. Keokuk, speaking for the chiefs, observed in council:

My chiefs and Braves have worked hard to persuade those Mutinous Indians to abandon our old village on Rocky River and follow the footsteps of our chiefs to our new village on Ihoway River, that the Chiefs and Braves were now waiting the final answer of the Mutinous part of their Nations and when received his Chiefs would communicate it to me.⁶⁶

The leaders of the mutinous band, in the meantime, were conferring with the Winnebago, perhaps with a view to settling with them farther up the Rock River. Forsyth suggested that a show of force from the troops at Rock Island, the mobilizing of a party of three or four hundred militia, would persuade the mutineers to leave.⁶⁷ But all of these arrangements were thrown into disarray by an event whose serious consequences contributed heavily to the ultimate tragedy: the so-called "Warner incident."

The Warner incident flared out of the still-smoldering war between the Sioux and the Sauk and Fox. Although hostilities supposedly had been interrupted by the peace arranged at Prairie du Chien in 1825, and the principal men were said to be in favor of a real reconciliation, territorial encroachments by hunting parties from both sides continued to occur, and there were people killed. According to Indian custom, such deaths demanded payment either in blood or in "presents" to the relatives of the deceased, and the chiefs had no power to prevent offended relatives from taking to the warpath as long as their dead lay "uncovered." Leaders like Keokuk did indeed try to cover the dead by gifts of horses and other valuable presents, but the resources of the councils were small because of the general poverty of the tribes and because the trivial tribal income derived from annuities and other treaty goods was distributed to individuals at annuity time and thus was not generally at the disposal of the chiefs for purposes of maintaining social control. Recognizing these difficulties,

⁶⁵ Forsyth to Clark, Oct. 1, 1829, WHI: Draper MSS, 6T.

⁶⁷ Forsyth to Clark, April 30, 1830, WHI: Draper MSS, 6T.

⁶⁶ Forsyth to Clark, April 28, 1830, WHI: Draper MSS, 6T.

Clark and other knowledgeable officials developed the plan of settling old scores, which constantly threatened to erupt into an explosive chain of killings, by a treaty in which the United States would cover the dead on all sides and thus (it was hoped) eliminate the primary motive of warfare. Such a proceeding would, Clark felt, be far less expensive than military intervention. Furthermore, Clark regarded the failure of the United States to carry out certain boundary-fixing measures, which it had obligated itself to do in the 1825 treaty, as also in part responsible for the continuance of trouble.⁶⁸ These considerations led to the planning for a treaty council at Prairie du Chien in 1830, at which the Sauk and Fox and their enemies would be exhorted (indeed, threatened, under pain of military punishment) to keep the peace, and the dead of both sides would be covered at the expense of the United States government.

The arrangements for the treaty proceeded normally during the spring, but considerable anxiety was felt by local Indian agents on the upper Mississippi lest an attack, long threatened, be made on the Sauk and Fox by a combination of Sioux, Menominee, and Winnebago before the treaty could be negotiated. Early in May Captain Wynkoop Warner, subagent at Fever River and an employee of Joseph Rolette (the American Fur Company factor at Prairie du Chien), summoned the Fox chiefs to meet and parley with the Sioux near Prairie du Chien. Warner informed the Sioux of the Fox acceptance of his invitation and of their traveling plans. In response to Warner's invitation (which was, in view of Warner's position as subagent, an official request by a representative of the United States government), "all the principal Indians" of the Fox village at Dubuque set off by canoe. This party, sixteen men and one woman, was unarmed, as befitted their mission. On the evening of May 5 they put to shore to cook their meal. They were there attacked by a war party of about fifty Sioux, Winnebago, and Menominee, and most of the Fox were killed. One man, half-Winnebago, was sent home with a broken arm to tell the news.

Forsyth, the Sauk and Fox agent, and Taliaferro, the Sioux agent, now had the responsibility of preventing the war from becoming general. Both Sauk and Fox and Sioux mobilized about five hundred warriors; the Fox village at Dubuque was evacuated; the Sauk and Fox chiefs' councils both met and took the steps preparatory to war, the chiefs of the two tribes giving Katice, a Fox chief, supreme power to direct the warriors. Forsyth was able to persuade Katice to hold back the warriors while a party of 213 chiefs and warriors made a visit to Clark in St. Louis.

⁶⁸ Clark to McKenney, Sept. 28, 1829, DNA: BIA, L Reed.

The Sauk and Fox, speaking there through Keokuk, were eloquent.

When our people are killed in war our hearts are not grieved; but when killed endeavoring to do a good act—when striving to make peace—when obeying the words of the Agent, it makes us feel bad. It was the death of Pie-mos-ky (1st Chief of the Fox Tribe) that made both nations mad. He always advised peace. He had a hook put in his mouth, and a rope round his neck. He was sent for by Genl. Street to meet the Menomines, the Sioux, and the Winnebagoes, and was killed on his way up. My father, We always take notice of your words and our G. Father's words—twelve days after your letter was received, advising peace and a meeting at P. du Chien, our people were killed.

My father,—We don't want to go to P. du Chien. We wish to meet you at Rock Island. Our reason is, that we do not want to see our Chief Pie-mos-ky's grave. . . .

My father,—Genl. Street is here, and understands my words—*I can't shake hands with the Sioux and Menominees, until we are paid for covering our dead.*

My father,—If our G. Father were to send for you, and you obeyed his words by going where he directed, and you were to be killed on the way when not expecting mischief, he'd feel sorry for you and revenge you, so we now feel. Our chief was sent for, and killed when thus obeying the instructions of the Agent.⁶⁹

Clark was able to persuade them to come to the council; he himself even entertained the hope that they might sell "a part of their country immediately on the Mississippi, embracing their rich mineral lands, with a view to payments and an annuity sufficient to enable them to settle back from the Mississippi, and to assist in supporting themselves hereafter."⁷⁰ And as if all this were not enough, a body of over a hundred white men took advantage of the Fox evacuation of the settlements at the Dubuque mines to cross the river and take possession! Forsyth advised that these intruders should be driven off, writing to Clark:

. . . the Sauk and Fox Indians are sufficiently soured against the whites, by their people having been killed going to Prairie du Chien last month, on an invitation of some of the Government agents. You must know what will be the consequence when they are informed that their mineral land is occupied by the whites, and permitted to remain. If drove off the Indians will then say, that the Government is friendly disposed towards them. This, in my opinion, is the moment for the Government of the United States to show their affection towards the Sauk and Fox Indians.⁷¹

Despite the difficulties, matters were pressed to a conclusion by the United States. The intruders on the mineral lands were driven off, and the treaty was negotiated in July as planned. Although the Sauk and Fox would not sell the mineral lands for the price Clark was ready to offer, a peace among the tribes was concluded, and certain lands on the Missouri

⁶⁹Talk of Sauk and Fox with William Clark, May 24, 1830, DNA: BIA, Treaties, Talks & Councils.

⁷¹Forsyth to Clark, June 14, 1830, 23d Cong., 1st Sess., S. Doc. 512, II: 65.

⁷⁰Clark to Eaton, May 26, 1830, DNA: BIA, L. Reed., St. Louis.

and in northern Iowa, between the Sauk and Fox and the Sioux hunting grounds, were purchased subject to various conditions. The American Fur Company, anxious to recover its debts from the Sauk and Fox, obtained an agreement whereby those Indians obliged themselves to pay \$40,000 to the company's agents George Davenport and Russell Farnham in the event that the tribes should sell land to the United States. This agreement should be considered in relation to Davenport and Farnham's purchase of part of the land at the Rock River village and to Davenport's request early in 1832 to allow the Sauk and Fox to come to Washington to settle their grievances and arrange a land cession. Alienation of the Sauk and Fox was a threat to the company's investment.

But the legacy of the Warner incident most relevant to the Black Hawk War was paid in 1832, and for the sake of clarity, it may be mentioned here. By Indian custom, the relatives of murdered persons were to judge the adequacy of the gifts offered to cover their dead. Some of the relatives and friends of the murdered Fox chiefs did not feel that the provisions of the 1830 treaty were adequate. And in August, 1831, a Sauk and Fox war party massacred twenty-five Menominee camped near Prairie du Chien, in revenge for the previous summer's killing of the Fox chiefs. The United States, fearful that her gifts for covering the Menominee dead would not forestall the Menominee and their allies in still another round of attacks, took military action. The following spring, General Henry Atkinson, acting on orders of the Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States, summoned the Sauk and Fox chiefs to council at Rock Island and, under threat of force, demanded that the principal men involved in the attack be surrendered. Three men, "of rank, and connexions & *descendants* of the Fox Chiefs murdered by the Menominies," were given up as hostages. But the chiefs were unable to surrender the rest, "as the other principal persons who were concerned have gone off with the hostile Indians to Rock River." Atkinson, noting that "the conduct of the friendly chiefs, Wapella, Stabbing Chief, & Keokuck has been so decidedly earnest, and persevering to obey the orders of the Government in bringing the matter to a satisfactory conclusion," decided "not to press them beyond their ability to comply, as a contrary course might tend to drive to the enemy a still greater number of their young men." 72

Thus, in part, Black Hawk's band was recruited from relatives of the Fox chiefs who had been murdered (in Indian eyes) for complying

72 Macomb to Atkinson, March 17, 1832, Black Hawk War Collection, Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, cited herein-

after as IHi: BHW Coll.; Atkinson to Macomb, April 19, 1832, Atkinson Letter Book, IHi: BHW Coll.

with the wishes of the United States government. The avenging relatives were now threatened with jail for following Indian custom in obtaining revenge.⁷³

The Warner incident and the Treaty of 1830 obscured the problem, during that summer, of the presence of the stubborn Black Hawk band at Rock River. But preparations were made to terminate the nuisance in 1831. The knowledgeable Forsyth was removed as Indian agent by the Jackson administration, and when the Black Hawk band returned to the village in the spring of 1831, they found an Indian agent who not only was unskilled in Indian negotiation but also was more responsive to the clamors of the frontier settlers.

The news of the return of the so-called "British party" in May was carried to Governor John Reynolds, who at once called up seven hundred mounted militia in order, as he said, "to remove them *dead*, or *alive* over to the west side of the Mississippi."⁷⁴ General Edmund P. Gaines, at St. Louis, commanding the military forces in the district, on being requested by Reynolds to provide further military force, ordered ten companies of federal troops to Rock Island, and (possibly fearing the interference of an undisciplined and irresponsible mob of militia) advised Reynolds that . . . under existing circumstances, and the present aspect of our Indian relations on the Rock Island section of the frontier, I do not deem it necessary or proper to require militia, or any description of force, other than that of the Regular Army at this place and Prairie du Chein.⁷⁵

Gaines then hastened to Rock Island, reaching that place by steamboat by June 4, safely in advance of the militia. Gaines, however, found Black Hawk and his men adamant, insisting that the land had never been sold. Quashquame, as usual, disclaimed the full cession: "Some time ago I sold a part of the land of the Sauks to release one of our Braves who was in jail; but neither I nor any of my braves know of any sale of *all* our lands East of the Mississippi river."⁷⁶ The Indians denied any hostile intentions; all they wanted to do was to stay in their old village. Keokuk, attending the council on the next day, reported

⁷³ The foregoing account of the Warner incident is based on a series of documents in the Forsyth Papers, the National Archives, and elsewhere, and particularly on the following letters: Eaton to Commanding Officer, Fort Crawford, April 5, 1830, DNA: BIA, L Sent, Vol. 6; Forsyth to Clark, May 6, 1830, DNA: BIA, L Recd., Rock Island; Hardy to Warner, May 7, 1830, DNA: BIA, L Recd., St. Louis; Forsyth to Clark, May 17, 1830, DNA: BIA, L Recd., St. Louis; Clark to McKenney, July 23, 1830, 23d Cong., 1st Sess., *S. Doc. 512*, II: 80-81; Macomb to Atkinson, March 17, 1832, IHi: BHW Coll.

⁷⁴ Reynolds to Clark, May 26, 1831, Governors' Correspondence, 1809-31, Vol. 2, Illinois State Library, Archives Division, Springfield, cited hereinafter as I-A: Gov. Corr. 1809-31, Vol. 2.

⁷⁵ Gaines to Reynolds, May 29, 1831, I-A: Gov. Corr. 1809-31, Vol. 2.

⁷⁶ Memorandum of talks between Edmund P. Gaines and the Sauk, June 4, 5, and 7, 1831, DNA: AGO.

... that he had already drawn off ten or twelve large lodges (near 50 families) & was in the expectation of being joined by others, as he should continue to "pull at them," until he drew off all that would come. And that he wished that the General would not apply force to the Black Hawk band, until he (Keokok) could get all his friends & relations across the Mississippi. But as they had planted corn at Rock River, it was now too late in the season to prepare new fields to plant more they would suffer from want of food.⁷⁷

Gaines too was adamant: the Indians would have to leave; but he promised to provide them with corn if they left voluntarily. By the seventh of June, Black Hawk asserted that he was willing to go, "if the chiefs of his tribe consented to it."

But in the meantime Gaines, having become anxious because Black Hawk was reported to have invited the Prophet's band of Winnebago and some Kickapoo and Potawatomi to join him, had called on Reynolds to supply his militia.⁷⁸ Rumors were flying about that the Sauk and Fox were threatening to fight to resist removal and that they had driven off the white settlers in the neighborhood.⁷⁹

The stalemate continued in effect until the end of June, when about fifteen hundred militia arrived at the Sauk village on Rock River, under cover of a barrage of grapeshot and canister. (The Indians supposed to be hiding there to resist the militia were found to have deserted the village the preceding night.) At the councils which followed, the militia force, with the Regular Army troops under Gaines, presented the Black Hawk band with the spectacle of an imposing army spoiling for a fight. On the thirtieth of June, under the combined promptings of that "artful negotiator" Keokuk, and of the more heavy-handed General Gaines and Governor Reynolds, the "British band" of Sauk signed articles of capitulation, acceding to the validity of the 1804 cession, admitting their previous intention forcibly to resist eviction, submitting to the authority of the "friendly" chiefs, and agreeing to remove west of the Mississippi.⁸⁰

The immediate aftermath of the affair was a torrent of verbiage, all white persons concerned in it being eager to justify their actions. Depositions, official reports, and copies of letters were accumulated by the dozen, for transmittal to Washington, to show that Black Hawk's band was a savage military force which had invaded Illinois, attacked peaceful settlers, and was planning to drench the frontier in blood. General Clark justified forcing the Indians to cross the Mississippi (not merely to get

⁷⁷ *Ibid.* The italicized phrase is underlined in the original.

⁷⁸ Gaines to Reynolds, June 5, 1831, I-A: Gov. Corr. 1809-31, Vol. 2.

⁷⁹ Cutler to Munn, June 9, 1831, DNA: BIA, L Recd., Sac and Fox.

⁸⁰ George A. McCall, *Letters from the Frontiers* . . . (Philadelphia, 1868), 240; articles of agreement and capitulation, June 30, 1831, in DNA: BIA, L Recd., Sac and Fox.

off lands purchased by individuals) on the dubious grounds that the Sauk and Fox had given up their rights to settle or hunt on any land east of the Mississippi by the second article of the Washington Treaty of 1824.⁸¹ (The phrasing of this article can be interpreted with equal plausibility as referring to the lands specifically ceded by the treaty, which lay entirely within the state of Missouri.) The story of the deputation of Sauk and Fox Indians who had gone among the tribes to the Southwest and the relation of the Black Hawk band to the British and to the Winnebago, Potawatomi, and Kickapoo were touted as demonstrating an intention of the whole tribe to organize a general war against the United States, with military aid from Canada. Governor Reynolds was embarrassed when he discovered that the settlers were digging up the bones in the old Indian graveyard and burning the remains. Perhaps the later recollections of an old settler who was present are more reliable indicators of the real situation. John W. Spencer, one of the volunteers, observed :

I had a field of twenty acres of corn and potatoes, and the volunteers went for the fence. We tried to stop them from taking the rails, but could not; going to the Governor and General Gaines, they went out to the field and told the men they must not take the fence. While they were present the men stopped operations, but as soon as they turned to return the men, to the number of four or five hundred, took each a rail on his shoulder, and marched behind them into camp. By this operation I lost all my crop for one year, for which I never received a cent, the soldiers doing me ten times as much damage as the Indians had ever done. When we asked Black Hawk why he did not do as he said he would, "sit down in his wigwam and let them do as they pleased with him," he said, "If General Gaines had come with only the regular troops at the Island, he should have remained in his wigwam, but to have done so with men that the officers had no control over would have been sure death to him." In this he acted wisely, as among these volunteers were many frontiersmen who had had friends killed by the Indians, and were prepared to avenge their death on these or any other Indians.⁸²

Black Hawk Crosses the River, 1832

During the winter of 1831-1832, the Winnebago Prophet sent two messengers to invite the Black Hawk band "to join him at his village, there to live." Early in April he came to Felix St. Vrain, the Sauk and Fox agent at Rock Island, to inform him of this. He said he had not yet received an answer from Black Hawk. On being quizzed, he asserted that he had not known that the terms of the "treaty" of 1831 prohibited the Sauk and Fox from setting foot in Illinois, but thought it referred only to the old village, and on being informed by St. Vrain that he too

⁸¹ Clark to Secretary of War, Aug. 12, 1831, DNA: BIA, L Recd., St. Louis.

⁸² From *Reminiscences of Pioneer Life in the*

Mississippi Valley by J. W. Spencer, reprinted in *The Early Day of Rock Island and Davenport* (M. M. Quaipe, ed., Chicago, 1942), 49-50.

might be "ordered from [his] village by the whites," he replied, "Perhaps you expect to do so, but you may lay my bones there."⁸³ General Atkinson at St. Louis, informed of the possibility of Black Hawk's return, announced his intention of preventing Black Hawk from "reoccupying his old village"; meanwhile Atkinson was concerned with obtaining the surrender of the Menominee murderers and keeping the Sioux and Menominee from attacking the Sauk and Fox.⁸⁴ He proceeded at once to Rock Island with troops, leaving St. Louis on the eighth of April.

But on the fifth of April, Black Hawk's band had crossed the Mississippi, near the mouth of the Iowa River at a place called the Upper Yellow Banks, and proceeded toward Rock River. Atkinson learned of the crossing on the tenth of April, when he reached the Des Moines River.⁸⁵

Before proceeding to the denouement of Black Hawk's venture, let us now pause to evaluate the composition and probable motives of the band. Events from this point on were rapidly to remove from Black Hawk the possibility of choosing his course of action.

The number of Indians with Black Hawk when he crossed the river was probably in the neighborhood of 1,000 souls. Estimates, of course, varied widely at the time and in retrospect. The number of Sauk and Fox "warriors" (men and youths capable of bearing arms) with Black Hawk was estimated by Forsyth, in his manuscript essay of October 1, 1832, at 368; with them were about 100 Kickapoo "warriors."⁸⁶ John Connolly, a former Sauk and Fox subagent, estimated the Sauk and Fox men and boys at 400.⁸⁷ Keokuk, in council with General Atkinson, gave the figure of 500 (probably implying "warriors"), equally divided into Sauk and Fox, and Atkinson reported the figure of 500 warriors.⁸⁸ With the men were a large number of women and children, since whole families were moving with the band.⁸⁹ They were carrying with them the skins and furs obtained in the winter hunt on Salt River (in northern Missouri or southern Iowa).⁹⁰ Later, of course, they were joined by some of the Sauk-

⁸³ St. Vrain to Clark, April 6, 1832, DNA: BIA, L Recd., Rock Island.

⁸⁴ Atkinson to Macomb, April 7, 1832, Atkinson Letter Book, IHi: BHW Coll.

⁸⁵ Atkinson to Macomb, April 10, 1832, Atkinson Letter Book, IHi: BHW Coll.; Atkinson to Jones, Nov. 19, 1832, IHi: BHW Coll.

⁸⁶ Forsyth report headed "Original causes of the troubles with a party of Sauk and Fox Indians under the direction or command of the Black Hawk who is no chief," Oct. 1, 1832, WHi, Draper MSS, 9T.

⁸⁷ John Connolly, "Memorandum on Sauk Trouble," ca. 1832-1833, John Connolly Papers, Minnesota State Historical Society, Minneapolis.

⁸⁸ Atkinson to Reynolds, April 13, 1832, Atkinson Letter Book; Atkinson to Macomb, April 13, 1832, Atkinson Letter Book; and minutes of a council at Fort Armstrong, April 13, 1832; all in IHi: BHW Coll.

⁸⁹ Minutes of a council at Fort Armstrong, April 13, 1832, IHi: BHW Coll.

⁹⁰ Whiteside to Atkinson, May 18, 1832, IHi: BHW Coll.

Winnebago half-breeds and stragglers at Prophet's village, about ten lodges⁹¹ (probably about 50 "warriors" and a total of 100 souls). The estimate of 1,000 souls as the total number of Sauk, Fox, and Kickapoo in the band, agrees closely with the breakdown of fatal casualties and prisoners obtained during the course of the campaign and its aftermath. It may be noted that the Kickapoo who came with Black Hawk were a band which had broken away from their tribe after their cession of Illinois lands in 1819 and had asked, and been given, about 1820, permission to hunt on Sauk and Fox territory and establish a village near the mouth of the Rock.⁹²

Evaluation of the motives and intentions of Black Hawk's band must recognize first of all that it was a polyglot group composed of persons who, while sharing a resentment against both the Sauk and Fox chiefs and American settlers, agents, and military personnel, were not necessarily homogeneous either as to the origins of their resentment or as to their purposes in making the move.

One group, of course, had a clear and obvious motive for joining Black Hawk: the Sauk and Fox warriors who had killed the Menominee in 1831, and their relatives. These people—perhaps fifty or sixty souls—had the overriding motive of escape. If they remained with Keokuk's party, they might be turned over by Keokuk's friends to United States authorities for punishment or exchange to the Menominee. As long as they were with Black Hawk, they were safe (or so they probably thought) from this danger. Some of these people had no particular attachment to the Rock River settlement itself.

The Kickapoo group of twelve lodges⁹³ did have an attachment to the Rock River in the form of their village there. Because they had no spokesman of their own, before or after the war (and their menfolk were almost all killed in the fighting⁹⁴) we do not know what their rationale for resenting eviction was. Perhaps they felt they had little to lose, since they had already lost their own lands in Illinois, and were evidently not being supported in their tenure at Rock River by the Sauk and Fox chiefs. Perhaps also some of them were devotees of the Prophet. In any case, they

⁹¹ Minutes of examinations of Indian prisoners, Aug. 20 and Aug. 19, 1832, both in Secretary of War files, War Records Branch, National Archives, Washington, cited hereinafter as DNA: SWF.

⁹² Forsyth to Clark, May 25, 1830, DNA: BIA, L Recd.; Forsyth to Clark, Jan. 2, 1820, and Sept. 5, 1822, WHi: Draper MSS, 6T.

⁹³ Among the Sauk and Fox, Keokuk once

noted the equivalence "twelve large lodges (near fifty families)," McCall, *Letters from the Frontiers*, 231; see also the memorandum of talks between Edmund P. Gaines and the Sauk, June 4, 5, 7, 1831, DNA: AGO. This would imply about fifty extended families of Kickapoo, with an average of two warriors per extended family.

⁹⁴ Minutes of examinations of Indian prisoners, Aug. 19 and 20, 1832, DNA: SWF.

seem to have identified themselves unequivocally with whoever was willing to support their hopes of remaining in their new home on Rock River.

Leaving aside Kickapoo and refugees from justice, we have then about 350 Sauk and Fox warriors, and some of their families, to provide the nucleus of the band. Some, but not all, of these regarded Rock River as their proper home; others doubtless joined for various personal motives, no doubt even some in the hope of finding an excuse for killing Americans. But the leadership, and the bulk of the warriors and their kinfolk, were acting on the basis of a policy based in turn on a peculiar theory which grew in part out of the past generation's disappointments and stresses, and in part from the dreams of the Winnebago Prophet. For this nuclear group, the eloquent Black Hawk emerged as the spokesman; and the little group of so-called "chiefs," as well as most of the warriors, generally followed his and the Prophet's advice.

The theory which guided Black Hawk was a combination of panicky fear about losing personal integrity by giving in to a powerful and contemptuous adversary, stubborn legalistic argument, and wild fantasy.

The fear of loss of personal integrity is a motive whose power to determine political events cannot be overestimated, and in this event it was probably the major determinant. We have already noted how bitterly many Sauk and Fox resented their tribes' being slighted by the United States, in favor of their enemy the Osage, in 1804. This resentment was said indeed to have prompted the murders which nearly began a frontier war in that year and which led directly to the disastrous Treaty of 1804. One consequence of that treaty was to force the Sauk chief Quashquame to go to great lengths to deny that he had been so foolish as actually to sign knowingly a document ceding the major Sauk settlement area. We have also noted the resentment by the Sauk and Fox of the arrogance, brutality, and contempt shown them by rough frontiersmen. This contempt was particularly galling when it was accompanied by sexual exploitation of Indian women by white men, who regarded objections by Indian men to white philandering with (in white eyes) "loose" native women as threats against white supremacy. Indeed, the relationship between Americans and the Sauk and Fox had become, by 1832, a classic race problem, with lurid sexual fantasies determining public sentiment on both sides. Whites complained periodically of Indian men who insulted white women, and during the war the capture of two white women (later released unmolested) roused sensational rumors of rapine and pillage. The Sauk and Fox, on their part, entertained complementary fantasies. In July, 1832, Taimah and Apenose, chiefs of the Fox and Sauk respectively,

wrote to Clark describing the "fables" believed by, and circulating among, the members of Black Hawk's band before the war:

Father,—We will relate one of these fables:—We were told that the Americans were determined shortly to lay hands on all our males, both old and young, and deprive them of those parts which are said to be *essential* to courage; then, a horde of Negro men were to be brought from the South, to whom our wives, sisters, and daughters were to be given, for the purpose of raising a stock of *Slaves* to supply the demand in this country, where negroes are scarce.

We assure you, Father, that this, and many other similar stories have had a great influence on the minds of all, or at least of most, of that unfortunate band, which seems now abandoned from heaven and humanity. For the evidence of this fact, I will refer you to the enthusiastic madness with which our women urged their husbands to this desperate resort; & secondly, influenced by a belief of the above fables, they have uniformly treated the dead bodies of the unfortunate white men who have fallen into their hands, with the same indignities which they themselves so much dreaded.⁹⁵

To Indians entertaining such anxieties, circumstances like American interference with their wars against the Sioux, which involved both the securing of new hunting grounds to replenish the dwindling game supply and revenge for past insults; the seizure of the killers of the Menominee, when no similar action had been taken against Sioux and Menominee killers of the Fox; the continual trespassing on Indian lands in the lead regions; the desecration of Indian graves; and the use of force to evict the residents of the Rock River village from their homes—these and other circumstances of the same kind appeared like systematic, sadistic persecution, in the face of which retreat would bring dishonor without security.

Black Hawk was the perfect spokesman for men and women plagued by such fears, for, while he shared the fears, he was able stoutly and steadfastly to express their denial; he was able to denounce the whites, but also able to vow resistance only if attacked; and he was able to sew together the tattered shreds of native self-respect in a scheme, legalistic and visionary, which promised victory, honor, and security—all without aggressive war. He became, both in the eyes of his band and to many whites who later saw him and read his autobiography, the prototype of the noble redman, defending the honor of a dying race. Thus, facing General Gaines and Governor Reynolds in 1831, he identified himself in council:

"You asked, 'Who I am'—I am a Sauk; my fathers were great men, & I wish to remain where the bones of my fathers are laid. I desire to be buried with my fathers; Why then should I leave their fields?"⁹⁶

⁹⁵Tai-mah and Apanos-okimant [so spelled] to Clark, July 22, 1832, DNA: BIA, L Recd., Sac and Fox. Apenose is sometimes identified as a Fox chief.

⁹⁶Memorandum of talks between Edmund P. Gaines and the Sauk, June 4, 5, 7, 1831, DNA: AGO. A slightly different version is in McCall, *Letters from the Frontiers*, 230-31.

And when he met General Jackson in Washington, after the war, he is reported to have said proudly: "I am a man; and you are another!" On his capture, he gave a statement which rang the theme of pride:

My warriors fell around me. It began to look dismal. I saw my evil-day at hand. The sun rose clear on us in the morning; at night it sunk in a dark cloud, and looked like a ball of fire. This was the last sun that shone on Black Hawk. He is now a prisoner to the white man, but he can stand the torture. He is not afraid of death. He is no coward—Black Hawk is an Indian. He has done nothing of which an Indian need be ashamed. He has fought the battles of his country against the white man, who came year after year to cheat his people and take away their lands. You know the cause of our making war. It is known to all white men. They ought to be ashamed of it. The white men despise the Indians, and drive them from their homes. But the Indians are not deceitful. Indians do not steal. Black Hawk is satisfied. He will go to the world of spirits contented. He has done his duty. His Father will meet and reward him. The white men do not scalp the heads, but they do worse—they poison the heart. It is not pure with them. His countrymen will not be scalped, but they will in a few years become like the white man, so that you cannot hurt them; and there must be, as in the white settlements, as many officers as men, to take care of them and keep them in order. Farewell to my nation! Farewell to Black Hawk!⁹⁷

The pages of his autobiography are liberally sprinkled with professions of courage—professions, indeed, that he was entitled to make and that were not out of character for a war captain among a people who expected brave men to announce their bravery in public.

The legalistic features of Black Hawk's program have already been outlined. Like most legal arguments, they provided a defense in depth. The first point was that the "cession" of 1804 was not a cession at all because the representatives of the Sauk and Fox had not been authorized to cede land but only to negotiate a settlement of the murders.⁹⁸ The second was that even if a cession had been made, it had been made for a smaller tract of land than the entire area claimed by the United States, and that specifically it did not include any lands north of the Rock River. According to this argument, the whites at the treaty council had not told the illiterate Indians what the document really said.⁹⁹ The third was that even if all the lands claimed by the United States had been ceded, and various tracts including the Rock River settlement area had been sold to individual citizens, the Sauk and Fox retained the right, by the Treaty of 1804, to

⁹⁷ Speech of Black Hawk on his surrender to Joseph M. Street, Aug. 27, 1832, printed in A. R. Fulton, *The Red Men of Iowa* . . . (Des Moines, 1882), 210-11. Agent Street's official report of the proceedings at the surrender ceremony (in DNA: AGO) does not include this speech.

⁹⁸ This argument is stressed in Black Hawk's autobiography and in Forsyth's report on the

causes of the Black Hawk War, Oct. 1, 1832, in WHI: Draper MSS, 9T.

⁹⁹ This argument had been produced on many occasions. It probably prompted the refusal, for many years, of the Sauk and Fox to sign annuity receipts lest they be told they had sold more land. It was brought up by Quashquame at the Rock Island negotiations in 1831 and was used by Black Hawk in his autobiography.

settle and hunt on such public lands as had not been purchased. This argument was provided Black Hawk, by white men who could read the Treaty of 1804, in 1829 and 1830.¹⁰⁰

On the basis of these arguments, then, Black Hawk was prepared to undertake several alternative policies, depending on the tactics employed by the whites. He could simply remain, with his band, at Rock River, and try to defend the position by defiance and by force if necessary; he "could honorably give up, by being paid for it [the Rock River village]";¹⁰¹ and he could move elsewhere onto the public lands in the cession. The first alternative, of brazening it out at Rock River, with or without force, was the tactic employed, against the advice of all white and Indian advisers, until 1831, when it became evident that the whites were ready to use overpowering military force. The second tactic—to withdraw after receiving a face-saving present of money and goods—was blocked after suggestions by Keokuk, by agents Forsyth and St. Vrain, and by Davenport the trader, that the matter be settled by negotiation and the modest payment of (in one proposal) \$6,000, were rejected both by Clark in St. Louis and by officials in Washington.¹⁰² The third tactic—to move elsewhere on the public lands—was the only one remaining, short of a surrender which would have been abject and humiliating to Black Hawk in the spring of 1832. And this tactic was made particularly feasible by the Winnebago Prophet's invitation to the Black Hawk band to join his people on the public lands on Rock River, about forty miles above the mouth (where the Prophet had been invited to live by the Sauk in the first place¹⁰³).

The Prophet, however, did more than facilitate a move which Black Hawk would very likely have made, in one form or another, anyway. The Prophet provided much of the fantasy which gave to bitter feeling and stale argument the leaven of hope. The Prophet was a much younger man than Black Hawk, probably being in his late thirties at the time of the war, and although he was accused by whites at that time of being cruel, vindictive, and militant, desirous only of making trouble, he seems actually to have been originally, like Black Hawk, a very conscientious person, anxious to lead a morally sound life and to follow a policy friendly to whites, but stubbornly insistent on maintaining what he regarded as his rights. Like Black Hawk, too, he was rejected and disapproved of by the chiefs of his tribe, and he and his small band of two hundred or so mixed

¹⁰⁰ Black Hawk, *Life* (1834 ed.), 92, 94-95; Forsyth's report of Oct. 1, 1832, in WHI: Draper MSS, 9T.

¹⁰¹ Black Hawk, *Life* (1834 ed.), 99.

¹⁰² *Ibid.*, 99-100; St. Vrain to Clark, May 15,

1831, Greene and Alvord, eds., *Ill. Hist. Colls.*, IV: 178; John Connolly, "Memorandum on Sauk Trouble."

¹⁰³ Forsyth to Clark, Dec. 2, 1827, DNA: BIA, L Reed.

Sauk and Winnebago therefore lived at a point intermediate between the settlements of the two tribes. Little is known of his teachings, except that he seems to have preached a return to moral purity among the Indians, and to have had various apocalyptic visions, including (disastrously for Black Hawk) heavenly assurances that if the Americans attempted to dispossess the Black Hawk-Prophet band from the Rock River, Indian tribes from the region—Winnebago, Potawatomi, Ottawa, Chippewa, Osage, Creek, and others as far away as Texas—would rise to their defense. They never did. He also, equally falsely, prophesied that the British in Canada would come to their assistance, sending vessels by way of Milwaukee with guns, ammunition, provisions, and clothing, to support the beleaguered band if it was attacked! (The British actually advised Black Hawk not to go fight.¹⁰⁴) But, said the Prophet, since the band was simply exercising its legal rights (as defined by the three arguments) in a peaceable way, the Americans would not dare to use force, being bound by a treaty (the Treaty of Ghent of 1815, which ended the War of 1812) to respect the rights of Indians! Driven by fear and previously inspired only by argument, Black Hawk took the Prophet's dreams, for a time, literally as gospel.¹⁰⁵

Napope was the only member of the Sauk chiefs' council to join Black Hawk in 1832, and he was recognized as the principal chief of the Black Hawk band. Napope was probably a devotee of the Prophet. Forsyth described him thus in 1830:

Na-bobe i.e. Broth is a smart active youngman of about 28 or 30 years old, he has been often to war, and is admitted by his Nation to be descended from some of their ancient and great Chiefs, and that he is a warrior of note. This Chief has told me he never tastes whisky or smoked Tobacco, he is passionate for an Indian, very talkative and fond of war, yet to take him all and all he is not a bad Indian, altho some of the old Chiefs do not like him on account of his blustering way he has. When any thing concerns the Nation he is to be seen sitting in council, but with deference to the old Chiefs will not give an opinion, but coincide in opinion with some favourite chiefs.¹⁰⁶

When he was examined as a prisoner in August, 1832, he observed piously:

For myself I have no vices—I do not smoke or drink and I cannot think what could have led me into such bad roads as I have been travelling as I now find.¹⁰⁷

¹⁰⁴ Black Hawk, *Life* (1834 ed.), 95.

¹⁰⁵ For sketches of the Prophet, see Black Hawk, *Life* (1834 ed.); F. W. Hodge, ed., *Handbook of American Indians, North of Mexico* (Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 30, Washington, 1907-1910), s.v. "Wabokieshiek"; and Forsyth to Clark, May 24, 1828, DNA: BIA, L Recd., Illinois; Forsyth to Clark, June 10, 1828, WHI: Draper MSS, 6T85; Forsyth to Clark, July 1, 1828, DNA: BIA,

L Recd., St. Louis; St. Vrain to Clark, April 6, 1832, DNA: BIA, L Recd., Rock Island; talk of Black Hawk and the Prophet to Henry Atkinson, Dec. 28, 1832, DNA: BIA, L Recd., Sac and Fox.

¹⁰⁶ Forsyth to McKenney, Aug. 5, 1830, WHI: Draper MSS, 6T.

¹⁰⁷ Minutes of an examination of Indian prisoners, Aug. 20, 1832, DNA: SWF.

Napope in 1830, however, was one of the most ardent advocates of a half-formed plan to murder Forsyth and others responsible for attempting to remove the Rock River Indians, including the interpreter at Rock Island, the trader Davenport, Clark in St. Louis, the commanding officer of Fort Armstrong on Rock Island, and Keokuk!¹⁰⁸ According to Black Hawk, this young fanatic was a source of much of the difficulty. He acted as a speaker and diplomat, and maintained communication between Black Hawk and the Prophet. In 1831, when General Gaines was on his way to evict the band, Napope went to the British in Canada and came back with the fantastic story that a British officer had assured him that in event of war "they would stand by and *assist* us!" Napope on his way back from Malden visited the Prophet, and reported the Prophet's dreams of a successful defiance of the United States.¹⁰⁹ Napope also carried the Prophet's invitation to the Black Hawk band to join him on the Rock River. It may be speculated also that Napope was in part responsible for the mysterious embassy to the Arkansas, the Red River, and Texas in 1830 and 1831, on which three chiefs of the Sauk and Fox were sent with several braves. Two of these chiefs—Ioway and Namoett—died on the trip; the spokesman, Kinnekonesaut (later killed in the war), claimed that his mission was "to make peace with all the Indian Nations of that Country."¹¹⁰ Opinions of the purpose of the mission have varied among whites: by some, it has been taken to be a preparation for the migration of Black Hawk's band; by others, a mobilization of Indian allies against the Sioux; by still others, an effort to organize a general Indian uprising. Black Hawk in his autobiography stated that he was "not at liberty" to discuss this embassy.¹¹¹ Whatever the purpose of the embassy, it failed to secure the Black Hawk band any support. In the end, Napope, the "head chief" and one who "affects to be a prophet,"¹¹² turned out to be not only unreliable but guided largely by self-interest: he deserted his wives and children and comrades when they were first threatened by an overwhelming United States force.¹¹³ If the band can be said to have had an "evil genius," it was Napope.

These three men—Black Hawk, the Prophet, and Napope—were the real leaders of the band. There was, however, a formal political structure, at least in 1832, which made of the band an entity separate from Sauk,

¹⁰⁸ Black Hawk, *Life* (1834 ed.), 93.

DNA: AGO; Black Hawk, *Life* (1834 ed.), 96.

¹⁰⁹ *Ibid.*, 108-9.

¹¹² John Connolly, "Memorandum on Sauk Trouble."

¹¹⁰ St. Vrain to Gaines, June 15, 1831, DNA: AGO.

¹¹¹ *Ibid.*; Gaines to Jones, June 14, 1831,

¹¹³ Examination of prisoners, Aug. 19 and 20, 1832, DNA: SWF.

Fox, or Winnebago. Nine chiefs were recognized: the Winnebago Prophet, Napope, Pamisseeu, Weesheet, Chakeepashipaho, Checokalako, Ioway (a younger Ioway than the one who died on the southern embassy), Pamaho, and Towaunonne. Napope had been a chief in the Sauk chiefs' council. Five war captains were recognized: Black Hawk, "the leader of all," Menacou, Makatauuquaat, Pashetowat, and Kinnekonnasaut.¹¹⁴ Half of these men were killed.

The period between the crossing of the Mississippi River on April 5, and the skirmish at Stillman's Run on May 14, saw the last hopes of a reasonable settlement founder in a sea of suspicions, misunderstandings, and incompetences. The skirmish at Stillman's Run precipitated a catastrophic withdrawal which ended in the death of about three quarters of the band and the ignominious surrender of the survivors, including its three leading men, Black Hawk, the Prophet, and Napope. The April 5-May 14 period may be divided into three stages:

- (1) April 5 to about April 26, during which the band proceeded up to the Prophet's village and beyond, in the belief that they could probably maintain their residence east of the Mississippi without bloodshed but, if attacked, could withstand the American forces;
- (2) about April 27 to May 13, during which time the leaders came to realize that their dreams of support from other tribes and the British were groundless and that they would have to return to the west side of the Mississippi in order to avoid annihilation;
- (3) May 14, when the Illinois militia under Major Isaiah Stillman attacked the band while it was attempting to negotiate safe passage down the Rock River, forcing them thereafter to flee northward toward the Wisconsin in their roundabout, and ill-fated, effort to escape to the west of the Mississippi River by a northern route.

The first period began with the crossing of the river on April 5. The band proceeded up the east bank of the Mississippi, the women and children and heavy baggage in canoes; the men, carrying their arms, on horseback. They turned up the Rock River on the thirteenth, and about the twentieth of April they had reached the Prophet's village, some forty miles up the Rock River, where they prepared to plant corn and settle down. During their move, no hostile action was taken: there were no murders, no stealing, no destruction of property. They were being repeatedly urged by the Sauk and Fox chiefs to turn back before it was too

¹¹⁴ Minutes of an examination of Indian prisoners, Aug. 27, 1832, DNA: AGO.

late; and the Sauk and Fox chiefs, anxious not to be accused of helping or encouraging Black Hawk, gave what information they had about the band to the Americans. To this advice from their fellow-Indians the Black Hawk band responded with scorn, accusing the peaceable party of Keokuk of being cowards. Keokuk's efforts to draw away his relatives and the women and children were met with threats of violence against interfering Indians.¹¹⁵ Not until about the twenty-fifth of April did any United States official directly instruct Black Hawk and his band to turn back. On that date Black Hawk received from General Atkinson, by way of two Sauk Indian couriers, a formal demand that he recross the Mississippi.

I am sorry to learn that you have taken your Band across the Mississippi and carried them up on Rock river contrary to the treaty you made last year with General Gaines & Governor Reynolds. Your great father will be angry with you for doing so. I advise you to come back and recross the Mississippi without delay. It is not too late to do what is right—and what is right do at once. If you do not come back and go on the other side of the great river I shall write to your great father & tell him of your bad conduct. You will be sorry if you do not come back.

Some foolish people have told you that the British will assist you—do not believe it—you will find when it is too late that it is not true.

If your hearts are good I will send an officer to talk with you in three or four days. Send an answer to my words by Peatchony & Wacomme.¹¹⁶

Napope, Black Hawk, and Kinnekonesaut replied uniformly that they were peaceable but would not return:

Napope, now the principal chief, said: We have no bad feelings, why do they send to us to tell us to go back—we will not look back, we will go on. I had no bad intention when I came up Rock river. I was invited by the Winnebagoes at Peketolia to go and live with them.

Black Hawk said: Why do the whites enquire of me the reason of my coming here. I do not command the Indians. The Village belongs to the Chiefs. Why do they want to know my feelings. I have no bad feelings. My opinion goes with my Chiefs. I will follow them up Rock river, and my braves are all of the same mind.

The same words that Black Hawk gave were repeated by all the braves through Kene-ko-esat, a Brave.¹¹⁷

The couriers observed some developing differences of opinion among the band at this time, however; “there was a lodge of women that wanted to come back,” on the one hand, and a group (overruled by the leaders) who wished to hold two white visitors hostage.¹¹⁸ By this time, furthermore, the band was running low on provisions, and plans had changed: no

¹¹⁵ Minutes of a council at Fort Armstrong, April 13, 1832, IHi: BHW Coll.; extracts from the journal of Felix St. Vrain, April 15-May 9, 1832, Iowa State Historical Society, Iowa City; St. Vrain to Clark, April 18, 1832, DNA: BIA, L Recd., Rock Island; minutes of council at Fort Armstrong, April 19, 1832, IHi: BHW Coll.

¹¹⁶ Atkinson to Black Hawk, April 24, 1832, IHi: BHW Coll.

¹¹⁷ Black Hawk and his band to Atkinson, April 26, 1832, IHi: BHW Coll.

¹¹⁸ *Ibid.*

longer were the Indians planning to stay at Prophet's village; they would instead accept another, earlier invitation from a few of the Winnebago tribe (not merely the Prophet) to live with the Winnebago still farther up the river, at Pecatonica. This invitation had been renewed by the Winnebago who arrived at the Prophet's village with their agent Henry Gratiot. After the principal men in the Winnebago party left the village to go on down the Rock River, the other chiefs reneged on the invitation, informing Black Hawk that "they had no objection to our making corn this year, with our friend the prophet; but did not wish us to go any further up."¹¹⁹

Meanwhile, military preparations were well underway to bring both the United States Army and the Illinois Militia into the field to force Black Hawk to recross the river and to destroy the band if resistance was offered. The United States garrison at Rock Island was reinforced; information of the emergency was sent to the army's commanding general, Alexander Macomb, to Governor Reynolds, and to the Secretary of War. Reynolds called up fifteen hundred mounted militia. Atkinson, however, preferred not to strike at once, because the band had not committed any acts of violence and because his force was "too small to oppose to them with a prospect of success without great risk. . . ."¹²⁰

Although Black Hawk did not know the details of the military preparations against him, he was doubtless aware that such preparations were underway. Furthermore, food was running low. In the week following the receipt of the message from Atkinson, he gained further information, which made it plain that the enterprise was bound to fail. He recorded his own disillusionment:

Having ascertained that the White Beaver [Atkinson] would not permit us to remain here, I began to consider what was best to be done, and concluded to keep up the river and see the Pottowatomies, and have a talk with them. Several Winnebago chiefs were present, whom I advised of my intentions, as *they* did not seem disposed to render us any assistance. I asked them if they had not sent us *wampum* during the winter, and requested us to come and join their people and enjoy all the rights and privileges of their country? They did not deny this; and said if the white people did not interfere, they had no objection to our making corn this year with our friend the prophet; but did not wish us to go any further up.

The next day, I started with my party to Kish-wá-co-kee. That night I encamped a short distance above the prophet's village. After all was quiet in my camp, I sent for my chiefs, and told them that we had been *deceived!* That all the fair promises that had been held out to us, through Ne-a-pope, were *false!* But it would not do to let our party know it. We must keep it secret among ourselves—and move on to

¹¹⁹ *Ibid.*; journal of Felix St. Vrain; Gratiot to Atkinson (2 letters), April 27, 1832, IHI: BHW Coll.; Black Hawk, *Life* (1834 ed.); minutes of a council with the Rock River

Winnebago, Sept. 11, 1832, DNA: SWF.

¹²⁰ Atkinson to Macomb, April 13, 1832, Atkinson Letter Book, IHI: BHW Coll.

Kish-wá-co-kee, as if all was right, and say something on the way to encourage our people. I will then call on the Pottowatomies, and hear what they say, and see what they will do.

We started the next morning, after telling our people that news had just come from Mil-wá-kee that a chief of our British father would be there in a few days!

Finding that all our plans were defeated, I told the prophet that he must go with me, and we would see what could be done with the Pottowatomies. On our arrival at Kish-wá-co-kee, an express was sent to the Pottowatomie villages. The next day a deputation arrived. I inquired if they had corn in their villages? They said they had a very little, and could not spare any! I asked them different questions, and received unsatisfactory answers. This talk was in the presence of all my people. I afterwards spoke to them privately, and requested them to come to my lodge after my people had got to sleep. They came, and took seats. I asked them if they had received any news from the lake from the British? They said no. I inquired if they had heard that a chief of our British father was coming to Mil-wá-kee, to bring us guns, ammunition, goods and provisions? They said, no! I then told them what news had been brought to me, and requested them to return to their village, and tell the chiefs that I wished to see them and have a talk with them.

After this deputation started, I concluded to tell my people, that if the White Beaver came after us, we would go back—as it was useless to think of stopping or going on without provisions. I discovered that the Winnebagoes and Pottowatomies were not disposed to render us any assistance.¹²¹

Thus, between April 26 and May 14, Black Hawk and the other leaders learned that the rosy visions of support and approbation of their stand, which had been retailed by the Prophet and Napope, were vain imaginings. In fact, they were an isolated “village,” abandoned by their fellow-tribesmen, without food or supplies. And against them might at any moment be launched an overwhelming assault by thousands of angry frontiersmen and soldiers, well armed and supported by artillery. If Black Hawk’s band had been only a party of warriors, they might have concluded to fight; but they were encumbered by their women and children. The only thing to do was to go back.

And so, during the first and second weeks in May, Black Hawk made plans to return down the Rock River. On May 4, Poynehanesa, a deserter from the band, came through Rock Island. He reported that

... the Sac Indians of Rock River were returning to the west side of the Mississippi, that they had been disappointed about the assistance expected from the Winnebagoes, and others, that he had left them all at Proffets Village three days ago.¹²²

And on May 12, Thomas Owen, the Indian agent at Chicago, learned from a deputation of Potawatomi that

... the Sacs are on Rock River about 30 miles above Ogee’s ferry, in a state of Starvation and are anxious to recross the Mississippi but dare not descend Rock River for fear of being intercepted by the Militia & indiscriminately slaughtered without affording them an opportunity of explaining the cause of their recent movements.

¹²¹ Black Hawk, *Life* (1834 ed.), 116-18.

¹²² Journal of Felix St. Vrain, May 4, 1832.

They aver most positively to the Potowatimies that they have no design of committing any wrong whatever towards the people of their great Father.¹²³

The denouement came on May 14. That evening a straggling detachment of about 275 Illinois militia under Major Isaiah Stillman made their disorderly camp about eight miles below Black Hawk's. Black Hawk immediately sent three young men, unarmed, under a white flag "to meet them, and conduct them to our camp, that we might hold a council with them, and descend Rock river again." But the embassy miscarried: the militia command had no semblance of authority, and many of the men were drunk; they seized the ambassadors as hostages, then took fright at the sight of Indian observers on the hill, murdered one of the now-captive ambassadors, and chased the observers almost to their camp in an undisciplined stampede over the prairies. When the men under Black Hawk in the Indian camp returned fire from cover, the militia fled, leaving their dead on the field. They were pursued some distance beyond their camp by the angry Indians. The Indians engaged in the battle were a few dozen: most of the men were out hunting at the time.¹²⁴

Epilogue

The Black Hawk War might have been avoided at any time up to and including the evening of May the fourteenth, 1832. If it had not been for the incompetence of Stillman's militia, it could have ended then, either by negotiation, or by the capture of Black Hawk. The consequence of that inglorious skirmish was a campaign which ended in the almost complete annihilation of Black Hawk's band, the demoralization of the Sauk and Fox nation, and untold hardship and inconvenience to thousands of white persons—to say nothing of the impetus camp life gave to the spread of the cholera epidemic.

Reviewing the circumstances from which these unhappy events flowed, the anthropologist and the historian may perhaps draw one conclusion: that the prime emotional factors in the entire situation were the white man's attitude of contempt for persons of an alien color and culture, and the Indian's bitter resentment of and gradual demoralization under that contempt. In a world where such small and foolish wars as the Black Hawk campaign can be the sparks which ignite an entire planet, and all peoples do in fact live in close contact with others of alien color and culture, intelligent men must realize that contempt is one of the most suicidally destructive emotions which the human mind can entertain.

¹²³ Owen to Reynolds, May 12, 1832, IHi: BHW Coll.

militia officer's report on Stillman's defeat, May 18, 1832, from the *Illinois Advocate* [Edwardsville], May 29, 1832, in IHi.

¹²⁴ Black Hawk, *Life* (1834 ed.), 118-20;

Part One

**BLACK HAWK
CAMPAIGN
OF 1831**

Muster Rolls

Staff Officers

Roll of the Staff of the Commander-in-chief, and of the Brigadier General commanding the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, employed in the service of the United States, by order of the Governor and commander-in-chief of the State of Illinois, from the 13th day of June 1831, to the 2d day of July 1831, the day of disbandment at Rock Island, Ill. 200 miles distant from the place of Rendezvous.

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of Commission</i>	<i>Remarks &c</i>
John Reynolds	Comdr-in-chief	Decr 1830	Governor, & comd-in-chief Ill mila.
E. C. Berry	Adjutant General	Decr. 1828	Adjt & Inspector Genl. Il. mila
William G Brown	paymaster Genl.	12th June 1831	{ Private in W. Moors Compy from 2d June 1831 Comd. during the Indian disturbance
James M. Strode	Qr master Genl	21st June 1831	Comd during the Indian disturbance
William [Milton] K. Alexander	Aid-de-camp	Dec 1830	comd. by the Governor Dec. 1830.
John Demint	" "	16th June 1831	Comd during the Indian disturbance
Brigadier General & Staff			
Joseph Duncan	Brig. General	13th June 1831	Major Genl. ordered to command as Brigadier
John J. Hardin	Brigade Inspector	13th June 1831	Comd. during the Indian disturbance
Richard Taylor	Aid-de-Camp	13th June 1831	} Private in Lortons Compy from 31. May 1831.
John Scott.	Brigade paymaster	19. June 1831	
William Thomas	Brig Qr master	12 June 1831	
John W Skidmore	asst. Qr master	12 June 1831	
James [Isaac?] Plasters ¹	asst. Qr master	19. June 1831	} from S Smiths Compy 2 Regt 13 June 1831 En- rolled
Charles Gregory	asst Qr master	19. June 1831	} Private in Lortons from 31 May 1831.

I certify on honor that this roll exhibits the true number and state of the Staff of the Governor and Comdr.-in-chief; and of the Bridadier General, commanding the

Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, for the period therein mustered—and that the remarks set oposite the name of each officer, are accurate and just

By command
E. C. Berry,
adjt. & Inspector Genl. Ill. Mila.

Rock Island
July 2d 1831

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf
Inspector & Mustering Officer

DS, DNA. The roll is in E. C. Berry's handwriting; Bliss also signed. Columns 4 and 5, headed "Place of Rendezvous" and "Names Present," are omitted here. Beardstown is given as the place of rendezvous, and all

staff members are listed present.

¹ See the staff roll of the 2d Regiment, Duncan's Brigade.

First Regiment, Duncan's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff Officers of the 1st. Regiment of Mounted Volunteers Militia commanded by Col. Daniel Leibe employed in the Service of the United States by order of the Governor & commander in Chief of the State of Illinois from the 19th. day of June 1831 to the day of its dismemberment and discharge at Rock Island Ills on the Second day July 1831

<i>Nos.</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Date of commission</i>	<i>Place of Rendezvous</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Colonel	Daniel Leibe	June 19th. 1831		Capt in McDows Company from the 4 June 1831
2	Lt Col.	Samuel Rogers	"	"	1st Sergant in Wassons company from 15 June 1831
3	Major	Nathan Butler	"	"	Private in Mathus Company from 1st June 1831
1	Adjutant	M. G. Willson	"	"	Private in Hart Fellows Company 17 June 1831
2	Quarter Master	William Gorden	"	"	Private in McDows Company from 4t. June 1831
3	Surgeon	E. H. Merryman	"	"	Private in Capt A Smiths Company 4 June 1831
4	Surts. [Surgeon's] Mate	G. H. Bragden	"	"	
5	2 Surts Mate	W. Constant	"	"	Private in Capt Campbell company from 16 June 1831
6	Pay Master	James Anthrobus	"	"	Private in Capt Wetherford Company 1 June 1831

Non Commissioned staff

<i>Nos</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>When</i>	<i>Enrollment Where</i>	<i>by whom</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Sergt Major	Anos S West	June 19	Jacksonville	Bristows	Private in Capt Bristoe Company 13 June
2	Q M Sergt	Sanuel Horney	June 19	Rushville	Fellow	Private in Capt Fellows Company 17 June
3	Dr[u]m Major	Norman Clark	June 19	Browns Morgan	Leib	Pr[i]vate in Capt Well Company 4 June

Nos	Rank	Names	When	Enrollment		Remarks
				Where	by whom	
4	Fife Major	Edmon McGovern	June 19	Browns Morgan	Leib	Private in Cap Well Company 4 June

Rock Island 2 July 1831.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf

Inspector & Mustering Officer

Daniel Leib Col Commanding 1st Regt
of the Brigade M V Ills Militia

DS, DNA. Endorsed (in part): "Vou. 50 ½
The payments made by Wright in settlent.
of July 1833 founded on these rolls." All
but one of the columns for the noncommis-
sioned staff are in Leib's handwriting. The
next to last column, omitted here, lists all

commissioned and noncommissioned staff
members present. Names spelled differently
are those of the sergeant major, Amos S.
West; the quartermaster sergeant, Samuel
Harney; and the fife major, Edward Mc-
Govern.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN GEORGE T. BRISTOW

Muster Roll of Captain George T Bristow of the first Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois Commanded by Colonel Daniel Lieb Employed in the Service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander in chief of the State of Illinois from the 13th day of June 1831, to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island one hundred & seventy five Miles (distance) from the company Rendezvous

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks
1	George T Bristow	Captain	Elected Captain 18th June 1831.
2	A D Cox	1st. Lieut.	" 1st Lewtenant " " "
3	George Thompson	2d Lewt	" 2. " " " "
1	Joshua W Crow	1st Sergt	" 1 Sergeant " " "
2	Lewis Graves	2 _____	" 2 " " " "
3	Lee Montgomery	3d _____	" 3d. " " " "
4	David Thornsbury	4 _____	" 4 " " " "
1	Charles Pratt	1st Corpl	" 1 Corpl. " " "
2	Thomas Plasters	2 _____	" 2. " " " "
3	Anderson Freeman	3 _____	" 3. " " " "
4	John D. Pascall	4 _____	" 4 " " " "
1	James Cox	Private	
2	George Shootman	"	
3	William Mutton	"	
25	Robert Taylor	"	
4	Farrell Fezell	"	
5	Eward W Turner	"	
6	Joel J[ohn]son	"	
7	James Marshall	"	
8	Samuel Robertson	"	
24	John B Thompson	"	From S. T. Mathews Compy 18 June
9	Benj. Mathews	"	
10	Wm. Rewby	"	
11	Amos S West	"	Appointed Sergent Major 19. June 1831.
12	John Hautboy	"	
13	Daniel Macky	"	
14	Petter Conover	"	
15	Wm F Cox	"	
18	John Ryal	"	Joined the Spie Compy June 19, 1831
17	Charles Hines	"	
16	Wilson Baird	"	
19	David Larrime	"	
20	Lemon Plasters	"	
21	Areal Young	"	
22	William P Morgan	"	Joined the Spie Compy June 19th. 1831
23	Wm H Pascall	"	
26	James B Logston	"	From S T Mathews Compy 18 June
27	James G Thomas	"	
28	John R Smith	"	
29	Younger Smith	"	
30	Wm. Scott	"	
31	Isaac R Bennett	"	
32	Jesse Scott	"	
33	Henry Semans	"	
34	John A Creed	"	

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks
35	Daniel Mathews	"	
36	Jonas McDonald	"	
37	Lou[i]s McBrayor	"	
38	Wm King	"	
39	Samuel B. Crewdson	"	
40	Robert Prouty	"	
41	Fredrick McDonald	"	

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits a true state of Capt George T Bristoe's company of the 1 Regiment of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigadeer General Joseph Duncan for the Period herein mentioned and that the remarks opposite the name of each officer and soldier is accurate & just.

George .T. Bristow Capt commanding Company

[NS] I certify that I have carefully Examined this Muster Roll and that I have this 2 day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the 1 Regiment of mount[e]d Volunteers commanded by Brigadier General Joseph Duncan.

J Bliss B Maj. 3 Inf Inspector & Mustering Officer.

DS, DNA. Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7 on the original roll note that the company was enrolled at Jacksonville by George T. Bristow on June 13, 1831. One man, John B. Thompson, was enrolled June 1, as a member of S. T. Mathews' company.

The eighth column, headed "Pay," is blank. The ninth lists all company members present

except Pvt. 11, Amos S. West (who was appointed sergeant major) and Pvs. 18 and 22, John Ryal [Royall] and William P. Morgan, both of whom transferred to a spy company.

Spelling variations in the ninth column: 1st Sgt. Josuah W. Cros and Pvs. 36, Jonas McDonoid, and 37, Louis McBrayor.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN HART FELLOWS

Muster Roll of Captain Hart Fellows Company of the first Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois, Commanded by Colonel Daniel Leibe employed in the Service of the United States, by order of the Governor and commander in chief of the State of Illinois, from the Seventeenth day of June 1831 to 2nd of July 1831—the day of Its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island one hundred & forty Miles distant from the company Rendezvous.

No	Names	Rank	Remarks &c.
" 1	Hart Fellows	Captain	
" 2	William C Ralls	1st Lieutenant	
" 3	Thomas McKee	2d. Ditto	
" 1	Edward Woodbridge	Sergent	
" 2	James Justus	Ditto	
" 3	Robert N Curry	"	
" 4	John B Watson	"	
" 1	Martin Mallary	Corporal	
" 2	John M Jones	Ditto	
" 3	Green McHattan	"	
" 4	James H Smith	"	
" 1	Ruel Redfield	Drummer	

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks &c.</i>
" 1	Phillip Ausemus	private	
" 2	William Pearce	Ditto	
" 3	Simon O'Neal	"	
" 4	John Sellers	"	
" 5	Edward Swan	"	
" 6	Roswell J Root	"	
" 7	George Hunie [Hurrie?]	"	
" 8	Washington Pearce	"	
" 9	Chancy Hobart	"	
" 10	James Howard	"	
" 11	Moses Piggott	"	
" 12	Daniel B. Kendrick	"	
" 13	Lewis B Skiles	"	
" 14	Jeremiah B Walker	"	
" 15	Ebenezer Grist	"	
" 16	George Naught	"	
" 17	Bradford Worthington	"	
" 18	Hugh Hays	"	
" 19	Elijah Collins	"	
" 20	James Thompson	"	
" 21	Hardy B Hunt	"	
" 22	William McCreery	"	
" 23	David Jenkins	"	
" 24	Jeremiah White	"	
" 25	Isaac Briscoe	"	
" 26	John Kinner	"	
" 27	Charles Reno	"	
" 28	Thadeus Hitt	"	
" 29	Henry Wright	"	Detached in Quarter masters Service
" 30	Henry Conner	"	
" 31	James Hill	"	
" 32	A. S. Sallee	"	
" 33	Benjamin Skiles	"	
" 34	Thomas Price	"	
" 35	George W Justus	"	
" 36	Greenbury Dorsey	"	
" 37	Zadoc McNew	"	
" 38	Harvey Skiles	"	
" 39	Alexander Hawkins	"	
" 40	Isaac W Gibson	"	
" 41	Hezekiah Shelton	"	
" 42	Hugh Smith	"	
" 43	Elisha Olcott	"	Detailed in the Qr. Masters service, but not called for
" 44	James A Chadsy	"	
" 45	Samuel P Dark	"	
" 46	Moses J Skiles	"	
" 47	Henry Ausemus	"	
" 48	Abraham Louderback	"	
" 49	Jesse Busan	"	
" 50	James W Clark	"	
" 51	John B Todd	"	
" 52	Norris Hobart	"	

No	Names	Rank	Remarks &c.
" 53	C. J. Johnson	"	
" 54	Sumner Farr	"	
" 55	Manlove Horney	"	
" 56	Samuel Horney	"	Appointed [Quarter] Master sergent 20th. June 1831.
" 57	John S. Marsh	"	
" 58	Flemon Burk	"	
" 59	John Johnson	"	
" 60	Jonathan D Manlove	"	
" 61	Moses Power	"	
" 62	Mathew Alexander	"	
" 63	Umphry Smith	"	
" 64	John Ausemus	"	
" 65	John Six	"	
" 66	John Roberts	"	
" 67	Morris Swan	"	
" 68	Simpson White	"	
" 69	John Ritchey	"	In the Qr. Masters service with Wagon & Horses
" 70	William Gibson	"	In the Qr. Masters service with Wagon & oxen
" 71	Moses G Wilson	"	Appointed Adjutant in 1st. Regt. 20th. June 1831.
" 72	Lemuel Horney	"	

I certify on Honer that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Hart Fellows company of the first Regiment of the Brigade of mounted volunteers commanded by Brigadier Genl. Joseph Duncan, for the period herein mentioned, that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and Soldier, are accurate and just.

Rock Island July 2nd. 1831.

Hart Fellows Captain comd. Company

[NS] I certify on Honor that I have carefully examined this musterRoll, and that I have this 2nd. day of July 1831, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named comp[any] of the first Regiment of the Brigade of mounted volunteers commanded by Brig[adier] Genl. Jos. D[uncan].

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & mustering officer

[NS] Hart Fellows being duly sworn deposeseth & saith that Lemuel Horney whose name is placed at the foot of this Muster Roll, was a private in his company, and that his name was omitted through mistake, and not because he was not in service.

Hart Fellows

Sworn to & subscribed this 12th. day of July 1832, before me.

Sam M Hutton, JP

DS, DNA. Fellows' name was written on the roll in two different hands, and it is unlikely that either is his signature. Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7 on the original roll note that the company was enrolled at Rushville by H. Fellows on June 17, 1831. Column 8, headed "Pay," is blank. In Column 9, all

but the following three company members are listed as present: Henry Wright, Samuel Horney, and Moses G. Wilson. Spelling variations in the ninth column: Pvts. 25, Isaac Briscox; 44, James A. Chadsey; and 63, Umphrey Smith.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN HENRY

Muster Roll of Captain John Henrys Company of the first Regiment of mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois Commanded by Colonel D Leib Employed In the Service of the United States by Order of the Govner and Commander In Chief of the State of Illinois from the 1st day of June 1831 to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 175 miles (distance) from the Company Rendevous

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Remarks ²
			Date of	Where ¹	
1	John Henry	Capt	13 June 1831	Jacksonville	Elected Captin June 18th 1831
2	Abraham Vance	1st Lieut	"	"	Elected 1st Lieut June 18 [1831]
3	Samuel Mathews	2nd Lieut	"	"	Elected 2nd Liut [June 18, 1831]
1	James M Eads	1st Sergt	"	"	Elected 1st Sergt [June 18, 1831]
2	Robert Harrison	2nd Sergt	"	"	Elected 2st Sergt [June 18, 1831]
3	Madison Goodpaster	3the Sergt	"	"	Elected 3nd Sergt [June 18, 1831]
4	John Jouett	4th Sergt	"	"	Elected 4rd Sergt [June 18, 1831]
1	Westley Henderson	1st Corpl	"	"	Elected 1st Corpl [June 18, 1831]
2	William Morton	2ond Corpl.	"	"	Elected 2st Corpl [June 18, 1831]
3	Joseph Beasley	3thrd Corpl	"	"	Elected 3rd Corpl [June 18, 1831]
4	Goodman Betha	4the Corpl	"	"	Elected 4th Corpl [June 18, 1831]
1	James Deaton	Privats	"	"	
2	William Conover	"	"	"	
3	John S Frog	"	"	"	
4	John Brock	"	"	"	
5	William Hunt	"	"	"	
6	Thomas Hampton	"	"	"	
7	John Westrope	"	"	"	
8	John C Gale	"	"	"	
9	John W Hart	"	"	"	
10	George Wyatt	"	"	"	
11	Lewes P Wilburn	"	"	"	
12	Samuel Baylis	"	"	"	
13	John Ross Segr [Sr.]	"	"	"	
14	Isreal Hufacer	"	"	"	
15	John Ross Junr	"	"	"	
16	James Beasley	"	"	"	
17	William J Williams	"	"	"	
18	William Killiam	"	"	"	
19	Bery Holland	"	"	"	
20	Johnathan Faris	"	"	"	
21	Alfred G Harney	"	"	"	
22	Fleming C Moppin	"	"	"	

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Remarks ²
			Date of	Where ¹	
23	Sampson Limey	"	"		
24	Edward Northcut	"	"		
25	John J Wyatt	"	"		
26	Daniel Campbell	"	21st June 1831		
27	Michil L Stinson	"	June 21st 1831	"	
28	Elias H McFaddan	"	June 21st 1831	"	
29	Ireby Job	"	June 21st 1831	"	
30	David Tethrow	"	" 21st	"	
31	Bery Jones	"	" "	"	
32	Andrew M Calhoon	"	" "	"	
33	John McFaddan	"	" "	"	
34	Josiah Gorham	"	June 18th 1831	"	Absent on Furlough
35	George M Richards	"	" "	"	Absent on Furlough

I certify on honor that this muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain John Henry Company of the first Regiment of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brig'd Genl. Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned—that the Remarks opposite the names of each officer and Soldier are accurate and just.

John Henry Cap Com'dg Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster Roll and that I have this 2nd. day of July 1831, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the first Regiment of a Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brig'd Genl. Jos. Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & Musting officer

DS, DNA. Columns 5, 6, 8, and 9 are omitted from this transcript. Column 5, "Period of Enrollment," is blank; Column 6 states that the company was enrolled by John Henry; Column 8, headed "Pay," is blank; and Column 9 lists the company members present at the muster-out. The only absentees were Privates Gorham and Richards, both on furlough.

Names spelled differently in the ninth column: Capt. John Henry; 1st Sgt. James M. Edds; Pvt. 11, Liwes P. Wilburn; and Pvt. 27, Michil S. Stinson.

¹ Pvts. 26-33, all of whom joined the company

June 21, were McDonough County men; see *McDonough County* (1878), 37. Elias McFadden and Michael L. Stinson, who are not listed on that page as Black Hawk War soldiers, are known to have lived in McDonough County about this time; see *ibid.*, 19, 21, 23, 46-48, 69. Stinson was probably the M. L. Stinson who served in 1832 in Cyrus Mathews' company, 1st Regiment, 3d Brigade. Mathews' company was also raised in Morgan County, but Stinson did not join the unit until some time after its official muster into U.S. service.

² The bracketed words in this column are indicated by ditto marks on the original.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL J. KINKEAD

Muster Roll of Captain Saml. J Kinkead Company of the 1st. Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois commanded by Col. Daniel Lieb employed in the Service of the United States by order of the Governor and Commander in Chief of the Militia of the state of Illinois from the 15. day of June 1831 to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 188 miles distance from the company Rendezvous

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks &c
1	Saml. J Kinkead	Capt.	Elected Capt. June 15, 1831
2	George Cantasey	1 Lieut.	" do "
3	Edward Tankersly	2 do	" do "
1	Jonathan Piper	1 Serjnt.	" do "
2	John P Jossalin	2 do	
3	George Hardwick	3 do	
4	Isaac Greaton	4 do	
1	David Cole	1 Corporal	
2	Mason Reader	2 "	
3	Nicholas. C. Taylor	3 "	
4	Wm. Weatherman	4 "	
1	Charles Fisher	Private	
2	Christopher Dougherty	"	
3	Saml. Smith	"	
4	William Davis	"	
5	Thos. Nightours	"	
6	Simpson Stewart	"	Transferred to Spies
7	Ahab Williams	"	
8	William Roberts	"	Transferred to Spies
9	John Wood	"	
10	John G. Allen	"	
11	Benjn. Scott	"	
12	Sylvester Moss	"	
13	Asaph R. Kinkade	"	
14	John Finley	"	
15	Nathan Swiggatt	"	
16	Lloyd Aday	"	
17	Phielden Atcheson	"	
18	James Wilkerson	"	
19	Joel Triplett	"	
20	James Roberts	"	
21	Bartlett D. Haggart	"	
22	Abraham Crabtree	"	
23	Robt. Gates	"	
24	William Harss [Harp?]	"	
25	Levi Scott	"	
26	James McCearver	"	
27	Langdon W Ballenger	"	
28	Isaac Clanton	"	
29	Abes [?] Reeder ¹	"	
30	David Campbell	"	
31	Ransom Davis	"	

I certify on honor that this muster Roll exhibits [the] true state of Captain Saml. J. Kinkead company of the first Regiment of the Brigade of mounted volunteers com-

manded by Brigr. Genl. Jos Duncan for the period herein mentioned—that the remarks opposite the name of each officer & Soldier are accurate and just

July 2nd 1831

Samuel J. Kinkead comd company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster Roll and that I have this 2— day of July 1831 mustered & minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of a Brigade of mounted volunteers comd. ed by Brigrd Genl. Joseph Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & muster[n]g officer

DS, DNA. Columns 4 through 9 are omitted here. Columns 4 through 7, dealing with enrollment, show that the company was enrolled by Joseph Wasson at Cornelius Brown's (in Morgan County) on June 15, 1831. No period of enrollment is given. The eighth column, "Pay," is blank, and the ninth lists company members present; Simpson Stewart and William Roberts, who transferred to spy companies, are the only absentees. Names with spelling variations in the ninth column: Capt. Saml. J. Kinkiad; 1st Lt. George Cant-

sey; 2d Lt. Edward Tankersley; 3d Sgt. George Hardweck; and Pvt. 5, Tho's Neightours; 10, James G. Allen; 13, Asoph R. Kinkade; 15, Nathan Swiggett; 26, James McKearver; and 29, [first name illegible] J. (or I.) Reeder.

¹This man could have been the Abisha Reeder of present Scott County who is said to have been a Black Hawk War soldier. See *Morgan and Scott Counties* (1889), 562.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ROBERT H. McDOW

Muster Roll of Captain Robert H McDow's company of the first Regiment of mounted Volunteers of the state of Illinois commanded by Colonel D. Leib Employd in the Service of the United states by order of the Governor and commander-in-chief of the Militia of Illinois from the 4th. day of June 1831 to 2d day of July 1831, the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 188 miles distance from the company Rendezvous.

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment Where	Remarks
1	Robert H McDow	Capt	Cornelius Browns ¹	Elected Capt. 18 June who succeeded D Leib when Elect Col. 1. Reg
2	James B Young	1 Lieut.	" "	Elected 1 Lieut " [18 June]
3	Absolom Peak	2 Lieut	" "	Elected 2 " [Lieut.] who succeed R H McDow when Electe Cap
1	Joseph Campbell	1 Sergt.	" "	
2	Ivy Killebrew	2 "	" "	
3	Phines Killebrew	3 "	" "	
4	Samuel Funk	4 "	" "	
1	William Leib	1 Corpl.	" "	
2	William Killebrew	2 "	" "	
3	Nathaniel Davis	3 "	" "	
4	Moses Webb	4 "	" "	
1	William C Berry	Private	" "	
2	Thomas G Black	"	" "	
3	Jacob Casinger	"	" "	
4	David Christman	"	" "	
5	Robert Campbell	"	" "	

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Where</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
6	William Campbell	"	"	"
7	Edmund Cobb	"	"	"
8	Philip Casinger	"	"	"
9	Austin H Clayton	"	"	"
10	John M. Crabtree	"	"	"
11	Joseph Dew	"	"	"
12	Hugh Davis	"	"	"
13	Charles H Eathel	"	"	"
14	James Leforce	"	"	"
15	Charles Mossman	"	"	"
16	James Mcfadgin	"	"	"
17	William T. McCormac	"	"	"
18	August [?] McNew ²	"	"	"
19	Seth Pratt	"	"	"
20	Isaac Peak	"	"	"
21	Isaac Riggs	"	"	"
22	John Carlock	"	"	"
23	thomas Six	"	"	"
24	John Slagle	"	"	"
25	Peter Scholl	"	"	"
26	Robert M. Stockton	"	"	"
27	Andrew Smothers	"	"	"
28	Alfred Smith	"	"	"
29	William Turner	"	"	"
30	Manly thomas	"	"	"
31	James Venable	"	"	"
32	Alfred Wilson	"	"	"
33	Benjamin Webb	"	"	"
34	Alexander Wilkinson	"	"	"
35	Alexander Whitley	"	"	"
36	Hosea T Camp	"	"	Joined the Spies 19th June
37	Washington Olney	"	"	"
38	Orval Kellogg	"	"	On Detached Service
39	Kinza Clarkson	"	"	"
40	Morris Roberts	"	"	"
41	Reubin Riggs	"	"	"
42	William Gates	"	"	"
43	William Gordon	"	"	Appointed Quarter Master June 19, 1831.
44	Young Hanson	"	"	"
45	James Rayfield	"	"	"
46	Jesse Riggs	"	"	"
47	Zachariah Peak	"	"	"

I certify on honor that this [Mu]ster Roll exhibits the true State of Captain Robert [McDow's] Company of the first Ridgement of the Brigade of Mounted Volenteers Commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan for the period herein Mentioned and that the remarks opposite the Names of each Officer and Soldier are correct & Just

Rock Island 2d July 1831

Robert H McDow Capt. Commanding Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have Carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have this 2d July 1831—Mustered and Minutely inspected for discharge the above

Named Company of the first Ridgement of the Brigade of Mounted Volenteers, Commanded by Brigd. Genl. Joseph Duncan.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & Mustering Officer

DS, DNA. Endorsed: "Part of Voucher 42 Sett. 16749." Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 6 give the date of enrollment as June 4, 1831, and the enrolling officer as Daniel Leib. Column 5, "Period of Enrollment," and Column 8, "Pay," are blank. Column 9, "Names Present," shows three absentees at the muster-out: Pvts. 36, Hosea T. Camp; 38, Orval [Orville] Kellogg; and 43, William Gordon. Three names are spelled differently in the

ninth column: Pvts. 17, William I. McCormac; 18, Augers McNew; and 35, Alexander Whittley.

¹ Cornelius Brown's was in Morgan County.

² The first name is not clearly written; it may have been intended for August, Angus, Angell, or, as the clerk who added the "Names Present" column copied it, Augers.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL T. MATHEWS

Muster Roll of Captain S. T. Mathews Company of the 1 Regiment of mounted Volunteers of the state of Illinois, commanded by Colonel D. Leib employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and Commander-in-chief of the militia of Illinois from the 1 day of June 1831, to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 175 Miles distance from the company Rendezvous.

No.	Names	Rank.	Enrollment. Date of.	Remarks &c.
1	Samuel T Mathews	Captain	1st June 1831	
2	John Wyatt	1 Lieut.	Do	
3	William Givins	2 Do	Do	
1	Cyrus Mathews	1 Sergeant	Do	
2	James Arnett	2 Do	Do	
3	Henry Adams	3 Do	Do	Elected 3rd. Sergt. 16th June
4	Green Smith	4 Do	Do	Elected 4th. Sergt. 16th June
1	Henry Devenport	1 Corporal	Do	Elected 1st Corporal 16th. June.
2	Thomas Deeds	2 Do	Do	
3	Larkin Scott	3 Do	Do	Elected Corporal 16 June 1831
4	Thomas Smith	4 Do	Do	Elected Corpl. 16 June 1831
1	Wm Oneal	Privates	Do	
2	John L. Cotton	Do	Do	
3	Joseph Morrison	Do	Do	
4	Alexander Gun	Do	Do	
5	Robert Smith	Do	Do	
6	Philip Ausimus	Do	Do	
7	George Carter	Do	Do	
8	Charles Blakeley	Do	Do	
9	John Henshaw	Do	Do	
10	William B Green	Do	Do	
11	Joseph Holiday	Do	Do	
12	Rice Ferguson	Do	Do	
13	Thomas Shepherd	Do	Do	
14	James L Bristoe	Do	Do	
15	James White	Do	Do	

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Enrollment. Date of.</i>	<i>Remarks &c.</i>
16	Burrell Hunter	Do	Do	
17	Nathan Moore	Do	Do	
18	John Badger	Do	Do	
19	Malin Strode	Do	Do	
20	Nimrod Murphey	Do	Do	
21	John Worth	Do	Do	
22	Henry Moss	Do	Do	
23	Isaac Edwards	Do	Do	
24	Thos B. Arnett	Do	Do	
25	Milton B Ruberts	Do	Do	
26	Leftridge B Lindsey	Do	Do	
27	Abner Eynyarth	Do	Do	
28	David Willson	Do	Do	
29	Conrad Wilson	Do	Do	
30	John Stafford	Do	Do	
31	John B. Thompson	" "	" "	Joined Br[istow's co.] June 1831
32	John Mathews	" "	" "	
33	Landy M. Lindsey	" "	16 June	
34	Daniel Stornier	" "	16 June	
35	Harvey Crane	" "	1 June "	
36	Willie B. Green	" "	9th. June	Joined Capt [V]ances Co. 21 June
37	William Green	" "	" "	
38	Nathan Butler	" "	1 June	Elected Major 1 Regm 19th June
39	William Francher	" "	16 June	
40	Armstead Cox	" "	1 June	
41	William Lancaster	" "	" "	
42	Robrt. Hardin	" "	" "	
43	George Wright	" "	15 June	
44	Johnathan Bratton	" "	1st. June	
45	Wm. Taylor	" "	" "	
46	Stephen Griessford	" "	21 June	
47	James Colwell	" "	1st June	
48	Philip Deeds	" "	" "	Absent 15th June 1831.
49	Anderson Foreman	" "	" "	
50	Hamilton Goodpaster	" "	" "	Sick, so as [?] to march 15th June
51	James V Logston	" "	" "	Joined Br[istow's]Company, 18th June
[52]	Tilly Hadderson	" "	" "	Joined Wass[on's Company?] 16th June
[53]	A[mos ?] H[?]	" "	" "	[Remark illegible]
[54]	Houton Golden	" "	" "	
[55]	Samuel Robinson	" "	" "	
[56]	George T. Bristow	" "	" "	Elected [captain of a] new co 18 June

I certify on honor that this muster roll is a true [state] of Captain Samuel T. Mathews company of the 1 Regiment of Mounted Volunteers commanded by brigadier General

Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned and that the Remarks opposite the names of each officer and soldier is accurate and just.

Saml. T. Mathews Captain Commandant Company

[NS] I certify upon honor that I have carefully examined this muster roll and that I have this 2 day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the 1 Reg[i]ment of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigadier General Joseph Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & mustering officer

DS, DNA. Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of the original roll are omitted. Columns 6 and 7 show that the company was enrolled by Captain Mathews at Jacksonville. Column 5, "Period of Enrollment," and Column 8, "Pay," are blank. The ninth column lists company members present at the muster-out; absentees are indicated by the "Remarks" above. Names spelled differently in the ninth column are those of Pvts. 1, Wm. O'Neal; 12, Rice Fourguson; 14, James L. Bristoo; and 19, Mal[oun?] Strode.

The name of William Green, Pvt. 37, was lined out on the original roll, but the numbering was left unchanged. There were a William B. Green, a Wiley (or Willie) Blount Green, and a William H. Green in Morgan County at this time. There may also have been a William Green, or Greene, with no middle initial; one William Green served in Wilbourn's 1832 Morgan County company and a William Greene was in Wells's 1831 Morgan County company.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN PETER C. VANCE

Muster Roll of Capt. Peter C. Vance's company of the 1 Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the state of Illinois commanded by Colonel Daniel Leib Employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander-in-chief of the State of Illinois from the 17th. day of June 1831 to the 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 140 miles distance from the company Rendezvous.

No.	Names	Rank	Date of	Enrollment By whom	Where
1	Peter C. Vance	Capt	17th June	Capt P. C. Van[c]e	Rushville Ill
2	John Phelps	1 Lieut	"	"	"
3	John Lane	2 "	"	"	"
1	Benjamin Phelps	1 Sergt	"	"	"
2	Nathaniel Harris	2 "	"	"	"
3	Samuel Hollingsworth	3 "	"	"	"
4	Madison Delany	4 "	"	"	"
1	Isham Carlin	1 Corporal	"	"	"
2	Garrett Wyckoff	2 "	"	"	"
3	Daniel Matheny	3 "	"	"	"
4	John Brown	4 "	"	"	"
1	Alexander Hollingsworth	Privates	"	"	"
2	Aaron Harding	"	"	"	"
3	William McKee jun.	"	"	"	"
4	Samuel Bell	"	"	"	"
5	Avanant Hollingsworth	"	"	"	"
6	Andrew Spiva	"	"	"	"
7	E. G. Adams	"	"	"	"
8	Absolom Mears	"	"	"	"

No.	Names	Rank	Date of	Enrollment By whom	Where
9	W. H. Green	"	"	"	"
10	Abraham Morgan	"	"	"	"
11	James Baker	"	"	"	"
12	Philip A House [Howes]	"	"	"	"
13	Jasper Hembree	"	"	"	"
14	James Stewart	"	"	"	"
15	Jacob Ackerson	"	"	"	"
16	Simon Ward	"	"	"	"
17	Samuel Moore	"	"	"	"
18	Darius Prater	"	"	"	"
19	Enoch Stewart	"	"	"	"
20	Amos Weddell	"	"	"	"
21	William Trainer	"	"	"	"
22	George Taylor	"	"	"	"
23	John Nott	"	"	"	"
24	George M. Pettigrew	"	"	"	"
25	Sanuel L. Dark	"	"	"	"
26	William Price	"	"	"	"
27	Henry Hampton	"	"	"	"
28	Apollos Ward	"	"	"	"
29	Younger Smith	"	"	"	"
30	Thomas Large	"	"	"	"
31	Jonathan Reno Jun	"	"	"	"
32	Lewis Morgan	"	"	"	"
33	James M. Spiva	"	"	"	"
34	John Green	"	"	"	"
35	James Hoop	"	"	"	"
36	Eli Roberts	"	"	"	"
37	Nathan White	"	"	"	"
38	Willie B Green	"	9 June 1831	"	"

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll Exhibits a true statement of Captain P. C. Vances company of the first Regiment of the Brig[ade of Mounted V]olunteers commanded by Brigadier General Joseph Duncan for the period herein Mentioned that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and Soldier are accurate and just.

Rock Island 2 July 1831

Peter C Vance Cpt Comd Company

[NS] I Certify that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have this 2 day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the first Regiment of a Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigadier General Joseph Duncan.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector and Mustering Officer.

DS, DNA. Columns 5, 8, and 9 are omitted here. The fifth column, "Period of Enrollment," is blank in the original. The eighth column lists the company members present at the muster-out. One man, Pvt. 22, George Taylor, was marked absent, and the name of Pvt. 19 is written "Enoch Stewart."

In the ninth column, headed "Remarks," are two entries: one, for George Taylor, shows that he was on detached service at the time of the muster-out, and the other, for Pvt. 38, Willie B. Green, shows that he transferred from S. T. Mathews' company on June 21.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOSEPH WASSON

Muster Roll of Captain Joseph Wasson company of the 1 Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the state of Illinois commanded by Colonel D. Leib Employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander-in-chief of the Militia of Illinois from the 15th day of June, to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandme[nt] and discharge at Rock Island 188 Miles (distance) from the company Rendezvous.

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment where	Remarks
1	Joseph Wasson	Captain	Cornelius Browns ¹	
2	William Gillham	1 Lieut	" "	
3	Nathan Winters	2 "	" "	
1	John Pickering	1 Sergeunt	" "	(See S. Rogers on roll of Field & staff.)
2	Thomas Swales	2 "	" "	
3	William A Langston	3 "	" "	
4	Aquilla Clarkson	4 "	" "	
1	James Clark	1 Corpor	" "	
2	Henry Brantler	2 "	" "	
3	Adam Cline	3 "	" "	
4	Peter E Payne	4 "	" "	
1	James Dunsmore	Private	" "	
2	John Dunsmore	"	" "	
3	Robert Mars	"	" "	
4	Robert Dunsmore	"	" "	
5	Robert G. Nall	"	" "	
6	Joseph Buchanan	"	" "	
7	Gilla M. Huddeston	"	" "	From S T Mathews Compy 18 June.
8	William Marshall	"	" "	
9	George Coltas	"	" "	
10	thomas Mud	"	" "	
11	Isham J Houston	"	" "	
12	Enoch Brannan	"	" "	
13	William Christman	"	" "	
14	William Clodfelter	"	" "	
15	Washington Weeks	"	" "	
16	thomas M Kirkpatrick	"	" "	
17	James F. New	"	" "	
18	William Deshager ²	"	" "	
19	Arthur Bell	"	" "	
20	James Ogg	"	" "	
21	William Taylor	"	" "	
22	William York	"	" "	
23	Ranson Herring	"	" "	
24	James Piper	"	" "	
25	James Foster	"	" "	
26	Joshua Peak	"	" "	
27	Emanuel Kemp	"	" "	
28	Lewis B. Piper	"	" "	
29	John Holiday	"	" "	
30	John Roberts	"	" "	
31	Josiah H. Smart	"	" "	
32	Mark Rounds	"	" "	

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment where	Remarks
33	Tho's T. Butler	"	" "	
34	Edward Matthews	"	" "	
35	Milton Jewitt	"	" "	
36	Lefford French	"	" "	
37	Moses Mathews	"	" "	
38	Thomas Mathews	"	" "	
39	William B. Cox	"	" "	
40	John C Neil	"	" "	
41	Martin Ralston	"	" "	
42	Elisha Smith	"	" "	
43	Thomas Murray	"	" "	Joined the Spies June 19th 1831
44	James Bonds	"	" "	
45	William Walton	"	" "	
46	Samuel Rogers	"	" "	Elected Major 1 Regt 19 June
47	Marshal Smith	"	" "	
48	John Cooper	"	" "	
49	James Bandes	"	" "	

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain Joseph Wassons Com[pa]ny of the 1st Regiment of Illinois Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brig Gen Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned and that the remarks opposite the names of each officer & soldier are accurate and just. 2 July 1831.

Jo[se]ph Wasson Capt. Commanding Company.

[NS] I Certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 2d day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named Company of the 1st Regt of Ills. Mounted volunteers Commanded by Brig Gen. Joseph Duncan.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & musterig officer

DS, DNA. Endorsed: "This is Part of Voucher 53 Sett. 16749." Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 6 give the date of enrollment as June 15, 1831, and the enrolling officer as Joseph Wasson. Columns 5 and 8, headed "Period of Enrollment" and "Pay," are blank. Column 9 lists company members pre-ent at the muster-out; absentees were Pvts. 43 and 46, Thomas Murray and Samuel Rogers. Spelling variations in the ninth column: 1st Sgt. John Peckering and Pvts. 5, Robert G. Hall; 7, Yella M. Huddeston; 9, George Cottas; 18, William Dishazer. These variations appear to be the result of the clerk's misreading of the first "Names" column, which is in a different handwriting.

¹ Cornelius Brown's was in Morgan County.

² This name is probably a misspelling, which the "Names Present" column compounds by listing it as "Dishazer." Mustering-out rolls for this brigade and for Whiteside's Brigade in the 1832 campaign were copied from mustering-in rolls, sometimes by the captain, sometimes by the regimental adjutant, and sometimes by members of the company. Unfortunately, no mustering-in rolls for 1831 companies have been found, and one can only guess how the name appears on the master roll; it could have been "Dethrage."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM WEATHERFORD

Muster Roll of Captain William Weatherford Company of the first Regiment of mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois commanded by Colonel D Leib employed in the Service of the United States by order of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the State of Illinois from the 1st day of June 1831, to 2 July, 1831, the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 175 Miles distance from the Company Rendezvous.

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment.</i> <i>Date of</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	William Weatherford	Capt	June 1st 1831	Elected Captain at Bairdstown on the 17th June 1831.
2	Jessey Reeble	1st Lieutenant	June 1st 1831	Elected 1st Lieutenant Do Do
3	Newton Cloud	2nd Leut	Do	Elected 2nd Lieut Do Do
1	Alfred Deatherage	1st Sergt	Do	Elected 1st Sergt Do Do
2	Walter Butler	2nd Sergt	Do	Elected 2nd Sergt Do Do
3	Sherwood P. Record	3third Sergt	Do	Elect 3 Sergt Do Do
4	David Hart	4 Sergt	Do	Elected 4 Sergt Do Do
1	John R Sparks	1st Corpl	Do	Elected 1st Corpl Do Do
2	Henry Gilmore	2nd Corpl	Do	Elected 2nd Corpl Do Do
3	Levi Parmer	3rd Corpl	Do	Elected 3thrd Corpl Do Do
4	Milton Deatherage	4th Corpl	Do	Elected 4th Corpl Do Do
1	Allen Davidson	Private	Do	
2	William Wright	Do	Do	
3	Walter Butler	Do	Do	
4	Archibald Harper	Do	Do	
5	Jonas Weatherford	Do	Do	
6	John A Chastain	Do	Do	
7	Nathan Hart	Do	Do	
[8	Thom]as Bowen	Do	Do	
9	James Prior	Do	Do	
10	Wilson Pitner	Do	Do	
11	James H. Dickens	Do	Do	
12	Thos C Rogers	Do	Do	
13	James Evans	Do	Do	
14	James Antrobus	Do	Do	Appointed Paymaster 21 June
15	Levi Fanning	Do	Do	
16	Acchilis Deaturage	Do	Do	
17	William Spires	Do	Do	
18	William M Spencer	Do	Do	
19	Davis Fanning	Do	Do	
20	Jacob Bowyer	Do	Do	
21	Reubin Buchanon	Do	Do	
22	John Johnson	Do	Do	
23	Fonrose Frost	Do	Do	
24	Thomas Fry	Do	Do	
25	Montgomery Pitner	Do	Do	
26	Richard Mathews	Do	Do	
37	William Rodgers	Do	Do	
38	William Mathews	Do	Do	
27	Aron Sample	Do	Do	
28	William Goodpaster	Do	Do	
29	Golder Fields	Do	Do	

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment. Date of</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
30	Covington [?] Allen			
31	Claibon Foster			
32	William Allen			
33	James Moody		11th June 1831	
34	James B Sturges		15th June 1831	
35	Samuel Brown		15th June 1831	
36	Jefferson Elam		1st. June 1831	entered the Service the 1st June 1831, took sick Absent by leave of the Capt.

I certify on Honor that this muster Roll Exhibits the true state of Captain William Weatherford Company of the First Regiment of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigadier Genl. Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned, that the Remarks set opposite the name of Each officer and Soldier are accurate and Just.

Rock Island 2nd. July 1831.

William Weatherford Capt comdg
Company of Mounted Volunteers

[NS] I certify on Honor that I have carefully Examined this Muster R[oll] and that I have this 2nd. day of July 1831, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge, the above named company of the first Regiment of a Brigade of mounted volunteers, commanded by Brigadier General Joseph Duncan.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & mustering officer

DS, DNA. Columns 5 through 8 of the original roll are omitted. Columns 6 and 7 show that the company was enrolled by S. T. Mathews at Jacksonville. Column 5, "Period of enrollment," is blank. In Column 8 company members present at the muster-out are

listed. Absentees were Pvts. 14 and 36, James Antrobus, or Anthrobus, and Jefferson Elam. Names spelled differently in this column: Pvts. 8, Thomas Bowen; 16, Achilles Deatherage; and 23, Fawrose Frost.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ALEXANDER WELLS

Muster Roll of captain Alexander Wells[']s company of the first Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the state of Illinois commanded by Colonel Daniel Leib employed in the service of the united States by order of the Governor and commander in chief of the Militia of Illinois from the 4th day of June 1831 to 2 July 1831 the day of its Disbandment and Discharge at Rock Island one hundred & 188 miles distance from the company Rendezvous.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks &c.</i>
1	Alexander Wells	Capt	Elected Captain June 16th. 1831
2	James Gilham	1 Lieut	Elected 1 Lieut June 16th. 1831
3	Alexander Beall	2 Ditto	Elected 2 Ditto June 14th 1831
1	Ellis Hutchins	1 Sergeant	" " "
2	Wiley Clarkson	2 "	" " "
3	Ornsbe Hainey	3 "	" " "
4	William Stanfield	4 "	" " "

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks &c.
1	Jesse Husted	1 corporal	" " "
2	Benjamin Murphy	2 "	" " "
3	John Priest	3 "	" " "
4	Robert Smily	4 "	" " "
1	Norman Clark	Drummer	(See roll of Field & Staff)
2	Edward McGovern	Fifer	" " " " " "
3	Saml. P Lofton	Trumpeter	
4	Abraham Wood	Private	
5	Benjamin Allen	" "	
6	Abraham Hunter	" "	
7	David Hunter	" "	
8	Samuel W Weaver	" "	
9	Clark Birdsell	" "	
10	William Pointer	" "	
11	Wm. P Lewis	"	
12	Joseph S Allen	"	
13	Welcome Hodges	"	
14	James Weatherman	"	
15	Israel W McGlasson	"	
16	James Scott	"	
17	Rice Hardwick	"	
18	George Garman	"	
19	William Mathews	"	
20	William Miller	"	
21	James Stockton	"	
22	Henry Hunter	"	
23	Simon Herin	"	
24	William Greene	"	
25	John Jossalin Junr.	"	
26	John R Bower	"	
27	John Anthony	"	
28	Archabald Northcut	"	
29	Robert D Neil	"	
30	Jonathan Russ	"	Joined the spies June 19 1831
31	George Lowery	"	Ditto Ditto

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Alexander Wells company of the First Regiment of the Brigade of mounted Volenteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned, that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and Just, and that the recapitulation exhibits the true state of the company.

Rock Island, 2nd. July 1831.

Alexander Wells Capt comdg. company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster Roll and that I have this 2nd day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the 1st. Regiment of a brigade of mounted volunteers command by Brig. Genl. Jos. Duncan.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & mustering [officer]

DS, DNA. Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7 of the original roll, omitted here, show that the company was enrolled by D. Leib at Cornelius Brown's (in Morgan County) on June 4. No period of enrollment is given. Column 8, also omitted, lists company members present at the muster-out. There were four absentees:

Fifer Edward McGovern, Drummer Norman Clark, and Pvts. 30 and 31, Jonathan Russ and George Lowery. Names spelled differently in the eighth column: 2d Corp. Benjamin Murphey and Pvts. 22, Henery Hunter, and 29, Robert D. Niel.

Second Regiment, Duncan's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the 2nd Regiment of mounted Volunteer Mi[litia] Commanded by Col J. D. Henry employed in the service of the united states by order of the Governor and Commander in chief of the state of Illinois from the 19th. day of June 1831 to the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island Ills on the second day of July 1831

<i>No</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Date of Commission</i>	<i>Remarks &c</i>
1	Colonel	James. D. Henry	19th. June 1831	formerly A private in A Smiths Co from 4 June 183[1]
2	Lt Col.	Jacob Fry	19th. June do	Captain of J Lortons Comp from 31 May 18[31]
3	Major	John. T. Stuart	19th. June "	private in A Smiths Comp from 4th. June
1	Adjutant	James Collins	19th. June "	private in A Smiths Co from 4th. June
2	Qr Master	Edward Jones	19th. June "	private in A Smiths Co from 4th. Jun[e]
3	Surgeon	Garett Elkin	19th. June "	private in A Smiths Co from 4th. Jun[e]
4	1st Ser Mt	James. R. Gray	19th. June "	private in A Smiths Co from 4th. Ju[ne]
5	2nd Ser Mt	W. B. Whitaker	19th June "	private in Lorton Compy 31 May 1[831]
6	Pay Master	Thomas. M. Neale	19th. June "	private in A Smiths from 4[th. June]

Non Commissioned Staff

			<i>Enrollment Where</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Sergt Major	Price Trovillo	Carrolton	private in Lortons Co from [May 31]
2	Qr M Sergt	Bela C. Webster	Springfield	private in Campbells Co from 15 Ju[ne]

Rock Island 2 July 1831.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf
Inspector & Mustering Officer

James D. Henry
Col Com the 2d [Reg.] of M V R

DS, DNA. Four columns are omitted: one listing men present at the muster-out (all staff members were present); a blank column headed "Place of Rendezvous"; and two columns dealing with the enrollment of the noncommissioned staff. Trovillo was enrolled June 19 by Jacob Fry, and Webster was enrolled on the same day by James Campbell.

Wagon masters, sometimes listed on staff rolls, are not included here. James D. Scott, Pvt. 48 in Fry's (later Lorton's) company, was appointed wagon master June 19, but is marked present with the company at the muster-out. Isaac Plasters and Thomas S. Gelder, Pvts. 47 and 48 in Samuel Smith's company, were not mustered out with their

company but are marked absent, with the notation, "assistant to quartermaster." Neither, however, is listed on the regimental staff roll or the brigade staff roll. John W. Skidmore, Pvt. 46 in Smith's company and also an assistant to the quartermaster, is named as a member of the brigade staff on the official roll, which also lists a James Plasters, formerly of Samuel Smith's company, as an assistant quartermaster. No James Plasters is listed on Smith's roll, and although the absence of his name is not conclusive proof that he had not been enrolled in the company, it is possible that the clerk making out the brigade staff roll wrote "James" when he should have written "Isaac."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM C. BARNETT

Muster Roll of Captain William C. Barnetts company of the 2d. Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois commanded by Colonel James D. Henry employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander-in-chief of the State of Illinois from the 4th day of June 1831 to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 200 miles distance from the company Rendezvous.

No.	Names	Rank	Enrolment Where	Remarks &C.
1	William C. Barnett	Captain	Springfield Ills	
2	Hugh McGary	1st. Lieut.	"	
3	Bland N. Ballard	2d "	"	
1	Jesse G. Hurt	1st. Sergt.	"	
2	Deloss W. Brown	2d "	"	
3	James P. McGee	3d. "	"	Joined the Spies 19th. June 1831
4	Hiram Robbins	4th. "	"	
1	Samuel Magee	1st. Corporal	"	Joined the Spies 19. June 1831
2	Levi Davis	2d "	"	
3	Job Clinkinbeard	3 "	"	Absent by permission
4	Abraham Primm	4. "	"	
1	John Locker	Private	"	
2	Joseph Bates	"	"	
3	John H Robinson	"	"	Furloughed 20 June 1831
4	Jesse E. Masee	"	"	
5	Josiah Ralston	"	"	
6	Jesse Said	"	"	
7	George L. White	"	"	
8	Harrison McGary	"	"	
9	Benjamin Cherry	"	"	
10	John Judy	"	"	

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrolment Where</i>	<i>Remarks & C.</i>
11	William D. Grant	"	"	
12	Corban C. Judd	"	"	
13	Samuel Cole	"	"	
14	Jeremiah Reynolds	"	"	
15	John Scroggins	"	"	Joined the Spies 19 June 1831
16	Jacob Harp	"	"	
17	Redmond Whitworth	"	"	
18	Benjamin Bond	"	"	
19	Lemuel Scroggins	"	"	Joined the Spies 19 June 1831
20	George H Ballard	"	"	
21	William Barnett	"	"	
22	Pherney Reynolds	"	"	
23	William Burton	"	"	
24	James M. Reid	"	"	
25	Alexander Hook	"	"	Joined the Spies 19 June 1831
26	Jesse Williams	"	"	
27	George B Lucas	"	"	
28	Champney Pendleton	"	"	
29	Hiram Starr	"	"	
30	Sterling Willis	"	"	
31	George H Robinson	"	"	
32	William Davenport	"	"	
33	John F. C. Mashon	"	"	

[The captain's certificate, dated Rock Island, July 2, 1831, is signed "William C. Barnett Capt." More than half of the certificate is illegible.]

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster roll and that I have this 2nd day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of a Brigade of mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig'd Genl. Jos. Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & mustering officer

DS, DNA. Endorsed: "Part of Vou. 47 Sett 16749." Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 are omitted here. Columns 5 and 8, headed "Period of Enrollment" and "Pay," are blank. Columns 4 and 6 show that the company was enrolled by Captain Barnett on

June 4, 1831, and Column 9 lists all company members present at the muster-out. Absentees are indicated by the "Remarks." One name is spelled differently in the ninth column, that of Pvt. 22, Phirney Reynolds.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES CAMPBELL

Muster Roll of Captain James Campbells Company of the second Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the state of Illinois commanded by Colonel James D Henry Employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander-in-chief of the Militia of Illinois from the 15 day of June 1831 to 2 July 1831 its disbandment at Rock-Island 200 miles (distance) from company Rendezvous

No	Names	Rank	Remarks
1	James Campbell	Capt	
2	Levi W. Goodwin	1 Lieut	
3	John Reed	2 "	
1	Real M. Jones	1 Serget	
2	Leonard Hackett	2 "	
3	John T. Lane	3 "	
4	James K. Hurt	4 "	
1	Evan Morgan	1 Corpol	Joined Spies 19 June
2	John Kline	2 "	
3	John Faygon	3 "	
4	James Bass	4 "	
1	Joseph Lanum	Private	
2	Benj. Howard	"	
3	Harvey Russell	"	
4	Edward S. Taylor	"	Joined Spies 19 June
5	William Constant	"	Asst Surgeons Mate 1 Regiment 19 June 1831
6	Williamson Durley	"	
7	George Woods	"	
8	John Henry	"	
9	John R Herndon	"	Joined Spies 19 June
10	Thomas A Williamson	"	
11	William Hord	"	
12	William Decker	"	
13	John H Henderson	"	
14	William Cantrall	"	
15	Thomas Shelton	"	Joined Spies 19 June
16	Joseph St John	"	Joined Spies 19 June
17	Moran Philips	"	
18	James Deigh	"	
19	Samuel Reymor	"	
20	Hyrarn K Ashley	"	
21	Cresbit Young	"	
22	John W Cox	"	
23	Leonard M Hillyard	"	
24	Berry Preston	"	
25	John Bodenhammer	"	
26	D. B McConnell	"	
27	Felix G. Herndon	"	
28	Michael Dilmon	"	
29	Larkin Simms	"	
30	David A. Glen	"	
31	William A Donner	"	
32	William Miller	"	Joined Spies 19 June
33	Archibald Traytor	"	
34	Philip W Goodwin	"	
35	Preston King	"	
36	Joseph Ryan	"	
37	William Butler	"	Joined Spies 19 June
38	E. C. Blankenship	"	Joined Spies 19 June
39	John Fowler	"	
40	Daniel Morris	"	
41	Isaac Blackford	"	
42	F [T] Hutchinson	"	Joined Spies 21 June

No	Names	Rank	Remarks
43	P. A. Saunders	"	
44	John Morgan	"	
45	William Earnst	"	
46	Daniel P Gardner	"	
47	James Gardner	"	
48	Joseph Norris	"	
49	James B. Redman	"	
50	Samuel Neal	"	
51	William H Palmer	"	Joined Spies 19 June
52	P. S. Patterson	"	Joined Spies 19 June
53	John Casson [Carson]	"	Joined Spies 19 June
54	Matthew Duncan	"	
55	Samuel Morris Jr. [?]	"	
56	Wm. A. Brady	"	Joined Spies 19 June
[57]	Bella [C?] Webster ¹	"	appointed Quarter master Sergeant 19th. June
58	George W. Hogland	"	
59	James Stephenson	"	Joined Spies 19 June
60	Andrew Elliott	"	
61	James E Reed ²	"	
62	tho's Elliott	"	

I certify on honor that this muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain James Campbells company of the 2d Regiment of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig. General Jos. Duncan, for the period herein mentioned—that the remarks set oposite the name of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just—and that the recapitulation exhibits the true state of the Company.

Rock Island, July 2d. 1831.

James Campbell Capt Comdg Company

[NS] I certify on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll, and that I have this second day of July 1831, mustered and minutely inspected, for discharge, the above named Company of the 2d. Regiment of a Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig Genl. Jos Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & Mustering officer.

DS, DNA. Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7, dealing with enrollment, are omitted here. The company was enrolled by James Campbell on June 15, 1831, at Springfield. No period of enrollment was given. Column 8, "Names Present," also omitted, shows all company members present except those who transferred to a spy company or joined the staff. Names spelled differently in Column 8: 1st Sgt. Rial M. Jones and Pvts. 12, William Deckers; 19, Samuel Reymors; 25, John Bodenhammer; 26, D. B. McConnel; 33, Archibald Trayter; and 54, Mathew Duncan.

¹ The regimental staff roll gives his initial as "C." On this roll the initial is almost illegible.

² The initial in this name has been written over, but is probably "E." James E. Reed is said to have served in both the 1831 and 1832 Black Hawk campaigns; see *Sangamon County* (1876), 599. This man may have been the James Read of Reuben Brown's 1832 company.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN THOMAS CARLIN

Muster Roll of Captain Thomas Carlin company of the S[e]cond Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois Commanded by Colonel James D Henry Employed in the Service of the United States, by Order of the Governor and Commander in Chief of the Militia of Illinois from the 13th day of June 1831, to 2 July 1831 the

day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island two Hundred & twenty five Miles distant from the company Rendezvous

No	Names	Rank	Remarks & C
1	Thomas Carlin	Captain	
2	Jacob Bachus	1st. Lieut	
3	Jacob Smith	2 "	
1	J E Cooper	1st. Sergt	
2	Alexander Baning	2 "	
3	D B Whiteside	3 "	
1	Martin Bournan	Private	
2	Elijah Doty	"	
3	P. Higan [Higgins]	"	Joined Spies June 19th
4	Thomas D Scott	"	
5	Worthington Enslow	"	
6	Absolem Kitchin	"	
7	Beverly A Thompson	"	
8	Thomas Watson	"	
9	John Bowin	"	
10	Newton Basy	"	
11	John N English	"	
12	Manly Stamp	"	
13	Jefferson Dickson	"	
14	William Swan	"	
15	William B Lusk	"	
16	Jarvis Rattan	"	
17	James Derrick	"	
18	John Redish	"	
19	Benj'n Drummon	"	
20	Amaiah Moore	"	Discharged by Order of General June 25th
21	Larkin Rattan	"	
22	Stephen Jackson	"	Joined Spies June 19th
23	Moses Herrin	"	Joined Spies June 19th
24	John Gracey	"	
25	Nichelos Fry	"	
26	James B Carr	"	
27	Oliver P Crane	"	Joined Spies June 19th
28	Willey Watson	"	
29	Benjamin C Redish	"	
30	John Jackson	"	
31	William Stone	"	Joined Spies June 19th
32	John Harville	"	do do do
33	Joel Johnson	"	
34	Henry R Sternbridge	"	
35	F J Brown	"	
36	Benoni Banning	"	
37	William Lamme	"	Joined Spies 19 June 1831
38	Trusey Denlin	"	
39	Francis Miller	"	
40	Mason Cockrell	"	
41	John Clark	"	
42	Alfred Wever	"	
43	Henry M Blanchard	"	
44	William Flanders	"	
45	James Allen	"	

No	Names	Rank	Remarks & C
46	James Gilleland	"	
47	David Rusk	"	
48	Jacob Bachus	"	Promoted 1st Lieutenant June 19th 1831

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Thomas Carlin's company of the 2d. Regiment of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned, and that the remarks set opposite the name of each Officer & soldier are accurate and just.

Rock Island July 2, 1831.

Tho. Carlin Capt. Commdg. Company.

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have this 2d. day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named Company of the 2d. Regiment of a Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & Mustering Officer

DS, DNA. Endorsed: "See payments made by Wright on this roll. Settled. of July 1833." Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7, dealing with enrollment, are omitted here. The company was enrolled by Thomas Carlin at Carrollton, June 14, 1831. Column 8, also omitted, shows all

members present except those whose absence is indicated by the "Remarks." Names with spelling variations in Column 8: Pvts. 3, P. Higgins; 10, Newton Bacy; 25, Nicholas Fry; and 35, T. J. Brown.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM F. ELKIN

Muster Roll of Captain William F Elkin Company of the Second Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois Commanded by Col. James D Henry employed in the Service of the United States by orders of the Governor and commander in chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois from the 4th of June 1831, to the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island Two Hundred miles distant from the company Rendezvous.

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks
1	William F. Elkin	Captain	Elected Capt. 4 June 1831
2	Archibald Constant	1st Lieut	" "
3	George Power	2 " "	" "
1	William S Pickrell	1st Sergt	
2	James Langston	2 " "	
3	Zackariah Mooreland	3. " "	
4	Benjamin F Neilson	4 " "	
1	Enos Darnell	1 Corpl.	Joined the Spies 19 June 1831
2	Tilman Smith	2 " "	
3	Chilton [Clinton?] Wilson	3 " "	
4	Ephraim Wilcox	4 " "	
1	Henry Beeson	Private	
2	Edward T Waldron	Privates	
3	Charles Snelson	"	
4	Amos Brown	"	
5	Abros Cooper	"	
6	Joel Webb	"	
7	Thomas Burbridge	"	
8	Adolphus F Tucker	"	
9	John Martin	"	

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks
10	Andrew Hornback	"	
11	Jacob Kelyon	"	
12	Abros [Ambrose] B Cass	"	
13	Isaac Fulton	"	
14	John Hornback	"	
15	William M Kelly	"	
16	John Williams	"	
17	James C Hogan	"	
18	Absalom Power	Corporal	1st. Corporal, promoted 19 June 1831.
19	Elbert G Reaves	Private	
20	Henry Clark	"	
21	Samuel Demint	"	
22	Havy Crocker	"	
23	Peter Wigginton	"	
25	Elkand Glover	"	
24	Henry Trent	"	
26	William E Denton	"	
27	David Onstodt	"	
28	Elias Sails	"	
29	Benjamin Burch	"	
30	Edmund Oliver	"	
31	Willoughby Churchhill	"	
32	Isaac Constant	"	
33	Walter Turner	"	
34	Moses Huffman	"	
35	William Cutright	"	
36	John Adams	"	
37	Hiram Covington	"	
38	David Campbell	"	
39	William Yocam	"	
40	Mortin McCarver	"	

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of Captain William F. Elkin's Company of the 2d. Regiment of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned—that the remarks set opposite the name of each Officer and Soldier are accurate and just and exhibits the true state of the company

William F. Elkin Capt. Comdg. Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll, and that I have this 2d. day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the 2nd. Regiment of a Brigade of mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & Mustering Officers

CD, DNA. Although Bliss signed the roll, Elkin's name is in the handwriting of one of the clerks who prepared the mustering-out rolls. Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7, dealing with enrollment, are omitted here. All company members except Mortin McCarver were enrolled by William F. Elkin in Sangamon County on June 4, 1831. McCarver, No. 40 above, was enrolled in Knox County on June 20. In the eighth column, also omitted, all company members are listed present ex-

cept 1st Corp. Enos Darnell, who transferred to a spy company.

Names with spelling variations in the eighth column: 1st Lt. Archabald Constant; 3d Sgt. Zachariah Moreland; 3d Corp. Clinton Wilson; and Pvts. 1, Henry Breeson; 5, Ambros Cooper; 12, Ambros B. Cass; 15, Wm. L. Kelly; 18, Absolom Power; 19, Albert G. Reaves; 22, Harvy Crocker; 30, Edmond Oliver; and 40, Mortin M. McCarver.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN LORTON

Muster Roll of Captain John Lorton's Company of the Second Regiment of mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois Commanded by Colonel James D Henry employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander in chief of the Militia of Illinois from the 31st. of May 1831 to 2 July 1831 the day of discharge at Rock Island 210 Miles from the company rendezvous

<i>Names of Officers non commissioned Offi- cers and privates</i>		<i>Rank</i>	<i>Names of Comd Non Comd Officers Musicians & Privates Present</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	John Lorton	Captain	John Lorton	Elected Captain 17th June 1831 (See Jacob Frye on Roll of Field & Staff)
2	Jeremiah Smith	1st. Lieut	Jeremiah Smith	
3	Jesse V. Mounts	2nd. Lieut	Jesse V Mounts	Elected 2nd. Lieut. 17th. June 1831
1	Benjamin Saunders	1st Sergt	Benjamin Saunders	Appt 1st. Sergt 17th. June 1831
2	Wickliff G Post	2nd Sergt	Wickliff G. Post	
3	Samuel Allen	3rd. Sergt	Samuel Allen	
4	Jesse C Parks	4th. Sergt	Jesse C. Parks	
1	Solomon Darneille	1st. Corpl	Solomon Darneille	
2	James Doddy	2nd. Corpl	James Doddy	
Privates				
1	Joshua Abner	Private	Joshua Abner	
2	Frederick Atchison	"	Fredrick Atchison	
3	Edward D. Baker	"	Edward D. Baker	
4	Harrison Boggess	"	Harrison Boggess	
5	James Carlin	"	James Carlin	
6	Davis Carter	"	Davis Carter	
7	Hiram Custer	"	Hiram Custer	
8	Archibald Cooper	"	Archibald Cooper	
9	Hiram Drake	"	Hiram Drake	
10	John V. Dee	"	John V. Der	
11	Isaac Dunn	"	Isaac Dunn	
12	James Lorton	"	James Lorton	
13	John J. Lakin	3rd. Corpl	John J. Lakin	
14	John Lee	Private	John Lee	
15	William F Montgomery	"		Joined the Spies June 19th 1831
16	Nathaniel Montgomery	"	Nathaniel Montgomery	
17	Theophilus McGruder	"	Theophilus McGruder	
18	Matthew Rose	"	Matthew Rose	
19	Aldon Rhodes	"	Aldon Rhodes	
20	Hampton Rattan	"	Hampton Rattan	
21	Benjamin T. Scott	"	Benjamin T. Scott	
22	William Stubblefield	"	William Stubblefield	
23	Albert Taylor	"	Albert Taylor	
24	Wyatte Whittle	"	Wyatt Wittle	
25	Matthias Link	"	Mathias Link	
26	Peter M Brown	"	Peter M. Brown	
27	Carrington Harris	"	Carrington Harris	
28	Daniel Clafin	"	Daniel Clafin	
29	William C. Hardcastle	"	William C. Hardcastle	

<i>Names of Officers non commissioned Offi- cers and privates</i>		<i>Rank</i>	<i>Names of Comd Non Comd Officers Musicians & Privates Present</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
30	Lindsay H. English	"	Lindsey H. English		
31	Rene W. English	"	R. W. English		
32	Spencer Thomason	"	Spencer Thomason		
34 ¹	John Parks	"	John Parks		
35	Robert Powell	"	Robert Powell		
36	Mortimore Kennett	"	Mortimore Kennett		
37	Thomas Worthington	"	Thomas Worthington		
38	John W. Scott	"			Appointed Brigade Paymaster June 19th.
39	Samuel C. Simmons	"			Joined the Spies 19th June 1831
40	John R Black	4th. Corpl	John R. Black		
41	Jas. Williams	Private	Jas. Williams		
42	Lowdon L Case	"	Lowdon L. Case		
43	William Evans	"	William Evans		
44	Price Trovillo	"			Appointed Sergeant Major 19th June 1831
45	Thomas Belden	"	Thomas Beldin		
46	Huston Reynolds	"	Huston Reynolds		
47	John L. Evans	"	John L. Evans		
48	James D. Scott	"	James D. Scott		Appointed Waggon Master 19th June 1831 [to Brigade]
49	Charles Gregory	"			Appointed Assistant Quarter Master 19th June 1831
[50	Willia?]m B Whitaker	"			Appointed Surgeons Mate 19th June 1831
[51	Name illegible]	"	[Louis ?] Powell		
[52	James] J. Reynolds	"	James J. Reynolds		
[53	John Mc ?]Kenney	"	[John ?] McKinny		
54	Charles McFadden	"	Charles McFadden		
55	Jacob Castleberry	"	Jacob Castleberry		
56	James Turney	"	James Turney		
57	Jacob Fry	Captain			Elected Major in 2nd. Regi- ment 19th. June 1831 and appointed Anew Lieut. Col. the same date

I certify on honor that this muster Roll Exhibits the true state of Captain John Lorton's Company of the 2nd. Regiment of the Brigade of mounted Volunteers Com-manded by Brigr. Genl. Jos Duncan for the period herein mentioned, that the remarks set opposite the name of each Officer and Soldier are accurate and just

Rock Island July 2d 1831.

John Lorton Capt. Commdg Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster Roll and that I have this 2nd. day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named Company of the 2nd. Regiment of a Brigade of mounted volunteers, commanded by Brigr Genl. Jos. Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & Mustering Officer

DS, DNA. Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7, omitted here, state that the company was enrolled by Jacob Fry at Carrollton, Greene County, on May 31, 1831. No period of service is given.

¹ Jesse C. Parks, a sergeant, was entered as Pvt. No. 33. Although the name was lined out, the numbering was not changed.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ACHILLES MORRIS

Muster roll of Capt Achilles Morris Company of 2d Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the state of Illinois commanded by Col J D Henry Employed in the service of the United States, by order of the Governor and commander in chief of the Militia of Illinois, from the 4th day of June 1831 to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 200 miles (distance) from the Company Rendezvous

No	Names	Rank	Remarks
1	Achilles Morris	Captain	Elected Capt June 15, 1831, at Beardstown Ills
2	Japhet Ball	1st Lieut	" 1st. Lieut " " " " " "
3	Elisha More	2nd Do	" 2d " " " " " " "
1	Walter Henderson	1st Sergt	" 1st. Sergt " " " " " "
2	Smith Ball	2nd Do	" 2nd do " " " " " "
3	Horace McMuertry	3rd Do	" 3d do " " " " " "
4	George Neal	4th Do	" 4th. do " " " " " "
} Returned by permission 20th June 1831			
1	Thomas Floid	1st Corpl	Elected 1st Corporal June 15th. 1831 at Beardstown Ills
2	Logan C. Snider	2nd Do	" 2d Do " " " " " "
3	James Jackson	3rd Do	" 3rd Do " " " " " "
4	William Easly	4 Do	" 4th Do " " " " " "
1	Edmund Morris	Private	Elected 4th Sergt 20th June 1831.
2	Josephus Gatton	"	
3	Handen Butler	"	
4	Jacob Teple	"	
5	Ezekiel Rhuark	"	
6	Edward Shain	"	
7	William Sexton	"	
8	Usual Meaker	"	
9	David Harmon	"	
10	George Pettit	"	
11	Joseph Jackson	"	
12	Charles Day	"	
13	William H. Duncan	"	Returned by permission 17th June 1831
14	Thomas Pearce	"	
15	Bartlet Eads	"	
16	John Stout	"	
17	Richard Jones	"	
18	Overton Forbush	"	
19	John Seaman	"	
20	Moses. H. Brants	"	Returned by permission 20th June 1831
21	Hartwell Casby	"	Joined the Spies 19" " "
22	James. D. Brunts	"	
23	Daniel. R. Stout	"	
24	George Maffet	"	
25	William. G. Drennig	"	
26	Randolph Davis	"	
27	Richard Cox	"	
28	Martin. G. Pulliam	"	Joined the Spies 19th June 1831
29	Mordica Jarrott	"	
30	John Peter	"	
31	Thomas J. Clark	"	
32	Baley Miller	"	
33	Jesse Dodson	"	

No	Names	Rank	Remarks
34	Elijah Ray	"	
35	Alven Cross	"	
36	Henry Adams	"	
37	John. N. Camel	"	
38	Ignatius Higdon	"	
39	John Carman	"	
40	Samuel L. Peter	"	
41	Mathew Withrow	"	
42	James Tomlinson	"	
43	Jarred Williams	"	Attached to waggons

I certify on honor that this muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Achilles Morris Company of the 2d Regiment of a Brigade of mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig General Jos Duncan for the period herein mentioned—that the remarks set oposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just.

Rock Island, July 2d 1831 Achilles Morris Captan Comdg Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster roll and that I have this 2d day of July 1831, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge, the above named Company of the 2d Regiment of a Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Birg. Genl. Jos. Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & mustering officer

DS, DNA. Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7, omitted here, state that the company was enrolled by Capt. A[dam] Smith at Springfield on June 4, 1831. Apparently this company was originally part of Smith's, which was divided when it reached Beardstown.

The eighth column, headed "Pay," is blank in the original, and the ninth lists the company members present. The absence of mem-

bers is shown by the "Remarks."

Names with spelling variations in the ninth column: 2d Lt. Elisha Moore; 3d Sgt. Horace McMurtry; 1st Corp. Thomas Floyd; 4th Corp. William Easley; and Pvt. 3, Hardin Butler; 8, Usual Meeker; 9, David Harman; 15, Bartlett Eads; 22, James D. Brants; 30, John N. Peter; 35, Alvin Cross; and 37, John N. Campbell.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL C. PIERCE

Muster Roll of Captain Samuel C Pierces' company of the 2d. Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois commanded by Colonel James D. Henry employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander-in-chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois from the 21st. day of May 1831, to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 225, miles distant from the company Rendezvous.

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks & C.
1	Samuel C. Pierce	Captain	Elected Captain June 15, 1831 at Beardstown Ills and acting 1 Sergt from 31st may in Frys compy
2	John M. Lancaster	1st. Lieut	Do 1 Lieut "
3	Lorenzo D. Morris	2d "	Do 2d. Lieut "
1	William Carlin	1st. Sergt.	Do 1st. Sergt "
2	James Sinclair	2d "	Do " "
3	Luther Tunnel	3d "	Do " "

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks &C.
4	James C. Campbell	4th "	Do " "
2	William Finley	2nd. Corporal	Do (31 May 1831 in Capt. Frys Compy.)
3	James Kincaid	3d. "	Do (31st May 1831 in Capt Frys compy)
4	Obadiah Silkwood	4th. "	Do 15 June 1831. (31st May in Capt Frys company)
1	James H Whitesides	1st. "	elected 15 June 1831
1	James Winn	Private	
2	William Stone	"	
3	Thomas Sears	"	
4	Western Perry	"	
5	Anthony Macom	"	
6	William Witt	"	
7	Dennis Duff	"	
8	Martin Rigsby	"	
9	Anderson Musgrove	"	
10	Benjamin F Gordon	"	
11	William Haskins	"	
12	Moses Finley	"	
13	Robert Jackson	"	
14	Abner P. Hill	"	
15	John Carrigan	"	Joined the Spies 19. June 1831
16	Hugh Jackson	"	
17	Benjamin Clardy	"	
18	William Lancaster	"	
19	Allen Lancaster	"	
20	William Halbert	"	
21	Middleton B. Hill	"	
22	Americus A. Chuning	"	
23	Hezekiah S. Crosby	"	
24	John Catlet	"	Joined the Spies 19 June 1831
25	Henry Headrick	"	
26	William Pruitt Junr.	"	
28	Israel Thatcher	"	
29	Andrew Pruitt	"	
27	Joseph Harrison	"	
30	Williamson Banning	"	
32	Frazier Banning	"	
31	Israel Piper	"	
33	William Cook	"	Joined the Spies 19. June 1831
34	John Miller	"	
35	Archibald Lee	"	Joined the spies 19 June 1831
36	Zuriah Finley	"	
37	Lewis Means	"	
38	William McHenry	"	
39	Rial P. Green	"	Joined the Spies 19. June 1831
40	Washington Laxton	"	
41	Paschal Laxton	"	Joined the Spies 19th June 1831
42	Isaac Teter	"	Joined the Spies 19. June 1831

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Samuel C. Pierce's company of the Second Regiment of the Brigade of mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigadier Genl. Jos. Duncan for the period herein mentioned—that the

Remarks opposite the name of each Officer and soldier are accurate and just, and that the recapitulation exhibits the true state of the Company

S. C. Pierce Capt Comdg Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have this 2nd. day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named Company of the second Regiment of a Brigade of mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brigr. Genl. Jos. Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & mustering Officer

[ANS] Note. Corporals Finley, Kinkade & Silkwood to have been transferred from Lortons Compy & elected Corporals on 15 June 1831. JB

DS, DNA. Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7, omitted here, note that the company was enrolled by Capt. J[acob] Fry at Carrollton on May 31, 1831. After Fry's company reached the rendezvous, Fry was appointed to the staff of the 2d Regiment, and his company was divided to form two separate units, headed by Capts. John Lorton and S. C. Pierce.

Two other columns on the original roll are omitted here. The eighth, "Pay," is blank, and the ninth lists all company members present at the time of the muster-out except those who had transferred to spy companies; see "Remarks."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JONATHAN R. SAUNDERS

Muster Roll of Captain Jonathan R Saunders Company of Cavalry of the second Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois Commanded by Colonel James D Henry employed in the Service of the United States by order of the Governor and Commander in Chief of the militia of Illinois from the 15th day of June 1831, to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 200 miles distant from the Company Rendezvous

No	Names	Rank	Date of Enrollment	Where
1	Jonathan R. Saunders	Captain	15 June 1831.	Springfield Ills.
2	Washington Iles	1st Lieut	" "	"
3	Albertson Smith	2nd do	" "	"
4	Jacob Planck	Cornet	" "	"
1	Thomas Moffett	1st Sergt.	" "	"
2	James Watson	2nd do	" "	"
3	Michael Little	3rd do	" "	"
4	William B Johnston	4 do	" "	"
1	Abram H Planck	1st. Corpl	" "	"
2	Henry Kenney	2nd "	" "	"
3	Frederick A Paterson	3rd "	" "	"
4	Robert Camron	4" "	" "	"
1	Philetus G Pierce	Saddler	" "	"
2	George Saunders	Trumpeter	" "	"
3	James C McNabb	Farrier	" "	"
1	Samuel Lee	Private	" "	"
2	George King	"	" "	"
3	Wm C Stevenson	"	" "	"
4	Philip C Latham	"	" "	"
5	Wm S Viney	"	" "	"
6	David Black	"	" "	"

No	Names	Rank	Date of	Enrollment	Where
7	James L Southwick	"	"	"	"
8	Archibal Sattley	"	"	"	"
9	Henry Giger	"	"	"	"
10	Jacob Cooper	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas Cook	"	"	"	"
12	William Wright	"	"	"	"
13	Gershom Dorrence	"	"	"	"
14	Benjamin Kesler	"	"	"	"
15	Major Kenney	"	"	"	"
16	Jacob Carman	"	"	"	"
17	Walter Durham	"	"	"	"
18	Armsted Ables	"	"	"	"
19	Carey Wilkinson	"	"	"	"
20	John Vincent	"	"	"	"
21	John Oldfield	"	"	"	"
22	John Williams	"	"	"	"
23	John Humphreys	"	"	"	"
24	Jaret McKenney	"	"	"	"
25	Daniel K Callerman	"	"	"	"
26	Hugh M Armstrong	"	"	"	"
27	John Henry	"	"	"	"
28	John Taylor	"	"	"	"
[29]	James Campbell	"	"	"	"
[30]	John Little	"	"	"	"
[31]	Archibald Cast	"	"	"	"
30	[32] Presley A Saunders	"	"	"	"

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Jonathan R Saunder's Company [of] Cavalry of the Second [Regiment of] the Brigade of Mounted [Volunteers] commanded by Brigd. Genl. Joseph D[uncan] for the period herein mentioned and] that the Remarks opposite the Names of each Officer and [soldier are accurate] and just, and that the recapitulation exhibits the true state of the Company

Jonathan R Saunders Capt Comd'g Company

[NS] I Certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have this 2d. day of July 1831, Mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the Second Regiment of a Brigade of Mounted Volenteers commanded by Brigd. Genl. Joseph Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & Mustering Officer

DS, DNA. Columns 5, 6, 8, 9, and 10 of the original roll are omitted here. Columns 5, 8, and 10, headed "Period of Enrollment," "Pay," "Remarks," are blank in the original. The sixth column shows that the company was enrolled by Captain Saunders, and the ninth column lists all company members

present at the time of the muster-out. Spelling variations in the ninth column; 2d Lt. Alberton Smith; Cornet Jacob Plank; 1st Corp. Abram H. Plank; 3d Corp. Fredrick A. Patterson; 4th Corp. Robert Carman; and Pvts. 8, Archibald Sattley; and 15, Major Kinney.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ADAM SMITH

Muster Roll of Adam Smiths Company of the second Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the state of Illinois commanded by Colonel James D. Henry Employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander-in-chief of the state of Illinois from the 4th day of June 1831 to 2 July 1831 its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 200 miles distance from the place of Company Rendezvous

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks
1	Adam Smith	Captain	
2	Thomas Epperson	1 Leut	
3	William Clary	2 "	
1	John M Stipp	1 Serg	
2	Joseph McCoy	2 "	
3	Wins[ton] M. Neale	3 "	
4	John D Coons	4 "	Left sick in camp 22 June 1831
1	James Short	1 Corpo	
2	James E Stipp	2 "	
3	Alexander Trent	3 "	
4	James M. Hailey	4 "	
1	Enoch E stipp	1 Trumpter	
1	Thomas M Neale	1 Private	Appointed paymaster to 2 Regiment 19 June 1831
2	Garret Elkin	"	Appointed surgeon to 2 Regi]ment 19 June 1831
3	Edward Jones	"	" " Quarter master to 2 " 19 June "
4	E. H Merryman	"	" " Surgeon 1 Reg. " " "
5	John T. Stewart	"	Elected major 1 Battallion 2 Reg. " " "
6	L D Matheny	"	
7	James D Henry	"	Elected Colonel of 2 Regment " " "
8	James R Gray	"	appointed surgeon mate 2 R " " "
9	James Collins	"	" adjutant Do " " "
10	Richard Jones	"	Deserted
11	Thomas J Hailey	"	
12	Joseph Morris	"	
13	Bedford W Higgins	"	
14	John Benham	"	
15	John West	"	
16	John Anderson	"	
17	Robert Champ	"	
18	John Pike	"	
19	Joseph B Williams	"	
20	Levi W Goodin	"	
21	William Anderson	"	
22	Travis Elmore	"	
23	Henry W Riley	"	
24	Robert Hawthorn	"	
25	Alvin W Saunders	"	
26	Cyrus G Saunders	"	
27	Thomas Cox	"	Joined Spies 19 June 1831
28	Char[l]es Harper	"	
29	John Harper	"	
30	William W Cartmell	"	
31	Reuben King	"	
32	William R Center	"	
33	John Armstrong	"	
34	John Kem	"	

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks
35	William S Smith	"	
36	Mathew Holland	"	
[37]	Baxter B Berry	"	
[38]	William Green	"	
[39]	William Price	"	
[40]	William Berr[y]	"	
41	Silas Wadkins	"	
42	William Garrett	"	
43	William Myres	"	Joined Spies 19 June 1831
44	David Edgar	"	
45	Martin S. Trent	"	
46	Thomas Woolridge	"	
47	Charles Maltby	"	
48	Jacob Miller	"	Joined the Spies
49	Jacob Hevener	"	
50	Josiah Crawford	"	4th Sergeant (mustered as private JB.)
51	Thomas Graham	"	
52	Solomon Teeter	"	Joined the Spies
53	John C Vance	"	
54	John Mounts	"	
55	George Warburton	"	
56	Jeremiah Adams	"	
57	Tho's D Ellis	"	

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Adam Smith's Company of the 2d. Regiment of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned, and that the remarks set opposite the name of each Officer and Soldier are accurate and Just.

Rock Island July 2, 1831

Adam Smith Capt Comdg. Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have this 2d. day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the 2d. Regiment of a Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & mustering Officer

DS, DNA. Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7, omitted here, note that the company was enrolled by the captain at Springfield, June 4, 1831. The eighth column, entitled "Pay," is blank, and the ninth, "Names Present," lists all company members whose absence is not indicated by the "Remarks." The names of three privates are spelled differently in the

ninth column: Nos. 11, Thomas G. Hailey; 30, William W. Cartmill; and 32, Willard R. Carter.

As originally enrolled, this company apparently included the men who later composed Capt. Achilles Morris's company as well as those listed above.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL SMITH

Muster Roll of Captain Samuel Smith Company of the second Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois, Commanded by Colonel James D Henry, employed in the service of the United States, by order of the Governor and Commander in Chief of the State of Illinois from Thirteenth day of June 1831, to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island Two hundred & twenty five Miles distant from the Company Rendezvous.

No	Names	Rank	Remarks &c.
1	Samuel Smith	Captain	Saml. Smith Elected Captain 19th June 1831-
2	Anthony Potts	1st Lieutenant	" 19th June 1831
3	Urial Downey	2d. Lieutenant	" 19t Do 1831
1	Roswell H Spencer	Sergeant	" 19 " 1831
2	Alfred M Jones	Do	" 19 " 1831
3	Glover Short	"	" 19 " "
4	Amos H Squires	"	" 19 " "
1	John Thompson	private	
2	Elijah Eveland	Do	Elijah Eveland Sick in hospital
3	Rowell Honeycutt	Corporal	Rowel Honeycutt 1st Corporal
4	Benjamin Crabtree	Private	
5	William Taylor	"	
6	William Moore	"	
7	John Little	"	
8	Joel Cunningham	"	
9	Solomon Silkwood	"	
10	Nathaniel Pratt	"	
11	Charles Martin	"	
12	Christopher Dotson	"	
13	Samuel K Smith	"	
14	Venis Hicks	Corporal	Vines Hicks 2d Corporal
15	Thomas Black	[Private]	
16	Robert Baines	"	
17	Patrick Murphy	"	
18	William Ray	"	
19 ¹	Thomas S Gelder	"	T S Gelder inserted by mistake
20	George Wright	"	
21	James Cook	"	
22	Thomas Dodson	"	
23	Richard Ward	"	
24 ¹	James Carr	"	James Carr inserted by mistake
25	John Pinkerton	"	
26	Nathan Thornbury	"	
27	Stephen Chinalt	"	
28	John Legg	"	
29	James Ford	"	
30	James P Scoggin	"	
31	Daniel Strang	"	
32	Davidson Smith	"	
33	Pecks Perry	Corporal	Pecks Perry 3d Corporal
34	Francis Powell	Corporal	Francis Powel 4h Corporal
35	James Thompson	Private	
36	Absalom McLean	"	Absalom McLain on furlough from July 1st
37	Henry Floyd	"	
38	Thomas Tucker	"	Thomas Tucker Sick
[39]	Alfred Rule	"	
[40]	Eli S Thompson	"	
[41]	Elijah T Little	"	
42	Jonathan A McClannen	"	
43	James Hill	"	
44	Levi N Merrick	"	
45	Abel Wilcox	"	

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks &c.</i>
46	John W Skidmore	"	Assistant to Qr master
47	Isaac Plasters	"	Same " "
48	Thos. S. Gilder	"	Same " "

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Saml. Smith's company of the 2d Regiment of the Brigade of mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned and that the remarks set opposite the name of each Officer & soldier are accurate & Just, and that the recapitulation exhibits the true state of the Company

Rock Island July 2, 1831

Saml. Smith capt Commanding Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster Roll and that I have this 2d. day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the 2 Regiment of a Brigade of mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & mustering officer

DS, DNA. Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7, omitted here, note that the company was enrolled at Carrollton by Thomas Carlin on June 13. The eighth column, headed "Pay," is blank. In the ninth column all company members present at the muster-out are listed. The only absentees were Pvt. 36, Absalom McLain (on furlough) and three other privates who were

serving as assistants to quartermasters: 46, John W. Skidmore; 47, Isaac Plasters; and 48, Thomas S. Gilder (entered twice on the roll—see No. 19). Pvts. 2, Elijah Eveland, and 38, Thomas Tucker, both marked "sick," are listed as present.

¹ Name crossed out on original roll.

Odd Battalion of Spies, Duncan's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff Officers of an Odd Battalion of Spies of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Major Samuel Whitesides in a Brigade Commanded by General Joseph Duncan mustered and inspected for Discharge at Rock Island on the 2nd. of July 1831. 284 miles from the first rendezvous

No.	Rank	Names	Remarks
1	Major	Samuel Whitesides	Private in Wheelers Compy from 2 June 1831
2	Ajutant	Samuel T. Kendall	same same same
3	Quartermaster	John S Greathouse	same same same
4	Paymaster	P H Winchester	same same same
5	Surgeon	Thomas Stanton	{ same same same } On Furlough
Non Commissioned Staff enrolled			
1	Quartermaster Sergeant	Thos. H. Finney	{ Private in Pruitts Compy from 2 June 1[831] } On Furlough

Rock Island 2 July 1831.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector &
Mustering Officer

Saml. Whiteside Major of
Batalion of Spies of [f a Brigade ?]
of M volunteers of Ill[inois Militia ?]

DS, DNA, Columns 4 and 5, headed "Date of Commission" and "Names Present," are omitted here. All were commissioned June

19, and all were present at the muster-out except the surgeon and quartermaster sergeant.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM MILLER

Muster Roll of Captain William Miller's Company of Spies of mounted Volunteers of the state of Illinois, commanded by Maj. Saml Whitesides employed in the service of the United States, by Order of the Governor and commander in chief of the Militia of Illinois, from the 18th. day of June 1831, to 2nd July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 200 miles from the Company Rendezvous:

No.	Names	Rank	Date of	Enrollment By Whom	Where
1	William Miller	Captain	15 June 1831	J Campbell	Springfield
2	H. T. Camp.	1st. Lieut.	4 June 1831	D Leib	Cors Browns
3	William Morgan	2d. Do.	13 June 1831	G. T. Bristow	Jacksonville
1	P. S. Patterson	1st. Sergt.	15 June 1831	J. Campbell	Springfield

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of</i>	<i>Enrollment By Whom</i>	<i>Where</i>
2	William Roberts	2d. Do.	15 June 1831	J. Wassons	Cors Browns
3	Thomas Murray	3d. Do.	15 June 1831	J. Wassons	Cors Browns
4	Evan Morgan	4th. Do.	15 June 1831	J. Campbell	Springfield
1	Samuel H. McGee	1st. Copl.	4 June 1831	W. C. Barnett	Springfield
2	James P. McGee	2nd do	4 June 1831	W. C. Barnett	Springfield
3	Edward Taylor	3d. Do.	15 June 1831	J. Campbell	Springfield
4	William F. Montgomery	4d. Do.	31 May 1831	Jacob Fry	Carrolton Green Cty
1	John Carson Private	Private	15 June 1831	J. Campbell	Springfield
2	William H. Palmer	"	" " "	"	"
3	Thomas Chilton	"	" " "	"	"
4	Joseph St. John	"	" " "	"	"
5	Thomas Cox	"	4 June 1831	A. Smiths	Springfield
6	John Catlett	"	31 May 1831	Capt J. Fry	Carrolton
7	Martin G. Pullum	"	4 June 1831	A. Smiths	Springfield
8	Hartwell Casby	"	4 June 1831	A. Smiths	Springfield
9	E. C. Blankenship	"	15 June 1831	J. Campbells	Springfield
10	Isaac Feter [Teter]	"	31 May 1831	Capt J. Fry	Carrolton Ills
11	William Butler	"	15 June 1831	J. Campbell	Springfield
12	William Cooke	"	31 May 1831	Capt J. Fry	Carrolton
13	Enos Darneill	"	4 June 1831	W. T. Elkin	Sangonon Cty
14	Lemuel Scroggins	"	4 June 1831	W. C. Barnett	Springfield
15	George Lowry	"	4 June 1831	D. Leib	Cors Browns
16	Philemon Higgins	"	14 June 1831	T. Carlin	Carrolton
17	Royall P. Green	"	31 May 1831	J. Fry	Carrolton
18	John Carrigan	"	31 May 1831	J. Fry	Carrolton
19	William Lamme	"	14 June 1831	T. Carlin	Carrolton
20	O. P. Crane	"	14 June 1831	T. Carlin	Carrolton
21	Stephen Jackson	"	14 June 1831	T. Carlin	Carrolton
22	Simpson Stewart	"	15 June 1831	T. Wasson	Cors Browns
23	Archibald Lee	"	31 May 1831	Capt J. Fry	Carrolton Ills
24	Paschal Laxton	"	31 May 1831	Capt J. Fry	Carrolton
25	John Harvill	"	14 June 1831	T. Carlin	Carrolton
26	John R. Herndon	"	15 June 1831	J. Campbell	Springfield
27	James C. Stevenson	"	" "	"	"
28	William A. Brady	"	" "	"	"
29	William Stone	"	14 June 1831	T. Carlin	Carrolton
30	Samuel C. Simmons	"	31 May 1831	Jacob Fry	Carrolton Green Cty
31	Moses Herrin	"	14 June 1831	T. Carlin	Carrolton
32	William Myers	"	4 June 1831	A. Smith	Springfield
33	Jonathan Rusk	"	4 June 1831	D. Leib	Cors Browns
34	Allen King	"			
35	Evan T. Lane	"			
36	Thomas Hutchinson	"	15 June 1831	J. Campbell	Springfield
37	Jacob Miller	"	4 June 1831	A. Smith	Springfield
38	John Royall	"	13 June 1831	G. T. Bristow	Jacksonville
39	Alexander Hook	"	4 June 1831	W. C. Barnett	Springfield
40	John Scroggin	"	4 June 1831	W. C. Barnett	Springfield
41	Solomon Teter	"	4 June 1831	A. Smith	Springfield

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of Captain William Millers Company of Mounted Volunteer Spies Commanded by Brig. Gen. Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned, that the remarks opposite the names of each officer and soldier are accurate and just, and that the recapitulation exhibits the true state of the company.

William Miller Capt Commanding Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster roll and that I have this 2d day of July 1831, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named Company of Mounted Volunteer Spies Commanded by Brig Gen. Joseph Duncan.

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & muster officer

[ANS] From a comparison with other rolls I am of opinion that this company was organized on the 19th. June 1831 at Rushville & that the officers & N C Officers, as such, are entitled to pay from that date.

J Bliss Maj Inspect & Mustg Off.

DS, DNA. Columns 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. Column 6, "Pay," is blank. Column 7 lists all company members present at the muster-out and has the following spelling variations: Pvts. 14, Lemual Scroggins; 16, Pheleman Higgins; 17, Ryall P. Green; 22, William Myres; and 35, Evan J. Lane.

Column 8, headed "Remarks," identifies the company from which each man transferred. Except in the following sixteen instances the enrolling officer, named in Column 4, was the company commander.

Enrolled by Daniel Leib but transferred from McDow's company was 1st Lt. H. T. Camp. Leib also enrolled two transfers from Alexander Wells's company, Pvts. 15 and 33, George Lowry and Jonathan Russ. Jacob Fry enrolled two transfers from Lorton's company, 4th Sgt. William F. Montgomery

and Pvt. 30, Samuel C. Simmons, and the following seven transfers from Pierce's company: Pvts. 6, John Catlett; 10, Isaac Teter; 12, William Cooke; 17, Royal P. Greene; 18, John Carrigan; 23, Archibald Lee; and 24, Paschal Laxton.

Adam Smith enrolled two transfers from Achilles Morris's company, Pvts. 7 and 8, Martin G. Pulliam and Hartwell Casby. Joseph Wasson enrolled two from Samuel J. Kinkead's company, Pvt. 22, Simpson Stewart, and 2d Sgt. William Roberts.

The spellings above, when differing from those on the roll, are the preferred spellings.

The only other remark in Column 8 is opposite the name of Pvt. 13, Enos Darnell (or Darnell), "pay due as Corporal to 18th June 1831."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SOLOMON PRUITT

Muster Roll of Captain Solomon Pruitts Company odd Battallion of Spies of mounted volunteers of the State of Illinois commanded by Major Samuel Whitesides employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander-in-chief of the Militia of Illinois from the 2d. day of June 1831, to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 280 miles distant from the Company Rendezvous

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks & C.
1	Solomon Pruitt	Captain	Elected Captain 19th June 1831 at Rushville Ills
2	Samuel Seybold	1st. Lieut.	" 1st. Lieut. " " "
3	Joseph Bartlett	2d. "	" 2d. " " " "
1	Philip S. Day	1st. Sergt.	" 1st. Sergt. " " "
2	Jefferson McKinney	2d. "	" 2d. " " " "
3	Cyrus C. Gillham	3d. "	" 3d. " " " "
4	Collier Brown	4th "	" 4th. " " " "

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks &C.
1	George W Kelly	1st. Corporal	" 1st. Corporal " "
2	Riley Stuart	2d. "	" 2d. " " "
3	William M'Ililly	3d "	" 3d. " " "
4	William Piercall	4th "	" 4th. " " "
1	James Semple	Private	Appointed Adjutant [to Buckmaster's Odd Batt.] June 19th 1831
2	Jesse B. Thomas Junr.	"	Appointed Quarter master [to Buckmaster's Odd Batt.] June 19th
3	Thomas H Finney	"	Appointed Quarter master Sergeant 19th June
4	David Armstrong	"	
5	William W. Stice	"	
6	James M. Murphy	"	
7	Henry D. Rhea	"	
8	John D. Adams	"	
9	Moses H. Adams	"	
10	Nicholas Felcher	"	
11	William Mize	"	
12	Jacob Rexroot	"	
13	Richard Taylor	"	
14	Thomas Whiteside	"	
15	Tandy Mills	"	
16	Thomas Rafferty	"	
17	Cullinus M. Rogers	"	
18	Samuel Bailey	"	
19	John Whiteside	"	
20	Caleb Lacey	"	Transferred [from] S. Millers Company 19th June 1831
21	John Hart	"	
22	William Armstrong	"	
23	Henry Armstrong	"	
24	Lewis Landland [Scandland]	"	
25	Jacob Kinder	"	
26	John H McKee	"	
27	Arthur Taylor	"	
28	Austin Bowles	"	
29	John McGaher	"	
30	Thomas V. Gillham	"	
31	Sanford Beck	"	
32	Francis Berry	"	
33	Samuel Whiteside ¹	"	
34	William Whiteside	"	
35	William Hamilton	"	
36	Nathaniel Buckmaster	"	Elected major of Odd Battalion 19. June 1831 at Rushville Ills.—pd. as a privat from 2 to 19th June 1831

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of Captain Solomon Prewett's company of the Odd Battalion of Spies, of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned, and that the remarks set opposite the name of each Officer and Soldier are accurate and Just.

Rock Island, July 2, 1831.

Solomon pruit Capt Comdg. Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll, and that I have this 2d. day of July 1831 Mustered and Minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the Odd Battalion of Spies of a Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & Mustering Officer

DS, DNA. Endorsed: "(See payment by Wright on Settlen't of July 1833, made on this roll.)" Columns 4 through 7 of the original roll show that the company was enrolled by Capt. Erastus Wheeler at Edwardsville on June 2, 1831. The eighth column, headed "Pay," is blank; the ninth lists company members present at the muster-out. The only absentees were Pvts. 1, 2, 3, and 36, all of whom became members of the staffs of the Spy Battalion or Buckmaster's Odd Battalion.

are said to have "pay as private due from 2d to 19th June 1831."

1 Samuel Whiteside of Madison County, who became major of the Spy Battalion, is listed as Pvt. 42 on the roll of Erastus Wheeler's company with the notation that he had transferred to that company from Solomon Miller's St. Clair County company. Miller's roll lists a Samuel Whiteside as Pvt. 27 and states that he transferred to the spies. It seems likely that prior service in Miller's company should have been attributed only to Pvt. 33 above, and not to the Spy Battalion major formerly of Wheeler's company.

In addition to the remarks shown above, all commissioned and noncommissioned officers

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ERASTUS WHEELER

Muster Roll of Captain Erastus Wheelers Company of the odd Battalion of Spies of mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois commanded by Maj Saml Whiteside¹ employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander-in-chief of the State of Illinois from the 2d day of June 1831 to the day of its disbandment and discharge on the 2d day of July 1831 at Rock Island 200 miles distance from the Company Rendezvous.

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks & C.
1	Erastus Wheeler	Captain	
2	John T Lusk	1st. Lieut	
3	William E Starr	2d. Do	wounded before the march & absent with leave of his capt
1	Amos Emerson	1st. Sergt	
2	William Tindall	2" Do	
3	Benjamin Stephenson	3" Do	
4	Thomas R Wilson	4th. Do	
1	Josiah Randle	1. Corpl.	
2	John P Bayless	2. Do	
3	John Gigar	3. Do	
4	Thornhill Ballard	4" Do	
1	J W Chenowith	private	
2	James G McGuffie	"	
3	Chas M Johnston	"	
4	Peter Bransteller	"	
5	Pleasant Hart	"	
6	John Best	"	
7	Saml T Kendall	"	Appointed adjutant
8	Wesley Y Hagler	"	
9	Joseph Gilaspie	"	
10	Elijah Taylor	"	
11	James Fleming	"	

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks &C.</i>
12	Joseph Wilcox	"	
13	James Fry	"	
14	James R Wood	"	
15	Hugh Owen	"	
16	Saml B Clark	"	
17	John G Sutphan	"	
18	John Lawrence	"	
19	Vincent Tallon	"	
20	Irving B Randell	"	
21	Lorin Cleaveland	"	
22	Menanchon Thomas	"	
23	John S Greatehouse	"	Appointed Quarter Master 20th June
24	Reese Bayless	"	
25	William McMinck	"	
26	Thomas M Mayson	"	
27	Luther Kellog	"	
28	Alfred Patterson	"	
29	Milton Torrence	"	
30	William M Lakin	"	
31	Davis Field	"	
32	Wm. Peper	"	
33	Patmore H Winchest[er]	"	(See roll of Field & Staff)
34	Andrew Holman	"	
35	Howard Clark	"	
36	Saml C Campbell	"	Sick and absent with leave
37	Stephen Hartwell	"	transferred from St Clair troops
38	Thomas Leming	"	Do Do
39	William Davis	"	
40	John Piper	"	
41	Richard Bradsbury	"	Transferred from the St. Clair troops
42	Saml Whitesides	"	Elected Major in the Spies 17 June 1831.

I [certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain Erastus Wheeler's company of mounted volunteer spies] of the Brigade of mounted volunteers commanded by Brigd. Genl Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned, that the remarks set opposi[te] the name of each officer & Solder are accurate and just and that the recapitulation exhibits the true state of the company

Rock Island July 2d 1831

Erastus Wheeler capt Comd'g Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster Roll and that I have this 2nd. day of July 1831, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the Odd Batalion of Spies of a Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig'd Genl. Jos Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & mustering officer

DS, DNA. Endorsed: "See payment made on this roll by Wright in Settlemt. of July 1833." Columns 4 through 9 of the original roll are omitted here. Columns 4 through 7, dealing with enrollment, show that with the exception of four men, all company members were enrolled by Captain Wheeler at Edwardsville on June 2. The four were Pvts.

37, 38, 41, and 42—Stephen Hartwell, Thomas Leming, Richard Bradsbury, and Samuel Whiteside—who were enrolled by Solomon Miller at Belleville.

The eighth column, headed "Pay," is blank. The ninth column lists company members present at the muster-out. Absentees are indi-

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM B. WHITESIDE

Muster Roll of Captain William Whiteside's Company Odd Battalion of Spies of Mounted Volenteers of the State of Illinois Commanded by Major Samuel Whitesides employed in the Service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander in chief of the Militia of Illinois from the 13th. day of June 1831 to 2 July 1831 the day of its discharge and disbandment at Rock Island 284 miles distant from the company rendezvous

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	William B Whitesides	Captain	Sick
2	George F Kenady	1 st Lieut.	Elected 19 th June in place of John P Lawrance promoted.
3	Jacob Swaggert	2d Lieut.	
1	James H Gilham Jr.	1 st Sergt.	
2	Zadekiah Manning	2nd. do	
3	James Bodkins	3d do	
4	James Matocks	4d do	
1	Isaac W Graham	1st Corporel	
2	John P Gilham	2d do	
3	Jacob Sipple	3d do	
4	Joseph Casterline	4 th . do	
1	Jacob Varner	Private	
2	John Scott	"	
3	David Herrin	"	
4	Wm H Whiteside	"	
5	Saml. Swagart	"	from Solomon Miller's Company
6	William Harrison	"	
7	David Pembroke	"	
8	Elihu Springer	"	
9	Samuel P Gilham	"	
10	John M Dunagan	"	
11	Jos[eph T. DeBa]nn	"	
12	Charles Sabastion	"	
13	Bigger J Head	"	
14	James H Gilham Senr.	"	
15	John Harkleroad	"	
16	Madison Bridger	"	
17	John Gates	"	
18	Stephen Scandlain	"	
19	Joseph C Dunagan	"	on Furlough
20	John Dyo	"	
21	Sidney Manning	"	
22	Joseph Grondine	"	
23	Lewis Shewtan	"	

cated by the "Remarks" above. Names with spelling variations in the ninth column: 2d Sgt. William Tendall and Pvts. 1, J. W. Chinowith; 10, Eligah Taylor; and 21, Loring Cleaveland.

¹The Samuel Whiteside who became major of the Spy Battalion was from Madison County. It is possible, of course, that he was in Belleville when Miller's company was

enrolled and that he joined the company there, transferring later to Erastus Wheeler's company. But since Whiteside's prior membership in Miller's company is indicated on the original of the above roll by dittos, it seems more likely that the clerk made an error in attributing that service to him. A Samuel Whiteside was also listed as a member of Pruitt's company of the Spy Battalion.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
24	Charles Beckett	"	
25	Lewis Martin	"	
26	Andrew Mimme	"	
27	Abner Bishop	"	Absent on Furlough
28	Bowling Cane	"	Same Same
29	Abner Kelly	"	
30	Elijah King	"	
31	Joel Jones	"	
32	[Mil]ton Guthrie	"	
33	Elias Smith	"	
34	John Crossby	"	
35	Wilson Humes	"	
36	Samuel Kensler	"	
37	Saml Grotts	"	
38	William Cane	"	
39	George Waddell	"	
40	Martin Tindall	"	
41	Wm. Demint	"	from S Miller's Company.
42	George W Bell	"	
43	John Huston	"	
44	Thomas Staunton	"	Absent on Furlough
45	John Rankin	"	
[46]	J [?] Farhan	"	Absent on Furlough

I certify on honor that this muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Wm B Whiteside[s] Company of Odd Battalion of Spies of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commande[d] by Brigar. Genl. Joseph Duncan for the period herein Mentioned that the remar[ks] opposite the name of each officer and Soldier are accurate & Just
Rock Island 2d July 1831. William B. Whiteside Capt Comd'g Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster Roll and that I have this 2d July 1831—mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of odd Battalion of Spies of a Brigade of mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigd General Joseph Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & Mustering Officer

DS, DNA. Endorsed: "See payment made by Wright on these rolls & Settlemt of July 1833." Columns 4 through 9 are omitted here. All but two of the company members were enrolled by William B. Whiteside at Edwardsville on June 13. The two exceptions are Pvt. 5 and 41, Samuel Swaggert and William Demint, who were enrolled by Solomon Miller at Belleville on June 2. Enrollment facts are given in Columns 4 through 7; Column 8, headed "Pay," is blank; and Column 9 lists company members present at the muster-out.

Although Captain Whiteside is marked "Sick," he is listed as present on July 2. Absentees on that date were Pvt. 19, Joseph C. Dunagan; 27, Abner Bishop; 28, Bowling Cane; 44, Thomas Staunton; and 46, J. Farhan.

Names given more completely or with spelling variations in the ninth column: 2d Lt. Jacob Swaggart; Pvt. 11, Joseph T. DeBann; 12, Charles Lebastin; 15, John Harkleroad; 32, Milton Guthrie; 35, Willis Humes; and 40, Martin H. Tindall.

Odd Battalion of Mounted Volunteers, Duncan's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of Field and Staff officers of the Odd battalion of Mounted volunteers Commanded by Major Nathaniel Buckmaster employed in the service of the U. States by order of the Governor & Commander in chief of the State of Illinois from the 2d. day of June 1831. to the day of its disbandment & discharge at Rock Island on the 2 day of July 1831.

<i>Rank</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Date of Comn.</i>	<i>Place of Rendezs.</i>
1 Major	Nathaniel Buckmaster	19th. June 1831	Beardstown
1 Adjt.	James Semple	19th. June 1831	Do
	on furlow }		
1 Quart. Mast.	Jesse B. Thomas jr. }	Do	Do
1 Surgeon	Charles Higbee	Do	Do
1 Ast. Surgeon	Richard Roman	Do	Do
Non-Commissioned Staff			
<i>Enrolled</i>			
1 Qr. Mr. Sergt.	John A. Blackwell	19th. June 1831.	Beardstown N. Buckmaster
2 Sergt. Majr.	George D Kinney	19 June "	
Pay Master	Joseph Gillespie	19 June	
Rock Island 2d July 1831			Nathaniel Buckmaster
J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf			Major Commanding the
Inspector & Mustering Officer			Odd battalion Md. Vols. &c.

DS, DNA. The body of the roll is in the handwriting of James Semple. The last two columns of the original roll, headed "Names present" and "Remarks," are omitted here. All but three staff members are marked present: Sgt. Maj. George D. Kinney was mus-

tered out in William Moore's company; and Paymaster Joseph Gillespie and Q.M. Jesse B. Thomas, Jr., were on furlough. In the "Remarks" column each staff member is said to be entitled to pay as a private from June 2 to June 19, 1831.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN P. LAWRENCE

Muster Roll of Captain John P. Lawrence Company of the odd battalion of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois Commanded by Major Nathaniel Buckmaster employed in the Service of the United States by order of the Governor and Commander in chief of the Militia of Illinois from the 13th. June 1831, to 2nd July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 280 miles distant from the Company rendezvous.

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment where	Remarks
1	John P. Lawrence	Captain	Edwardsville	Elected Capt. 19th June pay as 1st. Lieut due from 13th. to 19th. June 1831.
2	James G. Anderson	1st. Lieut	"	pay as 1st. Sergt. due from 13 to 19 June 1831.
3	James Lawrence	2d. Lieut	"	<p>These officers and non commissioned officers are Entitled to pay as privats in Capt W B Whitesides Company from the 13th. to the 19th. June 1831, from which company this company was taken.</p>
1	Thomas Curtis	1st. Sergt	"	
2	Thomas Wood	2d. Do.	"	
3	Squire Clark,	3d. Do	"	
4	John McDaniel	4th. Do	"	
1	Joshua Wood	1. Corp.	"	
2	Joseph H Williams	2 Do	"	
3	Barnabas W. Rhodes	3 Do	"	
4	Thomas W. Uzzle	4 Do	"	
1	Alexander Covington	private	"	
2	Lucian Hoskins	"	"	
3	Alexander Forester	"	"	
4	Edward Jurney	"	"	
5	Squire Whisinhunt	"	"	
6	John McDaniel	"	"	
7	Isaac Furguson	"	"	
8	Joshua Jentry	"	"	
9	John W. Jentry	"	"	
10	Emerier Haney	"	"	
11	Joseph Meeds	"	"	
12	Wesley Brown	"	"	
13	Thomas P. Hickle	"	"	
14	Thomas Carey	"	"	
15	John Loyd	"	"	
16	William Harris	"	"	
17	Oliver Beard [?]	"	"	
18	William White	"	"	
19	Thomas Reed	"	"	
20	Voluntine Van. Hoozer	"	"	
21	George W. Jenkins	"	"	
22	Wm. O. Herrington	"	"	
23	Purtiman Merry	"	"	
24	George W. Merry.	"	"	
25	Silas Renfro	"	"	
26	James Gibson	"	"	
27	John J. Mobly	"	"	
28	Daniel Clark	"	"	
29	Hugh A. Pearce	"	"	
30	Joseph Nichols	"	"	
31	John McCalla	"	"	
32	Abram Vickers	"	"	
33	William R. Rhodes	"	"	
34	John Dabbs	"	"	
35	David Starkey	"	"	

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment where	Remarks
36	Jesse Starkey	"	"	
37	George Vickory	"	"	
38	John Armstrong	"	"	
39	John Cox	"	"	
40	Emanuel Head	"	"	
[41]	John E. Roberts	"	"	
[42]	William Wood	"	"	
[43]	James Jones	"	"	
44	James Robertson	"	"	
45	Elijah Colier	"	"	
46	Russell Starkey	"	"	

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits a true statement of Captain John P. Lawrence's Company of the odd Battalion of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig Genl Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned and that the remarks opposite the names of each officer and soldier is accurate and just.

John P Larance¹ Capt Commandant Company

[NS] I Certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have this 2 day of July 1831 Mustered and Minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of odd Battallion of a Brigade [of] Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigadier General Joseph Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & Mustering Officer

DS, DNA. Endorsed: "Part of Voucher 38 Sett. 16749." The roll is in the handwriting of James Semple except for the certificates and one column. Omitted from this transcript are Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9, which show that the company was enrolled by William B. Whiteside on June 13, 1831, and that all company members were present at the muster-out. Names with spelling variations in Column 9, the "Names Present" column: Pvts. 5, Squire Wisinhunt; 12, Wisley Brown; 32, Abraham Vickers; 35, David Starkey; 36, Jesse Starky; and 46, Russell Starkey.

¹ Semple, who was also from Madison County and undoubtedly knew the captain, entered his name as "Lawrence"

despite the fact that the signature is clearly "Larance." Frank E. Stevens gives the captain's name as "Johr. Loraine" (*The Black Hawk War*, 94), and Governor Reynolds called him "John Laramie" (*My Own Times*, 214). A John Lawrence served in the 1832 campaign in several companies from Madison County, and a John Lawrence was also enrolled in Wheeler's company of the Spy Battalion in the 1831 campaign. In the late 1830's and 1840's a John P. Lawrence was several times an unsuccessful candidate for state representative from Madison County, but no earlier record of a John Lawrence has been found; see Theodore C. Pease, ed., *Illinois Election Returns, 1818-1848* (*Illinois Historical Collections*, XVIII, Springfield, 1923), 317, 369, 397.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SOLOMON MILLER

Muster Roll of Captain Solomon Millers Company of the odd battalion of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois Commanded by Major Nathaniel Buckmaster employed in the service of the United States by order of the governor and Commander in chief of the Militia of Illinois from the 2d. day of June 1831. to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island 300 Miles distant from the Company rendezvous.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Solomon Miller	Captain	
2	John Winstanly	1st. Lieut	
3	Samuel B. Chandler	2d. Do	
1	David Angle	1st. Sergt.	
2	Enock Lucky	2d Do	
3	Robert Higgins	3d. Do	
4	Stephen Brooks	4th. Do	
1	David Philips	1. Corpl.	
2	William Tate	2 Do	
3	Solomon Span	3 Do	
4	Isaac Hendricks	4th. Do	
1	James Pettit	private	
2	John B. Scott	"	
3	John A. Blackwell	"	Appointed Qr. Masr. Sergt. 19th. June 1831
4	Samuel Clampett	"	
5	Thomas Lemming	"	Joined the Spies 19th. June 1831
6	Hopson Owen	"	
7	William France	"	
8	Stephen A. Heartwell	"	Joined the Spies 19 June 1831.
9	Josiah Owen	"	
10	Jacob. Holt	"	
11	Ichabod Higgins	"	
12	Nathaniel Smith	"	
13	Amos T. Barker	"	
14	John Taylor	"	
15	Aaron Stooky	"	
16	Akeman Skinner	"	
17	Garrett McDowel	"	
18	John Wood	"	
19	Thomas Skinner	"	
20	John Krupp.	"	Appointed Armourer June 19th.
21	Thomas Coon	"	
22	John Smith Senr.	"	
23	John Smith jr	"	
24	Lewis Doyle	"	
25	Daniel B. Smith	"	
26	Robert A. Land	"	
27	Samuel Whiteside ¹	"	Joined the Spies 19th. June
28	James Davis	"	
29	Francis Sullivan	"	
30	Henry L. Null	"	
31	George McMurtry	"	
32	Samuel Swaggert	"	Joine[d] Spies 19th June 1831.
33	John Philips	"	
34	John Threllfall	"	
35	Abner Hern	"	
36	William Scott	"	
37	William Demint	"	Joined Spies 19 June
38	Ambrose King	"	
39	John Stubblefield	"	
40	William Carr	"	
41	William M. Brewer	"	
42	Jonathan Hill	"	

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
43	William Threlfall	"	
44	William Woods	"	
45	Joseph Visno	"	
46	Jacob. Moore	"	
47	Stephen Gardner	"	
48	Francis Touchette	"	
49	Rodolph Wildy	"	
50	[Charles] Higbee	"	[Appointed] Surgeon 19th June 1831.
51	Ninian W. Edwards	"	
52	Caleb. Lacy	"	Joined the Spies 19th June
53	Absolom Miller	"	Sick absent on furlough

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain Solomon Millers company of the odd Battalion of the Brigade of mounted volunteers commanded by Brig. Gen. Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned, that the remarks opposite the name of each officer & soldier are accurate and just.

Solomon Miller captain Commanding Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 2d day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the odd battallion of a Brigade of mounted volunteers commanded by Brig. Gen. Joseph Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & mustering officer

DS, DNA. The body of the roll, except for the "Names Present" column, is in the handwriting of James Semple. Endorsed: "See payment by Wright made on these rolls, in Settltmt of July 1833."

Columns 4 through 7, dealing with enrollment, the eighth, headed "Pay," and the ninth, listing company members present at the muster-out, are omitted here. The company was enrolled by Captain Miller at Belleville on June 2. The eighth column is blank. Absentees on July 2 are indicated by the "Remarks" above. Pvt. 20, John Krupp, who was appointed armorer June 19, was mustered out with the company. The names of two privates are spelled differently in the ninth column: No. 18, John Woods, and

49, Rodolph Wildey.

¹The Samuel Whiteside who became major of the Spy Battalion was first enrolled in Erastus Wheeler's Madison County company. Wheeler's roll shows that he had transferred from Miller's St. Clair County company. Although the major was a resident of Madison County, he could have been in Belleville when Miller's company was enrolled and joined the company there. Another Samuel Whiteside was a member of Pruitt's company, however, and it was probably he, not the major, who had transferred from Solomon Miller's St. Clair County company. A Samuel Whitesides, whose residence is given as St. Clair County, was also a member of Miller's 1832 company.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM MOORE

Muster Roll of Captain William Moores Company of the odd battalion of mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois Commanded by Major Nathaniel Buckmaster, employed in the service of the United States by order of the Governor and commander in Chief of the Militia of Illinois from the 2d. day of June 1831 to 2 July 1831 the day of its disbandment and discharge at Rock Island Three Hundred miles distant from the Company rendezvous.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks</i>		
1	William Moore	Capt.	pay due as 3d. Ser[g]t. from 2d. to 18th June 1831. & elected Capt. 19th. June 1831.		
2	Benjamin Chesney	1st. Lieut.	pay due as private, elected 1st Lt. 19th June 1831 from 2d June		
3	William F. Hill	2d. Lieut.	Do	2d	Do
1	Aaron Lands	1. Sergeant	Do	1st. St.	Do
2	William Nicholls	2 Do	Do	2:	Do
3	William Million	3 Do	Do	3	Do
4	Charles S. Moore	4 Do	Do		
1	Walcott A. Strong	1 Corporl.	Do		
2	David Young	2 Do	Do		
3	Franklin J. Scott	3 Do	Do		
4	Samuel Gaskill	4 Do	Do		
1	Edward Tracewell	private			
2	Thomas Lane	"			
3	Joseph Ogle	"			
4	Joseph Hipes	"			
5	Charles Thomas	"			
6	Jesse Coleman	"			
7	Lewis Woods	"			
8	John Wilson	"			
9	David Enocks	"			
10	Hiram Brown	"			
11	Zenas H. Vernor	"			
12	Abraham Williams	"			
13	Lewis W. Crane	"			
14	James Hodge	"			
15	Joshua Winters ¹	"			
16	William Russell	"			
17	William Crocker	"			
18	John J. Fike	"			
19	Thomas Reynolds	"			
20	William D. Mitchell	"			
21	Eli B. Clemson	"	Absent on furlough		
22	Stinson H. Anderson	"			
23	Richard Bradsby	"	Joined the Spies 19th. June		
24	Grove Seymore	"			
25	Josiah Briggs	"			
26	Peter Ma[com ?]	"			
27	Elijah Rittenhouse	"			
28	John Jackson	"			
29	Hiram Virgin	"			
30	Laoni McNabb	"			
31	John J. Jones	"			
32	James Russell	"			
33	George Griffin	"			
34	John H Russell	"			
35	Elijah Herring	"			
36	Undrell B. Galbreath	"			
37	William Mitchell	"			
38	Isaac P Russell	"			
39	Abner Herring	"			
40	George D. Kinney	"			

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks
41	James Anderson	"	
42	Robert Davis	"	
43	George Macon	"	
44	Richard Roman	"	Appointed Surgeons mate 19th June 1831.
45	Felix Scott	"	
46	Thomas Long	"	Absent on furlough
[47]	Josep[h Whites]ide	"	[Absent on furlough]
[48]	William G. Brown	"	[Appointed Paymaster General of detachment] June 20th. 1831
[49]	Alfred Brown	"	
[50]	Rene [M. Lacro]ix	"	
51	George W. Payne	"	
52	William Adams	"	
53	John W. Woods	"	
54	Lewis Larame	"	Absent Sick
55	Al Fike	"	
56	Edmund Basey	"	
57	Samuel Enocks	"	
58	James Pea	"	attached to the waggons
59	Louis Manage	"	

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of Captain William Moore Company of the Odd Batalion of the Brigade of mounted Volenteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan for the period herein mentioned—that the remarks set oposite the name of each officer and Soldier are accurate and just and that the recapitulation exhibits the true State of the company

Rock Island July 2nd. 1831 Wm Moore Captain Comdg Company

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster Roll and that I have this day [2]nd day July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of the Odd Battalion of a Brigade of Mounted Volenteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Joseph Duncan

J Bliss B Maj 3 Inf Inspector & Muster[ng Officer]

[ANS] It is presumed that this Compy was fully organized by the [e]llection of the Off & N C Off [on the 19th of] June 1831.

[J Bliss Ins] & Mustering Off

DS, DNA. The body of the roll, except for the "Names Present" column, is in the handwriting of James Semple. Endorsed: "See payments made on this roll by Wright, in settlmt of July 1833." Illegible portions of names and remarks, obscured by mending tape, have been supplied from the roll printed in Elliott, 190-91.

Columns 4 through 9 of the original roll are omitted here. Columns 4 through 7, dealing with enrollment, show that the company was enrolled by Solomon Miller at Belleville on

June 2. The eighth column, "Pay," is blank. The ninth lists company members present at the muster-out. Absent were Pvts. 21, 23, 44, 46, 47, 48, and 54. James Pea, Pvt. 58, who was "attached to the waggons," was mustered out with the company. The following names are spelled differently in the ninth column: 1st Sgt. Aaron Land and Pvts. 7, Lewis Wood; 11, Zenos H. Verner; and 40, George D. Kenney.

1 Following Winters's name is the notation: "See Sett. 110560 May 14 '89."

Odd Companies

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM EDMONSTON

A Muster Roll of Captain William Edmonstons Company of Mounted Vollen-
teer Rangers in the survice of the United States ordered out by the govener and Com-
mander in Chief of the State of Illinois from the 20th Day of June the Day of its
Enrolement to the 4th Day of July the Day of its Disbandment and Discharge at
forte Butler fifty miles from the place of its Enrolement

No	Names	Rank	Enrolement		Remarks ²
			When	Where ¹	
1	William Edmonston	Captain	20th June	McCombe	in survice
2	Sham Wilson	1st Liutenant	" "	" "	" "
3	William McDonald	2d Lieutenant	" "	" "	" "
1	Olaver C Price [Rice?]	1st serjent	" "	" "	" "
2	Larkin Ossburn	2d serjent	" "	" "	" "
3	Lase Jones	3d serjent	" "	" "	" "
4	peter Butler	4th serjent	" "	" "	" "
5	Westly pennington	1st Corpell	" "	" "	" "
6	Steven pennington	2d Corpell	" "	" "	" "
7	Hamlet purkins	3d Corpell	" "	" "	" "
8	Amus freeman	4 Corpell	" "	" "	" "
1	James Tomberlin	private	" "	" "	" "
2	Absolum Carr	" "	" "	" "	" "
3	thomas J pennington	" "	" "	" "	" "
4	thomas Bridges	" "	" "	" "	" "
5	James Vance	" "	" "	" "	" "
6	Morgan Jones	" "	" "	" "	" "
7	Eli Ossburn	" "	" "	" "	" "
8	Joseph Smith	" "	" "	" "	" "
9	Abraham Davis	" "	" "	" "	" "
10	Solomon Ossburn	" "	" "	" "	" "
11	Louis Lethrill	" "	" "	" "	" "
12	Joseph Ossburn	private	" "	" "	Absent on ferlow as an Express [in service]
13	uriah Cooke	" "	" "	" "	" "
14	Hugh Lamaster	" "	" "	" "	" "
15	David Clarke	" "	" "	" "	" "
16	Asbury Linn	" "	" "	" "	" "
17	Charles Shannon	" "	" "	" "	" "
18	Joseph McDonald	" "	" "	" "	" "
19	Isaac Richison	" "	" "	" "	" "
20	george Bell	" "	" "	" "	" "
21	Alaxander Lee	" "	" "	" "	" "
22	James Lee	" "	" "	" "	Absent by permit

No	Names	Rank	Enrolement		Remarks ²
			When	Where ¹	
23	Joseph Rena	" "	" "	" "	Absent by permit
24	Jacob Rena	" "	" "	" "	
25	Josua Bartlett	" "	" "	" "	
26	Alaxander Campbell	" "	" "	" "	
27	peter below [?]	" "	" "	" "	
28	Asa Smyth	" "	" "	" "	
29	paskel Smyth	" "	" "	" "	
30	Benjamin Tucker	private	June 22d	" "	
31	Riggs pennington	" "	" "	" "	
			[20 or 22?]		
32	Seth P Murphy	" "	" "	" "	
33	William M Davidson	" "	" "	" "	
34	Joseph Whitman	" "	" "	" "	
35	Roland simmons	" "	" "	" "	
36	george simmons	" "	" "	" "	
37	thomas S subelette	" "	" "	" "	
38	Willis peckenpaw	" "	" "	" "	
39	thomas gibson	" "	" "	" "	
40	Ira Butler	" "	" "	" "	
41	James Robertson	" "	" "	" "	
42	Richard H Raglin	" "	" "	" "	
43	John g haly	" "	" "	" "	
44	Henry E hayley	" "	" "	" "	
45	Elijah Davidson	" "	" "	" "	
46	John E murphy	" "	" "	" "	
47	Mathew Deane	" "	" "	" "	
48	John Davidson	" "	" "	" "	
49	William Whitman	" "	" "	" "	
50	thomas gibson	" "	" "	" "	
51	Andrew ossburn	private	June 26	" "	
52	Robert k Hendricks	" "	" "	" "	
53	Ezekel Smyth	private	" "	" "	Absent by permit
54	Hadn hilton	" "	" "	" "	"
55	William Southwood	private	June 20th	" "	in service

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain William Edmonston's Company of mounted Volunteer Rangers, for the period herein mentioned[,] that the remarks set opposite the names of each officer, and soldier are accurate and just.

I further certify that I have this 4th day of July 1831 mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above Company, which was called into the service of the United States, by order of the Governor and Commander in Chief of the State of Illinois, as a Company of Rangers to protect the frontiers of this state from Peoria to the Mississippi River

William Edmonston Commanding Officer & Inspector and
Mustering officer by command of Maj Gen'l Gaines.

ADS, DNA. Columns 6 and 7, omitted here, show that the company was enrolled by the captain and that all were present at the muster-out—even those marked absent.

A penciled notation on the back of the roll reads "Lot got by Genl. [Joseph] Duncan—14th Decr. 1831."

¹ The company was enrolled at Macomb in McDonough County and discharged at Fort Butler in Warren County. In addition to men from these two counties, the company also included a number from Knox County.

² Presumably all men not listed as absent were at the muster-out.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES FERGUSON

The following is a correct Muster Roll of Capt James Furgison's company of Volunteer Infantry Militia, called into the service of the United States by order of Genl E. P. Gaines, for the defence of the Frontier Settlements of the State of Illinois on Henderson River, who were stationed at Gums Fort on Henderson River, and who were Enrolled on the days opposite the names of the men and mustered out of service on the Fourth day of July 1831 at Gums Fort.

	<i>Names</i>	<i>Date of Enrolment</i>	<i>place of Enrolment</i>	<i>Time of Service</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1	James Ferguson Capt.	18 June 1831	Gums Fort.	16 days.	
2	William McMurtry 1st. Lieut.	do	do	do.	
3	Robert Bell 2nd. Lieutenant	do	do	do.	
4	Charles Hansford 1st. Sargt.	do	do	do	
5	James Goff 2nd. Sargeant	do	do	do	
6	Hugh Ferguson 3rd. Sargeant	do	do	do	
7	Joseph Row 4h. Sargeant	do	do	do	
8	Hardin Hilton 1 Corporal	do	do	do	
9	Daniel Taner 2 Corporal	do	do	do	
10	Turner R Rountree 3rd. cor- poral	do	do	do	
11	Thomas M Finch 4 Corporal	do	do	do	
12	Alexander Williams private	do	do	do	
13	John Williams	do	do	7 days	left the Service 26 June 1831.
14	Peter Bell	do	do	16 days	
15	Thomas C Jenning	do	do	do	
16	James McMurt[r]y	do	do	do	
17	John P Robertson	do	do	do	
18	Elhanan Robertson	do	do	do	
19	Samuel Edgar	do	do	11 do	left the Service 29h. June 1831
20	Humph[r]y Finch	do	do	16 do	
21	Berryman Jenning	do	do	do	
22	Hiram Parmer	do	do	do	
23	Thomas Finch	do	do	do	
24	A D Swarts	do	do	do	
25	Joseph Huff	do	do	do	
26	James Reynolds	do	do	do	
27	Mathew Coy	do	do	do	
28	Benjamin Coy	do	do	do	
29	Urbin Coy	do	do	do	
30	John Norton	do	do	do	
31	Solomon Davis	do	do	do	
32	Jesse Gumm	do	do	do	
33	William Lewis	do	do	do	
34	Jeremiah Lewis	do	do	do	
35	Jeremiah McFarting [<i>sic</i>]	do	do	do	
36	James McFarling	do	do	do	
37	Solomon Denham	do	do	do	
38	David Morrison	do	do	do	
39	Samuel Jones	do	do	do	

<i>Names</i>	<i>Date of Enrolment</i>	<i>place of Enrolment</i>	<i>Time of Service</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
40 William Hilton	do	do	do	
41 John Miles	do	do	do	
42 Harmon Brown	do	do	do	
43 John D Rountree	do	do	do	
44 Benjamin Brown	do	do	do	
45 William H Bell	do	do	do	
46 John McMurtry	do	do	do	
47 John B Gum	do	do	do	
48 John Montgomery	do	do	do	
49 James G Finch	do	do	do	
50 Obadiah Fuqua	do	do	do	
51 Nathaniel R Finch	do	do	do	
52 Jesse Atkinson	do	do	do	
53 Calvin Glass	do	do	do	

I do hereby certify upon Honor that the foregoing is a correct Muster Roll of the company under my command, and that the dates and remarks opposite each name are true and correct, Given under my hand at Gums Fort this 4h. day of July 1831.

James Ferguson Captain
and inspecting and mustering Officer by command of Majr Gnl. Gains.

Duplicates.

DS, DNA. The body of the roll is in the handwriting of William Thomas. Endorsed: "Vou 4 Wright 18178." The fourth column, headed "Names of those present at the time of mustering out of Service" and omitted

from this transcript, lists all company members as present. The names of two men are spelled differently: Nos. 7 and 20 are given Joseph Rowe and Humphry Finch.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN BENJAMIN F. PIKE

Muster Roll of Captain Benjn. F Pikes Company of Volunteer Militia (Rock River Rangers) Enrolled at Fort Armstrong Illinois by virtue of Department order (No. 26 of 1831) of Major General E P Gaines for the service of the United states Commanded by Bvt. Major John Bliss from the 16th. June 1831 when Last Mustered to the day of its disbandment & discharge from service on the 2nd. July 1831

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names Privates in alphabetical order</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Date of</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Benjamin F Pike	Captain	5th. June 1831	Ten Rations drawn. lost one one Rifle screw driver & wiper
2	John W Spencer	1 st Lieutenant	5th. June 1831	Eighty two rations drawn lost one Rifle screw driver
3	Griffith Awbrey	2 Lieutenant	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver
1	James Haskell	Sergeant	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver
2	Leonard Bryant	"	5th. June 1831	
3	Edward Corbin	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver
1	Charles French	Corporal	5th. June 1831	

No.	Names <i>Privates in alpha- betical order</i>	Rank	Enrollment Date of	Remarks
2	Charles Case	"	5th. June 1831	
3	Benjamin Goble	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver
4	Henry Remsen	"	5th. June 1831	Sick
1	Allen Archibald	Privates	5th. June 1831	
2	Brashar William T	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver
3	Bane John	"	5th. June 1831	
4	Bartlett Michael	"	5th. June 1831	
5	Been Joseph	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver
6	Case Jonah H.	"	5th. June 1831	
7	Danforth Joseph	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Bayonet & screw driver
8	Davis Thomas	"	5th. June 1831	
9	Dance Russell	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver
10	Frith Isaiah	"	5th. June 1831	
11	Gardner Thomas	"	5th. June 1831	
12	Harlan George W.	"	5th. June 1831	
13	Hubbard Thomas	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver & wiper
14	Hubbard Goodridge	"	5th. June 1831	
15	Henderson Cyrus	"	5th. June 1831	
16	Johnson Moses	"	5th. June 1831	
17	Kinney John W.	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver
18	Kinney Samuel	"	5th. June 1831	Discharged the 28th. June 1831
19	Leek Coonrod	"	5th. June 1831	
20	Levit Thomas	"	5th. June 1831	
21	McNiel Henry	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver & wiper
22	Miller George	"	5th. June 1831	
23	McGee Gentry	"	5th. June 1831	
24	Noble Amos C.	"	5th. June 1831	lost one wiper
25	Syms, Thomas	"	5th. June 1831	
26	Syms, Robert	"	5th. June 1831	
27	Sams, William F	"	5th. June 1831	lost one wiper.
28	Stringfield sevier	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver
29	Thompson Joel	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver
30	Varner Edward	"	5th. June 1831	lost one wiper Absent without leave
31	Vandruff Joshua	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw driver
32	Vandruff Samuel	"	5th. June 1831	
33	Vandruff Henry	"	5th. June 1831	
34	Wells Levi	"	5th. June 1831	Sick
35	Wells George	"	5th. June 1831	
36	Wells Joel (Senr.)	"	5th. June 1831	
37	Wells Joel (Junr)	"	5th. June 1831	lost one Rifle screw dri[ver]
38	Wells Huntington	"	5th. June 1831	
39	Wells John	"	5th. June 1831	
40	Wells Samuel	"	5th. June 1831	Lost one Rifle screw driver Discharged 28h June 1831
41	Wells Rennah	"	5th. June 1831	
42	Wells Asaph	"	5th. June 1831	

No.	Names Privates in alpha- betical order	Rank	Enrollment Date of	Remarks
43	Wells Eri	"	5th. June 1831	
44	Wells Ira	"	5th. June 1831	
45	Hults Uriah S.	"	5th. June 1831	Absent without Leave
46	Smith Martin W	"	5th. June 1831	
47	Vannetta Gasham	"	17th. June 1831	
48	Vannetta Benjamin	"	17th. June 1831	Absent with Le[ave]
49	Thomas Arthur	"	26th. June 1831	
50	Templin Thomas	"	26th. June 1831	
51	Curry, Hiram M	"	26th. June 1831	

Recapitulation	Captains	1st. Lieutenants	2 Lieutenants	Sergeants	Corporals	Musicians	Privates	Total	Aggregate
Present for Duty,	1	1	1	3	3		46	52	55
Sick					1		1	2	2
on detached service									
Absent With Leave							1	1	1
Without Leave							1	1	1
Strength Present and Absent	1	1	1	3	4		49	56	59
Discharged							2.	2.	2.
							51.	58.	61.

I Certify on honor that This Muster Roll Exhibits the true state of Captain Benjam[in] F. Pikes Company of (Rock River Rangers) of Volunteer Militia for the Period herein Mentioned—That the Remarks set oposite the name of Each officer and P[ri]vate] are accurate and Just and that the Recapitulation exhibits in every Particular the true state of the company.

Dated 2nd July 1831
Station Fort Armstrong (Ill)

Benja., F, Pike Capt
Commanding Company

[NS] I Certify on honor that I have Carefully Examined this Muster Roll and That I have this Second day of July 1831 Mustered and Minutely Inspected the above named Company of Volunteer Militia

J Bliss B Majr 3 Inf Comg Inspector and Mustering officer.

DS, DNA. Columns 5 through 9 are omitted here. Columns 5 through 7 show that the company was enrolled by Captain Pike at Fort Armstrong. The period of enrollment is given as "during Indian disturbances." The eighth column, headed "Pay," states after each name, "Pay due from enrollment." The ninth column lists all but four company members present at the muster-out: Pvts. 18, Samuel Kinney; 30, Edward Varner; 40, Samuel Wells; and 48, Benjamin Vannetta. Names with spelling variations in the ninth column: 2d Lt. Griffith Awbrey; 3d Sgt. Edward Corbin; and Pvts. 4, Michael Bartlet; and 48, Gashun Vannetta.

IHI also has a photostat of another roll of this company from DNA, signed by Captain Pike and Major Bliss on June 16. On that day the strength of the company was fifty-four. Two men, Charles French and Henry Vandruff, were absent without leave; one,

Goodridge Hubbard, was sick; three, Benjamin Goble, Thomas Levit, and William F. Sams, were on detached service; and the following twelve were absent with leave: James Haskell, Cyrus Henderson, John W. Kinney, Samuel Kinney, George Miller, Robert Syms, Sevier Stringfield, Joshua Vandruff, George Wells, Asaph Wells, Eri Wells, Ira Wells. Not included on the June 16 roll were the last seven men on the roll above: Uriah S. Hulst, Martin W. Smith, Gasham Vannetta, Benjamin Vanotta, Arthur Thomas, Thomas Templin, and Hiram M. Curry.

On the June 16 roll, the following names were spelled differently: 2d Lt. Griffith Auberry; 3d Sgt. Edward Corben; and Pvts. 2, William T. Brasier; 12, George W. Harland; 19, Coonrod Leak; 21, Henry McNeil; 25, Thomas Simms; and 26, Robert Simms.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ELIJAH WILCOCKSON

WE, the Subscribers, do acknowledge to have received of Thomas Wright Paymaster United States' Army, the sums annexed to our names respectively, being in full of our Pay Subsistence Forage, Allowance for Horses &c &c, for the period herein expressed, having signed Duplicates hereof.

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	COMMENCE- MENT		TIME PAID FOR.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	BALANCE PAID. ¹ Dollars. Cents.
			OF PAY AS PER PAY ROLLS.	ENDING OF PAY.			
1	Elijah Wilcockson	Captain	23 June 1831	To 4 July.	12	40	39 07 ²
	Servant		" "	" "	12	5	7 55
1	Tho W Clark	1st Lt.	" "	" "	12	30	33 50
	Servant		" "	" "	12	5	7 55
1	Yelverton Peyton	2nd Lt.	" "	" "	12	25	30 71
	Servant		" "	" "	12	5	7 55
1	Henry Traber	Surgeon	" "	" "	12	45	42 61 ³
	Servant		" "	" "	12	5	7.55
1	D. W. Barnes	Surgeons Mate	" "	" "	12	40	
	Servant		" "	" "	12	5	
1	J L Sharp	Sergeant	" "	" "	12	8	
2	Daniels Waters	"	" "	" "	12	8	12 50
3	S. Strickland ⁴	"	" "	" "	12	8	
4	James N Hall	"	" "	" "	12	8	12 50
1	Jeremiah Farris	Corpl.	" "	" "	12	7.33	12 10

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	COMMENCE- MENT		TIME PAID FOR.	Pay per Month.	BALANCE PAID. ¹
			OF PAY AS PER PAY ROLLS.	ENDING OF PAY.			
2	John Miller	"	"	"	12	"	12 10
3	Wm. Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	12 10
4	Wm. Corley	"	"	"	"	"	12 10
1	M. Comstock	Farrier	"	"	12	8	12 50
1	Charles Chien[?]	private	"	"	12	6.66	
2	Benj Spencer	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
3	Thomas Corry	"	"	"	"	"	
4	J. B. Farris	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Wm L Barker	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
6	Alfred Thatcher	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Andw Fouts	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
8	Enoch Wyler	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
9	Wm. O Spencer	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
10	Riley Rowland	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
11	Aaron Parks	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Wm Spencer	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
13	Hiram Dixon	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
14	Alexr. Freeman	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Harris Putnam	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
16	Nathaniels Jennings	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
17	Thomas Bybee	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
18	James Cordell	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Thos. Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
20	Richard Dodge	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
21	Abnr Atkerson	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
22	James Eggers	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
23	Wm. Walters	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
24	Peter Prickle ⁶	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
25	John Backer	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
26	John Fairchilds	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
27	Abner Lang	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
28	H. H. Nicholson	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Isaac Baldrige	"	"	"	"	"	
30	James Rowland	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
31	Edwd Thurman	"	"	"	"	"	11.74
32	Jas. Coleman	"	"	"	"	"	
33	James Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
34	William Hill	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
35	John Walters	"	"	"	"	"	
36	Henry O Hull	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
37	Bird Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
38	Thos Waltars	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
39	Ephm Mosely	"	"	"	"	"	
40	William Long	"	"	"	"	"	
41	Landrine Eggers	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
42	Saml Abbott	"	"	"	"	"	
43	Azel F Ball	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
44	Norman Scovell	"	"	"	"	"	11 74
45	Wm Powell	"	"	"	"	"	

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	COMMENCE- MENT		ENDING OF PAY.	TIME PAID FOR. Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	BALANCE PAID. ¹	
			OF PAY AS PER PAY ROLLS.	OF PAY.				Dollars.	Cents.
46	Daniels Wells	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	74
47	Absm. Maxwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	74
48	John Mecan	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	74
49	Wm Bufforn	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	74
50	Anderson Pigg	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	74
51	James Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	"		

\$696 37

CD, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "No. 9 Receipt Roll of Capt. Wilcoxons Co. of Illinois Militia 23 June 4 July 1831 Pay—\$696.37." (2) "Wright 17538." The second endorsement is the voucher account number of Paymaster Thomas Wright.

This company and most of the others which served in 1831 were paid in the summer of 1832. Altogether, some 40-odd letters in the BHW Coll. are concerned with the problems involved in arranging for the payment of the volunteers. The first step in the procedure was sending the muster rolls to the Paymaster General in Washington for approval. When the requisite funds had been appropriated by Congress, the Paymaster General had receipt rolls prepared, shipped the necessary specie to the military district, and assigned a paymaster to the project. That paymaster, who was a Regular Army officer, published broadsides and advance newspaper notices of the dates and places for paying the troops (the place of payment was generally the seat of the county in which the company enrolled). It seems to have been common practice for a volunteer officer, and sometimes a sutler as well, to accompany the paymaster on the circuit.

The original roll of Wilcockson's company has fifteen columns, most of which give details of pay allowances. Three of the columns omitted above provide space for signatures of recipients and witnesses and for remarks. Only the officers' names appear to be signatures. J. Snively signed as witness for all but thirteen of the men; James H. Norfolk signed opposite the names of Privates 13, 33, and 37—Hiram Dixon and James and Bird Ellis; and there was no witness signature after the names of ten men: Asel F. Ball, Thomas Walters, Ed[ward] Thurman, Abner Long, John Barker, William Walters, Thomas Cameron, William Spencer, M. Comstock, and Daniel Walters.

The "Remarks" column has five entries. Two concern the forage allowance for the surgeon and surgeon's mate—see n. 3 below; one

deals with the travel pay allowance for officers' servants; and two apply to all company members. The first of these general remarks states: "80 Miles travelling—say 5 [the "5" superimposed on "4"] Days." All of the company members who have been identified were from Fulton County, which presumably was the place of enrollment. Although no company muster rolls have been located, an index to Illinois muster rolls in DNA identifies the company as a mounted militia unit at Fort Gum, which was in Henderson Township, Knox County. Twenty miles of travel was held equivalent to one day's service in figuring pay for officers, and since it was not 80 miles from Fulton County to Fort Gum, the 4-day allowance would have been more nearly accurate, unless the company was also being paid for some unexplained travel time before June 23. A lined-out comment above this remark reads: "letter [?] has 4 days travelling."

The second general remark is a statement signed by the commissioned officers:

We, and each of us certify upon our honor, that we actually kept and employed in service the Horses and servants charged for on this Roll, and that we did not during the time take or employ as a servant a soldier from the line of the militia nor were we furnished with Forage for any part of the time charged or with subsistence by the U. States

*H M Traber
Thomas W. Clark
E. Wilcockson Cap[tn?]
Y Payton LT*

At that time it was Regular Army practice to allow pay to officers for servants who were frequently left at base when the officers were assigned field duty (see Zachary Taylor to Thomas S. Jesup, Dec. 4, 1832). Volunteer officers apparently were allowed to follow the same practice.

In spite of statements like the above that are commonly filed with receipt rolls and that give names and descriptions of servants, it

seems highly unlikely that the volunteer officers were accompanied by servants when they went on active duty.

One Illinois historian reports that on another occasion a volunteer officer named his bartender as his servant (see Harvey Lee Ross, *The Early Pioneers and Pioneer Events of the State of Illinois* . . . [Chicago, 1899], 29). Frequently the servants listed on certificates have the same surnames as the officers' and the servants' ages would be appropriate for a young son or nephew.

¹ Company members were paid for their 8 days of service in June at a daily rate based on a 30-day month, as follows: captain, \$1.333; 1st lieutenant, \$1.00; 2d lieutenant, \$.8333; sergeant, \$.2666; corporal, \$.2444; private, \$.2222; servant, \$.1666; surgeon, \$1.50; surgeon's mate, \$1.2903.

Pay for 4 days in July was at the following daily rates: captain, \$1.2903; 1st lieutenant, \$.9677; 2d lieutenant, \$.8064; sergeant, \$.258; corporal, \$.2364; private, \$.2148; servant, \$.1612; surgeon, \$1.4511; surgeon's mate, \$1.2903.

Every paymaster seemed to follow a slightly different formula for figuring base pay.

In addition to the base pay, privates and noncommissioned officers were entitled to a travel allowance (figured at the rate of 15 miles of travel as equivalent to one day's base pay for privates), plus \$.25 per day for rations and forage and \$.40 per day for the use of their horses and arms. The latter two allowances were also paid for the travel time, although through an error on the part of the paymasters, the 1831 companies were not given \$.40 per day for the use of their horses and arms during travel time. A supplementary payment later rectified the error. See Joseph Duncan to the electorate of the Third District, July 24, 1832.

The \$11.74 for most privates, then, consisted of \$2.62 base pay for 12 days, \$2.32 travel allowance (base pay for 5 days travel time plus forage and subsistence for 5 days), \$4.80 for horse and arms for 12 days at \$.40 per day, and \$2.00 for supplying his

own forage and subsistence for 8 days at \$.25 per day (presumably the government supplied rations for 4 days).

² Each commissioned officer was granted the following allowances: (a) Base pay for 12 days, \$15.82 in the case of the captain. (b) Four rations per day for himself and one per day for his servant, at a value of \$.20 per ration. The total pay reflects a deduction of \$1.60, which was probably the value of rations actually drawn—2 per day for 4 days; noncommissioned officers and privates were also docked their ration and forage allowance for 4 days. The captain and lieutenants were not given the \$.12½ daily forage allowance. The captain's ration allowance was thus \$8.00. (c) Travel pay computed as base pay for 5 days at the 31-day rate, plus 4 rations for 5 days, totaling \$10.45 for the captain. (d) Allowance (\$.40 daily) for use of horse and arms for 12 days, \$4.80.

The servants' allowance, which the captain signed for, included a clothing allowance, figured at \$2.50 per month, or \$.0833 for a 30-day month and \$.0806 for a 31-day month.

³ Following this name in the "Remarks" column of the original roll is the statement "16\$ Forage for 2 Horses." The same remark follows the name of the surgeon's mate.

⁴ Strickland's initial is clearly "S" on the roll, but that initial may have been the result of a copying error. An Isaac Strickland of Fulton County was active in the militia there and served in two 1832 companies.

⁵ The names of both J. B. Farris and James Cordell are entered in the "Signers' Names" column, though the entry in the "Balance Paid" column is lined out in both cases. The total indicates that one or the other was paid; which one is not known. J. Snively signed as witness beside both names.

⁶ This name may have been miscopied from Purtle on the mustering-out roll. A Peter Purtle of Fulton County served in the 1832 campaign.

Part Two

**BLACK HAWK
CAMPAIGN
OF 1832**

Muster Rolls

Staff Officers of the Commander-in-Chief

COMPOSITE ROLL OF THE STAFFS OF GOVERNOR JOHN REYNOLDS, 1832

Muster Roll of the Governor and Staff of t[he] Illinois Militia in service of the United States in the year 1832.

Names	Rank or Commission	Period of Service		Place of Discharge	Residence & Distance Miles Travel.	
		From	To		places	
John Reynolds	Governor &c	16 April	14 August	At Rock Island ¹	Bellville	280
Joseph Chadwick	Aid to do	do	27 May 1832	Ottoway	Bellville	260
James T. B. Stapp	do	do	do	do	Vandalia	240
Vitel Jarrot	Aid do	28h. May	12 June	Ottoway	Bellville	260
Milton K Alexander	do	do	15h. June 1832	Ottoway		
Alexander F Grant	do	13 June 1832	14h August	At Home		
Benjamin Hickman	do	16h. do	do	do.		
Vitel Jarrott	Adjutant Genl.	16 April	27th May	Ottoway	Bellville	260
Elijah C Berry	[do]	28 May	12 June	Ottoway	Vandalia	240
Theophilus W Smith	do	13 June	14 August	At Home	Edwardsville	245
Enoch C March	Qr. Master Gnl	16 April	6 October	At Home		
James Turney	Pay Master Gnl.	16 April	27 May 1832	Ottoway	Carrolton	220
Stephen B Shellody	do	28h May	12 June 1832			
James Turney	do	13 June	14 August 1832	Ottoway	Carrolton,	
Cyrus Edwards	Major of Ordnance	16 April	27 May 1832	Ottoway	Edwardsville	245.

I certify that the foregoing Roll exhibits a true state of my Staff officers as commander in Chief of the Illinois Militia in the service of the United States, that they were actually in service of the United States for the periods therein Stated, *doing active duties of all Kinds required* of them, although in some cases they may not have had the actual duties to perform which officers of the United States Army of Similar commissions might have to perform.

John Reynolds Gov. and Com. in Chief Ill. mil.

[ANS] Note—The above Muster Roll was made by Major Thomas and when I Signed the Same, I did not d[e]ducet to the place of discharge. I was at Rock Island on the 14th. Augt. 1832

25 April 1833.

John Reynolds Com. in chief Ill. Mil.

DS, DNA. Endorsed: "Wright 2d June 34 18178." Although this roll is not dated, it is probably the one which Reynolds sent to Paymaster General Towson on Jan. 14, 1833 (see Reynolds to Towson, Feb. 16, 1833). Compare with the staff rolls of May 27 and June 23, 1832, which follow.

The last column, unheaded, has been omitted. Remarks given there follow the names of Milton K. Alexander, "Elected Brigadier Genl 16h. June 1832," and Stephen B. Shelledy [Shelley], "appt Brigade Major of 2 Brigade." The notation, "Paid by PayMr. Andrews," follows the names of Reynolds, Chadwick, Stapp, Jarrot, Alexander, Grant, Hickman, and March.

Staff officers given credit on this roll for service during the May 28-June 12 period performed few, if any, duties. On June 10 Vital Jarrot signed an order as adjutant general. Alexander and Shelley were no-

where near the army then in service; neither were they with Governor Reynolds.

Reynolds himself left the army on July 10, returned to Belleville, and remained in southern Illinois until his departure for Galena and Rock Island some time after the actual hostilities had ceased. Theophilus Smith and the Governor's aides, Grant and Hickman, left the army with the Governor on July 10.

For more detailed accounts of the service and payment of the Governor's staffs, see Reynolds to Grant, July 28, 1832; Brant to Reynolds, Aug. 6, 1832; Atkinson to Reynolds, Oct. 31, 1832; Reynolds to Cass, Dec. 6, 1832; Reynolds to Robinson and Reynolds to Towson, both of Feb. 16, 1833; and Reynolds to Atkinson, April 25, 1833.

¹ Inserted by Reynolds, who struck out the original entry, "At Home."

STAFF OF GOVERNOR JOHN REYNOLDS, MAY 27, 1832

Rank Roll of the Commander in chief and Staff of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States to repel an invasion of the Hostile Sac & Fox Indians mustered out of service at the mouth of Fox River on the 27th day of May 1832

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of Com- mission.</i>	<i>Distance from Residence.</i>
John Reynolds	Commander in chief.	April 16, 1832	270 miles.
Joseph M. Chadwick	Aid de camp to Comr in Chief—Rank as Colonel	April 16, 1832	270 miles
James T B. Stapp.	Aid de camp to Comr in Chief Rank as Colonel	April 16, 1832	265 miles
James Turney.	Paymaster General Rank as Colonel	April 16, 1832	230 miles.
Vital Jarrot.	Adjt. General— Rank as Colonel	April 16, 1832	270 miles.
Cyrus Edwards.	Quarter Master Gen- eral Rank as Colo- nel.	April 16, 1832	250 miles

I certify on honor that this Rank Roll exhibits the true state of the Staff of the Commander in Chief of the Illinois Militia mustered out of service this 27th day of May 1832—and that the remarks opposite the names of the officers are accurate & just.

John Reynolds Com. in chief Ill. Mil.

DS, IHi: Stevens Coll. The last three columns of the original roll, "Time in Service," "Names of those present," and "Remarks," are omitted here. The "Names present" column is identical with the first column above; the other two are blank.

A property roll listing the valuation of the arms, accouterments, and horses of the

Governor's staff is also in the Stevens Coll. James Turney and William G. Brown appraised the property and signed the roll on May 5, 1832. On the May 5 roll Vital Jarrott (so spelled) is listed as "Asst Adjt Genl." and Reddick Horn as "Chaplain Waggon &c."; all other officers are the same.

STAFF OF GOVERNOR JOHN REYNOLDS, JUNE 23, 1832

Roll of the Staff of the Commander in chief employed in the service of the united States by order of the Governor and commander in chief from the 13th day of June 1832 to the day of disbandment.

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>date of com</i>	<i>Place of rendezvous</i>
John Reynolds	Commander in chief	December 1830	Fort Wilborne
E C Berry	Adjutant General	Dec 1828	Foot of the Rapids of Illinois
Theophilus W Smith	Assistant Adjt Genl	June 13th 1832	"
Enoch C. March	Quarter Master General	do	"
James Turney	paymaster General	do	"
Price Frevillo [Trovillo]	assist Qr master Genl	do	"
[Reuben] Holmes	Same	do	"
Charles Hook ¹	Same	do	"
Benjamin T [F] Hickman	Aid de Camp	do	"
Alexr. F. Grant	Same	do	"

I certify on honor that this roll exhibits the true state and number of the staff of the Governor and Commander in chief; and that the remarks set opposite the names of the officers are accurate and Just

Foot of the Rapids of Illinois River June 23rd 1832

E. C. Berry, Adj't. & Inspector Genl.

DS, IHi. The last two columns, "Names present," and "Remarks," are omitted. The "Names present" column is identical with the first column above. The only remark follows the name of Adj. Gen. Elijah C. Berry, "detached on seperate service June 26th 1832."

¹ Charles Hook has not been identified. The name "Charles" is probably an error, for Cornelius Hook of Morgan County seems to have been the man meant here. Cornelius Hook enrolled in Capt. Samuel T. Mathews' company of the 1st Regiment, 3d Brigade, and, according to the company roll, was

appointed to the staff of the brigade. His name does not appear on the brigade staff rolls, however, and it seems safe to assume, therefore, that Hook transferred to the Governor's staff rather than to that of a brigade. Hook may have been paid directly by the U.S. Army's quartermaster department for his services in the campaign. If he were so paid, this would account for Governor Reynolds's having omitted his name from the composite roll submitted to Washington for approval of payment. Numerous Illinois volunteers who left their companies to serve in the commissary and quartermaster departments do not appear on staff rolls.

*Officers of the First Army, 1832 Campaign, Commanded by Brigadier
General Samuel Whiteside*

PROPERTY ROLL OF BRIGADE STAFF

Valuation of the arms accoutrements & horses of Brigadeir General Samuel Whiteside & Staff.

<i>Names</i>	<i>value of arms & accoutrmts</i>	<i>value of Horses</i>	<i>Description of horses.</i>	<i>Remarks¹</i>
Brigl S Whiteside ²	65.	Gr Mare	4 yrs	100
N. Buckmaster Brgt Majr.	50.	Bey	Mare.	125
Davd prickety Cle[r]k to the Brgt.	25.	Brown	horse.	85
James Semple aid to Brgt Generl.	75.	Bay.	horse	150
William E. Starr pay Mastr to the Brgt.	60.	Grey	horse.	85
William Ross aid to the general.	75	Bey	horse	125

We Bening chosen to value the above propperty do Cetyfy on honer that the valuation of the above acutrements & horses is Correct to the best of our Judement given under our hands this 5h My 1832.

James Turney
William G. Brown

DS, IH1: Stevens Coll. The heading of the roll is in the handwriting of James Semple and the remainder in that of Nathaniel Buckmaster. No other roll of Whiteside's staff has been located.

James Semple's draft of a rank roll of the brigade officers lists one staff officer not given above—William Thomas, brigade quartermaster. The Semple roll, of ca. May 5, 1832, follows.

¹ The column entries were made under the wrong headings on the original roll.

² The Stevens Coll. also contains the following separate appraisal of Whiteside's horse. The document is in the handwriting of William E. Starr, one of the signers:

We the undersigned called upon to appraise a horse belonging to Genl. Saml. Whiteside now in the service of the United States do on honor value him at one hundred dollars this 24th. day of April 1832.

*William. E. Starr
David McMurry*

RANK ROLL OF FIELD, STAFF, COMPANY, AND PLATOON OFFICERS, WHITESIDE'S BRIGADE

[ca. May 5, 1832]

Rank Roll of the officers of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia under the command of Brig. Genl. Samuel Whiteside

		<i>Date of Commission</i>	<i>Regt.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	
	Samuel Whiteside Brig Gn.	Apr. 26th. 1832.			
S[taff]	1 Nathl. Buckmaster Brig Mgr.				
	5 William E. Starr pay masr.				
	[MS torn] William Ross 1st. Aid.				
	[MS torn—] James Semple 2d. Aid				
	6 David Prickett				
	4 William Thomas Brig Q.M.				
	1 Abraham B. Dewitt Col.	Apr. 29th.	"	3d Reg	
	2 John Thomas jr Col.			1st. Rg	
	3 Jacob. Fry Col.			2d. Rgt.	
	4 Samuel M. Thompson Col.			4th. "	
1 James D. Henry Majr of Spies			Spies		
2 Thomas James Maj odd Batn.	Apr. 28th.	"	Odd. Bat.		
6 William Wetherford Lt. Col.	Apr. 30th.	"	3d. Regt.		
4 Solomon Prewitt	Apr. 28th.	"	1st. Regt.		
5 Achilles Morris	Apr. 30th.	"	4th. Regt.		
7 Chas. Gregory	Apr. 30th.	"	2d. Rgt.		
8 John Starkie Major	Apr. 28th. 1832		1st. Regt.		
9 Alexander Bell [Beall, major] ¹	Apr. 30th.	"	3d Regt.		
10 Moses G. Wilson	Apr. 30th.	"	4 Regt.		
11 Philip W. Martin	Apr. 30th.	"	2d. Rgt.		
3 Thomas Long.	Apr. 28th.	"	od Bat Infnt.		
2 Julius L. Barnsback Cap.	Apr. 24th.	"	1st. " [Reg.]		
4 Erastus Wheeler	18.	"	1st. "		
[MS torn] Josiah Little	Apr. 28th	"	1st. "	Vice Prewit pro.	
[MS torn—] John Tate	Apr. 18.	"	1st. "		
[Number illegible]					
	John Winstanley	Apr. 18	"	1st. "	
6	[?] William Moore	Apr. 18	"	1st. "	
21	Gideon Simpson	Apr. 28	"	1st "	Vice J Thomas pro.
	John Demint	Apr. 20th.	"	Spies	
	John Dawson	Apr. 21.	"	"	
	Thomas Carlin	Apr. 20th.	"	"	
20	Thomas Harrison	Apr. 28th.	"	Odd Bat	
14	Daniel Price	Apr. 24	"	"	
15	Peter Warren	Apr. 24th. 1832		Odd. B.	
8	John Harris	Apr. 20th. 1832		3d R.	
9	Nathaniel Winters	Apr. 21th.	"	3d R.	
17	William T. Givens	Apr. 25th.	"	3d R.	
18	William B. Smith	Apr. 26th	"	3d R.	
25	Benjamin Barney	Apr. 28th	"	3d R.	
27	Elisha Petty	Apr. 29th	"	3d R.	
10	Levi W. Goodan	Apr. 21st.	"	4th R.	
11	Abraham Lincoln	Apr. 21st.	"	4 R.	

		Date of Commission	Regt.	Remarks
13	Samuel Hollingsworth	Apr. 23d	" 4th R.	
31	William C. Ralls	Apr. 30th.	" 4th. R.	
	Jacob. Eby	Apr. 28	" Odd B I.	
	Japhet A. Ball	Apr. 28	" "	
	Seth Pratt	Apr. 28	" "	
1	Ryland Ballard	1st. Liut.	Apl 19th	" 1st R.
4	John T. Lusk	"	Apr 18th	" 1st R.
25	William Arrendell	"	Apr. 28th	" 1s R.
3	Joshua Hughes	"	Apr. 18th.	" 1st R.
5	Aaron Stookey	"	Apr 18	" 1. R.
6	Isaac Griffin	"	Apr 18	" 1 R.
26	William S. Thomas	"	Apr 28th	" 1s. R.
7	Jesse W. Mount	"	Apr. 20th.	" Spies
10	William Pickerill	"	Apr. 21st.	" Spies.
8	Dempsey Yarborough	"	Apr. 20.	" Spies.
2	John McAdams	"	Apr. 17. 1832	" 2d. R.
14	E. L. Pearson	"	" 23	" "
22	James Allan	"	" 25	" "
33	Thomas Hill	"	" 30	" "
15	Christopher Howard	"	" 23	" "
34	Edward D. Baker	"	" 30	" "
20	Jam[e]s Whitlock	"	" 25	" "
24	James G. Hickman ²	"	" 27	" "
9	William G. Cook [Coop]	"	Apr 20th.	" 3d R.
11	John D. Pensan	"	Apr 21st	" 3d. R.
21	Walter Butler	"	Apr 25th.	" 3d R.
23	Starkie R. Powell	"	Apr. 26th.	" 3d R.
27	Israel N. Burt	"	Apr. 28th.	" 3d. R.
29	John Burch	"	Apr 29th	" 3d Regt.
12	John Reed	"	Apr 21st.	" 4th R.
13	Hugh Armstrong	"	Apr 21s.	" 4th R.
19	James Blackburn	"	Apr 25.	" 4th "
16	Alexander Hollingworth	"	Apr. 23d	" 4th R.
[MS torn]	Archibald Wynn	"	Apr 24th.	" Odd B.
[MS torn—William]	Williamson	"	Apr. 24th.	" Od. B.
[MS torn—Edward T.]	Morgan	"	Apr. 28th.	" Odd. B.
1	Jesse Bartlett	2d. Leiut.	Apr. 18	" 1st. R.
	Richard Randle	"	Apr. 18th.	" "
	Jacob Swigart	"	Apr. 19	" "
	Abraham B. Vandergriff	"	Apr. 18	" "
	David Swear	"	Apr 18	" "
	A. I. Fike	"	Apr. 18th.	" "
	George D. Kinney	"	Apr. 18th.	" "
	Abram Starnes	"	Apr 20th.	" Spies
	John Hornback	"	Apr 21.	" Spies.
	George D. Sands ³	"	Apr 20th	" Spis.
	Jacob Waggoner	"	Apr 20	" 2d. R.
	Absolam Cross [Cress]	"	" 27	" "
	Elijah G. Lillard	"	" 23	" "
	Thomas Crocker	"	" 23	" "
	Matthias L. [S.] Link	"	" 30	" "
	Levi Whiteside	"	" 30	" "
	Silas Crane	"	" 25	" "

1
2
Fo. [?]
3
4
5
6
7
17
8
9
26
19
20
28
29
21

			<i>Date of Commission</i>	<i>Regt.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	Jefferson Wetherford	"	Ap 20th.	" 3d. Regt.	10
	John L. Kirkpatrick	"	Ap. 21st.	" 3d. R.	14
	Thomas Wright	"	Ap. 25.	" 3d. R.	24
	Lewis Allan	"	Ap 28th.	" 3d. R.	25
	John Burch	"	Ap 29th.	" 3d R.	27
	[MS torn—Willie] Myres.	"	Ap 26th.	3d R.	23
	William Cantril	"	Ap. 21st.	4th. R.	15
	John Brannan	"	Apr 21st.	4th. R.	16
	Harvey Skiles	"	Ap. 23d.	4th R.	18
	Jno. Stinnett	"	Ap. 25th.	4th. "	22
	Robert S. Brown	"		Odd. B.	11
	Hiram Trimble	"		Odd. B.	12
	Thomas McRoberts	"		Odd B.	13
3	Benjamin James	Capt.	Ap 17th.	2d Regt.	
16	Thomas McDow	"	" 25th.	" "	
19	Levi D. Boone	"	" 27	" "	
7	Jeremiah Smith	"	" 20	" [2d Regt.]	
12	William G. Flood	"	" 23	" ["	
30	Samuel Smith	"	" 30	" ["	
29	Thomas Chapman	"	" 30	" ["	
28	David Crow	"	" 30	" ["	
24	Jacob Ebey	Capt.	Apr. 28th.	Odd. B. I.	
23	Japhet A. Ball.	"	"	"	
26	Seth Pratt.	"	"	"	
30	Edward Strane ⁴	1st. Lt.	"	" ["	
31	Alexander D. Cox	"	"	" ["	
32	John M. Crabtree	"	"	" ["	
	Winton McNeale ⁵	2d. Lt.		" ["	31
	John McCormack	"		" ["	32
	Joseph Lister	"		" ["	33
	James White [Capt.]	odd B. ⁶		" ["	

ADf, IH: Stevens Coll. The entire document is in the handwriting of James Semple, who prepared many of the orders issued by Gen. Samuel Whiteside over the signature of Maj. Nathaniel Buckmaster.

This roll lists thirty-five captains. Three, Jacob Ebey, Japhet A. Ball, and Seth Pratt, are listed twice. Attached to the brigade later were the seven companies of Col. James Johnson's 5th Regiment.

¹ The word "major" is represented by ditto marks on the original.

² James G. Human of Montgomery County was 1st lieutenant of Capt. Levi D. Boone's company of the 2d Regiment.

³ Semple entered this name originally as Samms and then changed it to Sands. The muster rolls of Capt. Thomas Carlin's company of the Spy Battalion give two spellings, Samms and Sams.

⁴ Semple probably miscopied this name. Edward Shain (or Shane) was 1st lieutenant of Capt. Jacob Ebey's company.

⁵ Winston M. Neal (or Neale) was 2d lieutenant of Ebey's company.

⁶ The only available muster roll of Capt. James White's Hancock County company lists the company as part of Maj. Samuel Bogart's Odd Battalion, which was not formed until June, 1832. The roll does not mention the earlier service of the company in Whiteside's Brigade, although twenty-one of the company's sixty-one members are said to have enrolled on April 30.

Governor Reynolds wrote to Gen. Henry Atkinson on May 4 from Yellow Banks (now Oquawka, Ill.): "There are here about twenty five men from Hancock without arms. Please send that number of muskets for them to this place before we start." This group of men was no doubt White's original

company, which apparently was considered part of Maj. Thomas James's Odd Battalion at this time. On the later service of the company, see the company roster.

The record book of William Thomas, brigade

quartermaster (in IHI: BHW Coll.), shows that White's company drew supplies on May 3, and Henry Eddy's report to Governor Reynolds, Jan. 1, 1833, in I-A, shows that the company drew twelve guns on May 1.

RANK ROLL OF FIELD AND COMPANY OFFICERS, WHITESIDE'S BRIGADE

Head Quarters, Camp No. 8. Rock River, May 8th. 1832

General Orders.

The following rank roll has been made out according to order and will be observed by the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers now in the service of the United States:

Col	Abraham B Dewitt	[Capt.]	John Harris
"	John Thomas Jr	"	Nathaniel Winters
"	Jacob Fry	"	Levi W Goodan
"	Samuel M Thompson	"	Abraham Lincoln
Majr	James D Henry	"	William G Flood
"	Thomas James	"	Samuel Hollingsworth
Lt Col	Solomon Pruitt	Capt	Daniel Price
"	" Achilles Morris	"	Peter Warren
"	" William Wetherford	"	Thomas McDow
"	" Charles Gregory	"	William T Givens
Majr	John Starkey	"	William B Smith
"	Alexander Bell [Beall]	"	Levi D Boone
"	Moses G Wilson	"	Thomas Harrison
"	Philip W Martin	"	Gideon Simpson
"	Thomas Long	"	Josiah Little
Capt	John Dement	"	Japhet A Ball
"	Thomas Carlin	"	Jacob Eby
"	John Dawson	"	Benjamin Barney
"	John Tate	"	Seth Pratt
"	Julius L Barnsback	"	Elisha Petty
"	Benjamin James	"	David Crow
"	Erastus Wheeler	"	Thomas Chapman
"	John Winstanly	"	Samuel Smith
"	William Moore	"	William C Ralls
"	Jeremiah Smith	"	James White

Brigade Major.

CD, IHI: Stevens Coll. This roll, in the handwriting of David Prickett, was prepared

for the signature of Nathaniel Buckmaster, brigade major, but was never signed.

First Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

A list of field and staff officers of the 1st Regt in the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers under the command of Brigadier Genl Saml Whitesides Mustered out of the service at the mouth of Fox River on the 28th May 1832.

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Residence</i>	<i>dist</i>
John Thomas	Col	St Clair	300 m
Saml [Solomon] Pruitt	Lt Col	Madison	275 "
John Starkey	Major	St Clair	300 "
A W Snyder	Adjutant	" "	" "
J A Blackwell	Qr master	" "	" "
Wm G Brown	pay master	" "	" "
Richd Roman	Surgeon	" "	" "
J M McTyre Cornelius	Surgeons mate ¹	Monroe	325 "
Saml Sybold [Seybold]	assistant qr ms	Madison	275 "
Alex Shields	Serg Major	"	" "

I do hereby certify that the above list exhibits a true statement of the officers therein named

John Thomas Col. 1st. R.

DS, IHI: Stevens Coll. The third column, omitted here, gives the date of appointment as April 28 for all staff members but the surgeon's mate, who is said to have been appointed May 12.

The last column, also omitted, has entries opposite the names of the colonel and lieutenant colonel. Thomas, "Entitled to pay as Capt from 18 to 28 Apl 1832," was enrolled

as captain of the company later commanded by Gideon Simpson; and Pruitt, "Entitled to pay as Capt from 19 to 28 Apl 1832," was the original commander of Josiah Littell's company.

¹ Dr. William H. Mitchell was probably the first surgeon's mate of this staff. See n. 1 on the roll of Capt. John Winstanley's company.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JULIUS L. BARNSBACK

Muster Roll of Captain Julius L Barnsbacks Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, Commanded, by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, mustered into the service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois, on the 28th day of april 1832. Distant 120 miles from the place of Enrollment.

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
1	Julius L Barnsback	Capt	April 18th 1832	Edwardsville
2	Ryland Ballard	1st Lieut	do	do
3	Jessee Bartlett	2nd do	"	"
4	Jacob Kindar	1st Serg't.	"	"
5	Mathias Handlan	2nd do	"	"
6	Stephen Gaskell	3rd do	"	"
7	Henry Armstrong	4th do	"	"
8	Rob't Murphy	1st Corporal	"	"
9	John E Sharp	2nd do	"	"
10	Isham M Gillham	3rd do	"	"
11	Isaac McLean	4th do	"	"
12	Wm Armstrong	Private	"	"
13	David Armstrong	do	"	"
14	Martin S Bartlett	do	"	"
15	Henry Hart	do	"	"
16	Nicholas Bartlett	do	"	"
17	Geo' Barnsback	do	"	"
18	Austin Bowles	do	"	"
19	Stephen Bowles	do	"	"
20	Charles Colyer	do	"	"
21	Jacob B Cox	do	"	"
22	Aaron Ford jr	do	"	"
23	Josiah Flinn	do	"	"
24	Henry Guthrie	do	"	"
25	Wm Hamilton	do	"	"
26	John F Gillham	do	"	"
27	Aaron Hood	do	"	"
28	Charles W Johnson	do	"	"
29	James Johns	do	"	"
30	James Knight	do	"	"
31	William Kell	do	"	"
32	John Dove	do	"	"
33	David Mary	do	"	"
34	Wm Ralph	do	"	"
35	O C. Motley	do	"	"
36	Sam'l Seybold	do	"	"
37	Lewis. W. Scandland	do	"	"
38	Levi Smith	do	"	"
39	John A Wall	do	"	"
40	David Wall	do	"	"
41	Robert B Wicks	do	"	"
42	John Hart	do	"	"
43	Wm Burge	do	"	"
44	James Norman	do	"	"
45	John Vanhooser	Do	"	"
46	E. C. Smith	Do	"	"
47	Robert Page	Do	"	"
48	Fauntleroy Day	Do	"	"
	James Semple			

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits a true state of Captain Julius L.

Barnsback Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks set opposite the names of men are accurate and just

Signed at Beardstown this 28th day of April 1832

Julius L Barnsback Commanding the Company

[NS] Mustered and Countersigned this 28th day of April 1832

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering Officer

DS, IHI: Stevens Coll. The body of the roll is in the handwriting of John J. Hardin. Filing note: "J L Barnsback 1st. Regt." The last four columns, omitted here, state that the company was enrolled by Captain Barnsback for a period of 60 days and that all company members were present. The last column, headed "Remarks," is blank.

IHI also has a photostat from DNA of the mustering-out roll signed at the mouth of Fox River on May 28 by Ryland Ballard, 1st lieutenant commanding the company. This roll was made out by James Semple and has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett. The following remarks appear on the May 28 roll:

1. Julius L. Barnsback, "On furlough from 18th May."
2. Ryland Ballard, "In command of the Company from 18th. to 28th. May."
4. Jacob Kinder, "On furlough Sick."
5. Matias Handlon, "On furlough."
8. Robert Murphy, "On furlough horse hunting."
9. John E. Sharp, "On furlough."
12. William Armstrong, "On furlough horse hunting."
13. David Armstrong, "On furlough horse hunting."
14. Martin S. Bartlett, "Elected 1st. Sergeant 22d. May 1832."
19. Stephen Bowles, "Absent on furlough."
20. Charles Colyer, "Elected 4th. Sergeant 22d. May 1832."
21. Jacob B. Cox, "Absent horse hunting."
22. Aaron Ford, "Absent. Sick."
29. James Johns, "Absent Sick."
36. Samuel Seybold, "On furlough Sick assistant Qr. Master—appointed 28th. April."
44. James Norman, "Absent horse hunting."
49. James Semple, "Appointed Judge Advocate 1st. May 1832." Semple is listed as present in the company on May 28.

The heading of the May 28 roll gives the distance from the place of the muster-out to the place of enrollment as 284 miles.

The following variations in names appear on the May 28 roll: Nos. 3, Jesse Bartlett; 4, Jacob Kinder; 5, Matthias Hanlan; 6, Stephen Gaskill; 22, Aaron Ford; 23, Joseph Flinn; 33, David W. Merry; 35, Obediah C. Motley; 37, Lewis W. Scanland; 41, Robert B. Weeks; and 45, John Van Hoozer.

A property roll of this company, signed by Matias Handlon and Aaron Hood at Beardstown, April 27, 1832, is also in IHI: Stevens Coll. The following variations in names appear on the property roll: Nos. 3, Jesse Bartlett; 4, Jacob J. Kinder; 5, Matthias Handlin; 6, Stephen W. Gaskell; 7, Henry L. Armstrong; 10, Isham M. Gilham; 11, Isaac McLain; 14, Martin S. Bartlett; 20, Charles Collier; 23, Joseph Flinn; 26, John F. Gilham; 37, Lewis Scanland (Lewis scratched out and "John L" written above); 41, Robert W. Wicks; 47, Robert G. Page; 48, George A. Day. James Semple's name is not on the property roll.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SOLOMON PRUITT

(*Later Josiah Littell's*)

Muster Roll of Captain Solomon Pruitt's Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier General Saml. Whitesides, mustered into the service of the United States, at Beardstown, Illinois on the day of April 1832 distant 110 miles from the place of enrollment.

No.	Names	Rank	When	Enrollment.	Where
1	Solomon Pruitt	Captain	April 19th 1832		Edwardsville
2	Josiah Littell	1st Lieut	do	do	Madison Co do

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment.	
			When	Where
3	Jacob Swigart	2nd do	"	"
4	William Arundell	1st Sergeant	"	"
5	Joseph T Squire	2nd do	"	"
6	James R Wood	3rd do	"	"
7	James Sanders	4th do	"	"
8	Thomas Akins	1st Corporal	"	"
9	John E Hawkins	2nd Corporal	"	"
10	John Lawrence	3rd do	"	"
11	Isaiah Dunnegan	4th do	"	"
12	Martin Jones	Private	"	"
13	Solomon Pruitt Jr	do	"	"
14	Ben' F Barnett	do	"	"
15	Absalom Roberts	do	"	"
16	Shadrach Sanders	do	"	"
17	Russel Starkey	do	"	"
18	James Lenton	do	"	"
19	Elijah Roberts	do	"	"
20	Lewis C Lowell	do	"	"
21	Stephen Scantland	do	"	"
22	Samuel Jobe	do	"	"
23	Levi Jobe	do	"	"
24	Madison Bridger	do	"	"
25	William Lowell	do	"	"
26	Elias Rice	do	"	"
27	George Jones	do	"	"
28	Francis Rose	do	"	"
29	Elias Smith	do	"	"
30	Jessee Wood	do	"	"
31	Meeds A Harris	do	"	"
32	Samuel Palmer	do	"	"
33	Newton Bassy	do	"	"
34	Enoch Chapman	do	"	"
35	William Roberts Jr	do	"	"
36	Johnathan Rogers	do	"	"
37	James Feehan	do	"	"
38	Marcus Gillham	do	"	"
39	William Davis	do	"	"
40	Cyrus Edwards	do	"	"
41	Abram [Abel] Moore	do	"	"
42	Christopher Stout	do	"	"
43	John Solomon	do	"	"
44	Sanford Beck	do	"	"
45	Joseph Chapman	do	"	"
46	Zachariah Barr	do	"	"
47	Philip V Walker	do	"	"
48	James H Hodges	do	"	"
49	William C Cochran	do	"	"
50	James Sterret	do	"	"
51	Willis Humes	do	"	"
52	James Waddle	do	"	"
53	John Harkleroad	do	"	"
54	Thomas Dickson	do	"	"

No.	Names	Rank	When	Enrollment.	Where
55	William Eavs	do	"		"
56	William Kirkendall	do	"		"
57	Thomas Whiteside	do	"		"
58	Edward K[e]nyon	do	"		"
59	Vincent Lee	do	"		"
60	Josiah R Gillham	do	"		"

I do certify on honor that this muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Solomon Pruitts Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day; and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just. Signed at Beardstown this 28th day of April 1832 Solomon pruit Commanding the Company.

[ANS] Mustered and countersigned this 28th day of April 1832

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering officer

DS, IHI: Stevens Coll. The body of the roll is in the handwriting of John J. Hardin. Filing note: "Solomon Pruett, 1st. Regt." The last four columns, omitted here, are headed "Who by," "Period of time" [of enrollment], "Names of those present," and "Remarks." The company was enrolled by Pruitt for 60 days; all members were present on April 28. The captain and two lieutenants were elected April 19, and the noncommissioned officers, April 17.

A property roll of this company, signed by Christopher Stout and Abel Moore at Beardstown, April 27, 1832, is also in the Stevens Coll. The following eight names are spelled differently on that roll: Nos. 4, William Arundel; 8, Thomas Akens; 14, Benjamin F. Barnet; 36, Jonathan Rodgers; 41, Abel Moore; 52, James Waddell; 55, William Eaves; and 56, William Kuykendall.

The mustering-out roll, signed at the "Mouth of Rock [Fox] River," May 27, 1832, by Josiah Littell, is in DNA; IHI has a photostat. The May 27 roll has Nathaniel Buckmaster's certificate of inspection (in the handwriting of David Prickett). It gives the place of enrollment as Milton, Madison County, and lists two privates not given on the April 28 roll. They are John M. Dunagan and William Sails (or Surles, Suels, Juels?).

Following is a list of names with spelling variations or additional remarks as given on the May 27 roll:

1. Solomon Pruitt, "Elected 19h Apl 1832 Elected Lieut Colonel 28h Apl 1832."
2. Josiah Littell, "Elected Captn 28h Apl 1832."
3. Jacob Swegait, "on Furlough."
4. Wm. Arundell, "Elected 1st Lieutnt 28h Apl 1832."

5. Joseph Squire, "Elected 1st Sergeant 28h Apl 1832 on Furlow 18h May 1832."
7. James Sanders, "Sick and not present."
9. Jno. E. Hankins.
11. Isajah Dunagan.
14. Benjn. F. Barnet.
15. Absolum Robberts.
16. Shadrick Sanders.
18. James Linton, "on permit."
19. Elijah Robberts.
20. Lewis C. Sowell.
21. Stephen Scantlin, "Sick and not present."
22. Saml Job.
23. Levi Job.
24. Madison Bridges, "on permit."
25. Wm. Sowell, "detailed to wait on sick."
30. Jesse Wood, "3d Sergeant 18h May 1832."
32. Saml. Palmar.
33. Newton Basy, "on permit."
35. Wm. Robberts Junr.
36. Jonathan Roggers.
37. James Fien.
38. Marcus Gillham, "on furlough."
39. Wm. Davis, "on permit."
41. Abel More, "on furlough."
44. Sandford Beck.
50. James Sterett, "4 Sergeant up to 18h May & 1st from that time to the 27h 1832."
52. James Waddle, "Sick & on permit."
55. Wm. Eaves, "On Furlough."
58. Edward Kenyon, "Sck & on permit."
59. Vincent Lee, "2d Sergeant 28h Apl. 1832."

The heading gives the distance from the place of the muster-out to the place of enrollment as 284 miles.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM MOORE

Muster Roll of Capt. William Moore's Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides mustered out of the service of the United States at the Mouth of Fox River on the 28th. of May 1832 Distant from the place of Enrollment Three Hundred and thirty miles

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Where</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	William Moore	Captain	St. Clair	
2	Isaac Griffin	1st. Leut.	do	
3	A I Fike	2d. Do	"	
4	Aaron Land	1st Sergt.	"	Sick absent
5	Pleasant N Dupee	2nd Do	"	
6	Nehimiah McMillion	3. Do	"	
7	Elijah Herring	4th D	"	
8	John Land	1s Corpl.	"	absent with the sick
9	Jonathan Crane	2nd D.	"	On Furlough
10	Jarves M Jackson	3d. Do	"	Absent with leave
11	George Land	4th Do	"	
12	David Angle	private	"	Absent
13	Julius Alexander	Do	"	
14	William G Brown	"	"	Appoint Paymaster to the 1 Regt. the 28th of April 1832
15	Benjamin Brooks	"	"	
16	John T Baker	"	"	
17	William J Cunningham	"	"	
18	Benjamin Chesney	"	"	
19	William Campbell	"	"	
20	James Cook	"	"	
21	William Cook	"	"	
22	John Edwards	"	"	
23	Jessee J Everett	"	"	
24	Nathan Fike	"	"	
25	Samuel Gaskill	"	"	
26	Lorenzo D Jackson	"	"	
27	John Johnson	"	"	
28	George Hickman	"	"	
29	Jonathan Moore	"	"	
30	Benjamin M'Daniel	"	"	
31	Rene M Lacroix	"	"	
32	Jeremiah Pate	"	"	
33	Thomas Reynolds	"	"	
34	Charles Taylor	"	"	
35	Edward Tracewell	"	"	
36	Harrison Vodan	"	"	
37	William Wright	"	"	
38	Henry Ward	"	"	
39	Lorenzo D Thompson	"	"	
40	John Whitesides	"	"	

I do hereby certify on Honour that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of my

Company of Volunteer Mounted Militia on this date and that the remarks set opposite their names are accurate and Just

Wm Moore Capt.

DS, IHI: Stevens Coll. Filing note: "Capt Moore 1st. Regt." Columns 6, 7, and 8 of the original roll are omitted here. The fourth, sixth, and seventh state that the company was enrolled on April 18 by William Moore for 60 days. The eighth indicates the presence of company members at the muster-out; absentees are shown in the "Remarks" column. William G. Brown, No. 14 on this roll, was also a member of the regimental staff, but he is marked present in the company on May 28. IHI also has a duplicate of this roll from DNA. The DNA roll has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in David Prickett's handwriting. One name is spelled differently, that of 3d

Corp. Jarvis M. Jackson.

A mustering-in roll, signed by Moore and made out and countersigned by John J. Hardin at Beardstown on April 27, is also in IHI: Stevens Coll. The April 27 roll has the following variations in names: Nos. 5, Pleasant N. Dupuy; 10, Jarvis M. Jackson; 20, James Cooke; 21, Wm. Cooke; 23, Jesse J. Everet; 25, Samuel Gaskell; 29, Johnathan Moore; 40, John Whiteside.

The company was mustered into service 140 miles from the place of enrollment, according to the heading of the April 27 roll.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN THOMAS

(*Later Gideon Simpson's*)

Muster Roll of Capt John Thomas Company of 1st Regt commanded by Col John Thomas of the Brigade of mounted Volunteer militia from St Clair County Ills commanded by Brigadier General Saml Whitesides Mustered into the Service of the united States at Beardstown Ills on the 29th day of April 1832—145 miles from the place of enrolment

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enroled Where</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Thomas John	Capt	Bellville	Elected Col of 1st Regt on 28 Apl
Simpson Gideon	1 Lieut	"	Elected Capt on 28 Apl
Kinney George	2 "	"	Elected 1 Lieut on 28 Apl
Thomas Wm. S.	"	"	
Woods John W	1 Sarg	"	on furlow since 19 th May
Adams Parker	"	"	Elected 1 sarg since 19 May
Boyce Prettyman	2 Sarg	"	
Nearen James	3 "	"	
Bridges Enoch	4 "	"	
McDonald Jno	1 Co.	"	
Terry Andrew	2 "	"	
Ashby Jas H	3 "	"	
West George	4 "	"	
Abbot Isaac	"	"	
Bird John	"	"	
Casterline Jos	"	"	
Crocker Abner	"	"	absent without Leave
Davis James	"	"	
Enochs Saml D	"	"	
Furgerson Robt	"	"	
Ogle Benjamin	"	"	
Span [Sparr ?] Solomon	"	"	
Scott Benjamin	"	"	

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enroled Where</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Scott Chas		"	
Twiss Wm		"	
Welker Joseph		"	
Roman Richd		"	appointed Surgeon of 1st Regt on 28 Apl
McHenry Danl		"	Joined the 4 Regt returned

I do hereby certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of my company of Volunteer Mounted Militia on this date and that the remarks set opposite their respective names are accurate and just

Gideon Simpson Capton

DS, IHI: Stevens Coll. Filing note: "Capt. Thomas' 1st. Regt. Simpson." Four columns of the original roll, omitted here, show that the company was enrolled by John Thomas on April 18 for 60 days; all company members are marked present except Abner Crocker. The roll is not dated and gives no mustering-out information in the heading, but the remarks, at least, must have been added at the time of the muster-out.

Another roll in the Stevens Coll. is a copy of the above. It differs only in the spelling of one name, that of No. 26, given as Jos. Walker.

IHI also has a photostat of the official mustering-out roll in DNA, signed by Simpson and bearing the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett. The heading of the DNA

roll states that the company was "Mustered out of the Service of the U.S. at the Mouth of Fox River Ills on the 28th. of May 1832—distant 300 miles from the place of Enrolment." On the back of the roll is the following note signed by Simpson: "Daniel McHenry returned & served out his time in my Company."

A property roll made out by Adam W. Snyder and signed by Snyder and John A. Blackwell, April 29, 1832, is also in IHI: Stevens Coll. This roll includes a Levi Wilderman not listed on any of the other rosters. Names with varying spellings on the property roll are as follows: [5] John W. Wood, [6] Pritteman Boyce, [12] James W. Ashby, [14] Isaac Abbott, [16] Joseph O. Casterland, [20] Robert Ferguson, [22] Solomon Spar.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN TATE

Muster Roll of Captain John Tates company of Independant riflemen of the 1st. Regt. of the Mounted Brigade of Volunteers commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides in the service of the United States mustered out of service at mouth of Fox River Illinois on the 28th day of May 1832 Distant 330 Miles from the place of Enrolment

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>where</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	John Tate	Capt	St Clair Bellville	
2	Joshua Hughes	1th Leicut	do "	
3	Abraham B Vandergreff	2d. "	do "	
4	Jacob Miller	1 Sergt	"	
5	Joseph Ogle	2 "	"	
6	William Tate	3 "	"	
7	George W Hook	4 "	"	
8	James Phillips	1th. Corp	"	
9	Jacob Phillips	2 "	"	

No	Names	Rank	where	Remarks
10	William Wood	3	"	
11	Mathew Cox	4	"	
12	Robert Ashlock	private	"	
13	Charles Askins	do	"	
14	Peter B Beer	do	"	
15	Bonham Beer	do	"	
16	James Blair	do	"	
17	James M Charles	do	"	
18	John Dunlap	do	"	
19	Addison Dingle	do	"	
20	Peter Don	do	"	
21	G C Edwards	do	"	
22	George Glass	do	"	
23	Robt Higgins	do	"	
24	Ichabod Higgins	do	"	Absent with leave {sick
25	Christopher Holt	do	"	
26	Samuel Hoots	do	"	
27	Anthony Hoots	do	"	Absent on furlough
28	Robert Leach	do	"	absent on Furlough with brother
29	A H Leach	do	"	absent sick wounded
30	Jefferson Lyndon	do	"	
31	Joseph Lyndon	do	"	
32	James McClintock	do	"	absent without Leave
33	Absalom Miller	do	"	
34	John Million	do	"	
35	Hobson Owens	do	"	
36	Charles Owens	do	"	absent with leave sick
37	Ellet Owens	do	"	
38	William Phillips	do	"	
39	Harbert Patterson	do	"	
40	George Peerce	do	"	
41	James Power	do	"	
42	James Rader	do	"	
43	James Sample	do	"	
44	Aikaman Skinner	do	"	
45	Frans. Sullivan	do	"	
46	John Smith	do	"	
47	John Starkey	do	"	Elected Major, in first Regmt 28th of April 1832
48	Samuel Wood	do	"	

I do hereby certify on honor that the above muster Rool certifies a true statement of the Company under my Command and that the Remarks opposite their respective names are true and just, this 28th. of April [May] 1832

John Tate Captain

CD, IHi: Stevens Coll. Columns 7 and 8, "period of time" and "present," are blank in the original and omitted here. Columns 5 and 6, also omitted, show that the company was enrolled on April 18 by John Tate. This roll seems to have been made at the mustering-in at Beardstown on April 28 and revised, with remarks added, to be used in

preparing the official mustering-out roll. The signature probably is not Tate's.

IHi has a photostat of the official mustering-out roll from DNA with Tate's signature. The DNA roll also has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett. There are no

additional remarks on the official roll, but the following names are spelled differently: Nos. 3, Abram B. Vandegrif; 7, Georg W. hook; 13, charles Askens; 14, Peter B. bear; 15, Bone ham Bear; 17, James N. charles; 19, Atason Dingle; 20, Peter Dun; 23, Robert Higgins; 24, Ichabod Higgins; 26, Samual Hootes; 27, Antheny Hootes; 30, Jefferson Lynden; 31, Joseph Lindon; 33, Absalem Miller; 35, Hopson Owens; 36, charles Oens; 37, Ellet Oens; 39, Horbord patason; 40, Georg Perce; 41, James powers; 44, Akeman Skinnor; 45, frances Sulllevant; 48, Samual Wood.

A mustering-in roll, not signed by Tate but countersigned by John J. Hardin at Beard-

town, April [28], is also in IHI: Stevens Coll. This roll contains forty-seven names, omitting No. 16, James Blair. The only remark on the roll follows Captain Tate's name: "Elected 18th. April 1832." Names on the April 28 roll with different spellings: 3, A. B. Vandergriff; 20, Peter Dunn; 24, I. T. Higgins; 29, Jefferson Lynden; 30, Joseph Lynden; 34, Hopson Owens; 37, Ellit Owens; 39, Herbert Patterson; 40, George Pierce; 42, James Rador; 44, Ackman Skinner; and 45, Francis Sullivan.

The distance from the place of enrollment to the place of mustering-in was left blank in the heading.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ERASTUS WHEELER

Muster Roll of Captain Erastus Wheeler's Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, mustered into the service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois on the day of 1832 distant 125 miles from the place of enrollment

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment When	Where
1	Erastus Wheeler	Captain	18th. April	Madison Cy. Troy
2	John T Lusk	1st. Lieut.	"	"
3	Richard R Randell	2nd. Do.	"	"
4	Wm. Tindall	1st. Sergt.	"	"
5	Wm. Torrance	2nd. Do.	"	"
6	John Montgomery	3rd. Do.	"	"
7	Wm. G Martin	4th. Do.	"	"
8	Josiah T Randell	1st. Corpl.	"	"
9	Milton Gingles	2nd. Do.	"	"
10	Henry H West	3rd. Do.	"	"
11	Benjamin V Stephenson	4th. Do.	"	"
12	Chas. Harrington	Private	"	"
13	Valentine Van Hooser	"	"	"
14	Thos. Cary	"	"	"
15	Nathaniel Holman	"	"	"
16	Saml. McCulloch	"	"	"
17	Jas. S Gracy	"	"	"
18	Jas. E McElroy	"	"	"
19	Ninian E Journey	"	"	"
20	John Owens	"	"	"
21	Allen Robinson	"	"	"
22	John L Walker	"	"	"
23	Robert McMehan	"	"	"
24	Alfred Duggin [Dugger]	"	"	"
25	John Pritchett	"	"	"
26	Wm. Montgomery	"	"	"
27	Geo. R Shields	"	"	"
28	Robert B Pearce	"	"	"

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment When	Where
29	Alexander Shields	"	"	"
30	Abel Viles	"	"	"
31	Samuel Hamilton	"	"	"
32	Hugh E Cochran	"	"	"
33	Chas. Stice	"	"	"
34	Elijah Yates	"	"	"
35	Peter W Randle	"	"	"
36	Jesse Steele	"	"	"
37	Henry Beers	"	"	"
38	Abraham Howard	"	"	"
39	Laurin Cleaveland	"	"	"
40	Arkansas Powell	"	"	"
41	O M Adams	"	"	"
42	Marquis Lusk	"	"	"
43	Joseph Gillespie	"	"	"
44	Wm. E Starr	"	"	"
45	Ceylon Y Otwill	"	"	"
46	John Cason	"	"	"

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain Erastus Wheeler's Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just

Signed at Beardstown this 28th day of April 1832

Erastus Wheeler Commanding the Company

[NS] Mustered and countersigned this 28th day of April 1832.

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering Officer

DS, IHI: Stevens Coll. Filing note: "Erastus Wheeler 1st. Regt." The last four columns of the roll, omitted here, show that the company was enrolled by Captain Wheeler for 60 days; all company members are marked present; the only remark, opposite the name of the captain, states: "Elected 18th. April 1832."

A photostat of the mustering-out roll of the company, signed by Wheeler at the mouth of Fox River, May 28, is also in IHI (original in DNA). The May 28 roll bears the certificate of inspection of Nathaniel Buckmaster in the handwriting of David Prickett. The company was mustered out 295 miles from the place of enrollment. Remarks on the roll are as follows:

4. Wm. Tindall, "On Furlow."
13. Valentine Van Hooser, "On Furlow."
25. John Pritchett, "On Furlow."
29. Alexander Shields, "Appointed Sergt. Major April 28th. 1832."
35. Peter W. Randle, "Appointed Surgeons Mate in Spy Battalion 26th. April 1832."

36. Jesse Steele, "On Furlow."
44. Wm. E. Starr, "Appointed Brigade Paymaster 26 April 1832."

Names with spelling variations on the May 28 roll: Nos. 3, 2d Lt. Richard R. Randle; 5, 2d Sgt. W. Torrence; 8, 1st Corp. Josiah T. Randle; 12, Charles Herrington; 14, Thos. Carey; 16, Saml. McCullock; 17, Jas. T. Gracy; 23, Robert McMahan; 24, Alfred Dugger; 30, Abel Voyles; 39, Loren Cleaveland; 45, Ceylon Y. Otwell.

A property roll of the company signed by "Will. E. Starr," "Alexr Shields," and "Erastus Wheeler" at Beardstown, April 26, 1832, is also in IHI: Stevens Coll. Spelling variations on the property roll: Nos. 3, Richd. R. Randle; 4, Wm. Tindal; 5, Wm. W. Torrence; 8, Jo. T. Randal; 12, Chas. Herrington; 17, Jas. T. Gracy; 23, Robert McMahan; 24, Alfred Dugger; 25, John Prichitt; 39, Lorin Cleveland; 40, Arkansas Powel; 45, Ceylon Y. Otwel.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN WINSTANLEY

Muster Roll of Capt John Winstanley's Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volenteers, Commanded by Brigadier Saml Whiteside's, Mustered out of the services of the united States at the mouth of Fox River Il, on the 28th of May 1832, Distant from the place of enrolement Three Hundred & thirty miles

No	Names	Rank	Enrolled Where	Remarks
1	John Winstandly	Capt	St Clair County	do
2	Aron Stookey	1st Leut	do	do
3	David Swier	2nd Leut	do	absent Sick
4	Thomas H Kimber	1st Sergt	do	absent with leave
5	Jos McAdams	2. do	do	
6	James W McMurtry	3d do.	do	absent with leave
7	George Higgins	4 Serj		
8	Narcisse Pencinnaud	1 Corp		
9	Joseph McMertry	2 Corp		
10	Jam[e]s Grigeory	3 Corp		
11	George P Dykes	4 Corp pr[i]vates		
12	Thom[a]s McBride			absent with Leave
13	Thoms Brumley			absent Sick
14	Elijah A Hendricks			
15	Alex Barthume			
16	John B Decoto			
17	Vital Jarrot			
18	Saml Smith			
19	Thomas Coon			
20	Watson Hughes			
21	Wm. B Macomson			
22	Jarrot Leaird			
23	Valentine Smith			
24	Jacob Q Eastwood			
25	Lawrent Penceneaw			Interpreter
26	Gilla Walker			absent with leave
27	Thomas Long			Do
28	Phillip Teter	do		
29	Joseph Carr	do		Do
30	John Woods	do		
31	David Roach	do		
32	James Carr			
33	Bayley Brock			
34	Louis Pincineau			
35	Louis LeCompte			
36	Joseph Whitesides			
37	Adam W. Snyder			29 of April Apointed Adjutant of 1st. Regmt
38	Wm. Orr			
39	Rodolph Wilde			
40	John Stublefield			Apointed armorer of 1st Regi- ment April 29th. 1832. ab- sent sick

No	Names	Rank	Enrolled Where	Remarks
41	Francis Jarrott			
42	Wm. Mitchell ¹			Apointed Surgeons mate 29th of Ap
43	Peter Menard ²			
44	Louis Wemet ³			Interpretor 29th. 1832
45	John A Blackwell			Appointed Quartermaster 29th. Apl
46	Ambrose Meeker ⁴			
47	Richd. Hay	do		
48	Soln. Teter	do		

I do herby certify that . . . according to the best of my knowledge that this muster Roll exhibits a true statement of my company of Volunteer mounted Malitia on th[is] date and that the Remarks Opposite their names are correct & Just.

John Winstanley Captn

ADS, IHI: Stevens Coll. The first twenty-eight names on the roll appear to have been written by at least two, perhaps three, different persons. The remainder of the roll is in Winstanley's handwriting. Filing note: "Capt. Winstanly 1st. Regt." Columns 7 and 8, omitted here, are headed "Period of Time" and "Names of those present." The company was enrolled for 60 days. The "Names present" column is blank except for guidelines to the "Remarks." The fifth and sixth columns, also omitted, show that the company was enrolled by the captain on April 18, 1832.

The official mustering-out roll in DNA (IHI has photostat) was also made out and signed by Winstanley and has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett. No additional remarks are on the DNA roll, but the following names are spelled differently: Nos. 1, John Winstanley; 8, Narcisse Pincinneau; 9, Joseph McMurtry; 10, James R. Grigeory; 13, Thomas Brunly; 15, Alexis Barthume; 16, Jno. Baptise Decoto; 25, Laurent Pincinneau; 28, Phillip Tetter; 36, Joseph Whiteside; 39, Rodolph Wildy (or Wildey); 41, Francis Jarrot.

A mustering-in roll made out and signed by John J. Hardin at Beardstown, April 29, 1832, is also in IHI: Stevens Coll. The following spelling variations are given on that roll: 1, John Winstanley; 2, Aaron Stookey; 8, Narcisse Pensonneau; 9, Joseph McMurtry; 10, James Gregory; 11, George P. Dikes; 12, Thomas W. McBride; 15, Alexis Bartome; 16, John B. De Coto; 17, Vital Jarrott; 22, Jarret Laird; 24, Jacob J Eastwood; 25, Laurent Pensonneau; 28, Philip Teter; 34, Louis Pinsoneau; 35, Louis LeCompt; 36, Joseph Whiteside; 37, Adam W. Snider; 39, Rodolph Wildey; 40, John Stubblefield; 41, Francis Jarrette; 42, William H.

Mitchel; 44, Louis Wemmet; and 46, Ambrose Meker.

Mileage from St. Clair County to Beardstown is not given on the April 29 roll.

An unsigned return dated April 18, 1832 (in IHI: Stevens Coll.), gives only the names of company members, Ambrose Meeker, Peter Menard, Solomon Teter, and Louis Wemet [Ouillette] are not included in the return, and Richard Hay's name has been marked out. The following names differ from those on the May 28 roll printed above: 1, John Winstanly; 8, Narcisse Pensonneau; 9, Jos. McMurtry; 10, James Gregory; 11, George P. Dikes; 12, Thomas W. McBride; 15, Alexis Bartome; 16, John B. De Coto; 17, Vital Jarrott; 25, Laurent Pensonneau; 26, Gille Walker; 31, David Brock (instead of David Roach, as given on the other rolls); 34, Louis Pensonneau; 35, Louis LeCompt; 37, Adam W. Snider; 39, Rodolph Wildy; 40, John Stubblefield; 42, William H. Mitchel.

¹ Although Mitchell is not listed as surgeon's mate on the staff roll of the 1st Regiment, it seems likely that he did serve in that capacity from April 28 or 29 until about May 4. With the exception of Dr. J. M. McTyr Cornelius, who was appointed surgeon's mate May 12, all other 1st Regiment staff members are said to have been appointed April 28. The mustering-out roll of Capt. Thomas Harrison's company, James's Odd Battalion, of which Cornelius was originally a member, states that he became surgeon's mate of the 1st Regiment, transferring out of the company on May 9.

Mitchell probably left the army some time after it reached Oquawka the night of May 3. The *Illinois Advocate* [Edwardsville] of May 8 states, "We learn from Dr. Mitchell, that our Volunteers . . . arrived at Hender-

son river, on the evening of the third inst. . . ." Stories written in such a manner were usually based on first-hand information. Apparently, then, this news was brought by Dr. Mitchell himself.

² Menard and Louis Wemet [Ouilmette] did not join the company in St. Clair County, where it was enrolled April 18. The association of the two men and the continuity of their service in later companies provides strong circumstantial evidence of their identities despite misspellings of their names and a confusing number of places of enrollment.

Peter Menard, or Pierre Menard, Jr., as he was sometimes called, was the son of Illinois' first lieutenant governor. In the spring of 1832 he was at Peoria, where he was serving as Indian subagent. Louis Ouilmette has been identified by Frank E. Stevens as a French trader familiar with the Peoria-Dixon area (*Trans. ISHS*, VII: 171-72). He may have been Antoine Ouilmette's son Louis, described in *Chicago History*, Vol. III, No. 5, pp. 138, 141, 142.

Governor Reynolds sent both Ouilmette and Menard, among others, as scouts to the Potawatomi on May 12 or 13 (Reynolds, *My Own Times*, 230; Reynolds and Whiteside to Atkinson, May 14, 1832). Both Menard and Ouilmette joined Adam Snyder's

20-day company when Whiteside's Brigade was discharged, and both were "on express" when that company was mustered into service May 28. In the third volunteer force Menard and Ouilmette were taken into U.S. service as members of Jacob Peaman's Randolph County company in the 3d Regiment of the 3d Brigade. However, when William Gordon's spy company was formed on June 28, they transferred to that group. On the roll of Gordon's company, the residence of both men is given as Peoria.

³ Louis Ouilmette is probably the correct name, although the commonest spellings on the muster rolls are variations of the Anglicized "Wilmette." In a few places he is given the middle initial "C." He may have had the initial, but the capital "O" beginning "Ouilmette" may have been misread and miscopied as the initial "C." For a summary of his Black Hawk War service, see n. 2 above.

⁴ Meeker did not enroll in this company when it was organized in St. Clair County on April 18, but there is no further indication as to his residence on any of the muster rolls of Winstanley's company. He was undoubtedly the "Ambers M. Meeker" of St. Louis, Missouri, who joined Samuel Smith's 20-day company after the discharge of Whiteside's Brigade.

Second Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the Second Regiment of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigadier General Whitesides mustered into the Service of the United States at Rushvill on the 30th April 1832 and mustered out of the Service at the mouth of Fox River of the Illinois on the 28th. of May 1832

No.	Names	Rank	[Appointed] By whom	Place of Rendezvous & distance from resid
1	Jacob Fry	Colonel	Elected	Green county. 230 miles.
2	Charles Gregory	Lt. Col.	Do	Do.
3	Phillip W. Martin	Major	Do	Adams County distance 250 miles
4	Elam. S. Freeman	Adj't.	J Reynolds	Adams County. distance 250 miles
			Gov.	
5	E L. R. Wheelock	Pay master	Same	Do. Do. 250 miles
6	Hiram C Bennett	Qur. Master	Same	Montgomery County
7	William H Delaney	Surgeon		Green County 230
8	John F Foster	S. Mate		Morgan County 195
9	Calvert Roberts	Sergt Major		Bond County 250
10	James Durley	Qur. Master Sergt		Bond County 250

I hereby certify that the above Roll exhibit the true state of the Field and Staff officers of the 2nd. Regiment of Mounted Volunteers Illinois Militia on this day and that the remark Set opposite the names of each officer are accurate and just. Signed at the Mouth of Fox River Illinois On the 28th. of May 1832.

Jacob Fry Col. Comd. 2nd
Regt. Illinois Mounted Volunteers

Signed and Countersigned at Mouth of Fox River of Illinois May 28th. 1832
(Signed Duplicates)

DS, IHI: Stevens Coll. Columns 4, 6, and 8 are omitted here. The fourth column, "When appointed," shows that all staff members except the quartermaster sergeant assumed their duties April 30. The sixth column, "Period [of enrollment]," is blank. The eighth, "Remarks," shows the first seven staff members present. No entries were made for Roberts and Durley. The only remark in the column follows the name of Foster: "on Command by Exchange with Dr Layton [Jonathan Leighton] at Rock

Island, and Surgeon Mate Layton present fit for duty, in his place."

IHI also has a photostat of the official mustering-out roll from DNA. It also is signed by Fry and bears the note, "Signed Duplicates." The DNA roll has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett. Notations on the DNA roll which do not appear above give the original enrollment dates of all staff officers except Foster. Fry and Gregory

were captains from April 20; Freeman and Wheelock, privates from April 23; Bennett and Delany [Dulaney], privates from April 20; Roberts and Durley, privates from April

17. The following three names are spelled differently on the DNA roll: Philip W. Martin, William H. Delany, and Calvit Roberts.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN LEVI D. BOONE

Muster Roll of Captain Levi D. Boone Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, Mustered into the Service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois on the 26th day of April 1832 distant Ninety miles from the place of enrollment.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Where</i>
1	Levi D. Boone	Captain	Montgomery
2	James G Human	1st Lieut	"
3	Absalom Cress	2nd. Do	"
4	Hiram C Bennett	Qr. Master	"
5	C B Blockburger	1st. Sergt.	"
6	Michael H Walker	2	"
7	Israel Fogleman	3	"
8	Wm. McDavid	4	"
9	John Prater	1 Corpl.	"
10	Alexander T Williams	2	"
11	Cleaveland S Coffee	3	"
12	Newton Street	4	"
13	George D Duff	Privates	"
14	William D Shirley	"	"
15	Peter Cress	"	"
16	George E Lutricke	"	"
17	George W Conniers	"	"
18	Artimas H Knapp	"	"
19	James B Williams	"	"
20	John Crabtree	"	"
21	Easton Whitton	"	"
22	Samuel Peacock	"	"
23	Michael Fennin	"	"
24	Robert A Long	"	"
25	Ephraim Killpatrick	"	"
26	Daniel Steele	"	"
27	Thos. J Todd	"	"
28	Johnson Hampton	"	"
29	Stephen Killingsworth	"	"
30	McKenzie Turner	"	"
31	Samuel Ishmaeil	"	"
32	James Brown	"	"
33	Samuel L. Briggs	"	"
34	James Hawkins	"	"
35	Harrison Brown	"	"
36	Benjamin R Williams	"	"
37	Ely Robb	"	"
38	James Young	"	"
39	James M Rutledge	"	"

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment Where
40	John K McWilliams	"	"
41	Thos. J Mansfield	"	"
42	Colbert P Blair	"	"
43	Curtiss Scribner	"	"
44	Wm. Mayfield	"	"
45	Wm. Griffith	"	"
46	James Gresham	"	"
47	Benjamin Holbrook	"	"
48	Wm. Jordan	"	"
49	Wm. Roberts	"	"
50	Barnabus Michael Joshua Hunt, Waggon	"	"

I certify on honor that this muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Levi D Boone's Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks set opposite their names are accurate and just.

Signed at Beardstown this 26th day of April 1832

Levi. D. Boone Commanding the Company

[NS] Mustered and countersigned this 26th day of April 1832.

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering Officer

DS, IHI: Stevens Coll. Columns 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9 are omitted here. They show that the company was enrolled by Captain Boone on April 20 for 60 days and that all company members were present at the mustering-in. In Column 9, headed "Remarks," an entry opposite the captain's name states, "Elected 20th. April 1832."

The mustering-out roll of the company was signed by Boone and has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett; IHI has a photostat of the DNA original. The heading states that Boone's company "of the second Regime[n]t commanded by Colo. Jacob Fry . . . [was] Mustered out of Service of the United States at the Mouth of Fox River on the Illinois River on the 28th of May 1832 Distance from the place of enrolment two hundred and ten Miles." The DNA roll lists the company members present on May 28. The following six men are omitted: Nos. 8, William McDavid, "Absent on furlow"; 29, Stephen Killingsworth, "Absent on furlow"; 34, James Hawkins; 35, Harrison Brown; 36, Benjamin E. Williams, "Discharged at Bairdstown, 27th April & not Hawkins [signed] L. D. Boone"; and [51] Joshua Hunt.

The May 28 roll is poorly written and whether all of these men were actually absent or merely omitted from the roster cannot be known. One other remark on the roll follows the name of No. 23, Michael Fennin, "Lost a Rifle Gun in the service appraised to 18 Dollars." One man was "Absent by permission to hunt his horse," but it is impossible

to tell whether this man was Johnson Hampton, Thomas J. Todd, Daniel Steele, or Ephraim Killpatrick. The following names have spelling variations on the DNA roll: 2, James G. Human and Hunan; 4, H. C. Benett; 5, C. B. Blockberger; 7, Israel Fogleman and Fogleman; 8, William M. David; 11, C. S. Coffey; 14, William D. Sherly; 16, George E. Ludwick and George E. Lutrick; 17, G. W. Coniers; 18, Artemesa H. Knapp and Artema H. Knapp; 23, Michael Fanin and Fenin; 26, Daniel Steel; 29, Stephen Killingsworth; 30, McKinsie Turner; 31, Sam. Ishmael; 35, Harison Brown; 37, Eli Robb; 43, Curtis Scrivener; 45, Wm. Griffith; 46, James Grisham; 50, Barnabas Michael. The second variant is given in the "Names Present" column.

On the back of the May 28 roll is the following note signed by Boone: "Williams was discharged solely because his horse was lost & not for any offence or misconduct."

A property roll signed by James Young and William Jordan at Beardstown, April 25, 1832, is also in IHI: Stevens Coll. Joshua Hunt is not listed on this roll. The following names are spelled differently: 1, Levi D. Boon; 10, Alexander T. William; 11, Cleaveland Coffee; 14, William D. Sherly; 16, George E. Lutrick; 17, Georg W. Coniers; 18, Artimis H. Kapp; 23, Michael Finin; 26, Daniel Steel; 29, Stephen Killingsworth; 30, McKinsey Turner; 31, Samuel Ishmael; 35, Harison Brown; 37, Eli Robb; 43, Curtis Scribener; 45, William Griffith; 46, James Grisham; 50, Barnabas Micheal.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN CHARLES GREGORY

(Later Thomas Chapman's)

Muster Roll of Captain Thomas Chapmans Company of the 2d. Regiment of the Brigade of mounted volunteers commanded by Brigadier Gen Saml Whitesides mustered out of service of the United States at the Mouth of Fox River on the Illinois River in the State of Illinois two hundred and fifty miles from the place of Enrollment in Greene County on twenty eighth day of May 1832

	<i>Names of the Men</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Where</i>	<i>[Remarks]</i>
1	Thomas Chapman	Capt.	White Hall Green Co.	Thomas Chapman was Elected Capt. April 30th
2	Thomas Hill	1st Lieut.	"	Thomas Hill was Elected 1st Lieut April 30 1832
3	Levi Whiteside	2d. Lieut	"	Levi Whiteside was Elected 2d Lieut April 30. do
4	Sherman Goss	1st Serjant	"	Sherman Goss appointed 1st sergt. April 30
5	Isaac Moore	2d. Serjant	"	Appointed April 20th.
6	Henry Phillips	3d do	"	do April 30th.
7	Aaron Hart	4th. do	"	do April 30
8	Michael Hedrick	1st Cor.	"	do " 20th.
9	Samuel M Pinkerton	2d do	"	do " 20.
10	John F. Hart	3d do	"	do. " 30th.
11	James H Finley	4th do	"	
		Privates		
12	Elijah Elmer	"	"	
13	Israel Philips	"	"	
14	Squire Dunn	"	"	
15	William Shelton	"	"	
16	John Duff	"	"	absent on Furiough.
17	George J. Elmore	"	"	
18	Robert Welch	"	"	
19	George R. Elmore	"	"	Absent by Furlough
20	James Wood	"	"	
21	Martin Burns	"	"	
22	Laban Wiggins	"	"	
23	Albert Rule	"	"	Absent sick
24	Daniel Duff	"	"	
25	Richard Garrison	"	"	
26	Ralph Elmore	"	"	
27	James R. Spencer	"	"	Sick and on furlough
28	George Hazlewood	"	"	
29	Wyatt Hazlewood	"	"	
30	James Gilleland	"	"	
31	William Gilleland	"	"	
32	Charles Gregory who commanded this Company from the 20th April was Elected Lieut Col. April 30 1832 of the 2 Regiment.			

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits a true state of Captain Chapmans Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just

Mustered out of service this 28th day of May 1832 at the mouth of Fox River

Mustered out and Countersigned } Thomas Chapman Captain
this 28th. day of May 1832 }

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll, & that I have this 28th. day of May 1832, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig. General Samuel Whiteside.

Nathaniel Buckmaster Inspector & Muster Officer

ADS, DNA. The entire certificate of inspection, including Buckmaster's name, is in the handwriting of David Prickett. Columns 4 and 6, omitted here, show that the company was enrolled by Charles Gregory on April 20, 1832.

A mustering-in roll of the company, signed by Charles Gregory and countersigned by "John J. Hardin, Inspector and Mustering Officer," at Beardstown, April 28, is in IHI: Stevens Coll. One name on the April 28 roll, that of Wesley Hunter, is scratched out with the remark, "gone without Leave." Two other men on the April 28 roll are not listed above. They are George Hardin and James McNial, both privates. Two men on the mustering-out roll are not listed on the April 28 roll. They are George Hazlewood and William Gilleland, Nos. 28 and 31 above.

The April 28 roll lists the following officers: Charles Gregory, captain; Thomas Chapman, 1st lieutenant; Thomas Hill, 2d lieutenant; Levi Whiteside, 1st sergeant; Isaac Moore, 2d sergeant; Aaron Hart, 3d sergeant; Michael Hedrick, 1st corporal; Sam'l Pinkerton, 2d corporal; and John F. Hart, 3d corporal.

The following names have spelling variations on the April 28 roster: Henry Philips, 3d sergeant above, and Privts. 15, Wm. C. Shelton; 17, George A. J. Elmore; and 18, Robert Welsh.

The distance from the place of enrollment to the place of mustering-in is given as 60 miles.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN PHILIP W. MARTIN

(*Later David Crow's*)

Muster Roll of Capt. David Crow's Company of the Brigade of mounted militia volunteers commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, mustered out of the Service of the United States at the mouth of Fox River on the Illinois on the 28th day of May A.D. 1832—Distant 250 miles from the place of enrolment

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment Where	Remarks
1	David Crow	Capt.	Quincy	
2	Christopher Howard	1st. Lt.	Do	
3	Elijah G Lillard	2nd. Lt.	do	
4	Jno: Crawford	ord: Sgt.	do	
5	George Campbell	2nd. Sgt.	do	Seck, and present
6	Jno: F Battell	3rd. Sgt.	do	
7	James Crawford	4 Sgt.	do	
8	Daniel Hurty	1 Corpl.	do	
9	Coleman Talbut	2 Cor	do	
10	Jno: Fletcher	3. Cor	do	Furloughed
11	Jeremiah Stone	4. Cor	do	

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Remarks
			Where		
12	Atwell Worrel	Private	do		
13	Stephen O Payne	do	do		
14	Elisha Smith	do	do		
15	Alexander Hillory	do	do		
16	Jno: Shepherd	do	do		
17	Wm. Hines	do	do		
18	Jno: Lewis	do	do		
19	James Hatton	do	do		
20	Robert Beatty	do	do		
21	Clayborn Campbell	do	do		
22	Stedman Smith	do	do		
23	Joseph Campbell	do	do		
24	Abram Hartly	do	do		
25	Benj Williams	do	do	Furloughed	lost his horse at Camp Dixon
26	Isaac Crow	do	do		
27	Andrew Edwards	do	do		
28	Ebenezer Riddle	do	do		
29	Jno: Points	do	do	Furloughed	
30	Wm. Southward	do	do		
31	Robins McCoy	do	do	Furloughed	
32	David Dunlap	do	do		
33	Joseph McCoy	do	do	Furloughed	
34	John Lang	do	do	Furloughed	
35	John Ruddle	do	do	Returned home from Henderson	River on the 5th of May 1832 ¹

I hereby certify that this muster Roll exhibits the true state of Capt. David Crows company of mounted volunteers of Illinois militia on this day, and that the [remarks] set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just.

Signed at the mouth of Fox River Ill this 28th. day of May A.D. 1832

David Crow Capt.

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll, & that I have this 28th. day of May 1832, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Genl. Samuel Whiteside.

Nathaniel Buckmaster Inspector & Muster Officer

ADS, DNA. Columns 4, 6, and 7 of the original roll are omitted here. The fourth and sixth columns state that the company was enrolled on April 20 by David Crow, when, as a matter of fact, it was enrolled by its first captain, Philip W. Martin. The seventh column and the "Remarks" column were not written by Crow, who made out the rest of this roll. The man who filled in the last two columns was barely literate, and almost every name in the seventh column is misspelled. The only significant variation is that of No. 9, whose name is given Talbert instead of Talbot. The Buckmaster certificate is entirely in the handwriting of David Prickett.

Two other rolls for this company are in IHI: Stevens Coll. One, made out and signed on April 23 by "Philip W. Martin, Captain," states that the company was "Mustered into the Service of the United States at Rushville Illinois on the 23" day of April 1832 distant 60 miles from the place of enrollment." The Orville Hickman Browning Journal (in IHI: Stevens Coll.) gives the date of the county militia muster at Quincy as April 23. The Adams County companies marched from Quincy on the 25th, reached Rushville on the 27th, and were incorporated into the 2d Regiment on the 30th.

Remarks on the April 23 roll follow the

names of Martin, "Promoted to Major 30" Apl"; David Crow, 1st Sgt. on April 23, "Promoted to Capt 30" Apl"; and Pvt. E. L. R. Wheelock, not listed on the roll above, "Promoted to Pay Master 2nd Regt 30" Apl 1832."

The sergeants on April 23 were Crow, 1st; John Crawford, 2d; J. F. Battelle, 3d; and James Crawford, 4th. George Campbell, who later became 2d sergeant, was a private at that time. John Fletcher, 3d corporal on May 28, was a private on April 23. He apparently succeeded John M. Ruddell, who was 3d corporal when the company was mustered into service but is listed on the roll above as a private.

Names spelled differently on the April 23 roll: Nos. 6, J. F. Battelle; 8, Danl Hearty; 9, Coleman Tolbort; 12, Atwell Worl; 15, A Hillary; 19, J. Hattan; 20, R. Baty; 24, A. Harty; 31, Roberts McCoy; and 35, J. M. Ruddell.

An undated property roll, signed by Elijah G. Lillard and James M. Crawford, has these spelling variations: 6, John F. Battel; 8, Daniel Harty; 9, Coleman Talbort; 12, Awell Worl; 13, Stephen O. Pain; 15, Alexander Hillery; 17, William Hynes; 19, James Hatten; 20, Robert Baty; 21, Claibourn Campbell; 24, Abraham Harty; and 31, Robins McCoy.

The property roll omits the names of J. M. Ruddell, John Points, John Lang, and Joseph McCoy but includes Martin and Wheelock, giving their staff rank. The only other difference is that Jeremiah Stone is listed as 3d corporal and John Fletcher as 4th.

¹ The original entry following Ruddell's name was "Returned home from Henderson River with out permission," but the last three words were stricken.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM G. FLOOD

Muster Roll of Captain William G Floods Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, Mustered into the Service of the United States at Rushville Illinois on the 30th. day of April 1832 distant 60 miles from the place of enrollment

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Remarks.
			where	who by	
1	Wm. G. Flood	Captain	Quincy	W. G. Flood	Ordered to Rushville
2	Edwd. L Pearson	1st. Lieutt.			
3	Thomas Crocker	2nd. Lieutt.			
4	Nathan Stringfield	1st. Sergt.			
5	Granville Turner	2nd. Sergt.			
6	Geo W. Pollard	3rd. Sergt.			
7	Saml. E. Pearce	4th Sergt.			
8	Rich S Green	1st. Corpl.			
9	William Watson	2nd. do			
10	Ebza D Park	3rd. do			
11	John McDaniel	4th do			
12	John Wood	Privates			
13	Sanford Burlingham	"			
14	Daniel Moore	"			
15	David Beebe	"			
16	John Shewey	"			
17	Lewis Boling	"			
18	Hiram Holmes	"			
19	Geo Brown	"			
20	Hiram Pond	"			
21	Jacob Warrick	"			
22	Eben'r Turner	"			

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Remarks.
			where	who by	
23	Laurin Ames	"			
24	Solomon Streeter	"			
25	Washingn. Lightfoot	"			
26	Isaac Ferguson	"			
27	Lewis M. Smith	"			
28	Wiley V Seehorn	"			
29	John Doty	"			
30	Andy Malone				
31	Thos Johnson				
32	Geo. W. Coxe				
33	James O Clarke				
34	John Caldwell				
35	John Laughland				
36	Michael Mast				
37	Wm. Shaw				
38	Archibald Williams				
39	James H. Ralston				
40	Horestes Ames				
41	Amos Bancroft				
42	Meredith Allen				
43	Saml. Parker				
44	Erastus Beebe				
45	Simeon Popple				
46	Benjn. R Wilmot				
47	O. H. Browning				
48	John Howard				
49	Wm. Richardson				on the road
50	Joshua Peirce				Quincy
51	James Thompson				
52	Wm. Fortune				
53	Elam S. Freeman				Adjutant
54	Henry H Miller				
55	Thomas Kinney				

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain William G Floods company of mounted Volunteers of Illinois militia on this day, and that the remarks set oposite the names of the men are accurate and just

Signed, at Rushville this 30th. day of April 1832

William G Flood Captain Commanding Comn.

[ANS] Mustered and countersigned this 30th. day of April 1832.

N. Buckmaster Brigade Major and mustering officer.

DS, IHI: Stevens Coll. Columns 4, 7, and 8 are omitted here. The fourth column shows that the company was enrolled April 23. Columns 7 and 8, headed "Period of time" and "Names of those present," are blank.

IHI also has a photostat from DNA of the mustering-out roll signed by Flood on May 28 at the mouth of Fox River, 250 miles from the place of enrollment. The entire Buckmaster certificate of inspection on the

DNA roll is in the handwriting of David Prickett.

Names with spelling variations on the May 28 roll: 7, Samuel E. Peirce; 15, David Beebee; 22, Ebenezer Turner; 23, Loring Ames; 26, Isac Furguson; 33, Jas. O. Clark; 35, John W. Laughland; 40, Orestes Ames; 44, Erastes Beebee; and 54, Henry W. Miller.

The following remarks are given on the mustering-out roll:

4. Nathan Stringfield, "On furlough."
9. Wm. Watson, "Lost horse On Rock River by straying or being stole."
10. Ebza D. Park, "Sick & absent by leave horse strayed or stolen at Rushville." ANS—"Ebza D Park's horse recovered E. L. Pearson 1st Lieut."
26. Isaac Ferguson, "absent on duty."
32. George W. Coxe, "Horse lost by straying or stealing at Yellow banks See note at the end."
33. J. O. Clark, "Horse left at Dixons not able to go further."
37. Wm. Shaw, "Absent by sickness."
38. Archibald Williams, "Horse lost by straying or stealing at Dixons."
39. James H. Ralston, "Absent on duty."
48. John Howard, "Sick & absent."
53. Elam S. Freeman, "Appointed Adjutant 2nd. Regt.

55. Thomas Kinney, "Sick & Absent, joined the Company at Yellow Banks, had no horse when he joined."

An affidavit on the back of the roll signed at Quincy on Dec. 24, 1832, by 1st Lt. E. L. Pearson and J. H. Ralston, justice of the peace, reads: "Geo. W. Coxe Archibald Williams Horses immediately recovered [secured ?]. See remarks in the Muster Roll Were [?] intended to have the payment for their lost Horses. Coxe subsequently found his horse." The affidavit is difficult to read.

A company property roll, signed by Daniel Moore and William Shaw at Yellow Banks, May 5, 1832, is also in IHi; Stevens Coll. On this roll three names differ in spelling from those above: 13, Sanford Burlinghim; 15, David Beebe; and 44, Erastes Beebee.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN BENJAMIN JAMES

Muster Roll of Captain Benjamin Jame's Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, mustered into the service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois, on the 28th day of April 1832. Distant _____ miles from the place of Enrollment.

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment When</i>	<i>Where</i>
1	Benjamin James	Captain	17th. April	Bond Cy.
2	John McAdams	1st. Lieut.	"	"
3	Wm. Clouse	2nd. Do	"	"
4	A C McKay	1st. Sergt.	"	"
5	James Johnson	2nd. Do	"	"
6	Thomas Price	3rd. Do	"	"
7	Ephraim Gilmore	4th. Do	"	"
8	Elisha Payne	2nd. Corpl	"	"
9	David H Mills	1st. Do	"	"
10	Amos Hollbrooks	3rd. Do	"	"
11	Jordan Barker	4th. Do	"	"
12	John W West	Private	"	"
13	J Elbert Lyles	"	"	"
14	James McAdams	"	"	"
15	Jesse McAdams	"	"	"
16	James Downings	"	"	"
17	John Lucas	"	"	"
18	Hugh B Gwynn	"	"	"
19	Thos. C Gilham	"	"	"
20	Sloss McAdams	"	"	"
21	Thomas K Hooper	"	"	"
22	James D Hooper	"	"	"
23	Jonathan Morgan	"	"	"
24	Andrew O H P Mills	"	"	"
25	Wm. Harland	"	"	"

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
26	Robert Glenn	"	"	"
27	Francis Gill	"	"	"
28	James B Woollard	"	"	"
29	Benjamin E Sellers	"	"	"
30	Russell B Nicholass	"	"	"
31	Felix Johns	"	"	"
32	Thos. C Donnell	"	"	"
33	James Mullican	"	"	"
34	Wm. Cruther	"	"	"
35	Jackson O Valentine	"	"	"
36	Abraham Anthony	"	"	"
37	Elisha Elison	"	"	"
38	James Walker	"	"	"
39	Josiah R Gillespie	"	"	"
40	David Hunter	"	"	"
41	James Bradford	"	"	"
42	John T Walker	"	"	"
43	Noah A Lugg [Sugg]	"	"	"
44	Eleazer McClure	"	"	"
45	Andrew Ponder	"	"	"
46	John M Gilmore	"	"	"
47	Calvert Roberts	"	"	"
48	Daniel Royer	"	"	"
49	Wm. McAdams	"	"	"
50	James C Gayler	"	"	"
51	James Durley	"	"	"
52	Lawrenc H. Robeson	"	"	"
53	George Dethrow	"	"	"

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Benjamin James Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just

Signed at Beardstown this 28th day of April 1832

B. James Commanding the Company

[NS] Mustered and Countersigned this 28th day of April 1832

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering Officer

DS, IHi: Stevens Coll. Filing note: "Benjamin James 2d. Regt." The last four columns of the roll are omitted here. Columns 6 and 7 show that the company was enrolled by Captain James for 60 days. Column 8 shows that all company members were present, and Column 9, headed "Remarks," has the entry "Elected 17th. April 1832" after the names of all commissioned and noncommissioned officers.

The mustering-out roll in DNA (IHi has photostat) was made by two different persons, one of whom signed the roll for James; the signature is not his. The DNA roll has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of

inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett, signed at the mouth of Fox River on May 28. Absentees on that date were Nos. 18, Hugh B. Gwynn, "absent on Furlough—horse drown[ed] in crossing Henderson River"; 47, Calvert Roberts, "Promoted to Sergt. Major on 30th April 1832"; 51, James Durley, "Promoted to qr master Sergt of the 2n[d] Regt on the 30th Apl 1832." Other remarks on the May 28 roll follow the names of Nos. 6, Thomas Price, "horse lost"; 28, James B. Woollard, "appointed trumpeter on the 30th April 1832"; 29, Benjamin E. Sellers, "Horse lost"; and 33, James Mullican, "Horse lost."

Spelling variations on the May 28 roll: 4, A. C. Mackey; 5, James Johnston; 7, Ephraim M. Gilmore; 8, Elisha Paine; 16, James Downing; 25, William Harlin; 28, James B. Wolard; 30, Russel B. Nichless; 31, Felix Jones; 32, Thomas C. Donel; 34, William Cruthis; 35, Jackson O. Valentine; 37, Elisha Ellison; 39, Josiah R. Gillispie;

43, Noah A. Sugg; 45, Andrew Pender; 50, James C. Galer; 52, Lawson H. Robinson; 53, George Dethero.

The heading of the roll gives the distance from the place of the muster-out to the place of enrollment as 250 miles.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN THOMAS McDOW

Muster Roll of Captain Thos. McDows Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brig Genl Samuel Whiteside Mustered out of the Service of the United States at the Mouth of Fox River Illinois on the Twenty Seventh day of May 1832 distant 250 miles from the place of enrollment

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Where</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Thos McDow	Capt.	Greene County	
2	James Whitlock	1st Lt.	"	
3	Silas Crain	2 do	"	Absent on furlough
4	Thos Briggs	1st Sergt	"	
5	B. F Massey	2 "	"	
6	Jas Burke	3 "	"	Absent on furlough
7	Jas Whitehead	4 "	"	
8	Josiah Dunn	1 Corpl	"	
9	Wm Philips	2 "	"	
10	Jas Walden	3 "	"	
11	Willm Swan	Private	"	
12	John Dabbs	"	"	Absent on Furlough
13	Wm. H Rowden	"	"	
14	Wm Hurd	"	"	Absent on Furlough
15	John Means	"	"	
16	Wm. Northam	"	"	Absent on Furlough
17	John M Jamison	"	"	
18	Lew[i]s Morris	"	"	
19	James Ferguson	"	"	
20	Ben Lofton	"	"	Absent on furlough
21	Joseph Lakin	"	"	
22	Edwd Fleming	"	"	
23	Geo W Webb	"	"	
24	Thos Clifton	"	"	
25	John D Sutton	"	"	
26	Squire Clark	"	"	Absent on furlough
27	Hezekiah Brown	"	"	
28	John McCormack	"	"	
29	Royall P Green	"	"	
30	Robt Latham	"	"	
31	Washington Laxton	"	"	
32	Lew[i]s Means	"	"	
[33]	M[atthew] Cowan [Cowen ?]	"	"	
[34]	Alfred Erwin	"	"	
[35]	Danl Boren	"	"	
36	Garrison Medford	"	"	Absent without leave

No.	Names	Rank	Where	Remarks
37	Anderson Thornton	"	"	Absent without leave
38	Wm Nairn	"	"	Absent without leave
39	Danl Costly	"	"	

I Certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits a true State of Capt Thos McDows Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day and that the remarks set opposite the names are accurate and just

Signed at the Mouth of Fox [River] this 27th day of May 1832

Thomas McDow

Mustered out of Service and Countersigned the 27th day of May 1832

I certify on honor that I have carefully Examined this muster Roll, and that I have this 27th. day of May 1832, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named company of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by [Brig.] Genl. Samuel Whiteside.

Nathaniel Buckmaster Inspector & Muster Officer

DS, DNA. The entire Buckmaster certificate of inspection is in the handwriting of David Prickett.

Columns 6, 7, and 8, headed "Muster'd out of service by," "Period of time," and "Names of those Present," are blank in the original and omitted here. Column 4, which gives the date of enrollment as April 20, is also omitted.

An undated, unsigned roll of this company is in IHI: Stevens Coll. The IHI roll lists the following five men not on the mustering-out roll: 4th Corp. James Means and Pvts. Zaharias Cornelius, Aaron Green, William R. Smith, and John Radish [Reddish]. Reddish apparently transferred to Carlin's company on May 10 at Rock Island. See the roll of that company.

Names with spelling variations on the IHI roll: 1st Sgt. Th. G. Briggs; 2d Sgt. Benjamin F. Massey; 3d Sgt. James Burk; 1st Corp. Josiah Dawning; 2d Corp. Wm Phillips; and Pvts. 13, William H. Rawlon; 14, Wm. Herd; 17, John M. Jemison; 20, Benjamin Lofton; 22, Edward Flemming; 27, Heskiah Brown; 29, Royal P. Green;

38, Wm. Naron; and 39, Daniel Costley.

The IHI roll gives the rank of the commissioned and noncommissioned officers but supplies no other information.

The receipt roll for this company (IHI has photostat from DNA) also lists thirty-nine company members. The total pay amounted to \$1,814.70; the company was paid by Timothy Patrick Andrews, and the roll bears his account number 17155. William P. Tillton, a sutler, signed as witness to the disbursements, and some of the recipients' signatures are in the handwriting of William Thomas of Jacksonville, who accompanied the paymaster on his circuit. The company was estimated to have traveled 250 miles from the place of enrollment to the rendezvous, and travel pay was figured on that basis. The pay for privates in this company averaged \$43.18 for service of one month and 7 days plus travel time. Steamboat fare of \$3.50 was deducted from the pay of John D. Sutton.

The officers listed their servants as John Lofton, 30; ——— Fleming, 25, and David Metcalf, 30, all identified as white men.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JEREMIAH SMITH

Muster Roll of Captain Jeremiah Smith's Company of the Second Regiment Commanded by Col Jacob Fry of the Brigade of mounted volunteers of Illinois Militia Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whiteside Mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox River on the 27th. of May 1832 place of organization Whitehall Green County distance 220 Miles.

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment Where	Remarks
1	Jeremiah Smith	Captain	Green Co.	Elected 20th. April 1832
2	James Allen	1st. Lieut	"	Do " " "
3	Jacob Wagner	2d Liut	"	Do " " "
4	Andrew Guest	1st. Sergt	"	Do " " "
5	Gregory Doile	2d Sergt.	"	Do " " "
6	Wm. Thompson	3d Sergt	"	Do " " "
7	Peter Thompson	4th Sergt	"	Do " " "
8	Elihu Boowen	1st Corporal	"	Do " " "
9	Hardy Allen	2d Corpl.	"	Do " " "
10	George Woods	3d Corpl.	"	do On Furlow
11	Henry H Stubblefield	4th. Corpl.	"	do
12	James Hodges	Private	"	do
13	Benjamin Crabtree	"	"	
14	David Hon	"	"	
15	John Hamilton	"	"	Sick
16	John G. Campbell	"	"	Sick
17	William Broom	"	"	
18	John Campbell	"	"	
19	Jacob Godwin	"	"	
20	Horatio Bandy	"	"	
21	Beriah Hankins	"	"	On Furlow
22	James Fisher	"	"	
23	Richard Coats	"	"	
24	Robert Young	"	"	
25	John Baker	"	"	
26	Chs Dansworth	"	"	
27	Jackson Dollerhite	"	"	
28	John Miller	"	"	
29	Samuel Munday	"	"	
30	Samuel Beeman	"	"	Not appeared since the day of Enrollment
31	William Williams	"	"	
32	Harris Carter	"	"	
33	Mordica D Lorton	"	"	
34	John Lipincut	"	"	Deserted

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll Exhibits a true State of Captain Jeremiah Smiths Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day and that the remarks set oposite the names of the respective Men are accurate and Just

Signed at the mouth of Fox River in the State of Illinois Lasalle County, this 27th day of May 1832.

Jeremiah Smith Commandant of the Company.

CD, IHI: Stevens Coll. Columns 4, 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. They show that the company was enrolled on April 20 by Captain Smith and that all company members were present at the muster-out except those whose absence is indicated in the "Remarks" column.

IHI also has a photostat of the official mustering-out roll in DNA. The DNA roll was

made out and signed by Smith and has the Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett. No additional information is given on the official roll, and only two names vary in spelling, those of 2d Sgt. Gregory Doil and 1st Corp. Elihu Bowen.

A mustering-in roll, dated at Beardstown, April 28, 1832, and signed by Jeremiah

Smith and John J. Hardin, inspector and mustering officer, is also in IHI: Stevens Coll. According to this roll, the company was mustered into service for 60 days and 60 miles from the place of enrollment. The remark "No horse" follows the names of Nos. 11, Henry Stubblefield; 15, John Hamilton; 25, John Baker; and 29, Samuel Munday. No. 21, Beriah Hankius, is marked "sick." The following names vary from those given above: 3, Jacob Waggoner; 4, Andrew Guess; 5, Gregory Dodd; 8, Elihu Bowen; 12, James Hedges; 21, Beriah Hawkins; 26, Chas. Dunsworth; 27, Jackson Dollenhide; 29, Samuel Monday.

An undated, unsigned property roll in Smith's handwriting (AD in IHI: Stevens Coll.) lists the names and property of twenty-nine of the above men. Omitted are Samuel Munday, Samuel Beeman, William Williams, Harris Carter, and John Lipincut.

The following names are spelled differently on the property roll: 3, Jacob Waggoner; 4, Andrew Guess; 5, Gregory Doil; 8, Elihu Bowen; 12, James Hedges; 26, Chas. Dunsworth; 27, Jackson Dollenhide; and 33, Modica D. Lorton.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JACOB FRY

(Later Samuel Smith's)

Mustering Roll of Captain Jacob Fry Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, mustered into the service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois on the day of 1832 distant 65 miles from the place of enrollment

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
1	Jacob Fry	Captain	20th. April	Carrollton Greene Cy.
2	Samuel Smith	1st. Lieut	"	"
3	Edward D Baker	2nd. Do	"	"
4	Mathias S Link	1st. Sergt.	"	"
5	Frederick Atcheson	2nd. Do	"	"
6	David Miller	3rd. Do	"	"
7	Thos. J Brown	4th Sergt.	"	"
8	Martin Rigsby	1st. Corpl.	"	"
9	John Miller	2nd. Do.	"	"
10	Abner P Hill	3rd Do.	"	"
11	David Beeson	4th. Do.	"	"
12	T. A. West	Private	"	"
13	Dempsey Powell	"	"	"
14	Spencer Thomason	"	"	"
15	Ewing Vandiver	"	"	"
16	Aaron Smith	"	"	"
17	Elisha Nix	"	"	"
18	Archibald Lee	"	"	"
19	Philip Deeds	"	"	"
20	Wm. Thomason	"	"	"
21	Joseph Nix	"	"	"
22	Henry Emmerson	"	"	"
23	George Sanders	"	"	"
24	David Milton	"	"	"
25	Thos. R Walton	"	"	"
26	Lemuel Burton	"	"	"
27	James Tucker	"	"	"
28	Lemuel Miller	"	"	"
29	David Medkif	"	"	"

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
30	Wyatt Whittle	"	"	"
31	Luther Tunnell	"	"	"
32	Wm. Tunnell	"	"	"
33	David Link	"	"	"
34	Harrison Poindexter	"	"	"
35	Erving D Brown	"	"	"
36	Wm. P Wallace	"	"	"
37	Wm. Lee	"	"	"
38	Thos. Samuel	"	"	"
39	John Hobson	"	"	"
40	Squire Wood	"	"	"
41	Benjamin Y [T] Scott	"	"	"
42	John Piper	"	"	"
43	David Stennett	"	"	"

I certify on honor that this muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Jacob Fry's Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks set opposite the names are accurate and just

Signed at Beardstown this 28th day of April 1832

Commanding the Company.

[NS] Mustered and Countersigned this 28th day of April 1832

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering Officer

CD, IHI: Stevens Coll. Columns 6, 7, 8, and 9 of the original roll are omitted here. They show that the company was enrolled by Jacob Fry for 60 days and that all company members were present. The one entry in Column 9, "Remarks," follows Fry's name and reads: "Elected 20th. April 1832."

IHI also has a photostat from DNA of the mustering-out roll signed on May 27 at the mouth of Fox River, 230 miles from the place of enrollment. Smith's name is affixed to the roll but is probably not a signature. The roll has the usual Buckmaster certificate of inspection made out by David Prickett and is endorsed: "Capt Saml. Smith 2d. Regt."

The mustering-out roll does not include Privts. 42 and 43 above, John Piper and David Stennett, but does list the following ten men not given on the mustering-in roll: Israel Piper; Richard G. Lee; Harvy Crane; Nicholas Campbell, "Appointed 1st Corplr May 8th. Claim disallowed by Sen 76240 June 17 '87."; Shedrich Goan; Fielden Atchison; Isam Adcock; James D Scott; [William] C R[ennal]; [James Turney], "In the Staff." Missing portions of the last two entries have been supplied from Elliott, 119-20, and Governor Reynolds's staff rolls.

Two of the above men who joined the company after the original muster were probably from McDonough County; they are Nicholas Campbell and Shedrich Goan (or Shadrack Goens); see *McDonough County* (1878), 37.

Two others, Harvy Crane and Fielden Atchison, may have been from Morgan County; they served at various other times in companies composed principally of Morgan County men.

Additional remarks on the May 27 roll are:

1. Jacob Fry, "Elect Col. 30th. April 1832."
2. Samuel Smith, "Elect Capt. 30th April. 1832."
3. E. D. Baker, "Elected 1st Lieut 30th April."
4. Mathias S. Link, "Elected 2nd Lieut 30th April."
8. Martin Rigsby, "Absent with Leave."
30. Wyatt Whittle, "Absent with Leave."
31. Luther Tunnell, "Transferred to the Spy Battalion 10th May."
32. William Tunnell—the entry after Luther Tunnell's name was entered on the original roll between the names of Luther and William and apparently was meant to refer to both men; both Luther and William did serve in Thomas Carlin's spy company.
38. Thomas Samuel, "Deserted."
40. Squire Wood, "Elected 1st Sergt 13 May."

Names with spelling variations on the May 27 roll: Nos. 5, Frederic Atchison; 13, Dempsy Powel; 15, Ewin Vandiver; 19, Phillip Deeds; 20, Wm. Thomasen; 22, Henry Emersen; 29, David Medkiff; 31, Luther Tunnel; and 32, William Tunnel.

Third Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

A Muster roll of the Field and Staff officers of the 3rd Regiment of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides Mu[ster]ed out of the Service of the United States of America on the 27th. day of May 1832 at the Mouth of Fox river of the Illinois River being two hundred Miles from the place of enrolment which enrolment was made at Beardstown in Morgan County in Said State of Illinois[.]

<i>Names of officers</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>When Enroled</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Abraham B Dewitt	Colonel	27th. April 1832	furlowed the 26th. of May 1832
William Wetherford	Lit. Colonel	29th. of April	pr fm 21 Ap to 26h ins.
Alexander Beall	Magor	29th April	" " " "
Murray McConnel	ajutant	27th. April	pr fm 21 Ap.
George Orear	quartermaster	27 April	" " " "
Andrew Mackitee	paymaster	29 "	pr " 20 Apl
Robert Davis	Sergt Major	29 "	" " " "
Samuel Prosser	Surgeon	" "	furlowed to return on the 22nd. of May
James Morrison	Surgeons mate	" "	
Levin N Inghish	qur. M. Sargint	" "	pr frm 20 Ap.

I do hereby certify upon honor that the foregoing Muster roll exhibits the true state of, and all the facts relative to the field officers and officers of the Staff of the third regiment of Mounted Volunteers belonging to the Brigade under the Command of Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides Mustered out of the Service of the United States on the 27th. of May 1832 at the Mouth of Fox river afforesaid in the State of Illinois—and also that the remark set oposite the respective Names are accurate and Correct

Signed at the Mouth of Fox river afforesaid this 27th. day of May 1832.

William Weatherford present and Commanding said Regiment

Attest

M McConnel ajutant of sd Reg

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll & that I have this 27th. day of May 1832, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge, the above named officers in the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Samuel Whiteside.

Nathaniel Buckmaster Inspector & Muster Officer

DS, DNA. Except for Weatherford's signature and the Buckmaster certificate, the entire roll is in McConnel's handwriting. The Buckmaster certificate and "signature" are in David Prickett's handwriting. Endorsed: "T. P. Andrews 25 Apl '33 17,155."

Columns 4, 5, and 6 of the original roll are omitted in this transcript. Columns 4 and 5 give the place of enrollment and the enrolling officer. All staff officers were en-

rolled at Beardstown except Beall, who was enrolled at Rushville. Governor Reynolds enrolled Dewitt, Weatherford, and Beall; and Colonel Dewitt enrolled the remainder of the staff. Column 6 lists those present at the muster-out; the only absentees were Dewitt and Prosser.

A copy of this roll, in Prickett's handwriting, is in IHI: Stevens Coll.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM ROSS

(*Later Benjamin Barney's*)

Muster Roll of Captain William Ross's Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier Genl. Samuel Whitesides, mustered into the Service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois on the 28th. day of 1832 distant miles from the place of Enrollment

No.	Names	Rank	When	Where
				Atlas
1	William Ross	Captain	20th. April	Pike County
2	Benjamin Barny	1st. Lieut.	"	"
3	Elisha Petty	2nd. Lieut.	"	"
4	Bridg Whitten	1st. Sergt.	"	"
5	James Shoss	2nd. Do.	"	"
6	William Wadsworth	3rd. Do.	"	"
7	Simms Kinman	4th. Do.	"	"
8	Wm. Kinman	1st. Corporal	"	"
9	Jonathan B Allen	2nd. "	"	"
10	Jesse Luster	3rd. "	"	"
11	Thos. Kiney	4th. "	"	"
12	Austin Willson	Private	"	"
13	Samuel Jeffers	"	"	"
14	Francis Jackson	"	"	"
15	Thomas Moore	"	"	"
16	John W Burch	"	"	"
17	Nathaniel C Triplett	"	"	"
18	Wm. Adney	"	"	"
19	Hawkins Judd	"	"	"
20	Samuel Lowe	"	"	"
21	Joseph Card	"	"	"
22	Charles Canady	"	"	"
23	Louis A Garrison	"	"	"
24	Solomon Maines	"	"	"
25	William Blair	"	"	"
26	James Greer	"	"	"
27	Gilum Bayly	"	"	"
28	Harrison Dicker	"	"	"
29	Emmery Sweeny	"	"	"
30	Joab Brooks	"	"	"
31	David Hull	"	"	"

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>When</i>	<i>Where</i>
32	Stephen Shipman	"	"	"
33	James ONeal	"	"	"
34	Robert Hayes	"	"	"
35	Joseph McClintock	"	"	"
36	Mathew Mayes	"	"	"
37	Caleb Bayly	"	"	"
38	Richard Morrow	"	"	"
39	Israel N Burt	"	"	"
40	St. Clair Pruet	"	"	"
41	Robert Davis	"	"	"
42	John Perkins	"	"	"
43	Hiram Kinman	"	"	"
44	Linsey Talbot	"	"	"
45	Wm. Mallory	"	"	"
46	Andrew McAtee	"	"	"
47	Benjamin Fugate	"	"	"
48	Garret Buckalow	"	"	"
49	Thomas Edwards	"	"	"
50	Willis Lay	"	"	"
51	Mathias Baily	"	"	"
52	Eliphalet Haskins	"	"	"
53	Joel Harpool	"	"	"
54	John McAtee	"	"	"
55	Oron Parkers	"	"	"
56	Apollas Hubbard	"	"	"
57	Chichester B Lewis	"	"	"
58	James Woolsey	"	"	"
59	Hansebly Horn	"	"	"
60	Joseph Gale	"	"	"
61	Louis Allen	"	"	"
62	Eli Hubbard	"	"	"
63	William Gates	"	"	"
64	Samuel Riggs	"	"	"
65	Alfred Rush	"	"	"
66	Samuel Pollize	"	"	"
67	William Lynch	"	"	"
68	Franklin Coleman	"	"	"
69	Jesse Luas	"	"	"
70	Allen B Lucas	"	"	"
71	Cornelius Jones	"	"	"
72	Merredith Coffey	"	"	"
73	Adair C Meredith	"	"	"
74	Ira Shelby	"	"	"
75	Joseph Cavender	"	"	"
76	Barry Hume	"	"	"
77	Ira Andrews	"	"	"
78	Edwin L Grimshaw	"	"	"

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain William

Ross's Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just

Signed at Beardstown this 28th day of April 1832

Commanding the Company W. Ross. Capt. Pike Volunteer

[NS] Mustered and Countersigned this 28th day of April 1832

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering Officer

DS, IHi: Stevens Coll. Filing note: "Wm. Ross & E. Petty Comp's 3d. Rgt." Columns 6, 7, 8, and 9 of the original roll are omitted here. Columns 6 and 7 show that the company was enrolled by William Ross for 60 days. Column 8, "Names present," is blank, and Column 9, "Remarks," has one entry—after the name of William Ross. It reads, "Elected 20th. April 1832—appointed aid to Genl Whiteside."

An unsigned, undated property roll, also in IHi: Stevens Coll., includes the seventy-eight men above, with the following spelling variations: 2, Benjamin Barney; 4, Bridge Whitten; 17, Nathaniel C. Triplet; 20, Samuel W. Lowe; 26, James Grear; 27, Gilmu Bailey; 28, Harrison Decker; 29, Emery Swiney; 37, Caleb Bailey; 45, William Malary; 51, Matthias Bailey; 55, Oran Parkus; 56, Apolus Hubbard; 57, Chitester B. Louis; 58, James Woosley; 59, Hansel G. Horn; 67, William Linch; 72, Meredith W. (or H.) Coffey; Ira Shelley Jun.

On April 28 this company was divided, and a second company composed of thirty-seven men under the captaincy of Elisha Petty was organized. Only one of the thirty-seven—James Ross—is not listed above in William Ross's original company.

IHi has a photostat of the mustering-out roll of the remainder of Ross's company; original in DNA. The roll was signed by "Benj Barney" on May 27 at the mouth of Fox River, 250 miles from the place of enrollment, and has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of service in the handwriting of David Prickett. According to the remarks on the roll, all officers were elected April 28. Below is a list of company members, with additional remarks from the mustering-out roll. The second spelling is from the "Names Present" column and is given only when it differs from the first:

1. Benjamin Barney, captain.
2. Israel N. Bert (Israel N. Burt), 1st lieutenant.
3. Lewis Allen (Louis Allen), 2d lieutenant.
4. Bridge Whitten, 1st sergeant.
5. Hawkins Judd, 2d sergeant.

6. Eli Hubbard, 3d sergeant.
7. Hansel G. Horn, 4th sergeant.
8. Allen B. Lucas, 1st corporal.
9. Mathias Bailey (Matthias Bailey), 2d corporal.
10. William Mallory, 3d corporal, "Absent on furlough."
11. Jesse Luster, 4th corporal, "his Horse valued at \$65. Strayed or Stolen." Privates
12. William Blair.
13. John McAtee.
14. Charls Kannada (Charles Kanady).
15. Willis Lay.
16. Richard Marrow (Richard Morrow).
17. Chitister B. Lewis (Chitister B. Louis).
18. Austin Willson.
19. James O niell (James O neal).
20. Robbert Haze (Robert Hays).
21. John Perkins.
22. St. Clare Prewitt (St. Clar Pruet).
23. Lindsey Tolbert (Lindsay Talbert).
24. Samuel W. Love.
25. David Hull.
26. Joseph Card.
27. Eliphalet Haskins (Elipalet Haskins).
28. Joseph Gale.
29. Jesse Lucas.
30. Adair C. Meredith, "His horse valued at \$50 Strayed or Stolen."
31. Meredith W. Coffey.
32. Emery Swiney (Emery Swinney).
33. Jonathan B. Allen.
34. Alfred Rush.
35. William Adney, "Absent on furlough."
36. Samuel Pollize.
37. Louis A. Garrison.
38. Stephen Shipman, "Left Sick on the march."
39. Lucius Wells.
40. William Ross, captain, "Captain from the 20th of April to the 28th 1832."
41. Andrew McAtee, "Appointed Paymaster April 29th 1832."
42. Robert Davis, "Appointed Sergeant Major April 29th 1832."

Lucius Wells, No. 39 on the mustering-out roll, was not a member of Ross's original company. James Shoss, 2d sergeant on April 28, is not listed on either of the mustering-out rolls of Barney's and Petty's companies.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM T. GIVENS

Mustering Roll of Captain Wm. T Givens Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, Mustered into the Service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois on the day of April 1832 distant Forty miles from the place of enrollment

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
1	Wm. T Givens	Captain	21st. April	M Cy. Apple Creek
2	Walter Butler ¹	1st. Lieut	"	"
3	Thomas Wright	2nd. Do.	"	"
4	Jacob Talkington	1st. Sergt.	"	"
5	James Prior	2nd. Do	"	"
6	Joel Reynolds	3rd. Do	"	"
7	Asa Johnston	4th. Do	"	"
8	James Thomas	1st. Corpl.	"	"
9	Rueben Buchanan	2nd. Do	"	"
10	John Nall	3rd. Do	"	"
11	Jaspar Roland	4th. Do	"	"
12	Samuel Reynolds	Private	"	"
13	Wm. H Clayton	"	"	"
14	Daniel Wiggs	"	"	"
15	Hiram Vanwinckle	"	"	"
16	Alfred Tannehill	"	"	"
17	Lewis Haynes	"	"	"
18	Joseph Thomas	"	"	"
19	George Deathridge	"	"	"
20	John Clayton	"	"	"
21	Henderson Vicus	"	"	"
22	James Bryan	"	"	"
23	Brice B Jackson	"	"	"
24	Freeman Burnett	"	"	"
25	Jacob Smyth	"	"	"
26	Robert Grewer	"	"	"
27	Wm. Weatherford	"	"	"
28	Wm. C Clayton	"	"	"
29	Joseph Reynolds	"	"	"
30	Wm Sollars	"	"	"

I hereby certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain William T Givens' Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks set opposite their names are accurate and just

Signed at Beardstown this 27th day of April 1832

Wm T Givens Commanding the Company

[NS] Mustered and Countersigned this 27th day of April 1832

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering Officer

DS, IHi: Stevens Coll. Endorsed: "Wm. T Givens 3d. Regt." The last four columns are omitted here. They show that the company was enrolled by Captain Givens for 60 days and that all company members were

present. In the last column, headed "Remarks," all commissioned and noncommissioned officers are stated to have been "Elected 21st. April 1832."

The company mustering-out roll was signed by Givens on May 27 at the mouth of Fox River, 120 miles from the place of enrollment, which is given as Franklin, Morgan County, on this roll. The DNA roll also has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of service in the handwriting of David Prickett and the following note signed by Givens: "The rations & Forage together which I drew whilst in Service did not amount to more than one ration of subsistence per day. The servant which I actually employed during my service was William Clayton a white man 27 or 28 yrs of age. Wm. T Givens Capt Illinois Militia."

"Remarks" on the DNA roll follow the names of five men: Nos. 9, 2d Corp. Reuben Buchannon, "Furlowed & sent Back on the 28th of April 1832 Vury sick"; Buchannon was succeeded by James Brian, listed as Pvt. 22 above, 13, William H. Clayton, "Furlowed & returned on the 28th April 1832, sick." 27, William Weatherford, "Elected & appointed Leuit Col of the 3rd. Regiment on the 29th April 1832." William Gibson, not listed above, is given as a private on the DNA roll, with the remark, "Detailed as Waggoner on the 28th April 1832." Frederick McDonnell, also a private on the DNA roll but not listed above, was "detailed into the service of the Quartermaster on 27th April 1832." He may have been the Frederick McDaniel who enrolled in John Sumners's company, but left that unit for detached service with the army on May 19. Joel Reynolds, 3d sergeant above, is not given on the DNA roll; but Joseph Reynolds, Pvt. 29 on April 27, is given as 3d sergeant on the DNA roll.

Spelling variations on the DNA roll: Nos. 5, James Pryor; 7, Asa Johnson; 9, Reubin Buchhannan; 11, Jasper Roland (Joseph Roland in "Names Present" column); 15, Hiram Vanwinkle; 16, Alford Tannahill; 19,

George Deatherage; 21, Henderson Vickers; 25, Jacob Smith; 26, Robert Greer; and 30, William Sollers or Sallers.

An unsigned, undated property roll in IHi: Stevens Coll. lists Joel Reynolds as 3d sergeant but omits Joseph Reynolds and William Sollars, Pvts. 29 and 30 above, and Pvts. William Gibson and Frederick McDonnell, who are listed on the DNA roll as company members. Names spelled differently on the property roll are: 3, Thomas Write; 4, Joab Talkington; 9, Rewbin Buckhannon; 11, Jasper Roland; 15, Hiram Vanwinkle; 16, Alfred Tanneyhill; 19, George Deatherage; 22, James Brian; 25, Jacob Smith; and 26, Robert Greuer.

Attached to the property roll was the following DS, also in IHi: Stevens Coll.:

We the Subscribers appointed by the Commander in chief to appraise the arms equipments & horses of the Company of mounted Volunteers under the command of Capt William T. Givens have attended to that duty & certify on honor that we have made the appraisement to the best of our judgment as by the Muster Roll hereto annexed.

*Asa Johnson
Wm C Clayton
Walter Butler*

¹The roll of Capt. William Weatherford's company of the 1st Regiment, Duncan's 1831 Brigade, lists two men named Walter Butler as company members. One was a private and the other was 2d sergeant. If that roll is correct, there must have been two Walter Butlers in Morgan County. It is not known which one later became the 1st lieutenant of this company—if either did. Presumably the Walter Butler who served as captain of a company in the 1st Regiment, 3d Brigade, and 1st Lt. Walter Butler of Givens's company were the same man.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN HARRIS

Muster Roll of Captain John Harris Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, mustered into the service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois on the 27th. day of May 1832 distant—175 [75]—miles from the place of enrollment.

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
1	John Harris	Captain	[April 20] ¹	Macoupen
2	Wm. G Coop	1st. Lieut	"	"
3	Jefferson Weatherford	2nd. "	"	"
4	Aquile V [P.] Pepperdine	1st. Sergt.	"	"
5	John Lewis	2nd. "	"	"
6	Wilford Palmer	3rd. "	"	"

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
7	Travis Moore	4th. "	"	"
8	George W Cox	1st. Corporal	"	"
9	Henry H Havern	2nd. "	"	"
10	Samuel W McVey	3rd. "	"	"
11	Joshua Martin	4th. "	"	"
12	John Powel	Private	"	"
13	John Bayless	"	"	"
14	Wyatt B [R] Hill	"	"	"
15	George Mathews	"	"	"
16	Hardin Weatherford	"	"	"
17	Oliver Hall	"	"	"
18	Robert Harris	"	"	"
19	John Coop	"	"	"
20	Joseph Foss	"	"	"
21	Iram English	"	"	"
22	Miles Driskel	"	"	"
23	Lewis Solomon	"	"	"
24	Headly W McVey	"	"	"
25	Thomas Thirman	"	"	"
26	Larkin Richardson	"	"	"
27	Ransom Coop	"	"	"
28	Wm. Calum	"	"	"
29	James T Hall	"	"	"
30	Richard Wall	"	"	"
31	Leven N English	"	"	"
32	Theodore Davis	"	"	"
33	Rees Bayless	"	"	"
34	James Butler	"	"	"
35	John Allen	"	"	"
36	Henry D Rhea	"	"	"
37	Alexander B Miller	"	"	"

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain John Harris Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just

Signed at Beardstown this 28th day of April 1832

Commanding the Company

[NS] Mustered and Countersigned this 28th day of April 1832

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering Officer

CD, IHI: Stevens Coll. Filing note: "John Harris 3d. Regt." Columns 6, 7, 8, and 9 of the original roll are omitted here. Columns 6 and 7 show that the company was enrolled by Captain Harris for 60 days. Columns 8 and 9, headed "Names of those present" and "Remarks," are blank.

IHI also has a photostat from DNA of the mustering-out roll, signed on May 27 by "John Harris" at the mouth of Fox River, 246 miles from Carlinville, the place of en-

rollment. There are five remarks on the roll, one of which was added at a considerably later date. They are opposite the names of Nos. 17, Oliver Hall, "Claim disallowed by Sett. 61,391 Sept 20/86"; 19, John Coop, "his horse valued at \$68. died from a forced march"; 29, James T. Hall, "his horse valued at \$40.00 gave out on a forced march. Lost"; 31, Levin N. English, "appointed Quartermaster sergeant 27th April 1832"; and 34, James Butler, "his horse valued at \$35.00 strayed or stolen. Lost."

Spelling variations on the DNA roll: Nos. 4, Aquilla P. Pepperdine; 9, Henry H. Havren; 10, Samuel W. McVay; 12, John Powell; 14, Wyatt R. Hill; 15, George Matthews; 21, Irum English; 22, Miles Driskell (Driskel in the "Names Present" column); 24, Headly W. McVay; 25, Thomas Thurman; 28, William Eallum; 31, Levin N. English; and 32, Theodorus Davis.

A property roll signed by L. N. English and William G. Coop at Beardstown, April 27, 1832, is also in IHI: Stevens Coll. There are variations in the following names: 4, Aquila P. Pepperdine; 14, Wyatt R. Hill; 15, George Matthews; 24, Headley McVey;

25, Thomas Thurman; 28, Wm. Ealum; 32, Theodorus Davis; and 36, Henry B. Rhea.

An unsigned, undated list of company members, also in the Stevens Coll., has five names differing from those on the April 28 roll: 4, Aquile P. Pepperdine; 10, Samiel McVey; 14, Wyatt R. Hill; 15, George Matthews; and 24, Headley W. McVey. On the back of this list is the note "Magoupen—75 miles."

¹The enrollment date is given on both the property roll and the mustering-out roll.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ELISHA PETTY

A Rool of Capt. Elisha Petty Company of Mounted Valenteers

Capt. Elisha Petty

1st Lieut. James Ross
 2d Do John W. Burch
 1st Sergt. Joab Brooks
 2d " Gilum Bailey
 3d " Joel Harpole
 4th " Cornelius Jones
 1st. Corporal Wm Kinman
 2d Do Wm. Gates
 3d Do Ira Sheley
 4th Do James Woosley
 Sims Kinman
 Hiram Kinman
 Joseph McLintock
 Franklin P Coleman
 Orren Parkus
 Francis Jackson
 Samuel Jeffres
 Benjamin Fugate
 Tomas Kinney
 Solomon Main
 Tomas More
 Samuel Riggs
 Garret Buckalew

Caleb Bailey
 Mathew Mays
 Nathaniel C Triplet
 Tomas Edwards
 Harrison Decker
 Wm. Wadsworth
 Appollus Hubbard
 James Greer
 Berry Hume
 Ira Andrews
 Joseph Cavender
 Wm. Linch
 Edwin Grimshaw

AD, IHI: Stevens Coll; the roll is in Petty's handwriting. IHI also has a photostat, from DNA, of the company's mustering-out roll, made out and signed by "Elisha Petty," with the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett. The heading reads: "Muster Roll of Captain Elisha Petty Company of the third Regiment . . . mustered out of Service at the mouth of Fox River on the 27th day of May, 1832 distance 250 miles from the place of enrollment." That roster also shows

that the company was enrolled by William Ross in Pike County, April 20, 1832, and that all of the commissioned and noncommissioned officers were elected April 28. Other remarks follow the names of three men: Joseph McLintock [McClintock], "Gun Valued at \$18 bursted when fired by command of the Colonel"; Thomas Edwards, "Hors Valued at \$70 Broke down on the March"; and Berry Hume, "horse Valued at 65\$ Strayed or Stolen."

Names spelled differently on the May 27 roll were those of 2d Lt. John W. Birch, 2d Sgt. Gilham Bailey, 3d Corp. Ira Shelley, and Privs. Orren Parkis, Thomas Kinney, Thomas More, Thomas Edwards, Appollis Hubbard, and William Lynch.

This company and that of Benjamin Barney were originally united under the command of Capt. William Ross. See the roll of Ross's (later Barney's) company, also in the 3d Regiment. Only one man in Petty's company, 1st Lt. James Ross, is not listed on that roll.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM B. SMITH

Muster Roll of Captain William B Smith's Company of the Brigade of mounted Volunteers, Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, mustered into the service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois, on the 26th day of April 1832. distant 25 miles from the place of enrollment.

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
			April	
1	William B Smith	Captain	21st 1832	Jacksonville
2	Starkie R Powel	1st Lieut.	do	do
3	Willie Myres	2nd do	"	"
4	Samuel Givins	1st Sergeant	"	"
5	Richard Nelson	2nd do	"	"
6	Peter Baker	3rd do	"	"
7	Wingate J Newman	4th do	"	"
8	Abram N Mills	1st Corporal	"	"
9	Thomas Shepperd	2nd do	"	"
10	Thomas Smith	3rd do	"	"
11	London C Ragan	4th do	"	"
13	Berry Holland	Private	"	"
13	Haris McCall	do	"	"
14	George Smith	do	"	"
15	Robert H Deaton	do	"	"
16	William Black	do	"	"
17	Richard Orr	do	"	"
18	Isaac Chapman	do	"	"
19	Lawrence Smith	do	"	"
20	Abram B Dewit	do	"	"
21	Felix Ray	do	"	"
22	George Orear	do	"	"
23	Stephen Gesford	do	"	"
24	William Roberts	do	"	"
25	Murray McConnel	do	"	"
26	James McKee	do	"	"
27	Charles Ransdall	do	"	"
	Gabriel E Bennett	do		
	Zadock W Flinn	do		
	Equilla Hall	do		
	James Wilson	do		
	Joel Potts	do		
	William Miller	do		
	Richard Orr	do		
	James Perines	do		

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain William B Smiths Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day; and that the Remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just. Signed at Beardstown this 26th day of April 1832.

Wm B Smith Commanding the Company

[ANS] Mustered and Countersigned this 26th of April 1832

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering officer.

DS, IHi: Stevens Coll. The roll is in the handwriting of John J. Hardin. Filing note: "Wm. B Smith 3d. Regt." The last four columns, omitted here, show that the company was enrolled by Captain Smith for 60 days, that all company members were present, and that all commissioned and non-commissioned officers were "Elected on the 26th April 1832."

Hardin listed himself as a private, No. 20, then struck his name and entered Dewitt's in its place. The name of Richard Orr is entered twice on the roll, as Nos. 17 and [34].

IHi has a photostat of the mustering-out roll from DNA. The body of the roll is in the handwriting of Murray McConnel. It was signed by "Wm. B. Smith" on May 27 at the mouth of Fox River, 200 miles from the place of enrollment. On the back of the roster is the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett.

The DNA roll includes Hardin as a company member, with the remark, "*High Private*," and lists three other privates not on the April 26 roll: Thomas Bristow; Lemon (Lemmon) Plasters, "detailed into the Service of the commander in chief" but marked present; and John Daugher[t]y. The last name is given "Laughrey" in Elliott, 96. Stephen Gesford, No. 23 above, is not entered on the mustering-out roll. Felix Ray, No. 21 above, is 3d corporal on the mustering-out roll. He replaced Thomas Smith, who was "furlowed to attend the Sick at Dicksons ferry."

Other names with spelling variations or additional remarks, as they appear on the DNA roll:

2. Starkie R. Powel, "Lost his horse on the march appraised at \$65.00."
3. Willie Myers.
4. Samuel Givvins.
7. Winget J. Numan.
8. Abraham N. Mills, "Lost his gun by bursting when firing by order of his Colonel appraised at \$20.00."
9. Thomas Shepherd.
13. Arris McCall.
14. George Smith, "Left Sick on the march and furlowed at Dicksons ferry."
15. Robert H. Deaton, "Appointed farrier of the 3rd. Regiment on the 27th. of April 1832," but marked present.
16. William Black, "Lost his horse on the march appraised at \$45.00."
17. Richard Orre, "Left sick on the march and furlowed at Dicksons ferry."
19. Laurence Smith, "detailed by the quartermaster General as a cook & c &c," but marked present.
20. Abraham B. Dewit, "Elected and appointed Colonel of the 3rd. Regiment on the 27th. of April 1832."
22. George Orear, "Appointed Quartermaster of the 3rd. Regiment on the 27th. of April 1832."
25. Murray McConnel, "Appointed Ajutant of the 3rd. Regiment on the 27th of April 1832."
27. Charles Ransdell.
- [28.] Gabriel E. Bennet.
- [29.] Zadick W. Flynn.
- [30.] Aquilla Hall.
- [31.] James Willson.
- [35.] James Provines.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN NATHAN WINTERS

Muster Roll of Captain Nathan Winters' Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, Mustered into the Service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois on the day of April 1832 distant thirty five miles from the place of enrollment.

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
1	Nathan Winters	Captain	21st April	M. Cy. Browns ¹
2	John D Pinson	1st. Lieu	"	"
3	John L Kirkpatrick	2 Do	"	"
4	Leander J Walker	1 Sergt.	"	"
5	Wm. D Johnson	2 Do	"	"
6	David Gratan	3 Do	"	"
7	Thos. J Cox	4 Do	"	"
8	Acy C Earl	1 Corpl	"	"
9	Bird Smith	2 Do	"	"
10	Ortin H Claton	3 Do	"	"
11	G W Sawyer	4 Do	"	"
12	Cornelius Brown	Private	"	"
13	James Sawyer's	"	"	"
14	John Carson	"	"	"
15	Yancy Little	"	"	"
16	Stephen Wilcher	"	"	"
17	James B Riggs	"	"	"
18	Johnson Forsyth	"	"	"
19	Curtis Holmes	"	"	"
20	Arthur Bell	"	"	"
21	Wm. Asher	"	"	"
22	Wm. H Green	"	"	"
23	James Adams	"	"	"
24	James McGee	"	"	"
25	Presly Funck	"	"	"
26	Thos. M Gillam	"	"	"
27	Wm. G Cox	"	"	"
28	John Hobson	"	"	"
29	John Fulton	"	"	"
30	David Moore	"	"	"
31	Benjamin Crisp	"	"	"
32	James G Campbell	"	"	"
33	Jefferson Black	"	"	"
34	Francis F New	"	"	"
35	Benjamin Beasley	"	"	"
36	David W Rue	"	"	"
37	Acy Cooper	"	"	"
38	Alexander Bell [Beall]	"	"	"
39	John Axby	"	"	"
40	Wm. Coultres	"	"	"
41	Albert Wells	"	"	"

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain Nathan Winters Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks set opposite their names are accurate and just

Signed at Beardstown this 28th day of April 1832

Nathan Winters Commanding the Company

[NS] Mustered and countersigned this 28th day of April 1832.

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering Officer

DS, IHI: Stevens Coll. Filing note: "Nathaniel [Nathan] Winters 3d. Regt." The last four columns, omitted here, show that the company was enrolled by Captain Winters for 60 days, that all company members were present on April 28, and, under the heading "Remarks," that the captain was elected April 21.

IHI has a photostat of the mustering-out roll from DNA. That roll was signed by Winters on May 27 at the mouth of Fox River, 215 miles from the place of enrollment. The body of the roll is in the handwriting of John J. Hardin, and the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection is in the handwriting of David Prickett.

The mustering-out roll lists eight men who were not on the April 28 roll but omits two who were included there. The eight additional company members are James F. New, who is listed as 3d corporal, and Privates Henry James, Elijah Powell, David Campbell, Robert D. Neal, Thomas Dixon, Joseph Dew, and Samuel Johnson (also given Johnston). All of these men were marked present at the muster-out, although Neal, Dixon, and Dew were detailed as wagoners and Johnson was "detailed into the service of the commander in chief." The two original company members who were not given on the mustering-out roll are Ortin H. Claton [Clayton ?], 3d corporal on the April 28 roll, and Francis F. New, No. 34 above.

Other remarks on the May 27 roll follow the names of Nos. 23, James Adams, "his horse valued at \$40. lost by a forced march"; 35, Benjamin Beesley, "Absent on furlough"; 38, Alexander Beall, "Elected Major April 29th 1832"; 39, John Axby, "his horse

valued at \$70. strayed or stolen"; and 41, Albert Wells, "his horse valued at \$70. strayed or stolen." In addition, all officers are said to have been "Elected April 21st 1832."

Names with spelling variations on the DNA roll are those of Nos. 6, David Grattan; 8, Asa C. Earle; 11, George W. Sawyer; 13, James Sawyer; 25, Presley Funk; 26, Thomas M. Gillham; 35, Benjamin Beasley; 37, Asa Cooper; 38, Alexander Beall; and 40, William Coulitis.

IHI: Stevens Coll. does not have the company's property roll but does contain the following document which lists the value of property of three company members who joined the group after it had started its march from Beardstown. The document is in the handwriting of James Sawyers, one of the signators.

Head quarters Near Rushville Scyler County State of Illinois Valuation of property in Capt Nathan Winters's Company Elijah povel arms \$15 Chesnut Sorrel hores [sic] \$40.00 David Campbel arms 12.00 Sorrel horse 4 years old \$60.00

[Line crossed out: "William H Green Mule two years old at \$40.00"]

Robert D Neal arms \$20.00 two Black horses \$75.00 Each also one Waggon and harness \$100.00

*Appraised By Jas. B. Riggs
James Sawyers*

1 Morgan County, Cornelius Brown's.

Fourth Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Rank Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the 4th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Col. Samuel M Thompson, composing part of the Brigade commanded by Brig. Genl. Samuel Whiteside, mustered out of service of the United States at the Mouth of Fox River on the 27th. day of May 1832.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrolled where</i>	<i>Former Rank</i>
1	Samuel M Thompson	Col.	Sangamon Co Richland Creek	1st. Lieut
2	Achilles Morris	Lt. Col	Springfield	Private
3	Moses G Wilson	Major	Rushville	Captain
4	John B Watson	Adjt	"	1st. Sergt
5	Samuel Horney	Qr Master	"	Private
6	Wm. Carpenter	Pay Master	Springfield	"
7	Jacob M Early	Surgeon	"	"
8	Wm. Constant	2d. do Mate	"	"
9	Adams Dunlap	1st. do Mate	Rushville	"
10	Edward Doyle	Sergt Majr.	"	"
	A. McHatton	"	"	Sergeant
11	Wm. Kirkpatrick	Qr Mas. Sergt.	Richland, Sangamon	Private
12	Wm. Sprouce	Gunsmith	"	"
13	Richard Jones	Colour bearer,	"	"

I certify on honor that this Rank Roll exhibits the true state of the Field & Staff officers of the 4th Regt. of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, & that the remarks set opposite the names are accurate & just

Signed at the Mouth of Fox River this 27th. day of May 1832, by

Samuel M Thompson Col Commanding 4th. Regiment.

CC, IH1: Stevens Coll. The entire roll is in the handwriting of David Prickett. Six columns of the original roll are omitted in this transcript. Column 4 gives the date of commission as April 30 for all staff members but McHatton, who was commissioned May 20. Columns 6 and 8 give the original enrollment date and the original enrolling officer for each staff member. Column 9, "Period of time," is blank. Column 10 gives the distance from the place of enrollment to the place of dis-

charge, and Column 11 has one remark, after the name of Edward Doyle: "Resigned on 19th. May 1832 at Dixons Ferry, Rock River."

Four of the fourteen staff members—Thompson, Kirkpatrick, Sprouce (the preferred spelling), and Jones—were enrolled on April 21, by Captain Lincoln, 175 miles from the place of muster-out; Morris, Carpenter, Early, and Constant were enrolled by Captain

Goodan on April 21, also 175 miles from the place of muster-out; Wilson, Watson, Horney, and Dunlap were enrolled by Captain Wilson on April 23 and 220 miles from the place

of muster-out; and Doyle and McHatton were enrolled by Captain Ralls on April 23, also 220 miles from the place of muster-out.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN LEVI W. GOODAN

Muster Roll of Captain L W Goodan's Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, mustered into the Service of the United States, at Beardstown Illinois, on the day of April 1832. distant 50 miles from the place of Enrollment.

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
1	L W Goodan	Captain	21st April	Springfield
2	John Read	1st. Lieut	"	"
3	W Cantrel	2nd. Lieut	"	"
4	John Baker		"	"
5	Asa Eusters		"	"
6	Wm. Collister [McCallister]		"	"
7	Moses Brumfield		"	"
8	James Taylor		"	"
9	John Kline		"	"
10	Wm. Crow		"	"
11	Richard Qu[inton]		"	"
12	Wm. Davenport		"	"
13	Jefferson Welsh		"	"
14	Edward Jones		"	"
15	Elijah Iles		"	"
16	Benjamin Sims		"	"
17	George H Robinson		"	"
18	M C Kindal		"	"
19	Jesse Said		"	"
20	L D Matheney		"	"
21	James F Reed		"	"
22	Jesse Darrow		"	"
23	Jacob M. Erley		"	"
24	John Ridge		"	"
25	John Hurst		"	"
26	P A Sanders		"	"
27	James Sherell		"	"
28	Robert Brasslee		"	"
29	James Q Wills		"	"
30	David Dickeson		"	"
31	Samuel McKinsey		"	"
32	David Brunk		"	"
33	W E Wills		"	"
34	Alford Wood		"	"
35	John Keys		"	"
36	Uriah Man		"	"
37	Rueben King		"	"
38	Wm. Steel		"	"
39	Noah Jones		"	"

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
40	James Jones		"	"
41	Noah Mason		"	"
42	James B Jones		"	"
43	Joseph Garrett		"	"
44	Samuel Malugin		"	"
45	Zacharia Malugin	"	"	
46	Simeon Brents	"	"	
47	Charles Dawson	"	"	
48	Wm. Smith	"	"	
49	George E Cabeness	"	"	
50	Ahalis Morris	"	"	
51	Samuel Ranrer	"	"	
52	John B Brown	"	"	
53	Milton Hunes	"	"	
54	John B Rutledge	"	"	
55	Simon Ditson	"	"	
56	Daniel Good	"	"	
57	Moses H Brents	"	"	
58	Nathaniel Foster	"	"	
59	Wm. Carpenter	"	"	
60	E P Oliphant	"	"	
61	John T Stevart	"	"	
62	George Glasscock	"	"	
63	Daniel Richeson	"	"	
64	James Baker	"	"	
65	Jesse Dotson	"	"	
66	Hirun Wolson	"	"	
67	Joseph Rolston	"	"	
68	Samuel Hamilton	"	"	
69	John Calhoun	"	"	
70	Wm. Comstant	"	"	
71	Thos. M Neal	"	"	
72	Robert Richardson	"	"	
73	B D Rush	"	"	
74	Michael Orchey	"	"	
75	Vincon Orchey	"	"	
76	Mathias Chilton	"	"	
77	Rueben Radford	"	"	
78	Joseph McCoy	"	"	
79	Hardin Thomas	"	"	
80	James D Henry	"	"	
81	Wm Potts	"	"	

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain L W Goodan's Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just

Signed at Beardstown this 28th day of April 1832

Commanding the Company

[NS] Mustered and Countersigned this 28th day of April 1832

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering Officer.

CD, III: Stevens Coll. Filing note: "L. W. Goodan 4. Regt." Although this roll is in a clearly legible handwriting, there are so many misspelled names it is assumed the roll must have been copied from a poorly written and poorly spelled first draft. The last four columns are omitted here. Columns 6 and 7 show that the company was enrolled by Captain Goodan for 60 days. Columns 8 and 9, "Names of those Present" and "Remarks," are blank.

III also has a photostat of another roll of this company (original in DNA), made out and signed by "L. W. Goodan" on May 28 at the mouth of Fox River. The DNA muster roll has the Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett. Written in pencil above the "Remarks" column is the following note: "175 miles ? See Staff Roll 4 Regt." On the 4th Regiment staff roll, the distance from the mouth of Fox River to the place of enrollment for Goodan's company is given as 175 miles.

Three men not listed on the April 28 roll are given as privates in the company on May 28. They are Thomas Sherrill, who, Goodan wrote, "Joined My [Company] on the 18t May"; Jack Kirk, "Joined My Company on the 1[st] May ?"; and Samuel O[']Neale. A Thomas Sherill of Sangamon County was also enrolled in Ebey's infantry company and was present at the muster-out of that company, if the roll is correct.

The DNA roll lists the following noncommissioned officers: 1st sergeant, Alford Wood, No. 34 above; 2d sergeant, Hiram Watson, No. 66; 3d sergeant, John Ridge, No. 24; 4th sergeant, Milton Humes, No. 53; 1st corporal, John Kline, No. 9; 2d corporal, Wm. Smith, No. 48; 3d corporal, James B. Jones, No. 42, "Furlowed Sick on the 19t May 1832 and Rurned [returned home ?] on 19 May"; and 4th corporal, George E. Cabenness, No. 49.

Fourteen original members of the company transferred to the Spy Battalion. They are No. 80, James D. Henry, "appointed Maygor of the Spies on the 28t Dy of April 1832"; and the following thirteen who "Joined the Spies on the 1st Day of May": Nos. 8, James Taylor; 14, Edward Jones; 15, Elijah Iles;

20, L. D. Matheny; 21, James F. Reed; 26, P. A. Sanders; 30, David Dickeson (the DNA roll has "D. Dickison," and the correct name is Dickerson); 35, John Keys; 43, Joseph Garrett (Garet on the DNA roll); 60, E. P. Oliphant; 61, John T. Stewart (Stewart on the DNA roll); 62, George Glascock; and 81, Wm. Potts.

Other names with spelling variations or remarks on the mustering-out roll:

2. John Reed.
3. Wm. Cantrell.
5. Asa Easters, "Sick pr."
6. Wm. McCollister.
7. Moses Brunfeld.
11. Richard Quinton.
12. Wm. Devenport.
13. Jefferson Welch.
17. George H. Robison.
18. M. C. Kindle.
23. Jacob M. Erley, "Appointed Surgeon of the 4th Regt on the 30 Day of April."
28. Robert Brassie, "furlowed Sick."
33. Wm. E. Wills.
37. Rheubin King.
39. Noah Jones, "on furlow horse hunton [hunting ?]."
44. Samuel Malugon.
45. Zaciah Malugon.
46. Simoon Bunts.
50. Achalis Moris, "prvite in ny comp'ny was Elected Lut Cornonl of 4th Regt on the 30 of April 1832."
51. Saml. Ramer.
54. John B. Rutlage.
56. Daniel Goode.
57. Mosses Brunts, "Made Corporal on the 19t Day of May."
59. Wm. Carpenter, "Apponted paymaster on the 30t April."
63. Daniel Richardson.
64. James Baker, "Wagon Master from the 1st Day May."
69. John Calhoon.
70. Wm. Constant, "appointed Surgeon's Mate of the 4th. Regt. 29t April."
71. T. M. Neale, "Sick absent by Leave."
73. B. O. Rusk, "on Exter Duty from the 1st Day of May."
74. Michal Archey.
75. Vincon Archey.
76. Mathias Chilton, "furlowed Sick."
77. Reubin Radford.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN MOSES G. WILSON

(Later Samuel Hollingsworth's)

Muster Roll of the late Capt. M. G. Wilson's Company of the Fourth Regiment commanded by Colo. Samuel M. Thompson of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides Mustered out of the service of the United States, at the mouth of Fox River on the 28th. day of May 1832, distant 220 miles from the place of enrollment

No.	Names	Rank	Enrolled Where	Remarks
1	Moses G. Willson	Captain	Rushville Ill	Elected Major 30th April 1832
2	Alexander Hollingsworth	1st Lieut.	"	Lost horse 22d of May 1832
3	Harvey Skiles	2d Lieut	"	
4	John B. Watson	1st Sergt.	"	Appointed Adjutant of the 4th. Regt. 30th. April 1832
5	G. W. P. Maxwell	2d "	"	" 1st. Sergt. 30th. April and Resigned 19th. May 1832
6	Samuel Hollingsworth	3d "	"	Elected Captain 30th. April 1832
7	J. G. Randall	4th. "	"	Resigned 19th. May 1832
8	Avanant Hollingsworth	1st Corporal	"	Resigned 30th. April 1832
9	James Martin	2d "	"	Appointed 1st. Corporal 30 April 1832
10	David Traynor	3d "	"	" 2d Sergeant " " "
11	L. B. Skiles	4th. "	"	" 3d Corporal " " "
12	George Naught	Private	"	
13	Wm. L. Wilson	"	"	
14	G. H. Harrison	"	"	
15	Abram Hollingsworth	"	"	
16	William Lockhart	"	"	
17	Ezra Kirkham	"	"	Lost Horse 22d May 1832
18	Rutherford Lane	"	"	Lost horse 22d " "
19	William Guinn	"	"	
20	John Hollingsworth	"	"	
21	J. S. Holiday	"	"	
22	Daniel Riley	"	"	Lost horse 22 May 1832
23	Samuel Bogart	"	"	Appointed 1st. Sergeant 19th May 1832 Lost horse same date
24	John McFadden	"	"	" 3d " " " "
25	Chauncey Hobert	"	"	" 4th. " 30th. April 1832
26	Jonathan Reno	"	"	" 2d Corporal " " "
27	William Cox	"	"	" 4th. " " " "
28	Caleb Riley	"	"	
29	Robert Murphy	"	"	Detailed on extra duty
30	Benjamin Skiles	"	"	
31	Moses Wallace	"	"	
32	William Yong	"	"	Lost horse 22d May 1832
33	William Burnett	"	"	
34	Henry Wright	"	"	
35	Gamaliel Hills	"	"	
36	John Morgan	"	"	
37	Manlow Horney	"	"	Lost horse 22d May 1832
38	Thomas Abbott	"	"	Furloughed sick 19th May 1832
39	Ishmael Hills	"	"	
40	Eli Williams	"	"	
41	G. W. Justus	"	"	
42	Willis Moore	"	"	
43	James Frake	"	"	
44	Adams Dunlap	"	"	Appointed 1st. Surgeons Mate 30th. April 1832
45	Samuel Horney	"	"	" Quartermaster
46	A. Abbott	"	"	Furloughed to attend on the sick 19th May 1832

No.	Names	Rank	Enrolled Where	Remarks
47	Elijah Collins	"	"	Detailed on extra duty
48	George Butler	"	"	

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the late Capt. M. G. Wilson's Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day and that the Remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and Just

Signed at the Mouth of Fox River the 28 day of May 1832

By Samuel Hollingsworth Commanding the Company

Mustered and Countersigned this 28th day of May 1832 By the Company Inspector and Mustering officer of Schuyler County Volunteers

Samuel Hollingsworth Capt

CC, IHi: Stevens Coll. Columns 4, 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. The fourth and sixth state that the company was enrolled on April 23 by Capt. M. G. Wilson; the seventh, "Period of Time," is blank; and the eighth shows all company members present at the muster-out, despite the fact that many were actually absent—see the remarks above.

Another mustering-out roll of the company, signed by "Samuel Hollingsworth," is in DNA; IHi has a photostat. The DNA roll has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett. Names spelled differently on the DNA roll: No. 25, Chauncey Hobart, and No. 43, James Frakes.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ABRAHAM LINCOLN

Muster Roll of Captain A. Lincoln's Company of the 4th Regiment of Mounted Volunteers commanded by Brig. Genl. Samuel Whitesides Mustered out of service of the United States at the Mouth of Fox River May the 27th. 1832

Names	Rank	When enroled	Where enroled	Remarks
Abraham Lincoln	Captain	21. April	Richland Sanga- mon Cty.	
Samuel M. Thompson	1 Lieut	" "	" "	Resigned 30 April Colo- nel of 4 Regt. See Roll Field & Staff
John Brannen	2 "	" "	" "	
John Armstrong	1. Serg.	" "	" "	
Tavner B Anderson	2 "	" "	" "	
George W Foster	3 "	" "	" "	Transfer[red] to a foot company April 29.
Obediah Morgan	4 "	" "	" "	
Thomas Combs	1 Corp	" "	" "	
John Plaster	2 "	" "	" "	Resigned 20 day May & serve as a private since
Wm. F Berry	3 "	" "	" "	
Alexander Trent	4 "	" "	" "	

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>When enroled</i>	<i>Where enroled</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
John Erwin	private	" "	" "	Promoted to 3rd. Serg in room of G W. Foster April 29
John H Houghton	"	" "	" "	
Thomas Pierce				
Samuel Tibbs				
Henry Hadley				
Samuel Dutten				
Calvin Pierce				
Joseph Tibbs				
Wm. Kirkpatrick				Promoted from the Ranks April 30
Cyrus Elmore				
Elijah Pierce				
Lewis W Farmer				
Bordry Matthews				
Ep Sullivan				
Valentine Crete				
Charles Sullivan				
James Simmons				
Hugh Armstrong				Promoted to 1st Lieut April 30
Allen King				
Joseph Dobson				
David Rankin				Transferred to a foot company May 19 absent on extra duty
Urbin Alexander				
Henry Cox				
Merrit M Carman				
David M. Pantier				absent on furlough
Joseph Hohimer				
George Warburton				
Evan T Lamb				
Clardey Barnette				
John M Rutledge				
Wm. Cox				
Usil Meeker				
Richard Jones				Promoted from the ranks May 2nd color bearer
Charles Pierce				
James Clemment				
John Y Lane				
Richard Lane				
Royal Clary				
Pleasant Armstrong				
James Yardley				
David Rutledge				
Michael Plaster				absent without leave
John Mounce				absent without leave
Wm Hohimer				absent on furlough
Isaac Anderson				

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>When enroled</i>	<i>Where enroled</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Wm Marshall				
Wm Cummins				
John Jones				absent without leave
Travice Elmore				
Wm Foster				Transferred to a foot company April 29
Nathan Drake		29 Apr	Beardstown	
Robert S Plunkett				
Wms. T Sprouce.				Promoted from the Ranks May 2. Gun- smith Field & Staff
William Clary.				
Jacob Heavener				
Thomas Long ¹				
William Green				
Isaac Gulihur		19 May	Dixons ferry	

I certify upon honour that this Muster Roll exhibits a true Statement of Captain A Lincolns Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois militia on this day and that the remarks set opp. the names are accurate and Just

A. Lincoln Capt

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll, and that I have this 27th. day of May 1832, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge the above named Company of Mounted Volunteers, in the Brig[ade] commanded by Brig. Genl. Samuel Whiteside.

Nathaniel Buckmaster Inspector & Muster Officer

ADS, DNA: AGO. Endorsed: "Vou 6[2 ?] Andrews 17155." The Buckmaster certificate is in the handwriting of David Prickett.

IHI also has a photostat of another ADS mustering-out roll, the original of which is owned by Brown University. Two men on the above roll, Thomas Long and William Green (Nos. 67 and 68), are not on the Brown roll. However, that roll includes Royal Potter, not listed above. The following two remarks on the Brown roll are not on the DNA roll: 2d Lt. John Brannen, "Absent on extra duty," and 4th Sgt. Obadiah (so spelled) Morgan, "Absent on furlough." Three remarks on the DNA roll are omitted on the Brown roll. They follow the names of Privates Alexander, Pantier, and William Hohimer. In addition to "Obadiah" Morgan, two other names are spelled differently on the Brown roll: Samuel Dutton and Isaac Gulihur. The name of Pvt. Wms. T. Sprouce (later gunsmith) is spelled out "Williams" T. Sprouce on the Brown roll.

company returned home after their discharge on May 27. Several of them almost immediately reenlisted in Charles R. Pierce's company, which marched to the rendezvous at Fort Wilbourn but was not required for U.S. service and was ordered discharged. The Thomas Long of Lincoln's company was probably the same Thomas Long who enrolled in Pierce's company in Sangamon County on June 2. Both Lincoln's and Pierce's companies were composed principally of men from what is now Menard County.

The Thomas Long who was major of the Odd Battalion of Infantry in Whiteside's Brigade was likely the Thomas Long who served in Elijah Iles's company from May 27 until June 16. His home was southeast of Springfield. On the basis of available evidence, it appears that two Thomas Longs from Sangamon County served in the Black Hawk War. See *Sangamon County* (1876), 465; Green to Reynolds, June 4, 1832; George M. Harrison to William H. Herndon, n.d., photostat in IHI: Herndon MSS; muster rolls of Iles's and Pierce's companies.

¹ A large proportion of the men in this

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM C. RALLS

Muster Roll of Capt. Wm. C Ralls Company of the 4th Regiment of Mtd. Volenteers Commanded by Col Saml. M. Thompson of the Brigade of Mounted Volenteers Commanded by Brigadier Genl. Saml. Whitesides Mustered out of the United States at the mouth of Fox River on the 28th day of May 1832 Distant from the place of enrolment 220 miles:—

No.	Names	Rank	Enrolment Where	Remarks
1	Wm. C Ralls	Capt	Rushville Ill	
2	James Blackburn	1 Lieut	" "	Resigned & returned home 13th May 1832
3	John Stinnet	2 "		promoted to 1st. Lieut. 13th May
4	John M Jones	1 Sergt		
5	Geo. W. Penney	2 "		
6	James Hunter	3 "		
7	James P. Hume	4 "		promoted to 2nd. Liut. 13th. May
	[Hunie, Hurrie ?]			
8	Theadore Jourdon	1 Corpl		
9	Stephen A St. Cyr ¹	2 "		
10	Jeremiah White	3 "		
11	Alfd. W. McHatten	4 "		appointed Sergt. Major 18th May
12	Jacob Wilkerson	[Privates]		appointed 4 Corpl. 18th. May
13	Thos. Hayden			
14	Robt. A Glenn			
15	Jefferson Coonrod			
16	Lewis Gay			
17	Stephen Combs			
18	Wm. B Rose			
19	Michael Killion			Sick & furlowd. 26th. May
20	Stephen Hambaugh			appointed 4 Sergt 13th. May
21	Fleming Tice			Sick & furlowd. 26th May
22	Noah B. Ballard			Sick & furlowd. 26th. May
23	Jacob Richardson			
24	Aaron Richardson			
25	Luke Owen			
26	Benj Wilson			
27	Rosnel [Rosuel ?] Bryant			
28	Gabl. Dewit			
29	William Morris			
30	John H Starr			
31	John Davis			
32	Thos. Redick			
33	John D Crawford			
[34	Johns]ton Chapman			
35	Danl. Edmondson			
36	John Briscoe			
37	Thos. Sellars			
38	Alexander Vanwinell			
39	Danl. Moore			
[40]	James Hill			

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrolment Where</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
[41	Luster Sewear]			
[42	Joel] Eves			
[43]	Cornelius Vandevanter			furlowd. 10th May
44	William McKee			
45	James Boothe			
46	John Vannatter			Sick & furlowd. 19th May
47	Benj. Palmer			
48	Aaron Earnest			detailed in waggon service

I Certify on honor that this Muster Roll [represents] the true State of Capt. Wm C Ralls Com[pany of Mou]nted Volunteers [remainder of certificate illegible]

Sig[ned at] the Mouth of Fox River the 28th day of May 1832

Wm. C. Ralls Commanding

I certify on honor that I have carefully Examined this Muster Roll, and that I have this 28th. day of May 183[2 mustered] and minutely inspected, for discharge, the a[bove named] Company of Mounted Volunteers in the B[rigade] commanded by Brig. Genl. Samuel Whiteside

Nathaniel Buckmaster Inspector & Muster Officer

ADS, DNA. The entire Buckmaster certificate of inspection is in the handwriting of David Prickett.

Columns 4, 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 6 state that the company was enrolled by Captain Ralls on April 23. Columns 7 and 8, "Period of Service" and "Present," are blank. The bracketed portions of names are covered by mending tape on the original roll, and the missing letters have been supplied from the roll in IHi: Stevens Coll.

The IHi roll was also made out and signed by Ralls on May 28, but it does not have the Buckmaster certificate. The names of two privates are spelled differently: Nos. 27, Rosnel [?] Briant, and 38, Alexander Vawincle.

¹ On the roll of Ralls's 20-day company, St. Cyr's residence is given as St. Louis, Missouri.

Fifth Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

[May 27, 1832]

Muster Roll of the Field and staff Officers of the fifth Regiment commanded by Coln. James Johnson of the Brigade of mounted Volenteers of Illinois militia commanded by Brigadier Genl. Samuel Whiteside Mustered out of service of the United states at the Mouth of Fox River the state of Illinois the 27 day of May 1832 distance from the place of Enrollment miles

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>when</i>	<i>Enrollment & where</i>
James Johnson	Colonel	May 16	Dixons Ferry
Isiah Stillman	Lieut. Coln.		
David Baily	Major	Apl. 27th.	Pekin
James W Crain	Adjutant	Apl. 27th.	Pekin
Hugh Woodrow	Qr Master	Apl. 27th.	Pekin
David C. Alexander	Pay Master	Apl. 27th.	Pekin
Samuel Pilsberry	Surgeon	Apl. 27th.	Pekin
Danl. McCall	Sargt. major	Apl. 27th.	Pekin
Joshua C Morgan	Qr Ms. Sargt.	May 28th. ¹	Dixons Ferry

I certify on honour that this muster roll exhibits the true state of the field and Staff Officers of the 5th. Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia under the Command of Brigadier General Samuel Whiteside on this day and that the remarks set opposite their names are accurate and just

Signed this 27 day of May 1832

Jas. Johnson Colo. 5 R. Mounted Volunteers

DS, IHi: Stevens Coll. Columns 5, 6, 7, and 8, headed "Who by," "Period of time," "Those present," and "Remarks," are omitted here. The fifth and sixth columns are blank in the original. Remarks in the eighth column follow the names of Lt. Col. Isiah Stillman, "Absent in command by order," and Maj. David Bailey, "A[b]sent By order." All staff members are listed present except Bailey and Stillman.

IHi also has a photostat of the mustering-out roll in DNA, which has one additional remark after the name of Colonel Johnson, "capt from 24 Apl to 16 May." Following

Johnson's certificate on the DNA roll is the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection, made out and signed by David Prickett. On the DNA roll the major's name is spelled correctly as "Bailey." After Johnson's name in the column headed "Who by" is the entry "150 miles."

¹ "May 28" was written over the original entry "Apl. 27th.," despite the fact that the staff was mustered out May 27. On the DNA roster the date of Morgan's enrollment is given as May 20.

The roll of Capt. Abner Eads's company

states that Aquila Wren, formerly 1st sergeant of that company, was promoted to quartermaster sergeant May 17 and gives that as

the date of his "discharge" from the company.

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS, MAJOR ISAIAH STILLMAN'S BATTALION AND MAJOR DAVID BAILEY'S BATTALION

[Jan. 9, 1833]

Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the Regiment of mounted volunteers of Illinois Militia, Ordered into t[he] service of the united states [by th]e Governor of the State, and also of the Field and Staff Officers of the two Battalions, (of which the said Regiment [was] composed, previously [in] service, acting as separate and independant Corps, under separate orders, in different parts of the state), One Ba[t]talion commanded by Major David Bailey and one commanded by Brigadier Genl Isaiiah Stilman as major, the Battalion commanded by Major Stilman having been seperated from the command of Col Johnson on the 21st. day of May 1832 and continued in service as a separate and Independent Corps, until the 25h. June 1832, the Battalion commanded by Major Baily having been discharged on the 27h. May 1832, Major Baily being continued in service until the 16h. June 1832

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Commence- ment of Service</i>	<i>Termina- tion of Service</i>	<i>Number of Days.</i>	<i>Place of Discharge</i>
James Johnson* ¹	Colonel	16 May 1832	27h May 1832	11	Ottoway
Isaiiah Stilman*	Major ²	16 April 1832	25 June 1832	71	Canton Fulton Co.
Thomas W Taylor	Adjutant	" "	" "	"	" "
Andrew H Hunt	Asst. Qr. Master	" "	" "	"	" "
Samuel Hackelton	Asst. Comi- sary	" "	" "	"	" "
Joseph Donaldson	Surgeon	" "	" "	"	" "
Augustus Langworthy	Asst. Sur- [geon]	[Apr.]24h.	4h. May	11	" "
David Bailey*	Major	[27] April	27h. May	31	Ottoway
James W Crain	Adjutan[t]	["] "	27 May	"	"
Hugh Woodrow	Qr. Mas[ter]	["] "	" "	"	"
David C Alexander	Pay Mas[ter]	["] "	" "	"	"
Samuel Pilsberry	Surgeon	["] "	" "	"	"
Daniel McCall*	Sargt Major	["] "	" "	"	"
Joshua C Morgan	Qr. M Sargt.	[20]h. May.	" "	8	"

[NS] I have Examin[ed the] foregoing Muster Roll of the Field and Staff Officers of the Regiment commanded by Col Ja[m]es Johnson, and the Battalions comm[and]ed by Brigadier Genl Isaiiah Stilman, and Major David Bailey, and I find the Roll exhibits a [tru]e statement, of the names of the offi[cers,] their several Ranks, and period of service, and I certify, that the several officers whose names appear on the Roll, actually [ser]ved during the periods stated, and that the Regiment and Battalions were ordered int[o] service, and served as stated [in] the caption of the Rol[l.] I further

certify that the Staff officers mustered as belonging to [th]e Battalion of Major Baily serv[ed] as the Staff officers of the Regiment of Col Johnson, during the period that the two Ba[tt]alions acted together and composed a R[eg]iment, from the 16h. May to the 21st May 1832, and that the Staff officers, as well as, the Fie[ld?] officers mustered, as belonging to the Battalion commanded [by] Brigadier Gnl Isaiah Stillman commanding as Major a part of the time, and as Lieutenant Colonel a part of the time, actually served during the period stated.

Jany. 9th. 1833.

John Reynolds Gov. and Com. in chief Ill. mil.

[ANS] *Note—Colo. Johnson, Majors Stillman and Bailey, and Sergeant Major McCall have been paid by Paymaster Andrews.

P. Mr. Gns. Office
March 14th. 1833.

N[athan]. T[owson].

CD, DNA. The body of the roll is in the handwriting of William Thomas of Jacksonville, Illinois.

Peoria County, no travel. The last seven men on the roll were from Pekin, Tazewell County, 100 miles.

The last three columns, "Place of Residence," "Traveling Distance," and "Remarks," are omitted on this transcript. Johnson was from Decatur, Macon County, 150 miles traveling distance (presumably from place of discharge to place of residence); Stillman, Hunt, and Donaldson were from Canton, Fulton County, no traveling distance; Taylor was from Lewistown, Fulton County, 15 miles travel; Hackleton (the correct spelling) was from Spoon River, Fulton County, 20 miles; Langworthy was from Peoria,

There are two remarks on the roll. Isaiah Stillman was "appointed Lt Co[lo]nel 16h. May 1832," and Augustus Langworthy "Resigned 24h. May at Home."

¹The asterisks were added to the roll by Paymaster Gen. Nathan Towson; see his note at the foot of the roll.

²He was appointed lieutenant colonel May 16; see the source note above.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN G. ADAMS

Muster Roll of Capt. John G Adams company of Mounted Volenteers belonging to the fifth Regiment commanded by Coln. James Johnson of the Brigade of Mounted Volenteers of Illinois Militi[a] commanded by Brigadier Genl. Samuel Whiteside Mustered out of service of the United states at the mouth of Fox River The state of Illinois] on the 27 day of May 1832 distance miles from the place of Enrollment

<i>No of officers & privates</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	John G Adams	Capt	Killed in Battle May 14th 1832
2	Benj Briggs.	1st Leut.	absent on Escort of family
3	Jno O. Hyde	2nd Leut.	able for Duty
4	Michell Reeder	1st Sargt.	able for Duty
5	James Wright	2nd do	Escaped in battle by orders
6	Seth Wilson	3rd do	able for Duty
7	John Ford	4th do	able for Duty
8	Henry Cline	1st Corpl.	able for Duty
9	Conaway Rhodes	2nd Do	on Duty
10	Hartsell Hittell ¹	3rd Do	on Duty
11	D Hanger	4th Do	on Escort of family
12	Champan Williamson	privates	on Duty
13	Phinnis Berry	Do	on Duty

<i>No of officers & privates</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
14	Robt Paisley	Do	on Duty
15	Geo W Hughs	Do	on Duty
16	Saml. Stout	Do	on Duty
17	Redick Council	Do	on Duty
18	Johnathan Haynes	Do	on Duty
19	Green Cullum	Do	on Duty
20	William Clime [Cline]	Do	on Duty
21	John Coffey	Do	on Duty
22	Reese Morgan	Do	on Duty
23	Jacob Ballard	Do	on Duty
24	Elmore Shoemaker	Do	on Duty
25	Benj Orendorff	Do	on Duty
26	Thomas Briggs	Do	on Duty
27	Geo Gorden	Do	on Duty
28	William A Hendricks	Do	on Duty
29	Saml. Henson	Do	on Duty
30	Orison Craig	Do	on Duty
31	Pinkney Dunbough	Do	on Duty
32	Abner Drum	Do	on Duty
33	James Conner	Do	on Duty
34	David Alexander	do	on Duty
35	Will Ryon	Do	on Duty
36	William Harper	Do	on Duty
37	Joseph Reeder	Do	on Duty
38	Johnathan Helm	Do	" Furlough
39	Saml Richey	Do	" Do
40	Bazwell Lewis	Do	" Do
41	Hugh McJenkins	Do	on Escort of family
42	Ferdinand Maxwell	Do	on do do
43	Joseph Landes	Do	on Furlough
44	Wm Ramsey	Do	on Escort of family
45	Danl. Carter	Do	on Furlough
46	Jas. Summer	Do	on Furlough
47	Eli Bemis	Do	on Furlough
48	Jno Paul	Do	on Escort of family
49	Saml Baxter	Do	Do Do Do
50	Stephen S McCann	Do	on Furlough
51	Jno M Barlow	Do	on Furlough
52	Isaac Perkins	Do	Killd in Battle May 14 1832
53	David Kreeps	Do	do do do
54	Zadock Mendinall	Do	do Do Do
55	Dr Jas S Evans	Do	Deserted May 16h 1832
56	Jas Judy	Do	do do do
57	Jesse Date	Do	on Furlough
58	Jas W Crain	Do	appointed adjutant
59	Alexd. McKnight	Do	Furlough
60	David Alexander	Do	appointed Paymaster

I Certify on honour that this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of Captain John G. Adams Company M[oun]ted Volunteers now commanded by Capt. Benjn Briggs of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers under the command of Bri[gl]adier Genl. Samuel

Whiteside on this day and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate & just signed this 27th day of May 1832

John O Hyde Commandint Lieutenant

Mustered & countersigned this 28th day of May 1832

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll, and that I have this 27th. day of May 1832, mustered and minutely inspected, for discharge the above named company of Mounted Volunteers, in the Brigade commanded by Brig. Genl. Samuel Whiteside.

Nathaniel Buckmaster Inspector & Muster Officer

DS, DNA. The Buckmaster certificate is in the handwriting of David Prickett. A penciled note on the face of the roll says, "See deposition of Capt Briggs for other names." A note on the back of the roll reads, "90 miles to Pekin from the Mouth of Fox River."

Columns 4 through 9 of the original roll are omitted here. Entries in Columns 4-8, dealing with enrollment, show that all company members were enrolled by J. G. Adams at Pekin on April 27, 1832, for 20 days' service. Column 9 lists the company members present on May 27; absentees are indicated in the "Remarks" column. Names spelled differently in the ninth column are those of 2d Corp. Conway Rhoads; 3d Corp. H. Hittle; and Pvts. 17, R. Conell; 20, W. Cline, and 29, S. Hanson.

Another mustering-out roll, in a different handwriting but signed by Hyde, is in IHi: Stevens Coll. The IHi roll includes one private, James Boothe, marked absent without leave, who is not on the DNA roll. The following are names with spelling variations from those above: 1st Sgt. Mitchel Reeder;

2d Corp. Conaway Roades; 3d Corp. Hartsel Hittle; 4th Corp. David Hanger; and Pvts. 12, Chapman Williamson; 13, Phinis Berry; 19, Green Cullom; 20, William Cline; 21, John Coffe; 22, Rees Morgan; 25, Benj. Orendoff; 27, George Gordon; 28, William A. Hendrix; 29, Samuel Hanson; 31, Pinckney Dunbaugh; 35, William Ryan; 38, Jonathan Helm; 39, Samuel Ritchie; 40, Basdal Lewis; 46, James Summers; 50, Stephen S. McCan; 53, David Creps; 54, Zadock Mendenhall; 57, Jesse Dale; 58, James W. Crane; 59, Alexander McNaughton.

¹ Michael Hittle, also of Tazewell County, approved for his biography the statement that he too had served in this company and had participated in the battle of May 14; see *Tazewell County* (1879), 550. No record of his service has been found. Michael Hittle and Hartsell Hittle were two men and not, as is sometimes the case, alternate names for one person; see Mrs. George Spangler, "Early Marriages in Tazewell County," *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, XIV (1921-1922): 138, 145.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN MERRITT L. COVELL

Muster Roll of Capt M. L. Covells Company of Mounted Volunteers belonging to the Fifth Regiment commanded by Colonel James Johnson of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whiteside mustered out of Service of the United States at the mouth of Fox River the State of Illinois on the 27th day of May 1832 distance 130 miles from the place of Enrollment

No. of
officers &
Privates

Names

Rank

Enrollment
when & where

Remarks

1	M. L. Covell	Captain	Bloomington Apl. 23			
2	Asahel Gridley	1st. Lieut.	Do	Do	absent with leave	
3	Moses Baldwin	2nd Do	Do	Do	absent with leave	
4	Baley H. Coffee	1st. Sergt.	Do	Do	Do	Do Do
5	Isaac Murfey	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do
6	David Simmons	3d Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do

<i>No. of officers & Privates</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment when & where</i>		<i>Remarks</i>		
7	Charles Gates	4 th Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Charles Vezay	1st Corporal	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Henry Miller	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Reuben Dodson	3d Do	Do	Do			
11	Samuel Durley	4 th Do	Do	Do	absent	with leave	
12	John Toliver	private	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Samuel Gilpin	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	William Dimmet	Do	Do	Do			
15	William McCullough	Do	Do	Do			
16	Stephen F. Gates	Do	Do	Do			
17	Francis Provo	Do	Do	Do			
18	Isaiah Davenport	Do	Do	Do			
19	James Phillips	Do	Do	Do			
20	Thomas Brown	Do	Do	Do			
21	Mathew Harbert	Do	Do	Do			
22	Bryant Young	Do	Do	Do			
23	Clement Oatman	Do	Do	Do			
24	Robt. A. Harbert	Do	Do	Do	absent	with leave	
25	William Copes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	John Funk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	John Isham	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	John Lundy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	James Orrendorff	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	John Vittito	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
31	Benjamin Conger	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
32	Timothy Simpson	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
33	Charles Johnson	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
34	Thomas Rutledge	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
35	George Wiley	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
36	Anderson Young	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
37	James Paul	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
38	Henry Busick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
39	Jesse Vandoler	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
40	Robt. F. Harris	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
41	Alexander Davis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
42	William McKee	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
43	Baley Kimler	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
44	Reuben Windham	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
45	John Slatten	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
46	Martin C. Ellis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
47	Joseph Draper	Do	Do	Do	Killed in Battle	April [May] 14,	1832

I certify On Honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the Company of Mounted Volunteers under my Command of Illinois Militia of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers under the Command of Brigadier General Samuel Whiteside On this day and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just—Signed this 27th. Day of May 1832

M. L. Covell Capt. Commanding the Company

ADS, IHi: Stevens Coll. Omitted here are Columns 6, 7, and 8, headed "who by," "Period of Time," and "Those Present." The company was enrolled by Captain Covell. Under "Period of Time" the entry "36 days" is marked true for each man. Those men not on leave are listed in the eighth column.

Another mustering-out roll, also made out and signed by Covell, is in DNA (IHi has photostat). The only difference in the two rolls is that the DNA roster has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett.

The company receipt roll (original in DNA) also lists forty-seven men and bears account number 17155 of Paymaster Timothy Patrick Andrews. Total pay for the company amounted to \$1,622.17; average pay for privates was \$33.76 for service of one month and 4 days. William Thomas signed as witness to the payment. Joseph Draper's pay was received by John S. Draper, "Father and representative."

Each officer certified that he actually employed the servant for whose allowance he was paid.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ROBERT McCLURE

Muster Roll of Capt. Robert McClure's Company of Mounted Volunteers belonging to the fifth Regiment commanded by Col. James Jonson of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia commanded by Brigadier Genl. Whiteside's Mustered out of service of the United States at the Mouth of Fox River, State of Illinois on the Twenty seventh day of May 1832 distance One hundred and Thirty (130) miles from the place of enrollment.

<i>No of officers & persons</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment when</i>	<i>Enrollment where</i>
1	Robert McClure	Capt	May 4th 1832	McLean County
2	John H. S. Rodes	1 Lieut.	do	do
3	Thomas Glenn	2 Lieut.	do	do
4	Chany Thomas	1 Sargt.	do	do
5	Charles S Dorsey	2 Sargt	do	do
6	Eli Frankeberger	3 Sargt	do	do
7	James G Rayburn	4 Sargt	do	do
8	David Maxwell	1st Corpl	do	do
9	Levi Danley	2nd do	do	do
10	John W Brown	3d do	do	do
11	Owen Chaney	4th do	do	do
12	John Benson	Private	do	do
13	Anderson Miller	do	do	do
14	Henry Hamly [Hanely ?]	do	do	do
15	Bundrew Darnil	do	do	do
16	Phineas Ewing	do	do	do
17	Martin Scott	do	do	do
18	Thomas Rogers	do	do	do
19	James Benson	do	do	do
20	Jesse Oatman	do	do	do
21	James Davis	do	do	do
22	Nathan Ruth	do	do	do
23	Jesse Ashburn	do	do	do
24	John Fordyce	do	do	do
25	Elliot H Baker	do	do	do
26	Allen Patrick	do	do	do
27	Thomas A McCord	do	do	do

<i>No of officers & persons</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment when</i>	<i>Enrollment where</i>
28	Josiah Moore	do	do	do
29	Jacob Popes [Copes]	do	do	do
30	Absalom Hamilton	do	do	do
31	James Barr	do	do	do
32	James Lundy	do	do	do
33	Wm. G Wright	do	do	do
34	Ebenezer Chaney	do	do	do
35	Harrison Lane	do	do	do
36	Elisha Dixon	do	do	do
37	John E Davidson	do	do	do
38	Jonathan Baker	do	do	do
39	Joseph Benington	do	do	do
40	William Burns	do	do	do
41	Thadeas Bowman	do	do	do
42	Matthew Martin	do	do	do
43	William Blair	do	do	do
44	Madison Howard	do	do	do
45	Henry Ball	do	do	do
46	Henry H Harrison	Served five days as a pilot from Dixons to the mouth of Fox River.		

I certify on Honor that this muster Roll exhibits the true State of the company of mounted Volunteers under my command of Illinois militia of the Brigade of mounted volunteers under the command of Brigadier General Samuel White Side on this day and that the remarks Set opisite the names of the men are accurate and just Signed this 27th day of may 1832

Robert McClure capt commanding the company

CC, IHi: Stevens Coll, Columns 6, 7, 8, and 9 of the original roll are omitted here. They show that company members were enrolled by Captain McClure for 30 days and that all were present at the muster-out. Column 9, headed "Remarks," is blank.

IHi also has a photostat of the official mustering-out roll in DNA. The DNA roll was probably signed by McClure. The clerk who made out the body of the DNA roll is the man who signed McClure's name to the IHi roll. The DNA roll is endorsed

"You. 30. Andrews 17155B," and has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett.

Names with spelling variations on the DNA roll: Nos. 4, Chaney Thomas; 7, James G. Reyburn; 8, David Maxvill; 14, Henry Hainley; 15, Bundren Darnel; 16, Phines Ewing; 20, Jessee Oatman; 23, Jessee Ashburn; 24, John Fordice; 25, Eliott H. Baker; 29, Jacob Copes; 33, Wm. G. Right; 38, Johnithan Baker; 40, Wm. Burnes; 41, Thadius Bowman; 42, Mathew Martin.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES JOHNSON

(*Later Isaac C. Pugh's*)

Muster Roll of captain I. C. Pugh's company of mounted Volunteers belonging to the Fifth Regiment commanded by colonel James Johnson of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia commanded by Brigadier Genl. Samuel Whiteside mustered out of service of the united States at the mouth of Fox River the State of Illinois on the 27th day of May 1832 distance 150 miles from the place of Enrollment

<i>No of Officers & Privates</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment where</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	James Johnson	Capt	Decatur, Macon County	Promoted May 16th 1832
2	William Warnick	1st Liut	do	absent with leave
3	I. C. Pugh	2d. do	do	Promoted to capt May 16th 1832
4	John D. Wright	1 Sergt.	do	absent on extra duty
5	James A Ward	2d do	do	Promoted to 2d lieut May 16 1832
6	Walter Bowles	3d do	do	absent with leave
7	Joseph Hanks	4th do	do	
8	Henry M Gorin	1 Corpl.	do	
9	Stephen B Shepherd	2d do	do	
10	George Coppenberger	3d do	do	absent with leave
11	James Milton	4th do	do	killed in battle
12	Asher Simpson	Private	do	
13	Alexander W. Ball [Bell]	do	do	
14	Abraham Black	do	do	
15	Daniel McCall	do	do	
16	David W. Steward	do	do	absent on extra duty
17	Elisha Butler	do	do	
18	George D. Smallwood	do	do	
19	John Hanks	do	do	
20	Jacob Lane	do	do	
21	John Henderson	do	do	absent with leave
22	James Querry	do	do	
23	James Miller	do	do	
24	John Manly	do	do	
25	James Ennis	do	do	absent with leave
26	John Clifton	do	do	absent with leave
27	Jesse Dickey	do	do	wounded in battle
28	John Williams	do	do	absent with leave
29	John Murphey	do	do	
30	Jacob Black	do	do	absent with leave
31	James Herrod	do	do	absent with leave
32	Kinian Ingram	do	do	absent with leave
33	Obediah Hooper	do	do	absent with leave
34	Robert Smith	do	do	
35	Saml. B. Dewees	do	do	
36	Saml. Miller	do	do	
37	Saml. Troxel	do	do	
38	Thomas Davenport	do	do	absent with leave
39	William Hanks	do	do	absent with leave
40	William Adams	do	do	absent with leave
41	William Miller	do	do	
42	William Hooper	do	do	absent with leave
43	William Cox	do	do	absent with leave
44	Josiah Clifton	do	do	absent with leave

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the company of Mounted Volunteers under my command of the Illinois Militia, of the Brigade of

mounted Volunteers under the command of Brigadier Genl. Samuel Whiteside on this day and that the Remarks set oposite the names of the men are acurate and just Signed Fox River Illinois this 27 day of May 1832

I. C. Pugh Capt commanding the company

DS, IHi: Stevens Coll. Columns 4, 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. Column 4 gives the date of enrollment as April 24; Column 6, "Who by," is blank; Column 7, "Period of time," has the entry "35 days" checked true for each man; Column 8 lists those men present at the muster-out. Absentees are shown in the "Remarks" column. Jesse Dickey, No. 27, is listed present despite the fact that he is marked "wounded."

Another DS roll of the same date is in DNA; IHi has photostat. The DNA roll has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of in-

spection in the handwriting of David Prickett. Two absentees, not listed above, are shown on the DNA roster as Nos. 17, Elisha Butler, "absent with leave," and 20, Jacob Lane, "absent on extra duty." The remark opposite James Johnson's name states that he was "Promoted May 16th To Colonel."

Names with spelling variations on the DNA roll: Nos. 9, Stephen R. Shepherd; 13, Alexander W. Bell; 16, David H. Steward; and 29, John Murphy.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ASEL F. BALL

Return Roll of Capt. Asel F. Balls Company of Mounted Volunteers under the Command of Brigr. Genl. Stillman acting as Major for the Battallion according to the orders of the 16th April 1832 received from the Commander in Chief of this State and entered into the Service of the United States

—Lewistown Fulton County June 26" 1832

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
		1832	
Asel F. Ball	Captn.	April 28	Amt of property lost in Battle & Certified \$35.50
William D. Baldwin	1s Liut.	May 15	
David S. Baughman	2nd. do	April 28	Amt of property lost in Battle & Certified by him \$15.
William Miner	1t Sergt.	do. 28	" " " " in Battle & Certified by him \$7.25
John Walters	2nd. do.	do 28	Killed in Battle on the 14th May 1832 Amt of lost in Battle \$21.
Joseph L. Sharp	2nd. do.	May 15	Appointed 2nd Sergt. on the 15 day of May in place of John Walters Killed
John Herriford	3d. do.	April 28	Amt of property lost in Battle & Certified—\$26.
John Thompson	4th. do	" "	
Thomas J. Welsh	1st Corpl.	May 15	
Francis Irwin	2nd do	" 15	
Thomas Walters	3rd. do	April 28	Amt of property lost in Battle & Certified \$9.37½
Hugh Finley	4th do	" 28	" " " " " " " " \$10.25
Jonathan Cazad	Musician	May 15	
Ethelbert Arrington	private	April 28	Amt of property lost in Battle & Certified \$30.50
Ebenezar Walling	do.	" 28	" " " " " " " " \$21.12½
Dempson Garron	do.	" 28	
Elmsley Foutes	do.	" 28	Amt of property lost in Battle & Certified \$ 5.25
	private	28 April	
Norman Scovel	" "	" "	" " " " " " " " \$25.75
Nathan Austin	private	28 April	" " " " " " " " \$24.87½
Thomas Morris	do.	28 "	" " " " " " " " \$11.

Names	Rank	date	Remarks
Sylvester Whipple	"	28	"
Zacheus Howard	" "	28	" Amt of property lost in Battle & Certified \$ 9.00
Williamson Thaxton	do do	28	" " " " " " " " " \$ 5.50
Thomas Langford	do do	28	" " " " " " " " " \$17. One horse Killed by light[n]ing & appraised and sworn to \$75.
Andrew H. Maxfield	" "	28	" " " " " " " " " \$31.75. 1 Horse \$40.
Levering Dunawin	do do	28	" " " " " " " " " \$12.62
John Walters	do do	28	" " " " " " " " " \$ 6.75
James Ellis	do do	28	" " " " " " " " " \$12.25
Mosses F. Freeman	private	May 15	
Seten Harness	private	" 15	
John Brush	"	" 15	
Price Kendrick	"	" 15	
Henry Harwick	"	" 15	
Simon Lanperrel [?]	"	" 15	
George Anderson	"	" 15	
Charles Wilson	" "	" 15	
Adam Murphy	" "	" 15	
Harvy Foster	" "	" 15	
James M. Foster	" "	" 15	
William Barker	" "	" 15	
Jacob Yunt	" "	" 15	
James Morgan	" "	" 15	
Thomas Dorris	" "	" 15	
William Hill	" "	" 15	
Alm[in ?] Carry	" "	" 15	
James Laswell	" "	" 15	

I certify that the above return Roll of all of the Mounted Volunteers under my Comm[and] is a correct return, and of all the property lost in Battle and otherwise by the Said Volunteers and who have duly certified on oath before an Acting Justice of the Peace.—Lewiston Fulton County June 26 1832

Asel F Ball Capt

[ANS] I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined this Muster Roll of the above Named Battalion, and find it correct. Lewiston Fulton Cy. Ills June 26th 1832.

Thos. Wm. Taylor Brigr. Major 5 Br. 1 Ds. Ills. M Acting Adj. for the above Named Battalion

Amt. of Rations Received by Captain Asel F. Balls Company

Pork	Flour	Corn	Salt	Soap	Whiskey	Beans	Beef	Tea
lb	lb	Bu peck	lb	lb	Gal qts pt	qts pt	lb	lb
640¾	1402½	6. 10½	60½	7	16. 3. 1	4. 1	576	¼

[NS] I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll, and that I have this the Seventeenth day of September 1832: Mustered and Minutely In-

spected the above named company of Said Battall[on] on the 25 day June 1832, & Discharged the Same

Hiram M Currey Inspector & Mustering officer

DS, DNA. The roll is in the handwriting of Thomas William Taylor. Endorsed: "Recd. Octr. 19." Columns 4-8, omitted here, are headed "Enrolment," "By Whom," "Where," "Time of service," "When Discharged out of service."

The company was enrolled by Isaiah Stillman in Fulton County and discharged June 25, 1832. The time of service is given as 58 days for those who enrolled April 28, and 41 days for those who enrolled May 15. John Walters, who was killed in battle, is credited with 16 days.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN DAVID W. BARNES

Return Roll of Captain David W. Barnes Company of Mounted Volunteer Rangers under the Command of Brigr. Genl. Isaiah Stillman acting as Major for the Battalion according to the orders of the Sixteenth of April 1832 Received from the Commander in Chief of this State and entered into the service of the United States against the Hostile Band of Sack & Fox Tribes of Indians on the 21 day of April 1832 and Discharged out of service at Lewistown Fulton County on the 25th day of June 1832

No	Names	Rank	Enrolment Date of	When discharged out of Service	Amt. of Property Captured by the enemy in Battle on the 14 th May 1832 Certified on oath to be worth as is stated underneath	Remarks
			1832			
1	David W. Barnes	Captain	April 21	June 25	Twenty Dolls.	
2	Thos. W. Clark	1t Lieut.	" 21	" 25	Ten Dolls.	
3	Asa Langford	2nd "	" 21	" 25	Nineteen Dolls.	
4	Seth Hilton	1s Sergt.	" 21	" 25		Served thirty days as 1t Sergt after that 35 days as a private
5	Josiah Marchant	1st. "	" 21	" 25	Fifteen Dolls.	Served thirty days as a private balance of the time as 1t Sergt. in place of Seth Hilton resigned
6	Reding Putman	2nd. "	" 21	" 25	Ten 50/100 Dolls.	Wounded in Battle on Sycamore creek on 14 th May 1832 Not yet recovered [Horse stolen by Indians valued at \$75.00.] [Property valued at \$9.00 lost in service.]
7	David C Murry	3rd. "	" 21	" 25	Fifteen 30/100 Dolls	
8	Frederick Watchel	4th. "	" 21	" 25	Nine 50/100 Dolls	
9	John Holcomb	1s Corpor.	" 21	" 25	Fifteen Dolls	Paid passage of Reding Putman (wounded) to place of his residence \$4.00 [Horse valued at \$75.00 stolen by Indians.] ¹
10	Medad Cornstock	2nd. "	" 21	" 25		Killed in Battle on 14 th May on Sycamore Creek Discharge drawn to his Father,
11	Bird W. Ellis	3rd. "	" 21	" 25		Jacob Ellis, Bird W. Ellis was a minor [Horse valued at \$80.00 captured in battle.] ²

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrolment Date of Service</i>	<i>When discharged</i>	<i>Amt. of Property Captured by the enemy in Battle on the 14th May 1832 Certified on oath to be worth as is stated underneath</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
12	Hazel Putman	3rd. "	May 14	June 25		Promoted on 15 th May 3rd Corporal in B. W. Ellis place Killed
13	John W. Ward	4th "	April 21	" 25	Eleven Dolls	
14	Jodisah Moors	Bugaler	" 21	" 25	Nineteen Dolls	
15	Anderson Joseph	Private	" 21	May 30		Discharged at Canton 30 th May 1832 Sick
[16]	Bybee Alfred	"	" 21	June 25		
[17]	Babitt Jacob	"	" 21	" 25	Seven Dolls	
18	Barker William	"	May 9	" 25		
19	Brown Elijah	"	April 21	" 25	Eighteen 50/100 Dolls.	
20	Baughman Samuel	"	" 21	" 25	Twenty two 75/100 Dolls	[Horse valued at \$75.00 captured in battle.]
21	Brink Henry	"	" 21	" 25	Two 75/100 Dolls	
22	Chein Charles	"	" 21	" 25		
23	Cooper Owen J.	"	" 21	" 25	Fifteen 87/100 Dolls.	
24	Chase Wheaton	"	" 21	" 25		
25	Childs Tyrus M	"	" 21	" 25	Twelve Dolls.	Killed in Battle on 14 th May 1832 at the Battle on Sycamore Creek, Discharge in favour of his Wife [Horse valued at \$40.00 captured in battle.] ^s
26	Depriest Charles C	"	May 9	June 25		
27	Dalton Avery	"	" 30	" 25		
28	Dehart William	"	April 21	May 24		
29	Ellis Absolon	"	" 21	June 25	Ten Dolls	[Horse valued at \$45 stolen by the Indians.]
30	Farris David	"	" 21	" 25	Four 25/100 Dolls	
31	Farris Jerimiah	"	" 21	" 25	Forty one Dolls.	[Horse valued at \$90.00 captured in battle.]
32	Farris Joseph B.	"	" 21	" 25	Thirty eight Dolls	Killed in Battle 14 th . May 1832. [Horse valued at \$40.00 killed in battle.] ^s
33	Haacky David	"	" 21	June 25	Seven 75/100 Dolls	

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment Date of	When discharged out of Service	Amt. of Property Captured by the enemy in Battle on the 14 th May 1832 Certified on oath to be worth as is stated underneath	Remarks
34	Huff John	"	" 21	" 25	Seven 62/100 Dolls	
35	Hilton Seth	"	" 21	" 25	Fourteen 50/100 Dolls	
36	Jones Apirah [Ahirah]	"	" 21	" 25	Ten 87/100 Dolls	
37	Jones Williston	"	" 21	" 25	Nineteen Dolls	
38	Maxwell Alexr. H.	"	" 21	" 25		Promoted and Served as first Sergt. 35 days in place of Seth Hilton resigned
39	Marchant Josiah	"	" 21	" 25		
40	Miles Christopher	"	" 21	" 25	Seventeen 87/100 Dolls	
41	Nichols John G.	"	June 2	" 25		
42	Pennington Stephen	"	June 2	" 25		
43	Putman Hazel	"	May 9			
44	Richards Henderson	"	April 21	June 25	Thirteen Dolls	
45	Rice Benjamin	"	" 21	" 25	Twelve Dolls	
46	Smith Asa	"	" 21	" 25		
47	Shinn Isaac	"	" 21	" 25	Nine 50/100 Dolls	
48	Swann Isaac	"	" 21	" 25	Twenty one 75/100 Dolls	[Horse valued at \$95.00 stolen by the Indians.]
49	Strickland Isaac	"	May 9	" 25		
50	Schurlock Zachariah	"	" 9			
51	Watchel Henry	"	April 21	June 25	Eighteen 75/100 Dolls.	
52	Woolf Jacob C	"	" 21	" 25	Twenty six 50/100 Dolls	
53	Watkins Fountaine	"	" 21	" 25	Seven 25/100 Dolls	
54	Wilcockson Samuel	"	" 21	" 25		

I Certify, on Honor, That this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of Captain David W. Barnes Company of Mounted Volunteer Rangers in the Battalion commanded by Major Isaiah Stillman, for the period herein mentioned that the "Remarks", set opposite

the name of each officer & Soldier, are as nearly accurate and just, and exhibits in every particular the true State of the Company, as possible.

Dated Lewistown Fulton Co. Ills. Augt 30th 18[32]
 State as Rangers

D W Barnes Capt Commanding the Compy.

[ANS] I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and find it Correct

Augt 30th 1832
 Lewistown Fulton Cy Ills.
 Thos. Wm. Taylor Brigr Major 5 Br 1 Ds. Ills M[a]
 Acting Adj. for the above Named Battalion

DS, DNA. The roll is in the handwriting of Thomas W. Taylor. Endorsed: (1) "Original No. 3." (2) "Received September 20th. 1832."

The roll in DNA from which this transcript was taken has twenty-five columns. In addition to the first four shown above, they are headed as follows: under "Enrollment" Columns 5 through 7 list period of enrollment, by whom enrolled, and where enrolled; Column 8, time in service; 9, when discharged out of service (see above); 10, year. Under "Amt. of Rations Received" Columns 11 through 17 list issues of pork, flour, salt, soap, beef, whiskey, and corn; Column 18, provision furnished by each man; 19, forage furnished by each man; 20, amount of property lost in service and certified on oath; 21, amount of property captured by the enemy in battle on May 14 (see above); 22, horses captured in battle by the enemy on May 14; 23, horses stolen by the Indians; 24, horses killed in battle; and 25, remarks (see above).

The company was enrolled by Gen. Isaiah Stillman in Fulton County. Each man in the company who served the full 65 days received 29 pounds of pork, 48 of flour, 1 1/2 of salt, and 1/4 of soap, 10 pounds and 4 ounces of beef, 3 quarts and 3 pints of

whiskey, and 9 pecks, 5 quarts, 1 pint, and 1 gill of corn. Company members serving full time furnished 28 days' provisions for themselves and 26 days' forage for their horses.

Information furnished in Columns 20, 22, 23, and 24 has been bracketed in the "Remarks" column above.

Duplicate rolls which give the names of the thirty-four company members who lost property and the value of horses and property lost or captured are in DNA: SWP; LHi has microfilm. Those rolls, also made out by Thomas W. Taylor and dated Aug. 30, 1832, are signed by D. W. Barnes and Taylor. One is endorsed "Original No. 1" and the other "Duplicate No. 2."

The following values given on the property rolls differ from those given above:
 2. Thomas W. Clark—property value, \$4.00.

5. Josiah Marchant—property value, \$15.66.
 6. Reding [Reading] Putman—stolen horse valued at \$77.00.

14. Jodisah Moors [Josiah Moores]—property value, \$13.00.
 20. Samuel Baughman—property value, \$13.00.

23. Owen J. Cooper—property value, \$15.87 1/2.
 25. Tyrus M. Childs—value of captured horse, \$75.00.
 34. John Huff—property value, \$7.62 1/2.
 37. Williston Jones—property value \$10.87-1/2.
 40. Christopher Miles—property value, \$17.87 1/2.
 47. Isaac Shinn—property value, \$9.40.

The total value of lost property other than horses is given as \$491.68 and the total value of horses lost, stolen, or captured, as \$652.

The four horses stolen by the Indians—those of Reding [Reading] Putman, John Holcomb, Absolem Ellis, and Isaac Swann [Swan]—are all said to have been stolen at Dixon's Ferry.

Additional remarks on the property rolls are given in later notes.

Names spelled differently on the property rolls are those of Nos. 7, David C. Murray; 14, Josiah Moors; 17, Jacob Babbit (on the "original") and Babbit (on the "duplicate"); 31, Jeremiah Farris (on the "original") and Jeremiah (on the "duplicate"); and 36, Ahirah Jones.

1 The remark opposite Holcomb's name on the property rolls states that he "Paid Passage of Reding Putman home by boat \$4.00 and attended him home."
 2 The remark on the property rolls adds, "property claimed by his Father."
 3 The remark on the property rolls adds, "property claimed by his Wife."
 4 The remark on the property rolls adds, "property claimed by his Wife."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ABNER EADS

Muster Roll of Captain Abner Eads Company of Mounted Ranging Volunteers Enrolled at Peoria Illinois by virtue of an Order from the Commander in Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois to Brigadier General Issaiah Stillman for the service of the United States, Mustered into service April 23d 1832 Discharged June 28th 1832

Enrolled	Discharged	[Horses] by whom furnished	Clothing lost	Camp Equipage lost	Amount total	Remarks
Abner Eads Capt	April 23d	Abner Eads	\$ 9 75	\$ 4.62½	\$14 37½	
William A Stewart 1st Lieut	" 23	William A Stewart	\$10.00	\$ 3.00	\$13.00	
John W Caldwell 2nd Do	" "	John Caldwell	\$10.00	\$13 50	\$23.50	Promoted to Quar[ter] Master Sergt May 17th 1832
Aquila Wren 1st Sergeant	" May 17th	Aquila Wren				Orderly Sergt from May 17th to the 21st of May
Hiram M Curry 2nd Do	" June 28th	Gershorn Silliman	\$ 3 12½	\$ 2 50	\$5.62½	Orderly Sergt from May 21st until discharged "on the 28h June"
Edwin S Jones 3d	" "	Richard Cannon				Left the Company by per- mission to Team for the service
John Hinkle 4th Do	" June 12th	John Hinkle				
William Wright 1st Corporal	" June 28th	Henry, B. Stillman	\$ 1.50	\$ 8.00	\$ 9.50	
John Stringer 2nd Do	Do "	John Stringer		\$15.00	\$15.00	[J Burket Saddle &c Sworn by H Brown]
John Hawkin 3d Do	" June 12th	William Egmon	\$ 5.00		\$ 5.00	Left the Company by per- mission to Team for the service

Enrolled	Discharged	[Horses] by whom furnished	Clothing lost	Camp Equipage lost	Amount total	Remarks
Thomas Webb	4th	Do	\$12 00¼		\$12.06¼	
Jeremiah Cooper	June 28	John Hinkle	\$ 4.25	\$10.75	\$15.00	
John E Bristol	" "	Zelus Mark	\$ 2.37½	\$ 1.50	\$ 3 87½	
Harrison Brown	" "	Asabel Hale	\$ 4.00	\$ 3 87½	\$ 7.87½	
John Clifton	" "	Samuel Clifton	\$ 1.62½	\$ 4.00	\$ 1.62½	
Stephen Carle	May 24th	Stephen Carle	\$12.00	\$ 4.00	\$16.00	
Joseph H. Conner	Excused May 30th	John Holcomb	\$ 1.00	\$ 3 25	\$ 4.25	Said Musket & Equpt rated at \$14. [lost in battle May 14th]
Jefferson Cox	" "	Jefferson Cox	\$ 5.50	\$ 4.00	\$ 9.50	
Ebenezer Clark	June 28th	Aquila Moffat	\$ 3.50	\$ 3 50	\$ 7.00	
Hiram Cleavland	Do "	Hiram Cleavland				
Alexander Caldwell	" "	Alexander Caldwell	\$ 5.00	\$ 4.50	\$ 9 50	
John Cox	" "	William Dufield		\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	
James Doty	" "	Simon Reed	\$17 25	\$ 7.25	\$24 50	Killed in the battle of May 14th near Sicamore Creek [Musket &c \$14. lost] [1 Pistol \$2.50 lost] [Horse lost \$55 00]
John B Dodge	June 28th	Hiram Cleavland			\$ 4.00	
William Eads	" "	David Smith	\$ 1.50	\$14.00	\$69.00	
Elias Love	" "	Elias Love	\$ 8.50	\$ 4.00	\$12.50	
Alvah Moffat	" "	Alvah Moffat	\$ 2.50	\$ 7.25	\$ 9 75	
Jacob Moats	" "	Jacob Moats				
Joseph Phillis	Excused June 1st	Joel Hicks	\$5.00	\$ 8.00	\$12 00	[See Sett 44753 Nov. 28/85]
George Redick	June 28th	Hiram Cleavland				
David Ridgeway	Horse continued	David Ridgeway				
Lucas Root	June 1st	Jeriel Root	\$13.00	\$ 7.00	\$20.00	
David Ross	" 28th	David Ross	\$ 1.50	\$11.50	\$13 00	
John Ross	" "	Job	\$ 6 12½	\$10.50	\$16.62½	

Enrolled	Discharged	[Horses] by whom furnished	Clothing lost	Camp Equipment lost	Amount total	Remarks
Thomas B Reed	Do "	Thomas [B Ree]d	\$11.50	\$11.75	\$23.25	
Simon Reed	Do "	Samuel [?]		\$ 8.00	\$ 8.00	
Francis Sharp	" "	Francis [Sharp ?]	\$ 1.50	\$ 4.62½	\$101.12½	Horse died while in the Service of the United States [lost \$95.00]
Rice Smith	" "	Jacob Yu[nt?]	\$14.00	\$14.00		{ Jefferson Talifero says that Mess No 2 lost Camp Equipage that was never reclaimed worth \$10.00 [Horse lost \$35.00]
Jefferson Talifero	" "	Hiram C[avland]		\$22.25	\$(57.25)	
Thomas M Templin	" "	Thomas [M Temp]lin	\$ 1.00	\$ 4.25	\$ 5.25	
William. D. Triall	" "	William D [Triall]	\$ 5.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 8.00	
Johnson T Thurman	" "	Johnson T [Thurm]an	\$ 6 25	\$ 4 00	\$10 25	
Henry Thomas	May 1st	Henry Th[omas]				
William L Wood	April 23d	William L [Wood]	\$ 7.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 9.00	
Sylvanus Moore	May 8th	Sylvanus [Moore]				
John C Owen	May 3d	John C O[wen]				
Harris Miner	May 3d	Harris Miner			\$4[5.00]	Horse strayed or stolen from Rock River [lost \$45 00]

I do hereby Certify the within Accounts and Items to be correct and each man furnished Fo[r]alge for horse from 17th May until the date of Discharge

Peoria July 5th 1832

Abner Eads Captain Peoria Volunteers

[ANS] I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined this Muster Roll of the above Named Battalion and find it correct

Lewiston Fulton Cy Sept 16th 1832

Thos. Wm. Taylor Brigr Major 5 B 1 D. IllsM
 Acting Adjutant for the above Battalion

[NS] I, Certify, on Honor, that I have carefully Examined this Muster Roll, and that I have this the Seventeenth day of September 1832: Mustered and Minutely Inspected [the] above Named Company of Said Battalion on th[e] 28th day June 1832 and Discharged the Same

Hiram M Currey Inspector and Mustering officer

[Penciled notation on back of roll] Place of discharge not given [but] supposed do [discharged] at home. Nothing said as to Subsisten[ce].

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: "Recd. Octr 19th. 1832."

5, 7, and 8, headed "Days Service," and 8 is inserted in brackets in the last column above. The total value of horses "Horses," "Horses lost," and "Arms lost," lost is given as \$230 and the total value of arms lost, \$30.50.

Each member of the company had one horse. All information supplied in Columns 7

Omitted in this transcript are Columns 4,

Spy Battalion, Whiteside's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Rank Roll of the field and Staff officers of the Spy Battalion of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia composing part of a Brigade under the command of Brig. Gen. Samuel Whiteside, mustered out of service at the Mouth of Fox River May 27th, 1832

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Residence from place of discharge¹</i>	<i>Names Present</i>
James D Henry	Major	175 Miles	James D Henry
Wm. L. E. Morrison	Adjutant	240 Miles	Wm L. E. Morrison
Montgomery Warrick	Qr. Master	175 Miles	On Furlough
Robert Blackwell	Pay Master	240 Miles	On Extra duty
Joseph C. Woodson	Surgeon	250 Miles	Joseph C. Woodson
Peter Randle	1st. Do. Mate	250 "	On Extra duty
Benjamin Birch	2nd. Do. Do.	175 Miles	Benjamin Birch
M. E. Rattan	Sergt Major	230 "	M. E Rattan
John F Posey	Qr. Mas. Sergt.	240 "	John F Posey
Jesse. M. Harrison	Pay Master Sergt.	175 "	Jesse M. Harrison
Wm. Cook	Colour Bearer	230 "	Wm. Cook

I certify upon honour that this Rank Roll exhibits a true state of the Staff officers in the Spy Battalion composing a part of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers under the command of Brigadier General Samuel Whiteside called into the service of the United States, and this day mustered out of service, & that the remarks set opposite the names of the officers are accurate & just.

James D Henry Commanding Spy Battalion

CC, IHI: Stevens Coll. The third column of the original roll, omitted here, gives the date of commission for all staff officers as May 26.

¹ Staff officers Henry, Warrick, Birch (correctly "Burch"), and Harrison were from Sangamon; Morrison, Blackwell, and Posey were from Fayette; Cook and Rattan were from Greene; and Randle was from Madison.

From the mileages given, it seems likely that Woodson was also from Madison County. The Aug. 14, 1832, issue of the *Illinois Advocate* [Edwardsville] states, "Dr. Woodson, Having settled in Edwardsville, offers his professional services to the citizens of Madison County." This notice implies that Dr. Woodson's settlement in Madison County came after his service in the Black Hawk War.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN THOMAS CARLIN

Muster Roll of Capt. Thomas Carlins Company of the Odd Battallion of Speis commanded by Majr James D. Henry of the Brigade of mounted volunteers of Ills. commanded by Brigr. Genl. Whiteside mustered out of Service of the United States of America at the mouth of Fox River of the Illinois River on the 28th. day of may 1832. distant 230 miles from the place of enrollment.

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment where	Remarks
1	Thomas Carlin	Capt.	Carrollton	
2	Jesse V. Mounts	1st. Lt.	"	
3	George D. Samms	2d. Lt.	"	
4	Mearel Rattan	1st. Sert.	"	Appointed Sergeant Majr 28th. Apr. 1832.
5	David Thruston	2d. "	"	
6	James Gilliland	3d. "	"	Attached to Capt. Chapmans Company about 28th. April 1832
7	Harrison Boggus	4th. "	"	Lost his horse by an affright of the horses on the night of the 22d. may 1832
8	Lewis B. Edwards	1st. Corp.	"	
9	Josiah Ashlock	2d. "	"	
10	William Cook	3d. "	"	
11	William Finley	4th. "	"	
12	William H. Dulane[y]	Private	"	Appointed Surgion of the 2d. Rigt. Apr. 30th. 1832
13	William Hoskins	"	"	
14	William Pinkerton	"	"	
15	Williamson Banning	"	"	
16	William Gilliland	"	"	Attached to Capt. Chapman's Compay 28th. Apr. 1832
17	William H Whiteside	"	"	
18	John F. Pinkerton	"	"	
19	John C. Williams	"	"	Never appeared after enroll- ment.
20	John Jackson	"	"	
21	John B. Whiteside	"	"	
22	Joshua Abner	"	"	
23	James Short	"	"	
24	Joseph Linder	"	"	
25	John Courtney	"	"	
26	John Cook	"	"	
27	Jonathan Hill	"	"	
28	John Hewitt jr	"	"	
29	James Carlin	"	"	
30	James Moore	"	"	
31	Larkin Rattan	"	"	
32	Elan Eldred	"	"	Appointed first Sergeant Apr. 28th. 1832
33	John Ashlock	"	"	
34	Edward Crabb	"	"	
35	Howell Dawdy	"	"	

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment where	Remarks
36	Silas Eldred	"	"	
37	Silas Crane	"	"	
38	Samuel Hess	"	"	Lost his horse on the night of the 16th. may after a forced march from Sickamore Cr to Dixons ferry
39	George Linder	"	"	
40	Philemon Reno	"	"	
41	Preston Bogus	"	"	
42	Reuben Herrick	"	"	
43	Robert King	"	"	
44	Robert [Tolbert] Edwards	"	"	
45	Thomas Hopper	"	"	
46	Valentine A. Gibbs	"	"	
47	Zariah Finley	"	"	
48	Henry B. Pinkerton	"	"	
49	David Moore	"	"	
50	Starlin Thackston	"	"	
51	Joseph Woodson	"	"	Appointed Surgion to Spy Battn. Apr. 26th. 1832
52	John W. Scott	"	"	Detailed on express 21st. Apr. & rejoined Compay 15th. may 1832.
53	Thomas D. Scott	"	"	
54	Roswell H. Spencer	"	"	
55	Luther Tunnell	"	"	Lost his horse night of 22d. may by an affright of the horses in the night.
56	William Tunnell	"	"	Lost his hors by the same
57	John Reddish	"	"	

I certify on honour that this muster Roll exhibits the true State of Capt. Thomas Carlin's Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day and that the remarks set opposite their respective names are accurate & just.

Signed at the mouth of Fox River of the Ills. River the 28th day of May 1832.

Thomas Carlin Capt. Co. Mounted Volunteers.

CC, IHI: Stevens Coll. The entire roll is in the handwriting of James Semple. Columns 4, 6, 7, and 8 are omitted. Columns 4 and 6 state that the company was enrolled on April 20 by Captain Carlin. The seventh, period of enrollment, is blank. In the eighth column all those present at the muster-out are listed. The only absentees were Nos. 4, Mearel E. Rattan; 6, James Gilliland; 12, William H. Dulaney; 16, William Gilliland; and 19, John C. Williams. Joseph Woodson, No. 51, who was appointed to the battalion staff, is listed as present with the company at the muster-out.

IHI has three other rosters of this company.

The official mustering-out roll in DNA (photostat in IHI) was signed by "Tho. Carlin" and has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of service in the handwriting of David Prickett. The DNA roll gives different dates and places of enrollment for four men: Nos. 51, Joseph Woodson, enrolled at Beardstown on April 26; 54, Roswell H. Spencer, enrolled at Rock Island on May 8; and 55 and 56, Luther and William Tunnell, enrolled at Rock Island on May 10.

The following variations in names are given on the DNA roll: Nos. 4, Mearel E. Rattan; 5, David Thurston; 7, Harison Boggess; 12, William H. Dulany; 28, John

Huitt jr.; 39, George Linder; 40, Philamon Reno; 41, Preston Bogus; 42, Rhu- bin Herrick; 44, Talbert Edwards; 47, Zuri- ah Finley; 55, Luther Tunnel; 56, Wil- liam Tunnel.

A property roll for Carlin's company, signed by James Turney and Jesse V. Mounts, April 26, 1832, at Beardstown, omits six of the men above: 19, John C. Williams; 51, Joseph Woodson; 52, John W. Scott; 54, Roswell H. Spencer; 55, Luther Tun- nell; and 56, William Tunnell.

The property roll gives Elen [Elon] Eldred, No. 32 above, as 1st sergeant and Preston Bogus [Bogges], No. 41, as 3d sergeant. Names spelled differently on the property roll, in addition to Elen Eldred, are Nos. 3, Geo. Davidson Sams; 4, Meril Rattan; 5, David Thurston; 6, James Gilleland; 7, Harrison Bogus; 8, Lewis D. Edwards; 12, William H. Dulaney; 13, William Hauskins; 14, William Pinkarton; 15, Williamson Baning; 16, Wm. Gilleland; 18, John F. Pinkarton; 28, John Huitt; 31, Larkin Rat- tin; 35, Howel Dody; 39, George Linder;

40, Philemon Rano; 44, Tolbert Edwards; 47, Zury Finley; 48, Henry B. Pinkarton; 50, Sterling Thaxton; 57, John Reddisk.

A mustering-in roll, signed by John J. Hardin at Beardstown on April 28, 1832, is also in IHI. This roll does not list either Spencer or the Tunnells, Nos. 54-56 above. The only remark on the roll follows the name of John W. Scott, No. 52: "detached on express by the commander in chief April 21st. 1832 and rejoined the company May the 18th. 1832." Name variations: 2, Jesse V. Mount; 4, M. E. Rattan; 5, David Thurston; 7, Harrison Bogges; 9, Josiah Ashloe; 11, William Findley; 12, Wm. H. Dulany; 17, Wm. H. Whitesides; 21, John B. Whitesides; 28, John Huitt Junr.; 32, Elon Eldred; 37, Silas Crain; 39, George Linder; 40, Philoman Reno; 41, Preston Bogges; 44, Talbert Edwards; 47, Uriah Findley; and 50, Starlin Thaxton.

The April 28 roll gives the distance from the place of enrollment to the place of mustering-in as 60 miles.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN DAWSON

Muster roll of Captain John Dawson's Company of Mounted men, composing one of the companies of the Spy Battalion commanded by Majr. James D Henry, now in the service of the United States commanded by Brigadier Genl. Samuel Whitesides, and mustered out of said service on the 28th of May 1832.

No.	Names	Rank	When	Where
1	John Dawson	Capt.	21st April 1832	Sangamo County
2	Wm. Pickrell	1st Lieut.	"	"
3	John Hornback	2nd. Do	"	"
4	Corbin C. Judd	1st Sergt.	"	"
5	Harrison McGary	2nd Do.	"	"
6	John Brewer	3rd. Do.	"	"
7	John Retherford	4th. Do.	on parole	"
8	Thos. J Knox	1st. Corp.	"	"
9	John Wright	2nd Do.	"	"
10	Seymore R Vanmeter	3rd. Do.	"	"
11	Hugh McGary	4th. Do.	"	"
12	Michael Killyon	Privates	"	"
13	Jeremiah Kelly	"	"	"
14	James Brown	"	"	"
15	John Bracken	"	"	"
16	John Sroggins	"	"	"
17	John Rodger	"	"	"
18	Samuel Wade	"	"	"
19	Adam Venus	"	"	"
20	Joseph Black	"	"	"
21	Wm. Clark	"	"	"

No.	Names	Rank	When	Where
22	Jacob Williams	"	"	"
23	John Martin	"	"	"
24	Joseph Wages	"	"	"
25	Archelas Desnon [?]	"	"	"
26	Zachariah Moreland	"	"	"
27	Joel Minor	"	"	"
28	Jacob Killyon	in place of Wm. Johnson		
29	Wm. White	"	"	
30	John Rentfro	"	"	
31	Jesse Hornback	"	"	
32	John Bridges	"	"	
33	Wm. Kelly	"	"	
34	John C. Strader			
35	Benjamin Burch	promoted to 2nd. Sergeant Mate of the above Battalion on the 26th. April.		
36	Benjamin Cherry	"	"	
37	Jacob Martin	"	"	
38	Lewis Churchill	"	"	
39	Clemon Strickland	"	"	
40	John Ward	Discharged at Beardstown 30th. April.		
41	James Smith	"	"	
42	Jacob G Warwick	on parole		
43	Lewis Barney	"	"	
44	George B Lucas	"	"	
45	Alfred Powell	"	"	
46	Joseph Rayborn	"	"	
47	Solomon Brundage	"	"	
48	Wm. Lobb	"	"	
49	Jesse M Harrison,	promoted on 26th. April to Pay Master Sergt. in the within Battalion		
50	John Ridgway	Discharged 3rd. May		
51	Squire Foster	"	"	
52	William Crane	"	"	
53	Robert Hughs [?]	"	"	
54	John Musick	"	"	
55	Saml. Evans	in place of John Critz		
56	Montgomery Warwick	promoted to Quarter Master on the 26 April to the within named Battalion & on parole.		
57	Calahill Stone	"	"	
58	George Green	"	"	
59	James M Read	"	"	
60	Hugh Barrett	"	on parole	
61	Jefferson Martin	"	"	
62	Charles Turley	on parole		
63	Johnathan H. Pugh	"	30th April	
64	Wm. B Short	"	28th April	
65	Zadock Morgan	"	30th April	
66	Edward Jones	"	} Transferred from the Company of Capt. Levi W Goodan of 4th. Regt. on the 1st. day of May to the within named company.	
67	George W Glasscock	"		
68	Joseph F Garrard	"		
69	James Taylor	"		
70	John T Stewart	"		
71	Ethelbert S Olephant	"		

No.	Names	Rank	When	Where
72	Lorenzo D Matheny	"		[Transferred from the Company of Capt. Levi W Goodan of 4th. Regt. on the 1st. day of May to the within named company.]
73	Wm. L Potts	"		
74	James F Reid	"		
75	Presley A Sanders	"		
76	David Dickerson	"		
77	John Keys	"		
78	Elijah Ilies	"		

I do certify that the above roll, contains a correct account with the remarks annexed, of the company under my command composing one company of Battalion commanded by Majr. James D Henry now in the service of the United States under the command of Genl. Whitesides—Given under my hand at the mouth of Fox River on the 28th. May 1832

John Dawson Cpt.

Entitled to Forty eight & a half days service

Computed distance from the place of enrolment 175 Miles

J Dawson Cpt.

CC, IHi: Stevens Coll. The last column, omitted here, shows that the company was enrolled by Captain Dawson. The mustering-out roll in DNA may be an ADS; IHi has a photostat. The DNA roll differs only in that it has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection, in the handwriting of David Prickett, and a few spelling variations. The names which differ are those of Nos. 45, Alphred Powell; 71, Ethelbert S. Oliphant; and 75, Presly A. Sanders.

The Stevens Coll. also contains a mustering-in roll and a property roll. The mustering-in roll was signed by John J. Hardin at Beardstown, April 28, 1832, and includes only the first sixty-two men given above. Names spelled differently are those of Nos. 5, Harrison McGeery; 7, John Rutherford; 10, Leymore R. Vanmeter; 11, Hugh McGeery; 17, John Rodgers; 25, Archelas Desmon; 27, Joel Miner; 50, John Ridge-

way; 53, Robert Heyls; and 60, Hugh Barnett. The names of William Johnson and John Critz are on the roll, but their substitutes, Jacob Killyon and Samuel Evans (Nos. 28 and 55 above), are not listed. Beginning with John Bridges (No. 32) the names were entered by Hardin.

The heading of the April 28 roll gives the distance from the place of enrollment to the place of mustering-in as 65 miles.

The property roll, which was signed by Montgomery Warrick and Hugh McGary, April 27, 1832, also lists only the original sixty-two members of the company. Names with spelling variations: Nos. 17, John Rodgers; 25, Archelas Demon (or Dernon or Desnon); 27, Joel Miner; 33, Wm. M. Kelly; 45, Alphred Powell; 50, John Ridgeway; 53, Robt. Heyls (or Hughs); and 57, Calohill Stone. Neither of the substitutes, Killyon or Evans, is listed.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN DEMENT

Muster Roll of Capt John Dements Company of the odd Battalion of spies commanded by Major James D Henry of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia commanded by Brigadier Genl Saml Whitesides mustered out of the service of the United States at the mouth of Fox River near Ottawa on the 28th May 1832 distant from the place of enrolment two hundred and forty miles.

No	Names	Rank	Where Enrolled	Remarks
1	John Dement	Capt	Vandalia	
2	Dempsey Yarborough	1st Lieut	"	

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Where Enrolled</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
3	Abraham Starns	2d do	"	
4	Wm Bradford	1st Sergt	"	
5	Jos Hickman	2d do	"	
6	Henry B Roberts	3 do	"	
7	Joel Thomas	4 do	"	
8	Wyatt B Stapp	1st Corporal	"	
9	T N Gains	2 do	"	
10	Isaac D Taulbee	3 do	"	
11	Amos Eakle	4 do	"	
12	Benj D Moore	Private	"	
13	Mathew Duncan	do	"	Promoted 26th apl 1832 to Surgeon of Foot Batt.
	Robert Green	do	"	
14	Wm L E Morrison	do	"	appointed adjutant of the spie Battalion 26th apl 1832
15	Nathl Sanburn	"	"	
16	Edward Conner	"	"	
17	John F Posey	"	"	appointed Qt. Master Sergt to the spie Battl 26th apl 1832
18	Thos Jones	"	"	
19	L O Shrader	"	"	
20	Bryant Whitfield	"	"	
21	John Snyder	"	"	
22	Nelson Ryal	"	"	
23	James Alley	"	"	
24	Henry Wiley	"	"	
25	John A Wakefield	"	"	Sent on express 15th May 1832
26	John Shirley	"	"	
27	G. W Dimond	"	"	
28	Wm J Hockett ¹	"	"	
29	Danl Doolin	"	"	
30	John Harrington	"	"	
31	James Whitlock	"	"	appointed quarter master to major James od[d Batt.]
32	Thos Duncan	"	"	
33	Wm H Lee	"	"	
34	Wm Smith	"	"	
35	John Smith jr	"	"	
36	A J [or I] Phelps	"	"	
37	Horatio Evans	"	"	
38	James P Leak	"	"	
39	John B. Hankins	"	"	
40	George W. Hickerson	"	"	
41	M C Ginger	"	"	
42	Coleman Norris	"	"	Sick and sent to Rock Island
43	John W Coventry	"	"	
44	Jos Patterson	"	"	

No	Names	Rank	Where Enrolled	Remarks
45	Josiah Enos	"	"	
46	Henry Scroggins	"	"	
47	Henry Johnson	"	"	
48	Epheldred Yarborough	"	"	
49	Harvey H Walker	"	"	
50	Eldridge Cole	"	"	
51	John Ewing	"	"	Sent on express 15th May 1832
52	Robert Blackwell	"	"	do do do ¹
53	Rody Glass	"	"	
54	Madison Allen	"	"	
55	James T B Stapp			

I do certify that the above roll with t[he aforesa]id Remarks are correct to the best of my knowledge upon honour

John Dement Captain

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster Roll, & that I have this 28th. day of May 1832, mustered & minutely inspected for discharge, the above named company of Mounted Volunteer Spies, commanded by Brig. Genl. Samuel Whiteside.

Nathaniel Buckmaster Inspector & Muster Officer

DS, DNA. The entire Buckmaster certificate is in the handwriting of David Prickett. Columns 5, 6, and 7 are omitted here. The fifth and sixth columns state that the company was enrolled on April 20 by Captain Dement, and the seventh, headed "Names," is identical with the "Names" column above.

A mustering-in roll, signed at Beardstown (125 miles from Vandalia) April 27 by the captain and by John J. Hardin as mustering officer, is in the Dixon Public Library (IHi has photostat). The entire roll is in Hardin's hand. There are fifty-six men on the April 27 roll; it omits Bryant Whitfield, No. 20 above. It includes Robert Green, who is on the roll above but not numbered.

Names spelled differently on the April 27 roll are Nos. 2, Dempsey Yarborough; 3, Abram Starnes; 5, Joseph Hickman; 6, Henry B. Robards; 8, William B. Stapp; 9, Thomas N. Gaines; 10, Isaac B. Taubee; 13, Matthew Duncan; 14, William L. D. Morrison; 15, Nathaniel Sanburn; 19, Lenhart O. Shrader; 22, Nelson Ryall; 24, Henry Witley; 28, Washington Dimond; 29, Daniel Doolin; 30, John Herrington; 36, Andrew J. Phelps; 42, Coleman Morris; 44, Joseph Patterson; 48, Epheldred Yarborough; and 53, Robert Glass.

The mustering-in roll states that the company was enrolled at Vandalia on April 20 for 60 days, and elected officers that day.

On April 30 the following nineteen men in the company signed a document (probably for Quartermaster William Thomas), each certifying receipt of a musket from the state of Illinois which they pledged to deliver at the end of the campaign: Wyatt B. Stapp, Joseph H. Hickman, John F. Posey, L. O. Shrader, John B. Hankins, Edward Conner, F. M. Gaines, Madison Allen, Coleman Norris, Joseph Patterson, Eldridge Cole, Daniel Doolin, Henry Scroggins, Amos Eakle, Nathl Sanburn, Bryant Whitfield, Rodger Glass, Henry Wiley, and Thomas Duncan.

The original of the certificate is owned by John Powers of Jacksonville, Illinois.

¹ The remark following Hockett's name has been lined out, but is still legible. It reads, "appointed armourer to the Brigade 25th Apl [1832 ?]."

² The three "dos" were written over the remark, "appointed pay master of spie bat 26th april 1832."

Odd Battalion of Mounted Volunteers, Whiteside's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Rank Roll of the field and staff officers of the odd Battalion commanded by Major Thos. James composing a part of the Bregade of Mounted Volunteers under the command of Brigadeer Genl. Saml. Whiteside called into the survice of the united States to Repel an invasion of the Sack & Fox Indians & mustered out of service the 28th. day of May 1832.

No.	Names	Rank	Date of Commission	Remarks
1	Thomas James	Major	28th. April 1832	Commanded Capt Harrison's Company from the 19th. of April to the 28th. 1832
2	James Moore	Adjutant	28th. Do "	
3	Scipio Beard	Qr. Master	18 May 1832	James Whitlock held this office from 28 Apl to 18 May 1832. resigned 18 May 1832 & Beard apptd.
	Jas Whitlock	do	28 Apl	
4	Michael Horine	pay Master	28th. Apl. 1832	
	N. C. Johnston	Sergt Majr.	18th. May 1832	John James held this office from the 28 Apl. to 18 May 1832. resigned 18 May & Johnson apptd.
	John James	do	28 Apl	
	Wm. A Richeson	Qmr. Sergt.	May 5th. 1832	
	Wm. Headen	surgeon	Do.	Do
	George Gorden	Do Mate	Do.	Do.
	James W. Vaughan	Armor	Do	Do
	Moses Haskins	Bugleman	28 April 1832	
	J. Milton Moore	Couler	28th. April 1832	
		bearer		

I certify on honor that this Rank Roll Exhibets a true state of the officers and staff of the odd Battalon commanded by Major Thomas James commanding the odd Battalion of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the Remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just. signed at the Mouth of Fox River this 28th. day of May 1832

Thomas James Major Cong. odd Bat.

DS, IHi: Stevens Coll. Columns 5 and 6 of the original roll are omitted here. Column 5 gives the distance from the place of muster-out to the residence of each staff member, and Column 6 names those present on May 28. Absentees were James Whitlock and John James, who resigned, and George Gordon, who was on furlough. The sixth column spells the surgeon's name "Heyden."

Thomas James, James Moore, Beard, Horine, Johnston, John James, Haskins, and J. Milton Moore were mustered out 350 miles from their homes, which were in Monroe County. James Whitlock of Fayette County was 250 miles from home, and Richardson, Headen, Gordon, and Vaughan, all from Shelby County, are said here to have been mustered out 210 miles from home.

IHi also has a photostat of the mustering-out roll in DNA which has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection and is endorsed, "T. P. Andrews, 25 Apl '33 Sett. 17155." The entire DNA roll is in the handwriting of David Prickett. The "distance from residence" of Richardson, Headen, Gordon, and Vaughan has been corrected to 275, instead of 210, miles.

In the last column penciled notations supply additional remarks and the original enrollment date of each staff member as follows: Thomas James, "Co. muster roll

says from 19 April"; James Moore, "sergt 19 Apl to 28th"; Beard, "pr[ivate] 19 Apl to 18 May"; Whitlock, "priv from 20 April"; Horine, "pr 19 Apl to 28"; Johnston, apptd Farrier 19 Apl & sergt Major 18 May"; John James, "pr from 19 Apl"; Richardson, "pr 24 Apl"; Headen, Gordon, and Vaughan, "pr 24 Apl to 4 May inc."; Haskins, "as pr from 19 Apl to 28"; and J. Milton Moore, "19 Apl pr—see Cap Harrison's Co."

The DNA roll spells the following names differently: N. C. Johnson, William Heyden, George Gordon, and James W. Vaughan in one column—Vaughan in another.

The companies making up this battalion were those of Thomas James (later Thomas Harrison's), Daniel Price, and Peter Warren. James Semple's rank roll of Whiteside's Brigade (*ca.* May 5, 1832) lists James White as captain of a company in this battalion. White's company was detached from the brigade on May 19 and after a short stay at Fort Armstrong returned to Hancock County where it had been enrolled. The company later joined Bogart's Odd Battalion of Mounted Rangers and was not mustered out of U.S. service until Sept. 5, although it is doubtful that the original company remained an effective organization during the entire period from April 30 to Sept. 5.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN THOMAS JAMES

(*Later Thomas Harrison's*)

Muster Roll of Captain Thos. James Company of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, mustered into the service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois, on the 28th day of April 1832. Distant 160 miles from the place of Enrollment.

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
			April	Waterloo
1	Thomas James	Captain	19th 1832	Monroe Co
2	Thomas Harrison	1st Lieut	do	do
3	Thomas McRoberts	2nd do	"	"
4	James Moore	1st Sergt.	"	"
5	Thomas Taylor	2nd do	"	"
6	Felix Clarke	3rd do	"	"
7	John Stong	4th do	"	"
8	William M. C. Moore	1st Corporal	"	"
9	Pendleton Hill	2nd do	"	"
10	Moses Haskins	3rd do	"	"
11	Henry Hartline	4th do	"	"
12	Shadrach J [G] Bond	Private	"	"

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment	
			When	Where
13	Scipio Beard	do	April	Waterloo
14	John Burch	do	"	"
15	Fielder Burch	do	"	"
16	Stephen Brooks	do	"	"
17	George Clarke	do	"	"
18	Solomon Carr	do	"	"
19	Wm M M Cornelius	do	"	"
20	Stephen Easton	do	"	"
21	Grammar Fisher	do	"	"
22	Michael Horine	do	"	"
23	John James	do	"	"
24	John Kidd	do	"	"
25	Caleb Lacey	do	"	"
26	Joseph Livers	do	"	"
27	John McDonald	do	"	"
28	Edward T Morgan	do	"	"
29	William Morgan	do	"	"
30	William Miller	do	"	"
31	J Milton Moore	do	"	"
32	John Modglin	do	"	"
33	James McNabb	do	"	"
34	William McNabb	do	"	"
35	James K McCullough	do	"	"
36	Henry Nowlin	do	"	"
37	Henry Neff	do	"	"
38	James B Needles	do	"	"
39	James Preston	do	"	"
40	William Ramey	do	"	"
41	John Rodgers	do	"	"
42	John Wright	do	"	"
43	Calvin Smith	do	"	"
44	Michael Shook	do	"	"
45	Ashbridge Starr	do	"	"
46	Edward Todd	do	"	"
47	Xerxes F Trail	do	"	"
48	Nimrod Triplett	do	"	"
49	R. M. Wyatt	"	"	"
50	Solomon K Snyder			
51	Nathan C Johnson			

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Thomas James Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day; and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just. Signed at Beardstown this 28th day of April 1832.

Commanding the Company

[ANS] Mustered and countersigned this 28th day of April 1832.

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering Officer.

CD, IHI: Stevens Coll. The entire roll is in the handwriting of John J. Hardin. Filing note: "Capt Thomas James Thomas Harrison Odd Batt." Columns 6, 7, 8, and 9 of the original roll are omitted here. Columns 6, 7, and 8 show that the company was enrolled by Thomas James for 60 days and that all company members were present on April 28. Column 9, headed "Remarks," is blank.

IHI also has a photostat from DNA of the mustering-out roll, signed "Thomas Harrison Capt Commanding" on May 28, 1832, at the mouth of Fox River, 350 miles from the place of enrollment. This roll has the usual Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in the handwriting of David Prickett.

When Thomas Harrison became captain of the company, he was succeeded as 1st Lieutenant by Edward T. Morgan, No. 28 above. The remark opposite Morgan's name reads, "[Entitled to pay] as private 19th. to 28 of Aprl. then Elected 1 Lieut. 1832." William McNabb, No. 34 above, was 3d corporal on May 28, succeeding Moses Haskins. All other officers are given as above.

The DNA roll lists James Whitlock as a private in the company, stating that he enrolled at Beardstown on April 30 and was "on furlow" when the company was mustered out. Whitlock enrolled at Vandalia in John Dement's company on April 20 and presumably remained with that company until he was appointed quartermaster of James's Odd Battalion on April 28. He resigned that post May 18.

Other remarks and name variations on the May 28 roll:

2. Thos. Harrison, "Entitled to pay as 1 Lieut. from 19th. aprl. to 28 then appointed capt. 1832."
4. Jas. Moor, "[Entitled to pay] as sergeant 19th. to 28 aprl. then appointed Ajt. 1832."
6. Felix Clark.
8. William McMoore.
10. Moses Haskins, "Entitled to pay from 19th. aprl. to 28 as private then appointed Brigad Trumpeter."
11. Henery Hartline.
12. Shadrach G. Bond.
13. Scippee Baird, "appointed Qr. mastr.

- 18th. may 1832."
14. John Birch.
15. Fielder Birch.
17. George Clark.
19. No Wm. M. M. Cornelius is listed, but J. M. McTyre Cornelius is listed as a private, with the remark, "Transferred on the 9 may to another Regiment Surgeons [mate] 1st. Regi[ment]." The "Wm. M. M." was probably a copying error.
20. Stephen Easten.
21. Gramer Fisher (Grammer in "Names Present" column).
22. Michael Horine, "appointed pay master 28th. aprl. 1832."
23. John James, "on furlow appointed Sergn. Majr from 28th. Apr. . . . [Resigned] 18 may 1832."
25. Caleb Lacy.
27. John McDaniel, "appointed 1st. Sargent 28th aprl. 1832."
31. J. Milton Moor, "appointed Brigade culler Barer 28th. apl. 1832."
35. Jas. McCulah.
36. Henery Nowlin.
37. Henery Neff.
41. John Rogers.
42. John Right.
44. Michael Shook.
50. Solomon K. Snider.
51. Nathan C. Johnston, "Farrier appointed Farrier 19th. aprl. 18th. M[ay] 1832 . . . [sergeant major]."

A property roll for this company, signed by James Moore, John C. James, and Scipio Beard, April 29, 1832, is also in IHI: Stevens Coll. On this roll Harrison is given as captain, Edward T. Morgan as 1st lieutenant, and Thomas James as major; Whitlock is not on this roll. Names spelled differently are those of Nos. 4, James Moor; 5, Thomas Tailor; 6, Felix Clark; 8, W. Mc Moore; 9, Penattet Hill; 11, Henery Hartline; 14, John Birch; 16, Steph. Brookes; 17, George Clark; 19, J. M. M. Cornetious; 20, Steph. Easten; 21, Gramer Fisher; 51, N. C. Johnston; 24, John Kid; 27, John McDaniel; 31, J. M. Moor; 33, James McNab; 34, Wm. McNab; 35, James K. McCaler; 36, Henery Nowlin; 37, Henery Neff; 40, Wm. Ramsey [?]; 41, John Rogers; 42, John Rights; 45, Ashbridg Star; 46, Edward Tod; 47, Exerxes F. Trail; 48, Nimrod Triplett; 49, R. M. Wiatt; and 50, S. R. Snider.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN DANIEL PRICE

Muster Roll of Captain Daniel Price Company belonging to the odd Battalion of the Mounted Volunteers Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, Mustered out of the service of the United States of America at the Mouth of Fox River Illinois on the 28th day of May 1832 distant from the place of enrollment two hundred and seventy five miles

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Where</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Daniel Price	Captain	Shelby Cty Shelbyville	Elected 24th of April 1832 on John Sacketts horse
2	William Williamson	1st Lieutenat	"	Elected 24 of April 1832
3	Hiram M Trimble	2nd Lieutenat	"	Elected 24th of April 1832
4	Len Mosley	1st Sergent	"	
5	Eliga Biggs	2[nd] Sergent	"	
6	William Price	3rd Sergent	"	
7	Mathew McNear	4th Sergent	"	
8	Gideon Walker	1st corporal	"	On Pleasant Gordens horse
9	Isaac Daniel	2nd corporal	"	On Mr Beelin horse
10	John Green	3rd corporal	"	On Ben Waldens horse
11	William Moore	4th corporal	"	
12	William Daniel	private	"	On Daniel Price's horse
13	Amon Daniel	"	"	John Reese's horse
14	David Dowthet	"	"	On John Renshaw's horse
15	Hugh Austin	"	"	
16	Abner Poe	"	"	
17	Jorden Ball	"	"	lost his horses on Pleasant Dotson's horse
18	John Cochran	"	"	
19	Green B Frazier	"	"	On Francis Jordens horse
20	John Purdue	"	"	On A Sherills horse
21	Jonathan B Howard	"	"	
22	Thomas Scribner	"	"	
23	John Mosley	"	"	
24	James South	"	"	
25	William Harper	"	"	
26	David Elliott	"	"	
27	Washington Green	"	"	
28	Wiley B. Daniel	"	"	On J T Sandfords horse
29	Jeremiah Daniel	"	"	On J B. Henry horse
30	William Smith	"	"	On Willi Robinsons horse
31	George Lee	"	"	
32	Wesley Smith	"	"	On Wm Graves horse
33	David Smith	"	"	his gun stolen On Allen Reeds horse
[34	Isaac M. Johnson	"	"	On S (T ?) Scribner's horse]
[35	William] Templeton	"	"	
[36	James] Hoosong	"	"	
[37	Joseph] McLain	"	"	
38	William Green	"	"	
39	Solomon S Story	"	"	On Absolum Husson's [?] horse
40	William Sherrill	"	"	On Stuts [?] horse
41	Charles Welch	"	"	[On Francis Jordan's horse]
42	William A. Richardson	"	"	A[ppointed Asst. Q.M., May 5, 1832, to] odd Battalion

I do hereby certify on honor that this is a true return roll of my company and that the . . . [remarks ?] are true this the 28th. of May 1832

Daniel Price Cpt

I certify on honor that I have carefully Examined this Muster Roll, & that I have this 28th day of May 1832, mustered & minutely inspected for discharge the above named Company of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Genl. Samuel Whiteside

Nathaniel Buckmaster Inspector & Muster Officer

DS, DNA. The Buckmaster certificate is in the handwriting of David Prickett. Columns 4, 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. Columns 4, 6, and 7 show that the company was enrolled on April 24 by Daniel Price for 60 days. The eighth column, "Names of those present," has the remark "on furlow" after the names of Nos. 2, William Williamson; 9, Isaac Daniel; and 29, Jeremiah Daniel. The roll is badly faded and has been repaired with mending tape so that several names and remarks are illegible. Missing portions of the roll have been supplied from the printed roster in Elliott, 110.

Two other rolls of this company are in IHI: Stevens Coll. One, an undated and unsigned "rank roll," merely lists the com-

pany members. The following names are spelled differently: Nos. 4, Lenn S. Mosley; 5, E[li]jah Biggs; 11, William More; 14, David Douthert or Dauthert; 15, Hugh Auston; 17, Jordan Ball; 19, Green B. Frazure; 26, David Elliott; 29, Jeramiah Daniel; and 34, Isaac N. Johnson.

The second roll in the Stevens Coll. is a property appraisal signed by Wm. Price and Jordan Ball on April 30, 1832. This roll has the following name variations: 4, Lynn S. Mosley; 5, Elijah Beggs; 8, William More; 12, Hugh Auston; 13, Aman Daniel; 14, Davie Dauthert; 26, David Elliott; 27, Washington Greer; and 31, Isaac N. Johnson (numbers those on appraisal).

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN PETER WARREN

Muster Roll of Captain Peter Warren's Company of the odd Battalion of the mounted Volunteers commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides Mustered out of the service of the United States of America at the mouth of Fox River Illinois on the 28th day of May 1832; distant from the place of enrollment, two hundred and seventy five miles.

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Where</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1	Peter Warren	Capt	Shelby Cty Shelbyville	Elected 24th of April 1832 On J. Cutler's horse
2	Archibald Wynns	1st Lieut	"	Elected 24th of April 1832
3	Robert T Brown	2nd Lieut	"	Elected 24th of April 1832
4	Isaac M Shell	1st Sergent	"	On J. Cutler's horse pressed
5	John McIver	2nd Sergent	"	horse gave out and left on Jon Daisey's horse
6	Levi Gorley	3rd Sergent	"	
7	John Perryman	4th Sergent	"	On Josiah Kortmans [?] horse
8	Thomas Hall	1st Corporal	"	
9	William Headen	2nd Corporal	"	appointed Sergon of the odd Battalion on the 5th of May 1832
10	John Abbott	2nd Corporal	"	Elected 2nd corporal 6th of May 1832 On M James's [Dorriss's ?] horse

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Where</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
11	Thomas Lay	2nd Corporal	"	appointed 2nd Corporal 22nd of May 1832 On E. Ellis horse
12	James Davis	3rd Corporal	"	On [G. Todd's horse]
13	Enos Ellis	4th [Corporal]	"	On Jno Smith horse
14	Levi Casey	private	"	
15	John Hale	"	"	
16	George A Vaughan			On Jacob Elliott's horse
17	John Simpson			On Jas Cochran's horse
18	Samuel Rankin			
19	Nathan Curry			
20	David M Robinson			horse gave out and left On Mr Young's horse
21	Albert Frazier			
22	James Crunk			lost his horse On John Reese horse
23	James Smith			lost his horse
24	James W Johnston			On John Hale's horse
25	James Dowthet			
26	William Graves			On Free Sexton's horse
27	John Bingaman			
28	John Fleming			
29	Samuel Parks			
30	Alfred Bell			on G. Todds horse
31	Jacob Perryman	"	"	[on William Harrison's horse]
32	James Rather	"	"	[lost his horse]
33	Isaac P. Johnston	"	"	
34	Jacob L Fleming	"	"	On Abraham T[eluck's] horse
35	John Hill	"	"	On Barkeley Chiltz's horse
36	William P. Owens	"	"	
37	Henry Johnston	"	"	On Jon Hills horse
38	Dempsey F.] Sullivan	"	"	On Peter Warrens horse
[39	Annias Stamp	"	"	On John Rice's horse
[40	John P. Hall	"	"	On G. Stucker's horse
41	Thomas May	"	"	
42	Joel Elam	"	"	On John Storms horse
43	James Greer	"	"	
44	Edward Woolen	"	"	On Richmonds Webs horse
45	Martilus Graham	"	"	On Thomas Puiz [Poe's?] horse
46	Lawson Dixon	"	"	On Jno Patut's [Patrick's ?] horse
47	Peyton More	"	"	
48	Thomas H. Williams	"	"	
49	Robert S. Dixon	"	"	
50	William D Roberds	"	"	
51	George Gorden	"	"	[App'd Surg'n's May 5, '32; lost his horse]
52	James W Vaughan	"	"	[Appointed Armorer Odd Battalion May 5, 1832]

I do hereby certify upon honor that this is a true return roll of my company [Several words illegible] this the 28th day of May 1832.

Peter Warren Capt.

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined [this] Muster Roll, & that I have this 28th. day of May 1832, mustered and minutely inspected for discharge, the above named Company of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Genl. Samuel White-side.

Nathaniel Buckmaster Inspector & Muster Office,

DS, DNA. The Buckmaster certificate is in the handwriting of David Prickett. Columns 4, 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. Columns 4, 6, and 7 show that the company was enrolled on April 24 by Peter Warren for 60 days. The eighth, "Names of those present," lists seven men as "on furlow": Nos. 10, John Abbott; 21, Albert Frazier; 22, James Crunk; 23, James Smith; 30, Alfred Bell; 31, Jacob Perryman; and 32, James Rather. Illegible remarks and names have been supplied from the printed roster in Elliott, 111.

IHI: Stevens Coll. has a property roll of this company, signed by Archibald Wynn and William Headen on April 30, 1832.

The following names are spelled differently: Nos. 2, Archibald Wynn; 6, Levi Golley; 9, William Hayden; 11, Thomas Loy; 15, John Hayles; 18, Saml. Rankins; 19, Nathan Currey; 22, James Cronk; 23, James F. Smith; 25, James Dawthet; 27, John M. Bingaman; 33, Isaac P. Johnson; 34, J. L. Flemming; 37, Henry H. Johnson; 38, Demsey Sullivan; 39, Annias Stamps; 40, John B. (or P.) Hall; 43, James M. Green (or Greer); 45, Martillas Graham; 47, Payton Moore; 50, William D. Roberts; and 51, George Gordan.

Thomas D. Hall's name was entered on the property roll but was crossed out and William Graves's substituted.

Odd Battalion of Infantry, Whiteside's Brigade

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff officers of the odd Battalion of Mounted Volunteers, detached for foot purposes under the Command of Majr Thomas Long of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers under the Command of Brig. Genl. Samuel Whiteside, mustered out of service of the United States at the mouth of Fox River on the 28th. day of May 1832, distant from the place of enrolment, Springfield Sangamon County, 175 Miles

<i>Officers</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrolled</i>		<i>Remarks</i>
		<i>when</i>	<i>where¹</i>	
		1832		
Thomas Long ²	Major	21 Apl	Springfield	
John Summers	Adjutant	" "	"	
Vawter Henderson	Qr Master	" "	"	
J. L. Thompson	Pay Master	" "	"	
Matthew Duncan	Surgeon	" "	"	absent by order of Genl. Atkinson
Jonathan Leighton	Asst do	" "	"	
Sion R Green	Sergt Major	" "	"	
Thomas J Marshall	Qr Mas Sergt	" "	"	
Benj. Howard	Fife Major	" "	"	
Thomas Burton	Drum Major	" "	"	

I do certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the field and staff officers of the Odd Battalion of Mounted Volunteers, detached for foot purposes under the command of Brig. Genl. Samuel Whiteside of the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia, and that the remarks set opposite the names of the staff officer are accurate & just. Signed at the Mouth of Fox River on this 28th. day of May 1832.

Thomas Long Major Commanding the odd Battalion

CC, IHi: Stevens Coll. The entire roll is in the handwriting of David Prickett. The fifth column, "Names of those present," is omitted here. According to the roll, the only absentee was Matthew Duncan. As a matter of fact, Jonathan Leighton was probably also absent. The staff roll of Dewitt's 2d Regiment of Whiteside's Brigade states that Leighton exchanged places with John F. Foster. Presumably, then, Foster was on duty with this battalion and Leighton with the 2d Regiment at the muster-out.

IHi also has a photostat of the DNA mustering-out roll, which is in a different handwriting but not Long's. It bears the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection in Prickett's handwriting and is endorsed, "Andrews 17155." A note not on the IHi copy states that "M. Duncan [was] promoted from private of Capt: Dement's Co: of Batt. of Spies—26 April 1832." The paymaster's name is given more fully as "John L. Thompson," and the quartermaster's name is spelled "Vawter Henderson" in the "Names Present" column. This

column states also that Matthew Duncan was a "priv. from 20 Ap to 25 Ap. inc."

¹ Summers was originally captain of a company, later commanded by Seth Pratt, in which Leighton and Burton were also first enrolled. The company was formed in Morgan County—at Beardstown, according to the April 28 roll, although the mustering-out roll states that company members were entitled to transportation back to Jacksonville. Duncan was enrolled in Payette County. The other staff members were enrolled in Sangamon County, with the possible exception of John L. Thompson, about whose war service and enrollment nothing else is known.

² Thomas Long arrived at Beardstown as captain of a company, according to John Carroll Power's *Sangamon County* (1876), 465. The only two pieces of evidence corroborating this statement are confusing, inasmuch as each points to Long's having been captain of a different company.

Jacob Ebey's company was enrolled, the muster roll states, "by Major Long." Customarily, companies were enrolled by their original commanders—thus it would seem that Long was the first captain of Ebey's company.

More direct evidence, however, points to his having commanded the company known as Japhet A. Ball's. The record book of William Thomas, brigade quartermaster (in IHI: BHW Coll.), shows that provisions were issued to Captain Ebey's company on April 28 and 29 and to Captain Long's company on April 27 and 29. All of the men under Captain Long to whom supplies were issued were members of the company later commanded by Ball.

It is possible, of course, that both companies were united under Long's command until the battalion was organized at Beardstown.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAPHET A. BALL

Muster roll of Capt Japhet A. Ball's company of mounted men (detached for foot purposes) one of the companies of the odd Battalion commanded by Major Thomas Long now in the service of the United States commanded by Brigadier Genl Whiteside and mustered out of service on the 28th. day of May 1832

No	Names	Rank	When,	Enrolled		By Whom
				Where		
			1832	Sangamon		
1	Japhet A. Ball	Capt	April 21	County	Japhet A. Ball	
2	Alexander D. Cox	1st Lieut	"	"		
3	John McCormack	2d do	"	"		
4	Joseph W. Duncan	1st Sergt	"	"		
5	James McCormack	2d do	"	"		
6	William F. Cox	3d do	"	"		
7	Charles Day	4th do	"	"		
8	Harvey Graham	1st Corporal	"	"		
9	John M Barnes	2d do	"	"		
10	Thos J. Clark	3d do	"	"		
11	Richd Cox	4d do	"	"		
12	Thos L. McKinney	Private	"	"		
13	Thomas Gatton	do	"	"		
14	Elder Massie	do	"	"		
15	Abram Lanterman	do	"	"		
16	Jonathan Coleman	do	"	"		
17	Lewis C. Jones	do	"	"		
18	Henry Averil	do	"	"		
19	Daniel Kitchum	do	"	"		
20	William Mitts	do	"	"		
21	John Brumfield	do	"	"		In hospital
22	Joseph Hazlet	do	"	"		

No	Names	Rank	When,	Enrolled Where	By Whom
23	William Donner	do	"	"	
24	William Gattin	do	"	"	
25	Barnabas M. Blue	do	"	"	
26	John Hutton	do	"	"	
27	Nathan H. Spears	do	"	"	
28	Salmon W. Hawse	do	"	"	
29	Morris R. Menicks	do	"	"	
30	William McCormack	do	"	"	
31	Jesse Mitts	do	"	"	
32	Charles Smith	do	"	"	
33	John Ball	do	"	"	
34	Garret Tempe	do	"	"	
35	James Ward	do	"	"	
					<i>Remarks</i>
36	Robert B. Sexton	do	"	"	
37	John Perry	do	"	"	in hospital
38	Saml C. Hampton	do	"	"	on extra duty
39	Moses Wright	do	"	"	
40	John Kendall	do	"	"	
41	John D. Bagby	do	"	"	
42	John Gately	do	"	"	
43	Abram Howard	do	"	"	
44	Thomas Cook	do	"	"	
45	Daniel Waters	do	"	"	
46	Robert Patton	do	"	"	
47	Thomas Swearingen	do	"	"	in hospital
48	John Vincent	do	"	"	

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits a true statement of Capt Japhet A. Ball's Company of mounted volunteers of Illinois Militia detached for foot purposes, and that the remarks set opposite their names of the respective men are accurate & just

Signed at the mouth of Fox river in the State of Illinois. LaSalle County this 28th of May 1832

Japhet A. Ball Capt

CC, IHi: Stevens Coll. IHi also has a photostat of the mustering-out roll in DNA, which was signed by Ball and has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of service in the handwriting of David Prickett. Only two names are spelled differently on the DNA roll: Nos. 31, Jesse Mitts, and 47, Thomas Swearingen.

The Stevens Coll. also contains a mustering-in roll made out and signed by John J. Hardin at Beardstown, 50 miles from the place of enrollment, April 29, 1832. The Hardin roll lists only forty-three men, omitting these eight on the roll above: 5, James McCormack; 6, William F. Cox; 9, John M. Barnes; 11, Richard Cox; 45,

Daniel Waters; 46, Robert Patton; 47, Thomas Swearingen; and 48, John Vincent. Three men on the Hardin roll are not given in the mustering-out roll. They are Sion R. Green and Benjamin Howard, both of whom joined the battalion staff, and William Sollars, who apparently transferred to the company of William Givens in the 3d Regiment.

No corporals are designated on the Hardin roll, and the sergeants are given as follows: 1st, Harvey Graham; 2d, Ben. Howard; 3d, Joseph M. ("W." above) Duncan; and 4th, Charles Day.

Variations in spelling as given on Hardin's

roll: Nos. 16, Johnathan Coleman; 17, Louis C. Jones; 18, Henry Averill; 19, Daniel Kethum; 22, Joseph Hazlett; 24, William Gatting; 27, Nathan H. Spear; 28, Solomon Hawse; 30, William McCoreince

(obviously miscopied from a misspelling, probably "McCormic"); 34, Garrett Tempy; 35, James Warde; 38, Sam'l C. Hamton; 39, Moses Writer; and 40, John J. Kendoll.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JACOB EBEBY

Muster Roll of Captain Jacob Ebey's Company of Mounted Volunteers, detached for foot purposes Commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whitesides, mustered into the service of the United States, at Beardstown Illinois, on the 29th day of April 1832. Distant 50 miles from the place of Enrollment.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>When</i>	<i>Enrollment Where</i>	<i>Who by</i>
			April		
1	Jacob Ebey	Capt	21st. 1832	Sangamon	Major Long
2	Edward Shain	1st Lieut	do	do	"
3	Winston M Neal	2nd do	do	"	"
4	Tho's J Marshall	1st Sergt	do	"	
5	Davis Meredith	2nd do	"	"	
6	James B Goble	3rd do	"	"	
7	David S Collins	4th do	"	"	
8	Reese Williams	1st Corporal	"	"	
9	James E Halls	2nd do	"	"	
10	Harmon Renshaw	3rd do	"	"	
11	Wiley Blunts	4th do	"	"	
12	Joseph Drennin	Private	"	"	
13	James Harper	do	"	"	
14	Frederick Hamilton	do	"	"	
15	Sam'l Graham	do	"	"	
16	Daniel Slatan	do	"	"	
17	John Hillis	do	"	"	
18	Jackulin Bashaw	do	"	"	
19	Wm Hazlitt	do	"	"	
20	Thomas Sherrill	do	"	"	
21	Adam Vancil	do	"	"	
22	Jacob Hinkle	do	"	"	
23	Henry Dixon	do	"	"	
24	Stephen Hedrick	do	"	"	
25	George Melton	do	"	"	
26	James D Byus	do	"	"	
27	Wm C Atwood	do	"	"	
28	Thomas Stout	do	"	"	
29	Dan'l McClees	do	"	"	
30	James Carver	do	"	"	
31	Wm Martin	do			
32	John J Newhouse	do			
33	John Boyd	do			
34	Joseph Brown	do			
35	Woolvert Uriah [Uriah Woolverton]	do			
36	Philip Clark	do			

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>When</i>	<i>Enrollment Where</i>	<i>Who by</i>
37	John Whitmore	do			
38	Lawrence McManus	do			
39	Milton Ferrill	do			
40	Granbury B Jones	do			
41	Isaac Clark	do			
42	George Catha	do			
43	John Collins	do			
44	Wm T Russell	do			
45	James Rutledge	do			
46	Jesse Byus	do			
47	Alfred Hash	do			
48	George W Foster	do			
49	John H Wright	do			

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Captain Jacob Ebey's Company of foot Volunteers attached to the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks opposite the names of the men are accurate and just. Signed at Beardstown this 29th day of April 1832.

Jacob Ebey Commanding the Company.

[ANS] Mustered and countersigned this 29th day of April 1832.

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering officer.

DS, IHI: Stevens Coll. The body of the roll is in the handwriting of John J. Hardin, who also signed the mustering certificate. The last three columns, "Period of Time," "Names of those Present," and "Remarks," are omitted here. The company was enrolled for 60 days. The "Names Present" column is incomplete; presumably all members were present. There are no remarks.

IHI also has a photostat of the company's mustering-out roll, which is in DNA. This roll was also signed by Ebey and has the Nathaniel Buckmaster certificate of inspection, in the handwriting of David Prickett. The company was discharged at the mouth of Fox River on May 28.

The DNA roll includes the following six men not given above: John Davis and Felix Herndon, who enrolled in Sangamon County on April 21, according to the roll; John Graft, who enrolled at Rock Island on May 10; and Obadiah Rittenhouse, James Taylor, and Samu[e]l R. Scovie. The last three enrolled at Beardstown on April 29. Rittenhouse was "Absented without leave 17th. May 1832," according to the remarks on the roll.

The following spelling variations and remarks are given on the mustering-out roll:

2. Edward Shane, "In Hospital."
4. Thos. J. Marshall, "Appointed Quarter Master Sergt. 29th April 1832."
5. Davis Merridith.
9. James E. Haws.
10. Harmon Renshaw, "Promoted to 1st Sergt. 29th. April 1832."
11. Wiley Blunt.
14. Frederick A. Hamilton.
18. Jackulin Bashare.
19. William Hazlet.
20. Thomas Sherril.
21. Adam Vancil, "In Hospital."
23. Henry Dickson, "Promoted 3d Corporal April 29th. 1832."
25. George Milton.
27. Wm. C. Attwood.
32. John G. Newhouse.
35. Uriah Woolverton.
37. John Whitmore, "In Hospital."
38. Lawrence McMenus.
39. Milton Ferril.
44. William D. Russell.
45. James Rutlege.
47. Alfred Hash, enrolled April 28 at Beardstown, "Entered as marked, and never afterwards appeared."
48. George W. Foster, enrolled April 29 at Beardstown.
49. John H. Wright, enrolled April 28 at Beardstown, "Entered as marked, and never afterwards appeared."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN SUMMERS

(Later Seth Pratt's)

Muster Roll of Captain John Summers Company of foot volunteers attached to the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Brigadier General Samuel Whiteside, mustered into the service of the United States at Beardstown Illinois on the 28th day of April 1832.

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Remarks
			When	Where	
			April	Beardstown	
1	John Summers	Captain	26th 1832		
2	John M Crabtree	1st Lieut	do	do	
3	Joseph Lister	2nd do	"	"	
4	Seth Pratt	1st Sergt	"	"	
5	Wm B Sisk	2nd do	"	"	
6	Elihu Sparks	3rd do	"	"	
7	Abram Crabtree	4th do	"	"	
8	James Stockton	1st Corporal	"	"	
9	George Yates	2nd do	"	"	
10	James Keller	3rd do	"	"	
11	James Curry	4th do	"	"	
12	Thomas Burton	Private	"	"	Drummer
13	James Carr	do	"	"	Fifer
14	Jesse Byus	do	"	"	transferred
15	Alfred Hash	do	"	"	do
16	William Foster	do	"	"	
17	George Cothy	do	"	"	do
18	Isaac Gullihur	do	"	"	
19	Isaac Schenck	do	"	"	
20	James D Byus	do	"	"	do
21	Uriah L Wolverton	do	"	"	
22	Henry Melton	do	"	"	
23	John H Bowlware	do	"	"	
24	Henry Ford	do	"	"	
25	Harrison Hunly	do	"	"	
27	Nathan Bradberry	do	"	"	
28	John Letcher	do	"	"	
29	Frederick McDaniel	do	"	"	
30	Francis McConnel	do	"	"	
31	Martin Langston	do	"	"	
32	Larkin B Langston	do	"	"	
33	Andrew Smothers	do	"	"	
34	James M Lowe	do	"	"	
35	James New	do	"	"	
36	Amos Braddley	do	"	"	
37	John Davis	do	"	"	
38	Alfred Jackson	do	"	"	
39	Golman Acton	do	"	"	
40	Nicholas Long	do	"	"	
41	William Pointer	do	"	"	
42	Henry Brantly	do	"	"	
43	Clark Birdsell	do	"	"	
44	John Pervine	do	"	"	

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Remarks
			When	Where	
45	Samuel Wills	do	"	"	
46	Iredell Lawrence	do	"	"	
47	James P Edwards	do	"	"	
48	John J Newhouse	do	"	"	gone
49	William Hopper	do	"	"	
50	Daniel Brock	do	"	"	
51	Lawrenc McManus	do	"	"	gone
52	Samuel Smith	do	"	"	
53	Gamell [Parnell] Hamilton	do	"	"	
54	Berry Castleberry	do	"	"	
55	John Hillis	do	"	"	gone
56	William Martin	do	"	"	gone
57	Johnathan Russ	do	"	"	
58	Simpson Stuart	do	"	"	
59	Johnathan Leighton	do	"	"	
60	Isaac G Boothe	do	"	"	
61	John Bradshaw	do	"	"	

I certify on honor that this muster roll of Captain John Summers' Company of foot volunteers attached to the Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia on this day, and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and just. Signed at Beardstown this 28th day of April 1832.

Commanding the Company.

[ANS] Mustered and coutresigned this 28th day of April 1832

John J Hardin Inspector and Mustering officer.

CD, IHI: Stevens Coll. The roll is in Hardin's handwriting. Columns 6, 7, and 8, omitted here, show that the company was enrolled by Captain Summers for 60 days and that all company members were present except those whose absence is indicated by the remarks. One name, that of Levi H. Wakeman, No. 26, was struck out in the "Names" column, but the numbering of the roll was left unchanged. Wakeman's name is entered on the property roll but does not appear on the company's mustering-out roll.

The mustering-out roll in DNA (IHI has photostat) was signed by Seth Pratt, captain commanding the company, and "Th[omas] J Beall Major USA." Beall mustered the company out of service at Rock Island on June 3, 1832, when he signed the usual certificate of inspection and discharge, adding that company members were entitled to transportation from Rock Island to Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois. On this roll the company was credited with service from April 21, instead of April 26, as given above.

In addition to Wakeman, who probably did not serve, eleven men on the April 29 roll

were not given on the June 3 roll. John Summers, the original captain, became adjutant of the battalion. James P. Edwards, No. 47 above, is not on the mustering-out roll, and no further record of his service has been found. The following nine men transferred to Jacob Ebeys company: Nos. 14, Jesse Byus; 15, Alfred Hash; 17, George Cothy; 20, James D. Byus; 21, Uriah L. Wolverton (of the four rolls on which Wolverton's name appears, the Hardin roll above is the only one giving the initial); 48, John J. (or G.) Newhouse; 51, Lawrence McManus; 55, John Hillis; and 56, William Martin.

The June 3 roll includes two men who were not given as company members on April 29. They are Stephen L. Cooper and William C. Overstreet. Simpson Stuart, No. 58 above, succeeded Pratt as 1st sergeant. Other spelling variations and remarks on the June 3 roll follow:

2. John M. Crabtree, "For Duty."
3. Joseph Leister, "For Duty."
4. Seth Pratt, captain, "Commanding Company."
12. Thomas Burton, "Appointed Drum Major by Major Jacob [Thomas] Long April 29th, 1832."

16. William Foster, "On Detached Service with the Army May 19th. 1832."
18. Isaac Gullihier, "On Detached Service with the Army May 19th. 1832."
19. Isaac Schmick.
23. John H. Bolware, "Sent to the Hospital Sick May 10th. 1832 Furloughed to the Expiration of Service."
27. Nathan Bradbury.
28. John Letcher, "On detached Service with the Army May 19th. 1832."
29. Frederick McDaniel, "On detached Service with the Army May 19th. 1832."
30. Francis McConnell.
34. James M. Low.
36. Amos Bradley.
53. Parnell Hamilton.
54. Berry Castlebury.
57. Jonathan Russ.
59. Jonathan Leighton, "Appointed Assistant Surgeon by Major Jacob [Thomas] Long April 29th. 1832."
60. Isaac Booth.
61. John Bradshaw, "Dismissed May 12th. 1832. Claimed as a Deserter By T. F. Smith, Capt. of 1st. Infantry."

The property roll in IHi: Stevens Coll., undated and unsigned, lists only fifty-eight company members, omitting the last three on Hardin's roll: Leighton, Boothe (or Booth), and Bradshaw. Name variations follow: Nos. 7, Abraham Crabtree; 19, Isaac Schmick; 23, John H. Bolware; 26, Levi H. Wakemen; 27, Nathan Bredbery; 34, James M. Low; 36, Amos Bradley; 42, Henry Braintly; 43, Charles (the name "Clark" may have been written over "Charles") Birdsell; 48, John G. Newhouse; 51, Lawrence McManus; 53, Parnell Hamilton; 57, Jonathan Russ; 58, Simpson Steward.

Second Army: Twenty-Day Interim Regiment

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff Officers of the Regiment of Illinois Mounted Volunteers in the service of the U. States under the command of Colo Jacob Fry as mustered out of service at Ottawa the 15 day of June 1832

<i>No</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Residence</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Jacob. Fry.	Colol. Comdt.	Green Cty.	Mustered into service in Capn. Smith's Comy. & appd. Colo. 31st. May 1832
2	James D. Henry.	Lt. Colo.	Sangamon Cty.	Mustered into service in Capt. Ile's Cy. & appd. Lt. Colo. 31st. May 1832
3	John Thomas	Major.	St. Clair	Mustd. into service in Capn. Snyder's Comy. & appd. Major 31st. May 1832
4	Ethelbert P. Olliphant	Adjutant	Sangamon Cty.	Mustd. into service in Capn. Ile's Comy. & appd. Adjt. 31st. May 1832
5	Wm. Kirkpatrick	Qr. Master	" "	Mustd. into service in Capn. Ile's Comy. & appd. Qr. Mr. 31st May 1832
6	John B Rutledge	Surgeon	" "	Mustd. into service in Capn. Ile's Comy. & appd. Surgeoun 31 May 1832
7	John W Scott	Pay Master	Green Cty.	Mustd. into service in Capn. Smiths' Compy. & appd. P. Mr. 31 May 1832
8	Johnathan Layton	Surgeons Mate	Morgan Cty.	Mustd. into service in Capn. Smith's Comy. & appd. Sgn. Mt. 31 May 1832
9	Wm. McAdams.	Sergt. Major	Bond Cty	Mustd. into service in Capn. James' Cy. & appd. Sert. Mr. 31 May 1832

No	Names.	Rank	Residence	Remarks
10	Thos. R. Walton	Qr. Mr. Sergt.	Green Cty.	Musd. into service in Capn. Smiths' Cy & appd. Qr. Mr Sergt. 31st May 1832

I certify that the above Muster Roll exhibits a true statement of the field and staff Officers of the Regiment under my command. Given at Ottawa Mouth of Fox of the Illinois this 15th. day of June A D 1832

(signed) Jacob Fry Colo. Comdg

Mustered out of the service of the U. States by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson this 15th. day of June 1832

Robt. Anderson Asst. Inr. Genl.

A Copy. R A.

Anderson Muster Book, III. Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. The fourth and fifth columns show that the entire staff was enrolled May 27, 1832, for a period of 20 days. The sixth and seventh columns, giving the valuation of horses and equipment and arms, have only a few entries. The eighth, or "Names Present," column shows three absentees at the time of the muster-out. They were Lt. Col. James D. Henry, "Absent on Cond. by Order of 7th. June"; Maj. John Thomas, "Absent on Comd. since 9th. June"; and Surgeon's Mate Johnathan Layton [Jonathan Leighton], "Absent on leave since 7th. June 1832."

IHI also has a photostat of the official muster-out roll from DNA. The DNA roll has Fry's and Anderson's signatures and is endorsed: "T. P. Andre[ws] 25 Apl 17, 1855." Two names are spelled differently—those of the adjutant, "Ethelbert P. Oliphant," and the surgeon's mate, "Jonathan Layton."

The regiment commanded by Col. Jacob Fry is said by General Atkinson to have been composed of "enough men to form six companies" (Atkinson to Macomb, May 30, 1832). When T. P. Andrews, U.S. paymaster, scheduled the first payments to 1832 soldiers, he stated that the companies to be paid were from Whiteside's Brigade and "the six companies organized out of . . . [Whiteside's Brigade] and commanded by Col. Jacob Fry" (Andrews' notice of Nov. 29, 1832).

Five of the companies of the 20-day Regiment were commanded by Capts. Elijah Iles, Benjamin James, William C. Ralls, Samuel Smith, and Adam W. Snyder. The sixth was probably the company of Capt. Alexander White of Hancock County. Although White's

company differs from the others in many respects, it was enrolled for 20 days and some of its members, at least, did report at Quincy on Dec. 24, 1832, the day appointed for paying soldiers from Whiteside's Brigade and Fry's Regiment then living in that area. Documents in the BHW Coll. contain no mention of White's company's having been in the Ottawa-Dixon area during the May 31-June 15 period, but neither are James's and Ralls's companies ever mentioned by name. However, if White's company had been either regularly enrolled or mustered out at Ottawa by a U.S. Army officer, the certificate of the Governor which appears on the company's muster roll would not have been necessary. It seems likely that this company never received orders directly from Fry or General Atkinson but served as a frontier-guard company, being considered nevertheless, for the purposes of payment, a part of the regiment. Another difference in White's company is that its members had not served earlier in Whiteside's Brigade.

Other companies frequently listed in secondary sources as part of the interim regiment vary even more sharply than White's from the pattern of the 20-day companies. John S. Wilbourn's and Alexander D. Cox's companies, for example, were both infantry companies. Wilbourn's men, though enrolled for 20 days, had entered service at Beardstown on May 22, before Whiteside's Brigade was discharged, for the specific purpose of guarding supplies on board the steamboat en route up the Illinois River to the supply base that was to be known as Fort Wilbourn. Cox's company, composed principally of men who had served earlier in Thomas Long's Odd Battalion of Infantry, reenlisted for 30 days, also for the specific purpose of guarding supplies.

George McFadden's company of La Salle County mounted volunteers was in service in the Ottawa area during approximately the same period of time served by Fry's command but was enrolled for 30 days and

seems to have been a home-guard company authorized by General Atkinson and subject to his orders but not a part of Fry's command.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ELIJAH ILES

Muster Roll of Capn. Elijah Iles' Company of Ills. Mounted Volunteers in the service of the United States under the command of Brig Genl. Atkinson.

No.	Names	Rank	Residence	Names Present	Remarks
1	E. Iles	Capn.	Sangamon	Elijah Iles	
1	J. M. Harrison	Lieut	do	Jesse M. Harrison	
2	H. B. Roberts	"	Fayette	Henry B Roberts	
1	G. W. Glasscock	Sergt.	Sangamon	Geo. W. Glasscock	
2	Z. Malugen	"	do	Zachariah Malugen	
3	J. A. Ward	"	Macon	Jas. A. Ward	
4	B. Burch	"	Sangamon	Benjm. Burch	
1	A. F. Trent	Corpl.	do	Alexr. F Trent	no horse
2	G. W. Foster	"	do	G. W. Foster	no horse.
3	G. W. Diamond	"	Fayette	G. W. Diamond	
4	J. Darrow	"	Sangamon	Jesse Darrow	
1	P. A. Saunders	Prive	do	Presley A Saunders	
2	A. W. Bell	"	Macon	A. W. Bell	
3	J. T. Stewart	"	Sangamon	John T. Stewart	
4	A. Lincoln	"	Sangamon	A. Lincoln	
5	J. F. Garret	"	do	Joseph F. Garret	
6	J. Manley	"	Macon	John Manley	no horse
7	E. Cole	"	Fayette	Eldridge Cole	
8	M. Ginger	"	do	Miles Ginger	
9	J. Querry	"	Macon	Jas. Querry	
10	G. W. Hickerson	"	Fayette	G. W. Hickerson	
11	Asa Esters	"	Sangamon		Present Sick
12	J. D. Henry	"	do	Jas. D Henry	
13	J. M. Earley	"	do	J. M. Earley	
14	J. J. Gateley	"	do	John J. Gateley	no horse
15	M. Archer	"	do	Michael Archer	
16	J. Kirkpatrick	"	do	John Kirkpatrick	
17	J. Letcher	"	————	John Letcher	no horse
18	J. Harrington	"	Fayette	John Harringdon	
19	J. J. Kendall	"	Sangamon	J J Kendall	no horse
20	J. M. Ward	"	do	Jas. M. Ward	no horse
21	W. M. Neale	"	do	W. M. Neale	do
22	J. Rutledge	"	Morgan	Jas. Rutledge	do
23	J. Grafft	"	Jo Davis	John Grafft	do
24	W. McCallister	"	Sangamon	Wm. McCallister	
25	J. Welch	"	do	Jeffn. Welch	no horse
26	J. B Rutledge	"	do	John B Rutledge	
27	John Keys	"	Sangamon	John Keys	
28	Noah Mason	"	"	N. Mason	
29	S. O.Neal	"	"	S. ONeal	
30	T. Long	"	"	Thos. Long	

No.	Names	Rank	Residence	Names Present	Remarks
31	M. H. Brents	"	"	Moses H Brents	
32	D. Dickerson	"	"	David H. Dickerson	
33	Wm. Kirkpatrick	"	"	Wm. Kirkpatrick	
34	L. D. Matheny	"	"	L. D. Matheny	
35	T. Pierce	"	"	Thos. Pierce	
36	S. Malugen	"	"	Saml. Malugen	
37	A. Morris	"	"	A Morris	
38	W. Crow	"	"	W. Crow	
39	W. L. Potts	"	"	W. L. Potts	
40	J. F. Reed	"	"	J. F. Reed	
41	E. P. Olliphant	"	"	E. P. Olliphant	
42	B. Rusk	"	"	Benj. Rusk	
43	J. Hanks	"	Macon	J. Hanks	
44	W. S. Pickerel	"	Sangamon	W. S. Pickerel	
45	L. Churchill	"	"	Lewis Churchill	
46	J. McCoy	"	"	Jos. McCoy	
47	H. Johnson	"	Fayette	Henry Johnson	
48	J. Coventry	"	"	John Coventry	
49	J. Shirley.	"	"	John Shirley	
50	J. Hanks	"	"		Sick
51	J. Alley	"	"	Jas. Alley	
52	J. Patterson	"	"	J. Patterson	
53	I. Taulby	"	"	I. Taulby.	
54	J. Brannum	"	Sangamon	J. Brannum	
55	S. B. Dewees	"	Macon	S. B. Dewees	
56	Jacob Ebey	"	Sangamon	Jacob Ebey	
57	J. McCallister	"	"	J. McCallister	no horse
58	J. Lane	"	Macon	Jacob Lane	
59	J. D. Wright	"	"	J. D. Wright	
60	J. Paul	"	Tazewell	John Paul	
61	H. McJenkins	"	"	Hugh McJenkins	

I certify that the above Muster Roll exhibits a true statement of the Company of Illinois Mounted Volunteers under my command mustered in the service of the U. States at the mouth of Fox River of the Illinois

Given at Ottawa Mouth of Fox this 28 day of May 1832.

(Signed) Elijah Iles Capn. Comdg. Compy

Mustered into the service of the U. States by order of Brig. Genl. Atkinson this 29th day of May 1832

R. Anderson Ass. Ins. Genl.

[The following two paragraphs are Anderson's notes, giving all of the remarks on the company's June 16 mustering-out roll. In his Muster Book they precede the May 28 roll. The quotation marks appear as Anderson copied them in the Muster Book.]

Alterations & remarks on the muster rolls of Capn. Iles' Compy. out of service 16th June 1832. "2nd. Lieut H. B. Roberts due P. Kingston \$1.00" "1 Corpl. A. F. Trent. absent on furlough—no horse." 2. G. W. Foster no horse—due P. Kingston \$4.25 "3. [Corpl.] G. W. Diamond due P. Kingston \$15.25." "4. Corpl. J. Darrow horse absent." Prive. 2. A W Bell due P. Kingston \$1.75. "6. J. Manley no horse due P. Kingston \$4.93 $\frac{3}{4}$ " "7. E. Cole due P. Kingston \$5.25." "9. Jas Quarry due P.

Kingston \$1.25" "10. G. W. Hickerson due P. Kingston \$12.25." "No. 11 A. Esters due P. K.—\$5.56¼" "No 12. J. D. Henry Elected Major & promoted Lt. Colo 31. May 1832." "14. J. J. Gateley no horse—due P K—\$3.50" "No 17. John Letcher *Deserted* 1st. June 1832—no horse—due P. K—\$3.50." 18 J. Harrington absent with leave. No 19. J. J. Kendall absent with leave—no horse—due P. K—\$1.50. 20. J. M. Ward no horse. "21. W. M. Neale due P. K—\$2.00." 22. J Rutledge absent with leave—no horse—due P. K—\$2.37½ "23. J. Grafft. absent with leave—no horse—due P. K—\$2.00." "24. Wm. M'Callister absent with leave" "25. J. Welsh absent with leave—no horse." "26. J B Rutledge appd. surgeon 31st. May 1832." "33. Wm. Kirkpatrick appointed Qr. Mr. 31st. May 1832." "41. E. P. Oliphant apd. Adj. 31. May 1832." "43. J. Hanks due P. Kingston \$1.50." "47. H. Johnson due P. K—\$19.43." "49. J. Shirley absent with leave—due P. K. \$1.25 "50 J. Hanks due P. K—\$10.6¼." "51. J. Alley—Absent sick." "52. Jos. Patterson due P. Kingston \$12.37½." "57. J. M'Callister. no horse." "58 J. Lane due P. K. \$3.81¼." 59 J. D Wright due P. Kingston \$2.25. "60 J. Paul due P. K—\$1.50." "61. Hugh McJenkins due P. Kingston \$1.62½."

The above amounts due Paul Kingston are for "outfits." Musd. out of service at the Rapids of Illinois 16 June 1832.

Robt Anderson A. I. G

Anderson Muster Book, IHi. Four columns of the roll are omitted here: the fourth and fifth, which give the date of enrollment as May 27, 1832, and the period of enrollment as 20 days; and the seventh and eighth, which give the valuation of horses and equipment and arms of each company member.

The original mustering-out roll, signed by Iles and Anderson, is in DNA: AGO, RG 94; IHi has photostat. In addition to the remarks, which Anderson noted fully, the roll bears the following notation, in the handwriting of William Thomas and signed by Iles (Iles, a state senator, was in Vandalia for the 8th Illinois General Assembly, which was in session when U.S. Paymaster T. P. Andrews, accompanied by William Thomas, arrived there to pay the Fayette County troops):

Elijah Iles Captain being sworn states, that Presley A Sanders whose name appears on this Roll had a Gun of his own during the period of his service, James Rutledge & J Graft who appear to have had no horses procured, Horses directly after their Enrolment, & had them during the period of service, they were not present at the time of mustering out, and the remarks opposite their names was transferred from the Roll made before they procured horses

10t. January 1833.

Elijah Iles

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of January 1833.

Tho C Kirkman JP F Co

The following names are given more fully or with spelling variations on the DNA roll:

1st Lt. Jesse M. Harrison ("Jesse" in "Names Present" column); 2d Sgt. Zachariah Millugent ("Malugen" in the "Names Present" column); 4th Sgt. Benjamin Birch ("Burch" in the "Names Present" column); 2d Corp. George W. Foster; 3d Corp. George W. Diamond; and Pvt. 1, Pressley A. Saunders ("Presley" in the "Names Present" column); 3, John T. Stuart ("Stewart" in the "Names Present" column); 6, John Manly; 11, Asa Estes ("Esters" in the "Names Present" column); 13, Jacob M. Earley; 14, John J. Gateley ("Gateley" in the "Names Present" column); 19, John J. Kendall; 21, Winston M. Neale ("Neal" in the "Names Present" column); 23, John Graft; 24, William McAlister; 25, Jefferson Welch; 29, Samuel O'Neal; 32, David Dickinson ("Dickerson" in the "Names Present" column); 34, Lorenzo D. Matheny; 36, Samuel Millugent ("Malugen" in the "Names Present" column); 37, Achilles Morris ("Achillis" in the "Names Present" column); 38, William Crow; 39, William L. Potts; 40, James F. Reid ("Reed" in the "Names Present" column); 41, E. P. Oliphant; 43, Joseph Hanks; 44, William S. Pickerel; 50, John Hanks; 52, Joseph Patterson; 53, Isaac Taubee ("Taubly" in the "Names Present" column); 54, John Brannum ("Brannan" in the "Names Present" column); 55, Samuel B. Dewees; 56, Jacob Eby ("Ebey" in the "Names Present" column); 57, John McAlister ("McCallister" in the "Names Present" column); and 59, John D. Wright.

In the "Residence" column the mileages from the place of the muster-out to the county of enrollment were added in pencil, as follows: Sangamon, 175 miles; Fayette,

360 miles; Macon, 150 miles; Morgan, 200 miles; Jo Daviess, 180 miles; and Tazewell, 265 miles.

IHI also has a photostat of the DNA receipt roll, which shows the pay and allowances given each man. It is endorsed "Vou. #47 Amt. 1,632.59" (total pay for all company members) and has the account number 17,155 of Paymaster Andrews. William

Thomas signed as witness to the receipt of pay for most men, though sutler William P. Tilton signed for one.

Sangamon County privates, including A. Lincoln, received \$26.15 for service in this company. Iles, Harrison, and Roberts certified that they had servants named, respectively, Jno. Williams, Alvin Harrison, and John Servant.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN BENJAMIN JAMES

Muster Roll of Capn. Benjamin James Company of Ills. Mounted Volunteers in the service of the U States under the Commd. of Brig Genl. Atkinson—Enrolled *27 May 1832* for *twenty days*.

No	Names	Rank	Residence	Names Present
1	B. James	Capn.	Bond County ¹	Benjm. James
1	C. Robits	1 Lieut	"	Calvit Robets
2	W. D. Shirly	2nd. Lt.	"	W. D. Shirly
1	Sloss McAdams	1. Sergt.	"	S. McAdams
2	Jas. Downing	2nd. Sergt.	"	Jas. Downing
3	J. W. West	3rd.	"	John W. West
4	Jas. Pryor	4th "	"	Jas. Pryor
1	Jas. Walker	1. Corpl.	"	Jas. Walker
2	Wm. Coruthis	2nd.	"	Wm. Coruthers
3	G. W. Conyer	3rd "	"	G. W. Conyer
4	B. Holdbrook	4th.	"	Benjm. Holdbrook
1	C. S. Coffey	Prive.	"	Cleavlin S. Coffey
2	J. T. Walker	"	"	J. T. Walker
3	B. E. Sellers	"	"	Benjm. E. Sellers
4	Robert Glen	"	"	R. Glen
5	G. D. Duff	"	"	G. D. Duff
6	Wm. Lynch ²	"	"	Wm. Lynch
7	Francis Gill	"	"	Francis Gill
8	Wm. Griffith	"	"	Wm. Griffith
9	Danl. Royer	"	"	Danl. Royer
10	E. Lyles	"	"	Elbert Lyles
11	D. H. Mills	"	"	David H. Mills
12	Josh. R. Gillespie	"	"	J. R. Gillespie
13	A. Holdbrook	"	"	Amos Holdbrook
14	Jas. McAdams	"	"	Jas. McAdams
15	Wm. McAdams	"	"	W. McAdams
16	Jackson O Valentine	"	"	J. O. Volentine
17	A. P. Mills	"	"	Andrew P Mills
18	A. Anthony	"	"	Abraham Anthony

I Certify &c 28th day of May 1832

Signd. B. James Capn.

Mustered into Service, 29th. May, 1832

Capn. B. Jame's Company, mustered out of service 15th. June 1832—with the follow-

ing "remarks," being the only alterations to be made on the preceeding roll, by which this Cy. was musd. into service—

Remarks

- No 1. B. James. Capn.—Valn. horse & equipnts. \$90—"Horse killed in the service"
- No 1. Calvit Roberts Lt.—"Absent with leave."
- " 1. Sloss McAdams 1st. Sergt.—"Absent with leave. Horse absent."
- " 3. J. W. West—3rd. Sergt. Absent with leave.
- " 4. James Pryor 4th. " "Horse absent."
- " 2. John T. Walker Prive. "Absent with leave"
- " 4. Robt. Glen— "—"Absent with leave"
- " 15. Wm. McAdams " "Apd. sergt. Major 31st. May 1832."
- " 18. Abm. Anthony " "Absent with leave."

The usual certificate attached & signed by

(sigd). B James. Capn. Comdg.

Mustered out of the service of the U. States, by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson, this 15th. day of June 1832.

Robt. Anderson A. I. G.

Anderson Muster Book, IHi. Columns 5, 6, and 8, omitted here, give the value of horses and equipment, the value of arms, and remarks. There are no remarks on the roll.

IHi also has a photostat from DNA of the original mustering-out roll. All remarks on the mustering-out roll were fully copied by Anderson at the end of the mustering-in roll above. The DNA roll is endorsed by a War Department clerk, "Recd. August 3d. 1832." On the face of the roll are two notes added by the U.S. paymaster who paid the company, Timothy Patrick Andrews. One, entered in the "Residence" column, states, "(The distance is 250 Miles: See James other Roll of Former service T.P.A.)" The other, at the foot of the roll, states, "The " means ditto: The Company was all armed & Mounted T.P.A."

Names spelled differently or given more fully on the DNA roll: 1st Lt. Calvit Roberts; 2d Corp. William Corruthis; 4th

Corp. Benjamin Holdbrooks; and Pvt. 2. John T. Walker; 8, William Griffith; 12, Joseph R. Gillespie ("Gillispie" in "Names Present" column); 13, Amos Holdbrooks; and 16, Jackson O. Voluntine.

¹ At least six of the members of this company were from Montgomery County, not Bond. They are 2d Lt. William D. Shirley; 3d Corp. George W. Conyer; 4th Corp. Benjamin Holdbrook; and Pvt. 1, Cleaveland S. Coffey; 5, George D. Duff; and 8, William Griffith. All of these men had served earlier in Levi D. Boone's company of the 2d Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade.

² Almost all of the men serving in Fry's 20-day Regiment had been enrolled earlier in companies of Whiteside's Brigade. Since no William Lynch had served earlier either in James's or Boone's company of the 2d Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade, this man may have been the William Lynch of Pike County who had served in Elisha Petty's company of the 3d Regiment.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM C. RALLS

Muster Roll of Capn. Wm. C. Ralls' company of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the service of the U. States by the Govr. of the State of Illinois, from the 27th. day of May to the 16th June 183[2]

No	Names	Rank	Residence	Names Present
1	W. C. Ralls	Capn.	Schuyler Cy. S. side	Wm. C. Ralls
1	R. M. Wyatt	Lieut	Monroe	Radford M Wyatt

No	Names	Rank	Residence	Names Present
1	J. M. Jones	Sergt	Schuyler.	Jno. M. Jones
2	S. E. Pierce	"	Adams	Saml. E Pierce
3	S. A. St. Cyr	"	St. Louis Miss.	Stepn. A. St. Cyr
4	S. G Bond	"	Monroe Ills.	S. G Bond
1	J. Wilkerson	Prive.	Schuyler	Jacob Wilkerson
2	J. D. Crawford	"	" south	John D Crawford
3	Joel Eves	"	"	Joel Eves
4	Danl. Moore	"	"	Danl. Moore
5	Luke Owen	"	"	Luke Owen
6	Wm. Morris	"	"	Wm. Morris
7	Jeffn. Coonrod	"	"	Jefferson Coonrod
8	John Briscoe	"	" south	John Briscoe
9	Johnston Chapman	"	" "	J. Chapman
10	J. Richardson	"	"	Jacob Richardson
11	A. Richardson	"	"	Aaron Richardson
12	E. Kirkman	"	"	Ezra Kirkman
13	R. Lane	"	"	Ruthd. Lane
14	X. F. Trail	"	Munroe	Xerxes F Trail
15	S. Brooks	"	"	Stephen Brooks
16	J. W. Johnston	"	" [Shelby]	Jas. W. Johnston
17	Thos. Johnston	"	Adams	Thos. Johnston
18	Ebn. Turner	"	"	Ebn. Turner
19	Erestes Beebe	"	" South	Erestes Beebe
20	Andrew Melvan	"	Cape Geradau Miss:	A. Melvan

I certify that the above Muster Roll Exhibits a true statement of the Company of Ills. volunteers under my command mustered in the service of the U. States at the mouth of Fox River of the Illinois. Given at Ottawa mouth of Fox this 28th day of May 1832.

Signd. Wm C Ralls Capn.

Mustered into service 29th. May 1832

R Anderson A. I. G.

Capn. Rall's Compy. was mustered out of service, on the 15th. June 1832. No alterations in the names of the Offrs. & men. All are mustered out of service, as having *horses*, except No. 16. J. W Johnston, "remarks" "Lost his horse." No. 12 is spelt "Kirkland" in place of "Kirkman." No other remarks on the roll. Horse & equipments appraised to \$100. The usual certificate attached, and "Signed at Ottawa, mouth of Fox River, this 15th. June 1832"

(Sigd.) W C Ralls Capt."

Mustered out of the service of the U. States, by order of Brig. Genl. Atkinson this 15th. day of June, 1832

Robt. Anderson Asst. Inr. Genl.

Anderson Muster Book, IHI. Columns 5, 6, and 8 are omitted here. They give the value of horses, the value of arms, and remarks. The remark "no horse" follows the names of 3d Sgt, St. Cyr and Pvts. Crawford, Eves, Owen, Morris, Coonrod, Briscoe, Chapman, and the two Richardsons. The

remark "horse absent" follows the names of Pvts. 12 and 13, Kirkman [Kirkham] and Lane.

The original mustering-out roll signed by Anderson and Ralls is in DNA; IHI has photostat. Anderson noted the only remark

on the June 15 roll, but the following names have spelling variations: Lt. Radford M. Wiatt; 3d Sgt. Stephen A. St. Cyr; and Pvt. 5, Luke Owens; 12, Ezra Kirkland (the correct spelling is probably Kirkham); and 13, Ruthford Lane (given "Rushford" in one column).

On the DNA roll the residence of James W. Johnston, No. 16, is given correctly as Shelby, not Monroe, County.

Inserted in pencil, preceding the residences,

are mileage figures from the place of muster-out to the place of enrollment. They were given as follows: Schuyler County, 220 miles; Schuyler County—south side, 245 miles; Monroe County, 350 miles; Adams County, 250 miles; Adams County—south side, 270 miles; St. Louis, Missouri, 330 (or 300) miles; Shelby County, 275 miles; and Cape Girardeau, Missouri, 350 miles.

The DNA roll is endorsed by a War Department clerk: "Recd. August 3d [1832]."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL SMITH

Muster Roll of Capt Samuel Smiths Company of Illinois Mounted Volunteers in the Service of the United States under the command of Brigadier General H Atkinson

No	Names of Men	Rank	Place of resident	Remarks
1	Samuel Smith	Capt	Green Co Illi	
1	James D Scott	1st Lieut	" "	
1	Jacob Waggoner	2 do	" "	
1	Thomas Briggs	1 Sergt	" "	
2	Frederick Atchison	2nd do	" "	absent with leave
3	Fielden Atehison	3rd do	Morgan Co Illi	
4	Squier Wood	4h do	Green Couy. Ills	On Special Duty as Waggoner master 31st day of May 1832
1	George Sanders	1 Corp	" "	on furlough
2	Harrison Poindexter	2nd do	" "	
3	R G Lee	3rd do	" "	
4	Vincent Lee ¹	4h do	" "	
1	Jeremiah Smith	Private	" "	
2	James Tourney	"	" "	Horse Absent
3	John W Scott	"	" "	Promoted to pay Master May 31st, 1832
4	Isaac Moore	"	" "	absent with leave
5	Mathias S Link	"	" "	
6	William H Dulany	"	" "	Appointed Surgeon 30th May 1832 by order Genl. Atkinson <i>Absent</i>
7	David Link	"	" "	
8	Israel Piper	"	" "	on furlough
9	Washington Laxton	"	" "	
10	Levi T Whitesides	"	" "	
11	Squier Dun	"	" "	absent on leave
12	James Whitlock ²	"	" "	
13	Benjamin F Massey	"	" "	
14	James Walden	"	" "	
15	Edward Crabb	"	" "	
16	Thos R Walden	"	" "	Promoted Qr Master Sergt. 31st. May 1832
17	Thos Hopper	"	" "	absent with leave

No	Names of Men	Rank	Place of residence	Remarks
18	Johnathan Hill	"	" "	on furlough
19	Martin Burns	"	" "	on furlough
20	Wm. H Whitesides	"	Madison Co Illi	
21	John B Whitesides	"	Greene Co "	
22	Bnjn F Barnet	"	Madison Co "	
23	David Melton	"	Green [Co] Illi	
24	Lemuel Burton	"		
25	Isam Adcock	"		
26	James Gilliland	"		on furlough
27	Squier Clark	"	Madison Co Illi	
28	Joseph Lakin	"	Green Cy Ills	
29	Ambers M Meeker	"	St Louis Mri,	
30	James Fisher ³	"	Green County Ills	on furlough
31	John Baker	"	" "	on furlough
32	Gregory Doil	"	" "	on furlough
33	Preston Boggus	"	" "	
34	William Cook	"	" "	
35	John Reddish	"	" "	
36	Johnathan Leighton	"	Morgan Co Illi	Promoted Surgns Mate May 31st 32
37	Jacob Fry	"	Green Co "	Promoted Colonel May 31st. 32
38	Charles W Dansworth	"	" "	absent with leave
39	Gideon Walker	"	Shelby Co Illis	
40	S. S. Story	"	Shelby Co Illis	Discharged 10h June 1832 by order Genl. Atkinson.
41	A. V. Bonner ⁴	"	Madison Couy	

I certify that the above Muster Roll exhibits a true Statement of Capt Samuel Smiths Company of Mounted Volunteers Mustered out of the Service of the United States at the Mouth of Fox River of the Illinois River Given at the Mouth of Fox River Illinois this 15h day of June 1832

S[amuel] Smith Commg.

[ANS] Mustered of of the Service of the U. States by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson this 15th day of June 1832.

Robt Anderson Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, DNA; IHi has photostat. Endorsed (by a War Department clerk): "Reed. Augst. 3d. 1832." Columns 4 through 9 of the original roll are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 give the date of enrollment as May 27 and the period of enrollment as 20 days. Columns 6, 7, and 8 give the value of arms, the value of horses and equipment, and a description of the horses. Column 9 lists those present at the muster-out; see the remarks above to determine the absentees.

All company members had horses except A. V. Bonner, Pvt. 41, who did not enroll in the company until June 8. Two names are spelled differently in the "Names Pres-

ent" column, Pvt. 16, Thoms R. Wallon [Walton ?], and 21, John B. Whitesides.

Mileages from the place of muster-out to the place of enrollment were penciled on the DNA roll as follows: Greene County, 250 miles; Morgan County, 200 miles; Madison County, 284 miles; St. Louis, Missouri, 300 miles; Shelby County, 225 miles (other Shelby County company rolls give the mileage as 275).

The Anderson Muster Book in IHi contains Anderson's copy of the mustering-in roll of this company. The captain's certificate is dated at the mouth of Fox River, May 28, 1832, and Anderson's certificate

states that the company was mustered into U.S. service May 29. At that time A. V. Bonner had not yet enrolled.

Names given more fully or having spelling variations on the Muster Book roll are as follows: 2d Sgt. Fredk. Atchinson ("Atchinson" in "Names Present" column); 4th Sgt. Squire Wood; and Pvts. 11, Squire Dunn; 12, James Whitesides; 16, Thomas R. Walton; 26, Jas. Gillilam; 27, Squire Clark; 28, Jos. Lakin; 29, As. McMeeker; 30, John Fisher ("James" in "Names Present" column); 33, Presn. Boggust; and 38, C. W. Dunswort.

¹ He may have been the Vincent Lee who had served in Pruitt's (later Littell's) Madison County company of the 1st Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade. No previous service record of a Vincent Lee from Greene County has been found.

² The "Whitlock" was written over the original entry, "Whitesides." James Whitlock had served in Whiteside's Brigade as

2d lieutenant of McDow's company of the 2d Regiment. No record of 1832 service for a James Whitesides has been found. In the 1831 campaign James H. Whitesides of Greene County was 1st corporal of Pierce's company of the 2d Regiment, Duncan's Brigade.

³ The name "James" was written over "John." "James Fisher" is the correct name; he had served earlier in Jeremiah Smith's company of the 2d Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade.

⁴ Alexander V. Bonner had been previously enrolled in John Wilbourn's infantry company, which was inspected by the captain on June 8 and formally mustered out of service by Lt. Robert Anderson on June 9. He may also have been the Alexander Bonner who was mustered into U.S. service on June 19 as a private in Alexander Smith's (later Patterson's) Greene County company of the 2d Regiment, 3d Brigade, and furloughed the following day.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ADAM W. SNYDER: MUSTERING-IN ROLL

Muster Roll of Adam W. Snyder's Compy. of Mounted Volunteers of Ills. in the service of the United States under the Commd. of Brig Genl. Atkinson

Enrolled 27. May 1832. for twenty days.

No.	Names	Residences.	Valuation ¹	
			Horse & Equipmts.	Arms.
1	Adam W. Snyder	St. Clair	\$120	40
1	John Winstanly 1 Lt.	"	85	"
2	J. T. Lusk, 2nd, Lt.	Madison	130	50
1	N. C. Johnston 1st, Sergt.	Monroe	100	15
2	Solomon C. Spann 2nd, Sergt.	St. Clair	120	35
3	J. Taylor 3rd, Segt.	"	70	
4	J. R. Gillam 4th "	Madison	85	30
1	Henry Hartline Corpl.	Monroe	110	25
2	Benjm. McDaniel "	St. Clair	65	"
3	R. Pierce "	Madison	75	20
4	Thos. Coon "	St. Clair	75	30
1	John Thomas Prive.	"	125	20
2	Josias Randle "	Madison		
3	Wm. Wright	St. Clair	80	
4	Wm. B. Makumson	"	125	25
5	Solomon Teeter	"	125	15
6	E. A Hendricks	"	85	25

No.	Names	Residences.	Valuation ¹	
			Horse & Equipmts.	Arms.
7	Benjm. Brooks	"	100	15
8	Richd. Roman	"	100	55
9	Wm. S. Thomas	"	100	30
10	Francois Jorrot	"	80	20
11	Isaac Abbott	"	90	30
12	Joseph Whitesides	"	115	25
13	Geo. P. Dikes	"	65	18
14	John Woods ²	Madison	85	20
15	Levi Smith	"	110	30
16	P. Teeter	St. Clair	110	20
17	J. W. Ashbey	"	70	"
18	Josh. Welker	"	110	20
19	Geo. D Kinney	"	110	30
20	Chas. Scott	"	100	30
21	Levi Willderman	"	100	25
22	Erastus Wheeler	Madison	115	25
23	R B [R] Randle	"	75	10
24	Jas. E. McEvoy	Madison	85	"
25	B. Stephenson	"	115	28
26	C. Herrington	"		
27	J. M. McTyr Cornelius	Monroe	95	15
28	J. Gillespie	Madison	100	28
29	M. D. Lusk	"	125	28
30	Wm. W. Torence	"	95	18
31	C. Y. Otwell	"	80	20
32	L. Cleaveland	"	65	18
33	C. [O.] C. Motley	"	125	28
34	I. McClain	"	100	30
35	W. Hamilton	"	120	25
36	G. R. Shields	"	70	
37	P. Hill	Monroe		
38	J. Right	"	85	30
39	Jas. B. Needles	"	100	35
40	John, M. Moor	"	100	20
41	W. McK. Moor	"	95	25
42	Saml. Culah	Madison	80	
43	Henry Harrison	Putnam		
44	J. W. Hall	La Sall		
45	J. Laurence	Madison	90	20
46	L. C. Wermet	Randolph		
47	P. Menard	"		
48	Jas. Semple	Madison	135	60
49	B. Scott	St. Clair	100	35
50	H. H. West	Madison	125	20
51	Saml. Whitesides	"		
52	J. T. Baker	St. Clair	85	
53	R. H. Spencer	Rock Island.	110	30
54	B. Whiten	Pike	100	30
55	Lucious Wells	"	95	10
56	J. Welles	Rock Island	125	

No.	Names	Residences.	Valuation ¹	
			Horse & Equipmts.	Arms.
57	O. M. Adams	Madison		
58	P. Lansette	La Selle	115	

I certify &c 28 day of May 1832

(signed) Adam W Snyder Capt Comd

Anderson Muster Book, IHI. The last two columns, "Names Present" and "Remarks," are omitted here.

of the signatures, though J. L(S ?). Price and sutler W. P. Tillton also signed as witnesses.

There are five remarks on the roll. Pvts. 46, 47, and 57, L. C. Wernet [Lonis Ouilmette], P. Menard, and O. M. Adams, are marked "On Express." The remark "no horse" follows the names of Pvts. 43 and 44, Henry Harrison and J. W. Hall. The three men on express were the only absentees at the time of mustering-in.

¹The original mustering-out roll, a transcript of which follows, also lists the valuation of horses and arms and equipment. On that roll the horses of three men are given different values. Those of Pvts. 15, 18, and 19, Levi Smith, Joseph Welker, and George D. Kinney, are all valued at \$100.

Names given more fully or with spelling variations in the "Names Present" column: 3d Corp. Robt. Pierce and Pvts. 3, Wm. Right; 6, Elijah A. Hendricks; 10, F. Jarrott; 16, Phil. Teeter; 21, L. Wilderman; 23, Ricd. B. Randle; 25, Benj. Stephenson; 28, Jos. Gillespie; 31, Ceylon Y. Otwell; 32, Louren Cleaveland; 33, C. C. Motly; 34, Isaac McClain; 35, Wm. Hamilton; 36, Geo. R. Shields; 37, Penn. Hill; 38, John Right; 42, S. McCulah; 49, Benj. Scott; 53, Rosvel H. Spencer; 54, Bridge Whiten; 56, J. Wells; and 58, Pierre Lansette.

The following valuations of arms and equipment also vary from those on the mustering-in roll:

Privates	Value of Arms and Equipment
5, Solomon Teter	\$18.
9, William S. Thomas	28.
10, Francis Jarrot	25.
20, Charles Scott	20.
24, James E. McElroy	00.
28, Joseph Gillespie	25.

The company receipt roll (original in DNA) is endorsed "No. 43 . . . \$2,338.27"—the total paid the company, and has the Andrews account number 17,155.

All blank spaces in the two columns on the mustering-in roll have been filled with ditto marks on the mustering-out roll.

Pay for three casualties was received by James McKenson or Macomson, for his son; by William Kinny (so spelled), the lieutenant governor, for his son, George D.; by "Rhode McDanil" for her husband; by Isaac Prickett, coexecutor of the estate of Loren Cleveland; and by Samuel Scott, father of Benjamin Scott.

²This man was from St. Clair County, not Madison. In 1831 he served in Solomon Miller's company, and in the 1832 campaign he had been previously enrolled in John Winstanley's company of the 1st Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade. For biographical information and an anecdote about his service in Snyder's company, see *Macon County* (1893), 455.

William Thomas signed as witness to most

No service record for a John Woods from Madison County has been found.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ADAM W. SNYDER: MUSTERING-OUT ROLL

Muster Roll of Capt. A. W. Snyders Company of Mounted Volunteers mustered out of service on the 21st June 1832 at Dixons ferry rock river Illinois

No.	Names	Rank	Residence	Distance from Residence	Remarks
1	Adam W Snyder	captn.	St Clair	325 Miles	horse & Arms lost in battle on the 16th June 1832 [ANS:] not true: see note at end T.P.A. P Mr &c
1	Jno. Winstanley	1 Liutt.	" "	" "	
2	John T Lusk	2sd. do	Madison	300	
1	Nathan C Johnston	1st. sargt.	Monroe	350	
2	Sollomon Span	2sd. do	St Clair	325	
3	James Taylor	3 "	" "	"	
4	Josiah R Gillam	4	Madison	300	
1	H. Hartline	1 corpl.	Monroe	350	gun lost in battle 16th June 1832
2	Benjn. McDaniel	2 do.	St. Clair	325	Killed on the 16th June & horse lost.
3	Robt. B Pierce	3 "	Madison	300	
4	Thos. Coon	4 "	St Clair	325	
1	John Thomas	Private	" "	"	promoted to Major
2	Josias Randle	"	Madison	300	on furlough
3	William Right	"	St. Clair	325	
4	William B. Makemson	"	"	"	Killed 16th June in battle
5	Solomon Teter	"	"	"	
6	Elijah A Hendricks	"	"	"	sick absent
7	Benjaman Brookes	"	"	"	on command
8	Richard Roman	"	"	"	
9	Wm. S. Thomas	"	"	"	
10	Francis Jarrott	"	"	"	
11	Isaac Abbott	"	"	"	horse Killed 16th June
12	Joseph Whiteside	"	"	"	
13	George P Dikes	"	"	"	
14	John Woodes	"	Madison	300	
15	Levi Smith	"	"	"	
16	Philip Teter	"	St Clair	325	
17	J. W. Ashby	"	" "	"	
18	Joseph Welker	"	" "	"	Gun lost 16th June in battle
19	George D Kinney	"	" "	"	
20	Charles Scott	"	" "	"	
21	Levi Wildermon	"	" "	"	
22	Erastes Wheeler	"	Madison	300	on command
23	Richard R Randle	"	"	"	on command
24	Jas. E McElroy	"	"	"	on command
25	Benjaman Stephenson	"	"	"	
26	Charles Herrington	"	"	"	on furlough
27	J. M. McTyr Cornelious	"	Monroe	350	Gun lost 16th June in battle
28	Joseph Gillespe	"	Madison	300	
29	Marcus Lusk	"	"	"	
30	William W Torence	"	"	"	
31	Ceylon Y Ottwell	"	"	"	
32	Loren Cleavland ¹	"	"	"	Died in service 12th June 1832
33	O C Motley	"	"	"	
34	Isaac McClain	"	"	"	on furlough
35	Wm. Hamilton	"	"	"	

No.	Names	Rank	Residence	Distance from Residence	Remarks
36	Gerge R Shieldes	"	"	"	
37	Pendlton Hill	"	MonRoe	350	
38	John Right	"	"	"	
39	Jas. B Needles	"	"	"	
40	John M Moor	"	"	"	
41	Wm. Mc Moor	"	"	"	
42	Samuel McCulaugh	"	Madison	300	delivered to civil Authority, 13 June 1832
43	Henery Harrison	"	Putnam	100	
44	John Hall	"	LaSell	20	on furlough
45	John Laurence	"	Madison	300	
46	Louis Owemet	"	Randolph	400	absent without Leave
47	Pier Menard	"	"	"	absent without Leave
48	James Sample	"	Madison	300	
49	Benjn. Scott	"	St. Clair	325	Killed 16th June.
50	Henry H West	"	"[Madison]	"	
51	Samuel Whiteside	"	"["]	"	
52	John T Baker	"	"	"	
53	Roswell H Spence[r]	"	Rock Ills.	150	
54	B. Whitten	"	Pike	200	on command gun lost in bat- tle 16th June
55	Lucious Wells	"	"	"	on command
56	John Wells	"	Rock Ills.	150	Do.
57	Orlen M. Adams	"	Madison	300	on Express
58	Pier Lemsett	"	LeSell	45	on command

I Do hereby certify that the muster roll above is correct & that the remarks set opposite are Just & True to the best of my Knowledge certified on honour 21st. June 1832

A W Snyder Capt Com. Illi Volunteers

[ANS] Mustered & Inspected this 21 June 1832

J Bliss Maj 1 Inf Musterg & Inspectg Off.

Note as to the Captains Horse &c

[ANS] I was informed by the Major of the Regiment & Various other officers & soldiers that this statement was entirely untrue.

Edwardsville Illinois 14 Decr. 1832 T P. Andrews Pay Master US. Ay

DS, DNA. The heading of the roll and the captain's certificate are in Snyder's handwriting. Endorsed: (1) "Capt. A. W. Snyders Coy 1— of 6— 20 day men." (2) ES—"261—Thru: Maj. Bliss 22 Sepr: 1832 R[oger] Jones." (3) AES—"Reed. 26 Sepr. 1832. N[athan]. T[owson]. Supposed to be Illinois militia—mustered out of service 21 June 1832. N.T."

Columns 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9 are omitted from this transcript. Columns 4 and 5 give the date of enrollment as May 27, 1832, and the period of enrollment as 20 days.

Columns 7 and 8 give the valuation of the horses and equipage and arms of company members. These valuations are also given on the mustering-in roll. Variations between the rolls are listed in the source note of the mustering-in roll.

Column 9 lists the names of the forty-seven company members who were present at the muster-out. Absentees were Benjamin McDaniel, John Thomas (Jr.), Josiah (or Josias) Randle, William B. Macomson, Elijah A. Hendricks, Benjamin Brooks, Erastus Wheeler, Richard R. Randle, James E.

McElroy, Charles Herrington, Loren Cleveland, Isaac McLean, Samuel McCulloch, John W. Hall, Louis Ouilmette, Peter (or Pierre) Menard, Benjamin Scott, Bridge Whitten, Lucius Wells, John Wells, O. M. Adams, and Pierre Lansette (or Lemsett).

Names given more fully or with spelling variations in the "Names Present" column: 1st Corp. Henery Hartline and Pvts. 25, B. Stepheson; 28, J. Gillespie; 29, M. D. Lusk; and 36, G. R. Shields.

¹Although he is nowhere named as such, Cleveland apparently was the victim of a stabbing by Samuel McCulloch, Pvt. 42 on this roll. See the remark after his name.

John W. Hall, Pvt. 44, writing in 1867

about his escape from the Indian Creek Massacre and his subsequent experiences in Snyder's company, incidentally mentioned this episode, as follows (Stevens, 156):

[At Kellogg's Grove] I, with some others, was detached to guard one of the company, who had stabbed his comrade, to Galena, and we started at midnight. Arriving at Galena, I obtained a furlough, and went to the White Oak Springs, where I found my sisters. . . .

An affidavit of Dr. Richard Roman, dated Dec. 10, 1832, and filed with the company receipt roll (original in DNA; photostat in IHi), states that McCulloch was delivered to Jo Daviess County civil authorities on a charge of murder but had been acquitted by Dec. 10, 1832.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ALEXANDER WHITE

Muster Roll of a Company of Mounted Volunteers under the Command of Alexander White called into the Service of the United States by the Order of the Governor of the State of Illinois and who served from the 26th day of May to the 15th. day of June (both days inclusive) 1832

Number	Names	Rank	date of	day
			enrollment	discharged
			26th May	15th. June
1	Alexander White	Captain	"	"
2	Talbert Shipley	1st Lieut.	"	"
3	Ebenezer Wiggins	1st Sergeant	"	"
4	John Waggoner	2d. Sergeant	"	"
5	Evt. Perkins	3d Sergeant	"	"
6	John. O. Smith	4th Sergeant	"	"
7	Hugh Wilson	1st Corporal	"	"
8	Thomas Willis	private	"	"
9	John Maffett	"	"	"
10	George Middleton	"	"	"
11	James Marfett	"	"	"
12	Davidson Hibbert	"	"	"
13	Hugh White	"	"	"
14	Elisha Hickerson	"	"	"
15	Andrew Turner	"	"	"
16	Daniel Thompson	"	"	"
17	Wm. D. Hickerson	"	"	"
18	William Wallace	2d. Corporal	"	"
19	Abraham Moore	private	"	"
20	Nathan Kenedy	"	"	"
21	Thomas Brewer	"	"	"
22	Abraham Lincoln	"	"	"
23	Wm. G. Perkins	"	"	"
24	Andrew H Perkins	"	"	"
25	Wm. E. Franklin	"	"	"
26	William Sailors	"	"	"
27	William Cash	"	"	"

<i>Number</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>date of enrollment</i>	<i>day discharged</i>
28	George Buchaanan	"	"	"
29	William Higgins	"	"	"
30	Johnson Clark senr.	"	"	"
31	Hezekiah Spillman	"	"	"
32	Riley Driskel	"	"	"
33	John McKee	"	"	"
34	Samuel Goodwin	"	"	"
35	Isaac Stephens	"	"	"
36	John R. Atherton	"	"	"
37	Edward White	"	"	"
38	Amzi. Doolittle	3d. Corporal	"	"
39	James Wilson	private	"	"
40	Benjamin Matchler	"	"	"
41	Thomas Wilson	"	"	"
42	Joshua Owens	"	"	"
43	Jacob Compton	"	"	"
44	Thomas H. Owens	"	"	"
45	Hezekiah P. Bradley	"	"	"
46	John. M. Forrest	"	"	"
47	Johnson Clark Junr.	"	"	"

I Certify that this Muster roll gives a true statement of the names of the Men, their rank, dates of enlistment, the date on which they were discharged, the Valuation of the Arms, equipments, & horses, with the description of the horses—And I do further certify, that none of the horses, Arms, or accoutrements were lost during the time the Company (under my command) were in the Service of the United States

Alexander White Capt

[ANS]

State of Illinois

I certify and State: that in the interval of time between the disbanding of one army of mounted volunteers, and the organising of another, it was necessary to raise some companies of mounted men to guard the frontier, and in consequence of such necessity Capt. White was ordered to raise said company for the time mentioned in said muster Roll, and he acted as Capt of said company.

4th. Oct. 1832.

John Reynolds com. in chief Ill mil.

[The following certificate, in the handwriting of J. H. Ralston, was also signed by White.]

State of Illinois Adams county.

Alexander White being sworn states, that he is the person whose name appears on this muster Roll as captain, that Lewis Ray was a private in said company, and Entered the service in the company on the 26th. May 1832 and continued in service until the company was mustered out of service, that his name was omitted on the muster Roll accident or inadvertance and not by design, and he is entitled to the same compensation as the other privates in the company

Alexander White

Subscribed & sworn to this 24th. Decr 1832.

J H Ralston, Justice of Peace Adams County

DS, DNA: AGO, RG 94. Endorsed: "Andrews 17155C with Vou. 52."

The roll apparently was enclosed in a separate wrapper or envelope addressed, by Governor John Reynolds, to "The Hon. Lewis Cass Secty of War Washington City," postmarked at "Belville Ill [!]th Octr free," and endorsed: "Dept War 22 Oct '32 Secy of War. Refers Capt Alex White's muster roll Ills mtd. vol."

The last four columns of the original roll are omitted here. They list the valuation of arms and equipment, the valuation of horses, and a description of the horse belonging to each company member. The only

entry in the last column, headed "Remarks," is the following NS: "The Company furnished their Own Arms, Accoutrements, ammunition, flints, horses, and provisions Alexander White Capt."

The original receipt roll in DNA (IHI has photostat) has the following endorsement: "Vou. 52 Andrew[s 17,155?]" and shows the total paid out as \$892.49. Company members were paid for 21 days, and the average pay for a private was \$18.31. William Thomas signed as witness to the payment. Captain White certified that he had a servant "James Wilson, White man 25 years age," and Shipley gave his servant as "M Shipley White 30 years of age."

Staff Officers of the First Brigade, Third Army

Muster Roll of the Brigade Field and Staff Officers of the 1st Brigade of the Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the Service of the United States by the Governor of the State of Illinois by his order of the 15th. May 1832 from the date of their enrolment to the 14th day of August 1832 the time of their Mustering out of service

No.	Names	Rank	County	R-e-m-a-r-k-s
1	Alexander Posey	Brig Genl.	Gallatin	At praria de-Chain by Genl Atkinsons permission and one servant
2	John Raum	Brig Maj. & Ins.	Pope	3 Horses in service.
3	James M Jones	Brig Q. M.	Gallatin	Absent on furlough
4	Benj. A Clark	Aid de camp	Wayne	3 Horses & 1 Servant in service
5	William Wallace	Brig. pay. M	Gallatin	Absent on furlough
6	Marshall Rawlings	asst Brig Q. M.	Gallatin	Absent on furlough
7	John McClelland	asst Brig Q.M.	Gallatin	Absent on furlough
8	John Wood	Orderly to Genl Posey	Gallatin	Absent on furlough
9	Lee Hargrave	Waggon Master	Gallatin	Absent on furlough

Note—the field and Staff officers in the above roll severally furnished at their own expence Six days rations each when they left home to enter the service of the United States. They have drawn but one single Ration in kind pr. day during the whole campaign And but One half Bushel Corn each as forage for the same term of time

I certify, on honor, that this Muster roll exhibits the true state of the Field & Staff Officers of the 1st Brigade Illinois Mt Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the Remarks set opposite the names of each Officer are accurate and just.

Willis Hargrave Col. Comdg 1st Brig Ill Mt Vol

I Certify on Honor that I have carefully examined this muster roll and that I have this 14th August 1832 mustered out of service of the United States the above mentioned Officers by order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHl. Omitted here are Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10. The fourth and fifth columns state that all staff members were enrolled on June 16, 1832, for 90 days. The sixth column states that pay is due each man from the date of enrollment. The

seventh column lists the only two staff members who were present at the muster-out: John Raum and Benjamin A. Clark. The ninth column shows that Raum drew traveling rations for 15 days, Clark for 8, and the other staff members, none. The

tenth column, "Amt due the Suttler," is blank.

IHi also has a mustering-in roll, made out by Joshua T. Bradley and signed by E. C. Berry, "Adj. & Inspector Genl.," at the "Foot of the Lower Rapids Illinois River" on June 15. The mustering-in roll includes one additional man, Alexander H. Hall, aide-de-camp, but omits Wood and Lee

Hargrave. The name of the assistant quartermaster, John McClernand, is given on the June 15 roll as McLernand.

The mustering-in roll lists only names, rank, date of commission, place of rendezvous, and time of service. The date of commission is given as June 15, instead of June 16, and the place of rendezvous as Fort Wilbourn.

First Regiment, First Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff Officers of the 1st Regiment 1st Brigade of the Illinois Mounted Volunteers Called into the service of the United States by the Governor of the State of Illinois by his order of the 15th May 1832 from the date of their enrolment to the 14th day of Augt 1832 the time of their Mustering Out of Service

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Willis Hargrave	Colonel	Gallatin	four Horses & one Serveant in Service. One horse lost Value \$65. (rode down on force march
2	William J Gatewood	Lieut Col	Do	Absent on furlough
3	James Hampton	Major	Do	Absent
4	Lewis Reed	Agt	Do	Two horses & one serveant in service 2 horses crippled in force march & left
5	Tarlton Dunn	Surgeon	Do	mustered out of service on Col Ewing's roll of Field & Staff officers
6	William H Jameson	Sugs Mate	Do	Two horses & one Serveant in Service
7	Benjamin Hardin	Qr. Master	Do	Absent on Furlough
8	James Dunn	Qr. master Sergt	Do	mustered out of service on Col Ewing's roll of Field & Staff officers
9	Edward Jones	pay Master	Do	Absent on Furlough
10	Robert Ritchey	Sergt Maj	Do	Absent on Furlough

Note—The Field and Staff officers in the above roll severally furnished themselves with six days rations each at their own expense when they left home to enter the service of the United States. They have they have drawn but one ration in Kind per day to each man during the whole Campaign—And but one half bushel of Corn to each man as forage for the Same term of time.

I Certify on honour that the above is a correct roll of the Field & Staff officers of the 1st Regt 1st Brig Ill. Mt Vol under comd. of Brig Genl Posey. And that the remarks made oposite the names of each individual and those made in the margin under this roll are just and true. Done at Fort Dixon Ill, this 14th day of August 1832

Willis Hargrave Comg. Col 1st Regt 1st Brig Ill. Mt Vol

[ANS] I certify on Honor that I have carefully Examined the above Muster Roll,

and that I have this 14th day of August 1832 mustered out of the Service of the U. States the above mentioned Officers by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson

Robt Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHI. Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10 are omitted here. The fourth and fifth columns state that the staff was enrolled June 16, 1832, for 90 days. The sixth column shows that pay was due each officer from the time of enrollment. Only three staff officers—Willis Hargrave, Lewis Reed, and William H. Jameson—were present at the muster-out. They are listed in the seventh column. The ninth column shows that each of the three officers present drew one ration per day for five days. The tenth column, "Amt due the Suttler," is blank.

IHI also has an unsigned and undated list of staff officers and a mustering-in roll, the latter made out by Joshua T. Bradley and signed by E. C. Berry, "Adj. Genl. & Inspector," at the foot of the Lower Rapids of the Illinois River, on June 17, 1832. The mustering-in roll gives the date of commission as June 17 and the place of rendezvous as Fort Wilbourn.

The undated list gives merely the names and rank of each officer. The name of the sergeant major is given as "Robert Ritchie" and that of the surgeon as "Tarleton Dunn."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOSEPH E. WATKINS (*Later John Bays's*)

Muster roll of Captain John Bayses Company of Illinois Mounted Volunteers Called into the Service of the Ud. States by the Govr. of the State of Illinois by his order of 15th May 1832 from the date of its enrollment to the 12th day of August 1832—when mustered out of Service

No.	Names	Rank	From what County	Amount due Settler	Remarks
1	John. Bays	Capt.	Gallatin Cty.	\$ 4.25	has two horses in service
2	William. Robertson	1st. Lieut.	Do		Absent on furrow Since 9th day of August 1832
3	Daniel. Wood	2nd. lieut.	Do		Absent on furrow since 7th day of August 1832
4	John. Dawson	1st. Serg.	Do		Detached from Company. on duty with the main army
5	Adran. H. Davenport	2nd. Serg.	Do	\$ 1.75	Absent on furrow by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson
6	John. T. Brown	3rd. Serg.	Do	\$ 2.00	
7	Sollomon McCloud	4th. Serg.	Do	\$ 4.00	Absent on furrow Since 9th August 1832
8	Isaah. W Petigrew	1st. corpl.	Do		Absent on furrow since 9th August 1832
9	John. Woods ¹	2nd. corpl.	Do		Detached from comp. on duty with the main army
10	Thomas Smothers	3rd. corpl.	Do	\$11.50	Absent on furrow from 9th August 1832
11	Reuben. Green	4th corpl.	Do		Detached from Comp. on duty with the main army
12	Edmon. Baker	Privates	Do		Absent on furrow from 9th August 1832

No.	Names	Rank	From what County	Amount due Settler	Remarks
13	Alexander Thorn		Do	\$ 4.00	Detached from Comp. on duty with Main army
14	James. Bridges		Do	\$10.50	
15	Willis Hargraves, Junr.		Do		Detached from Comp. on duty with main Army
16	Lewis. Levil		Do	\$ 5.50	Do absent on furlow
17	Thomas. L. Bridges		Do	\$18.50	
18	Thomas. J. Mundine		Do	\$ 6.50	
19	Thomas. Vaughn		Do	\$ 9.25	Absent on furlow since 16th July 1832
20	John. B. Briant		Do	\$ 4.75	Detached from Comp and on duty with main army
21	Wm. Giles		Do	\$ 6.50	
22	James. B. McCaslin		Do	\$ 4.00	His hors lost Strayed or stolen
23	Daniel Brown		Do	\$ 8.50	Do on furlow since 8th August 1832
24	David. Bays. Jur		Do	\$24.50	His hors lost Strayed or stolen
25	Samul. Brown		Do	\$ 9.25	Do furlowed from 8th August 1832
26	Green. Tadlock		Do		at fort Hamilton by order of Captain
27	Ebenezer. Williams		Do	\$ 8.00	Do Absent on furlow since 9th August 1832 hors lost by being broken down and left
28	Jefferson. Niswonger		Do	\$ 4.00	(Do) Absent on furlow since 9th August 1832
29	John. Sands		Do		Do Absent on furlow Since August 9th 1832
30	Benjamin. Henderson		Do		
31	William. Hamons		Do	\$20.00	
32	William. Johnson		Do		Absent on Surgeon certificate Since June 20 1832
33	John. Elder		Do	\$ 5.00	Absent on furlow Since 9th August 1832
34	John. Hutson		Do	\$ 4.15	Do furlowed 9th August 1832
35	George. Wrinkle		Do		Do furlowed. also hors lost by being broken down and left
36	James Kenrick		Do	\$ 4.00	Absent on furlow Since 16th July 1832 his hors lost by being broken down and left
37	William. M. Cummons		Do	\$ 3.00	
38	James. Pruit		Do	\$ 3.00	Do furlow 9th August 1832
39	John. Robinnet		Do		Do furlowed august 4th 1832 also hors lost by being broke down and left
40	Green. Reed		Do		Do furlowed August 4th 1832
41	Garret. Garner		Do		Detached on service with main army
42	Carter. Hargraves		Do		Detached from Comp. on duty with mai[n] army

I Certify on honor that this muster Roll exhibits the true State of the Company under my Command and that the remarks Set opposite the names of each officer and private are accurate and just

John. Bays Capt. 1st. Regt. 1st Brigd. Ills. Vol.

[ANS]

Dixons Ferry August 12th 1832

Mustered out of Service by me by order of Maj: Genl. W. Scott comg. N. W. Army
Z C Palmer Capt. 6. U. S. Infy. comg: post

[NS] Personally appeared before me the Subscriber a Justice of the peace in Gallatin County Lieut Wm. Roberson of Capt. Bayes Company and made oath that Lee Hargrave Served as a private in Capt Bayes Coy. from the 16th. June to the 12th. Aug 1832 also as Waggon Master and is entitled to travelling pay up to Wilburn and from Fort Dixon the place of his discharge home

Equality May 3rd, 1833

T. D. Hewitt J.P.

ADS, DNA. Omitted here are Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service on June 16 for 90 days and was due pay from the time of enrollment.

Column 7 lists the eleven company members present at the muster-out: Nos. 1, John Bays; 6, John T. Brown; 14, James Bridges; 17, Thomas L. Bridges; 18, Thomas J. Mundine; 21, William Giles; 22, James B. McCaslin; 24, David Bays, Jr.; 30, Benjamin Henderson; 31, William Hamons; and 37, William M. Cumins (so spelled).

Column 9 shows that each man at the muster-out drew six traveling rations.

Ten documents relative to the service of company members are filed with the receipt roll in DNA (IHI has photostats). The company's original captain, Joseph E. Watkins, supplied an affidavit in which he swore that he commanded a company which arrived at the rendezvous June 10, 1832, and was "inspected" into U.S. service on June 16. He explains that he became ill and was furloughed by Willis Hargrave (then colonel of the 1st Regiment, 1st Brigade) at the rendezvous. John Bays was chosen to replace him. Watkins lists the fifty men who were members of his company on June 10. In addition to the forty-two on the mustering-out roll, they were Watkins, as captain, and Willis Hargraves, Sr., Lee Hargraves, James Dunn, Edmond [Edward] Jones, Tarlton Dunn, Wm. J. Gatewood, William H. Jemison (or Jamison), and Robert Riche. Riche does not appear on any other roll in IHI. Jameson, not on the mustering-out roll, was the man whose name was given "Wm. H. Landon" on the IHI transcript of the property roll. His signature "Jameson" on the May 10, 1834, power of attorney (see below) could easily be misread as "Landon." Watkins omits only one man on the mustering-out roll, George Wrinkle.

Watkins gives the noncommissioned officers as follows: sergeants—John Bays, Solomon McCloud, A. H. Davenport, and J. T. Brown; corporals—John Wood, John Dawson, Isaaah S. Peaegue [Pettigrew], and Thos. Smothers.

Robinson (so spelled) and Wood were then 1st and 2d lieutenants, respectively.

Watkins lists the privates as Jarrett Garner, Willis Hargraves, Sr., Lee Hargraves, Ebenezer Williams, Edmond Baker, Alexander Thorn, Daniel Brown, Thomas L. Bridges, James Bridges, Thomas Vaughan, David Bays, John Elder, James Dunn, Edmond [Edward] Jones, Tarlton Dunn, Willis Hargraves, Jr., Lewis Level, John Briant, Samuel Brown, Green Tedlock, John Robinet, Green Reed, William Cummings, Rubin Green, James Pruett, Jefferson Nizewonger, John [James] S. Kenrick, William Giles, John Sands, Carter Hargraves, William J. Gate Wood, William H. Jemison, Benjamin Henderson, William Hammons, John Hutson, William Johnson, James B. McCaslin, Robert Riche, and Thomas Mundine.

The receipt roll shows that the captain received pay of \$201.09 and most of the privates received \$85.19.

A transcript of the company property roll is in IHI: Eddy MSS. The roll is headed "Muster Roll of Capt Joseph E Watkin's Company of Mounted Volunteer Gun men Who are Called into Service by order of his Excellency Gov Reynolds, Comander in Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, With an account of Horses Equipments & the value thereof, who were mustered into Service on the 26th day of May 1832 at Equality, & who Compose a part of the Requisition on the 4th Regt Illinois Militia."

At the end of the property roll is the following incomplete, unsigned certificate: "We Giles Y Taylor, John Lane and William McCoy being called on by Col Harri-

son Wilson commandant of the 4th Regiment Illinois Militia to value the Horses & Equipments of the mounted Gun men who are called into Service by order of Govr Reynolds as stated in the Caption of this Roll."

The property roll includes eight men not on the mustering-out roll above. They are the company's original captain, Joseph E. Watkins, and Wm. H. Landon [Jameson], Lee Hargrave, James Dunn, Tarlton Dunn, William J. Gatewood, Willis Hargrave, and Edward Jones. Watkins apparently left the company before it was mustered into U.S. service; Hargrave became wagon master for the 1st Brigade; Jameson became surgeon's mate, according to the company receipt roll (photostat in IHf); and the other five men became members of the 1st Regiment staff.

Two men on the mustering-out roll were not listed on the May 26 property roll:

Garret Garner and Carter Hargraves.

The following spellings as given on the property roll vary from those above: Nos. 1, John Baze; 2, William Robinson; 4, John Dorson; 7, Soloman McCloud; 8, Isaiah Petigrune; 9, John Wood; 11, Ruben Green; 12, Edmond Baker; 15, Willis Hargrave, Jr.; 16, Lewis Levell; 18, Thomas J. Mondine; 21, William Gyles; 22, James B. McCastlin; 24, David Baze; 25, Samuel Brown; 31, William Hammons; 32, William Johnston; 34, John Hudson; 36, James Kinrick; 37, William M. Cummins; 39, John Robinett.

Except for the three officers shown on the May 26 roll—Watkins, Robinson (or Robertson), and Wood—all company members are given as privates.

¹ Probably the John Wood who became an orderly for Brig. Gen. Alexander Posey; see the staff roll of the 1st Brigade.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES HAMPTON

(*Later Achilles Coffey's*)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Archilaus Coffey's Company, First Regiment, First Brigade, Illinois mounted volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)		ENROLMENT. DATE OF	REMARKS.
1	Archilaus Coffey	Captn.	June 16th.	Furloughed at the battle ground on the Missi. 3rd. Aug—Horse, saddle, bridle & blanket lost on a forced march
1	Daniel Botright	1st. Lieut	"	Furloughed on Surgeon's Certificate July 15th. 1832
2	Willis Stricklin	2nd. Lieut	"	Furloughed by Genl. Atkinson from Prairie du Cheen
1	Wiley Roberts	1 Corpl.	"	Furloughed to return home 9th. August 1832
2	John Rhyon	Corpl	"	" " " " " "
3	David A Grable	"	"	Furloughed 15th. July to attend the sick.
1	Abner Henry	Private	"	Furloughed on Surgeon's Certificate 15th. July 1832
2	Barger Isaac	"	"	Furloughed to return home 9th. Aug. 1832
3	Bond George	"	"	" " " " " "
4	Bond Stephen	"	"	" " " " " "

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)		ENROLMENT. DATE OF	REMARKS.
5	Coy John	"	"	" " " " " "
6	Hall Johnathan	"	"	" " " " " "
7	Hawkins James	"	"	Furloughed on Surgeon's Cere. 15th. July. Lost Horse, saddle & bridle
8	Hedge James	"	"	Furloughed to return home Aug. 9th. 1832
9	Isom Richard	"	"	" on Surgeon's Cere. July 3rd.
10	Lewis Abraham	"	"	[Furloughed] to return home Aug. 9. 1832
11	Oldham Thomas	"	"	Furloughed Aug. 3rd. Lost Horse, saddle & bridle
12	Pogue James	"	"	Furloughed
13	Richey John P.	"	"	Furloughed to return home Aug. 9th. 1832
14	Rhyon William	"	"	" " " " " "
15	Smith John	"	"	" " " " " "
16	Smith John H	"	"	" " " " " "
17	Whiteside Thomas	"	"	" on Surgns. Cere. 15th. July, 1832
18	Ware Robert	"	"	" " " " " "
Discharged				
1	Aden Varner	1st. Sergt.	16th. June 1832	Disd. by Lt. R Anderson A. I. Genl. 16th. Aug 1832 by reason of exprn. of servic
1	Cox John	Private	"	Disd. on Surgeons Cere. 18th. June by Genl. Atkinson
2	Fletcher Wesley	"	"	" " " " " "
3	Garret William	"	"	" by Lt R Anderson A I. Genl. Aug. 16, 1832 by reason of expn. of ser
4	Strickland Henry	"	"	[Discharged by Lt. R. Anderson, A. I. Genl. Aug. 16, 1832 by reason of expiration of service]
Mustered out				
1	Saml Karns	2nd. Sergt	16th. June 1832	Mustered out under Cap. D B Russell at Dixons Ferry 12 Aug. 1832
2	John Garner	3 " "	"	
3	Wm. Chossier	4th. " "	"	
1	Alshear Anderson	Prive	"	
2	Carder James K	"	"	
3	Hawse Peter	"	"	
4	Karns James	"	"	

Mustered out

5 Karns John	"	"
6 Karns George	"	"
7 Martin Jason	"	"
8 Medling Nedum	"	"
9 Morris Richmond	"	"
10 Prier Anderson	"	"
11 Strickland Wm.	"	"
12 Spruel Pleasant	"	"
13 Tongue Thomas	"	"
14 Upchurch John	"	"
15 Upchurch Johnathan	"	"
16 Upchurch Thomas	"	"

Supd. to be musd. out¹

1 Gazaway Hamilton	4th. Corpl.	"	} Supposed to have been musd. out With Colo Ewing's Regt by Cap Palmer
2 Carney David	Private	"	

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

Transportation furnished by the U. States from Galena to St. Louis for all of the Company who were furloughed after the battle of the 2nd. August 1832

This Company was organized on the 12 May 1832

Marched for the frontier 26th May

Mustered into the service of the United States 18th day of June 1832

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Archilaus Coffey's *Company First Reg't First Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.* I also certify that it was impossible for me to reach the place of mustering out in consequence of having lost my horse.

Archilaus Coffey Capt *Commanding the Company.*

[ANS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 25th. day of Sepr. 1832, signed this Roll—the Capt. having called on me to certify, as above (to certify to the state of his Company—and) to account for the absence of his Company from the place designated for being musd. out of the service of the U States—the Company to be considered as having been musd. out on the same day the Regt was musd. out.

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst Inr Genl

DS, IH1; the roll is in the handwriting of Lt. Robert Anderson.

The Recapitulation and Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, and 10 are omitted here. The fifth column gives the period of enrollment as 90 days; the sixth states that no payment had been made to company members; the seventh gives the county as "Galliton." The

ninth column, headed "Names Present," supplies the information that the previously unmustered company members had drawn four days' traveling rations and those mustered out under Capt. D. B. Russell had drawn rations for eight days. The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

The information that James Hampton was

the original commander of the company is supplied by affidavits of Dec. 6, 1837, in IHI: Eddy MSS. The affidavits, supporting a claim for a horse lost by James B. McCaslin of Capt. John Bays's company, mention that McCaslin purchased a horse from John Cox of Captain Hampton's (later Captain Coffey's) company.

On Sept. 24, 1832, Captain Coffey visited Gen. Henry Atkinson at Jefferson Barracks in regard to his company's muster rolls and was referred to Lieutenant Anderson in St. Louis; see Atkinson to Anderson, Sept. 24, 1832. The following day Coffey consulted with Anderson, who then made out the original of the roll printed above.

IHI also has a muster roll made out by Captain Coffey and signed by him and Maj. James Hampton on Sept. 17, 1832. Coffey's signature on this roll is "Archilas Coffey"; in other places on the roll he wrote his name "Archilaus" and "Archilus"; in later years he adopted the spelling "Achilles Coffey."

The certificate on the Sept. 17 roll reads: "We the under signed [Coffey and Hampton] doe certify that the above is a true copy of the Muster Role of capt. Archilaus Coffee company that have not yet bin Mustered out of service by an accident that occured in consequence of the Capt. Looseing his horse which Rendered it Impossible to Reach the place designated by the order of Lieut. Anderson for the Mustering of sd. company [The signatures follow here, and the statement then continues with no punctuation or capitalization.] being unable to

comply with the first order we Recevd a second order to take water at Galenea on the chartered bote—whare all those that lost the horses and the sick was ordered."

Coffey's roll includes the first twenty-four men on the above roll and the five who had been separately discharged—Varner, Cox, Fletcher, Garret, and Stricklin ("Strickland" above). After the names of Varner, Garret, and Stricklin, Coffey entered the remark, "detached from company and on duty with the main army," which Anderson changed to "disd. by A.I.G."

The only remark on Coffey's roll which differs substantially from those above follows the name of James Pogue (spelled "Poge" by Coffey): "absent on furlow lost horse saddle & bridle in service in force march and left in the wilderness neare the battle 2d. August. Value \$65." Anderson added the comment, "furloughed Aug. 3." Coffey also gave the value of two other horses and equipment lost by company members. His own loss was set at \$95.50 and that of James Hawkins at \$48. In addition to his own name and that of James Pogue, Coffey spelled two other names differently: Jonathan Hall and Henry Stricklin.

¹ These two men were mustered out of service at Dixon on Aug. 2 in Lt. Green Depriest's detachment, which was composed principally of men from the 1st Brigade Spy Battalion and 3d Regiment. On the detachment roll (see the last chapter of the 3d Army section), the names of these men are given as Hamilton Gasway and David Kearny.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES CALDWELL

(*Later Joel Holliday's*)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Joel Hollidays Company, 1st Regiment, 1st Brigade Ill. Mt. Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT. DATE OF	Due Sutler	REMARKS.
1	Joel Holliday	Captain	16th June 1832		
1	Turner Cook	1st. Lieut	" "	4.50	Absent on Furlough August 5 1832
2	John J Dean	2d Do	"	7.25	lost 1 pistol 1 Wallett & one par. Saddle bags
1	Benjamin Kinsall	1 Sergt	"		
2	Robert R Dewel	2d Do	"	17.25	
3	Linzey Right	3d Do	"	5.75	
4	Thomas V. Swearengin	4th Do	"	6.50	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT. DATE OF	Due Sutler	REMARKS.
1	David Kinsall	1 Corpl	"		
2	John Newman	2d Do	"	6.25	detached under Captain Bays & supposed to have been mustered out
3	E B. Puckett	3d Do	"		Absent on furlough July 1st 1832
4	Beni Hubbs	4th Do	"	4.00	detached under Capt Bays supposed to be mustered out under him
1	Brown Adonijah	Private	"	7.50	
2	Bozarth David	"	"		
3	Hays Solomon	"	"		
4	Haskins Jas. R	"	"		
5	Jones Jonathan	"	"	10.00	
6	Luther Ezra G.	"	"		lost 1 pr. Saddle bags & Wallet
7	Nelson Stephen	"	"		
8	Quigly Aaron	"	"	2.75	
9	Stiff Richard	"	"		
10	Trousdale James	"	"		
11	Thompson Matthew	"	"	12.00	
12	Vinson Charles	"	"	5.00	
13	Powel Thomas	"	"	30.00	lost 1 horse near the Battle ground of Mi July 24 1832
14	Cusack James	"	"		Absent I know not whether with or without leave
15	Herod John W.	"	"		Absent [on furlough]
16	Adams J	"	"		[Absent I know not whether with or without leave]
[17]	Bish George ¹	"	"	4.50	[Absent on detached Service]
[18]	Barker William	"	"	7.50	[Same Same]
[19]	Barker Jesse	"	"		Same Same
1	Brown James	"	"		[Detached under Captain Bays] ²
2	Burris Thomas	"	"	20.12½	Same Same & suppd to have been musd. out under him.
3	Cressap James	"	"	6.50	Same Same
4	Clayton William	"	"		detached under Capt Bays
5	Dawson John	"	"	9.75	Same Same
6	Fouch Levi	"	"		Same Same
7	Fouch John	"	"		Same Same
8	Heraldson William	"	"		Same Same
9	Hutcheraft Elijah	"	"	5.00	Same Same
10	Johnson Jas. B	"	"		detached under Capt Bays
11	Morrow Thomas	"	"	6.75	Same Same
12	Morrow Forquer	"	"	20.25	Same Same
13	Patilloe Alexander	"	"		Same Same

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT. DATE OF	Due Sutler	REMARKS.	
14	Ralls Nathaniel	"	"	14.25	Same	Same
15	Sherwood Hugh B.	"	"		Same	Same
16	Shoemaker William	"	"	8.00	Same	Same
17	Smith Peter	"	"	4.00	Same	Same
18	Sherwood Thomas	"	"	11.25	Same	Same
19	Sampson William	"	"	8.25	Same	Same
20	Westbrooks Samuel	"	"	3.25	Same	Same
21	William James	"	"		Same	Same
22	Williams Henry B	"	"	17.68	Same	Same
23	Wood Mason	"	"	33.50	Absent Sick	
1	Dake Arnold B	"	"		refused to march with the company to Koskanon	
2	Edwards Philip	"	"	7.75	Same	Same
3	Hughston Jonathan	"	"	6.00	Same	Same
4	Keeny Jonathan	"	"	11.50	Same	Same
5	Lafferty William	"	"	4.00	Same	Same
6	Reynolds Jos L	"	"	8.00	Same	Same
7	Tally Amos	"	"	9.00	Same	Same
"Resigned"						
1	James Caldwell	Capn.	"		Resigned about the 19th. June	

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This Company was enrolled by Capt Caldwell, who commanded it until it entered the Service of the U. S. when he quit his Command and in some 3 or 4 days after the present Capt. was elected

This company individually furnished themselves with Six days rations each at their own expense when they left home to enter the Service of the U. S. They have each received but one half bushel of corn as forage during the whole Campaign

The officers have drawn but one ration per day *in kind*

This Company was Mustered & an election of officers held May 12th. 1832, Marched for Fort Wilbourn June 1st 1832, & Was Mustered into Service June 16th 1832

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Joel Holliday's *Company* of the first *Reg't 1st Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and sldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Joel Holliday Capt Commanding the *Company.*

Recd. at Fort Wilbourn for those who are herein reported "Present" 8 days rations for each man and a single ration per day to each officer for the Same term of time for Traveling rations

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that

I have this 16th, day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 1st. Reg't 1st Brigade by order of Brig. Genl. Atkinson

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADFS, IHI. The Recapitulation and Columns 5, 6, 7, 9, and 11 are omitted here. The fifth column gives the period of enrollment as 90 days; the sixth states that pay is due from enrollment; the seventh gives the county as Gallatin; and the ninth gives the names of the twenty company members present at the muster-out. The only name spelled differently is that of Pvt. 13, Thomas Powell. The eleventh column, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

My appointment as Sutler by Genl Atkinson was confirmed by the Secretary at War.

W. P. Tillton

Three names are spelled differently on the DNA roll. The 2d sergeant's name is given as Deuel in the first column and as Deull in the "Names Present" column. The name of Pvt. 16 is given as John Adams. In the group of men mustered out under Captain Bays, the name of Pvt. 13 is given as Alexander Patillo.

The Recapitulation shows that 20 men were present Aug. 16. Of the absentees, 25 were supposed to have been mustered out with another company, 3 were on detached service, 3 were on furlough, 7 were marked absent "by refusing to march," one had resigned, and 2 were marked absent, "cause not stated."

1 Holliday misnumbered the last three names in this group. The remarks following these names and those of Herod and Adams have been supplied from the DNA roll since those on the draft are incomplete and out of order.

IHI also has a photostat of the official mustering-out roll from DNA, which was also made out and signed by Holliday. Written alongside the names of the seven deserters is the note, "As to these see Vo. 7 of Sett. No. 18131." Attached to the DNA roll is the following statement, made out by W. P. Tillton and signed by Ewing, Dement, and Bowman:

2 According to this roll, twenty-five men from Holliday's company were detached under Capt. John Bays—the twenty-three whose names follow and two corporals, John Newman and Beni Hubbs.

Audited accounts of men who were deserters from Captn Hollidays Company who were endebted to the Sutler

Philip Edwards	\$ 7.75
Jonathan Hughson	6.00
Cornelius [?] Lafferty	4.00
Jos. L. Reynolds	8.00
Amos Tolley	9.00
Jonathan Keeny	11.50

\$46.25

Cf. the mustering-out roll of Bays's detachment; only eighteen men from Holliday's company were discharged under Bays according to that roll. Jesse and William Barker, marked as "on detached service" here, were mustered out in Bays's detachment; Mason Wood, No. 23 below, was mustered out in Lt. James G. Corder's detachment. Joshua Braddley, listed on that detachment roll as a member of Holliday's company, is not named on either of the extant company rolls. The only Joshua Bradley for whom any service record has been found was Joshua T. Bradley of Bankson's company, 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade, and he was marked present in that company when it was discharged Aug. 17. There remain eight men from Holliday's company whose actual discharge is unaccounted for. They are James Cressap, John Dawson, James B. Johnson, Thomas Morrow, Forquer Morrow, Alexander Patilloe, William Shoemaker, and Peter Smith.

We Certify upon honor that we have examined the above a/c.s. of Six men belonging to Captn. Holliday's Company and find them justly endebted to the Sutler W. P. Tillton in the Several amounts placed opposite their names in all forty six dollars 25/100.

John Ewing Colo.

2nd. Re 1st. Brigad

John Dement Major of Spy Battalon

1st Brigade Ills M[out vol ?]U s Service

James Bowman Capt

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN DAVID B. RUSSELL

A muster Roll of Captain David. B. Russell's company of mounted volunteers of the State of Illinois, called into the service of the United States, by the Governor of the

State of Illinois, by his order of the 15th. May 1832, from the date of its enrolment to the 12th. day of August 1832, the time of mustering out of service.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrolment Date of</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	David B. Russell	Capt.	16th. June 1832	Two horses in the service—lost one axe and spade in [t]he water \$4.50
2	William Pankey	1st. Lieut.	" " "	
3	George P. Keath	1 Sergt.	" " "	Absent on furlough
4	Claiborne Henderson	2nd. "	" " "	
5	Thomas Pickering	3rd. "	" " "	
6	Stephen F. Mitchell	4th. "	" " "	Detached from Comp'y. & on duty with main army. Lost unavoidably 1 hat & two blankets, in carrying express—value \$8.00
7	Jourdan Cook	1st. Corporal	" " "	Absent on furlough
8	Edward Hampton	2nd. "	" " "	Detached from Comp'y. & on duty with main army—(reported himself 12. Aug)
9	Robert Mitchel	3rd. "	" " "	
10	Thos. Dodds	4th. "	" " "	Detached from Comp'y. & on duty with main army—(reported himself 12. Aug.
11	Jesse Hall	Bugleman	" " "	Absent on furlough.
12	Josiah Blackman	Private	" " "	
13	James Hope	"	" " "	Absent on furlough.
14	John Smothers	"	" " "	Detached from Comp'y. & on duty with main army—(reported himself 12 Aug
15	Timothy Ingram	"	" " "	
16	William H. Gaskins	"	" " "	Absent on furlough.
17	Duncan Cotner	"	" " "	Do.
18	Aulsey Harris	"	" " "	Do.
19	Levi Shoat	"	" " "	Do.
20	Gillam Harris	"	" " "	Furlough granted on Surgeon's Cert.
21	Zachariah Fleming	"	" " "	
22	William G Hutchison	"	" " "	
23	John Waggoner	"	" " "	Absent on furlough.
24	John Russell	"	" " "	Do.
25	Thomas Duncan	"	" " "	Do.
26	Thomas Gulley	"	" " "	Do.
27	James Holland	"	" " "	Do.
28	Cullen Cook	"	" " "	Detached from Comp'y. & on duty with main army. (reported himself 12 Aug
29	Lewis Stiff	"	" " "	
30	John Covington	"	" " "	Absent on furlough.
31	Mark Robinson	"	" " "	
32	Thomas Stanley	"	" " "	
33	John Griffin	"	" " "	Absent on furlough granted on Cert: of Surgeon

No.	Names	Rank	Enrolment Date of	Remarks
34	James, S. Griffin	"	" " "	Absent on furlough.
35	Henry Pierson	"	" " "	
36	Jacob Holms	"	" " "	Absent on furlough.
37	Harvey Rood	"	" " "	Do.
38	Ashby Rood	"	" " "	Do.
39	William Hide	"	" " "	Do.
40	John J. Johnston	"	" " "	Do. Lost horse bridle & Saddle in Service broke down in fore[e] march and left in Wilderness. Value \$68.50
41	John Howell	"	" " "	[Absent on furlough] ¹
42	Riley Howell	"	" " "	Absent on [furlough]
43	John Hall	"	" " "	[Absent on furlough]
44	Matthew Abney	"	" " "	[Absent on furlough]
45	Squire Dunn	"	" " "	

Muster Roll of a detached part of Captain Achilles Coffee's Company
attached for the present to Capt. Russells Company.

No

1	Samuel Karnes	2nd. Sergt.	16th, June 1832	
2	John Garner	3d. "	" " "	
3	William Chosier	4th. "	" " "	
4	Thomas Tong	Private	" " "	
5	George Karnes	"	" " "	
6	John Karnes	"	" " "	
7	James Karnes	"	" " "	
8	John Upchurch	"	" " "	
9	Thomas Upchurch	"	" " "	
10	Jonathan Upchurch	"	" " "	
[11	William Stricklin	"	" " "]
[12	Jason Martin	"	" " "]
[13	Anderson Abshear	"	" " "]
14	Richmond Morris	"	" " "	
15	Peter Hanse	"	" " "	
16	Anderson Pryor	"	" " "	
17	Needum Medlin	"	" " "	
18	Pleasant Spruil	"	" " "	
19	James Carder	"	" " "	

I certify on honor this Muster-roll exhibits the true state of the Detachment under my command, and that the remarks set opposite the name of each Officer and private, so far as made from my knowledge are accurate and true; and so far as made from information, I believe to be accurate and true.

David B. Russell, Capt. 1st. Reg: 1st. Brig: Ill: Vol [s.]

[NS] Mustered out of Service by me, by order of Maj. Genl. Scott Comd. the N. W. Army.

Z. C. Palmer Capt. 6 U. S. Infy comg post

ADS, DNA. Columns 5 through 10 are omitted here. The fifth column gives the period of enrollment as 90 days; the sixth shows that each man was entitled to pay "due from enrolment"; the seventh lists company members present at the muster-out—absentees are indicated by the remarks. The eighth column gives the county as Gallatin, and the ninth shows that each man present at the muster-out drew eight traveling rations. The tenth column, headed "Amt. due Suttler," lists the indebtedness of some thirteen or fourteen men from Russell's company and several of those from Coffey's company. In general, the amounts varied from \$2.00 to \$10. Lewis Stiff, however, owed \$35.50; William Pankey, \$17; and Pleasant Spruel (or Spruill), \$22.37½. The figures have not been copied since several of them are covered by mending tape. The list would at best be incomplete.

Six of the original members of Russell's company were mustered out of U.S. service on Aug. 2 in Lt. James G. Corder's detachment. They were 2d Lt. Edward Vinson and Pvt. Joseph Burchum, Isham Dunn, Allen Hill, David Hampton, and William Wise.

A transcript of the property roll of this company is in IHi: Eddy MSS. It is headed, "Muster Roll of Capt Bailey Russell's Com-

pany of Mounted Volunteer Gunmen . . . with an account of Horses Equipments &c and the value thereof who were mustered into service on the 26th day of May 1832 at Equality & who compose a part of the requisition on the 4th Regt Illinois Militia." William J. Gatewood, quartermaster of that regiment, signed the roll, certifying that the property appraisal had been made on May 27 and 28.

This property roll includes the six men mustered out Aug. 2, with the following variations in name spelling: Edmund Vinson, Joseph Burcham, Isam Dunn, and Wm. H. Wise. Squire Dunn, No. 45 above, is not on the property roll. Josiah Blackman, No. 12 above, is listed as orderly sergeant on the property roll, but no other noncommissioned officers are given. Other names spelled differently: 3, George P. Keith; 4, Claiborn Henderson; 7, Jordon Cook; 11, Jessie Hall; 16, Wm. Howard Gaskins; 18, Ausley Harris; 19, Levi Choad; 22, Wm. G. Hutchinson; 26, Thomas Gully; 36, Jacob Hall (instead of Jacob Holms, as given above); 37, Harvy Rude; 38, Ashby Rude; 39, William Hyde; and 40, John J. Johnson.

¹ Names and remarks in brackets have been supplied from Elliott, 4-5.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN HARRISON WILSON

Muster rowl of Capt. Harrison Willson Company of Illinois mounted volunteers Comanded by Lieutenant John Willis Called into the service of the united states by the Govner of the state of Illinois by his order of the 15th may 1832 from the date of its Enrolment to the 12th. day of August 1832 when mustred out of servie

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrolment date of</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Harrison Willson	Capt	16 June 1832	Detached from Company in the latter part of July see his dep and on duty with main army
2	John Logston	1st Lieut	"	Absent on Surgeon Certificate June 20th, 1832.
3	John Willis	2 do	"	A Sword lost with the baggage wagon or Stolen
4	Charles Hood	1 Surjent	"	
5	Robert Sidle	2 do	"	Absent on furrow 5th Aug 1832
6	Solaman Brown	3 do	"	Absent on furrow 9th Augs 1832
7	Mastin Alexander	4 do	"	lost 1 Blanket \$1 00
8	Horatio Coffee	1 Corporal.	"	lost a Saddle Valued to \$14
9	Isaa Crabtree	2 do	"	Absent on furrow 9th Aug 1832
10	William Keaton	3 do	"	lost 1 Bridle 1 quilt \$4 00
11	Richard Talton	4 do	"	
12	John T Clack	Privt.	"	lost 1 Mare Saddle and blankets Saddle bags

No.	Names	Rank	Enrolment date of	Remarks
13	William Ellis	"	"	Absent on furlow
14	William Cox	"	"	
15	Jacob Willis	"	"	
16	James M Davis	"	"	
17	Francis Davis	"	"	
18	Joseph Logston	"	"	Absent on furlow 9th Aug 1832
19	Bartin Scrogins	"	"	
20	Andrew Wadle	"	"	
21	Robert Kirkindol	"	"	lost 2 Blankets
22	Richard A S Barger	"	"	
23	Fawntainee w Jones	"	"	
24	Rheubin Alexander	"	"	lost 1 Blanket
25	Richard Hogin	"	"	
26	Page Jacobs	"	"	Absent on furlow 9th Aug 1832
27	Hirun Burnet	"	"	Absent on furlow 9th Aug 1832
28	James Baker	"	"	do do 9th Aug 1832
29	Washington Taylor	"	"	
30	Henry Holey	"	"	do do 9th Aug 1832 lost a hores on a faurce march
31	Even Huston	"	"	do [absent] and with the Main Army duty
32	William Coop	"	"	detailed from the Company and on duty with army
33	William Giberson	"	"	do [absent] on furlow
34	Orvel Pool	"	"	do do
35	James C peeples	"	"	
36	John. Caldwell	"	"	detailed from the company and on duty with the Armeey

[Here follow two certificates, those of the company commanding officer and the mustering officer. Both certificates are largely covered by mending tape. The company was commanded at the time of the muster-out by 2d Lt. John Willis. Only the first name and the "W" of his signature are legible. Capt. Z. C. Palmer of the 6th U. S. Infantry mustered the company out of service under the orders of Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott. Palmer's signature and the last few words of his certificate giving this information are legible.]

[NS] I Certify upon honor that Wm. M. Wallace, Jno. McClernand and Marshall Rawlands Volunteerd as privates in Capt. Wilsons Company Ill Militia & belonged to said Company when it was organized at Ft. Wilburn, they afterward were appointed in the Staff and Commissioned by the Govr.—Viz[:] Wallace as Brigade Pay Master McClernand and Rawlins as asst. Brigade Qr Masters, they served during the Campaign & were Mustrd out at F Dixon 14th of Augt 1832, they are at least entitled to privates pay.

Equality [May 4]th.¹ 1833.

A. Posey late Brig Ge[n.]

[On a separate sheet attached to the roll is the following NS:]

State of Illinois }
 Gallatin County } Set.

This 6th day of May 1833, Captain Harrison Wilson personally appeared before the undersigned an acting justice of the peace in and for said County, and made oath that Mr. Alexander. H. Hall, was enrolled in his (Wilson's) Company as a volunteer, in Gallatin County—That at Fort Wilburn he was mustered into the service of the United States, in the war against the Sac Indians, on 16th. June 1832—in Said Company—That he said Hall was on the day after transfered to Genl. Posey's staff, as Volunteer aid; and in a few days thereafter furloughed to return home, as he is informed.

H Wilson Capt

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 6th. day of May 1833.

James Caldwell J P

DS, DNA. The body of the roll is in two different hands, neither one that of the captain, Harrison Wilson, nor the 2d lieutenant, John Willis. Endorsed: "You 36 Phillips 52 Box 619 17,965."

Columns 5 through 10 are omitted here. Column 5 gives the period of enrollment as 90 days; Column 6 states that pay was due each man from the time of enrollment; Column 7 lists the company members present at the muster-out—absentees are indicated by the remarks; Column 8 gives the county as Gallatin; Column 9 shows that six traveling rations were drawn by each man at the muster-out. Column 10, headed "Amt due sutler," gives the indebtedness of the following eighteen men: Nos. 1, Harrison Wilson, \$4.00; 3, John Willis, \$2.00; 4, Charles Hood, \$11.50; 7, Mastin Alexander, \$3.50; 9, Isaac Crabtree, \$4.38; 10, William Keaton, \$4.50; 12, John T. Clack, \$4.00; 15, Jacob Willis, \$13.25; 19, Barton Scroggins,

\$9.75; 20, Andrew Waddle, \$5.75; 24, Rheubin Alexander, \$3.50; 25, Richard Hogan, \$2.00; 26, Page Jacobs, \$5.50; 28, James Baker, \$3.50; 29, Washington Taylor, \$5.00; 30, Henry Holey, \$9.00; 34, Orval (Orvel on roll) Pool, \$6.00; and 35, James C. Peebles, \$2.00.

The following names are spelled differently in the seventh, or "Names Present," column: Nos. 4, Charles Hood; 10, William Keyton; 11, Richard Tarlton; 19, Barton Scroggins; 20, Andrew Waddle; 21, Robert Kikendol; 23, Fountain W. Jones; 24, Rheuben Alexander; 25, Richard Hogan; and 29, Washing. Tailor. Two other names entered in this column apparently by mistake and later marked out are also spelled differently. They are Nos. 5, Robert Siddle, and 18, Joseph Logsdon.

¹The month, illegible here, has been supplied from Elliott, 6.

Second Regiment, First Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Regimental Roll of Field and Staff Officers of Second Regiment, First Brig[ad]e Illinois Mounted Volunteers, called into the se[r]vice of the United States by the Governor of said state of Illinois by his order of 15th of May 1832, from its Enro[ll]ment to the 12th of August 1832, the time of mustering out of Service.

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	John Ewing	Col 2. Reg	Franklin	Horse lost in the Service of \$75 Value. 4 Horses & 2 Servants in Service
2	Andrew J Storm	Lt Col 2d R	Pope	3 Horses in Service and two Servants
3	Johns [?]ton Wren	Maj 2 R	Franklin	Discharged heretofore in due form
4	John T. Davis	Adjt	do	Left at Funks fort Sick 10th Aug. 1832
5	Moses Jourdon	Sergt Major	Do	Absent on furlough
6	Byrd T. Ryburn	Q. Master	Do	Resigned 1st July 1832 and returned to his Compy. Cap Holeman [Armstead Hoalman]
7	James F. Johnston	Q Master	Pope	Appointed 1st July 1832 in place of B. T. Ryburn who resigned Horse lost in Service
8	Moses Neal	Qr. M. Sergt.	Franklin	Absent on furlough 2d July 1832
9	Josiah Denning	Pay Master	Franklin	Sent home on Duty having the care of Wounded men

N.B. One half bushel of Corn to Each Officer is all that was drawn as forage during the campaign. And one ration pr man in kind drawn pr day

Regimental Roll of Detached part of Staff of First Reg 1st Brig Ill Vol.

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Tarlton Dunn	Surgn Is. Reg	Gallatin	Two horses and One Servant in Service
2	James Dunn	Q. M. Serg	Do	

N.B. One half bushel Corn to Each Officer is all that was drawn as forage during the Campaign—And one ration pr man in kind drawn pr day

I Certify on honor that this Regimental Roll of Field and Staff Officers under my command and of those attached for the present from the first Regiment Exhibits the true state of said command and that the remarks set oppisite the name of Each Officer and the remarks made upon the face of the roll as of my own information are accurate and just. And those made from the information of others I believe to be true

John Ewing Col 2d Regt. 1s Brig. Ill. Vol

[NS]

Dixons Ferry Aug. 12, 1832

Mustered out of Service by me by order of Major Genl. Scott Commanding the N. W. Army

Z C Palmer Capt. 6. U. S. Infy comg post

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "Phillips 17965." (2) "Phillips 13 March '34." (3) "#8."

Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10 are omitted from this transcript. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the staff members were all enrolled June 16 for 90 days and were entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. Column 7 lists the staff members present Aug. 12. They were Ewing, Storm, and Johnston of the 2d Regiment and both Dunns of the 1st Regiment staff. Column 9 shows that Ewing, Storm, and Johnston drew seven traveling rations each and Tarlton and James Dunn, six each. The tenth column, headed "Amt due Suttler," is blank.

IHI has an incomplete mustering-in roll of the 2d Regiment staff made out by Joshua T. Bradley and signed by E. C. Berry, adjutant and inspector general, at the foot of the Lower Rapids of the Illinois River

on June 17. This roll gives the date of commission as June 17, the place of rendezvous as Fort Willbourn, and the period of enrollment as 90 days.

The June 17 roll includes three staff members not given above: Surgeon Robert T. Towns, Surgeon's Mate L. R. Harrison, and Q. M. James Norris. Omitted are Storm, Wren, and Norris's successors, Ryburn and Johnston. The IHI roll spells the name of the sergeant major "Jordon" and fails to give the first name of Paymaster Denning.

The regiment commanded by Colonel Ewing was composed of the companies of George P. Bowyer, Jonathan Diarman, Charles Dunn, Armstead Hoalman, and Obadiah West. At one time it also included Capt. William J. Stephenson's company, which was transferred to the 1st Brigade Spy Battalion when that unit was organized.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN GEORGE P. BOWYER

Muster Roll of Capt. George P. Bowyer's Company of Mounted Volunteers of the State of Illinois, Called into the service of the United States, by the Governor of the state by his order of the 15th. day of May 1832, from the date of its enrolment to the 7th. day of August 1832 the time of mustering out of service.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Amt. due Suttler</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	George P. Bowyer	Capt.	\$ 9.50	One horse in service during the whole term, and a second in service from the 1st. July to the end of term of service
2	Jacob Philips	1st. Lieut.	9.00	
3	Thomas P. Moore	2nd. "	18.00	Clothing coffee & saddle-Blanket—value \$9.50—left at Fort at Buffaloe-grove, by order of Genl Posey & lost
4	Thomas Adams	1st. Sergeant	14.37½	Absent on furlough. Blanket & Bucket left at Buffaloe-grove, by order of Genl Posey & lost value \$1.50
5	Jacob Clark	2nd. "	19.00	[Absent on furlough] ¹
6	Edward Franklin	4th "		Left at Fort Hamilton sick
7	William Fleming	1st. Corporal	7.50	Bridle & Tomahaw lost—swimming Peca-ton-o-ke—value \$1.50
8	William Akins	2nd. "	4.00	Coffee-pot left at Buffaloe-grove, by order of Genl. Posey & lost—value 62½ cts

No.	Names	Rank	Amt. due Sutler	Remarks
9	Augustus Adams	4th "	17.50	Absent on furlough
10	William Whittington	Bugleman		Do.
11	Benjamin Whittington	Private	5.00	Tin-Bucket left at Buffaloe-grove, by order of Genl. Posey & lost—value 37½
12	Nathaniel Morgan	"		
13	Thomas Bevers	"	11.00	
14	Benjamin Williams	"	7.75	Clothing left at Buffaloe-grove, by order of Genl. Posey, & lost—value \$4.00
15	James Bowling	"	5.25	
16	Absalom Estes	"		
17	John P. Due	"	22.50	Absent on furlough
18	William Clampet	"	6.00 [?]	
19	John Scribner	"		Frying-pan & tin-Bucket lost in swimming Pec-a-ton-o-ke—value \$1.00
20	Benjamin Bowling	"	15.00	Coffee & saddle-Blanket left at Buffaloe-grove, by order of Genl Posey & lost—valued at \$4.50
21	William Ward	"	2.00	Blanket left at Buffaloe-grove, by order of Genl Posey, & lost—valued at \$2.50
22	Evan Cleavland	"		Saddle-Blanket, unavoidably lost, swimming Pec-a-ton-o-ke value \$2.50
23	Abraham Redburn	"	14.50	
24	Henry Bowyer	"	17.50	Bridle value \$2.00 unavoidably lost in swimming the Pic-a-tol-i-ca
25	Garret Robertson	"	7.50	Absent on furlough
26	Moses Jourdan	Sergt. Major		Promoted to office of Sergt. Major, and Absent on furlough.
27	Thomas Hail	Private		Cloak & sack left at Buffaloe-grove—by order of Genl Posey, & lost value \$7.00
28	James Plaisters	"	10.00	Absent on furlough.
29	Jacob Bailey	"	28.62	
30	James Farris	"		
31	John Clark	"	7.50	Absent on furlough.
32	James Summers	"	4.00	Sent to Fort Hamilton on duty (to take care of the sick)
33	Noah Summers	"		Sent to Fort Hamilton sick.
34	Benjamin Adams	"		
35	James Schoolcraft	"	5.25	Sent to Fort Hamilton on duty (to attend to the sick)
36	John Dement	"		Promoted to Major of spy battalion 1st. Brig:—Absent on furlough.
37	Joseph Western	"		By consent transferred to Capt. Dierman's company of Pope County.
38	Vachel Dillingham	"	10.00	
39	James Whittington	"		Absent on furlough.
40	John Berry	"	26.50	Do.
41	Joseph Gifford	"	22.00	Do.
42	James Browning	"	[?]	Transferred by consent to Capt. West's company & there mustered out [of] service
43	Jesse Cleveland	"	7.50	

No.	Names	Rank	Amt. due Sutler	Remarks
44	Reuben Clark	"		
45	Elijah Jourden	"	10.00	
46	James Jourden	"	7.50	Absent on furlough
47	Aaron Neal	"		Transferred from Capt Wm J Stephenson's Co to mine, by consent, was returned, & on furlough after my muster Roll
48	A. W. Richardson	"		
49	John Slater	"		

I certify on honour that this muster-Roll exhibits the true state of the Detachment under my command & that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer & Private are accurate & Just

Geo. P. Bowyer Capt. 2d Reg. 1st Brig Ill Vols.

[NS]

Dixons Ferry August 7, 1832.

Mustered out of service, by me, by order of Maj.-Genl. Scott Comd N.W. Army.

Z C Palmer Capt 6 U.S. Infy Comg post

[NS]

State of Illinois }
Franklin County } Sct

I, George P. Bowyer do sole[mnly swear] that Jno. Slater and Alexander W. Richardson² [were regularly enrolled in the service of the United States, in my Company at Fort Wilburn on 16th. June 1832, and that they served the full period of time for which they were enrolled, and were regularly discharged at Fort Dixon, by Capt. Palmer, on a detached roll—And that they are justly entitled to full pay and allowances for said services—(And as I am informed said detached roll was lost or mislaid)

Geo. P. Bowyer Capt.

Subscribed & Sworn to this 9th. May 1833.

John. T. Davis. J. P.

DS, DNA. Columns 4 through 9 of the original roll are omitted here. The fourth and fifth columns give the date of enrollment as June 16, 1832, and the period of enrollment as 90 days. The sixth column states that pay was due each man from the time of enrollment. Company members present at the muster-out are listed in the seventh column; absentees are indicated in the remarks. The eighth column gives the county as Franklin for all but No. 27, John Dement, whose county was Fayette. The ninth column shows that men who were present at the muster-out drew five rations.

In addition to the forty-nine men on the roll above, the company originally had eight other members who were separately dis-

charged on Aug. 2. The following six men were mustered out in Lt. James G. Corder's detachment: Sgt. Elijah Estes, Corp. John Suleven (or Suliven), and Pvt. Walter S. Aikins [Akin], John Estes, Owen Hutson, and Aikin McClain. Two other members of this company were mustered out in Lt. Green Depriest's detachment. They were "Archibold" M. Daniel and Royal Daniel.

¹ This remark is represented on the original roll by "Do."

² The names of these two men, Nos. 48 and 49 above, are in a different handwriting and were probably added at the time the company was paid.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JONATHAN DIARMAN

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan Diermans Company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Called into the Service of the United States by the Governor of the State of Illinois by his Order of 15th May 1832 from the date of its enrolment to the 12th day of August 1832, the time of mustering out of Service

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Amt due Suttler</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Jonathan Dierman	Capt		Two horse and one Se[r]vent in Service one ration per day in kind & half bushel corn only for forage during the Campaign
2	Simon S Bargar	1st Lieut	26.50	Same remark as above as to rations & forage
3	Jacob Benyard	2nd	15.00	Sorrel horse lost in Service (being taken by the army as was supposed)
4	John B. Witt	1 Sergt	5.50	Absent on furlough
5	Thomas M Ellis	2nd. "		
6	Green B Veatch	3rd "		Absent on furlough
7	Alfred M Hazel	4th "		
8	John Lewis	1st Corpl.		
9	Thomas Matthews	3rd. "	7.50	
10	John Williams	Private		Left at fort Funk sick
11	James Williams	"	4.00	Do Do Do
12th	Jesse Banty	"	20.75	
13	Colman Davis	"	2.00	
14	James Baily	"	7.50	
15	Joseph L Lewis	"		Absent on furlough
16	James Crawford	"	1.00	
17	Jacob Slankard	"	7.50	
18	Robert R. Raney	"		Absent on furlough. Horse lost in Service
19	William [Carlyle] ¹	"	4.00	[Ordered to Fort Hamilton on duty; horse lost, shot]
20	James Perrin	"	2.00	
21	Josiah Williams	"	15 00	Left at Funks to attend the sick
22	Alfred Jones	"	35.50	Absent on furlough
23	John Lauderdale	"	7.50	
24	Isom Williams	"	13.50	
25	Anderson King	"	32.75	
26	Andrew Anderson	"		Left sick at Fort Wilburn
27	Judethan C Demick	"	13.50	
28	Samuel Cowsert	"	5.50	Ordered to fort Hamilton on duty. Horse lost in the service being shot by Centinel
29	William Dorset	"	34.75	
30	James Holland	"	35 00	
31	John King	"	19.37½	
32	Isaac F Watkins	"	15.00	Left at Funks fort to attend Sick
33	Ezkial Hobbs	"	35.25	DESERTED 20th. July 1832
34	Abraham Noaks	"	4.00	Left Sick at Fort Hamilton
35	David Bowman	"	9.75	Absent on furlough
36	William Harlice	"		Left on duty at fort Wilburne—towit, attend the Sick
37	Squire Wallace	"	7.00	Left at Funks fort Sick

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Amt due Sutler</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
38	Isaac L Martin	"	11.00	
39	Christopher Hobbs	"	17.00	Absent on furlough granted on Surgons Certificate
40	Marshell Allen	"	17.00	Horse lost in service
41	Joseph West	"		Detached by Consent from Capt Wests Compy & attached to Capt Dermans

I Certify on honor that this muster Roll exhibits the true statement of the Company under my command and that the remarks on the face of the Roll & those set oppisite the name of each Officer and private are accurate and just

Jonathan Diarman Capt. 2nd. Regt 1st Brig Ill. Vol.

[NS]

Dixons Ferry Aug: 12, 1832

Mustered out of service by me by Order of Major General Scott Commanding the N. W. Army

Z C Palmer Capt. 6. U. S. Infy. comg: post.

[NS] We have examined the accounts of Ezekiel Hobbs of Capt. Durmonds company and find him endebted to the Sutler Wm. P. Tillton Sutler \$39.25 Cents

A J Storm Lt. Col 2nd Regt.
Chas. Dunn Capt. 2nd. Regt.
Jonathan Diarman Cpt.

DS, DNA. In the margin of the roll is the following statement: "NB—The Officers drew one ration pr. day in kind. The officers and privates each drew half bushel corn only for forage during campaign."

Columns 4 through 9 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 give the date of enrollment as June 16 and the period of enrollment as 90 days. Column 6 states that pay was due each man from the time of enrollment. Column 7 lists those men present at

the muster-out; absentees are indicated by the remarks. Column 8 gives the county as Pope, and Column 9 states that all men present at the muster-out drew seven days' traveling rations.

Twelve men who were originally members of this company were mustered out on Aug. 2 in Lt. James G. Corder's detachment.

¹ Name and remark illegible on roll; supplied from Elliott, 14.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN CHARLES DUNN

Muster Roll of Captain Charles Dunns Company of Mounted volunteers of Illinois,^r Called into the service of the United States by the Governor of Illinois, by his Order of May 15th. 1832, from the date of its enrolment to 13th. day of August 1832, the time of mustering out of service

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Amt. due Sutler</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Chas. Dunn	Capt.	\$26. 80	Two horses in service.
2	Joseph Neal	1st Liut	7. 00	Left at fort Hamilton sick
3	John Raum	2d Liut.		Promoted to Brigade Major on 16th June 1832 1st Brig

No.	Names	Rank	Amt. due Sutler	Remarks
4	James H McColugh	2d Liut.	2.50	Elected & Commissioned in place John Raum Promoted 16th June 1832 1 frying pan lost
5	Jesse R Pratt	1st Sergt.	29.00	Absent on Furlough dated 31st day of July 1832
6	Andrew H. Drennon	1st Sergt	6.50	Appointed 1st Sergt in Place of Pratt 31. day of July 1832 Horse lost strayed or stolen
7	James F Johnston	1st. Corp	21.00	Promoted to Reg. Q. Master 1st July 1832 & mustered out of service as such
8	John Hamilton	2d Corp.	22.94	U S Halter lost
9	Jason B. Smith	3d. Corp.	7.50	Absent on Furlough
10	John Whitesides	Private	2.50	Do dated 31st July 1832
11	William M. Paistly	" "		
12	John M Dobbins	" "		Left sick at Fort Hamilton
13	Joshua S Hanely	" "	19.25	U. S. Halter lost
14	James Arnold	" "	23.75	U. S. Camp Axe lost
15	William Anderson	" "	19.40	
16	Richard Hughes	" "		
17	Daniel Pearce	" "	49.25	Deserted 20. July 1832
18	Wilie R. Palmore	" "	12.00	
19	Joseph Wiley	" "		Left sick at Fort Hamilton
20	Joseph Harper	" "	28.50	U S Halter lost
21	Calvin H Palmore	" "	34.00	U S Hatchet lost
22	Harrison Slankard	" "	14.00	Horse lost. (strayed or stolen)
23	Hiram G. Smith	" "	20.25	Absent on furlough
24	Thomas Hall	" "	11.50	U. S. tin Bucket & Camp axe lost
25	Geo. W. Cowsert	" "	13.50	Absent on furlough
26	David Bruce	" "	10.50	
27	John McCool	" "	7.50	
28	Nathan Pettello	" "	16.00	Absent on furlough
29	James Rose	" "	19.50	
30	Thomas Bruce	" "	16.00	
31	John Merow	" "	7.50	
32	Wm. A Barr	" "	7.25	
33	Jacob Kennedy	" "	36.25	U S Halter lost
34	Mathew Y. Pratt	" "	19.75	
35	John Paisley	" "	2.00	U. S. Camp Axe Halter & Bayonet & scabbard lost
36	John P. Hodge	" "	16.00	

I Certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of the Company under my Command, and the remarks on the face thereof, and those set oppisite the names of each Officer and private are accurate and just.

Chas. Dunn Capt. 2d. Regt. 1st. Brig Ill. Vol.

[NS]

Dixons Ferry Aug: 13, 1832

Mustered out of service by me by order of Major Genl Scott Comd the N. W. Army

Z C Palmer Capt. 6. U. S. Infy comg post

[NS] We have examined the accounts of Daniel Pearce of Capt Dunn's company with the Sutler, & find him indebted the Sum of Fifty Seven Dollars Sixty two & half cents.

A J Storm Lt Col 2nd
Chas. Dunn Capt. 2d. Regt.
Jonathan Diarman Capt

DS, DNA. In the margin on the face of the roll is the following statement: "N.B. The Officers and privates on this Roll furnished at their own expence six days Rations and six days forage when ordered to march to enter into the United States Service. The Officers drew only one Ration pr. day in kind, and the Officers and Privates drew one half Bushel Corn each as forage only, during the whole Campaign."

Columns 4 through 9, omitted here, supply the information that this company was from

Pope County, that it was enrolled June 16, 1832, for 90 days, and that pay was due all but one man from the time of enrollment. The exception was No. 17, Daniel Pearce, the deserter. At the muster-out each man present drew six traveling rations. The seventh column lists those men who were present; absentees can be determined from the remarks.

Thirteen members of this company, not listed on the above roll, were mustered out Aug. 2 in Lt. James G. Corder's detachment.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ARMSTEAD HOALMAN

Muster Roll of Captain Holman company of Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the U states by the Governor of the state by his order of the 15th Day of May 1832 from the Date [of its] Enrolment to the 2nd Day of August 1832 when Mustered out of service

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>[Remarks]</i>
1	Armstead Holman	capt	
2	James Duncan	1 Leut.	
3	Squire Howel	2 Leut	
4	Thos. E. Lowden	1 musitean	
5	O. H. Wiley	1 Serg	
6	Joel Norris	2 Do	
7	Abraham Duncan	3 Do	one Blanket lost in service
8	Wintfrey, L. Crain	4 Do	
9	Manuel Hunter	1 Corp	
10	John Spiller	2 Do	one horse Lost in service
11	Willis Tiner	3 Do	
12	James Norris	4 Do	
13	James. S. Russell	Privates	
14	Wm. H Duncan	"	
15	Noah Crain	"	
16	Wm. R. Yancy	"	
17	Isaac Gulley	"	One U. S. Scabbard belt lost
18	John, B. Spiller	"	
19	Wm. H Tarpley	"	
20	Wm. Rowland	"	
21	Thos. Hail ¹	"	
22	John Phenix	"	one horse lost in service—one U. S. Scabbard belt lost.
23	Spencer Crain	"	
24	Wm. B Crain	"	
25	James Tippy	"	

No.	Names	Rank	[Remarks]
26	Thos. Fisher	"	
27	Solomon Fisher	"	
28	Lewis Durock	"	
29	Daniel stroud	"	
30	Levi stroud	"	
31	Larry Boid	"	
32	Hiram Yancy	"	
33	George W. Hunter	"	
34	Martin B spiller	"	
35	Archabald McAlley	"	
36	Tippo .S. Williams	"	
37	Morgan Nelson	"	
38	Phillip J Russell	"	
39	Isham Tiner ²	"	
40	Reuben Herring ⁴	"	one belt and Tommyhawk lost in service
41	Manuel R Crain	"	
42	John Stack ⁴	"	one horse lost in service
43	John Lastley	"	
44	Champ .T. Crain	"	
[4]5	Thos. Hancock	"	
[4]6	Wm Hindman	"	
[4]7	Wm. Rawls	"	
[4]8	Harris Rawls	"	
[4]9	Thomas James	"	
[5]0	Alfred Chitney	"	
51	Joshua Tiner	"	
52	Thomas Daniel	"	
53	James .M. Nelson	"	Furloughed in consequence of Inability for service 20 June 1832 from Fort Wilburn
[54]	Bird .T. Ryburn	"	
55	Westley Huffman	"	
56	Isaac Lewis	"	
57	David Williams	"	
58	Ezekiel Moake	"	

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of the company under my command and that [the] remarks set opposite the name of each officer and Sol[dier] are accurate and just.

Dixons Ferry August 2nd, 1832 A Hoalman Cap 2 Reg 1 Brig: Ill. Voll.

[Here follows the certificate of the mustering officer, probably Capt. Z. C. Palmer. Most of the certificate is covered by mending tape.]

DS, DNA. Columns 4 through 9 are omitted here. The company was enrolled on June 15, 1832, for 90 days; pay was due each man from the time of enrollment. All company members except James M. Nelson were present at the muster-out. The seventh column of the original roll, which lists those present, has two names spelled differently: Nos. 35 and 42, given as Archibald McAnelly and John Stackis. The eighth column states that those present drew eight traveling rations. The ninth column gives the indebtedness of the

men to the sutler. All but twelve men owed debts, amounting for the most part to sums under \$10, although the captain owed \$22 and the 1st lieutenant, \$51.75. The roll is very poorly made out so that the names of the men and figures in the ninth column do not line up. The remarks are also difficult to ascribe to the proper person except in a few instances where guidelines were used.

The roll does not give the county. The name index to records in I-A contains entries for

approximately half of the company members, all of whom were found to be from Franklin County.

¹ The remark following the name of John Phenix is entered after Hail's name on the roster in Elliott, 15.

² According to Elliott, 15, Tiner, not Reuben Herring, lost a belt and tomahawk.

³ The roster in Elliott, 15, shows that Herring, not John Stack, lost a horse.

⁴ No remark follows his name on the roster in Elliott, 15.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN OBADIAH WEST

Muster Roll of Capt. Obediah West's company of mounted volunteers called into the service of the United Sta[te]s, by the Governor of Illinois, by his order of the 15th. May 1832, from the date of its enrolment to the 6th. day of August 1832, when mustered out of service—(company now under command of 1st. Lieut. Robt. West comdt.)

No.	Names	Rank	Amt. due Sutler	[Remarks]
1	Obediah West	Capt.	\$53.12	Absent on furlough
2	Robert West	1st Lieut.	34.50	
3	Hugh Parks	2nd. "	7.50	Absent on furlough
4	Wilie Scott	1st. Sergeant	33.00	Horse lost in service (being rode down on forced marches and left) This horse was swopped for, and is not the one valued to Scott)
5	William Henry	4th. "	7.50	Absent on furlough
6	Moses Odum	3d. Corporal	8.75	
7	Edward Franklin	Private	7.50	
8	Robert Worthen	"	29.50	
9	Albert Provence	"	18.62½	
10	Jabez Hooker	"	24.50	Absent on furlough
11	Augustus Henry	"	13.25	Do.
12	Isaac Groves	"	9.50	
13	James Browning	"	2.50	
14	Junior Meredith	"	6.00	
15	Thomas Pulley	"	2.50	Absent on furlough
16	John Ward	"		Do.
17	Pleasant Bradley	"	7.50	Do.
[18	Washn. Beasley]	"		Do.
19	Jiles Joiner	"	7.50	Do.—(Horse lost in service) the horses of the army being affrighted from camp by enemy or otherwise & many lost—Theirs among others
20	Dickson Ward	"		Do. [absent on furlough]
21	Richard Price	"	7.50	Do.
22	David H. Springs	"		
23	William Rich	"		
24	Samuel Parks	"	7.50	
25	William Murphey	"		
26	Robert Watson	"	12.00	
27	William Rau	"	11.50	

No.	Names	Rank	Amt. due Sutler	[Remarks]
28	Seth Roper	"	8.25	
29	George Zacharias	"	7.50	
30	Henry Layman	"	18.12	
31	Andrew Parks	"	23.75	Tent cloth private property (value \$3.00) left at Fort at Buffalo grove by order Genl. Posey & there lost or destroyed
32	Isaac Youngblood	"	15.00	

Additional names on pay-roll²

I certify on honor, that this Muster roll exhibits the true state of the detachment under my command, and that the remarks set opposite the names of each Officer and private are accurate and just

Robert West 1st. Lt. Comdt. 2nd. Regt. 1st. Brig: Ill: Vol:

[NS]

Date—August 6, 1832

Station—Dixons Ferry

Mustered out of Service by me, by Order of Maj. Genl. Scott Comd. N. W. Army
Z C Palmer Capt. 6. U. S. Infy comg post

[NS]

State of Illinois }
Franklin County } set

We John Ewing Colo. of the 2d. Regt. and Obediah West Capt. in said Regt. do solemnly swear, that John Cunningham was enrolled in Capt. Wests company, at Fort Wilburn on 16th. June 1832, in the service of the united States, & served up to 12th. August faithfully, but on account of being absent on detached service was not mustered out of service with his proper company. We further state on Oath, that it is our Opinion that said John is fully entitled to pay and all allowances, for said services.

John Ewing—Colo.
Obadiah West Capt.

Subscribed & Sworn to before me this 9th. May 1833.

John. T. Davis, J. P.

DS, DNA. Columns 4 through 9 are omitted here. They show that the company was enrolled June 16 for 90 days; pay was due each man from the time of enrollment. Richard Price, No. 21 above, was from Pike County; all other company members were from Franklin County. Seven traveling rations were issued to those present at the muster-out, with the exception of Andrew Parks, who drew only two rations. Those present are listed in the seventh column; absentees are indicated by the remarks.

Fifteen men from this company were mustered out on Aug. 2 in Lt. James G. Cor-der's detachment; see the detachment roll in the last chapter of the 3d Army section.

¹ Name supplied from receipt roll.

² IHi has a photostat (from DNA) of the company receipt roll.

Third Regiment, First Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field & staff officers of the 3rd Regt 1st Brigade Ills. Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States by order of the governor of Ills. bearing date the 15 May 1832 From their enrollment to the 14th day of August the date of their Discharge

	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>from what county</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Samuel Leech	Colonel	Wayne	Absent by leave of Genrl. Atkinson from 4 Aug. one horse lost in consequence of the force march the morning before the battle on the Mississip[pi]
2	Joseph Campbell	Lt. Do.	Do.	
3	Joseph Shelton	Major	Hamilton	Absent on duty—one horse lost on return from 4 lakes.
4	Jeffrey Robinson	Adjutant	Wayne	2 horses.
5	James Deavenport	paymaster	Hamilton	Absent by permission from genrl posey
6	David Chance	Qr. master	Marion	Discharged July 2nd 1832 ¹
7	Wm. F Turney	surgeon	Wayne	Absent on Furlough
8	George Wilson	surgt. Mate	Do.	
9	Leaven Lane	Qr. M sergt.	Hamilton	Furloughed Augus 13th.
10	John Jones	sergt Major	Wayne	one horse lost

Note—the Field & staff officers in the above roll severally furnished themselves with six days Ration from home each at their own expence from the time they left hom to ente in to the survice of the united states they have drawn but one Ration in kind each per day Durin the whole campaign & one half bushel of corn each as forage for horses during sd term of time

Col Samuel Leech Bore his own expenses from the battle ground on the mississippi home & found his own rations from 4 August

I certify on honour that the above is a correct Roll of the field & staff officers of the 3 Regt 1st Brg Ills mounted volunteers under command of Brg. Genrl posey & the remarks made opposite the name of each individual & at the margin under this Roll are Just & true Done at Fort Dixon this 14th August 1832

Joseph Campbell Lieut Col 3 Regement first Bregade

[ANS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the within Muster Roll, and that I have this 14th day of August 1832 mustered out of the service of the United States the within mentioned Officers by order of Brigr Genl Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHI. Omitted here are Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10, which show that the staff was enrolled June 16 for 90 days and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. The seventh column lists the only four men who were present at the muster-out, Campbell, Robinson, Wilson, and Jones. The ninth column states that these men drew one ration per day for eight days as traveling rations. The tenth column, "Amt due sutler," is blank.

IHI also has a mustering-in roll signed by "E. C. Berry, Adj. & Inspector Genl.," at the "Foot of the Lower Rapids of Illinois

River," June 17, 1832. This roll gives the date of commission as June 17 and the place of rendezvous as Fort Wilbourn. The names of the lieutenant colonel and the major are not given. There are three variations from spellings above: David R. Chance, James Davenport, and George W. Wilson. The body of the roll is in Joshua T. Bradley's hand.

¹ Chance may have left the staff on July 2, but he was not officially mustered out of service until Aug. 2, when he was discharged with Lt. Green Depriest's detachment.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ARDEN BIGGERSTAFF

Muster Roll of Captain Ardin Biggerstaff's company of Mounted Volunt[e]ers of Illinois called into the Service of the United States by the Governor of Illinois by his order of May 15th 1832; from the date of its enrolment to the 13th d[ay] of August 1832. The time of Mustering out of Service.

No	Names	Rank	County	Remarks.
1	Ardin Biggerstaff,	Capt	Hamilton	
2	Lewis Lane,	1st Lieut	"	
3	Wesley W. Willis,	2nd. Lieut	"	On furlough dated
4	Wesley W. Gholston,	1st. Sergt	"	Do Do Do.
5	James M. Wilson,	2nd. "	"	
6	James Allen Senr,	3rd "	"	One saddle lost unavoidably on a march from Wisconsin River to Fort Hamilton Value ten Dollars.
7	William Fuller,	4th "	"	
8	Joshua G. Weaver	1 Corpl	"	One tent cloth lost unavoidably on forced march from Buffalo Grove, to Kellogg's Grove. Say 15 yards at 31¼ cents pr. yard. Amt \$4.68¾ cents.
9	Benjamin Q. Allen	2nd "	"	
10	Grandville Gholston	3rd "	"	
11	Solomon Skelton	4th "	"	Appointed 4th Corpl. in room of Frederick Mayberry, who was discharged on 20th June 1832, and entitled to corpl. wages from that time
12	Elisha Everett	Fifer	"	
13	Adonajah G. Grimes ¹	Trumpeter	"	Major Hungate substituted in Donajah G. Grimes' room, on the 26th July 1832, and to receive the full wages in room of sd Adonajah G. Grimes.
14	Andrew S. Hynes,	Private	"	On furlough dated
15	Adam Crouch,	Do "	"	

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
16	Archibald Trotter,	"	"	
17	Charles Sexton,	"	"	On furlough dated
18	Saml. Johnston ²	"	"	Do Do
19	Elijah Everett	"	"	
20	John Allen	"	"	
21	Nicholas Trammel	"	"	
22	James H. Bryant,	"	"	
23	James F. Galliher	"	"	Lost of U. S. property unavoidably one Bayonet belt. Supposed Stolen
24	Washington Wheeler	"	"	On furlough dated
25	William Drew	"	"	One tent cloth unavoidably lost making his escape from an Indian Supposed to be hostile (on Rock river). This tent cloth was drawn at Fort Willburn as U. S. property. Also lost on route to Mud Lake, one Jackson Coat valued to \$5.00 the exact time, or the manner lossed, not able to ascertain. Though unavoidably.
26	William Bryant	"	"	
27	James Allen Junr	"	"	
28	Elbridge G. Porter	"	"	On furlough dated
29	Ellison Cook,	"	"	
30	James Blake	"	"	On furlough dated
31	William Campbell	"	"	
32	John Gibson	"	"	
33	William Riley	"	"	
34	David K. Mayberry	"	"	On furlough dated
35	John Wheeler	"	"	Do Do
36	Daniel Morris	"	"	Lost U. S. property unavoidably on march one Bayonet, and one Bayonet Belt
37	Jesse Jourden	"	"	
38	Saml. Martin	"	"	On furlough Dated
39	Jesse Moore,	"	"	Do Do
40	F. A. Riley ³	"	"	One Bridle lost unavoidably stolen. Value two Dollars. Also U. S. property unavoidably one Bayonet Belt
41	Thos. S Jenkins	"	"	
42	Joseph F. Thomason	"	"	
43	Nicholas Stull	"	"	
4[4	N.] D. Steerman ⁴	"	"	
4[5]	John Lowry	"	"	
46	W. M. Steerman	"	"	
47	J. M. Ritchy	"	"	On furlough Lost his horse being stolen or strayed from him at or near the Missisipi river where he was pursuing the Horstle Indians He was ordered to dismount by the Commanding officer to fire on the Indians and has never since been able to get him on[?] making nessarry serch Value \$100.
48	William Johnson ⁵	"	"	Do [on furlough]

No	Names	Rank	County	Remarks.
49	Frederck Mayberry	"	"	Discharged on 20th June 1832, as sick and unfit for duty.
50	Joseph Shelton	"	"	Promoted to Major June 16th. 18[32]. Lost one horse, by being broken down on March from Rock river to Fort Hambleton Valued at \$

I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the sta[te] of the company under my command, and that the remarks set opposite the names of each officer and Soldier ar[e] to the best of my knowledge/ accurate and just.

Dixon's Ferry Arden Biggerstaff Capt. Com'g 2nd Comp. 2nd Batt.
Aug: 13, 1832 3rd Regt. 1st. Brig. Ill[.] Mounted Volunteers

[NS] Mustered out of service by me by order of Majr Genl Scott, Com'g. the N. [W. Army.]

Z C Palmer Capt. 6. U. S. Infy comg post

DS, DNA. Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 give the date of enrollment as June 16, 1832, and the period of enrollment as 90 days. Column 6 states that pay was due each man from the date of enrollment. Column 7 lists those men present at the muster-out; absentees are indicated by the remarks. Column 9 states that each man present at the muster-out drew traveling rations for ten days, and Column 10 lists the indebtedness of company members to the sutler. The following six men owed money: Arden Biggerstaff, \$10.75; Benjamin Q. Allen, \$2.25; Grandville Gholston, \$3.75; John Allen, \$7.70 (?); William Campbell, \$4.00; and John Gibson, \$2.00.

¹ Major Hungate is listed present in Grimes's place at the muster-out.

² This man, marked here as "on furlough," was mustered out of service on Aug. 2 with Lt. Green Depriest's detachment. His name is given on the detachment roll as Johnson.

³ F. A. Riley is listed as present at the muster-out of this company, despite the fact that his name also appears on the mustering-out roll of Lt. Green Depriest's detachment, discharged Aug. 2. Although Riley was at Dixon on Aug. 2, he was sick and in the hospital. Apparently he remained there until his own company returned to Dixon for discharge.

⁴ Initial supplied from "Names Present" column.

⁵ Johnson was mustered out of service at Dixon on Aug. 2 with Depriest's detachment.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES N. CLARK

MUSTER ROLL of Captain James N. Clark Company, third Regiment, first Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkerson by the Governor's proclamation, dated fifteenth May 1832.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
	<i>(Privates in Alphabetical order.)</i>			
1	James N Clark	Capt	Wayne County	horse Saddle & Bridle Stolen By Enemy at Prarie Du chain horse only Regained valu Lost \$22.50
1	David Ray	1st Lieut	Do Do	Horse lost In Service Being Rode down on force march to [?] Loss valy \$70

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
2	Jesse Lard [Laird]	2nd Lieut	Do	Do
1	Daniel Sumpter	1 Sergt	Do	Do
				Absent on furlow 10 August—Saddle lost In Battle Mississippi \$10
2	William A Howard	2nd	Do	Do
3	Isaac Street	4rd	Do	Do
1	Joseph Walker	1st Corporal	Do	Do
2	John Mc whurter	2nd	Do	Do
				Absent on furlough 3 August 1832
3	Lewis Watkins	3rd	Do	Do
4	Nathan E Roberts	4rd	Do	Do
1	Austin Harriss	private	Do	Do
2	Austin James B	"	Do	Do
3	Bain Robert	"	Do	Do
4	Bradshaw Greenup	" "	Do	Do
				Absent on furlough 9 August 1832
5	Bradshaw Arthur	" "	Do	Do
				Absent on furlough 9 August 1832
6	Bullard Asa	" "	Do	Do
7	Campbell Joseph M	" "	Do	Do
				Horse lost in Service
8	Clark James	" "	Do	Do
9	Clark William	" "	Do	Do
10	Dikerson Younger H	" "	Do	Do
11	Dolton George	" "	Do	Do
12	Dolton Andrew C	" "	Do	Do
13	Farleigh George	" "	Do	Do
14	Fitzgerrel John F	" "	Do	Do
				Absent on furlough 3 August 1832
15	Garrison Joseph L	" "	Do	Do
				Left Sick at fort Wilbourn 19 June 1832
16	Garrison James	" "	Do	Do
				Left Sick at fourt Wilbourn 19 June 1832
17	Graham William	" "	Do	Do
18	Hargrave Jeremiah	" "	Do	Do
19	Harlin William	" "	Do	Do
				Absent on furlough 9 August 1832
20	Haws Alfred	" "	Do	Do
21	Haws Benjamin	" "	Do	Do
22	Henson John	" "	Do	Do
				Left Sick at fourt Wilbourn 19 June 1832
23	James Samuel	" "	Do	Do
24	Kenchelow Peter	" "	Do	Do
25	Martin David	" "	Do	Do
26	Martin Nathan	" "	Do	Do
27	Mayes Andrew	" "	Do	Do
28	Mayes James	" "	Do	Do
29	McCollum William	"	Do	Do
30	Morriss Joseph	"	Do	Do
31	Ray Chesley	" "	Do	Do
32	Ray, Asa	" "	Do	Do
33	Rister Jacob	" "	Do	Do
				Left Sick at fourt wilbourn 19 June 1832
34	Sanders fenton	" "	Do	Do
35	Sessions Richard	" "	Do	Do
36	Smith David	" "	Do	Do
37	Trotter James	" "	Do	Do
38	Tyler Jahalen	" "	Do	Do
				Absent on furlough 9 August 1832
39	Walker George	" "	Do	Do

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.		REMARKS.
40	Walker Greenbury	" "	Do	Do	
41	Warnick Jefferson	" "	Do	Do	
42	Warnick James R	" "	Do	Do	
43	Widdows John G	" "	Do	Do	Absent on furlough 3 August 1832
44	White George L	" "	Do	Do	
"Discharged" ¹					
1	O Oley [Ooley] Henry	3rd. Sargent	Do	Do	discharged at fourt Dixon 2 August 1832
1	Slocumb David D	privat	Do	Do	discharged at fourt Wilbourn 19 June 1832
2	Alexander Daniel	privat	Do	Do	discharged at fourt Dixon 2 August 1832
3 discharged					

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.²

James N Clark Elected Capt on the 12th of May 1832
 David Ray Elected 1st Lutent on the 12 of May 1832
 Jesse Liard Elected 1st Lutenet on the 12th of May 1832

Took up the line of March from Wayne Cout on the 1st June 1832
 Musterd in to the servic of the U. S on the 16th of June 1832

I do Certify that the officers have drawn but one dayes rations and officers & privates drew 8 days Traving rations and one half Bushel of Corn ondley drawn to Each person during the Campgn this 15th of August 1832

James N Clark Clark Capt

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. James N Clarks *Company Third Reg't First Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

James N Clark *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 1st. Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IH. The Recapitulation, which is incomplete, and Columns 4, 5, 6, and 8 are omitted here. The fourth and fifth columns state that the company was enrolled June 16, 1832, for 90 days. The sixth column states that pay was due from the time of enrollment, and the eighth column lists those present at the muster-out—absentees are indicated by the remarks. Two names are

spelled differently in the eighth column: Nos. 29, William McCullum, and 34, Fenten Sanders.

¹ Ooley and Alexander were mustered out in Lt. Green Depriest's detachment.

² The "Record of Events" is in the handwriting of the captain.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES HALL

Muster Roll of Captain James Halls Company of mounted Volunteers of Illinois Caud into the Service of the United States by the Govinor of Illinois by his order of may the 15th day 1832 from the date of its inrolement to the 13th day of August 1832 the time of mustering out of Ser[v]ice

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Names present</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	James Hall	Capt	James Hall	one Iron gray Horse lost on a force march from the mud lake—to Fort hamilton valued at—\$100
2	John Burton	1 Lieut	Absent on furlow	
3	John Townsend	2 Lieut	Absent on furlow	
4	Milton Carpenter	1 Sergeant	Absent on furlow	
5	Robert Witt	2 Serg	Absent on furlow	one Rone mare Stolen by the Indians on the mud lake—valued at—\$100
6	John M Smith	3 Serg	Absent on furlow	
7	Alfred More	4 Serg	Alfred More	
8	John Heard	1 Corporal	Discharged	John Heard discharged on the day of By Capt Parmer 1832 ¹
9	Charles Heard	2 Corp	Charles Heard	
10	Keling T Maulding	3 Corp	absent on furlow	one Bay Horse Stolen by the Indians on White water valued at \$80—00 one Bridle \$1—00
11	Willis Atkinson	4 Corp	Willis Atkinson	
12	Clinton Hopkins	Bugleman	Clinton Hopkins	
13	Jonathan Redrick	Private	Johnathan Redrick	one Bay mare killd at Carlogues [Kellogg's ?] groves on force march valued at \$50—00 one Saddle one Bridle and one Blanket \$13—00
14	Snead White	Same	Snead White	
15	Elisha Bond	Same	Elisha Bond	
16	Wily Williams	Same	Wiley Williams	
17	Fredrick Meridith	Same	Absent on furlow	
18	Louis Lane	Same	Absent on furlow	
19	Hiram Towsand	Same	Absent on furlow	one Gray horse Horse lost on a force march from the west constant [Wisconsin River] to the Batt[leground on the M]jississippi 1 saddle & Bridle Valued all to—\$71—00
20	Thomas Coffee	Same	Absent on furlow	
21	Samuel Ward	Same	Samuel Warde	
22	Samuel Monday	Same	Samuel Munday	
23	John Rich	Same	John Rich	
24	Jeremiah Reynolds	Same	Jeremiah Reynolds	
25	Charles phelps	Same	Charles phelps	
26	Rhebin Oglesby	Same	abstant on furlow	1 Sorrel mare Stolen by the indians at the mud lake Valued to \$100 1 Saddle Bridle & Blanket Valued to—22

No	Names	Rank	Names present	Remarks
27	Moses Shearly	Same	Moses Shirley	one Bay mare Stolen on white water by the Indians one Saddle one Bridle and Blanket all valued \$94—00
28	Elijah Tramel	Same	abstant on furlow	one gray mare Stolen on mud lake by the Indians Saddle Bridle and Blanket all valued \$77
29	Levin Lane	Same	promoted	Promoted on the 16th of June—1832 to Q. M. Sergt
30	Charles Hungate	Same	Charles Hungate	
31	Asahel McBroom	Same	abstant on furlow	
32	philip O dair	Same	phillip adiar	
33	Joseph Hall	Same	Joseph Hall	
34	Sanford Hutson	Same	abstant on furlow	
35	Charles krizel	Same	charles crizell	one gun lost on the Battle ground valued to \$[15.00] ²
36	John krizel	Same	abstant on furlow	
37	John Burnet	Same	John Burnet	
38	James Schoolcraft	Same	James Schoolcraft	
39	Shearwood Brown	Same	Shirwood Brown	
40	Alexander Pauley	Same	Allexander Paulley	
41	Thomas Hall	Same	Thomas Hall	one Sorrel mare Broke down on force march valued \$40
42	John Fouch	Same	John Fou[ch]	one Bay hourse Lost in forcte March from the fore Laks one Sattel and Bridel and Blanket all Vallued at —\$67
43	William Perry	Same	Wm. Perry	
44	Elija Burress	Same		On furlough
45	Samuel Cannimore	Same	Samuel [?]	
46	William McLaughlin	Same		On furlough
47	Jesse Johnston	Same		Discharged By Capt Palmer on [rest of remark illegible—MS torn] ³
48	Wilie Prigmore	Same	Wiley Prig[m]ore	
49	James Davenport	Same		Premoted on 16th day of June 1832
50	Martin Sims	Same	Martin [Sims]	
51	Thomas J Hanks	Same	Thomas [J. Hanks]	
52	William Morris	Same	Wm. Mo[rris]	
53	Martin Coons	Same	Martin Co[o]ns	One Bay horse Lost on a March from th[e] foure Laks to fort Hamilton and Coverleat all Vallued to—\$53
54	Ambrose Maulding	Same		on furlough one Bay Mare Stolen on White Watter Be [by] the Indians 1 Sattel 1 Bridel 2 [?] Blankets all Vallud to—\$71 ⁴
55	Adam overturf ⁵	Same		

[Here follows a statement, principally covered by mending tape, on the number of rations and the amount of forage drawn by company members.]

I certify on honor that this muster roll Exhibits true statement of the company under my command, and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and Soldier are (to the best of my knowledge) [accurate and Just.

[Jame]s Hall Capt Capt Comg. 1st Com. 2nd Batt. 3rd Regt. 1st. Brigade
Illinois Mounted Volunteers

[NS] [Muste]red out of Service by me, by order of Major Genl. Sco[tt comm]anding the N. W. Army

Z C Palmer Capt. 6. U. S. Infy comg post

DS, DNA. The body of the roll is in several different handwritings, one of which predominates. The "Names present" column is in a second handwriting beginning with the entry of No. 21, Samuel Ward, and continuing through No. 40, Alexander Pauley. The remainder of the names in that column are in a third handwriting. Most of the remarks following the names of Nos. 42 through 54 are in a fourth hand, which is probably the captain's.

Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, and 10 are omitted here. They show that the company, which was from Hamilton County, was enrolled June 16, 1832, for three months and was due pay from the time of enrollment. Those men present at the muster-out drew traveling rations for ten days. The tenth column, headed "Amt. due Settlers," lists the indebtedness of the following men:

4. Milton Carpenter, \$4.00.
5. Robert Witt, \$23.19.
8. John Heard, \$21.50.
9. Charles Heard, \$4.00.
12. Clinton Hopkins, \$5.00.
15. Elisha Bond, \$5.00.
16. Wiley Williams, \$4.50.
19. Hiram Towsand [Townsend !], \$5.00.
22. Samuel Munday, \$2.75.
23. John Rich, \$4.00.
24. Jeremiah Reynolds, \$18.50.
26. Reuben Oglesby, \$33.75.

32. Philip Odair, \$5.00.
33. Joseph Hall, \$6.50.
41. Thomas Hall, \$6.00.
42. John Fouch, \$5.25.
43. William Perry, \$4.00.
45. Samuel Cannimore, \$4.92½.
46. William McLaughlin, \$5.00.
47. Jesse Johnston, \$19.00.
48. Wiley Prigmore, \$7.00.
51. Thomas J. Hanks, \$4.00.

¹ He was discharged Aug. 2 by Capt. Z. C. Palmer in Lt. Green Depriest's detachment.

² The amount of the loss, illegible here, is given in Elliott, 18.

³ This man was discharged Aug. 2 in Lt. Green Depriest's detachment. His name is given on the detachment roll as Johnson.

⁴ A note, inserted in the column preceding this remark, states: "Duplicate roll shows this remark to apply to Amb. Maulding." The portion of the remark giving information about losses lines up with the name of Adam Overturf.

⁵ Overturf's absence from this company at the muster-out is not explained on the roll. He had been discharged on Aug. 2 with Lt. Green Depriest's detachment.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN ONSTOTT

MUSTER ROLL of Captain John Onstotts Company, Third Regiment, First Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th. May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	John Onstott	Captain	Clay	Comg Company One Camp Hatchet lost by unavoidable accident
2	Trussey P Hanson	1 Liut.	Clay	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
3	Alfred J Moore	2d Lieut	Clay	One Screw Driver & 1 Wiper lost by unavoidable accident
1	Cyrus Wright	1 Srgt.	Same	
2	Elisha Bashford	2nd	Same	
3	Archibald T Patterson	3rd	Same	
1	Samuel Whiteley	1st Corpl	Same	
2	Strother B Walker	2nd	Same	
3	Joseph Whiteley	3rd.	Same	
4	Francis Herman	4th.	Same	
1	Ano James T	Private	Same	
2	Creek Jefferson	"	Same	
3	Cook James	"	Same	On furlough order Col. Leech
4	Carbaugh Solomon B	"	Same	On furlough Same
5	Chamberlin Young	"	Same	
6	Campbell Angus	"	Same	
7	Daniels Levi	"	Same	
8	Fitzgerald A S.	"	Same	On furlough for 28 days, horse broke down in Service Saddle lost 9th August
9	Lethcoe Joseph	"	Same	
10	Logan Russell	"	Same	On furlough By Major Campbell
11	McGraw John	"	Same	On furlough 9 August.
12	McKenney James	"	Same	On furlough, horse broke down in Service./order Major Campbell
13	Moseley Bennet W.	"	Same	
14	Nicholson John G	"	Same	
15	Nelson James	"	Same	On furlough by Col Leech
16	Rogers Isaac	"	Same	
17	Rogers Thomas	"	Same	
18	Skief Jesse	"	Same	
19	Songer Abram	"	Same	
20	Stallings Lockhart	"	Same	
21	Simcoe David	"	Same	On furlough by Major Campbell
22	John Sutton	"	Same	On furlough 1st August
23	John Speaks	"	Same	On furlough 9th August
24	Tarter Frederick	"	Same	
25	Van Cleave James	"	Same	
26	Walker Isaac	"	Same	On furlough 9th August
27	Wickersham James L	"	Same	On furlough 1st August
28	Whiteley Martin	"	Same	
<i>Discharged</i> ¹				
1	McDaniel Hugh	"	Same	Supposed to be discharged by Gl. Scotts Order
2	McDaniel Robert	"	Same	Supposed to be discharged by Gl. Scotts Order
3	Martin Perkey ²	"	Same	Supposed to be discharged by Gl. Scotts Order
4	James Tompkins	Sergt	Same	Supposed to be discharged by Gl. Scotts Order

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

John Onstott Elected Captain 29th May 1832
 Trussey P. Hanson Elected 1st Lieut 29th May 1832
 Alfred J. Moore, Elected 2nd. Lieut 29th May 1832.
 Noncommissioned officers appointed same day
 Took up line of March from Clay County June 2nd. 1832

Mustered into U. States servic 16th June 1832

Capt and other officers have drawn but one Ration In Kind Each day and But one half Bushel of corn for officers and privates Each, during the campaign & Eight days Rations drawn to travel home on this 15 Aug 1832

Capt John Onstott

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. John Onstotts *Company Third Reg't First Brigode, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

John Onstott *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 1st. Brigade by order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS (?), IHi. Onstott's "signature" appears on the roll three times, and each is in a different handwriting. Which, if any, of the signatures is the captain's is not known. In addition to the two signatures on the above transcript, the following ANS is on the face of the roll: "I Do herby Surtify that all the tin yeare [tinware?] Drawn from the united stats for the youse of my Company is worn out in Survis Capt John Onstott."

The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. They show that the company was enrolled June 16, 1832, for three months and that pay was due from the time of enrollment. The eighth column lists those present at the muster-out; absentees are indicated by the remarks. The tenth column, headed "Inspection Remarks," is blank. The following three names are spelled

differently in the eighth column: 1st Lt. Trussy P. Hanson, 2d Lt. Alfred G. Moore, and Pvt. 18, Jesse Skeife.

The Recapitulation gives the total company strength as 42, of whom 26 were present at the muster-out, 4 having been discharged and 12 having been granted furloughs.

¹ The four men whose names follow were discharged at Dixon on Aug. 2 in Lt. Green Depriest's detachment.

² This man's surname was probably Perkey. No information about Martin Perkey has been found, but it is known that Perkey was a common family name in Clay County at this time. The roll of Depriest's detachment, which gives names consistently, shows Perkey as the surname.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN BERRYMAN G. WELLS

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Berryman G Wells Company, 3rd Regiment, first Brigade Ills Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15 day of May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Berryman G Wells	Captain	Wayne	
1	John Brown	1 Lieut.		Absent on Furlough from 7 August
2	Jonus B Carter	2 Lieut		
1	Hugh Stewart	1st Sergt.		Absent by leave of Col. Leech Comdt. 3rd 1 Brg
2	James G Brownen	2 Sergt.		
3	Sion Harriss	3 Do		furloughed 9 August
4	Riley T Serratt	4 Do		
1	Robert S Harriss	1st Corporal		furloughed 9 Aug.
2	Ransom Harriss	2 Do		Do Do
3	Albert Butler	3 Do		
4	Elijah Harriss	4 Do		furloughed 9 Aug
1	Nathan Franklin	Drummer		Do Do Do
2	Jonathan Wilsey	Trumpeter		Do Do Do
1	Beach Justus	private		Absent by leave of Col Leech Comdt 3 rgt 1 Brg from 3 August
2	Brownen John			
3	Berry John			
4	Bird John			
5	Cates D Robert ¹			one horse &c Lost
6	Cates Robert			
7	Cook H Howlet			
8	Cook M James			
9	Carter Isaac			
10	Carter Wm			Absent from 3 August by leave of Col Leech Comdt 3 Rgt 1 [Brg]
11	Downen Job			
12	Gaston R Robert			
13	Hall Jacob			Absent on Furlough 9 August
14	Hodges Isaiah			Absent Do Do
15	Hodges Isham			Absent by leave of Col Leech Comdt 3 r 1 Brg
16	Harland D James			Do Do Do [absent by leave of Col. Leech] from 3 Aug
17	Hart Moses			Absen on Furlough from 9 Aug
18	Harriss Joseph			absent on duty to galena taken sick Absent without leave from 1t. July
19	Irvin William			absen on furlough from 25 June
20	Lock Samuel			on furlough from 9 Aug one hors &c Lost
21	Mc cracken Jonathan			one horse &c Lost
22	Martin Nathan			Absen by leav of Col Leech from 3 Aug
23	Neel Samuel			
24	Neel Andrew			

<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i> (<i>Privates in Alphabetical order.</i>)	<i>RANK.</i>	<i>COUNTY.</i>	<i>REMARKS.</i>
25	Neel Henry			one horse & c Lost
26	phelps Thomas ²			
27	Smith Nicholas			Absent by leave of Col one musket & c lost in battle
28	Stephison G John			furloughed 9 Aug one horse & c Lost
29	Shoemake Enoch ³			horse & c lost in Battle
30	Shoemake Hugh			Absst 3 Aug by leave of Col Leech Comdt 3 R 1 Brg
31	Stevens Job			
32	Snider W John			on furlough from 9th August horse lost
33	Staton Westley			Abs by leave of Leech 3 August
34	Turner C Fielding			
35	Turner James			
36	White William			one horse & c Lost
37	Wells C M			furloughed 9 August
38	Young C Clemont			Do Do Do

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

Berryman G Wells Elected Capt 12th May, 1832 John Brown Elect first Lieutenant May 12 Jonus B. Carter—Elected 2nd Lieutenant May 12th 1832

Non commissioned officers appointed the same day

Took up the lines of March from Wayne county first June

Musterd into the U S Service 16 June 1832

We have drawn Eight days traveling rations & all officers have drawn but one ration in kind each day but one half bushel of corn each drawn as forage for horses during the campaign

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Berryman G. Wells *Company Third Reg't first Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Berryman G Wells *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 13th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 1st Brigade by order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHi. The Recapitulation, which is incomplete, and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. The fourth and fifth col-

umns state that the company was enrolled June 16 for 90 days. Under the heading "Pay," the sixth column has the entry, "No

pay made." The eighth column lists those men present at the muster-out. One man, Thomas Phelps, No. 26, is not listed present, and the roll has no explanation for his absence. The roll printed in Elliott, 20-21, states that he was "absent by leave Aug. 3; one horse, etc., lost." Enoch Shoemake, listed present as No. 29 on the IIII roll, is marked by Elliott as "absent by leave Aug. 3; one horse lost." The only name spelled differently in the eighth column is that of No. 31, given as Job Stephens.

The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

¹ In addition to transposing the privates' first and last names, Wells also transposed the first name and middle initial. The roster in Elliott, 21, shows that Robert Cates, not Robert D. Cates, as given here, lost a horse.

² According to the company roster in Elliott, Phelps was absent at the muster-out; see the source note above.

³ Shoemake was absent according to the roster in Elliott, 21, which gives his name as Shoemaker; see the source note above.

Spy Battalion, First Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff officers of the odd Battalion of Spies of the first Brigade Illinois Mounted Vollenteers Called into the service of the U S by the Governor of said state, by his order of the 15th. May 1832 from the date of there Enrolment to the 15th. day of August 1832 the time of there mustiring out of service

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	John Dement	Maj	Franklin	Resigned 2d. July 1832
2	Jessee M. Wade	Agt	Marion	Absent (Supposed to be furloughed)
3	Stinson H. Anderson	Sergt Maj	Jefferson	Lost 1 horse) appraised to \$75.00
4	Zadoc Casey	pay Master	" "	Absent (on furlough) dated 2d. July 1832 1 horse wounded in battle apprai \$90
5	Benjamin W. Pope	Q Master	Franklin	Absent (Supposed to be furloughed)
6	Lewis Herald	Q M Sergt	" "	Absent (Supposed to be furloughed)
7	E S. Frazier	Sergon	Marion	Absent (Supposed to be furloughed)
8	Trice C. Barby	Sergons Mate	" "	
9	Young Barby	Hospital Stuart	" "	

Note the field and staff officers in the above Roll severly furnished at there own expe-
nce the number of days rations anexed to there respective names when they left
home to enter the service of the U S. They have drawn but one single ration in kind
per day during the whole Campaign, and but one half Bushel corn each as forage for
the same term of time.

I Certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of the field & staff
officers of the odd Battalion of Spies of the 1st. Brigad Ill Mounted Vollenteers in
the service of the United States the period herein mentioned, That the remarks set
opposite the names of each officer are acurate and just.

James Bowman Snr Capt odd Bat Spies 1st Brig Ills Mt. Vol

[ANS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the within Muster Roll, and
that I have this 15th day of August 1832 mustered out of the service of the United
States the within mentioned officers by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHi. Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 are
omitted here. The fourth, fifth, and sixth
state that the staff was enrolled June 17 for
90 days and was entitled to pay from the
time of enrollment. The eighth column lists
three men present at the muster-out: Stinson

H. Anderson, Trice C. Barby, and Young
Barby. (The correct spelling of the last two
names is probably Barbee.) The ninth col-
umn shows that each staff member furnished
himself with traveling rations for eight days.

IHI also has an incomplete, undated mustering-in roll signed by E. C. Berry. The only name on the roll is that of Dement (spelled "Demint").

William J. Stephenson, and William N. Dobbins—were originally in the 1st, 2d, and 3d Regiments, respectively. (See Posey to Atkinson, June 24, 1832, the rolls of detachments commanded by Green Depriest and James G. Corder, and n. 5 on the roll of Stephenson's company.)

The three companies composing the Spy Battalion—those of Capts. James Bowman, Wil-

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES BOWMAN

MUSTER ROLL of Captain James Bowmans Company, Odd Bat of Spies, First Brigade Illinois Mounted Volenteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15th 1832.

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	James Bowman	Captain	Jeffersom	
1	F. S. Casey	1st Liu	same	Furlough'd August 7th 1832
2	Green Depriest	2nd Lt	same	supposed to be discharged august 3rd.
1	Stephen G Hicks	1st Sergent	same	Furlough'd July 17th 1832
2	Eli D Anderson	2nd	same	
3	John R Saterfield	3rd	same	supposed to be discharged augus 12th
4	Littleton Daniel	4th.	same	same same
1	George Bullock	1 Carparl	same	
2	James Bullock	2nd C	same	
3	Isaac S Casey	3rd	same	Furloughed 7th August 1832
4	Isaac C Depriest	4th	same	Furlough'd August 3rd. 1832
1	Atchison Washington	Private	same	supposed to be Dischgd August 3rd
2	Atchison Ignatius	same	same	same same
3	Bingeman William	same	same	same same
4	Bradford Joseph	same	same	same same
5	Bruce Marcus D	same	same	same same
6	Buffington Phillip C	same	same	same same
7	Baugh John?	same	same	[" "]
8	Carpenter Saml. W.	Same	same	
9	Darnall John	same	same	supposed to Discharged august 3rd.
10	Deweze William	same	same	same same
11	Elkin Gazay	same	same	
12	Elkin Robert	same	same	
13	Faulkenbry Isaac	same	same	
14	Gastin Wm. D	same	same	sick in tent
15	Holder Willis B	same	same	
16	Ham James	same	same	
17	Harlow Joel	same	same	
18	Isam John	same	same	Furlough'd august 7th 1832
19	Kitrel David	same	same	suppos'd dischargd august 3rd 1832
20	Martin [Mastin ?] James C	same	same	supposed discharged Augst. 12th 1832
21	Miner James F	same	same	supposed discharged Augs. 3rd. 1832
22	McBrien John E	same	same	
23	Newby Hezikiah B	same	same	supposed to be discharged August 12th 1832

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
24	Owens Joshua	same	same	supposed to be Furloughed august 12th
25	Owens Peter	same	same	same same
26	Parish Wi[o]tt	same	same	[" "]
27	Pace George W	same	same	Furloughed July 10th 1832 to take wounded man viz M. Randolph [?]²
28	Rhea James	same	same	
29	Reynolds Jacob	same	same	supposed to be discharged August 12th.
30	Tomison William	same	same	same
31	Hays William B	same	same	Furlough'd August 6th 1832.
<i>Dead</i>				
1	James Black	same	same	Killed at Kellogs grove June 25th 1832
2	James B Bond	same	same	same same
3	Abner Bradford	same	same	same same
4	Robert Me[e]k	same	same	same same
5	William Allen	same	same	same same

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

Organized the Company 28 May 1832

March'd June 1st for Henipen

12 Horses Killed at Kellogs grove June 25th 1832

8 Wounded Do

5 Missing at do do

4 Wounded at Recovered

Mustered in to service June 17th 1832

Drew only one half Bs. of corn pr Horse since mu[s]tered into service

drew only one Ration for self pr day while in service

Furnished 8 days Ration each to Springfield

Drew August 15th 1832 10 days Rations to travel Hone

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. James Bowman *Company of Spies Odd Bat. First Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

James Bowman Capt *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the Spy Battn. First Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

90 days and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. The eighth column lists those present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks except in the case of Pvts. 7 and 26, John Baugh and Wyatt Parish. Baugh is not listed present, but there is no explanation on the roll for his absence. The roster printed in Elliott, 23-24, states that he was supposed to have been discharged Aug. 3. Parish was mustered out on Aug. 12 in Capt. John Bays's detachment. The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

The Elliott roll includes three privates not given here. They are Stinson H. Anderson (given in Elliott as "H. S. Anderson") and Zadoc Casey ("Zadock Casey" in Elliott), both of whom were promoted to the battalion staff, and Marcus Randolph, "Wounded at Kellogg's Grove; furl'd June [July] 10." Randolph's name is included in the group of men killed in the battle, although the remark belies the grouping; see n. 3 below.

For the nine men from this company who

were mustered out Aug. 12, see the roll of Capt. John Bays's detachment. The thirteen men "supposed discharged" Aug. 3 were actually discharged Aug. 2. They were mustered out in a detachment commanded by Lt. Green Depriest of this company.

¹The numbering of privates in the original roll, which omitted No. 10, has been corrected in this transcript.

²The "Names Present" column omits Baugh's name, although there is no remark to explain his absence. Elliott, 23, says that he was supposed to have been discharged Aug. 3. He was discharged in Lt. Green Depriest's detachment.

³See the source note above; since Marcus Randolph was wounded at Kellogg's Grove June 25 and furloughed July 10, it seems logical to assume that Pace was furloughed to take him home. The remark on the roll in Elliott, 24, says merely that Pace was furloughed "to care for wounded."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM N. DOBBINS

MUSTER ROLL of Captain William N. Dobbins Company, Spy Battalion, first Brigade, Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. _____ by the Governor's proclamation, dated April 19th 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	Due Sutler	REMARKS.
1	Dobbins William N	Capt	Marion Co	8.00	Horse wounded not fit fer servise one Rifle Gun
1	Yoacam Steven	1 Lieu- tinen	Do		Lost 1 US Holter [halter]
2	Gray James	2 Do	Do		On furlow August 11th Hor[s]e Kiled
1	Draper John F	1 Sergent	Do	12.00	Absent by lieve August 11th Horse Lost Lost 1 US Holter
2	Ray Alford	2 Do	Do		
3	Hull Samuel	3 Do	Do		absent by lieve of Col Leech August 11th
4	Myres Daniel	4 Do	Do	3.50	
1	Farthing Hamilton	1 Copl	Do		Lost 1 US Holter Hores Kild
2	Hadden William B	2 Do	Do	1.75	Absent by lieve of Genl Aetkenson on furlow August 4th
3	Booth Willias T	3 Do	Do	8.00	Lost 1 US Halter
4	Gray Joseph	4 Do	Do		absent by lieve of Col Leech August 11th Horse Killed
1	Allen Benjamin	Privets	Do	8.00	lost 1 US h[al]ter
2	Allen John	Do	Do		absent by lieve on furlough August 12th

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	Due Sutler	REMARKS.
3	Allman David W	Do	Do		absent by lieve Horse lost
4	Barbee Youg P ¹	Do	Do		Horse lost
5	Chandler Willas	Do	Do		Absent by lieve August 11th Horse Killed
6	Eagan John	Do	Do		
7	Barbee Trice G ¹	Do	Do		Promoted June 17th
7	Farmer William	Do	Do		
8	Gray William	Do	Do		
9	Hill William	Do	Do		
10	Holland James	Do	Do	4.75	absent by lieve August 11th lost 1 US Holter
11	Jones John F	Do	Do	5.00	Absent by lieve August 12th
12	Lovel James	Do	Do		Absent lieve August 11th Horse Killed
13	Livingston Henry M	Do	Do	2.25	Horse Lost
14	McGuire John	Do	Do		lost 1 U S Holter
15	McGee William C	Do	Do	2.00	
16	Mabry Dudly H	Do	Do	2.00	Horse killed 1 Rifle Gun
17	Marshl William	Do	Do		absent 4th August by lieve of Genl Aetkinson 1 US Holoter lost
18	Nelms Noflet B	Do	Do		Absent by lieve August 11th Horse killed
19	Piles Calven	Do	Do		Horse Killed lost 1 US holter
20	Phelps Zadoc	Do	Do		Horse Killed Lost 1 US holter
21	Phe[ll]ps John	Do	Do		Absent by lieve July 20th
22	Richison James J	Do	Do	2 —	lost 1 US Holter
23	Sterges Jessee	Do	Do	8 —	Absent by lieve August 11th
24	Simpson Bird M	Do	[Do]		Absent by lieve August 12th horse killed
25	Uhls John B	Do	Do		Absent by lieve Augst 11th Horse Killed
26	Warren Asa	Do	Do		Absent by li[e]ve of Gen Atkison August 4th
27	McDannel Henry	Do	Do		
28	Wrigh[t] Leven	Do	Do	2 —	Absent by lieve August 11th Hors Kild Lost 1 US Holter
Discharged		Mustered out of Service under Lieutenant Depriest August 3rd, 1832 ²			
1	Craig William	Private	Do		lost 4 Holters Hores Wounded
2	Craig Samuel	Do	Do		Lost 1 US Camp Kettle
3	Gaston William	Do	Do		Lost 1 US Coffee pot Horse Killed
4	Dunkin Green B	Do	Do		Lost 1 US Coffee pot Horse Killed
5	Young Edward	Do	Do		Hores Kild
6	Hutchison Wm. G	Do	Do		Horse Killed
7	Hays Samuel H	Do	Do		Lost 1 US frying pann
8	King Wilia	Do	Do		
9	King William	Do	Do		Lost 1 US Camp Kettle Hors Kild
10	Fields Green	Do	Do		Lost 1 US frying pann
11	Fields Nathan	Do	Do		

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	Due Suttler	REMARKS.
12	Williams James	Do	Do		Horse Killed
13	Smith Willas	Do	Do		Horse Killed
14	Smith John F	Do	Do		
					Officers have Drawn One Ration per in time of Service One half Bushel of corn in tine of Service 6 Days Rations to Gow home

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

Organised the Company in Marion County May 4th 1832.
Took up line of March June 1st for fort Willborn with 8 Ration

14 Horses Kild in Battle at Kelloggs Grove June 25th
6 Horses Wounded in Battle at Kelloggs Grove June 25th
3 Tacan by the Indians time of Battle at Kellogs Grove Jun 25

Musterd in to Service at Fort Willborn June 17th

James Eagan left Sick at Fort Willborn June 20th to be dischargd by Gene[r]al Aetkinson

Isaac Coppell & } left at fort Willborn on the account of th[e]re horses being lost to
William Howel } be discharg by Genl Aetkinson June 20th

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. William N Dobbins *Company Ill Mounted Volunteers Spy Batt Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mcnationed; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

William N Dobbins *Commanding the Company.*

James Holland & }
Jesse Sterges } Horses were Valued in my Name

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentiond Company of the Spy Battn. 1st. Brigade by order of Brig. Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHI. Omitted here are the Recapitulation, which is incomplete, and Columns 4, 5, 6, 9, and 11. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the company was enrolled June 16 for 90 days and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. The ninth column lists those present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Names spelled differently in the ninth column are those of 2d Sgt. Alfred Ray, 3d Corp. William T. Booth, and Pvt. 4, Young P. Barbee, and 27, Henry McDonnel. The eleventh column, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

According to *Marion County* (1909), 63, the original officers of the company were Dobbins, captain; Dr. E. S. Frazier, 1st lieutenant; and Stephen Yokum (so spelled), 2d lieutenant. Jesse M. Wade, later of the Spy Battalion staff, was orderly sergeant of the company. Frazier also transferred to the staff.

¹The roster printed in Elliott, 22-23, has the following certificate, signed by Dobbins, relative to Young Barbee's service: "I certify that Young Burbee, a private of my com-

pany, was detailed as Hospital Steward, and served out his full term, and was mustered out on the field and staff muster roll of the Spy Battalion."

Neither Young nor Trice Barbee is included in the Elliott roster. Both names were lined through on the original of the transcript printed above.

² Lt. Green Depriest's detachment, in which these men were discharged, was mustered out of service on Aug. 2. David R. Chance of Marion County, quartermaster of the 3d Regiment, was listed with the men from Dobbins's company on the detachment roll. Since that company was the only Marion County unit in service, it seems likely that Chance was originally a member of the company.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM J. STEPHENSON

Muster-Roll of Capt William J Stephenson's Company of Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States by the Governour of the State of Illinois by his order of the 15th day of May 1832 from the date of its enrolment to the 7th day of August 1832 when mustered out of service

No	Names	Rank	Amt. due Sutler	Remarks
1	William J Stephenson	Capt	\$38.75	Gray-mare lost in service (runn away or stolen by the enemy —appraised at \$65.00) who had 2 horses in service ¹
2	Tramel Ewing	2nd Lieut	\$11.50	Absent on furlough ²
3	John P Maddox	1st Serjt	\$ 4.50	Absent on furlough
4	Anderson P Corder	2nd Do	\$ 5.00	Lost Blanket in Battle appraised to \$2.00
5	Henry Hays	3rd Do	\$19.00	Lost Horse & equipage in Battle appraised to \$66.37½
6	John T Knox	4th Do	\$13.00	On duty at Apple-River fort
7	Thomas Provence	1st Corporal	\$ 6.50	
8	Michael Rawlings	2nd Do	\$22.50	
9	Walter B Seates	Musician	\$	Lost Blanket & accoutrements in Battle, (appraised to \$6.00)
10	Nathaniel Jones	Private	\$15.00	
11	Anderson P Farriss	Do	\$ 8.25	Lost Horse, arms & Blanket in Battle appraised to \$84.50.
12	Hezekiah Garrett	Do	\$ 8.25	Absent on furlough (Lost Horse & equipage in in Battle appraised to \$71.95
13	Benjamin Talbott	Do		Absent on furlough or discharged at Ft Wilborne
14	Robert Garrett	Do		Absent on furlough
15	Benjamin F Hickman	Do		Appointed the Governour's aid 17th June 1832
16	William Gassaway	Do		Absent on furlough. Lost Horse & equipage in Battle appraised to \$122.87½
17	William P Maddox	Do	\$ 3.50	Lost Horse & equipage in Battle appraised to \$36.35
18	Thomas Knox	Do	\$15.00	
19	Moses Neal	Do		Appointed Q. M. Serjt of 2nd Regt & 1st Brigade Ills Mtd Voluntrs

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Amt. due Sutler</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
20	John Hays	Do		Bridle in Battle appraised to \$1.50
21	Benjamin W Pope	Do		Absent on furlough
22	William A Hubbard	Do	\$15.50	
23	H M Silkwood	Do	\$12.00	Absent on furlough
24	Lewis Hillen	Do	\$15.50	Lost Blanket in Battle (appraised to \$2.50)
25	Andrew Miller	Do	\$ 3.25	Blanket in Battle appraised to \$2.50
26	Elisha Eubanks	Do		Discharged at Ft Wilborne [ANS:] (by Genl Atkinson to receive full pay.—A. Phillips see discharge)
27	Henry Rotramel	Do	\$17.12½	Absent on furlough
28	Larkin Lynch	Do	\$17.50	
29	John Bobbitt	Do	\$ 7.50	Absent on furlough
30	Harvey Swafford	Do	\$25.00	Blanket in Battle appraised to \$2.50
31	Andrew Robertson	Do		Absent on furlough
32	Ezekiel Rawlings	Do		On duty at Apple-River fort
33	Wilson Rea	Do		Discharged at fort Wilborne by Genl. Atkinson to receive full pay see discharge. ³
34	Josiah B Denning ⁴	Do		Absent on furlough Lost Tomahaw in Battle apprsd to \$1.00

I certify on honour that this Muster-Roll exhibits the true state of the company under my command; and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier, are accurate and Just.

Wm. J. Stephenson Capt. of the 2nd Regt⁵
1st Brigade Ills Mounted Volunteers

[NS]

Dixons Ferry August 7, 1832

Mustered out of service by me, by order of Major-Genl. Scott, Comg N. W. Army.

Z. C. Palmer Capt 6. U States Infy comg. post

DS, DNA. Columns 4 through 9, omitted here, supply the following information: Company members were from Franklin County and were enrolled June 16, 1832, for a period of 90 days. Pay was due each man from the time of enrollment. Those present at the muster-out drew seven traveling rations. The names of the men present are given in the seventh column; absentees are indicated by the remarks.

In addition to the thirty-four men on the above roll, the company originally included

one man who transferred to Capt. George P. Bowyer's company—Aaron Neal—and twenty others who were mustered out Aug. 2 in Lt. James G. Corder's detachment. The detachment members are listed on the roll at the end of the 3d Army section.

A supplementary receipt roll for this company, dated July 10, 1834, and showing total pay of \$323.03 (the correct total is \$332.23), is in DNA—IHI has photostat. That roll has account number 18797 of Paymaster W. S. Harney. Apparently the 1st Brigade com-

panies, originally paid by Asher Phillips, were not allowed compensation for days at the rendezvous before muster into U.S. service. Since other paymasters did allow such compensation, this supplementary payment for the 1st Brigade was necessary. The payment to privates amounted to \$5.23—\$1.33 base pay (one fifth of the monthly \$6.66 basic salary), \$2.40 for use of horse and arms (\$.40 per day for 6 days), and \$1.50 for rations and forage (the usual \$.25 per day allowance for 6 days).

¹ On the next line in the "Remarks" column is the following statement: "Lost Horse & equipage in Battle (appraised to \$112.50 (i e Tramel Ewing)." The statement is directly opposite Stephenson's name although it refers to Ewing.

² See n. 1 above.

³ Beginning with the phrase "by General Atkinson," the remark is in the handwriting of Asher Phillips, the U.S. paymaster who paid the companies of Posey's 1st Brigade.

⁴ It is possible that this man was the Josiah Denning who became paymaster of the 2d Regiment. Since the position of paymaster was a nominal one, most paymasters remained on duty with their companies. The mustering-out roll of the 2d Regiment staff shows that Denning had been sent home earlier with the wounded men.

⁵ Although Stephenson's company was originally part of the 2d Regiment, it was transferred to the 1st Brigade Spy Battalion when that unit was created; see Posey to Atkinson, June 24, 1832, and Dement to Russell, Dec. 16, 1833, quoted in the source note to Dement's June 26, 1832, report of the battle at Kellogg's Grove.

Staff Officers of the Second Brigade, Third Army

Muster roll of the General and Staff of the second Brigade of Illinois mounted volunteers employed in the service of the United States (on the requisition of Brig. Genl. Atkinson) by order of the Governor and commander in chief of the State of Illinois, from the 15th. day of June A.D. 1832 to the 15th. day of August A.D. 1832.

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Place of residence</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Milton K. Alexander	Brig. Genl.	Edgar Co. Ill	
William B. Archer	Aid De camp	Clark Co. Ill	Horse lost.
Alexander M. Houston	Do	Crawford Co. Ill	Volunteer Aid De Camp. Captain Houston performed duty as extra Aid De Camp up to the 9th. of Augt. 1832 at which time he took command of his company.
Stephen B. Shellody	Brig. Insp.	Edgar Co. Ill	
Henry G. Smith	Brig. Qr. Mr.	Do Do	

I certify on honor that this roll exhibits the true state of the Staff of Brigadier General M. K. Alexander commanding the second Brigade of Illinois mounted volunteers for the period therein mentioned and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer are accurate and just

Dixon's Ferry Rock river 15 Augt. 1832. W. B. Archer Aid De Camp

[ANS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the within Muster Roll, and that I have this 15th. day of August 1832 mustered out of the service of the United States by order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

[The following statement relative to provisions for the staff was entered in the "Remarks" column of the original roll. It was written and signed by Archer.]

19 days rations in kind have been drawn by General and Staff, balance of provisions drawn on the private account of Genl. Alexander. Two bushels of corn forage for horses have been drawn for Genl. and Staff, $\frac{1}{2}$ bu. each at Fort Wilbourn, no more forage was ever drawn during the campaign.

Rations drawn at Dixon's Ferry to return home, viz.

Genl. Alexander 16 rations of bread.

S. B. Shellody 8 rations of bread and bacon.

W. B. Archer 10 rations.

H. G. Smith 10 rations

Augt. 1832.

W. B. Archer Aid De Camp

ADS, IHi. Columns 3, 4, and 5, omitted here, show that the staff was commissioned June 16, that the place of rendezvous was Fort Wilbourn, and that all staff members were present at the muster-out.

IHi has a mustering-in roll for the staff, also made out by Archer but signed by "E. C. Berry, Adj't & Inspector Genl" at "Fort Wilbourne Foot Lower rapids Illinois river"

on June 19. This roll omits Houston's name and gives merely the officers' names, rank, date of commission, and place of rendezvous. The date of Smith's commission is given as June 19; that of the other commissions as June 16.

An unsigned copy of the mustering-in roll, in Joshua T. Bradley's handwriting, is in IHi: Stevens Coll.

First Regiment, Second Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Regimental Muster Roll of the Field and Staff Officers of the 1st Regiment and 2nd Brigade mustered into the service of the United States under Command of Brigadier General Adkinson

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Residence</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	James M Blackburn	Col.	Edgar Cty Ill.	
2	William Wyatt	Lt Col	" " "	
3	James P Jones	Major	Coles Cty Ill.	Absent on Furlough from Coscanong 10th July 1832
4	David Hanson	Adjutant	Coles Cty Ill.	
5	John Anglin	Pay Master	Edgar Cty Ill.	
6	Johnston J Pharis	Surgeon	" " "	
7	Thos. F Huff	Surgeon mate	" " "	Resumed commision 18th July 1832
8	Lenard B Parker	Qr Master	" " "	
9	Willis Dougherty	Qr. Mr. Sergt.	" " "	absent on Furlough from the battel of bad axe august 2nd 1832
10	Lunsford R Noel	Sergt. Major	" " "	

N.B. One half bushel of corn to each Office is all that was drawn as forage during the campaign, and one ration in Kind drawn per day, one Bay mare and pack lost on 2 day of August on the battel Ground 44 yds of tentage 1 axe 1 Camp Kettel 2 pans &c that was Furnished, by Gel. Adkinson for a pack horse for the first Redjement 2 Brigade

I do certify that the above Muster Roll exhibits the true State of the field and Staff Officers of the 1st Redjment 2 Brigade of Ill. Mounted Volunteers under my command given under my hand at Dixons on Rock River August 14th 1832

James M Blackburn Col. 1 Redjt. 2 Bridg Mounted Volunteers

[ANS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the within Muster Roll, and that I have this 14th day of August 1832 mustered out of the service of the United States the within mentioned Officers by order of Brigr General Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHi. Columns 4, 5, and 7 are omitted here. They state that the company was enrolled on June 15 for 90 days and list

the staff members present at the muster-out. Absentees were Jones, Huff, and Dougherty.

III also two mustering-in rolls, both signed by Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry at the foot of the Lower Rapids, Illinois River, June 16, 1832. The mustering-in rolls give the date of commission for all staff officers but Wyatt as June 16. Wyatt is said to have been commissioned June 18. The place of rendezvous was Fort Wilbourn. There are no remarks on either roll. One roll, in the

handwriting of Joshua T. Bradley, has the following variations in names: Leonard B. Parker, John Anglin, Johnson J. Pharis, and Willis Daugherty.

The other roll has variations in three names, David Harrison (instead of Hanson), Johnson J. Haris (instead of Pharis), and Donard (instead of Leonard) B. Parker.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL BRIMBERY

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Samuel Brimberrys company of Mounted Volunteers, called and mustered into the service of the United States, by order of the Commander-in-chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, attached to the 2d Brigade & 1 Regiment under the command of Brig. General Milton K. Alexander from the 10th, day of May 1832, to the day 1832

<i>No.</i> ¹	<i>NAMES.</i>	<i>RANK.</i>	<i>ENROLMENT.</i>		<i>REMARKS.</i>
			<i>DATE OF</i>	<i>WHERE</i>	
1	Samuel Brimberry	Captain	10th of May	Paris	
			1832		
2	Philip B Smith	1t. Lieuten- ant	"	"	
3	Hall Sims	2d	"	"	
4	James Adams	1t Sergeant	"	"	
5	William Craig	2d	"	"	
6	William Morgan	3d	"	"	
7	John Morgan	4t	"	"	in place of Lunsford R Noel Promoted to Ser- gent Major 16th. June 1832.
8	John Ripple	1t Corporal	"	"	
9	George Redmon	2d	"	"	
10	Peter Casseday	3d	"	"	
11	John Young	4t	"	"	
12	Enoch Redmon	Private	"	"	
13	Elijah Wells	"	"	"	
14	Isaac D Hicks	"	"	"	
15	John S Hicks	"	"	"	
16	John Crist	"	"	"	
17	Jacob Boice	"	"	"	
18	Joseph Clapp	"	"	"	
19	Joseph Andrews	"	"	"	
20	Jeremiah N [V. ?] Morgan	"	"	"	
21	John B Casseday	"	"	"	
22	John Anglin	"	"	"	Promoted to Pay master 16 June 1832.
23	James F Whitney	"	"	"	
24	Isaac Ellidge	"	"	"	
25	Isaac N. Craig	"	"	"	
26	James Walls	"	"	"	
27	John Ferrell	"	"	"	
28	Moses Anglin	"	"	"	

No. ¹	NAMES.	RANK.	ENROLMENT.		REMARKS.
			DATE OF	WHERE	
29	Philip Cawnic	"	"	"	
30	Robert Henson	"	"	"	
31	Richard Jones	"	"	"	
32	Robert Craig	"	"	"	
33	Samuel Williams	"	"	"	
34	Samuel Barnhill	"	"	"	
35	Samuel Wells	"	"	"	
36	Thomas Jones	"	"	"	
37	Thomas N. Tade	"	"	"	
38	Thomas Brown	"	"	"	Sick & permitted to return Untill well from Fort Wilburn on the 14th. of June 1832
39	Valentine S Anglin	"	"	"	
40	William Fuell	"	"	"	
41	William Goodman	"	"	"	
42	William James	"	"	"	Sick & permitted to return home Untill well from Fort Wilburn on the 14th of June 1832
43	Alexander Craig	"	"	"	
44	Archibald H. Hicks	"	"	"	
45	Benjamin Bartmess	"	"	"	
46	Duncan M. Charters	"	"	"	
47	David N. Wells	"	"	"	
48	Greenberry Redmon	"	"	"	
49	Henderson Grider	"	"	"	
50	Hardin D Garnett	"	"	"	

I do Certify that this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of my Company of Mounted Volunteers for the period herein Mentioned that the remarks set opposite the Name of each Officer and Soldier are correct this 18th day of June 1832

Samuel Brimberry Captain Commanding Com.

[NS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll—and that I have this 18th day of June 1832 mustered and minutely inspected the above named company 1st. Regt. 2 Brig. of mounted volunteers

E. C. Berry, Adj't & Inspector Genl

CD, IHI. Columns 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. The sixth column, "Enrolled who by," is blank; the seventh gives the time of service as 90 days; and the eighth column lists all company members as present. Names spelled differently in this column are those of Nos. 39, Valentine S. Anglin, and 50, Harden D. Garnett.

The company was mustered out of service as two separate units, one under the command of the captain and the other under 1st Lt. Philip B. Smith. IHI has a mustering-out roll of the Smith detachment, made out and signed by the lieutenant and counter-

signed by Lt. Robert Anderson at Dixon on August 15. The following list includes the twenty-eight names as spelled on the Smith roll with the accompanying remarks (note that some of the men on this roll were actually mustered out with the other group):

- Phillip B. Smith.
- James Adams.
- William Craig, "Ordered to Dixons July 22d. 1832 and Supposed to have been mustered out of Service with Capt. Brimberry."
- William Morgan, "Absent by Order of Genl. Atkinson and Supposed to have been sent home."

John Morgan, "Absent by orders of Genl. Atkinson & Horse lost August 2d. 1832 Horse lost & Equipage."
 John Ripple.
 John Young.
 Anglin, Volentine.
 Cronnick, Philip.
 Crist, John.
 Clapp, Joseph.
 Charters, Duncan M.
 Craig, Isaac N., "Ordered to Dixons and Supposed to have been mustered out of Service with Capt. S. Brimbery."
 Craig, Robert, "Ordered to Dixons and Supposed to have been mustered out of Service with Capt. S. Brimbery."
 Craig, Alexander, "Ordered to Dixons and Supposed to have been mustered out of Service with Capt. S. Brimbery."
 Ferrell, John.
 Fewell, William.
 Goo[d]man, William.
 Grider, Hendersen.
 Jones, Richard.
 Janes, Thomas, "Ordered to Dixons and Supposed to have been mustered out of Service with Capt S. Brimbery."
 Redmon, Greenbery.
 Wells, Elijah.
 Walls, James.
 Williams, Samuel, "Mare lost. Horse lost July 27th. 1832." [Mustered out under Capt. Brimbery—see detachment roll. Ed.]
 Wells, David N.
 Henson, Robert.
 Elledge, Isaac, "Absent with leave and Supposed to be mustered out of Service with Capt S. Brimbery."

This roll shows that the company was enrolled June 19 instead of June 18, as stated above. At the end of the roster are the following statements regarding the company's service:

N.B. this Company was organized on the 10th. day of May 1832 and Started from Paris Edgar County on the 4th. day of June 1832 to Henopen to rendezvous there on the 10th. by the Governors order, from thence ordered to Wilburn to rendezvous on the 15th. day of June 1832 On the 17th June Were formed into regiments. On the 18th of June formed into a Brigade and on the 19th. day of June 1832, mustered in to Service

drew 10 days travelling rations

N.B The officer and men of this Company have drawn only one ration each per day and one half Bushel of Corn forage each during the Campaign and rations were furnished by each individual from home to Henopen on the Illinois river

IHi also has a photostat of the Smith detachment roll from DNA. The only substantial difference in the body of the two rolls is in the remarks following the names of 4th Sgt. John Morgan and 1st Corp. John Ripple. The DNA roll does not show that Morgan lost a horse. The remark, "Horse lost and Equipage 2d Augt 1832," follows Ripple's name.

On the back of the DNA roll is Gen. Henry Atkinson's AES, "approved. H. Atkinson Br. Ge. u.S. ay.," and the following note, in the handwriting of Edmund Kirby and signed by Brimbery and M. K. Alexander:

Moses Anglin & Joseph Andrews privates of this Company were mustered into the service of the U. States on the [19] June 1832 —mounted, armed & equipped—& on the 21st. of June were discharged by Br. Gen. Atkinson, being out of health. Their names were omitted on this muster roll by [ove]r-sight & they are fully entitled to pay to the 21. June 1832

The roll of Brimbery's detachment is printed in the last chapter of 3d Army rolls.

IHi has a photostat (from DNA) of the company receipt roll, most of which is in the handwriting of William B. Archer, who served, by appointment of Governor Reynolds, as an assistant to the paymaster. Archer and Lt. Jacob Brown, U.S.A., certified that they had witnessed payment to company members. The roll bears Paymaster Edmund Kirby's voucher number 17653. Total pay for the company was \$3,407.95; the captain received \$218.14; the privates in Smith's command received \$60.18 and those under Brimbery, \$69.06. Sgts. William and John Morgan were docked \$1.00 each for steamboat passage.

¹This column is blank on the original roll.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ROBERT GRIFFIN

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Robert Griffens Company, first Regiment, second Brigade Illinois mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
	Robert Griffen	Captain	Edgar	2 buckets lost one Ax sent from mud Lake to Dixon
	George Moke	1st Lieut.	"	1 halter lost in the march
	Wm. N. Redman	2nd Lieut.	"	detailed to Dixons supposed to be discharged
1	Jessee Raper	1st. Sergt.	"	
2	George Phillips	2nd "	"	detailed to Dixons supposed to be discharged
3	Edmund Minor	3rd "	"	absent with leave
4	George Redman	4 "	"	absent with leave supposed to be discharged
1	James McCay	1st Corporal	"	
2	Wm. P. Hicklin	2nd "	"	absent with leave One horse lost
3	Wm H Faulkner	3rd "	"	
4	Addison M Quivy	4th "	"	absent with leave supposed to be discharged
1	Alexander Edmund	Private	"	absent without leave supposed to be discharged
2	Bryant William	"	"	
3	Craig John	"	"	horse & Equipage lost at Fort Wilburn
4	Coe James	"	Vermilion	detailed to Dixons supposed to be discharged
5	Clapp Levi	"	Edgar	
6	Downs Abraham	"	"	absent without leave 1 frying pan taken off with him
7	Davis Samuel	"	"	Furlough
8	Dick Ferdinand	"	"	detailed to Dixons supposed to be discharged
9	Elledge William	"	"	detailed to Fort Hamilton to hunt horses
10	Fears William	"	"	one camp kettle lost in a forced march
11	Flack James	"	"	Furlough
12	Furness John	"	"	detailed to Dixons one horse lost
13	Harbaugh Jacob	"	"	Furlough
14	Hensley George W	"	"	Equipage lost
15	Green William	"	"	
16	Flood William	"	"	
17	Lacken Tobias J.	"	"	
18	Lamb Arthur	"	"	
19	May William	"	"	Horse & Equipage lost
20	Martin Moses	"	"	left at Fort Wilburn sick
21	Noble Jonathan B.	"	"	
22	Owsley Henry	"	"	
23	Patterson Jonathan	"	"	detailed to Fort Dixon One horse & Equipage lost
24	Pucket John	"	"	detailed to Dixon supposed to be discharged
25	Parish James	"	"	detailed to Dixons supposed to be discharged
26	Rockhold Ezekiel	"	"	horse & Equipage lost

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
27	Stewart Joseph H	"	"	detailed t[o] Dixons supposed to be discharged
28	Sizemore Martin	"	"	absent without leave
29	Southerland Richard B.	"	"	
30	Snyder William	"	"	horse & Equipage lost
31	Smith Samuel	"	"	horse & Equipage lost
32	Tennery James H.	"	"	
33	Tennery Patrick C.	"	"	
34	Tade John	"	"	detailed to Dixons supposed to be discharged
35	Thompson John S.	"	"	absent without leave
36	Wayne George W.	"	"	
37	Wright Joseph	"	"	
38	Jones Thomas	"	"	absent without leave supposed to be discharged
	"Discharged"			
39	Wm. Darnel	Private	"	horse & equipage lost discharged on surgeons certificate

NB The officers & men of this company have drawn only one ration each per day and one half Bushel of Corn forage each during the campaign and rations were furnished by each individual from home to Henopen on the Illenois river.

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

NB This company was Organized on the 10h day of May 1832 and started from Paris Edgar County on the 4h. day of June 1832 to Henopen to rendezvous there on the 10h by the Govenors orders from thence ordered to Wilburn to rendezvous on the 15h. day of June 1832 on the 17h June were formed into regiments on the 18h. June formed into a Brigade and on the 19h. day of June 1832 mustered into service.

drew ten days traveling rations

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Griffen Company first Reg't second Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

Robt. Griffin Commanding the Company.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 1st. Reg't 2nd. Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.

Robt Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS. IHI. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. The fourth and fifth columns show that the company was enrolled June 19, 1832, for 90 days. The eighth column lists those men present at the muster-out; absentees can

be determined by the remarks. The sixth and tenth columns, "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank.

The Recapitulation gives the total company strength as 50 men, of whom 26 were pres-

ent at the muster-out. Of the remainder, 15 were on detached service, 3 were on furlough, one was left sick at Fort Wilbourn, and 5 were absent without leave.

All those absent at the muster-out except the three on furlough (Pvts. 7, Samuel Davis; 11, James Flack; and 13, Jacob Harbaugh) were discharged in Capt. Samuel Brimbery's detachment.

IHi also has the company's mustering-in roll, also signed by Griffin and bearing a certificate of inspection signed by E. C. Berry on June 18. This roll gives the place of enrollment as "Grand View Ills" and the date of enrollment as May 10. Henry G. Smith, who

enrolled as a private in this company, was "Promoted to quartermaster the 16th June 1832" and is not included in the mustering-out roll. Names spelled differently on the June 18 roll are those of Capt. Robert Griffin; 2d Lt. William N. Redmon; Sgts. Jesse Raper, Edmund Miwer, and George Redmon; Corps. James McKey, William H. Forkner, and Adderson M. Quvey; and Pvts. 7, Simon Daviss; 8, Furdinand Dick; 10, William Feares; 12, John Furnace; 17, Tobias J. Lycan; 25, James W. Parrish; 28, Martin Sisemore; 29, Richard B. Sutharland; 30, William Snider; 32, James H. Tenry; 33, Patrick C. Tenry; 36, George W. Wayn; and 39, William Darnol.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JONATHAN MAYO

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Jonathan Mayo's Company, first Regiment, Second Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Jonathan Mayo	Capt	Edgar	
1	Edward Y Russell	1 Lieut		Absent with leave 4th Augt 1832
	1 Lieut			
2	John S McConkey	2nd Lieut		
	2nd Lieut			
	Leonard W Parker	1 Serjt		appointed quarter master 19th June 1832
	1 Serjt			
1	James Buchanon	2nd	Do	appointed first serjeant 19th June 1832
2	David Crozier	3	Do	appointed 2nd Serjeant 19th June 1832
3	Daniel Spencer	4th	Do	horse &c. lost
4	Joseph G Barclay			Appointed 4th Serjeant 19th June 1832
1	Simon Cammerer	1 Corporal		
2	Tracy Wheeler	2nd	Do	
3	James Bailey	3rd	Do	Ordered to Dixons & supposed to be discharged
4	William N Shaw	4th	Do	appointed 4th corporal 19th June 1832
1	Alexander Washington	private		
2	Bradley John C	"		horse lost
3	Burch Newell			horse lost & supposed to be discharged
4	Bond William			two horses lost & supposed to be discharged
5	Basford Jonathan S			Supposed to be discharged
6	Center Willard			
7	Dezar George			

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
8	Dill John			
9	Dill Milton M			Supposed to be discharged
10	Daughetter [Dohhette] Thomas H			
11	Elder Hugh M			
12	Evans Thomas			
13	Huff Calvin H			Absent with leave 8th July
14	Hobbs Thomas			Absent with leave 4th August 1832
15	Hobbs Enos			Absent with leave 4th August 1832
16	Jones Samuel			
17	Lowry Reuben			horse lost
18	Lycan Jacob G			
19	Morgan Wells			
20	Martin Enos			
21	Morgan Thomas			
22	Montgomery Alexander			Supposed to be discharged
23	Matthews John			
24	Pence Emanuel			
25	Phillips William			
26	Pinson Thomas			absent with leave 4th August 1832
27	Rhea Robert M			
28	Rice Hawkins			
29	Rice Lewis			
30	Scott Daniel			
31	Summervill John			
32	Sprague Harrison			Supposed to be discharged
33	Scott Matthew R			
34	Scott Joseph			
35	Sumpter Abraham			horse lost & supposed to be discharged
36	Sumpter Alexander			horse lost
37	Trimble Green C			
38	Vance William B			
39	Vance Joseph			
40	Wilson John			horse lost
41	Wyatt Augustus B			
42	Welch Isaiah			Rifle bursted
43	Welch Abraham			
44	Whalen Patrick			Absent with leave 4 August 1832
Resigned	Leonard B Parker 1st Serjeant resigned on the 19th of June 1832 and promoted to quartermaster			
Transferred	William Whitley transferred to Surgeons Steward 19th of June 1832			

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

The officers and men of this company have drawn only one ration per day each and one half bushel of corn forage each during the campaign and rations were furnished by each individual from Edgar County to Hennipin

J Mayo Capt

This company was organized at Paris on the 10th day of May 1832 took up the line of march to Hennipin the place ordered to rendezvous at on the 4th day of June 1832 and arrived there on the 11th day of June & was mustered into the U. S. service at Wilbourn on the 19th of June 1832

ten days travelling rations are required 8 drawn 2 to be drawn

J Mayo Capt

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Jonathan Mayo's *Company first Reg't Second Brigade, Illinois Vounteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Jonanathan Mayo Capt *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this fifteenth *day* of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 1st. Reg't 2nd. Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson*

Robt Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHi. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. The fourth and fifth columns show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service June 19 for 90 days. In the sixth column, headed "Pay," is the single entry "none received." The eighth column lists those men present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Two names are spelled differently in this column, those of Corp. S. Camerrer and Pvt. 10, T. H. Doughetter. The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

The Recapitulation shows a total company strength of fifty-six (William Whitley was included in the count, but not Leonard Parker). Forty-one men were present at the muster-out, one had transferred, six were absent with leave, and eight were "supposed" to have been discharged.

A duplicate mustering-out roll from DNA (photostat in IHi) has Atkinson's AES: "approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge u S [Army]" and an additional note signed by Mayo. It reads: "William Whitley [Whitley] served till the 1[9th of] July when he engag[ed] in the wagon train. He is entitled to pay till July 19, 1832."

IHi also has the company's mustering-in roll, made out and signed by Mayo and countersigned by "E. C. Berry, Adj't & Inspector Genl.," on June 19. The following seven men listed on the June 19 roll are not on the mustering-out roll above:

William Wyatt, 2d lieutenant, "elected Majr [lieutenant colonel] 16th June 1832."

Johnston J. Phares, private, "appointed Surgeon 16th June 1832."
Thomas F. Huff, private, "appointed Surgeons Mate 16th June 1832."
Willis Dougherty, private, "appointed Quartermaster Sergeant 16th June 1832."
Stephen B. Shelledy, private, "apptd Brigade Major June 17th."
Milton K. Alexander, private, "elected General 16th June 1832."
John C. Calvin, private, "Wagoner 4th. June 1832."

Other remarks on the June 19 roll follow the names of Privts. William Whitley, "Surgeons Steward 18th June 1832"; John C. Bradley, "appointed Ostler to Genl. Alexander June 18"; Jacob G. Lyeon, "appointed Ostler to Capt Mayo June 4th 1832"; and John S. McConkey, "elected 2nd Lieutenant 16th June 1832."

The noncommissioned officers as given on the June 19 roll were Sgts. Leonard B. Parker, 1st; David Crozier, 2d; James Buchanon, 3d; Daniel Spencer, 4th; and Corps. James Bailey, 1st; Sinon Camarer, 2d; Tracey Wheeler, 3d; and Joseph C. Barley, 4th.

Names of privates spelled differently on the June 19 roll: Newel Burch, Thomas H. Dougherty, John Summerville, and Patrick Wheelan.

The mustering-in roll shows that all but two of the men enrolled at Paris, Edgar County, on May 10. John Dill enrolled June 4 and Washington Alexander, June 16.

According to the above roll, eight men were supposed to have been discharged earlier. One, Abraham Sumpter, or Sumter, was mustered out Aug. 2 in Adj. Isaac Parmen-

ter's detachment, and the seven others were mustered out Aug. 3 in Capt. Samuel Brimbery's detachment.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM B. ARCHER
(*Later Royal A. Nott's*)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Royal A. Nott's Company, first Regiment, second Brigade of Illinois mounted volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated the 15th. of May 1832. This company was organized &c in Clark county May 31, 1832.

No.	NAMES. (<i>Privates in Alphabetical order.</i>)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Royal A. Nott	Captain	Clark	
1	Daniel Poorman	1 Lieut.	Do	
2	George W. Young	2 Lieut.	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharge Lost a mixed-colored mare
1	Stephen Archer	1 Sergeant	Do	
2	John Fears	2 Sergt.	Do	
3	James Lockard	3 Sergt.	Do	
4	Oliver C. Lawwill	4 Sergt.	Do	
1	William T. McLuer	1 Corpl.	Do	
2	James Dunlap	2 Corpl.	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged
3	Noah Beachamp	3 Corpl.	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged
4	John W. Thompson	4 Corpl.	Do	Lost his mare, Sorrel, saddle, bridle & blanket
1	Archer Jesse K.	Private	Do	
2	Boone Daniel	Do	Do	Lost his horse sorrel, strayed away & saddle & bridle left
3	Burk Samuel	Do	Do	Lost his horse sorrel, strayed away saddle & bridle left July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged
4	Bostick, William	Do	Do	
5	Berry George	Do	Do	
6	Bennett Thos. F.	Do	Do	
7	Cooper Theophilus	Do	Do	Lost his horse, a sorrel.
8	Cowen Joel	Do	Do	
9	Cooper Chalkley J.	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged Lost his mare saddle and bridle. Grey.
10	Criss Jeremiah	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged.
11	Chenoweth Martin L.	Do	Do	
12	De Hart Alexander H	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
13	De Hart Lorenzo D.	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged
14	Davis Alhanan H.	Do	Do	Lost his mare Bay, strayed away.
15	Dolson Samuel	Do	Do	Furloughed at Prairie Du Chiene Augt. 9, 1832
16	Davis Daniel	Do	Do	
17	Fleming Andrew	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged
18	Fannin Akalis	Do	Do	Horse worn out and left at Dixon's Ferry
19	Fears Phineas	Do	Do	Lost his blanket
20	Grove Martin	Do	Do	
21	Grant John B.	Do	Do	
22	Henderson James E.	Do	Do	
23	Henderson Hezekiah A.	Do	Do	
24	Johnson Sandford	Do	Do	
25	Kenny Moses	Do	Do	July 21, 1832 ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged
26	Lafferty Marshall	Do	Do	
27	Lathrop Artemas	Do	Do	
28	McCabe William	Do	Do	
29	McCabe John	Do	Do	
30	McGuire John	Do	Do	
31	Minor Thomas	Do	Do	
32	Ogden Benjamin	Do	Do	Sick and Furloughed at Fort Wilbourn 21 June 1832.
33	Ogden Nehemiah	Do	Do	
34	Peters Absalom [O.]	Do	Do	
35	Poorman Samuel	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged
36	Prevo Samuel	Do	Do	Furloughed at Prairie Du Chiene Augt. 7, 1832.
37	Prevo Ira	Do	Do	
38	Payne Ebenezer	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged
39	Squires Lyman R.	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged
40	Sharp Elon	Do	Do	Lost his blanket
41	Shaw James	Do	Do	
42	Stafford Elijah	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry, since discharged
43	Vanwinkle John	Do	Do	Lost his saddle
44	Waters John	Do	Do	Lost his horse Grey, reduced and left on the way between Wisconsin & Mississippi
45	Wade Thomas	Do	Do	
46	White Thomas	Do	Do	His mare, sorrel, reduced & worn out left at Dixons Ferry. saddle and bridle left

This company, officers and men, have drawn one ration of provision each per day only: And one peck of corn forage for horses each and no more, during the campaign and

each individual furnished his own rations from home to Hennipen on the Illinois river, all of which I certify on Honor August 15th. 1832.

Royal A Nott Commanding the company.

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This company of volunteers assembled in Darwin Clark county Ill. on the 31st. day of May 1832 and then and there elected officers and from that place marched on the 3rd. day of June 1832 and under the Governor's order rendezvoused at Hennipen on the Illinois river on the 11th. of June, next day marched and arrived at Fort Wilbourn Lower rapids Illinois river and the company was mustered into the U. S. service on the 19th. day of the said month of June 1832.

rations have been drawn for the company at this place to return home, to wit, 14 days up to and including the 28th. day of August 1832.

August 15, AD 1832.

Royal A Nott Capt

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Royal A. Nott's Company in the first Reg't second Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

Dixons Ferry Rock river

August 15th. A.D. 1832.

Royal A. Nott Commanding the Company.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this fifteenth day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 1st. Reg't 2nd. Brigade by order of Brig. Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

CD, IH1. The entire roll, including Nott's "signature" is in William B. Archer's handwriting. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. The fourth column gives the date of enrollment in U.S. service as June 9, and the eighth column lists those present at the muster-out. Absentees can be determined from the remarks. The other columns are blank. The Recapitulation shows that 40 company members were present at the muster-out, 3 were on furlough, and 15 had been discharged. The Recapitulation is in error; actually, only 14 had been discharged. (See the roll of Capt. Samuel Brimbery's detachment.) The total company strength was 57 men.

IH1 has three earlier rolls of this company, described below:

I. The earliest roll in IH1 (in Clark County MSS) is a statement signed by fifty-five men who volunteered their services for Black Hawk War duty. The heading of the statement and the concluding paragraph, both in the handwriting of William B. Archer, read as follows:

Where as the Executive of the State of Illinois in consequence of certain outrages committed on the frontiers of the State has required of the County of Clark one hundred mounte[d] men as their ration agreeably to population we the undersigned Citizens of the County of Clark feeling it beneath] the dignity of us as Citizens that compulsory measures should be used for the raising of men for the defence of our contry do subscribe our names as volunteers May 1832.

Those who subscribe this writing and volunteer to go will meet at Darwin on Thursday the 31st. day of May 1832 for the purpose of electing officers and making necessary arrangements to March &c.

Ten of the men who signed this statement were not mustered out with the company, although some of them did march to the rendezvous at Hennepin in June. They were William B. Archer (promoted to the staff), Isaac Craig (transferred), Lovay Cory, William White, James Porter (his substitute, C. K. Archer, left with the company for the rendezvous), Ferdinand Van derburg (his substitute, Will. Flippo, also left for the

rendezvous), Joshua [last name illegible], James Welsh, James Robinson, and Eli Clyne.

Twelve men, later members of the company, did not sign this original statement of intention to serve. They were John Fears, Thomas F. Bennett, Theophilus Cooper, Chalkley J. Cooper, John B. Grant, Moses Kenny, William McCabe, Benjamin Ogden, Nehemiah Ogden, Lyman R. Squires, Elon Sharp, and John Vanwinkle.

The following men were signators whose substitutes were mustered out with the company:

Thomas T. Weathers
(Daniel Boone, substitute)
Jonathan Ingram
(Samuel Burk, substitute)
Bateman Ross
(Jeremiah Criss, substitute)
James Megeath
(Samuel Dolson, substitute)
J. B. Anderson
(Alexander H. DeHart, substitute)
Jacob Shetles (Shetler?)
(Thomas Wade, substitute)
Jacob Crawley
(Lorenzo Dow Dehart, so spelled, substitute)
Bushrod Martin
(J. K. Archer, substitute)
Rezen Beall
(Daniel Davis, substitute)
Medrt. Lafferty (?)
(Marshall Lafferty, substitute)

Archer added the last name in the following manner: "Lafferty goes as sub. for Son. Medrt." Some of the above substitutes are named on this roll, others on the May 31 (?) roll. Probably not more than half of the names on this statement are actually signatures.

Spellings differing from those on the mustering-out roll are as follows: Corps. Noah Beauchamp, Jun., and Wm. G. McClure and Pvts. 14, Alhanan Davidson; 18, Wakelas Fannen; 20, Martin Groves; 24, Sanford Johnson; 36, Samuel Prevo, Jr.; and 38, Ebenezer Pain.

II. The next roll (in the Ricks Coll.), also written by Archer but with a few additions and corrections in another hand, is undated and unsigned but was probably made out May 31. At that time the commissioned and noncommissioned officers were as follows:

W. B. Archer, captain.
Royall A. Nott, 1st lieutenant.
Daniel Poorman, 2d lieutenant.
George W. Young, 1st sergeant.
James Welsh, 2d sergeant.
John Fears, 3d sergeant.
James Lockard, 4th sergeant.

Oliver C. Lawwill, 1st corporal.
William T. McLuer, 2d corporal.
James Dunlap, 3d corporal.
Noah Beacham, 4th corporal.

Stephen Archer and John Thompson, later noncommissioned officers, are listed as privates.

The May 31 roll lists sixty-four men. The last name of one man, either Thomas F. Bennett or Thomas White, is illegible; one of the two had not yet joined the company. Eight men on this roll were not on the mustering-out roll: W. B. Archer, James Welsh, Isaac Craig, James Robinson, Eli Clyne, Lovay Cory, C. K. Archer, substitute for James Porter, and William Flippo, substitute for Ferdinand Vanderburgh. Four of the eight—Welsh, Craig, Robinson, and Clyne—were not on the company's mustering-in roll.

Other names spelled differently on this roll: Pvts. 2, Daniel Boon; 12, Alexander H. De Hartt; 13, Lorenzo Dow De Hartt; 18, Wakilas Fannen; 25, Moses Kinney; and 36, Samuel Prevo, Jr.

III. The company's mustering-in roll, dated June 18, 1832, has E. C. Berry's certificate of inspection and is also signed "W. B. Archer Major 2 Bat. 1 Regt. 2 Brig. Ill. M. & late Captain of said Company" and "Royal. A. Nott Capt commanding Company." The roll is in Archer's handwriting.

Four of the sixty-one company members on June 18 are not on the mustering-out roll. They are W. B. Archer, "Promoted to the office of Major 15 June 1832"; and Pvts. Charles K. Archer, "Lost his horse on the way June 7, 1832, and permitted to search and return without delay not arrived"; Lovay Corey, "L. Corey lost his horse June 7, 1832 on his way ordered to join again without delay after searching & not arrived in camp"; and William Flippo, "Lost his horse June 10, 1832 on the way ordered to search and join the company again without delay—not arrived in camp."

Other remarks on the roll follow the names of 1st Lt. Royal A. Nott, "promoted to office of Captain 16 June 1832"; 2d Lt. Daniel Poorman, "promoted to 1st. Lieut. June 16 June 1832"; 1st Sgt. George W. Young, "promoted to 2nd Lieut. June 16, 1832"; and Pvt. Stephen Archer, "Elected & made 1st. Sergeant June 16, 1832."

Names with variations from spellings on the mustering-out roll are those of Corp. Noah Beauchamp and Pvts. 2, Daniel Boon; 7, Theophilus Cooper; 12, Alexander H. DeHartt; 13, Lorenzo Dow DeHartt; 18, Akilas Fannen; 25, Moses Kenney; and 36, Samuel Prevo, Jr.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES P. JONES

(Later Thomas B. Ross's)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Thos. B Ross's Company, First Regiment, Second Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th. day May 1832. This company was organized 4th. June 1832

No. ¹	NAMES. <i>(Privates in Alphabetical order.)</i>	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Thos B Ross	Captain	Coles County	
1	James Shaw	1st. Lieut.	do	
2	Thos. Sconce ²	2nd Lieut.	do	Promoted 2nd. Lieut. 25th. July 1832
1	James Shaw	1st. Sergnt.	do	Horse lost in service
2	Danl. Needham	2nd. do	do	
3	Thos Barker ³	3rd. do	do	Furloughed from ft. Dickson Augst 13th. 1832 apnted 3rd. sergent 25th. August 1832
4	Saml. Doty	4th. do	do	
1	John Barham	4th. Corpl.	do	Furloughed at Ft dickson Augst 13th. 1832 Horse lost in service
1	Austin Nathan	Private	do	
2	Adams John J.	do	do	
3	Brown James Y.	do	do	Sick & Furloughd 22nd. June 1832 at Ft Wilburn
4	Bracken Jesse	do	do	
5	Baker Mark	do	do	Furloughed 13th. August 1832 at Ft Dickson
6	Carrico John	do	do	Left sick at ft. Dickson on 26th. June 1832
7	Canterbury Reuben	do	do	
8	Duty Richard	do	do	
9	Eastin John M.	do	do	Furloughed at fort Dickson Augst 13th. 1832
10	Frost Samuel	do	do	Horse Lost in service
11	Frazier William	do	do	
12	Halfhill Abram	do	do	
13	Hays Thomas	do	do	Lost 1 pistol in service Worth \$5.00
14	Lester Sigler H.	do	do	
15	Parker Benj Jr	do	do	
16	Parker Jonathan	do	do	
17	Riley Thomas	do	do	
18	Sluder Thos. C.	do	do	
19	Scott Andrew	do	do	
20	Stone James H.	do	do	
21	Shin Thos G. M.	do	do	
22	Vincent Obadiah	do	do	
23	Van Winkle Green L	do	do	
24	White Wm. M.	do	do	
25	Waldrope John	do	Clark County	

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
26	Williams Henry	do	Coles County	
27	Williams Ho[r]ace	do	do	Sick furloughed from ft. Wilburn 22nd. June 1832
28	Waldrope William ⁴	do	do	furloughed from Kellogg's Grove Augst 11th.
29	Woodall Davis	do	do	Furloughd from ft. Wilburn June 22nd. 1832
30	Young John	do	do	Furloughd from ft Wilburn June 22nd. 1832
Discharged				
1	Kellogg Saml	do	do	Discharged from ft. Cosconong July 19th. 1832 on Surgeon's certificate
2	Parker Silas M	3rd. Sergnt.	do	Dischargd from ft. Cosconong July 19th. 1832 on Surgeon's certificate

Supposed to be discharged under Capt. Brimberry⁵

1	Ashmore Hezekiah N.	Private	do	Left at ft. Cosconong
2	Chadwell John	do	do	Left at Same place
3	Duty William	do	do	Left at Same place
4	Eastin Van S.	1st. Corpl.	do	Left at Same place
5	Eastin Harmon	private	do	Left Same place
6	Frost Henry	do	do	Left Same place
7	Gordon Patrick	do	do	Left Same place
8	Gastin Gibson	do	do	Left Same place
9	Gateley John J	do	do	Left Same place
10	Hart Jonathan	do	do	Left Same place
11	Logan William	do	do	Left Same place
12	Odell Isaac	do	do	Left Same place
13	Phelps Chas. D.	do	do	Left Same place
14	Parker Nathaniel	do	do	Left Same place
15	James James	2nd. Corpl.	do	Left Same place

Resignd

Isaac Lewis 2nd. Lieut do Resigned 25th. July 1832

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This Company was organized and Marched for the place of rendezvous on the 4th. day of June 1832

Drew one half bushel corn per Man forage while in Service

Commissioned officers drew one ration each while in Service

One bucket one axe one coffee pot 2 tin cups 2 frying pans 2 tin pans publick property lost while in Service

Thos B. Ross. Capt.

NB. Two hundred & eighty rations has been drawn for this company for travling home from place of being mustered out of Service

Thos B Ross Capt.

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Ross's *Company First Reg't Second Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Thos. B. Ross Capt. *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this fifteenth day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 1st. Reg't 2nd. Brigade by order of Brig. Genl Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

The Recapitulation has not been completed by the Capn.

ADS, IH1. The Recapitulation, which is incomplete, and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 have been omitted here. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service on June 18, 1832, for 90 days and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. The eighth column lists those men present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

IH1 also has the company mustering-in roll, signed "James P Jones Capt Commanding" and countersigned by "E. C. Berry, adjt & Inspector Genl" on June 18. The Berry certificate of inspection is in the handwriting of Joshua T. Bradley.

The June 18 roll includes the following seven men not on the mustering-out roll:

James P. Jones, captain, "Elected Major 19th June."
Billings Starkwether, 3d corporal.
David Hanson, private, "Hansen was elected to the office of Adjutant of the 16th of June & his horse run off on the 17th Inst."
Martin L. Ashmore, private, "Ashmores horse run off on the 17th of June 1832."
He transferred to Richardson's company of the 2d Brigade Spy Battalion.
G. B. Fancher, private. He apparently transferred to Jacob M. Early's spy company.
John D. Johnston, private, "Absent." He also joined Early's spy company.
David Riddle, private, "Absent his horse the property of Thos Stovall was drowned in crossing the Ills. River. With the loss of his equipage the property of James Shaw he returned home on the 16th of June 1832."

Thomas B. Ross, 1st sergeant on June 18, was "Elected Capt June 19th"; James Shaw, a private, "Elected 1st Sergt June 19th." Thomas Sconce, who later became 2d lieutenant, and Thomas Barker, later 3d sergeant, were also privates at this time.

All company members are said to have been enrolled at Charleston on June 4, except John Gateley, whose enrollment date is given as June 16. He is marked "Absent." Additional remarks on the roll follow the names of William Frazier, "Frazier's horse the prop of C S Morton run off on the 17th of June"; Thomas G. M. Shin, "Shin's horse the property of Abnor Johnston run off on the 17th of June"; James H. Stone, "Stones horse run off and lost 17th June and not found"; Green L. Van Winkle, "Van winkle's horse run off on the 17th of June"; and Davio (so spelled) Woodall, "Woodalls horse run off 17th June and not found."

Names spelled differently on the June 18 roll are Reuben Canterbury, Hornan Eastin, Gibson Gaston, Siglar H. Lester, John Waldrop, William Waldrop, Horris Williams, and David Woodall.

1 The numbering in this column has been corrected. On the original roll the names of the 2d lieutenant, Thomas Sconce, and 3d sergeant, Thomas Barker, were entered in the list of privates and later marked out, but the numbering was left unchanged.

2 Sconce's name was entered above that of Isaac Lewis, who resigned as 2d lieutenant July 25, 1832. Both Lewis's name and the remark giving the date of his resignation were marked out here.

3 Barker was appointed 3d sergeant July 25, not August 25. His name was also entered on the roll as a private but was crossed out. The remark there gives the correct date.

4 Waldrope was one of five men separately discharged by Capt. Z. C. Palmer at Dixon. A copy of the detachment roll (in IH1: Stevens Coll.) states that the five men were discharged Aug. 11. The other men in the detachment—Samuel Shaw of Alexander Houston's company, and Benjamin Hunsaker and Isaac and Martin Ray of Isaac Sandford's company—are said on their com-

pany rolls to have been furloughed at Dodgeville on Aug. 9. The detachment roll remarks that all five men were "Reported on furlough."

⁵ In addition to the fifteen men listed here, Billings Starkwether (or Starkweather), the company's 3d sergeant until July 25, was also mustered out in Capt. Samuel Brimbery's detachment.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES M. BLACKBURN

(Later Isaac Sandford's)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Isaac Sandford's Company, first Regiment, Second Brigade of Illinois mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated the fifteenth of May 1832. This company was organized, &c. in Edgar County May the 10th, 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT. DATE OF	REMARKS.
	Isaac Sandford	Capt.	19th. June 1832.	
	William Runyan	1st. Lieut.	Do	
	Aloysius Brown	2nd. Lieut.	Do	Furloughed at the Mississippi 4th. Aug. 1832.
	Thomas J. Buntain	1st. Serjt.	Do	
	George G. Boord	2nd. "	Do	July 21st. 1832 ordered to Dixins Ferry mare & equipage lost.
	Charles Bodine	3rd. "	Do	
	Alfred Van Houtan	4th. "	Do	Furloughed at the battle ground Mississippi 4 Aug. 1832 lost his horse 2nd. Aug. 1832
	John D. Bozarth	1st. Corpl.	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixins Ferry
	John Smith	2nd. "	Do	Do Do Do
	Winson Robertson	3rd. "	Do	Do Do Do
	James Cummins	4th. "	Do	Furloughed at the battle ground Mississippi 4th. Aug. 1832
1	Allen Harding C.	Privates	Do	
2	Buntain Andrew E.	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixins Ferry
3	Breeden Fielden	Do	Do	
4	Bradshaw Elias	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixins Ferry Substitute Kelsaw Campble
5	Boord, Mizaldus H.	Do	Do	[July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixon's Ferry] ¹
6	Cupps George W.	Do	Do	Do Do Do
7	Cowan John	Do	Do	
8	Camp Abisha	Do	Do	mare lost lamed & rendered useless
9	Cummins John	Do	Do	Furloughed at the battle ground Misss. Aug. 4 1832.
10	Davis Abraham ²	Do	Do	Left sick at fort Cosconong 10th. July 1832.
11	Drummond Henry	Do	Do	
12	Davis James	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixins Ferry
13	Ewing James	Do	Do	
14	Edwards Altamus	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixins Ferry
15	Ewing George	Do	Do	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT. DATE OF	REMARKS.
16	Furnish Thomas	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixins to Ferry
17	Forster Authur	Do	Do	Furloughed at the battle ground Augt. 4th, 1832
18	Forster John	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixins Ferry
19	Fuller John	Do	Do	Do Do Do
20	Gillespey James	Do	Do	Do Do Do
21	Harding George	Do	Do	
22	Hunter Andrew	Do	Do	July 21, 1832, ordered to Dixins Ferry a bay mare and equipage lost
23	Hollingsworth John	Do	Do	lost one pistol appraised to \$3.00
24	Hunsaker Benjamin	Do	Do	Furloughed at Dogville Augt. 9th, 1832, to return home
25	Hill John	Do	Do	
26	Hauskins James	Do	Do	
27	Hunter Spencer K.	Do	Do	Sick
28	Jourdan Hartwell	Do	Do	
29	Koho Young	Do	Do	
30	Knight John	Do	Do	
31	Knight Joseph	Do	Do	
32	Lowrey Jacob D.	Do	Do	
33	Lewis William	Do	Do	
34	Martain Charles K.	Do	Do	
35	Murphy Uel	Do	Do	July 21, 1832 ordered to Dixins Ferry
36	McIntire Lucius	Do	Do	Furloughed at the battle ground Augt. 4th, 1832
37	McCulley Henry	Do	Do	
38	Montgomery William	Do	Do	
39	Morison David	Do	Do	
40	Martain John	Do	Do	J. Martains name possibly onited [omitted] on the original muster rooll at Illinois River but he has been in the company and performed his duty from the start
41	Macy Samuel	Do	Do	
42	Noble Thomas	Do	Do	Noble Thomas July 21, 1832 ordered to Dixins Ferry
43	Pownall George C.	Do	Do	
44	Percell James C.	Do	Do	Furloughed at the battle ground Misss. Augt. 4th, 1832. lost his horse Bay & gun
45	Percell Edward	Do	Do	
46	Ray Martain	Do	Do	Furloughed at Dogville to go home Augt. 9th, 1832.
47	Ray Isaac	Do	Do	[Furloughed at Dodgeville to go home Aug. 9, 1832] ³
48	Ray Jesse	Do	Do	July 21, 1832 ordered to Dixins Ferry
49	Ray James	Do	Do	Do Do Do
50	Ray William	Do	Do	left at Dixins Ferry 25th. June 1832, to care of a sick man
51	Ross William	Do	Do	July 21, 1832 ordered to Dixins Ferry

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT. DATE OF	REMARKS.
52	Reed George	Do	Do	Do Do Do
53	Reed William	Do	Do	
54	Ripple Daniel	Do	Do	
55	Ripple Michael	Do	Do	
56	Stump Francis	Do	Do	
57	Taylor Joseph	Do	Do	
58	Taylor Gabriel N.	Do	Do	
59	Terrell John	Do	Do	
60	Van Houtan Isaac	Do	Do	
61	Van Houtan William	Do	Do	
62	Wilson Larken	Do	Do	
63	Wilson Rason	Do	Do	

The officers and men of this company have drawn only one ration each per day, and one half bushel of corn forage each during the campaign and rations were furnished by each individual from home to Henipen on the Illinois River, all of which I certify on Honor this 15th Aug A.D. 1832

Isaac Sandford Capt

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

N.B. This company was orgnized on the 10th. day of May 1832 & started from Paris Edgar County on the 4th. day of June 1832, to Henipen to rendezvous there on the 10th. by the Govonors orders from thence ordered to Wilborne to rendezvous on the 15th. day of June 1832, on the 17th. June were formed into regiments on the 18th. June formed into a Brigade and on the 19th. day of June 1832, mustered into service of the united states.

Rations have been drawn for the company at this place to return home to wit 10 Days up to and including the 25 Day of August 1832

I also believe by information that those men ordered to Dixons is discharged under Capt. Brimberry Recievd also of the U.S. 11 haulters 4 tent cloths 3 of the tent cloths have been returnd. the other tent worn out or lost all those 11 haulters are worn out or lost, of which I certify on honor at Dixins Ferry, August 15th. 1832.

Isaac Sandford Capt

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Isaac Sandford *Company* in the first *Reg't Second Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.* Aug 15th. 1832

Isaac Sandford *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 1st Reg't 2nd. Brigade* by order of Brig Genl Atkinson

Robt Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, III. A portion of the "Record of Events" is in Sandford's handwriting. The Recapitulation and Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, and 10 are omitted here. The Recapitulation gives the total company strength as 74 men, of whom 41 were present at the muster-out; 23 had been ordered to Dixon's Ferry and discharged earlier; and 10 were on furlough. Column 5 gives the period of enrollment as 90 days, and Column 7 gives the county as Edgar. Column 8 lists those present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. The names of Pvts. 60, 61, and 63 are given as Isaac Vanhoutan, William Vanhoutan, and Reason Wilson in this column. The sixth and tenth columns, "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank.

III has two other rolls of this company, a duplicate mustering-out roll (photostat from DNA), and the company's mustering-in roll, signed by Sandford, with Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry's certificate of inspection of June 19. The June 19 roll includes two men not on the roll above: James M. Blackburn, captain, "promoted to colonel 15 June 1832," and Thomas W. Dawson, private, "appointed waggoner."

The original officers of the company, as given on the June 19 roll, were Blackburn, captain; Isaac Sandford, 1st lieutenant; Aloysius Brown, 2d lieutenant; William Runyan, 1st sergeant; T. J. Buntain, 2d sergeant; Charles Bodine, 3d sergeant; Alfred Vanhoutan, 4th sergeant; Winson Robertson, 1st corporal; and John Smith, 2d corporal. Others who became noncommissioned officers are listed as privates.

Names of privates spelled differently on the June 19 roll: 17, Arthur Forster; 20, James L. Gillispie; 30, Henry McCully; 39, David Morrison; 43, G. C. Pownal; 60, Isaac

Vanhoutan; 61, William Vanhoutan; 62, Larking Wilson; and 63, Reason Wilson.

The DNA mustering-out roll is endorsed: "approved H. Atkinson Br Ge. U. S ay."

There are a few minor name variations on the DNA roll: 4th Sgt. Alfred Vanhoutan and Pvts. 17, Authur Foster; 29, Young Kohoe ("Koho" in the eighth column); 55, Micheal Ripple ("Michael" in the eighth column); 60, Isaac Vanhoutan; 61, William Vanhoutan; and 63, Reason Wilson.

Three men from this company, as well as William Waldrope of Thomas B. Ross's company and Samuel Shaw of Alexander Houston's company, were discharged by Capt. Z. C. Palmer at Dixon on Aug. 11. A copy of the five-man detachment roll is in III: Stevens Coll. The "Remarks" column of the roll states that all five were "Reported on furlough." The three men from Sandford's company, as listed on the detachment roll, were Benjamin Hunsacker, Martin Ray, and Isaac Ray. Pvts. 24, 46, and 47 on the mustering-out roll above.

The twenty-three men stated in the Recapitulation to have been ordered to Dixon's Ferry and discharged were mustered out Aug. 2 and Aug. 3. One man was discharged in Adj. Isaac Parmenter's detachment, and twenty-two others were discharged in Capt. Samuel Brimbery's detachment.

1 The bracketed remark is substituted for "Do's" on the original roll.

2 Davis was mustered out of service at Dixon's Ferry on Aug. 2 in the detachment commanded by Isaac Parmenter.

3 The bracketed remark is substituted for "Do's" on the original roll.

Second Regiment, Second Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff officers of the 2nd. Regiment 2nd. Brigade Illinois Mounted volunteers Mustered into the Service of the United States under command of Brigadier General Atkinson

No.	Names	Rank	Residence	Remarks
1	Samuel Adams	Colonel	Lawrence Co. Ill	[Pack horse lost 2nd. August] ¹
2	John W Barlow	Lt. Colonel	Crawford Co Ill	Horse Lost & Furloughed 27. July
3	George W Bowers	Major	Wabash Co Ill	
4	Isaac Parmenter	Adjutant	Do "	Wounded Furloughed 9 July Since dischd.
5	James. M. McLean	Pay Master	Lawrence Co Ill	
6	John. C. Alexander	Sergeon	Crawford Co Ill	Lost horse Furloughed 9 July
7	George Flanagan	Sergeon	Adams Co Ill	27 July detailed to remain at Hellenna
8	Richard Mauzy	Sergeons Mate	Crawford Co Ill	6 July resigned & returned home
9	O. B. Ficklin	qr. Master	Wabash Co Ill	9 July resigned & returned home
10	John T Hunter	qr. Master	Lawrence Co Ill	21 July Furloughed Since dischd.
11	Vastine Wilson	qr. M. Seargt.	Crawford Co Ill	9 July resigned
12	John A Hackett	qr. M Seargt.	Do "	
13	Alfred H Grass	Seargt. Maj.	Lawrence Co Ill	Furloughed 2nd. Augt. Lost Horse & Equip
14	Samuel Dunlap	Adjutant	Lawrence Co Ill	

One half Bushel of corn to each officer was all that was drawn as forage during the campaign and one ration per man in kind drawn per man per day Six days rations furnished by each officer one Tent Cloth and one camp kettle lost in Service

I certify on honor that the foregoing Muster Roll exhibits the true State of the field and Staff officers of the 2nd. Regiment 2nd. Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers under my Command Given under my hand at Dixons Rock river August 15th, 1832

Saml. Adams Col Comg. 2nd. Regt. 2nd. Brig Ill. Mounted Volunteers

[ANS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the within Muster Roll, and that I have this 15th day of August 1832 Mustered out of the service of the United States the within Mentioned Officers by order of Brigr Genl Atkinson,

Robt Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, III. Columns 4, 5, and 7 are omitted here. Column 4 gives the date of enrollment

as June 19 for all but the following staff members: Dunlap, Hackett, and Hunter, who

enrolled July 9; and Flanagan (the correct spelling), who enrolled July 10. Column 5 gives the period of enrollment as 90 days, and Column 7 lists those present at the muster-out. Only Adams, Bowers, McLean, Hackett, and Dunlap were present.

HHI also has two mustering-in rolls, one made out and signed by Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry and the other made out by Joshua T. Bradley and signed by Berry. The rolls, dated merely

June, 1832, have only minor punctuation variations. C. L. Danforth, not Wilson, is given as quartermaster sergeant, and Flanagan, Hunter, Hackett, and Dunlap are not included. The date of commission is given as June 15 and the place of rendezvous as Fort Wilbourn. There are no remarks.

¹ This remark was lined out but is clearly legible.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN ARNOLD

MUSTER ROLL of Captain John Arnold Company, 2nd. Regiment, 2nd. Brigade Ill Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th. May 1832. this Company was organised in Wabash Co. Ill. the 12 May 1832

<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i> <i>(Privates in Alphabetical order.)</i>	<i>RANK.</i>	<i>COUNTY.</i>	<i>REMARKS.</i>
1	Arnold John	Captain	Wabash	
1	Danforth, George	1 Lieut.	"	
1	Fisher, Samuel	2. Liut.	"	absent with leave. Discharged under capt Jordan at Dickson fort
1	Minnis .C. Mitchel	1. Sargent	"	
1	Couch Hiram	2. Sargent	"	
1	Leatherland Mathias	3 Sargent	"	absent with leave. Lost his mare .17. June colour roan. Appraised 50 dollars Saddle and bridle 15 dollars Lost at fort Wilburn
1	Dodds A John	4 Sargent	"	absent with leave
1	Frear Solomon	1 Corporal	"	absent with leave
1	Golden John	2 Corpl.	"	absent with leave
1	Keen Ira	3 Corpl.	"	absent with leave
1	Woods Wesley	4 Corpl.	"	absent with leave
Privates				
1	Besley James	Privates	"	absent with leave
2	Bass Dolphin	Do	"	
3	Buchannan W John	Do	"	
4	Buchannan .O. Joseph	Do	"	absent with leave Lost a grey mare at fort Winebago, 12 July 1832. Ap-52 dollars saddle and bridle 15 dollars
5	Buchannan .R. Henry	Do	"	absent with leave
6	Brines Jefferson	Do	"	
7	Dodds .M. Joseph	Do	"	absent with leave
8	Gadda John	Do	"	absent with leave
9	Garner James	Do	"	absent with leave. Lost a bay horse at fort winnebago 12 July praised at 60 dollars saddle and bridle 19
10	Golden William	Do	"	absent with leave
11	Hull Philip	Do	"	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
12	Hoyt .S. Jonathan	Do	"	absent with leave
13	Holbert Henry	Do	"	
14	Keen Dennis	Do	"	
15	Miller .S. Barton	Do	"	absent with leave
16	Millen Mc. James [McMillen James]	Do	"	absent with leave
17	Ochletree John	Do	"	absent with leave
18	Pameter [Parmenter ?] Isaac	Do	"	absent with leave
19	Pixley Isaac	Do	"	
20	Ridgely. William	Do	"	absent with leave
21	Reel .R. Henry	Do	"	absent with leave. Lost a grey mare appraised in Capt Arnolds name at 50 dollars saddle and bridle .25. dollars. Lost at fort Koskenon by a snag in the breast
22	Sanford Thomas	Do	"	
23	Smith .O. John	Do	"	absent with leave
24	Sanford Jacob	Do	"	
25	Turner Abner	Do	"	absent with leave. Lost a Sorrel mare 17 June at fort wilburn appraised at 65 dollars saddle and bridle .15 dollars
26	Utter. John	Do	"	absent with
27	Vanderhoof Philip	Do	"	absent with leave
28	Woods. J[e]re[m]iah	Do	"	
29	Wear Thomas	Do	"	absent with leave
30	Wear Harvy	Do	"	absent with leave
31	Winders, Warren	Do	"	
32	Wright. Robert	Do	"	

N.B. The above mentioned absentees a suposed to have been mustered out of service under Capt Jordan at fort Dickson¹

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

Each man furnished six days provisions, from Wabash to fort Wilburn. One fourth bushel of corn for each horse is all the horse feed furnished by government during the Campaign

The officers of this company have drawn single rations only per day this company of volunteers assembled at Mt Carmel in Wabash county on the 12 of may 1832 and elected their offices

Marched the 2nd. of June for Henipin. Was organized into a brigade at fort Wilburn by order of the Governor on the 19th of June 1832 and delivered over to .U. S Gen Atkinson

John Arnold Capt

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. John Arnolds Company of the 2nd. Reg't 2nd. Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of

the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

John Arnold Capt Commanding the Company

Traveling rations, 12 days for 16 men from fort Dickson to Wabash Co.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th. day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 2nd Reg't 2nd. Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

CD. IHi. The body of the roll and the signature are in the same handwriting, which is probably not Arnold's. The Recapitulation, which is incomplete, and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service June 19 for 90 days and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. The eighth column lists those present at the muster-out, and the tenth column. "Inspection Remarks." is blank. In the eighth column the name of Pvt. 28 is given as Jeremiah Wood.

IHi also has a photostat of a duplicate mustering-out roll in DNA, which bears Gen. Henry Atkinson's AES of approval. Three names are spelled differently on the DNA roll, those of 4th Corp. Wesley Woods and Pvts. 1 and 18, James Besly and Isaac Parmeter.

The company mustering-in roll, dated June 18, is also in IHi. The signature "John Arnold" on this roll is an actual signature. The roll also has the usual certificate of inspection signed "E. C. Berry, Adj't. & Inspector Genl." The name of Pvt. Isaac Par-

menter does not appear.

The following names have variant spellings on the June 18 roll: Capt. John Arnolds; 3d Sgt. Mathias Netherland; 1st Corp. Solomon Frier; 2d Corp. John Goulden; 3d Corp. Ira Keene; 4th Corp. Wesley Wood; and Pvts. 1, James Besly; 3, John W. Buckhanon; 4, Joseph O. Buckhanon; 5, Henry R. Buckhanon; 6, Jefferson Bryants; 8, John Gaddy; 10, William Goulden; 12, Jonathan S. Hoyt; 14, Dennis Keene; 16, James McMillen; 17, John Ockeltree; 19, Isaac Pixly; 28, Jeremiah Wood; and 30, Harvey Wear.

The company receipt roll in DNA (IHi has photostat) has the Kirby voucher number 17653. Lt. Jacob Brown, U.S.A., and William B. Archer certified that they witnessed payment of all company members. The captain received \$288.37; privates in Jordan's detachment received \$71.92; the others, \$81.55.

¹ The twenty-seven absentees were mustered out at Dixon's Ferry on Aug. 2 in a detachment commanded by Isaac Parmenter.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL ADAMS

(*Later John Barns's*)

Muster Roll of Captain Samuel Adam's company of Mounted Volunteers, called and mustered into the Service of the United States, by Order of the Commander-in chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, attached to the Second Regiment Second Brigade under the command of Brig. General M. K. Alexander From the Fifth day of May 1832, To the day of 1832

No	Names	Rank	Enrolment		Remarks
			Date of	Where	
1	Samuel Adams	Captain	5 May 1832	Lawrence Co. Ill	Elected Colonel 15 June 1832
2	Elijah Mays	1st. Lt.	" "	" "	

No	Names	Rank	Enrolment				Remarks
			Date of	Where			
3	John Barns	2nd Lt.	"	"	"	"	Elected Captain 16 June 1832
1	James Nabb	1st. Sarjt.	"	"	"	"	
2	Samuel Mundle	2nd "	"	"	"	"	Elected 2nd Lieutenant 16 June 1832
3	Daniel Morris	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	
4	A. S. Badollet	1st. Corl.	"	"	"	"	
5	Arther Chinoweth	2nd "	"	"	"	"	Appointed Pay Master 15" June
6	James Buchanan	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	
7	Joseph F Darr	4th. "	"	"	"	"	
1	Boneparte Galaher		"	"	"	"	
2	Silas Barns		"	"	"	"	
3	James M McLean		"	"	"	"	
4	P. Strother		"	"	"	"	
5	Archabald Berton		"	"	"	"	
6	John L Bass		"	"	"	"	
7	Joseph Stewart		"	"	"	"	
8	John Walden		"	"	"	"	
9	John Bush		"	"	"	"	
10	John T. Hunter		"	"	"	"	
11	John J. Pullis		"	"	"	"	
12	Shadrach Rawlings		"	"	"	"	
13	Joseph R. Christy		"	"	"	"	
14	Isaac Westfall		"	"	"	"	
15	William Mays		"	"	"	"	
16	Thompson McDonald		"	"	"	"	Elected 4th. Sarjt. 16 June 1832
17	Thomas J Turner		"	"	"	"	Elected 3rd Sargt. 16 June 1832
18	James Thompson		"	"	"	"	
19	John Turner		"	"	"	"	
20	John W. Ruark		"	"	"	"	
21	John Levingston		"	"	"	"	
22	Edward Moor		"	"	"	"	
23	George W Taylor		"	"	"	"	
24	Samuel Dunlap		"	"	"	"	
25	John R Mullen		"	"	"	"	
26	Samuel Pea		"	"	"	"	
27	James, W. Pollard		"	"	"	"	
28	Tilford Moor		"	"	"	"	
29	Thomas T. Lewis		"	"	"	"	
30	Stephen Lewis		"	"	"	"	
31	John Montgomery		"	"	"	"	
32	Richard Bass		"	"	"	"	
33	Peyton Moaler		"	"	"	"	
34	James Gaddy		"	"	"	"	
35	E. D. M. Turner		"	"	"	"	
36	Joshua Richards		"	"	"	"	
37	Benj. McCleave		"	"	"	"	
38	Daniel Organ		"	"	"	"	

No	Names	Rank	Enrolment		Remarks
			Date of	Where	
39	James Crews		"	"	"
40	William F Ruark		"	"	"
41	Henry Pea		"	"	"

I certify On honor, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of Capt. John Barns Company of the 2nd Regiment 2nd. Brigade of Mounted Volunteers for the period herein mentioned, that the "remarks" Set opposite the Name of each Officer and Soldier are accurate and Just and that it exhibits in every Particular the true State of the Company—Dated 19th. June 1832.

John Barns Capt Commanding the 6th¹ Company

[ANS] I certify On honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have this 19th. day of June 1832 Mustered and Minutely inspected the above Named Company of the 2nd. Regiment 2nd. Brigade of Mounted Volunteers

E. C. Berry, Adj. & Inspector Genl

DS, III. The sixth and seventh columns are omitted here. The sixth column gives the time of service for which the company enrolled as 90 days. The seventh column, headed "Names Present," is blank.

This company was mustered out of service in two groups, one under the command of Lt. Daniel Morris and the other under Captain Barns as a part of Capt. William Highsmith's detachment.

IHI has an original mustering-out roll for the Morris detachment and photostats from DNA of mustering-out rolls for both groups. Morris's roll lists twenty-five men, although actually Daniel Organ was mustered out with the other part of the company. Samuel Adams and James M. McLean were mustered out with the 2d Regiment staff. The men under Morris's command were mustered out of U.S. service at Dixon Aug. 15 by Lt. Robert Anderson, and the men under Captain Barns in Highsmith's detachment were mustered out by Capt. Zalmon C. Palmer on Aug. 2, also at Dixon. Listed below are the names of the men in Morris's detachment, with the remarks that follow their names on the mustering-out roll. The spellings are those of the original roll.

Daniel Morris's Detachment

Daniel Morris 2nd. Lieut
 Lost Horse reduced worn out & left
 John L Bass 1 Sargt.
 Thompson McDonold 2nd Do
 Lost horse & equipage Furloughed 7 Angt.
 James Buchanan 2nd. Corpl.
 [Privates]
 Berton Archabald
 Bass Richard
 Crews James
 Christy Joseph R
 Furloughed 2 Augt. to return with
 wounded man

Dunlap Samuel
 9th. July promoted adjutant
 Gollaher Bonaparte
 On extra duty as Beaugh man from 19
 June
 Gaddy James
 Levingston John
 Moor Edward
 Montgomery John
 Horse Lost
 Moaler Peyton
 Lost horse and Equipage Furlowed
 McCleave Benjamin
 Organ Daniel
 Lost Mare Furloughed & Since Supposed
 to be mustered out of Service by Cap
 Highsmith
 Lewis Thomas T.
 Pollard James W
 Turner Thomas J
 Turner John
 Turner Ephm D M
 Taylor George W
 Walden John
 Richards Joshua

The "Names Present" column of this roll shows that five men were absent at the muster-out on Aug. 15. They were Thompson McDonald (probably the correct spelling), Joseph R. Christy, Samuel Dunlap, Peyton Moaler, and Daniel Organ. One name is spelled differently in this column, that of "Bonaparte Gallaher."

The "Record of Events" at the end of the roll includes the following statements: "This Company was organised in Lawrence County Illinois on the 5th. day of May 1832 Marched from thence on the 2nd. day of June arrive at Springfield on the 9th May drew 5 days rations flower & bacon & Marched arive at fort Wilbourn 12th. May [June] mustered into U S Service 19th [June.] 15th. Augt.

drew at Dixons 12 days rations from the 16th."

The roll of Captain Highsmith's detachment is printed in the last chapter of 3d Army rolls.

¹ Capt. Abner Greer's Lawrence County company, originally a part of the 2d Regiment, was transferred to the Spy Battalion, leaving the five companies of Barns, Houston, Arnold, Jordan, and Highsmith.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM HIGHSMITH

MUSTER ROLL of Captain William Highsmiths company of Mounted Volunteers, called and mustered into the service of the United States, by order of the Commander-in-chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, attached to 2th Rgement 2th Brigade under the command of Brig. General Milton K Alexander from the Twelfth day of may 1832, to the day 1832

No. ¹	NAMES.	RANK.	ENROLMENT.		REMARKS.
			DATE OF	WHERE	
1	William Highsmith	Capt	May 12th 1832	Crawford County Palestine	
2	Samuel V Allison	1 Lieut	" "	"	
3	John H Mc mikle	2d Lieut	" "	"	
4	Benjamin S Bole	1 Sergt	" "	"	
5	William Camplain	2 "	" "	"	Absent without Leave June 15th. 1832
6	William Mc coy	3 "	" "	"	
7	John A. Christy	4 "	" "	"	
8	Nathaniel Highsmith	1st Corporol	" "	"	
9	Martin Fuller	2 "	" "	"	
10	Henry D Hager	3 "	" "	"	
11	John Lagow	4 "	" "	"	
12	Allison John	Privates	" "	"	
13	Allison David M.	"	" "	"	
14	Allison Samuel. H.	"	" "	"	
15	Barrick John	"	" "	"	
16	Barlow John W.	"	" "	"	Elected Major June 16th. 1832
17	Barshar Brazel	"	" "	"	Absent with Leave June 15th.
18	Brimberry John	"	" "	"	
19	Carter Benjamin	"	" "	"	
20	Condry James	"	" "	"	
21	Easton Thomas	"	" "	"	
22	Fuller Thomas	"	" "	"	Elected to fill the vacancy of William Camplain June 18th
23	Grice William R	"	" "	"	
24	Gregg John	"	" "	"	
25	Garrison Peter	"	" "	"	
26	Hager Hiram	"	" "	"	
27	Johnson Hiram	"	" "	"	
28	Johnson John	"	" "	"	
29	James Jackson	"	" "	"	

No. ¹	NAMES.	RANK.	ENROLMENT.		REMARKS.
			DATE OF	WHERE	
30	Kinny George W	"	"	"	"
31	Lewis James	"	"	"	"
32	Levitt William	"	"	"	"
33	Myres John L	"	"	"	"
34	Myres Andrew W	"	"	"	"
35	Martin Isaac	"	"	"	"
36	Montgomery Andrew	"	"	"	"
37	Parker John Senu	"	"	"	"
38	Parker John Jur	"	"	"	"
39	Parker William	"	"	"	"
40	Parker Thomas N.	"	"	"	"
41	Phelps Amos	"	"	"	"
42	Piper Beverly B.	"	"	"	"
43	Reece William	"	"	"	"
44	Simons Robert	"	"	"	"
45	Stockwell Thomas	"	"	"	"
46	Vanwinkle Jacob	"	"	"	"
47	Weger James	"	"	"	"
48	Richards John D.	"	"	"	Absent by permission June 12th
49	Gurley Morris	"	"	"	Absent by Sickness June 4th
50	Gordon Squire H	"	"	"	Absent by Sickness June 10th.

I Certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the True State of my Company of mounted Volunteers for the period herein mentioned that the Remarks set opposite the name of—each officer and souldier are acurate and Just and that it exhibits in every protictular the True state of the Company Dated June 18th. 1832²

Signed— William Highsmith Capt. Commanding Company

[NS] I Certify on honor that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have this 18th day of June 1832 Mustered and minutely inspected the above named Company of 2d. Regt. 2d. Brig of Mounted Volunteers.

E. C. Berry, Adj't & Inspector Genl

DS (?), IHi. Columns 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. Column 6, which provides space for the name of the mustering officer, is blank, and Column 7 gives the time of service for which the company enrolled as 90 days. Column 8 lists those men present on June 18. Absentees were Nos. 5, William Clamain; 17, Brazel Barshar (this name, later struck out, was incompletely entered in the "Names Present" column as "Brazel Brash—"); 48, John D. Richards; 49, Morris Gurley; and 50, Squire H. Gordon.

Other names spelled differently in the "Names Present" column are those of Nos. 3, John H. McMickle; 6, Wm. McCoy; 7, John A. Christy; 16, John W. Barloe; 30, George W. Kinney; 32, William Levett; and 46, Jacob Vanwincele.

Of the 45 members present when the company was mustered into U.S. service, 16 were mustered out in a detachment under Lt. James Kennerly of Elias Jordan's company, and 25 in a detachment under Captain Highsmith. The four men present June 18 who were not discharged with either group were 1st Sgt. Benjamin S. Bole, 3d Corp. Henry D. Hager, Pvt. Hiram Hager, and Pvt. John W. Barlow, who was mustered out with the 2d Regiment staff.

The roll of Captain Highsmith's detachment is printed in the last chapter of 3d Army rolls.

The Kennerly detachment was mustered out of U.S. service on Aug. 15 by Lt. Robert Anderson. IHi has both an original muster-

ing-out roll and a photostat of a duplicate roll from DNA (see the source note on the roll of Elias Jordan's company). The "Record of Events" at the end of the rolls has the following statement regarding the service of men from Highsmith's company:

This Company was organized in Crawford County the 12th Day of May 1832 ordered to march to Henipen on June the 2nd 1832 mustered into service on the 19th. Day of June 1832. This Company furnished 9 Day Provisions when ordered to march. this company has only Reievd [received] one half Bushel of Corn as forage Each man During the whole campaign . . . Detachment of Capt Wm. Highsmiths Company [received for traveling] 10 Days Rations

The above statement and the following list of men from Highsmith's company are copied from the Kennerly detachment roll in IHI:

- Beverly B Piper 1st Serj
- Elected first Serj June the 22 1832
- John A Christy 4th. Serj
- John A Christy 3rd Corp
- Elected 3rd Corp the 22nd Day of June 1832

- Allison David M Privates
- Barrick John "
- Condry James "
- Gregg John "
- Grise Wm. R "
- Johnson Hiram "
- Levitt Wm. "
- Myres John L "
- Myres Andrew W "
- Parker John "
- Parker Wm "
- Simons Robert "
- Vanwinkle Jacob "

¹ The numbering of the original roll has been corrected on this transcript.

² Although Berry inspected the company June 18, the date of enrollment in U.S. service is given as June 19 on the mustering-out roll of the Kennerly detachment. The mustering-out roll of Highsmith's detachment gives the date of enrollment as June 16. June 19 is probably correct, since the mustering-out rolls for the other companies in the regiment all give that date.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ALEXANDER M. HOUSTON

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Alexr. M. Houston's Company, Second Regiment, Second Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th. May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Alexr: M: Houston	Captain	Crawford	
1	George: W: Lagow	1st. Lieut	Do	Leave of absence by Genl. Atkinsons order dated Aug 4, Fort Crawford
2	James, Boatright	2nd. "	Do	
1	O: F: D: Hampton	1st. Sergeant	Do	Ordered on command with baggage waggons to Ft. Dixon on the 10th. July 1832
2	Levi Harper	2nd "	Do	Leave of Absence from Ft. Hamilton dated Augt. 4, 1832
3	David Porter	3rd "	Do	
4	James Christy	4th. "	Do	
1	Cornelius Doherty	1st. Corporal	Do	ordered to Ft. Dixon supposed to be attached to Captan. Highsmiths Co. & dischgd
2	James, T. Stark	2'' "	Do	
3	Joseph Jones	"	Do	ordered to Ft. Dixon supposed to be attached to Capt. Highsmiths Co. & dischgd

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
4	Renix Heath	"	Do	Furloughed at Fort Wilbourn to return home Sick 21 June 1832
1	Frances Waldrop	Bugler		
1	Baughter: George. W.	Private	Do	Ordered to Ft. Dixon, supposed to be attached to Captn. Highsmiths Compy & Discharged
2	Brashares: Blanton	Do	Do	Furloughed from Fort Crawford to go home appointed Corpl. 25th June 1832
3	Bogard: John	Do	Do	
4	Baker: Andrew	Do	Do	
5	Boatright: Alexander	Do	Do	Furloughed at Ft. Hamilton to go home Augt. 1, 1832
6	Cruse: Samuel	Do	Do	
7	Danforth: Silus L ¹	Do	Do	Furloughed at Ft. Hamilton to go home Aug 4th. 1832
8	Doughton: George. R.	Do	Do	Ordered to Ft. Dixon & supposed attached to Captn Highsmiths Compy. & discharged
9	Fitch: Edwin	Do	Do	
10	Fowler: Henry	Do	Do	
11	Goodwin: Jehue	Do	Do	
12	Goodwin: Silas	Do	Do	
13	Grinton: Robert	Do	Do	
14	Hutton: John	Do	Do	
15	Hackett: Joseph	Do	Do	Ordered to Ft. Dixon, & supposed attached to Capt Highsmiths Company & discharged
16	Hackett: John. A.	Do	Do	appointed Qr. Mastr, Sergt. 10th. July 1832
17	Hawkins: William	Do	Do	Ordered to Ft. Dixon supposed attached to Capt Highsmiths Compy. & discharged
18	Horine: John	Do	Do	absented himself July 6th. 1832
19	Kitchell: Wickliffe	Do	Do	Furloughed to return home on the 10th. July 1832 at Fort Cosquenon
20	Kuykendal: James	Do	Do	
21	Logan: Alexander	Do	Do	ordered on command with baggage wagons to Ft. Dixon 10th. July 1832 & supposed Furloughed
22	Lackey: Matthew	Do	Do	absented himself July 6th. 1832
23	McCoy: John	Do	Do	Ordered to Ft. Dixon supposed attached to Capt Highsmiths Compy & discharged
24	Nelly: Johnson	Do	Do	
25	Porter: Robert	Do	Do	
26	Potter: William	Do	Do	
27	Pearson: William	Do	Do	Order'd to Ft. Dixon supposed attached to Captn. Highsmiths Compy & Discharged
28	Pearson: Joseph	Do	Do	Do Do

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
29	Pearson: Edwin	Do	Do	Do Do
30	Phelps: Zalmon	Do	Do	Do Do
31	Shaw: Samuel ²	Do	Do	Furloughed at Ft. Dodge to return home Augt. 9, 1832
32	Stewart: John	Do	Do	
33	Vanderwenter: John. T.	Do	Do	Order'd to Ft. Dixon, supposed attached to Captn. Highsmiths Compy. & Discharged
34	Wilson: Vastin. J	Qr. Mr. Sergt.	Do	Promoted to Qr. Mr. Sergt. 20th. June 1832 order'd on command with baggage waggons, supposed furloughed
35	Walters: Jacob	Private	Do	

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

Organised 12th. May 1832, Marched from home on the 2nd. June 1832 by order,

Mustered into Service 19th. June 1832

Forage Drawn during Service one half bushel corn for each horse

Officers Drawn one Ration Each

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Alexander. M. Houstons *Company Second Reg't Second Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Alex. M. Houston *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 2nd. Reg't 2nd. Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson*

Robt Anderson Lt & Asst Inr. Genl.

DS, III. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted. The sixth and tenth columns, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. The fourth and fifth columns state that the company was enrolled June 19, 1832, for a period of 90 days. The eighth column lists those present at the muster-out.

The Recapitulation shows that of the 47 men on the roll, 21 were present Aug. 15. The absentees included one man who was sick, 2 on detached service on command, 5 on furlough, 2 absent with leave, 2 absent without leave, 2 who had been promoted, and 12 who had been discharged in Capt. William Highsmith's detachment.

III also has a photostat of the duplicate mustering-out roll in DNA, which bears Gen.

Henry Atkinson's AES of approval. Two names are spelled differently on the DNA roll (Bugler Francis Waldrop and Pvt. 33, John T. Vandeventer), and the remark following the name of 1st Sgt. Hampton adds the phrase, "supposed furloughed."

The twelve men in Highsmith's detachment were discharged Aug. 2 by Capt. Z. C. Palmer.

III also has the company's mustering-in roll, signed by Captain Houston on June 19 and countersigned, "E. C. Berry, Adj't. & Inspector Genl." The following three men not on the mustering-out roll are listed as members of the company on June 19: 4th Sgt. Richard H. Mauzy, "Promoted on the 16th June to Assistant Surgeon"; Pvt. John C. Alexander, "Promoted on the 16th June to 1st Sur-

geon"; and Pvt. Michael Harness, "Taken Sick on the 7th of June & returned home from Sangamon River."

Other remarks on the roll follow the names of 4th Corp. Renick Heath, marked "Sick"; Pvt. Cyrus L. Danforth, "Promoted the 18th June to Quarter Master Sergeant"; and Pvt. James Christy, "appointed Sergt. on the 16th June." Bugler Francis Waldrop is listed as a private on the June 19 roll.

The following spellings vary from those on the Aug. 15 roll: 1st Sgt. Oscar F. D. Hampton; 1st Corp. Cornelius Dougherty; 4th Corp. Renick Heath; Bugler Francis Waldrop; and Privts. 2, Blanton Brashears; 6, Samuel Crews; 7, Cyrus L. Danforth; 11, Jehu Goodwin; 15, Joseph Hacket; 16, John Hacket; 20, James Kuykendall; 22, Matthew Lecky; 24, Johnson Neiley; 29, Edward (not Edwin) Pearson; 30, Zilman Phelps; 33, John T. Vandeventer; and 34, Vastine J. Wilson.

¹ Although the June 19 roll of the company shows that Danforth was promoted to regimental quartermaster sergeant, he apparently relinquished the post to Vastine J. Wilson almost immediately. The mustering-in roll of the 2d Regiment staff lists C. L. Danforth as quartermaster sergeant, but the mustering-out roll makes no mention of Danforth, noting instead that Wilson was enrolled in this staff position on June 19. Wilson, in turn, resigned July 9 and was succeeded by John A. Hackett, Pvt. 16 above.

² Shaw was discharged by Capt. Z. C. Palmer at Dixon on Aug. 11 as a member of a five-man detachment. A copy of the detachment roll is in IHI: Stevens Coll. The other four men discharged at that time were Isaac and Martin Ray and Benjamin Hunsaker from Isaac Sandford's company and William Waldrop from Thomas B. Ross's company. The "Remarks" column states that all five were "Reported on furlough."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ELIAS JORDAN

Muster roll of Captain Elias Jordan's company of mounted volunteers, called and mustered into the service of the United States, by order of the commander-in-chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois, attached to the second regiment and second Brigade under the command of Brigadier General Milton K. Alexander from the twelfth day of May 1832 to the day of 1832.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Date of</i>	<i>Where</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Elias Jordan	Capt.	12 May 1832	Mount Carmell	
2	James Kennerly	1 Lieut.	"		
3	John N. Barnett	2 Lt.	"		
1	Jonathan Gilkerson	1 Sergt.	"		
2	James Hickey	2 Do	"		
3	William F. Jaquess	3 Do	"		
4	James Grayson	4 Do	"		
1	Robert R. Williamson	1 Corpl.	"		
2	Zachariah Wilson	2 Do	"		
3	William Tanquary	3 Do	"		
4	Henry Utter	4 Do	"		
1	William C. Fullerton	private	"		
2	Albert Hood	"	"		
3	James S. Haskins	"	"		
4	William Grayson	"	"		
5	Isaac N. Jaquess	"	"		
6	Joseph Lavalett	"	"		
7	Joseph Painter	"	"		
8	Patrick S. Campbell	"	"		
9	Aaron Thrall	"	"		appointed Surgeon June 19, 1832.

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Remarks
			Date of	Where	
10	Christopher W. Wright	"	"		
11	Robert Campbell	"	"		
12	George W. Bowers	"	"		Elected Major 16th. June 1832
13	Orlando B. Ficklin	"	"		appointed Qr Master 18th. June 1832.
14	Robert Carlton	"	"		
15	Richard Fortney	"	"		
16	Daniel Fortney	"	"		
17	James Campbell	"	"		
18	Tilford Hockersmith	"	"		
19	Charles Beauchamp	"			
20	Jacob Arnold	"			
21	William Hazleton	"			
22	William Eastwood	"			
23	Thomas Summers	"			
24	Elijah Arnold	"			
25	James Majors	"			
26	Joseph Summers	"			
27	Jason D. Jones	"			
28	Thomas McWayne	"			
29	David Wheeler	"			
30	David Majors	"			
31	Zachariah Mootry	"			
32	Benjamin F. Barnett	"			
33	John Shadle	"			
34	John McDonald	"			

I certify on honor that the above muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain Elias Jordan's company of mounted volunteers 2d. Regt. 2d Brig. for the period herein mentioned; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just, and that it exhibits in every particular the true state of the company.

Dated June 19th. A.D. 1832.

Elias Jordan Capt Comding

[ANS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster Roll, and that I have this 19th. June 1832 mustered and minutely inspected the above named company of the 2d Regt and 2d Brigade of mounted Volunteers

E. C. Berry, Adjt & Inspector Genl.

DS, IH. The roll is in the handwriting of William B. Archer. Columns 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. The sixth and seventh columns are blank, and the eighth gives the term of service for which the company enrolled as 90 days.

Fifteen men from this company, with Lt. James Kennerly as their commanding officer, were mustered out of service by Lt. Robert Anderson on Aug. 15. Attached to Kennerly's command were sixteen men from William

Highsmith's company. IH has an original mustering-out roll for this detachment as well as a photostat of a duplicate roll from DNA. Both rolls are signed by Kennerly and have Anderson's certificate of inspection. The DNA roll bears Gen. Henry Atkinson's AES of approval and the following note signed by Jordan and Bowers:

I certify that Jason D. Jones was mustered into the service of the U. States as a private in my company on the 19th. day of June

[188]2 & was honorably discharged from the service by General Atkinson on the 20th. or 21st. day of June. His name was omitted [on] this muster roll by oversight—& I consider him fully entitled to pay according to his service.

Mt. Carmel May 1, 1833.

Elias Jordan Capt

I am ac[quai]nted with the above circumstances & concur in cert[ifying] to the [facts ?] stated.

GEO W BOWERS Majr. 2d R[eg.]

The names, rank, and remarks below are copied from the Kennerly detachment roll in IHI:

Kennerly James	1st Leut.
Barnett N. John	2sd. Leut.
on Furlow 7th.	August
Grayson James	4th Sargt
Wilson Zachriah	2sd. Corpl.
on Furlow 7th.	August
	[Privates]
Barnett F. Benjamin	
Carlton Robert	
Campbell Robert	
Campbell Patrick	
Fortney Daniel	
on Furlow 7th.	August and horse lost
Grayson William	
Hood Albert	
on Furlow 7th.	August
Levellett Joseph	
Painter Joseph	
Sumner Thomas	
Sumner Joseph	

The "Record of Events" at the end of the roll, also signed "James Kennerly 1st Leut.," includes the following statement on the service of the men from Jordan's company: "this Company was organized in Wabash County on the 12th Day of May 1832—ordered to march to henipin on the 2^{sd}. Day of June 1832—mustered into Service on the 19th June 1832 this Company furnished themselves with 6 Days Rations when ordered to march—the officers have Drawen only one Ration per Day During the Campaign this Company has only Received one half Bushel of Corn as forage each man During the whole Campaign. . . . Detachment of Capt. Elias Jordans Co 12 Days Rashion [for traveling home.]"

At the end of his mustering certificate, Anderson added the note that "the remainder of these companies [Jordan's and Highsmith's] are believed to have been mustered out of service by Capn. Parmer—by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson."

Wabash County (1911), 641, prints a roll purporting to be that of Kennerly's detachment. It includes three men not on the IHI detachment roll, James Major, Isaac Major, and Thomas Danford. Isaac Major and Danford do not appear on any of the extant original rolls.

In addition to the three men promoted to the staff—Thrall, Bowers, and Ficklin—two other men on the mustering-in roll were not mustered out on the rolls of either Kennerly's detachment or Jordan's. They were James Majors and David Majors.

Third Regiment, Second Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Regimental Roll of Field and Staff Officers of the 3rd. Regiment, Second Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers Called into the Service of the United States By the Governor of the said State of Illinois, by his Order of 12th. May 1832 from the date of its Enrolment to the 14th. August 1832 the time of Mustering out of Service.

No.	Names.	Rank	County	Remarks.
1	Hosea Pierce, Colo. 3rd. Regt.		White	
2	Cadwallader Jones	Lt Col. 3rd. Reg.	Edwards	
3	William Eubanks	Major	White	Discharged By Capt Parmer [Z. C. Palmer] Aug. 3rd.
4	John Eubanks	Adjutant	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
5	Alexr. S Roberts	Sergt. Major	Do.	Horse, Saddle & Bridle Lost in Service July 4
6	Walter L Mayo	Quarr. Master	Edwards	
7	Henry Patilla Anderson	Q. Mas. Sergt.	White	
8	Henry Towell	Pay Master	Do.	Horse Lost in Service Aug. 2nd. on furlow Aug 5th.
9	Aaron Trall	Surgeon	Wabash	Discharged By Capt Parmer Augt. 3rd.
10	Alexr. Steward	Surg. Mate	White	Do. Do. Do. Do.

N B. One Half Bushel of Corn to Each Officer is All that was drawn as Forage during the Campaign and One Ration in Kind Pr. day.

I Certify on Honour that this Regimental Roll of Field and Staff Officers Under My Command Exhibits the true State of Said Command. And that the remarks Set opposite the Name of Each Officer Upon the face of the Roll are Correct and Just to the Best of My Knowledge and Information

Hosea Pierce Colo. 3rd. Reg 2 Brigade Ills Volunteers

[ANS] I Certify on honor that I have carefully examined the above Muster Roll and that I have this 15th day of August 1832 mustered out of the service of the United States the above mentioned Officers by order of Brig Genl Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl

ADS, IHi. Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9 are omitted here. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the staff was enrolled June 19 for 90 days

and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. The seventh column lists those present at the muster-out: Pierce, Jones,

Roberts, Mayo and Anderson. The ninth column, headed "Number of Traveling Rations," shows that Pierce, Roberts, and Anderson drew rations for 11 days and Jones and Mayo, for 12 days.

Illi also has two mustering-in rolls, both signed at the foot of the Lower Rapids, Illinois River. One, dated June 19, was made out and signed by E. C. Berry. The other, dated merely June, was made out by Joshua T. Bradley but also has Berry's signature on the usual certificate of inspection. Both of

these rolls give the date of commission as June 17 and the place of rendezvous as Fort Wilbourn.

Names spelled differently on the Berry ADS: Aron Thrall, Alexander Stewart, and Henry P. Aderson (correctly given as "Anderson" in the "Names Present" column). The other roll has these differences from the Aug. 14 roll: Aaron Thrall and Alexander Stewart. Both rolls give merely a middle initial for Anderson.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN HAYNES

MUSTER ROLL of Captain John Haynes Company, Third Regiment, Second Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. _____ by the Governor's proclamation, dated the 15th of May 1832.

<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i> (<i>Privates in Alphabetical order.</i>)	<i>RANK.</i>	<i>COUNTY.</i>	<i>REMARKS.</i>
1	John Haynes	Captn.	White	
1	Thomas Fields	1st Lieut.	"	
2	Reuben Emerson	2nd Lieut.	"	Supposed to be discharged under Capt Jordan halter lost
1	Martin Johnson	1st Sargt	"	Ditto halter lost bucket pan & tin cup
2	Pliny H Goudy	2nd Sargt.	"	
3	John Robinson	3rd Sargt	"	Saddle & equipage lost
4	Robert Lowry	4th Sargt	"	
1	Jehu Perryman	1st Corpl.	"	Supposed to be discharged under Captn Jordan Horse & equipage lost
2	John Herin	2nd Corpl	"	Sick
3	Leander W McKnight	3rd Corpl.	"	Ditto [<i>i.e.</i> , supposed to be discharged under Capt. Jordan] halter lost
4	James Fields	4th Corpl	"	
1	Berry Edward	Private	"	Supposed to be dischd under Captn Jordan halter lost
2	Barnet Harvey	"	"	furloughed on 7th of August 1832
3	Fields William	"	"	Bayonet lost
4	Gott Anthony	"	"	
5	Hunter Philip P.	"	"	
6	Hart James W.	"	"	
7	Hood Henry	"	"	Halter lost
8	Johnson Arthur L	"	"	Supposed to be dischd under Captn Jordan halter lost
9	Land John	"	"	Ditto halter lost

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
10	Martin Asa	"	"	furloughed on 7th of August 1832
11	Moody John	"	"	supposed to be discharged under Captn Jordan
12	Moore William	"	"	furloughed on 7th August 1832 halter lost
13	McCan Bartholomew	"	"	
14	McClarney Robert	"	"	supposed to be discharged under Captn Jordan
15	Nation Anderson	"	"	Ditto halter lost
16	Nation John	"	"	
17	Nation Thomas	"	"	Ditto
18	Nucum Joseph	"	"	Supposed to be dischd under Capn Jordan horse and equipage lost
19	Odd John S.	"	"	Halter lost ["Supposed to be discharged under Captn Jordan"] ¹
20	Orr James	"	"	
21	Parker Joseph M.	"	"	
22	Peacock John	"	"	Supposed to be discharg[d] horse & equipage lost
23	Porter James	"	"	
24	Porter William	"	"	
25	Patterson Robert	"	"	
26	Parker George C	"	"	Bayonet lost
27	Renshaw Ebenezer	"	"	Supposed to be dischd under Captn Jordan halter lost
28	Teachner Thaddeus R	"	"	Ditto halter lost
29	Upton John	"	"	furloughed on 7th August 1832 halter lost
30	Wrenwick James	"	"	Horse lost & halter
31	Young Ninian	"	"	

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This company was organized in the county of White on the 12th day of May 1832. Marched according to the order of the Governor on the 29th day of May 1832. Mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of June 1832 each man in this company furnished eight days rations for himself & forage for his horse the same number of days. Officers have only drawn one ration per day during the whole term of service each man was furnished with one half bushel corn at fort Wilburn as forage.

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. John Haynes' *Company of Mounted Volunteers 3rd Reg't 2nd Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the company.*

Twelve days rations drawn for the use of my company home Augt 15th 1832

John Haynes *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 2nd Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

CD, IHI. The body of the roll and the "signature" are in the same handwriting, which is evidently not Haynes's. Haynes probably did sign the company mustering-in roll, which is also in IHI.

The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. The Recapitulation states that 22 men were present at the muster-out, 4 were on furlough, and 16 had had been discharged under Capt. Elias Jordan. The fourth and fifth columns show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service June 19 for a period of three months. The eighth column lists those present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Columns 6 and 10, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank.

IHI also has a photostat of a duplicate mustering-out roll from DNA which has Gen. Henry Atkinson's AES of approval. There is only one significant variation on the roll: James Aud (or Odd), Pvt. 19 above, is listed as one of those discharged under Capt. Jordan.

The company mustering-in roll, dated June 16, was signed by Haynes and has Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry's usual certificate of inspection. The company was originally enrolled May 12 at Carmi and included four men not listed on the Aug. 15 roll. They were Henry P. Anderson, 2d sergeant, "Appointed Qr. Mr. Sergt. June 18" 1832"; Alex S. Roberts,

2d corporal, "Appointed Sergt Major June 18"; Henry Towell, a private, "Appointed Pay Master 16" day June 1832"; and Sidney McNutt, a private, who was marked "absent."

Towell is also listed as a private on the mustering-in roll of Capt. Daniel Powell's company, and McNutt was enrolled in U.S. service as a member of that company.

Listed as privates on the June 16 roll were Pliny G. (so given) Goudy, "Elected 2nd. Sergt. June 19," and John Herin, who succeeded Roberts as 2d corporal.

Other names with spelling variations on the June 16 roll are those of Pvts. 2, Harry Barnet; 9, John W. Land; 14, Robert H. McLarney; 19, John S. Aud; 23, James M. Porter; 27, Ebon Renshaw; and 28, Thadeus R. Teachner.

The name of the 1st corporal is given as "John" Perryman. Written in pencil above the "o" in "John" was the capital letter "E"—an attempt to correct "John" to "Jehu."

1 Although Aud (or Odd) is not listed present on the IHI roll, there is no remark to explain his absence. The roll in DNA supplies the information that he was discharged under Captain Jordan.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SOLOMON HUNTER

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Solomon Hunters Company, third Regiment, Second Brigade of the Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated fifteenth May 1832. this company was organised in Edwards County May the fifth 1832

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Solomon Hunter	Capt.	Edwards County	Sword broke and lost in the service Value \$6.0
1	William Carbaugh	1st Lieut.		
2	John S Rotramel	2nd Lieut.		
1	Thomas Gagers	1st. Sergt.		Ordered to Dixons Ferry July 21st 1832 since discharged

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
2	Joseph McRery	2	Dto	left sick at Fort Wilbourn June 20th. 1832
3	John Hocking	3	Dto	
4	John Brown	4	Dto	Ordered to Dixons Ferry July 21st. 1832 since discharged
1	William H Harper	1	Corp.	
2	Zachariah Boltinghouse	2	Dto	Furloughed 7th of August 1832
3	Hugh Mounts	3d	Dto	Furloughed 7th of August 1832
4	James N Harper	4th	Dto	Ordered to Dixons Ferry July 21st. 1832 since discharged
1	Boltinghouse Daniel		Private	left Sick at Fort Wilbourn 20th of June 1832
2	Birket Thomas		Dto	left Sick at Fort Wilbourn 20th of June 1832
3	Batson William		Dto	Ordered to Dixons Ferry July 21st 1832 since discharged
4	Birket Samuel		Dto	Ordered to Dixons Ferry July 21st 1832 since discharged
5	Charles Sollomon		Dto	Ordered to Dixons Ferry July 21st 1832 Since discharged lost sorrell mare at Fort Cos[co]nong
6	Case John		Dto	
7	Curtis George		Dto	Ordered to Dixons Ferry July 21st Since discharged
8	Chism Elisha		Dto	
9	Dodd Milton		Dto	Ordered to Dixons July 21st since discharged
10	Dorothy Robert		Dto	
11	Everly Nimrod		Dto	Ordered to Fort Wilbourn June 25th. 1832 sine discharged
12	Emmerson Alan		Dto	promoted to Sergeant June 20th. 1832.
13	Fortner John		Dto	left Sick at Fort Wilbourn June 20th
14	Fortner Henry		Dto	left on foot at Fort Wilbourn June 20th.
15	Frazier Hiram		Dto	
16	Hamilton William		Dto	Furloughed August 7th
17	Hensley Charles		Dto	left Sick at Fort Wilbourn June 21st
18	Hobson Dyson		Dto	Ordered to Dixons July 21st since discharged
19	Jones William E		Dto	
20	Jennings James		Dto	
21	McKinney William		Dto	Ordered to Dixons July 21st. Since discharged
22	McRacken Hugh		Dto	left Sick at Fort Wilbourn June 20th
23	Melrose William		Dto	Furloughed August 4th
24	Michaels Sumner		Dto	Furloughed August 4th

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
25	Morris Miles	Dto		Ordered to Dixons July 6th since discharged lost a Grey mare near Mudy Lake
26	Morris George	Dto		Ordered to Dixons July 6th since discharged lost a black horse same place [Muddy Lake]
27	Mifflin William	Dto		Ordered to Dixons July 6th since discharged
28	Morse Moses	Dto		Furloughed August 4th
29	Rise Mathew	Dto		
30	Robinson John G	Dto		Ordered to Dixons July 21st. since discharged lost sorrel horse at Fort Winebago
31	Snell William	Dto		
32	Skinner Thomas W	Dto		Ordered to Dixons July 21st. since discharged
33	Trescoat William	Dto		Ordered to Dixons July 21st. since discharged
34	Thomson Francis B	Dto		Furloughed July 15th 1832
35	Tait John	Dto		ordered to Dixons July 21st. since discharged
36	Vincent James	Dto		discharged at Fort Wilbourn June 20th for disability
37	Vincent Josiah	Dto		Ordered to Dixons July 6th since discharged
38	William Jonathan	Dto		left Sick at Fort Wilbourn June 20th

The above ordered to Dixons Ferry are said to have been discharged under Capt E Jordan¹

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This Company was organized in Edwards County on the fifth day of may 1832. marched according to the Governors order for Henipen June 1st. 1832 was mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of June 1832

Each man of the company furnished six days Rations for himself and Horse The officers of said company drew one Ration per day in kind. And the officers and men about one half Bushel of corn as forage during the whole campaign.

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Solomon Hunters *Company* belonging to the third *Reg't* second *Brigade*, *Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States*, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the *Recapitulation* exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the *Company*. The Rations drawn by the above company for the purpose of traveling home was twelve days to each man of flour bacon & salt

Solomon Hunter *Commanding the Company*.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and

that I have this 15th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 2nd. Brigade by order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson*

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHi. The sentence immediately below the list of names and the statement about rations in the captain's certificate are in Hunter's handwriting. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Column 4 gives the date of enrollment in U.S. service as June 19, and Column 8 lists those present at the muster-out; the others are blank.

IHi also has a photostat of the mustering-out roll in DNA which has Gen. Henry Atkinson's AES of approval. The roll is in a different handwriting from that on the IHi roster. See the spelling variations listed below. Both the IHi and DNA mustering-out rolls list Walter L. Mayo as a private in the company, with the notation that he was promoted to quartermaster June 18, and on both rolls the entry has been crossed out.

IHi has, in addition, the company's mustering-in roll, dated June 19. It was signed by Hunter and has Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry's certificate of inspection. On this roll the remark opposite Mayo's name gives the date of his appointment as June 17. Additional remarks follow the names of Henry Fortner, "no horse—lost 17 June 1832," and James Vincent, "unfit for duty."

The following are spellings on the June 19 roll in IHi and the Aug. 15 roll in DNA which differ from those above:

1st Lt. William Carabaugh
William Carabaugh

2d Lt. John T. Rotramel
John S. Rotrammel (Rotramel in "Names Present" column)
1st Sgt. Thomas Jagers
Thomas Jagers
2d Sgt. Joseph McCreary
Joseph McCreary
2d Corp. Zakariah Boltenhouse
Privates

Nos.

2. Thomas Bekett Thomas Birkett
4. Samuel Berkett Samuel Birkett
5. Solomon Charles Solomon Charles
8. Elisha Chisum
12. Allen Emmerson
15. Hiram Frazer Hiram Frazer
18. Dison Hobson Dison Hobson
22. Hugh McKrakin Hugh McCrackin
24. Sumner Michels Sumner Michels
27. William Mifflin William Mifflin
28. Moses Moss Moses Moss
29. Mathew Rice Matthew Rice
33. William Truscott William Truscott
34. F. B. Thompson F[rancis] Thompson
38. Jonathan Williams J[onathan] Williams

1 Four men from this company were mustered out of service on Aug. 2 in a detachment commanded by Isaac Parmenter, adjutant of the 2d Regiment, 2d Brigade.

A roll of the detachment mustered out under Capt. Elias Jordan is printed in the last chapter of 3d Army rolls.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN CHAMPION S. MADING

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Champion S Madings Company, Third Regiment, 2 Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volentears called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th May 1832. this comny was organized & thire officers comissioned 5 May 1832

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
	(Privates in Alphabetical order.)			
1	Chamion S. Mading	Capt.	Edwards County	1 Black Horse left by force march 2nd of August \$57.00 on the Miss the Day of Battle saddle & C
1	William Curtis.	1 Leiuat.		Ferlowed 7 Augst at P. Dusha [Prairie du Chien] 1 Bay horse left 22 of July Broke down & left \$55.00

<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i> <i>(Privates in Alphabetical order.)</i>	<i>RANK.</i>	<i>COUNTY.</i>	<i>REMARKS.</i>
2	Thomas Sanders	2	Leitut.	
1	James Hunt	1st	Sgt.	6 Days furnishd at Each mans Exspince ¹
2	James Edmonson	2—	Do	main Spring US. gun Broke
3	James Elison	3	Do	12 Days Rastion Drawn for 21 men 15th August ²
4	John Edmonson	4.	Do	
1	Samuel Edmonson	2	Corp.	
1	Bogard David		private	
2	Cooper John		Do	Ferlowd 7th Augst at P Dusha one Sorrel horse Broke down the 20th of July Sadle & C.
3	Garland Joseph		Do	
4	Greathouse David		Do	Ferlowd 7th Augst at P. Dusha one Bay horse Broke down the 2nd of August the day of Batle
5	Hill Starlin		Do	Boyonit US gun Lost
6	Michel William		Do	
7	Mounts Stepen		Do	
8	Pixley Luis		Do	
9	Russel Robert.		Do	main Spring U. S. gun Lock Broke
10	Reatherford Josiah		Do	
11	Shelby David		Do	
12	Shelby Evan		Do	
13	Sams L. B.		Do	
14	Shores William		Do	
15	Spring Henary		Do	Ferlowd 7th Augst at P Dusha 1 sorrel horse Broke down the 2 of August day of Batle
16	Stinnet John		Do	
17	Waldrip John		Do	Ferlowd 3 Augst at Battle ground on masipi N B no Rastions Only as privates Drawn by any commisioned offiser in my compay & only ½ Bush corn Drawn of Each man Dur- ing the time of Service only ½ Galon Spirits by the company & not one lb. of Baggwoge Hawlded or packed for any offiser comisioned in ny company
1	James Bell	1	corpel	Mustered owt of Service at Fort Dixson under comand of Capt Jordion [Elias Jordan] of the Second Regmet. & Second Brigwade
3	Elijah Wilson	3	Do Do	
4	William Bingaman	4	Do Do	
1	John Drury		Musit.	
1	B[enn]it James		private	
2	Copney Gordian		Do Do	
3	Kelly Milton		Do Do	
4	Lay Josiah		Do Do	
5	Mading Robt.		Do	
6	McKinney Alford		Do Do	
7	Moor Harrison		Do Do	
8	Mays Matthew			

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
	<i>(Privates in Alphabetical order.)</i>			

9	Mounts Joseph			
10	Shelby Johnathan			
11	Thread Robt.			
12	Theaid James			
13	Underwood Alexander			
14	Warren William R.			

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This company was ordered to Randavouse at Henipin on the 10th June 1832 & arrived there the 11 & was musterade in 19 at Fort Wibourn

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Champion S Mading *Company of the 3 Reg't & Second Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

C. S. Mading Capt. *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3 Reg't 2nd. Brigade by Order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHi. Most of the remarks on the first half of the roll, the note below the name of John Waldrip, all of the second half of the roll, and the "Record of Events" are in Mading's handwriting.

The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 state that the company was enrolled in U.S. service on June 19, 1832, for 90 days. Columns 6 and 10, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. Column 8 lists those present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Names with spelling variations in the eighth column are those of Samuel Edmondson, D. Bogart, Starlen Hill, William Mitchil, Stephen Mounts, Robert Rusel, Josiah Reather, and L. B. Sames.

IHi also has a mustering-in roll, dated June 19, 1832, with the captain's signature "Champion S. Mading" and Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry's certificate of inspection. Cadwallader Jones, later lieutenant colonel of the regiment, is entered as a private on this roll with the remark, "Elected Major May [June] 15th 1832." The only other remark on the roll states that six days' rations were found by each man.

The following names on the June 19 roll

have spelling variations from those printed above:

Group I:

Capt. Champion S. Mading
3d Sgt. James Ellison
Pvts. 1. David Bagwarde
4. David Greathouse
6. William Mitchell
7. Stephen Mounts
8. Lewis Pixley
9. Robert Russell
10. Josiah Retherford
12. Evin Shelby
13. Littleberry Sames
14. Thomas Shors
15. Henry Spring
16. John Stinnett
17. John Waldriss

Group II:

4th Corp. William Bengamon
Pvts. 1. James Bennett
2. Gordon Copney
6. Alford McKinny
7. Harrison Moore
8. Mathew Mays
10. Jonathan Shelby
11. Robert Theorid
12. James Theroid

The June 19 roll shows that the company was originally enrolled at Albion on May 5.

² This remark probably has no special relation to Ellison but applies to the company as a whole.

¹ This remark should have accompanied the captain's statement about rations.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN DANIEL POWELL

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Daniel Powell's Company, third Regiment, Second Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Daniel Powell	Capt.	White	
2	Joshua Blackard	1st. Lieut.	Same	Furlowed At Coscanon by Gnl. Atkinson
3	James Eubanks.	2nd Lieut	Same	orded—to dickson supposed discharged
1	William Taylor	1st. Sergt.	Same	horse—lost June the 28—1832—
2	Thomas M Vineyard	2nd “	Same	Furlowd At prairie Dusha by Danil powell capt
3	Thomas Joyner.	3rd “	Same	orded to dickson supposed discharged
4	William Vickers	4th “	Same	
1	Alexd. McKinsey	1st Corpl.	Same	furlowd August 6the—
2	John E. Ogburn	2nd Corpl.	Same	orded to dickson supposed discharged horse and Equippage lost
3	Benjamin Rainy	3rd “	Same	orded to dicksons supposed discharged
4	William Miller	4th “	Same	orded—to dickson supposed discharged
1	Thomas Tary	Musicion	Same	orded—to dickson supposed discharged
1	Asque Elisha	Private	Same	orded—to dickson supposed discharged
2	Briant Henry	Same	Same	furlowd August 6the
3	Barnet James	Same	Same	
4	Brill, John A.	Same	Same	furlowd August 6the
5	Bowers Singleton	Same	Same	
6	Brill Alfred S.	Same	Same	
7	Bennett Asa L.	Same	Same	orded to dickson supposed discharged
8	Bryant Daniel	Same	Same	furlowed—August—6the
9	Chapman William	Same	Same	
10	Carson John	Same	Same	horse &c—Equippage lost August 11the
11	Colbert John	Same	Same	orded—to—dickson supposed discharged
12	Delap John	Same	Same	Sick
13	Daviss Isaac	Same	Same	
14	Daviss William	Same	Same	
15	Eubanks James [Jr.] ¹	Same	Same	orded—to dicksons supposed discharged
16	Gross William	Same	Same	orded—to dickson supposed—discharged
17	Garrett Peter.	Same	Same	horse lost August: 13the—1832
18	Hoskins John	Same	Same	orderd—to dicksons supposed discharged
19	Hollin Hezekiah	Same	Same	orderd—to dickson supposed discharged
20	Lewis Jeremiah T. F.	Same	Same	
21	Lasiter Enos A.	Same	Same	
22	McNut Sydney	Same	Same	orderd—to dickson supposed discharged
23	Netser James	Same	Same	orded—to dickson supposed discharged
24	Pierce Moses.	Same	Same	
25	Pierce James	Same	Same	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
26	Pool Thomas	Same	Same	
27	Trousdale Abner L.	Same	Same	orderd—to dickson supposed discharged
28	Tucker Woody	Same	Same	
29	Trout Daniel	Same	Same	
30	Vickers Thomas	Same	Same	horse—and Equippage lost July 3the 1832—
31	Vaughn William H.	Same	Same	furlowd—August 6the—
32	Vickers Ely.	Same	Same	horse lost August—15—1832
33	Waters Thomas	Same	Same	furlowd—August 6the hors & Equippage lost —August 6the and catridg box
34	Willis James.	Same	Same	
35	Williams Alexander	Same	Same	
36	Willis Alfred.	Same	Same	
37	Burnett David P.	Same	Same	
38	Butts James W. G.	Same	Same	
39	Everlett John	Same	Same	orderd—to dicksons supposed—discharged
40	Porter Robert [W.]	Same	Same	orderd—to dickson supposed discharged horse lost June the 28
41	Rodgers Reuben.	Same	Same	order to dickson supposed discharged horse lost
42	Todd Thomas	Same	Same	
43	Marion Bartholomew	Same	Same	Left sick at Wilburn on furlow—June 20the

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This—company—was—inrold May 12the. 1832 And was—orderd to march to Henepin And struck—the line—of march on the—29the—day—of May—from Carmi—With six—days—Rasions—for man and horse—and since—in servis—drew three Gallons—of corn for each—horse—Also—officers drew single Rasions—as—privates &c—

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Danl. Powell's Company Third Reg't Second Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

August: 15th Drew: 12 days rastions to returne home on

Daniel Powell Commanding the Company.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th. day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 2nd. Brigade by order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHI. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service on June 19, 1832, for three months. Column 6, headed "Pay," states, "No payment Made." The eighth column lists those men present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from remarks.

Column 10, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

The eighth column and the "Remarks" column are in a different handwriting from that of the first seven columns, and there are, as a result, numerous spelling variations in names: Pvts. 3, James Burnett; 21, Eneas Lasiter; 24, Moses Pearce; 25, James

Pearce; 28, Woody Tucker; 32, Eli Vickers; 34, James Williss; and 36, Alfred Williss. A few of the remarks were added by the captain.

The Recapitulation gives the number of company members present on Aug. 15 as 27; 9 were on furlough; and 19 had been discharged earlier.

A separate roll for the eighteen noncommissioned officers and privates under Lt. James Eubanks, who were mustered out Aug. 2 at Dixon by Capt. Zalmon C. Palmer, is in DNA; IHI has photostat. This detachment roll gives the enrollment date as June 16 instead of June 19. A note at the head of the "Remarks" column, probably written by a U.S. paymaster, reads: "Detached from the Company 15 July according to testimony of Lt Eubanks."

The number of rations drawn by each man for traveling home is either ten or eighteen. The figure is unclear. Seven of the men owed the sutler amounts ranging from \$1.00 to \$5.00. The only remarks on the roll concern property losses.

The following names have spelling variations on the detachment roll: 3d Sgt. Thomas Joiner; 3d Corp. Benj. Ranney; Musician Thomas Terry; and Pvts. 1, Elisha Askey; 7, Asa L. Bennet; 16, William Grose; 18, John Haskins; 19, Heseekiah Holland; 22, Sidney McNut (McNutt in the "Names Present" column); 23, James Netsor; 39,

John Evelet; and 41, Reuben Rogers.

IHI also has a company mustering-in roll, dated June 19, signed by the captain, and bearing Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry's certificate of inspection. The following three men, not on the Aug. 2 or Aug. 15 rolls, were members of the company at that time: John Eubanks, 1st sergeant, "Appointed Adjutant June 18th"; Henry Towell, a private, "Appointed Pay Master June 18th" (he is also listed as a private on the mustering-in roll of John Haynes's company); and William Eubanks, a private, "Elected Major June 15th. 1832."

The only other remark on the roll follows the name of William Taylor, then a private, "Elected 1st Sergeant June 18th."

Names with spelling variations on the June 19 roll are those of 1st Corp. Alexander McKinzy; 2d Corp. John Augburn; 3d Corp. Benjamin Rany; Musician Thomas Terry; and Pvts. 2, Henry Bryant; 3, James Barnett; 12, John Delapp; 13, Isaac Davis; 14, William Davis; 16, William Grose; 18, John Haskins; 19, Hezekiah Hollon; 21, Enas A. Lasiter; 22, Sidney McNut; 26, Thomas Poole; 27, Abner L. Troussel; 31, William H. Vaughn; 32, Eli Vickers; 33, Thomas Walters; 37, David P. Burnet; 39, John Evelett; and 41, Reuben Rogers.

¹The company roster in Elliott, 44, transcribed from the mustering-out roll in DNA, supplies the "Jr."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM THOMAS

MUSTER ROLL of Captain William Thomas Company, Third Regiment, second Brigade of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. _____ by the Governor's proclamation, dated the _____ June [May] 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS. ¹
1	William Thomas	Captn.	White	
1	Henry Horn	1st Leiw. t.	"	
2	Joel Rice	2nd Leiw. t.	"	
1	Thomas Culbreth Senr.	1st Sargt	"	
2	John M Wilson	2nd "	"	Supposed to be discharged under Captn Jordan
3	Peter Miller	3rd "	"	furloughed 6th August 1832.
4	Enoch B Hargrave	4th "	"	Supposed to be dischd under Captn Jordan
1	Wesley Jamison	1st Corpl.	"	
2	James B Thomas	2nd "	"	
3	William Null	3rd "	"	
4	Green Bowin	4th "	"	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS. ¹
1	William Greer	Musician	"	furloughed 7th August 1832
1	Anderson Bayless	Private	"	Ditto. 6th August 1832 horse & equip- age lost
2	Byrd John	"	"	Supposed to be discharged under Captn Jordan horse & equipage lost.
3	Bowin William	"	"	furloughed 6th August 1832 horse & equip- age lost
4	Bowin Joshua	"	"	furloughed 6th August 1832
5	Brown Joseph	"	"	
6	Clarke Benjamin	"	"	Supposed to be discharged under Captn Jordan
7	Chism James	"	"	
8	Culbreth Thomas Junr	"	"	
9	Clyburn James F.	"	"	Supposed to Be Discharged. By Capt Jordan . . . horse & equipage lost
10	Goodman Joseph	"	"	[Supposed to be discharged under Capt. Jordan; horse & equipage lost.]
11	Gardner Thomas	"	"	Supposed to be dischd under Captn Jordan
12	Goodwin Miles	"	"	[Supposed to be discharged under Capt. Jordan] horse & equipage lost
13	Harman Daniel	"	"	
14	Hargraves Samuel	"	"	Horse & equipage lost
15	Hogue Lewis B.	"	"	
16	Harman John	"	"	
17	Jamison John D.	"	"	
18	Johnson William	"	"	
19	Mears James	"	"	Supposed to be discharged under Captn Jordan
20	Mears Alexander	"	"	furloughed 20th June 1832 horse & equip- age lost
21	Miller William	"	"	furloughed 7th August 1832
22	Mears Mark	"	"	left sick at fort Wilbourn June 20th 1832
23	Russel Hiram A	"	"	
24	Staley Ezekiel	"	"	furloughed 7th August 1832 Horse & equip- age lost
25	Thomas John	"	"	
26	Woods Thomas	"	"	
27	Wilson William B	"	"	furloughed 7th August 1832
28	Vineyard Joshua	"	"	

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This company was organised in the county of White on the twelfth day of May 1832.

Marched according to order by the Govenor on the 29th day of May 1832.

Mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of June 1832.

Each man in this company furnished 8 days Rations for himself & forage for his Horse same number of days

Officers have only drawn one Ration pr. day during the whole term of service

Each man was furnished with one half Bushel of corn at Fort Wilburn as forage.

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. William Thomas Company of Mounted Volunteers 3rd Reg't 2nd Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

15 days Rations drawn for youse of my company home august 15th 1832

William Thomas Commanding the Company.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll and that I have this 15th day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 2nd. Brige Illinois Volunteers by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHi. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. The Recapitulation shows that 21 company members were present at the muster-out, 9 were on furlough, one was sick, and 9 had been discharged earlier. Columns 4 and 5 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service June 19 for three months. Columns 6 and 10, "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. Column 8, probably in the captain's handwriting, lists those present. The following are variant spellings in Column 8: 1st Sgt. Thomas Calbreth, Sr.; 1st Corp. Wesley Jamerson; and Pvt. 7, James Chisum; 8, Thomas Calbreth, Jr.; 13, Daniel Harmon; 16, John Harmon; 17, John D. Jamerson; and 23, Hiram A. Russell.

IHi also has the June 19 mustering-in roll, signed by Thomas and bearing Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry's certificate of inspection. The June 19 roll includes two privates not given above. They are Jacob Mathers and Richard

Collard, both marked "Absent June 16 1832." The only other remark on the roll follows the name of Mark Mears, Pvt. 22 above. On June 19 he was listed "Sick."

The mustering-in roll shows that the company was enrolled at Carmi, White County, on May 12. Names spelled differently are as follows: 1st Sgt. Thomas Calbreath; 3d Sgt. Peter Millar; 4th Sgt. Enock Hargraves; 1st Corp. Westlay Jamason; 4th Corp. Green Bowen; and Pvt. 1, Balas Anderson; 3, William Bowen; 4, Joshua Bowen; 6 Benjamin Clark; 7, James Chisam; 8, Thomas Calbreath, Jr.; 9, James F. Clibourn; 10, Joseph Goodmon; 12, Miles Goodwinn; 16, John Harmon; 17, John D. Jamason; 18, William Johnsten; 21, William Y. Millar; and 24, Ezekel Stalay.

¹ Remarks inserted in brackets are represented by "Ditto" or "Do." on the original.

Spy Battalion, Second Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff of the Spy Battalion of the 2nd Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers in the Service of the United States under command of Brigadier General Atkinson

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Residence</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	William McHenry	Major	White County	
2	Nineveh Shaw	Adjutant	Clark County	
3	Joseph T. Eccles	Quarter Master	White County	
4	Justin Harlan ¹	Pay Master	Clark County	Furloughed at Prairie Du Chien
5	George Flanigan	Surgeon	Adams County	on Detached Service
6	Albert G. Rucker	Surgeon's Mate	Lawrence County	
7	James Grimes	Sergt. Major	White County	
8	Samuel A. Boseman	Qr. Mr. Sergt.	White County	

Note William McHenry was enrolled as captain on the 12th day of May Ninevah Shaw as a private on the 5th day of June, Joseph T. Eccles as a private on the 12th day of May Justin Harlan as 2nd Lieut on the 5th day of June—George Flanigan & Albert G. Rucker as privates on the 5th day of May & James Grimes & Samuel A Boseman as privates on the 12th day of May 1832 and have never drawn but one ration each during their term of Service

I certify on honor that the above Muster Roll exhibits the true State of the Field & Staff of the Spy Battalion under my command

Given at Dixons Ferry Rock River, Illinois this 14th day of August 1832

William McHenry magr

[ANS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the above Muster Roll, and that I have this 14th. day of August 1832 mustered out of the service of the United States the above mentioned officers by order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl

DS. IHi. Columns 4, 5, and 7, omitted here, state that the staff was enrolled June 18 for 90 days and list those present at the muster-out. Only Harlan and Flanagan were absent.

IHi also has two mustering-in rolls for this staff, both dated at the foot of the Lower

Rapids of Illinois River, June 18, 1832. Both rolls have E. C. Berry's certificate of inspection. One entire roll is in Berry's handwriting, and the other is in Joshua T. Bradley's. On the Berry ADS, the paymaster's name is given "Justin Martin" (his full name was Justin Martin Harlan) and the

surgeon's name, "George Flannagan." On the other roll, the adjutant's name is given "Niniveh Shaw"; the paymaster's, "Justin Harlin"; and the surgeon's, "Geo. Flannagen."

¹ The position of volunteer staff paymaster en-

tailed no duties as such during the campaign. Harlan continued to serve as 2d lieutenant of Capt. John F. Richardson's company of the 2d Brigade Spy Battalion until he was furloughed at Prairie du Chien on Aug. 4. See the company roll and Atkinson to Harlan, July 20.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ABNER GREER

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Abner Greer's Company, Spy Battalion, 2nd, Brigade, of Ill. Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS. ¹
1	Abner Greer	Captain	Lawrence	Lost 1 pr. pistols worth \$15. 27 June private Property
2	David D. Marney	1st. Lieutenant	"	Lost Horse and Equipage valued @ \$94 July 24 on Furlough [Aug. 2]
3	Aron Wells	2nd. Lieutenant	"	Lost Horse & Equipage valued at \$95. 2d. Augt. [absent on furlough]
1	E. Z Ryan	1st. Seargt.	"	Furloughed 11 Augt. [at Fort Dodge]
2	William R Jackman	2nd. Do	"	Lost Horse & Equipage Valued at \$70 50
3	Mason Jones	3rd. Do	"	
4	Alex. H Gilmore	4th. Do	"	Furloughed
5	James Gadd	1st. Corl.	"	Lost Horse & Equipaged valued at \$91 (Furloughed)
6	Thomas B. Spencer	2nd. Do	"	Furloughed to return home
7	Jeremiah Cawthorn	3rd. Do	"	
8	Thomas J. England	4th. Do	"	Lost Horse and Equipage
1	Andrews Silas	Private	"	Furloughed, Lost Horse & Equipage
2	Blizard Thomas	Do	"	Laust Horse & Equipage
3	Baird Proctor B.	Do	"	
4	Baird James	Do	"	Laust Horse [and equipage]
5	Clubb Eli	Do	"	On furlow 14th. August 1832
6	Cooper John	Do	"	Lost Horse & Equipage on duty 19th July ²
7	Dudley Joshua	Do	"	Furlowed 14th. Augst.
8	Dickerson George	Do	"	Left on duty 19th. July
9	Evans William	Do	"	Lost Horse & Equipage, furlowed 7th Augst.
10	England David	Do	"	
11	Fyte Moses	Do	"	Furlowed to go home 11th. Augst.
12	Fyffe E. P.	Do	"	Left sick 19th. July ³
13	Galaspie William	Do	"	
14	Gibbons Harvy	Do	"	
15	Grass Alfred H.	Do	"	
16	Jenady Joseph	Do	"	
17	Johnston Abner	Do	"	Lost Horse & Equipage & furlowed 7th. Augt. ⁴
18	Johnston Robert	Do	"	Furlowed 14th. Augst.
19	Lower William	Do	"	Furlowed 7th. Augst. ⁵

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS. ¹
20	Lackey John O	Do	"	Laust Horse & left on duty 19th. July
21	Lackey Thomas	Do	"	Left on duty 19th. July
22	Neel James	Do	"	Left sick 19th. July
23	Rawlings Nathan	Do	"	Furlowed 14th. August
24	Richards Newton	Do	"	
25	Rucker Albert G. ⁶	Do	" "	
26	Small Thomas H.	Do.	" "	
27	Seeds William	Do	" "	Laust Horse & Equipage
28	Williams John	Do	" "	Discharged 19th. July
29	Fish Josiah	Do	" "	
30	Perkins Thomas	Do	" "	Furlowed 14th. Augst.
31	Jackman Bazel	Do	" "	
32	Young Jacob	Do	" "	Laust Horse & Equipage
33	Young Jonathan	Do	" "	
34	Kellam Gideon	Do	" "	On duty 19th. July
35	Kirkling Williamson	Do	" "	On duty 20th. June
36	Selby Josiah	Do	" "	On duty 24th. June
37	Pumfrey Lowami	Do	" "	Left sick 19th. July
38	Edwin Pollard	Do	" "	

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This Company was organized and enrolled on the 5th day of May 1832 and took up a line of March for Fort Wilbourne on the 2nd day of June 1832 and were mustered into the service of the United States on the 19th day of June 1832. And the officers of the Company have never drawn more than one ration each. the Company furnished Six days travelling rations at their own expense when taking up a line of March.

The camp equipage received for by me for the use of the company have been unavoidably lost, or worn out in the survice.

The articles received was

- 25 Halters
- 1 Axe
- 2 Tin Buckets
- 3 " Cups
- 1 " Pan
- 2 Frying do.
- 1 Coffee Boiler

Traveling rations from this place 14

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Abner Greer's *Company Spv Battalion 2nd Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Capt. A. Greer *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the Spv Battn. 2nd. Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHi. The statement regarding lost equipment in the "Record of Events" is in the captain's handwriting. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. The Recapitulation shows the total company strength at the time of the muster-out as forty-seven. Two men on the above roll, Pvts. 15 and 25, Alfred H. Grass and Albert G. Rucker, were mustered out on staff rolls and not with the company.

Columns 4, 5, and 6 state that the company was enrolled May 5, 1832, for 90 days and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. Column 10, "Inspection Remarks," is blank. Column 8 lists twenty men present Aug. 15. The following four names have spelling variations in this column: 3d Corp. Jeremiah Cauthorn and Pvts. 14, Harvy Gibens; 16, Joseph Jenedy; and 27, William Seads.

IHi also has a photostat from DNA of a duplicate mustering-out roll. The DNA roll has General Atkinson's AES of approval and the following NS about the service of a company private:

Thomas Spencer, a private of this company was mustered into the service of the U. States as a private of the company mounted, armed & equipped, on the 19th of June 1832 at Ft Wilburn. He served through the campaign & left the company in charge of a disabled man (T. B. Spencer) on the 10th. or 11th. of August, four or five days before the company was mustered out of service & his name was omitted upon this muster roll by oversight. He should have been mustered out of service upon this roll—and is fully entitled to pay during the full term with the company—To the truth of which I hereby certify upon honor

Lawrenceville May 3d. 1833.

A. Greer Capt. com. Com.

We certify to the truth of the above statement.

Saml. Adams Col. 2nd. Regt.

J M McLean [Pay] M[as]t 2 Regt

*Albt G Rucker Surgeons Mate Spy Battalion
2nd. Brigade*

Variations in remarks on the two rolls are noted in the "Remarks" column above or in later footnotes. The DNA roll shows twenty-one men present at the muster-out. Abner Johnston, Pvt. 17, on furlough according to the IHi roll, is listed present on the DNA roll. The following five names are given more fully or with spelling differences: 1st Sgt. Ebenezer Z. Ryan; 4th Sgt. Alexr. H. Gilmore; and Pvts. 12, Edw. P. Fyffe; 34,

Gideon Kellams; and 37, Loami Pumfrey.

IHi also has a company mustering-in roll dated June 18. Except for the certificates the entire roll is in Greer's handwriting. The certificate which Greer signed as captain was made out by William B. Archer, and the certificate of inspection signed by Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry was made out by Joshua T. Bradley. The captain's certificate states that the company was then part of the 2d Regiment, 2d Brigade.

The June 18 roll lists fifty company members, including Pvts. Thomas Spencer, Alfred H. Grass, and Albert G. Rucker. The two remarks follow the names of Grass, "appointed Qr. M. sergeant [of the 2d Regiment] 17th. June 1832," and William "Ivens" ("Evans" above), "For John C. Reiley." Apparently Evans, Pvt. 9 above, was a substitute.

The following spellings from the June 18 roll differ from those on the IHi mustering-out roll: 2d Lt. Aaron Wells; 1st Corp. James Gad; 3d Corp. Jeremiah Cothorn; and Pvts. 9, William Ivens; 13, William Gillaspay; 14, Harvy Gibbens; 16, Joseph Jeneday ("Jeneday" in the "Names Present" column); 17, Abner Johnson; 18, Robert Johnson; 20, John O. Lacky; 21, Thomas Lacky; 22, James Neal; 27, William Seads; 30, Thomas Purkins; 34, Gideon Kellams; 35, Williamson Kirklain; 36, Josiah Silby; and 37, Lowanmi Pumphrey.

Ten of the absentees on Aug. 15 had been discharged at Dixon on Aug. 2 by Capt. Z. C. Palmer in a detachment under the command of Capt. William Highsmith; see the detachment roll in the last chapter of 3d Army rolls.

1 The remarks in brackets are taken from the mustering-out roll in DNA.

2 The mustering-out roll in DNA states that he was "left on duty 7 July."

3 The date he was left sick is given as July 9 on the mustering-out roll in DNA.

4 Johnston is listed present on the DNA mustering-out roll. The remark following his name on that roll reads simply, "Lost horse."

5 The date of his furlough is given as Aug. 12 on the DNA roll.

6 His name was lined out here, though the numbering was left unchanged. See the source note above.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM McHENRY

(Later John McCown's)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain John McCown's Company, Spy Battalion, 2nd Brigade, Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15th. 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	McCown John	Capt.	White County	
1	Samuel Slocumb	1st. Lieut.		Furloughed at Prairie Du chein August 7th. 1832
2	Walter Burrese	2nd. Lieut.		Sword lost belonging to united states
1	William Garrison	1st. Sergt.		
2	Solomon L. Garrison	2nd. Sergt		
3	Noah Staley	3rd. Sergt.		lost his horse & equippage Furloughed at Prairie Du cheen August 7th. 1832
4	James Keneda	4th Sergt		lost his horse & equippage
1	Levi Wells	1st Corpl.		
2	William Stephens	2nd. Corpl.		
3	William Daniel	3rd. Corpl.		
4	Henry McCown	4th. Corpl.		
1	Berry George	Private		Supposed to be discharged at Dixon's Ferry
2	Bailey Alfred	do		lost his horse & equippage
3	Brittain Joseph M	do		
4	Blackledge John	do		Sick
5	Blackwell James C	do		Supposed to be discharged at Dixon's
6	Conn James	do		
7	Council Welles	do		
8	Campbell John	do		lost his horse
9	Crowder John	do		Furloughed at Prairie Du chien August 7th. 1832
10	Coonts Thomas	do		
11	Edwards Ambrose	do		
12	Evans Jonathan	do		
13	Farley Martin	do		lost his Saddle Bridle Blanket & halter
14	Farley John	do		Supposed to be discharged at Dixons Ferry
15	George John	do		
16	George Francis ¹	do		Supposed to be discharged at fort Wilburn
17	Goodman James	do		Furloughed at Prairie Du chien—Augt 7th. 1832
18	Hood Allen	do		Supposed to be discharged at Dixons
19	Hood Anderson	do		Supposed to be dicharged at Dixons
20	Hilyard William	do		
21	Holderby Dempsey	do		lost his horse & equippage
22	Heasty Daniel	do		lost his Horse.
23	Hust John	do		lost his horse & equippage.
24	Hamiltone William S ²	do		Supposed to be discharged at Wilburn lost his horse & equippage
25	Lindsey Thomas J	do		
26	Lowe Thomas	do		gun broke by accident unavoidable
27	McMullen Wilkerson	do		

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
28	Nevett William G	do		Horse & equppage lost
29	Neslar James	do		Supposed to be discharged at Dixons
30	Parker Wilson	do		Supposed to be discharged at Dixons
31	Robinson Michael	do		furloughed at Prairic Du chean August 7th. 1832
32	Rippatoc Burress	do		
33	Robinson Aaron	do		
34	Stone Thomas W	do		Supposed to be discharged at Dixons Ferry
35	Smith Slade	do		
36	Staley George	do		Furloughed at Prairie Du chean August 7th. 1832
37	Suter Rodolphus M	do		lost his horse & equppage
38	Smith Silas	do		lost his horse & equppage
39	Wilson Cristopher	do		lost his horse & equppage lost
40	William Hardy	do		Supposed to be discharged at Dixon's

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

this company was organized & enrolled under command of William Mchenry capt. on the 12th. day of may 1832 and took up a line of march for fort Wilburn on the 31st. day of may 1832 and arrived at fort Wilburn and was mustered into the Service of the united States on the 19th. June 1832. the officers have never drawn more than one Ration each and the company furnished their own Rations untill their arrival at Springfield Illinois John McCown was elected captain in place of William McHenry promoted on the 19th. day of June 1832 and have commanded since

want 12 days traveling Rations

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. John McCowns *Company* in the Spy Battalion 2nd. *Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

John McCown *Commanding the Company.*

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the Spy Battalion 2nd. Brigade by order of Brigr. Genl Atkinson*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHI. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the company was enrolled May 12 for 90 days and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. Column 8 lists those men present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. One name is spelled differently in the eighth column: Pvt. 7 is listed as "Willis Council." The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

48-49, includes one man not listed above: Pvt. Nicholas A. Robinson, who was furloughed at Prairie du Chien on Aug. 7. His name was inadvertently omitted from the IHI roll, for he was included in the Recapitulation figures. They show a total company strength of 52, of whom 34 were present, 7 were on furlough, and 11 were supposed to have been discharged earlier at Dixon.

The roll in Elliott also includes the following statement not on the IHI roster:

The mustering-out roll printed in Elliott,

John C. Slocumb, of White county, volunteered, armed and equipped himself, and marched with the company from Carmi, took sick and was left at Fairfield, Wayne county. I am credibly informed, and believe, that said Slocumb afterwards reported himself for duty at Fort Wilbourn, and served there and as Wagon Guard between Fort Wilbourn and Dixon's Ferry, when he was discharged early in August and returned home.

(Signed.) Wm. McHenry,
Major Spy Battalion.

Slocumb enrolled in Capt. James Arnett's company of the 1st Regiment, 3d Brigade, on July 14 and was mustered out of service with that company on Aug. 1 at Fort Wilbourn.

IHI also has a June 18 mustering-in roll, with certificates signed "Wm. McHenry Capt" and "E. C. Berry, Adjt & Inspector Genl." The captain's certificate states that the company was then part of the 3d Regiment, 2d Brigade. McHenry, "Elected Major (Spy Battalion) June 18th," was succeeded by Pvt. John McCown, who was elected captain the same day. In addition to McHenry, the June 18 roll includes six other men, all privates, not on the IHI mustering-out roll. They are (1) Nicholas A. Robinson, who served in the company but whose name was omitted from the IHI Aug. 15 roll; (2) Samuel A. Boseman, "Appointed Qr. Master Sergt 18th June"; (3) James Grimes, "Appointed Sergt Major June 18th"; (4) Joseph T. Eccles, "Appointed Qr. Master (Battalion Spies)

June 18th 1832"; (5) Alexander Stewart, "Appointed Surgeons Mate June 19th"; and (6) James Barnett. Barnett (or Bernet) apparently transferred to Daniel Powell's company of the 3d Regiment, for he is included on the June 19 roll of that company. Boseman, Grimes, and Eccles served on the staff of the Spy Battalion and Stewart, on that of the 3d Regiment.

The mustering-in roll gives the place of enrollment as Carmi. Names spelled differently on that roll: Capt. John McCown; 1st Lt. Samuel Slocumb; 2d Lt. Walter Burris; 4th Sgt. James Canada; 4th Corp. Henry McCown; and Pvts. 3, Joseph Britten; 4, John Blackleach; 6, James Con; 7, Willis Council; 10, Thomas Countz; 12, Jonathan Ivans; 21, Demsey Holeby; 22, Daniel Hasty; 23, John Husk; 24, William S. Hamilton; 25, Thomas J. Lindsay; 27, Wilkinson McMullin; 28, William G. Nevit; 29, James Nesler; 32, Burris Rippetto; 37, Rodolphus Sutor; 39, Christopher Wilson; and 40, Hardy Williams.

1 George was mustered out of service as a member of Cyrus Mathews' company, 1st Regiment, 3d Brigade, on Aug. 1 at Fort Wilbourn.

2 Hamilton apparently joined Cyrus Mathews' infantry company, 1st Regiment, 3d Brigade. The mustering-out roll of Mathews' company does not give his place of residence or date of enrollment, but he was not a member of Mathews' company when it was mustered into service.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN F. RICHARDSON

MUSTER ROLL of Captain John F. Richardson's Company, of the Spy Battalion, 2nd Brigade Illinois Militia Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated the 15th. of May 1832.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
<i>(Privates in Alphabetical order.)</i>				
1	John F. Richardson	Captain	Clark County	
1	Woodford Dulaney	1st Leut	" "	Furloughed at Prairie Du Chien August 4, 1832
2	Justin Harlan	2nd "	" "	[Furloughed at Prairie Du Chien August 4, 1832] ¹
1	Jacob Dolson	1st Sergt.	" "	Suspended from Command ²
2	John Wilson	2nd "	" "	lost his horse Saddle & Bridle ³
3	Asher V. Burwell	3d "	" "	lost his saddle & ⁴
4	Robert Davidson	4th	" "	lost his horse ⁵
1	Christian Jeffers	1st Corpl.	"	
2	Nathan ⁶ Hollenback	2nd "	"	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
3	Richard Ross	3d "	"	
4	George Wilson	4th "	"	
1	Ashmore Zeno A.	Private	"	Supposed to be discharged
2	Biggs Samuel M.	"	"	Furnished Martin L. Ashmore as Substitute & Supposed to be discharged ⁶
3	Cooper Franklin	"	"	lost his horse & equipage \$55.00. & Supposed to be discharged ⁷
4	Chinoweth Martin L.	"	"	Transferred to Capt Notts Company
5	Cooper Theophilus	"	"	Transferred to Capt Notts Company
6	Davidson Daniel	"	"	
7	Elliott Aspatio	"	"	Supposed to be discharged
8	Hadden Andrew	"	"	Supposed to be discharged
9	Hadden Samuel	"	"	Supposed to be discharged
10	Hogue Joseph	"	"	
11	Johnson George	"	"	Supposed to be discharged ⁸
12	Kerr John	"	"	Supposed to be discharged
13	Langham Abel	"	"	Supposed to be discharged
14	Locker Conrad F	"	"	Supposed to be discharged, lost his horse & equipage ⁹
15	Markle Joseph W	"	"	Supposed to be discharged
16	Nott Stephen	"	"	
17	Prevo Samuel	"	"	Transferred to Capt Notts Company
18	Prevo Ira	"	"	Transferred to Capt Notts Company
19	Sharp Cyrus	"	"	
20	Shaw Nineveh	"	"	Appointed Adjutant June 18th 1832 and transfered from the company Roll
21	Thomas Martin	"	"	
22	Williams James	"	"	
23	White Gideon B.	"	"	
24	White Samuel	"	"	lost his gun & Blanket (private property) ¹⁰
25	White Luther	"	"	
26	White Robert	"	"	
27	Waters John	"	"	Transferred to Capt Notts Company
28	Yocum Alexander	"	"	
29	Wheeler Tarlton	"	"	Supposed to be discharged ¹¹
30	Taylor Robert	"	"	Deserted June 20th. 1832

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This company was organized June 5th. 1832

Company march'd for Fort Wilborn June 9, 1832

Mustered into the Service of the United States June 19th. 1832

My company furnished themselves with eight days Rations while on their march from Clark county to Fort Wilborn.

The Officers has drawn but 1 Ration per day and no forage has been furnished any of the company. Rations have been drawn for the company to return home, Viz, twelve days up to and including the 30th. of August 1832

John F Richardson Capt.

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Richardson Company of Mounted Volunteers of the Spy Battalion 2nd. Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company. Dixons Ferry Rock River 15th. August 1832

John F. Richardson Commanding the Company.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 15th. day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the Spy Battn. 2nd. Brigade by order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHI. The "Record of Events" is in the captain's handwriting. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4, 5, and 6 state that the company was enrolled in U.S. service on June 19 for 90 days and was entitled to pay from the day of enrollment. Column 8 lists those present at the muster-out, and Column 10, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

The Recapitulation gives a total company strength of 41, of whom 20 were present at the muster-out. The absentees consisted of 5 who transferred to Nott's company, 12 who were supposed to have been discharged earlier at Dixon's Ferry, one who was mustered out with the staff, 2 on furlough, and one deserter.

Four of the men discharged at Dixon's were mustered out of service in Adj. Isaac Parmenter's detachment on Aug. 2, and eight others were mustered out in Capt. Samuel Brimberly's detachment on Aug. 3.

Another mustering-out roll in DNA (IHI has photostat) has Gen. Henry Atkinson's AES of approval. About half of the DNA roll is in Richardson's handwriting. Four names are spelled differently, those of 2d Corp. Nathan Hollenbeck and Pvts. 4, Martin L. Chinowith; 5, Theopolas Cooper; and 14, Coonrod F. Locker. Several remarks give more details about the time and value of property losses; these are noted in footnotes below.

IHI also has a June 18 mustering-in roll, signed by Richardson, with a certificate of inspection made out and signed by Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry. The heading of the roll states that the company was "attached to 2nd. Brig Odd Bat. Spies 1 Regt." The date of enrollment is given as May 5 and the place as Darwin. On June 18 the company had only thirty-six members, four of whom are not on the mustering-out roll. They are Pvts. William Hallenbeck (so spelled), John Salmon, George W. Catron, and James W. Hogue.

Nine men on the Aug. 15 roll are not included on the mustering-in roll. They are Pvts. Martin L. Chinoweth, Theophilus Cooper, Aspatio Elliott, George Johnson, Samuel Prevo, Ira Prevo, Cyrus Sharp, John Waters, and Alexander Yocum.

Names spelled differently on the June 18 roll: 1st Lt. Woodford Dulany; 2d Corp. Nathan Hallenbeck; and Pvts. 8, Andrew Haddan; 9, Samuel Haddan; 13, Abel Lanham; and 14, Conrad F. Locher.

¹ This remark is represented by "do's" on the original roll.

² On June 29, 1832, according to the DNA roll.

³ The loss, valued at \$78, occurred on July 15—DNA roll of Aug. 15.

⁴ The remark on the DNA roll reads: "Lost Saddle & Spanceles \$18. Augt 1, 1832."

⁵ The remark on the DNA roll reads: "Horse gave out, & was left at Fort Winnabago Valued at \$75.00 July 15, 1832."

⁶ Ashmore became the substitute for Biggs on June 20, according to the DNA roll.

⁷ Cooper lost his horse and saddle on July 4—DNA roll of Aug. 15.

⁸ The DNA roll adds that he "lost his Saddle & bridle, Valued at \$10.00 July 7, 1832."

⁹ The loss, valued at \$40, occurred on July 22, 1832—DNA roll of Aug. 15.

¹⁰ The loss, valued at \$14, occurred on July 12, 1832—DNA roll of Aug. 15.

¹¹ The DNA roll adds: "lost his horse valued at \$45.00 July 22, 1832."

Officers of the Third Brigade, Third Army

FIELD, STAFF, AND PLATOON OFFICERS

Rank Roll of the Field Staff & Platoon Officers of the Third Brigade of mounted Volunteers Commanded By Brig General James D Henry

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of Comms</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
James D Henry ¹	Brig Genl	June 19th 1832	
A P Field	Aid de Camp	" " "	Furloughed 10 July 60 Day
M McConnel	Brig Inspect	" " "	Furloughed 9th of August 40 day
Isaac Plasters	Brig Qr M	" " "	
James Scott	Brig Pay M	" " "	
Nelson H Johnston	asist Aide camp	" " "	Furloud the 10th Aug 40 days

N H Johnston was appointed Secretary to the brigade on the 19th of June & performed sd duty untill the 10th. of August. Said Johnston performed the duty of principle aid from 10th. of July to the 10th Aug

Colonels

Jacob Fry	1st Right 2 Regt	June 18th 1832	
S. T. Matthews	1st Left 1 Regt	" 19 "	
James Collins	2d Right 4 Regt	" 19 "	
Gabriel Jones	2d Left 3d "	" 21 "	

Lieut Col

Thees W Smith	3 Reg	June 7 1832	Resigned 26th. of June
Jeremiah Smith	2 "	" 18 "	
Powel H Sharp	4 "	" 19 "	
James Gilham	1 "	" 19 "	
Sidney Breeze	3 "	" 27 "	furlgd 10h July 60 days

Major

Sidney Breeze	3d Reg	June 7t 1832	Lt Col from 27 June Furloughed 10 July 60 days
Benj James	2 "	" 18 "	
Wm Miller	4 "	" 19 "	
James Evans	1 "	" 19 "	

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of Comms</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Wm L D Ewing	Spy B	" 19 "	
John D Wood	3 Reg	" 27 "	
	<i>Adjutant</i>		
Hiram Holmes ²	2 Regt	June 18 1832	
Wm Weatherford	1 "	" 19 "	
E H Merryman	4 "	" 19 "	
John D Wood	3 "	" 19 "	Elected Major 27 June
Wm Bradford	Spy Bat	" 19 "	
David Baldrige	3 Reg	" 27 "	
	<i>Surgeon</i>		
L D Boon	2 Regt	June 18 1832	
Elisha K Wood	1 "	" 19 "	
John B Rutledge	4 "	" 19 "	
Wm B [H.] Terril	3 "	" "	
Robt K [H.] Peebles	Spy Bat	" 19 "	
	<i>Surgeon Mate</i>		
Wm M Shiphand [Shepherd]	2 Regt	June 18 ^t 1832	
Myron K Brownson	1 "	" 19 "	
Johnathan Leighton	4 "	" 19 "	
Maxwell D Pepper	3 "	" 20 "	
Wm H Palmer	Spy Bat	" 20 "	Resgnd 10 July
Jno A Wakefield	Spy "	July 10	
John Warnsing	4 Regt	June 21	
	<i>Qr Master³</i>		
Saml Bennet	2 Reg	June 18 1832	
George Orear	1 "	" 19 "	
Vauter Henderson	4 "	" 19 "	
Chrs N Halstead	3 "	" 8 "	Discharged 25 July 1832
David H Moore	Spy Bat	" 19 "	
	<i>Qr M Sergt⁴</i>		
Henry Bateman	2 Reg	June 18 th 1832	
Nathan Hart	1 "	" 19 "	
Reverious Blanchard	4 "	" 19 "	
Richard G Murphy	3 "	" 20 "	
Alanson Powel	Spy Bat	" 19 "	
	<i>Sergt Major</i>		
James W. Whitney	2 Re	June 18 1832	
Milton B Rubart	1 "	" 19 "	
Baxter B Berry	4 "	" 19 "	
John Hawthorn	3 "	" 20 "	
Henry B Roberts	Spy Bat	" 19 "	
	<i>Pay Master</i>		
Saml Smith	2 Regt	June 18 1832	
Alexd Bell [Beall]	1 "	" 19 "	

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of Comms</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Jeremiah Adams	4 "	" 19 "	
Benjamin Bond	3 "	" 20 "	Resig 15 July
James Wyatt	Spy Bat	" 19 "	Resigd 10 July
Frederick Reeman	3 Regt	July 10 "	
Makin [Martin] Dorriss	3 Regt	" 15 "	
<i>Captains⁵</i>			
William Gordon	1st Reg	April 30 1832	
William Gilham	1st "	" 30 "	
Alexd Smith	2d "	May 2 "	Resignd 15 June [July] Resigned
James Burns	3 "	" 4 "	
James Kinkade	2 "	" 6 "	
Wm [Henry] L Webb	Spy B	" 19 "	
Hiram Roundtree	2 Reg	" 21 "	
George T Bristow	1st "	" 21 "	
Andrew Bankson	3 "	" 23 "	
Josiah Briggs	3 "	" 24 "	
Jacob Faeman [Feaman]	3 "	" 25 "	
Walter Butler	1st "	June 4 "	
Thos Moffett	4 "	" 4 "	
Osius Hale	4 "	" 4 "	
Allen F Lindsay	Spy B	" 4 "	
Earl Pierce	2 Reg	" 5 "	
Aaron Barrows	2 "	" 5 "	
Jesse Claywell	4 "	" 5 "	
Thos Stout	2 "	May 5 "	
Reuben Brown	4 "	June 6 "	
Bennet Nowlen	4 "	" 19 "	
Sanl Houston	Spy B	" 19 "	
James Arnett	1st Reg	" 19 "	
James Thompson	3 "	" 21 "	
David Baldridge	3 "	" 19 "	appd Adjut 27 June
Cyrus Matthews	1 "	" 2 "	
Gershom Patterson	4 [2] Reg	July 16	
Wm Adair	3 Regt	June 27	
<i>1st Lieutenants⁶</i>			
John Pickering	1s Reg	April 30 1832	
Robt H McDow	1s "	" 30 "	
Jacob Baccus	2 "	May 2 "	
Andrew Lyon	3 "	" 4 "	Resigned 28 June
John Fry	2 "	" 6 "	
R H Price	Spy B	" 19 "	
John Kirkpatrick	2 Regt	" 21 "	
Stephen Henderson	1 "	" 21 "	
Godfrey Ammon	3 "	" 23 "	
John Morrison	3 "	" 24 "	
James Conner	3 "	" 25 "	
Thomas P Ross	1s "	June 4 "	
David Black	4 Regt	" 4 "	Resigned 10th July
Wm Baker	4 "	" 19 "	
William Scott	Spy B	" 4 "	

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of Comms</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Buford Morris	2d Regt	May 5	"
Harvey Jarboe	2	" 5	"
Saml Cox ⁷	4	June 5	" Resigned 10 July
John Hopton	2	May 5	"
David Seely	4	June 19	"
Jesse Scott	4	" 19	" Resgd 10 July
John Watwood	Spy Bat	" 4	"
D B McConnel	1s Regt	" 21	"
Samuel Barber	3	" 21	"
Jacob Short	3	" 19	"
Wm Hunter	1 Reg	" 2	"
John H Wilcoxen	4	July 11	"
Wm B Wood	3	June 27	"
<i>2d Lieutenants⁸</i>			
Thomas Askins	1st Reg	April 30 1832	
James Ethel	1s "	" 30	"
Samuel Bowman	2	May 2	"
Cyrus Sawyer	3	" 4	"
Royal W Pitts	2	June 6	"
James Morris	Spy Bat	" 20	"
Thomas Philips	2 Reg	May 21	"
Walter Ellis	1	" 21	"
James J Justice	3	" 23	"
John Thompson	3	" 24	"
David Wright	3	" 25	"
Fleming C Maupin	1	June 4	"
James Watson	4	" 4	"
Deloss W Brown	4	" 6	" Left 21 June
Isaac R Bennet	Spy	" 4	"
Loreing Ames	2	June 6	"
Job Collins	2	" 5	"
John H Wilcoxen	4	" 5	" Elected 1st Lieut 11 July
John P Hunter	2	May 5	"
Robt Gooding	4	June 19	"
John Allen	4	" 7	"
Henry Brown	Spy Bat	" 19	"
Matthias Mounts	1 Reg	" 21	"
William McDill	3	" 21	"
John Hansford	3	" 19	"
Wm K Lindsay	1	June 2	" Resigned 20 July
R H Constant	4	July 11	"

CD, IHi. The roll is unsigned and in an unfamiliar handwriting.

¹ Two men on Henry's staff are omitted here. They are James Baker, assistant quartermaster, and Nathan Hussey, wagon master. See the Aug. 15 mustering-out roll which follows.

² According to the roll of Earl Peirce's company, 2d Regiment, James H. Ralston acted as regimental adjutant from July 6 until

July 25. Holmes was present at the staff muster-out, however.

³ Richard G. Murphy, listed on this roll as quartermaster sergeant of the 3d Regiment, became quartermaster when Christopher Halstead resigned.

⁴ Joseph H. Orr became quartermaster sergeant of the 3d Regiment when Richard Murphy advanced to quartermaster. Orr was

originally a member of Jacob Feaman's (later James Conner's) company.

⁵The brigade included twenty-seven companies, all but one of which is represented in the list of captains. Capt. David Smith of the 1st Regiment is not included. In addition to the captains listed, the company rolls show that the following men also served as captains for varying periods of time:

- (1) Samuel T. Mathews, later colonel of the 1st Regiment, was the original captain of James Arnett's company.
- (2) Gabriel Jones, later colonel of the 3d Regiment, was the original captain of James Thompson's company.
- (3) James Conner, listed above as a 1st lieutenant, succeeded Jacob Feaman as captain of a company in the 3d Regiment.
- (4) Powell H. Sharp, later lieutenant colonel of the 4th Regiment, was the original captain of Bennet Nowlen's company.
- (5) William Lee D. Ewing, later major of the Spy Battalion, was the original captain of Samuel Houston's company.

⁶First lieutenants omitted are as follows:

- (1) John Lee, David Smith's company, 1st Regiment.

- (2) Nelson H. Johnston, Samuel T. Mathews' (later Arnett's) company, 1st Regiment, who was appointed to the staff of the brigade.
- (3) Matthew Gray, who succeeded James Conner, when the latter advanced to the captaincy of Feaman's company, 3d Regiment.
- (4) James Baker, Reuben Brown's company, 4th Regiment, who resigned to serve as assistant quartermaster on the brigade staff and was succeeded by William Baker.
- (5) Bennet Nowlen, later captain of Powell H. Sharp's company, 4th Regiment.
- (6) John Yowell, Sharp's (later Nowlen's) company, 4th Regiment, elected to succeed Jesse Scott, who resigned July 10.
- (7) Shadrack J. Campbell, who became 1st lieutenant of Thomas Moffett's company, 4th Regiment, when David Black resigned.

⁷The name "Sowyel" was written in pencil following the original entry, "Saml Cox." The lieutenant's name is entered as "Sawyel Cox" on the roll of Capt. Jesse Claywell's company, 4th Regiment.

⁸Omitted is 2d Lt. John Umphrey of Capt. David Smith's company, 1st Regiment.

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the General and Staff of the 3rd Brigade of Illinois mounted Volunteers employed in the service of the United States (on the requisition of Brigd Genll Atkinson) by order of the Governor & Commander in Chief of the State of Illinois, from the day of AD 1832, to the 15th of August AD 1832.

<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Place of residence</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
James. D. Henry	Brigd Genll	Sangamo Co	Sick Lost one horse
A. P. Field.	Aid de Camp	Fayette Co	furloughd from July 10th 60 days.
M. McConnell	Brigd Inspectr	Morgan Co	do, from 9th of August 40 days.
Isaac Plasters	do Qr M	Do.	
James Baker	As Q M.	Sangamon	
James Scott.	[Brig.]... Pay M	Green Co.	Absent by permission
Nelson H. Johnson	Asst Aid	Morgan Co	furloughed from 10th of August 40 days.
Nathan Huzzy	waggon M	Sangamo Co.	

N.B. N. H. Johnson was appointed Secretary to the Brigade on the 19th of June, & performed sd duty until the 10th of August, said Johnson performed the duty of principal Aid from the 10th of July to the 10th of August.

The General & Staff Officers in the above Roll, severally furnished themselves with forage for their horses during the Campaign, at their own expence, they have drawn but one Ration per day of flour & Bacon to each person.

I certify on honor, that the above, to the best of my knowledge, is a correct Roll, of the General & Staff Officers of the 3rd Brigade of Illinois mounted Volunteers under the command of Brigdr Genl James. D. Henry, and that the Remarks opposite each Individual name are just & true. Done at Ft Dixon Ills this 15th of August 1832.

Jacob Fry Senr Col. Comd. 3d Bregaid Ill. Mounted Volunteers

[ANS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the above Muster Roll, and that I have this 15th day of August 1832 Mustered out of the service of the United States the above Mentioned Officers, by Order of Brig Genl. Atkinson

Robt Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Gnl.

ADS, IHi. Columns 3, 4, and 5, omitted here, give the date of commission as June 19, the place of rendezvous as "Fort Wilburn," and the names of the three men present at the muster-out: Plasters, Baker, and Huzzy (correctly, "Hussey").

IHi has a photostat of the mustering-out roll in DNA, also a Fry ADS. The DNA roll omits the paragraph concerning rations and forage and is endorsed as follows: (1) AES

—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. uS ay."
(2) "Wright 181[78 ?]."

IHi also has a mustering-in roll made out by Joshua T. Bradley and signed by Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry at the foot of the Lower Rapids of Illinois River, June 21. Johnston (the correct spelling) and Hussey are omitted on this roll. Names given more fully or with spelling variations: Alexander P. Field, Murry McConnell, and James D. Scott.

First Regiment, Third Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the field and Staff and noncommissioned officers of the first Regiment, third Brigade of Illinois Militia in the Service of the United States from the 19th. June 1832, until the first day of August 1832

Saml T Matthews	Colonel	appointed from captain	19th June	Colo.	1832 from Morgan Co.
James Gillham	Lt Colo.	"	"	Lt Colo	" "
James Evens	Major	"	"	Major	" "
Wm Weatherford	Adjt	"	"	Adjt	" "
E K Wood	Surgeon	"	"	Surgeon	" "
M K Brownson	Asst Surgeon	"	"	Asst Surgeon	" "
L S Robbins	"	"	20	"	" "
George Orear	Qr Master	"	19	Qr Master servd. to the 21 July on furlough	
Alexd Bell [Beall]	pay master	"	"	pay master present	
Milton B Rubart	Sergt Major	"	"	Sergt. Major on furlough since 18th July 1832	
Nathan Hart	Qr Mr Sergt.	"	"	Qr Mr Sergt.	
Erastus Wheeler	Qr Mr	"	21. July	Qr Mr from Madiso[n] Co	

I Certify on honor that the above Roll Exhibits a true Statement of the field and Staff and Non Commissioned staff of the 1st Regt. 3d brgd of Illns Mounted Volunteers Mustered out of the service of the United States at Fort Willburn this first day of Augt. 1832

Distance to Morgan Co 200 Miles

Saml. T. Mathews Col. 1st. Regt 3rd. Brigd. M. V.

[ANS] Mustered out of the Service of the United States by order of Maj Genl W. Scott at Fort Wilbourn the 1st August 1832.

N. J. Eaton Lieut 6th U. S. Infy & C

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "Recd. Sepr. 8th. 1832." (2) "Wright 2d June '34 18178." (3) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. u.S ay."

On the back of the roll is the following affidavit in the handwriting of Joshua T. Bradley:

State of Illinois ss:

Saml. T. Matthews, Col. of the 1st. Regt. 3rd. Brigade of the last Indian Campaign in the Year 1832, being duly sworn deposeseth and saith that he & the officers in the within Roll arrived at Ft. Wilburn the Brigade Rendezvous on the 15" day of June 1832. (Except Erastus Wheeler).

Saml. T. Mathews Sworn to & Subscribed, before me this 18" day of May 1833.

J. T. Bradley Notary Pub. Clinton Co

III also has a mustering-in roll, made out by Joshua T. Bradley, and signed by E. C. Berry, "Adj. & Inspector Genl.," at "Foot Lower Rapids Illinois River" on June 20. The Berry roll gives the date of commission as June 19, the place of rendezvous as Fort Wilbourn, and the time of service as 90

days. The roll lists all but two of the staff members above: L. S. Robbins and Erastus Wheeler. The following names are spelled differently on the Berry roll: James Gilham, James Evans, Elisha K. Ward, Myron R. Brounson, George O. Reas, and Milton B. Rubarts.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL T. MATHEWS

(Later James Arnett's)

Muster Roll of a company of Illinois mounted Volunteers formerly commanded by Capt S. T. Mathews afterwards by Capt James T. Arnett, and now under the command of 1st Lieut D. B. McConnell, called and mustered into the service of the U. States by order of the commander in chief of the militia of the state of Illinois, belonging to the 1st Regt 3 Brigade

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of Enrollment</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
S. T. Matthews	Captain	May 5h. 1832	Promoted to Colonel June 19h 1832
N. H. Johnson	1st. Lieut	" " "	Appointed to Staff of Brigade June 20
D. B. McConnell	2nd. Lieut	"	Promoted to 1st Liut. June 19h. 1832
Josiah Gorham	1st. Sergt.	"	
John Moss	2nd. do.	"	Furloughed July 24h 1832
Saml. J. [P. ?] Devore	3rd. do.	"	
Moses R. Bennett	4h do.	"	Furloughed July 3rd. 1832
John Sparks	1st. Corpl.	"	Furloughed July 18h. 1832
Henry Moss	2nd. do.	"	Furloughed July 24h. 1832
L. B. Tankersley	3rd. do.	"	
John Rusk	4h do.	"	Furloughed July 18h. 1832
1 James Tolley	Privates	"	Furloughed July 18h. 1832
2 Samuel Durant		"	
3 Wm. B. Hankins		"	
4 James Evans		"	Promoted to Major June 19h. 1832
5 James H. Devore		"	
6 Thos Lycock		"	
7 Danl. Sweet		"	
8 Alanson Howard		"	
9 John Johnson		"	
10 Jonathan Turner		"	
11 Benjn Buchannon		"	
12 John Edwards		"	
13 Jacob Samples		"	lost his horse By the Bite of rattle snake whilst in service
14 Wm. Duncan		"	
15 Reuben Buchannon		"	
16 Alexr. Pitner		"	
17 James Cassell		"	
18 John Hurst		"	Furloughed July 18h 1832

	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of Enrollment</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
19	Harvey Crane	"	"	
20	Matthias Mounts	"	"	Promoted to 2nd. Lt. June 19, 1832
21	Robert C. Coatney	"	"	
22	Silas Hobbs	"	"	
23	Moses Jarrod	"	"	
24	Milton B. Rubarts	"	"	appointed to Staff June 19th
25	Montgomery Pitner	"	"	
26	James H. Blair	"	"	
27	Wm. S. Jordan	"	"	
28	Elijah F. Million	"	"	
29	Anderson Antle	"	"	
30	Henry Hunter	"	"	
31	John Henry	"	"	
32	James Arnett	"	"	Promoted to Capt. June 19h. & resgnd. July 23d.
33	Madison Clayton	"	"	
34	Jonathan Farris	"	"	
35	James H. Graves	"	"	Sick & discharged June 14h. 1832
36	John L. Cotton	"	"	
37	James Lash	"	"	
38	John Gilmore	"	"	
39	Madison Goodpaster	"	"	
40	Phillip Deads	"	"	
41	Cornelius Hook ¹	"	"	Appointed to Staff of Brigade [date illegible]
42	David Williams	"	"	Permitted to leave the Company June 22nd. Sick
43	Murray McConn[ell]	"	"	Appointed to Staff of Brigade June 19, 1832
44	Darius Ingles	"	"	
45	John Richards	"	"	
46	Isaac Dial	"	"	Detailed for use of Brigade June 24h 1832
47	Berry Holland	"	"	
48	Abraham Johnson	"	"	
49	John C Slocumb ²	"	July 14h.	

I certify that the above Muster Roll exhibits a true Statemen[t] of the Company of Illinois Mounted Volunteers under My command Mustered out of the Service of the U. States at Fort Wilbourn Illinois.

Given at Fort Wilbourn 1st. Augt. 1832

D B McConnel 1st Lt Commandant

[ANS] Mustered out of the service of the United [States at] Fort Wilbourn, this 1st day of August 1832—[by order of M]aj Genl W. Scott.

N. J. Eaton Lieut 6th U. S. Infy.

Columns 5, 6, and 7 are omitted here. Column 5 gives the place of enrollment as Morgan County. On the line below the name of the county is the entry "(170 miles)." The sixth column gives the time of service as 90 days. The seventh column, "Names Present," repeats the name of each company member regardless of his presence at the muster-out. The following names have spelling variations in the seventh column: Sgt. Saml. P. Devore and Pvts. 17, James Cassel; 18, John S. Hurst; 24, Milton B. Ruberts; 27, Wm. L.

Jordan; and 33, Maddison Clayton.

¹ He was probably on the staff of the Governor instead of the 3d Brigade. See n. 1 of the Governor's June 23 staff roll.

² Slocumb was from White County, not Morgan. He originally enrolled in Capt. William McHenry's (later John McCown's) company of the Spy Battalion, 2d Brigade. For an account of his war service, see the roll of that company.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN GEORGE T. BRISTOW

Muster roll of Capt. George T. Bristow's Company of Mounted Volunteers called and Mustered into the service of the united states by order of the commander in chief of the Militia of the state of Illinois attached to the first Regiment under the Command of Coln. Samuel T. Mathews of the third Brigade Commanded by Brigadier General James D Henry from the twenty first day of May 1832 For and Dureing the term of ninety days from the said date

No.	Names	Rank	Date of	Where
1	George T. Bristow	Capt	21t May 1832	Morgan Co.
2	Stephen Henderson	1 Lieut	" " "	" "
3	Walter Ellis	2d Lieut	" " "	" "
4	Allen Matlock	1 Sergt	" " "	" "
5	George Thompson	2d Sert	" " "	" "
6	James V. Logston	3d Sergt	" " "	" "
7	Asa L. Lane	4th Sergt	" " "	" "
8	Archibald Constant	Pvt	" " "	" "
9	Thomas Henry	"	" " "	" "
10	Wiley S. Clemens	"	" " "	" "
11	Allen Meeks	"	" " "	" "
12	Oswell Thompson	"	" " "	" "
13	Michael Ream	"	" " "	" "
14	John Marshall	"	" " "	" "
15	William S. Hopper	"	" " "	" "
16	Nathaniel Henderson	"	" " "	" "
17	Daniel Mackey	"	" " "	" "
18	Russel Turney	"	" " "	" "
19	George Carter	"	" " "	" "
20	William Hull	"	" " "	" "
21	Isaac Moss	"	" " "	" "
22	George W. Foster	"	" " "	" "
23	John Combs	"	1st. July "	Ottawa Lasall co
24	James Brown	"	" " "	" "
25	John Wilcocks	"	" " "	" "
26	Henry M. Hicks	"	" " "	" "
27	Ezekiel Warren	"	" " "	" "

I certify that the above Muster Roll exhibits a true statement of the company of

Illinois Mounted Volunteers under my command mustered out of the service of the United States at Fort Wilbourn, Ill. this 1st day of August 1832.

George T. Bristow Capt

[ANS] Mustered out of the service of the United States by order of Maj Genl W. Scott this 1st day of August 1832.

N. J. Eaton Lieut 6h U. S. Infy &c

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"Approved, H. Atkinson Br Ge u.S. ay." (2) "114 Wright 18178."

The last four columns, "Who by," "Time of service," "Names Present," and "Remarks," are omitted here. The company was enrolled by Captain Bristow for 90 days. All but three men were listed present at the muster-out. The only remarks on the roll follow the

names of the three absentees: 1st Lt. Stephen Henderson, "on furlough"; Pvt. 16, Nathaniel Henderson, "on furlough"; and Pvt. 19, George Carter, "deserted 30th June 183[2]."

The names of two privates are spelled differently in the "Names Present" column. Pvt. 13 is listed as "Michael Reme," and Pvt. 25, as "John Wilcox."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WALTER BUTLER

Muster Roll of Captain Walter Butler's Company of Illinois Mounted Volunteers in the service of the United States under Brig Genl H. Atkinson.

No	Names	Rank	Enrolment		Remarks
			Date of	Where	
			July [June]	Apple creek	
1	Walter Butler	Capt.	4th. 1832	Morgan Cty.	
2	Thomas. P. Ross	1st. Lieut.	" "	" "	
3	Fleming. C. Maupin	2nd Lieut	" "	" "	
4	Samuel Givens	1st. Srgt.	" "	" "	
5	Achilles Deatherage	2nd. Do.	" "	" "	
6	David Hart	3rd. Do	" "	" "	
7	David Mackey	4th Do	" "	" "	
8	Nathan Hart	1st. Corp.	" "	" "	Appointed Qr. Master Sergeant June 19th. 1832
9	Henderson Vickers	2nd Do.	" "	" "	
10	John. L. Heffington	3rd Do.	" "	" "	
11	William. T. Nall	4th Do.	" "	" "	
12	Edward Seamore	Private	" "	" "	
13	Richardson Seamore	"	" "	" "	
14	John Nall	"	" "	" "	
15	Bluford Haynes	"	" "	" "	
16	Jesse Clayton	"	" "	" "	Substitute for John Sappington
17	James Scott	"	" "	" "	
18	George Fanning	"	" "	" "	
19	George Wright	"	" "	" "	
20	Robert Ray	"	" "	" "	Furlowed on the 10th. of July 1832. for Twenty five days
21	Anderson Hart	"	" "	" "	
22	Nimrod. C. Murphy	"	" "	" "	
23	Washington Fanning	"	" "	" "	
24	John Daugherty	"	" "	" "	

No	Names	Rank	Enrolment		Remarks
			Date of	Where	
25	James Groves	"	"	"	"
26	William Patterson	"	"	"	Substitute for Hiram Patterson
27	James Kirby	"	"	"	"
28	Henry Beason	"	"	"	"
29	Thomas Gilliland	"	"	"	"
30	Daniel Wiggs	"	"	"	Substitute for John Still
31	Thomas. J. Harris	"	"	"	"
32	Ephraim Porter	"	"	"	Substitute for Jas. Hutcherson
33	Archibald Riggs	"	"	"	Do. for John Love.
34	Charles Stewart	"	"	"	"
35	William Talkington	"	"	"	"
36	Spencer Norvell	"	"	"	"
37	John Woods	"	"	"	"
38	John Brown	"	"	"	Substitute for Eli Auston
39	Abraham Fanning	"	"	"	"
40	David Davidson	"	"	"	"
41	Isaac Keplinger	"	"	"	"
42	Eli Auston	"	"	"	Substitute for And. Wyatt
43	James Pryor	"	"	"	"
44	Charles Hart	"	"	"	Furlowed June 24th. 1832 during term of service
45	Joseph Brown	"	"	"	Do. Do. Do.
46	Samuel. C. Minor	"	"	"	Do. Do. Do.
47	John. W. Ross	"	"	"	Elected 1st. Corp. June 19th 1832. N. Hart Promot[e]d
48	William Weatherford	"	"	"	Appointed Adjutant June 19th. 1832.

I certify that the above Muster Roll exhibits a true statement of the company of Illinois mounted Volunteers under my command, mustered out of the service of the United States at Fort Wilbourn Illinois.

Given at Fort Wilbourn this 1st day of August 1832.

Walter Butler Captain

[ANS] Mustered out of the service of the United States by order of Maj Genl W. Scott this 1st day of August 1832.

N. J. Eaton Lieut 6th U. S. Infy & C

Distance to where the company was raised 200 miles.

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "111 Wright 18178." (2) AES—"Approved H. Atkinson Br G[e] u S ay."

Columns 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. Columns 6 and 7 show that the company was enrolled by W[illia]m Weatherford for 90 days. Column 8 lists those men present at the muster-out; absentees were Nos. 20, Robert Ray; 44, Charles Hart; 45, Joseph Brown; and 46, Samuel C. Minor. Nathan Hart and William Weatherford, Nos. 8 and

48 above, are listed present despite the fact that they held staff positions. The only names with spelling variations in the eighth column are those of Nos. 7 and 39, David Macky and Abraham Fanning.

Two statements certifying the correct enrollment date, June 4, are appended to the roll. One (in the handwriting of William Thomas) was signed by Butler and notarized by "Allen F. Linsey J P Morgan Cty" on May 18, 1833; the other, also of May 18, 1833,

was signed by "Saml T. Mathews" and notarized by "[J. T.] Bradley Not. Pub C C [Clinton County ?] Ills."

IHi also has a photostat from DNA of the mustering-in roll of the company, made out and signed by Butler at Fort Wilbourn on June 20. The roll has the usual certificate

of inspection signed "E. C. Berry, Adj. & Insp. Genl." The place of enrollment is given as Franklin, Morgan County. Names with spelling variations are those of Nos. 6, David Heart; 8, Nathan Heart; 21, Anderson Heart; 33, Archibald Wrigg; and 44, Charles Heart.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM GILLHAM

Mustering roll of Capt Wm Gillhams Co. of Mounted Volunteers called and mustered into service of the United States By order of the Commander in Chief of the Militia of the State of Ills. attached to the first Regt. of the third Brgd under the Command of Brigadier General James D Henry from the thirtieth day of April 1832

Names	Rank	[Enrollment]		Remarks
		[Date of]	[Where]	
		April the 30th.	Morgan Cty	
William Gillham	Capt.	"	"	
Robert H McDow	1 Lieut	"	"	on furlough
James Etheal	2nd. _____	"	"	
Daniel Clotfelter	1st. serg	"	"	
William Leib	2nd. _____	"	"	
John Sargent	3rd. _____	"	"	on furlough
Aquila Clarkson	4th. _____	"	"	on furlough
Zadoc Riggs	1st. Corp	"	"	
samuel Vanslyke	2nd. _____	"	"	
James Morris	3rd. _____	"	"	
Isaac Graton	4th. _____	"	"	on furlough
Alexander Whitley	[Private]	"	"	
Kinza Clarkson	_____	"	"	
George Garmon	_____	"	"	
Henry S Riggs	_____	"	"	
Sebert C Schelton	_____	"	"	
Seth C Murphy	_____	"	"	
John Arnett	_____	"	"	
Alexander Wilkison	_____	"	"	
Levi Scott	_____	"	"	
Nicholass DuVall	_____	"	"	
William Mathers	_____	"	"	
William R Smith	_____	"	"	
John Baker	_____	"	"	
John Apple	_____	"	"	
Robert McCullom	_____	"	"	
Isaac Clanton	_____	"	"	
Clark Nichols	_____	"	"	
H W House	_____	"	"	on furlough
Joel Avery	_____	"	"	
George Smith	_____	"	"	
John McConnel	_____	"	"	
Masten E Simmons	_____	"	"	

Names	Rank	[Enrollment]		Remarks
		[Date of]	[Where]	
John King	_____	"	"	
James Hollaway	_____	"	"	
James Rayfield	_____	"	"	on furlough
Amanuel Kemp	_____	"	"	
James Piper	_____	"	"	
William Campbell	_____	"	"	
Murphy Kemp	_____	"	"	
Archable Northcut	_____	"	"	on furlough
Constintine Clarkson	_____	"	"	on furlough
Clinton Willson	_____	"	"	
Vincin Carter	_____	"	"	
Squire D Masters	_____	"	"	
H H Lemmon	_____	"	"	
Alexander Bell [Beall]	_____	"	"	Appointed Paymaster the 19th. June 1832 †
James Gillham	_____	"	"	Elected Lieut Col 19th. June 1832
William Orear	_____	"	"	on furlough
Washington Olney	_____	"	"	Taken on Wagoner—absent since [?] June the 19th. 1832

I Certify that the above muster Roll exhibits a true statement of the Company of Ill[inois] Mounted Volunteers under my Command Mustered out of the services of the United States at fort Wilborn Ill river this 1st Day of August 1832.

William Gillham Capt

[ANS] Mustered out of the service of the United States at Fort Wilbourn this 1st day of August 1832, by order of Maj Genl W. Scott.

N. J. Eaton Lieut 6th U S. Infy & C

DS, DNA. Endorsed; "112 Wright 18178."

Columns 1, 6, 7, 8, and 9 are omitted here. Columns 1 and 7, headed "No" and "Period of time," are blank. Column 6 states that the company was enrolled by William Gillham; Column 8 gives the distance (presumably, from Fort Wilbourn to the place of enrollment in Morgan County) as 200 miles; and Column 9 lists those present at the muster-out. Absentees can be determined from the remarks, except in the cases of Alexander Beall and James Gillham, who were listed as present despite the fact that they held staff positions. The following names are spelled differently in the ninth column: James Moris, Seebert C. Shelton, Robert McCulom, Hancel W. House (since he was absent, the entry was marked out but is legible), Ammanuel Kemp, William L. Campbell, and Hiram H. Lemmon.

IHI also has photostat from DNA of the company mustering-in roll of June 20, with the certificate of inspection signed "E. C. Berry, Adjt & Inspector Genl." The "signa-

ture" on the captain's certificate is not Gillham's. The June 20 roll has the Wright endorsement and General Atkinson's AES of approval.

Corp. Isaac Graton was listed as a private on June 20, and Washington Olney, whom Graton succeeded, was 4th corporal on that date. Olney is the last private on the roll above.

Names given more fully or with spelling variations on the June 20 roll:

1st Lt. James Ethal ("Etheal" in one column)

1st Corp. Zadoc T. Riggs

4th Corp. Isaac Gratten (also "Graton")

Pvts. Kinzy Clarkson

William Mathus

Clark Nicholas (also "Nichols")

Hansel (also "Hancel") W. House

Ammanuel Kemp (also "Amanuel Kemp")

William L. (or "T.") Campbell

Hiram H. Lemmon.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM GORDON

Mustering Roll of a company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia under the command of Capt William Gordon ordered into the service of the United States by the Governor of the state on the Requisition of General Atkinson of the United States Army attached to the first Regt of the third Brigade in the year 1832.

No	Names	Rank	date of Enrollment		Remarks
1	William Gordon	Capt.	30th	April 1832	
2	John Pickering	1st Lt	"	"	on Furlough since 19th July 1832
3	Thomas Askins	2d Lt	"	"	
1	Robert Dinsmore	1st Sergt	"	"	
2	William York	2 do	"	"	on Furlough since 10th July 1832
3	Sylvester Moss	3 do	"	"	
4	Benjamin Allen	4. do	"	"	
1	Benjamin Murphy	1st corporal	"	"	on Furlough since 19th July 1832
2	Loyd Aday	2 do	"	"	
3	Enoch Bramson	3 do	"	"	
4	John Dinsmore	4 do	"	"	
1	Manly Thomas	private	"	"	
2	Elza Williams	"	"	"	
3	drury Smith	"	"	"	
4	Farington Powell	"	"	"	
5	Hugh Davis	"	"	"	
6	Patterson Drumond	"	"	"	
7	orvill E Kellogg	"	"	"	on furlough since 10th July 1832
8	Thomas G Black	"	"	"	
9	Daniel Boothby	"	"	"	
10	Daniel R Jones	"	"	"	on furlough since 19th July 1832
11	Mathew Dinsmore	"	"	"	
12	James Ogg	"	"	"	on furlough since 19th July 1832
13	Edward McGovern	"	"	"	Sent on express to general Atkinson 20th July 32 and continued in service till 2 August 1832
14	James Johnston	"	"	"	
15	William Jones	"	"	"	
16	Hiram Garret	"	"	"	
17	Dudly R Murphy	"	"	"	
18	William Turner	"	"	"	
19	Malan Strode	"	"	"	
20	Nelson McDowell	"	"	"	
21	William [N. M]jills	"	"	"	
22	Elijah McCombs	"	"	"	
23	Joseph Keller	"	"	"	
24	James G Allen	"	"	"	
25	Benjamin Scott	"	"	"	

No	Names	Rank	date of Enrollment	Remarks
26	Washington Weeks	"	"	" Sent on Express to Genl Atkinson on 20th July 32 & continued in service till 2 August 1832
27	Rice Hardwick	"	"	" on Furlough since 18th July 1832
28	Henry Powell	"	"	"
29	Woolery Coonrod	"	"	" on Furlough since 10th July 1832
30	Joseph Slotton	"	"	" on Furlough since 26th July 1832
31	Elisha K Wood	"	"	" appoint[e]d Surgeon 18 June 1832
32	Miram K Brownson	"	"	" appointed Asst Surgeon 19th June 1832

I certify on Honor that this Muster Roll exhibits a true statement of the time of service of the [company] [o]f Mounted volunteers of Illinois Militia under my command and also of the names of those belonging to the company and that the Remarks made thereon are true that said company was Mustered out of service by me on the 29th day of July 1832 two hundred and twelve Miles from the place of Enrollment

Wm. Gordon Capt in 1st Regt 3d Brigade Ill. M. V. Militia

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "107 Wright 18178." (2) AES—"Approved. H. Atkinson Br. Gen [U.] S. ay."

Columns 5, 6, and 7 are omitted here. Columns 5 and 6 give the dates of service as June 2 to July 29, inclusive. Column 7 lists the men present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. The two officers appointed to the staff from this company, Surgeons Wood and Brownson, were not listed present July 29. Names spelled differently in the "Names Present" column are those of Nos. 16 and 19, Hiram Garrett and Malon Strode.

On the back of this roll is the following

affidavit, in the handwriting of William Thomas, but signed by Mathews:

[I certify] on Honor that the company under command of Capt William Gordon of which this is a Muster Roll, was attached to the Regiment under my command. I have Examined this Muster Roll, and being personally acquainted with every person whose name appears thereon, and having been present when the company was mustered out of service by Capt Gordon, I am satisfied that the Roll is correct, the time of service correctly stated, and the remarks true Given under my hand this 25th. day of Febuary 1833. Saml. T Mathews Col. Comdt.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN CYRUS MATHEWS

Muster Roll of Capt. Cyrus Mathews Company of Foot Volunteers Called and Mustered into the Service of the United States by order of the Commander in Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois Attached to the First Regiment under the Command of Brig. Genl. James D. Henry from the Second day of June 1832 to the Thirty first day of August 1832.

No.	Names.	Rank	Enlistment	
			Date of.	Where
1	Cyrus Mathews	Capt.	June 2d 1832.	Jackson- ville
2	Wm. Hunter	1st. Lieut	"	Morgan County
3	Wm. K. Lindsay	2d. Do.	"	"
1	Wm. Barker.	1st. Sergt.	"	"
2	M. Q. Dennis	2d. Do.	"	"
3	Thomas Shepherd	3d. Do.	"	"
4	Wm. C. Harris	4th. Do.	"	"
1	A. B. Shephard.	1st. Corp.	"	"
2	Enos Hobbs	2d. Do.	"	"
3	Wyler Scribner	3d. Do.	"	"
4	Robt. S. Anderson	4th. Do.	"	"
1	Abel. C. Dickens	Private	"	"
2	Benj. Humphrey	"	"	"
3	Cyrus W. Crawley	"	"	"
4	Daniel Lutes	"	"	"
5	Edmund Sammons	"	"	"
6	Fielding Grimsley	"	"	"
7	G. W. Row.	"	"	"
8	Joseph Rodes.	"	"	"
9	John Kurkandall	"	"	"
10	James, S. Anderson	"	"	"
11	James Carson	"	"	"
12	James H. Lynch	"	"	"
13	Josiah Hart	"	"	"
14	John. C. Houston	"	"	"
15	Jared L. Hames	"	"	"
16	John Row	"	"	"
17	John Bones	"	"	"
18	L. B. Ragen	"	"	"
19	Lemuel McGinnis	"	"	"
20	Peter Joiner	"	"	"
21	Samuel Rose	"	"	"
22	Thomas Carson	"	"	"
23	Thomas Lofhlin	"	"	"
24	Thomas Bucy	"	"	"
25	Wm. Taylor.	"	"	"
26	Wm. Horton	"	"	"
27	Walter. W. Myers	"	"	"
28	William Grimsley	"	"	"
29	Washington Webb.	"	"	"
30	William Morris	"	"	"
31	William Foster	"	"	"
32	William Carter	"	"	"
33	Berry Holland ¹	"	"	"
34	John Reed	"	18th. June	Ft. Wilbourn Illinois 74 Days
35	P. W. January	"	2d. June Morgan Co.	Jacksonville 90 Days.

I certify that the within Muster Roll exhibits a true Statement of the Company of

Illinois Foot Volunteers under my Command. Given at Fort Wilbourn this 21st. day of June 1832

(Signed) Cyrus Matthews Capt.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, the 22d. Day of June 1832

(Signed) Robt. Anderson Asst. Insr. Genl.

Anderson Muster Book, IH1. The last two columns, "Names Present" and "Remarks," are omitted here. With three exceptions all company members were present and the only remarks on the roll follow the names of absentees: Pvts. 8, Joseph Rodes, "Sick"; 18, L. B. Ragen, "Sick"; and 32, William Carter, "absent with leave Detached by the Quarter Master of the third Brige." In the "Names Present" column the name of Pvt. 7 is given "George W. Row" and that of Pvt. 23 as "T. Loflin."

IH1 also has a photostat from DNA of the mustering-out roll signed by William Hunter at Fort Wilbourn, Aug. 1, with Lt. N. J. Eaton's mustering certificate. The Aug. 1 roll is endorsed, "119 Wright 18178," and has H. Atkinson's AES of approval. The mustering-out roll omits three men listed above—Pvts. 24, Thomas Bucy; 32, William Carter; and 35, P. W. January—but includes five not on the above roll—M. L. Stinson, Wm. S. Hamilton, Isaac Moss, R. M. Patterson (whose name is scratched through with the notation, "Gon Home"), and Frances (*sic*) George, whose residence is given as White County. Hamil-

ton was also from White County, although this roll does not so indicate.

Spelling variations and remarks on the Aug. 1 roll are as follows: Capt. Cyrus Mathews, "On furlough since the 23d July 1832"; 2d Lt. W. K. Lindsay, "Resigned 23d June 1832"; 1st Corp. A. B. Shepherd; 3d Corp. Wiley Scribner, "Elected 2d Lieut 23 June 1832"; and Pvts. 6, Fielding Grimsley, "Absent driving a team hauling provisions for the Army"; 7, G. W. Row, "Elected 2nd. Corporal June 23d 1832"; 9, J. Kurkendall; 14, J. C. Huston; 15, J. L. Haymes; 18, L. B. Ragen, "On furlough"; 23, Thomas Loflin; 25, Wm. Taylor, "On furlough"; 27, W. W. Myres; 29, Wm. (probably a copyist's error) Webb; and 34, John A. Reed.

¹ A Berry Holland is also listed as a private in Capt. Samuel T. Mathews' company. If the rolls are correct, there were then two men by this name in Morgan County, since both men are listed as present at the company musters and the companies were in service during the same period.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN DAVID SMITH

Muster Roll of Capt. Davids Smiths company of Mounted Volunteers, called and mustered into the service of the United States, by order of the commander-in-chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois attached to 1st Regt. 3 Brigade under the command of Brig. Genl. H. Atkinson from the 1st. day of June 1832 to the 1st day of August 1832.

Names	Rank	Enrolment		Valuation of Horses and Equipments	Valuation of Armes
		Date of	Where		
			Madison		
David Smith	Capt.	June 1st	County	\$115 00	\$60.00
John Lee	1st Lieut.	"	"	100.00	20 00
John Umphrey	2nd "	"	"	115.00	15 00
S. T. Kendall	1st Sargt.	"	"	90 00	35 00
James Sterett	2nd "	"	"	95 00	[?]5 00
S. B. Gillham	3d "	"	"	100 00	40 00
W. B. Crowder	4th "	"	"	90 00	30 00
C. Sabastian	1st Corpl.	"	"	95 00	20 00
S. N. P. Elliot	2nd "	"	"	90 00	25 00
D. H. Forqurran	3rd "	"	"	95 00	5 00

Names	Rank	Enrolment		Valuation of Horses and Equipments	Valuation of Armes
		Date of	Where		
John Walker	4 " "	"	"	95 00	18 00
A Hart	Private	"	"	85 00	20 00
R. M. C. Dunlap	"	"	"	95 00	20 00
W. Harrison	"	"	"	115 00	38 00
John Scott	"	"	"	85 00	35 00
John Haynes	"	"	"	80 00	8 00
H. S. Summers	"	"	"	112 00	35 00
D. B. Rogers	"	"	"	85 00	15 00
John Nowland	"	"	"	90 00	40 00
J. W. Slayton	"	"	"	80 00	_____
J. P. Dilliplain	"	"	"	70 00	33 00
S Brazil	"	"	"	70 00	20 00
N. Sowell [Lowell ?]	"	"	"	100 00	15 00
T. Lemmon	"	"	"	65 00	20 00
J Wood	"	"	"	75 00	_____
C. Drennon	"	"	"	75 00	18 00
T. Eakin	"	"	"	85.00	18 00
C. Peter	"	"	"	95 00	18 00
U Brown	"	"	"	70.00	_____
W Nistler	"	"	"	110.00	35 00
D. Pembrook	"	"	"	120.00	38 00
E. Wheeler	"	18	"	110.00	35 00
J. Drennon	"	1st	"	70 00	18 00
J. Hewes	"	"	"	75 00	_____
J. E. Shaw	"	29	Lasell county	100.00	_____
E. Kellogg	"	"	"	70 00	_____
O. Bangs	"	"	Morgan	100.00	_____
H. A. Sprague	"	"	LaSalle	75.00	_____
G Sprague	"	"	"	90.00	_____
J Mahurie	"	July[26] ¹	Madison	"	_____

I certify that the within Muster Roll exhibits a true Statement of the company of Illinois Mounted Volenteers under my command Mustered out of the service of the United States at Ft. Willbourn

Given at Ft Willbourn this 1st day of August 1832.

David Smith Captain

[ANS] Mustered out of the service of the United States by order of Maj Genl Scott, this 1st day of August 1832.—at Fort Willbourn

N. J. Eaton Lieut U. S. Army &C

ADS, DNA, AES: "approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge U.S. ary." Columns 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 12 are omitted here, Columns 1 and 7, headed "No." and "Time of Service," are blank. Column 6 states that the company was enrolled by D[avid] Smith. Column 8 lists those present at the muster-out; the only absentees were 1st Lt. John Lee and Pvt. O. Bangs and H. A. Sprague. Column 9 has only one entry, which reads:

"Distance from Alton Madison County three hundred miles." Column 12, headed "Remarks," has entries opposite the names of the absentees: Lee, "on Furlough"; Bangs, "Hospital Steward at Ottawa"; and H. A. Sprague, "Sick at Ottawa."

¹ This date was supplied from the roll in Elliott, 54-55.

Second Regiment, Third Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the 2nd, Regiment 3rd. Brigade Mustered into the Service of the United States under Command of Brigadier Genl. Atkinson.

No.	Names	Rank	Residence	Remarks
1	Jacob Fry.	Colonel	Greene County	
2	Jeremiah Smith	Lt Colonel	" "	
3	Benjamin James	Majr	Bond County	Absent with leave
4	Hiram Holmes ¹	Adjt.	Adams County	
5	Saml. Bennet	Qr Master	Montgomery County	
6	Levi. D. Boon	Surgeon	" "	Absent with leave
7	Wm. M Shepherd	Asst Surgeon	Adams County	
8	Saml. Smith	Pay Master	Greene County	
9	James. W. Whitney	Sergt Maj	Adams County	
10	Henry Bateman	Qr. Ms. Serjt	" "	

Note—The Field & Staff officers in the above Roll Severally furnished themselves with forage for the Horses during the Campaign at their own expence, they have drawn but one ration pr day of Flower & Bacon to each person.

I certify on honour that the above is a correct Roll of the Field & Staff officers of the 2nd, Regt 3rd. Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers, under the Command of Brigadier General James Henry, and that the remarks opposite each Individual name are Just and true. Done at Fort Dexon—Illinois this 16th. August 1832

Jacob Fry Comd. Colonel 2nd. Regt 3rd Brigade (Illi) M. Vol

[ANS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the above Muster Roll and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832 mustered out of the service of the United States the above mentioned Officers by Order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson.

Robt Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHI. Columns 4, 5, and 7 are omitted here. They show that the staff was enrolled June 16 for 90 days and list those present at the muster-out. The only absentees were James and Boone.

IHI also has a staff mustering-in roll, made out by Joshua T. Bradley, with Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry's certificate of inspection dated June 20 at the foot of the Lower Rapids of

Illinois River. The June 20 roll gives the date of commission as June 18 and the place of rendezvous as Fort Wilbourn. The following two names are spelled differently: Samuel Bennett and Henry Batmon. The June 20 roll calls Shepherd surgeon's mate, not assistant surgeon.

¹ Apparently Holmes was off duty about three weeks in July, for the roll of Capt.

Earl Peirce's company states that James H. Ralston was detached from that company to act as regimental adjutant from July 6 until July 25.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN AARON BARROW

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Aaron Barrow's Company, Second Regiment, Third Brigade of the Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated the 15th. May 1832. This company Organized &C., in White Hall Green County Illis. 5th. June 1832

<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.¹</i> <i>(Privates in Alpha-</i> <i>betical order.)</i>	<i>RANK.</i>	<i>COUNTY.</i>	<i>REMARKS.</i>
1st.	Aaron Barrow	Captain	Green County Illi- nois	
2	Harvey Jarboe	1st. Lieutnt.	Do " Do	
3	Job Collins	2nd. "	" " "	
4	James. C. Campbell	1st. Sergt.	" " "	
5	Absolom Kitchens	2nd. Do	" " "	
6	Uriah Allen	3rd. "	" " "	
7	James Doddy ²	4th. "	" " "	Discharged for Disability 15th. July
8	Allexander. W. Webb	1st. Corpol.	" " "	Horse lost
9	Hezekiah Crausby	2nd. "	" " "	
10	Job Phillips	3rd. "	" " "	
11	John Jones	4th. "	" " "	
12	Bishop John	Private	" " "	
13	Breeden Peter	"	" " "	
14	Brantly Josiah	"	" " "	
15	Barrow William	"	Maquapin County	On Extra Duty
16	Conlee Rheuben	"	Green County "	Ordered 22nd. June on special duty
17	Cartwright Thomas	"	" " "	
18	Drummons Benjamin	"	" " "	
19	Evelin Frederick	"	" " "	
20	Evans Joseph	"	" " "	
21	Fisher. A. Samuel	"	" " "	Horse Lost
22	Ford James	"	" " "	Horse Lost
23	Goss Sherman	"	" " "	
24	Hart James	"	" " "	Horse Lost
25	Hart. F. John	"	" " "	
26	Han Henry	"	" " "	
27	Hunter Jesse	"	" " "	
28	Morrison Haman	"	" " "	Furlowed 22nd. June at Fort Wilbourn on acct. Sickness
29	Magruder. B. Edmund	"	" " "	
30	Manly Gabriel	"	" " "	
31	McClanan. A. Johnathan	"	" " "	
32	Pope George	"	" " "	Horse Lost
33	Phillips Edward	"	" " "	Furlowed 22nd. June at Fort Wilbourn on acct. of Sick- ness

No.	NAMES, ¹ (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
34	Rule Alfred	"	" " "	Horse Lost
35	Roe. W. George	"	" " "	
36	Smith Jeremiah ³	"	" " "	Promoted to Lieut. Colol. 17th. June 1832
37	Smith Samuel ⁴	"	" " "	Appointed pay Master 17— June for 2nd. Regt. 1832
38	Sprague Ephram	"	La Sella County	Horse Lost
39	Toops John	"	Green County Illi- n's.	Horse Lost
40	Thompson. A. Beverly	"	" " "	
41	Turman. G. John	"	" " "	
42	Vineyard Squire	"	" " "	
43	Walker James	"	" " "	Furlowed 16th. June from Fort Wilbourn on acct. Sickness
44	Willis James	"	" " "	

James Doddy discharged in consequence of inability—15th. of July.

I do certify on honor

That this company furnished themselves with forage for their horses during the Campaign, & themselves with provisions for 10 days & that no Officer in this Company have drawn but one Ration per day & all the statements within inserted are correct

Given under my hand at Fort Dixon 15th. Augt. 1832

Aaron Barrow Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This company was enrolled 5th. June 1832 and marched 8th. day June to fort Wilbourn where they were mustered into the service of the United States on 19th. June 1832.

Josiah Brantly wounded 2nd. July 1832

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Aaron Barrow *Company* of the *Second Reg't Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Aaron Barrow *Commanding the Company.*

this Company Drawn Eight days Rations for the purpose of Conveying them to their Respective holmes

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 2nd. Reg't 3rd. Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, III. The Recapitulation, which is inaccurate, and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 5 and 10, "Period of Enrollment" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. Column 5 gives the date of enrollment as June 19 for all company members except Ephraim ("Ephram" on the roll above) Sprague, who enrolled June 20. Column 6 states that pay was due from the time of enrollment. Column 8 lists those present at the muster-out; absentees were James Doddy, William Barrow, Rheuben Conlee, Haman Morrison, Edward Phillips, Jeremiah Smith, Samuel Smith, and James Walker. The only name spelled differently in the eighth column is that of the 1st corporal, "Alexander W. Webb."

¹ In this column, the names of privates are given in the following order: surname, middle initial, given name.

² Doddy's name and the remark following were crossed out on the original, but the numbering of the roll was left unchanged.

³ Jeremiah Smith's name was stricken on the original roll, but the numbering and remark were left unchanged.

⁴ Samuel Smith's name was also stricken from the original, but the numbering and remark were left unchanged.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES KINCAID

MUSTER ROLL of Captain James Kincaid's Company, Second Regiment, Third Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS. ¹
1	James Kincaid	Captain	Greene, Carrollton	Lost two horses on forced marches
1	John Fry	1st Lieut		
2	Royal. W. Pitts	2nd do		Sick in Quarters
1	John Link	1st. Sergeant		
2	George Meldrum	2nd do		
3	Henry Coonrod	3rd do		
4th	Christopher Dodgson	4th do		
1	William M Dorman	1st. Corporal		
2	Hugh Jackson	2nd do		
3	John Coonrod	3rd do		
4	Joseph. M. Schuyler	4th. do		Lost a horse
1	Bias James	Private		
2	Briggs Thomas	do		Furloughed August 12th. Lost a horse
3	Burton Lemuel	do		Lost a horse Furloughed August 2nd.
4	Coonrod George	do		
5	Cook Henry	"		
6	Cook William	"		
7	Doughty Felix	"		Lost [a] horse on forced march sick in quarters
8	Davis Joshua	"		
9	Fry Noah	"		
10	Finly William			Furloughed August 2nd.
11	Finly Zuriah			
12	Greene Isaac. R.			Lost a horse
13	Harrison Fielding			Furloughed August 2nd.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS. ¹
14	Johnson John			
15	Lewis William			
16	Link Matthias S			Lost a horse
17	Linder George	"	"	
18	Mongold John			
19	Melton David			
20	Rattan Hiram			Absent with permission
21	Rattan Larkin			Lost a horse
22	Rattan Jarvis B	"	"	Lost a horse
23	Rattan Littleton			Furloughed August 2nd
24	Sterling Morse			
25	Stone Asa			
26	Standifer Israel			
27	Waggoner David			
28	Woodman Austin			Furloughed August 12th.
29	Whitesides John B			do do 2nd.
30	Whitesides William. H.			do do do
31	Jordan John C			Discharged by order of Gen Scott at Dixon ferry
32	Norris James L			[Discharged] June 22nd. in consequen[ce] of ill health
33	Rattan Daniel			[Discharged] by order of Gen Scott
34	Rattan Richard			[Discharged by order of Gen. Scott]
35	Johnson Robert			[Discharged] June 22 in consequen[ce] of ill health

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This Company was organised May 6th. 1832 received orders to march June 3rd

Marched June 6th. Arrived at Fort Wilburn which was the appointed place of rendezvous June 14th. and was mustered into service June 19th.

This Company found their own rations in full from the 6th of June to the 16th.

Since the 16th. of June nearly all th[e] small rations* have been furnished by the Company

No forage has ever been issued to this Company. No officer of this Company has ever drawn more rations than a private.

* By small rations we mean candles soap and all other articles furnished for soldiers except flour & pork.

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. James Kincaid's *Company Second Reg't Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

James Kincaid *Commanding the Company.*

Received August 15th. 1832 rations for eight days for 35 men

James Kincaid Captain¹

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 2nd. Reg't 3rd. Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson*

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS. IHi. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service June 19, 1832, for 90 days and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. The eighth column lists those present at the muster-out. The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

The Recapitulation gives a total company strength of 46, of whom 32 were present Aug. 16. The roster of Isaac Parmenter's detachment, mustered out of service Aug. 2, includes names of 3 men from this company: Richard Rattan, Daniel Rattan, and John C. Jordan; see the last chapter of 3d Army rolls.

The name of Price Trovillo was entered on the mustering-out roll as a private, with the remark "Promoted June 19th," but the entire entry was crossed out. Trovillo became an assistant quartermaster general on the Governor's staff; see the June 23 staff roll.

¹ Words in brackets in the last four remarks are represented by "do's" on the original roll.

² This statement and the captain's name are in a different handwriting from that of the signature on the certificate above. The first one is probably the captain's own signature.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ALEXANDER SMITH (*Later Gershom Patterson's*)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Gershom Patterson Company, Second Regiment, Third Brigade of the Illinois Mounted Volunters called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated May the 15th 1832. This Company organised & C. Second day of May Greene County Illi R. Wood¹

No.	NAMES. ² (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Gershom Patterson	Capt	Greene Co Illi- nois	Promoted 16th July 1832
1	Jacob Baccus	1st. Lieut	" " "	Horse Lost on force March and saddle
1	Samuel Bowman	2nd. Do.	" " "	Fell in Action
1	Johnathan Cooper	1st. Sergt	" " "	detailed on extra duty for quarter master from July the 28 [?] to August the 12 1832
2	Calvin Griggs	2nd. do	" " "	
3	James Naron	3rd. do	" " "	Furloughed August 12th. at Fort Hambleton Lost a horse
4	Alexander Moore	4th. do	" " "	
1	John Reddish	1st. Corp	" " "	
2	Aaron Leyerly	2nd. do	" " "	
3	Edmond Medford	3rd do	" " "	sadd[le] lost in survis

No.	NAMES. ² (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
4	Robert Erwin	4th. do	" " "	
1	Bowen John	private	" " "	on furlough 7rd of August ³
2	Bonner Alexander	" " "	" " "	On furlough 20th. of June 1832
3	Chowning Robert	" " "	" " "	
4	Chapman H Thomas	" " "	" " "	
5	Carlin Thomas	" " "	" " "	Horse lost and saddle & bridle on force march
6	Chism Alexander	" " "	" " "	
7	Clepper Josep B	" " "	" " "	On Furlough June the 22d. 1832
8	Darneal Isaac	" " "	" " "	detaild to Color Bearer June 20th. Gun & Accurtermts Lost in Battl
9	English N John	" " "	" " "	
10	McFain John	" " "	" " "	Horse lost, saddle Blanket & bridle on force march Furloughed Augt. 7rd
11	Guffy John	" " "	" " "	Lost a horse on Furlough from the 7 of Augt.
12	Higgins Filoman	" " "	" " "	Horse lost saddle & and bridle on force march
13	Hamilton W Bushrod	" " "	" " "	
14	Higgins John	" " "	" " "	
15	McKinny Josep	" " "	" " "	on Furlough from the 7rd of August.
16	Moore I [J?] Seabourn	" " "	" " "	
17	Means James	" " "	" " "	
18	Mannon David	" " "	" " "	
19	Means John	" " "	" " "	
20	Rice Solloman	" " "	" " "	
21	Rusk David	" " "	" " "	on Furlough from the 7rd of August
22	Sears Thomas	" " "	" " "	On Furlough from the 22d of June.
23	Suttlemiers David	" " "	" " "	
24	Walden Solloman	" " "	" " "	
25	Walden John	" " "	" " "	

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

Resignation of Capt Alexander Smith July 15th 1832.

Samuel Bowman 2d Lieut fell in Battle August th 2d 1832

This Company Was orginized May 2d & Marched 9th. of June to Ft. Wilbourn & Mustered into Service On the 19 of June 1832

Gershom Patterson promoted to Capt 16th. of July 1832

This Company has Drawn Eight days Rations for the purpose of Conoveying the Company to the Respective holmes.

The Company furnished its Own provisions from 9th. till 18th June 1832

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Gershom Pattershom Company of the Second Reg't & 3rd Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set

opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

Gershom Patterson *Commanding the Company.*

I certify that Officers of this Drew One Ration per day during the Campaign

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 2 Reg't & 3rd Brig. by order of Brig General Atkinson*

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr Genl

DS (?), JHi. In most cases when the captain's name affixed to the certificate is in a different handwriting from that of the rest of the roll, the name is a signature. That is the assumption made here. However, if Patterson did sign the roll, he misspelled his own name as "Pattershom" when he inserted it in the certificate. A few of the remarks and the sentence dealing with traveling rations in the "Record of Events" are in the same handwriting as the captain's signature.

The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service on June 19 for 90 days and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. Column 8 lists those present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Two names are spelled differently in the eighth column: Pvts. 3 and 12 are given "Robert Chewning" and "Philoman Higgins." Pvt. 8, Isaac Darnielle (the preferred spelling), was marked present Aug. 16 despite the fact that the remark following his name states that he was

detached as color bearer. Samuel Bowman's name was lined out on the original, though he was included in the Recapitulation figures.

The Recapitulation gives the total company strength as 36 men, of whom 26 were present at the muster-out, 9 were on furlough, and one had been killed.

¹The Richwood or Rich Woods election district of Greene County was created in 1827. It was roughly the area that later became Richwood Township of Jersey County. *Atlas Map of Jersey County, Illinois* (1872), 6; B. B. Hamilton, *Historical Sketch of Jersey County, Illinois* (1876), 13; *Greene and Jersey Counties* (1885), 366.

²In the list of privates the middle initial and Christian name are transposed.

³Several company members were furloughed on Aug. 7. In all cases the original entry giving this information dated the furloughs as beginning Aug. "3rd," but the "3" was crossed out and "7" inserted.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN EARL PEIRCE

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Earl Peirce's Company, Second Regiment, Third Brigade of the Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated thirtieth May 1832.

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Earl Peirce	Captain	Adams	Lost Horse on 1st. August by forced March
1	Bluford Morris	1st. Lieut.	"	
2	Loring Ames	2d. Lieut.	"	Furloughed 12 August, Horse & Equipments Lost 21st. July.
1	Alfred Westfall	1 Serjent	"	Furloughed 4th. August
2	Peter Hynes	2d. Serjt.	"	Horse Lost Worn out Reduced & Left, Equipments Lost

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
3	William Smith	3d. Serjent	"	Furloughed 9th. August Lost Horse
4	Reuben Turner	4 Serjt.	"	
1	William Carter	1 Corprl.	"	Horse Lost Lamé & Left at Dodgeville 13th. Aug.
2	John Black	2 "	"	Lost Horse at Dicksons June 26th.
3	Preston Morris	3 "	"	On foot & Returned Home August 7th.
4	Jacob Hanks	4 "	"	Returned Home August 4th.
1	Andrew Bridgewater	Private	"	
2	Alexander Black	"	"	
3	Charles W Billington	"	"	
4	Daniel Benedict	"	"	
5	Jacob Benedict	"	"	
6	George W Chapman	"	"	
7	Golesby Childers	"	"	
8	Jacob Dickerson	"	"	
9	Benjamin Denson	"	"	
10	Epps Gillingwater	"	"	
11	Daniel Hunsacker	"	"	
12	Alfred Hederick	"	"	
13	Henry Harrison	"	"	
14	Henry Jacobs	"	"	
15	Joshua Lile	"	"	
16	Stephen O Paine	"	"	
17	John Petree	"	"	
18	James H Ralston	"	"	Detached to act as Adjadent of the 2d. Regt. on the 6th. day of July & continued to act as such till 25th. July.
19	George W Williams	"	"	
20	George Whittall	"	"	
21	Harbison Tolly	"	"	
22	Hiram Holmes	Adjudent	"	[Promoted to] . . . Adjudent June 18th.
23	John E Jeffers	[Private]	"	Joined the Spies June 21st.
24	William Clark	"	"	Left at Dicksons, June 28th
25	Abijah Harris	"	"	Horse Lost Lamé & Left on forced March. Left at Dicksons June 28th.
26	Samuel Furguson	"	"	Horse Unable to travel & Left at Cos- quenon Furloughed at Fort Hamilton August 12th.
27	Albert Felt	"	"	Furloughed at Fort Hamilton August 12th. Horse Lost equipments Lost July 21st. on forced march.
28	Abram Howard	"	"	Absent from Praria du Chein with Leave
29	Joseph Roberts	"	"	Do
30	Jonathan Shinn	"	"	Left at Fort Dickson June 28th. by Order. Horse unable to travel
31	Jacob Warrick	"	"	Furloughed at Fort Hamilton 12th August at Dicksons—Horse Lost 28. June.
32	Charles Dodd	"	"	And furloughed August 12th at Fort Hamilton ²
33	John C Brawdy	"	"	Left at Fort Dickson by Order Horse Lost June 28

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
34	Jeremiah B Walker	"	"	Absent from Fort Crawford with Leave August 8th.
35	Nathan McCarta	"	"	Left at Fort Dickson with Leave Horse Stolen June 28
36	Harrison Brooks	"	"	Detailed on the 8th. June with Waggon & 2 horses
37	Lowery Shaw	"	"	On Detached Service

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This company was enrolled & volunteered in Adams County on the fifth day of June 1832 and ordered to March forthwith to head Quarters at which place we arrived at Fort Wilbourn on the Sixteenth day of June 1832 and Mustered into Service of the United States on the Eighteenth day of June 1832 as Mounted Volunteers under command of General Atkinson

This company furnished its own rations to the place of rendezvous also horse forage.

During the whole time of Service the officers of this Company drew only the Rations Issued to the privates

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Earl Peirces Company Mounted Volunteers second *Reg't* third *Brigade*, *Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Earl Peirce *Commanding the Company.*

this Company Drew Eight days traveling Rations to Return home from Aug 15th 1832

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 2nd. Reg't* 3rd. *Brigade* by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHi. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 show that, with one exception, company members were enrolled in U.S. service on June 18 for 90 days. The last private on the roll, Lowery Shaw, did not enroll until July 3. Columns 8 and 10, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. The eighth column lists those present at the muster-out. There were twenty-one absentees: 1st Lieutenant Morris, 2d Lieutenant Ames, Sergeant Smith, Corporals Morris and Hanks, Adjutant Holmes, and the last fifteen privates on the roll.

Two names have spelling variations in the eighth column: 2d Lt. "Beauford" Morris and Pvt. 20, George "Whittell."

Originally entered on the roll were the names of the following three men who served on the 2d Regiment staff: James W. Whitney, promoted to sergeant major June 18; William M. Shepherd, promoted to surgeon's mate June 18; and Henry Baitman (so spelled), promoted to quartermaster sergeant June 18. The entries giving this information were completely crossed out. It was probably inadvertence on the part of the person making out the roll that Adjutant Holmes's name was not also marked out.

The five men left at Dixon's Ferry, Privates Brawdy, Clark, Harris, McCarta, and Shinn, were mustered out in Isaac Parmenter's detachment on Aug. 2.

¹ When renumbering the roll after deleting the names of three men appointed to the staff, the clerk failed to correct the numbering on the back of the original roll. It has

been corrected on this transcript.

² The word "sick" at the beginning of the remark was stricken.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN HIRAM ROUNTREE

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Hiram Rountree's Company, Second Regiment, Third Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated May 15th 1832. (This Company was Organized in Montgomery County May 21st 1832)

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Hiram Rountree	Captain	Montgomery	One ration only drawn.
2	John Kirkpatrick	1 Lieutenant	Same	do
3	Thomas Philips	2. do	Same	do
4	Andrew K Gray	1st Sergt	Same	
5	John Stone	2. do	Same	
6	Samuel Jackson	3 do	Same	Sent home Sick, On 9th July from Koskenong.
7	David B Starr	4. do	Same	
8	Spartan Grisham	1 Corporal	Same	
9	Malaki Smith	2. do	Same	
10	Thomas McAdams	3. do	Same	Permitted to return home another way.
11	Thomas Edwards	4. do	Same	
12	Aydlett Clement C	private	Same	Discharged by Genl Scott.
13	Brown John	do	Same	Sent home Sick from Koskenong July 9th 1832.
14	Briggs John	do	Same	
15	Burke Joseph	do	Same	
16	Berry James M	do	Same	
17	Boone Levi D	do	Same	appointed Surgeon
18	Booer Levi W	do	Same	Discharged by Genl Scott. Horse Valued \$65. lost by running off.
19	Bennett Samuel	do	Same	appointed Quarter Master. Rifle gun Val \$30. Bursted by loading in Battle.
20	Coffey Cleavland	do	Same	
21	Copeland David	do	Same	
22	Corlew John	do	Same	
23	Cardwell James	do	Same	Sent home Sick from Koskenong July 9th. 1832.
24	Duncan John	do	Same	
25	Early Thomas	do	Same	
26	Evans Thomas	do	Same	
27	Forehand Ammon	do	Same	
28	Griffith William	do	Same	
29	Gray Thomas	do	Same	Discharged at Helena July 28th 1832.
30	Gray Alexander R	do	Same	
31	Hart John	do	Same	
32	Harkey George	do	Same	Sent home Sick.

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
33	Holmes John M	do	Same	Sent home Sick from Fort Wilburn June 22nd 1832.
34	Harkey William	do	Same	
35	Heady Thomas W	do	Same	
36	Hughes Thomas C.	do	Same	Permitted to go home by water. Horse Valued \$80 Snagged & unfit for use
37	Hannah John	do	Same	
38	Johnson Alfred	do	Same	
39	Jones William	do	Same	
40	Johnson Jesse	do	Same	
41	Johnson Thomas	do	Same	
42	Lockerman James	do	Same	
43	Long John K	do	Same	
44	McCurry John	do	Same	Sent to Galena Sick. Horse Valued \$60. equipage \$14. lost by forced march After enemy
45	McPhaill Malcolm	do	Same	
46	McCullock David T	do	Same	
47	Mansfield Horace	do	Same	Discharged by Genl Atkinson
48	McCullock Axim	do	Same	
49	McWilliams John M	do	Same	Permitted to go home by water.
50	McDavid William	do	Same	
51	McCullock Robert	do	Same	
52	Paisley Samuel	do	Same	
53	Potter Thomas	do	Same	
54	Potter James	do	Same	Sent to Galena Sick. Horse Vald. \$50. equipage \$12. lost by forced march.
55	Rhodes. Jacob	do	Same	Discharged by Genl Scott.
56	Rose Willis	do	Same	
57	Steel Luke Lea	do	Same	
58	Sturtevant Thomas	do	Same	Sent home from Fort Wilburn as Attendant On Sick, June 22nd 1832.
59	Shirley Zebedee	do	Same	Permitted to return home before mustering Out of Service.
60	Slater John	do	Same	Horse Valued at \$50. equipage \$12. lost by forced march.
61	Tennis William M.	do	Same	
62	Wilson James	do	Same	
63	Williams David M	do	Same	
64	Wilson Joseph W	do	Same	Permitted to return home by water.
65	Williams William S	do	Same	
66	Wood, Thomas	do	Same	Sent home Sick from Fort Wilburn
67	Williford Thomas	do	Same	Sent to Galena Sick.
68	Young William	do	Same	

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This Company was Organized in Montgomery County On the 21 day of May And Ordered to March On the 4th day of June and Actually did march On the 9th. June 1832 and was mustered into the Service of the United States On the 20th day of June 1832. And from 9th to 17th June furnished their Own provisions.

Half rations Only of soap and Salt have been drawn and rations of whiskey Only One and a half, rations of Vinegar Beans Candles &c not exceeding five or Six. No forage provided for the horses. No transportation of baggage furnished any Officer of the Company. No Officer has drawn but One ration.

Eight days rations for 53 men as provision for the Company home recd. Augt 16th 1832

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Rountree's Company of Second Reg't Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

Hiram Rountree Capt. Commanding the Company.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 2nd. Reg't 3rd. Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHi. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service June 20, 1832, for three months. Column 8 lists those present at the muster-out. Columns 6 and 10, "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank.

The Recapitulation gives the total company strength as sixty-eight, thus including the two men, Boone and Bennett, Nos. 17 and 19, who served on the 2d Regiment staff. Forty-six company members were present at the muster-out. Two of the absentees were discharged Aug. 2 in Isaac Parmenter's detachment. The detachment roster gives

their names as 3d Sgt. Samuel Jackson and Pvt. Levi Booyer (or Boother), No. 18 above.

Privates Aydlett and Rhodes, Nos. 12 and 55 above, were mustered out in Capt. Samuel Britnbery's detachment. On the detachment roster, the name of the former is given "Aydlett."

¹To the left of the numbers as here printed, Rountree renumbered the original roll, grouping separately the commissioned officers, the noncommissioned officers, and the privates. Boone's and Bennett's names were lined out, but the numbering was left unchanged.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN THOMAS STOUT

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Thomas Stout Company, Second Regiment, Third Brigade of the Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 1832. This Company organised May the 5th. Bond County Illinois.

No.	NAMES. ¹ (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS. ²
1	Thomas Stout	Capt	Bond County Illinois	
1	John Hoptin	1st Lieut	"	Absent with Leave from Prairie Duchien
2	John P Hunter	2 Do.	"	
1	Austion R Diamond	1st Sergt	"	
2	Lewis Kerr	2nd Do.	"	

No.	NAMES, ¹ (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS. ²
3	Andrew W Watson	3 Do.	"	
4	Wilson, Carson	4 Do.	"	Asent With leave from Prairie Duchien Horse lost
1	John N Gilham	1st Corporol	"	
2	Andrew Haun	2 Do	"	Absent with leave from Hamilton 29th July
3	Gideon B Gilmore	3 Do	"	Furloughed July 10th at Fort Kuskinon
4	Alexander Steward	4 Do.	"	Horse lost
1	Black William	Private	"	Horse lost
2	Buie Duncan	"	"	
3	Barlow Joseph	"	"	
4	Clanton Chapman	"	"	Absent with leave from Prairie Duchien Gun lost in action
5	Conney [?] Andrew	"	"	
6	Combs James	"	"	[Fur]lowed 22nd June at Fort Wilburn
7	Downing James	"	Bond County Illinois	
8	Ellis Noah	"	"	
9	Ellison Price	"	"	
10	Ellison James	"	"	Absent with leave from Prairie Duchien
11	Green George	"	"	
12	Green James	"	"	Absent with leave from Prairie Duchien
13	Harper Robert	"	"	
14	Harper James	"	Putnam Coun- ty Illinois	
15	Hasting Sutton	"	Bond County Illinois	
16	Hunter Samuel	"	"	Attached to Company 20 June 1832
17	James Benjamin	"	"	
18	Koonce George	"	"	
19	Litle F John	"	"	
20	Laxton James	"	Sangamon County Illis	Absent with Leave from Prairy Duchien Horse Lost
21	McCurly W George	"	Bond County Illinois	
22	Moore James	"	"	
23	Moore William	"	"	
24	McAdow N Samuel	"	"	
25	Moody F John	"	"	
26	McAdams William	"	"	Saddle and Blankets Lost in action
27	McAdams R William	"	"	Absent with leave from Prairie Duchien
28	Nance Webster	"	"	
29	Nelson. C. Calvin	"	"	
30	Pierce. B. Robert	"	Madison Coun- ty Illi	Attached to Company 20th. June 1832.

No.	NAMES, ¹ (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS, ²
31	Pigg Elijah	"	Bond County Ill.	
32	Perdieu G Joshua	"	"	
33	Rice William	"	"	
34	Stokes Frederic	"	"	Horse lost
35	Stokes William	"	"	
36	Stubblefield Lewis	"	"	Absent with leave from Fort Hambleton 12 Augst
37	Stubblefield Wiatt	"	"	Absent with leave from Fort Hambleton 12 Augst
38	Stubblefield William	"	"	Absent with leave from prairie Duchien Horses lost
39	Sterling John	"	"	Horse lost
40	Sellers Benjamin	"	"	
41	Tailor. T. William	"	"	Furloughed at Fort Hambleton 12th. August Horse lost
42	White R Alexander	"	"	
43	White. N. Thomas	"	"	Furloughed 22nd. June at Fort Wilborn
No 1	William Paisley	"	"	Discharged 26th. July at Hellena
2	Charles. W. Hunt	"	"	Discharged by order of Genl. Scott Horse lost
3	James Enlow ³	"	"	[Discharged by order of Genl. Scott] Horse lost
4	John Cox ⁴	"	"	Discharged by order of Genl Henry 22nd. June
5	Richard Moody	"	"	[Discharged by order of Genl Henry] 22nd. June
1	Westley Combs	"	"	Deserted 22nd. June at Fort Wilborn

[The names of the last six privates were first entered on the roll in approximate alphabetical order, but were marked out and added at the end.]

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

In Compliance with the Govenors Proclamation dated may the 5th This Company took up the line of march for Fort Wilburn with Ten days Provisions on the 8th of June arrived there 18th. mustered into the Service the 19th. of the aforesaid month from which time have drawn rations in part from the Qr master Genl of the Illinois mounted Volunteers

officers Elected May 5th. Received orders to march June 5th. Marched 8th. 1832

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Thomas Stouts Company 2nd. Reg't 3rd. Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

Thomas Stout Capt Commanding the Company.

The officers of this Company have drawn one ration pr. day. Company have drawn Eight days Travling rations for their Subsistance to their respective homes, a distance of two hundred and fifty miles

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. *day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 2nd. Reg't 3rd. Brigade by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, 111i. The Recapitulation, which is incomplete, and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service on June 19 for 90 days and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. Column 8 lists the names of the thirty-eight company members who were present at the muster-out. The roll above has no explanation for the absence of Benjamin James, who became major of the 2d Regiment and was mustered out on the staff roll. The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," is blank.

¹ In the list of privates the Christian name and middle initial are transposed.

² Words in brackets in the last four remarks are represented by "do's" on the original roll.

³ This name was correctly spelled "Enloe" where it was first entered in alphabetical order.

⁴ Cox's residence was given as "Green County Illinois" following the first entry of his name in alphabetical order

Third Regiment, Third Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff officers of the 3rd Regiment of the 3rd Brigade Mustered in to the Service of the United States under the Command Brigadier Genl Atkinson

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Date of</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Gabriel Jones	Col.	21st June	"
2	Sidney Breese	Lt Col	26 June	Furloughd on the 10th July for 60 Days
3	John. D. Wood	Majr.	27th June	
4	David Baldrige	Adgt	27th June	Left at Fort Defiance Sick 12th Augst 1832
5	Richard G Murphy	Qr. M	25th July	Left at Fort Crawford on de- tached Service 7th Augst 1832
6	Will H Terrill	Surgeon	21st June	Left at Kushkanon on Detached Service 10th July 1832
7	Martin Doriss	Pay Master	16 July	
8	Maxwell D Peper	Surgn Mate	21 June	
9	John Hathorn	Sargt Mjr	21st June	
10	Joseph H Orr	Qr M Sgt	27. July	

John. D. Wood Appointed Adjudent on the 21st. June. Promoted to Majr. on the 27th June. C N Halsted Appointed Qr Master on the 21st. June & Resigned on the 25th July. Benjamin Bond Appointed Pay Master on the 21st June Resigned on the 16th July

I certify on Honour that the foregoing Muster Roll Exhibits the True State of the Field and Staff officers of the 3d Regiment 3d Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers under My Command given under My Hand at Dixons Rock River August 17th 1832.

Gabriel Jones Col. 3d Regt. 3d Brigade Ill. M. V.

[ANS] I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll, and that I have this 17th. day of August 1832 Mustered out of the Service of the United States, the above Mentioned Officers by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl

ADS, IHI. Three columns omitted from this transcript give the period of enrollment as

90 days, list those present at the muster-out, and name the residence of each staff mem-

ber. Absentees were Breese, Baldrige, Murphy, and Terrill.

The "Names Present" column gives the name of the paymaster as "Dorriss" and that of the surgeon's mate as "Pepper." Jones, Breese, Dorriss, Hathorn, and Orr are said to have been from Randolph County; Wood and Pepper, from Washington County; Baldrige and Murphy, from Perry County; and Terrill, from Clinton County.

It also has the staff mustering-in roll, made out by Joshua T. Bradley and signed by Adj. Gen. E. C. Berry at the foot of the Lower Rapids of Illinois River on June 21. This roll gives the original staff members, rank, and dates of commission as follows:

Gabriel Jones	
Colonel	June 21, 1832
Theophilus W. Smith	
Lt. Col.	June 7, 1832

Sidney Breeze	
Major	June 7, 1832
John D. Wood	
Ajutant	June 19, 1832
Christopher N. Halstead	
Qr. Master	June 8, 1832
Benjamin Bond	
Pay Master	June 8, 1832
William H. Terrill	
Surgeon	June 8, 1832
John Hathorn	
Sergt. Major	June 20, 1832
Maxwell D. Pepper	
Surgeon's Mate	June 20, 1832
Richard G. Murphy	
Qr. M. Sergt.	June 20, 1832

The place of rendezvous is given as Fort Wilbourn. The only remark follows the name of T. W. Smith, "acting Adj. Gen. to the 1st & 3d Brigades from 25 June 1832."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN DAVID BALDRIDGE

(*Later William Adair's*)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain William Adairs Company, Third Regiment, Third Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. by the Governor's proclamation, dated 1832.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
	<i>(Privates in Alphabetical order.)</i>			
1	William Adair	Captain	perry	Elected June 26th. vice David Baldrige resignd
1	Jacob Short	1 Lt.	"	promoted June 19th. from 2d. L
2	John Hansford	2 Lt	"	promoted June 19th from the ranks lost tent
1	William C Murphey	1 Sergnt	"	Wounded and left at prairie duchien
2	Anderson Bartley ¹	2 Sergnt	"	
3	Murphey Robert B ²	3rd. Sergnt	"	lost tent
4	Williams Frederick	4th. Sergnt	"	
1	Cokenhour Abraham	1st Corporal	"	lost horse
2	Hammock Benjamin	2nd Corporal	"	Furloughed Augus 8th. lost horse
3	Gillehan Robert	3rd. Corporal	"	
4	Hogue Madison M ³	4 Corporal	"	Furloughed August 8th.
1	Brown James C.	[Private]	"	
2	Brown James S	"	"	Furloughed August 8th.
3	Brown payton	"	"	
4	Benson Lewis	"	"	
5	Clark John	"	"	Furloughed August 8th lost horse
6	Crane Joel	"	"	
7	Casey Hiram	"	"	
8	Crow Robert	"	"	Furloughed August 8th.
9	Earnest Andrew	"	"	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
10	Ausburn Hawkins ⁴	"	"	
11	Ford Jesse	"	"	
12	Garner Francis	"	"	
13	Hutchings Eli J	"	"	
14	Huggins James	"	"	Furloughed
15	Hull Zebdee	"	"	
16	McDowel Thomas J	"	"	
17	Misenhammer peter	"	"	
18	Montague James M	"	"	left Sick at prairie duchien
19	pitchford Samuel	"	"	lost horse
20	petit Jonathan	"	"	
21	Reece Ephraim	"	"	
22	Rice Abner S	"	"	
23	Srance peter ⁵	"	"	
24	Terry George	"	"	
25	Wilks peter W	"	"	Furloughed August 8th.
26	Woodrum Nicholas	"	"	
27	Washburn John	"	"	
28	Wolf Thomas	"	"	Furloughed
29	Wells Josiah	"	"	lost horse
30	Keath Rezin	"	"	
31	Keath Bowen	"	"	
32	pyle Abner	"	"	
<i>Discharged</i>				
1	Anderson Berry	"	"	Anderson Berry Disch June 23 at Wilbur[n] on surgen C
2	Dickson John	"	"	Dickson John Discharged June 23 at Wilbbur[n] on surgeon C.
3	Williams Beverly	"	"	Discharged at fort Wilburn June 23rd on Surgns Cere.
4	Anderson Alexander	"	"	Anderson Alexander Discharged July 15th. at Winnebago on Surgeon Cer
5	Wells Joseph	"	"	Dischage July 25th. at Blue Mound being wounded on Surgns. Certificate
<i>Dead</i>				
1	Hutch[i]ngs Alexa[n]der	"	"	Dead of his wounds August 3rd. receivd August 2d
<i>Resigned</i>				
	David Ba[l]drid[g]e	Capt		

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

the Said Company was organized at pinckneyville perry County on the 4th. day of June under William Adair Captain & Marched on the 7th was Mustered into Service on the 21st.

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. William Adairs Company of Third Reg't Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names

of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

Wm. Adair Commanding the Company.

the Said Company has drawn twelve days rations officers single rations

[NS] I CERTIFY, on honor, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 17th. day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 3rd. Brige. Illinois Volunteers by order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHI. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 state that the company was enrolled on June 4 for 90 days. The eighth column lists those present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Two names have spelling variations in the eighth column: Pvts. 10 and 30 are listed as "Hawkins Ausborn" and "Resin Keath." Columns 6 and 10, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank.

The Recapitulation states that 33 men were present at the muster-out, 8 were on furlough, 2 were absent with leave, 5 had been discharged, and one had been killed.

The roster in Elliott, 67-68, copied from an original in DNA, includes one man not on the IHI original. He was Pvt. William Hutching, "Dead; left sick at Salt River June 14." The Elliott roster also says that Adair was "Promoted Captain June 26, from the ranks." Neither roll indicates who the original 1st lieutenant of the company was.

There are several other differences in the two rolls. The IHI roll shows that James S. Brown, Pvt. 2, was furloughed Aug. 8, whereas the Elliott roster shows that James C. Brown was the one furloughed. The "lost horse" attributed above to Pvt. 28, Josiah Wells, is attributed to Abner Pyle on the Elliott roster. No remark follows Wells's name in Elliott. Also, Elliott does not show that James Huggins, Pvt. 14, was on furlough. Elliott does give Aug. 8 as the date of furlough for Thomas Wolf, Pvt. 28. The information given in Elliott about the discharge of Joseph Wells is surely incorrect: there he is said to have been dis-

charged at "Blue Mound, being wounded Aug. 10."

Significant spelling variations on the two rolls are pointed out in later notes.

1 Unfortunately, all of the names preceding this one are given in their natural order and all of the names following have been transposed so that the last names are given first. Which group this name belongs with has not been conclusively determined. No contemporary record of either a Bartley Anderson or an Anderson Bartley has been found in I-A. However, since Berry Anderson, also a member of this company, had a son named Bartley C. Anderson, it seems not unreasonable to assume that the son was a namesake of a relative of his father's. See *Randolph, Monroe, and Perry Counties* (1883), 351.

2 Elliott, 67, gives this man's name as "Albert B. Murphy."

3 Elliott, 67, gives this name as "James M. Hogue."

4 Elliott, 68, gives this name as "Hawkins, Ausborn." Hawkins S. Osburn, or Ozburn, was an early settler of Perry County and at one time a state representative. Although available biographical information does not mention that he served in the Black Hawk War, it seems likely that he was the "Hawkins Ausborn" of Adair's company. See *Randolph, Monroe, and Perry Counties* (1883), 178, 338, 345.

5 Elliott, 68, gives this name as "France." On the IHI roll the first letter of the surname is Adair's very distinctive "S," clearly different from his "F's" and "T's."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ANDREW BANKSON

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Andrew Bankson's Company, Third Regiment, Third Brigade of Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th May 1832.

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Andrew Bankson	Captain	Clinton	absent with leave from Gen. Atkinson from 24 July
2	Godfrey Ammons	1 st Lieut	Do.	Commanding the Company
3	James J. Justice	2d. do.	"	"
1	Henry L. Roper	1 st Sergt.	"	horse lost 13 July & another bought
2	Elisha Phelps	2d Do.	"	"
3	Allen Burton	3d "	"	Dis. on Surgn. Certf 21 July
4	Reuben T. Hawkins	4 th "	"	"
1	Ephraim Phelps	1 st Corpl.	"	"
2	John Carter	2d. Do.	"	Dis. on Surgn Certf. 21. July horse lost
3	Meredith T. Nichols	3d. "	"	Furloughd. 12 th Augt. } horses & Equipages all
4	John T. Donaldson	4 th "	"	Do. Do. } lost for[e] march
1	Baker William	Private	"	Do. Do. Do.
2	Barcus John	"	"	"
3	Bankson James	"	"	absent with leave 24 th Jule horse lost
4	Blevins Elijah ²	"	"	left Co. on 21 st June Ft. Wilbourn
4	Bradley Joshua T.	"	"	lost horse 13 th July & bought another
5	Briggs Andrew	"	"	"
6	Coles Lewis	"	"	"
7	Dunn Jesse	"	"	"
8	Edmund Levi	"	"	"
9	Ellis Joel	"	"	"
10	Finch Joshua ²	"	"	absent with leave or Furlough 2d. Augt.
11	French William	"	"	"
12	French Richard E.	"	"	"
13	Gates John	"	"	"
14	Holland James A.	"	"	"
15	Hill James ⁴	"	"	Furloughed 2d. Augt.
16	Kelly Charles D.	"	"	"
17	King John	"	"	"
18	King Emanuel	"	"	"
19	Lauson James	"	"	"
20	Logan John B.	"	"	"
21	Mitchell George	"	"	"
22	McCully Samuel	"	"	Furloughed 12 th Augt. horse lost on march
23	Martin Peter	"	"	"
24	Nichols David A.	"	"	Furloughed 12 th Augt.
25	Neely Gilbert	"	"	Do. Do.
26	Neely Harrison	"	"	"
27	Outhouse James	"	"	Furloughed 12 th Augt.
28	Omelvany John	"	"	horse lost 13 th July & bought another sick in quarters
29	Parker Hiram	"	"	absent with leave 24 th July—horse lost.
30	Petty Anderson	"	"	Furloughed 24 th July.
31	Petty Williams	"	"	"
32	Phillips Jesse	"	"	"
33	Roper John	"	"	"
34	Rodgers John	"	"	absent with leave 7. Augt.—horse lost
35	Reeves Thomas	"	"	"
36	Rutledge James	"	Morgan	absent with leave 7 th Augt.—horse lost
37	Ray Solomon ⁶	"	Clinton	Furloughed 12 th Augt

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
38	Ray Jabel	"	"	Do.
39	Scott William	"	"	horse lost & another furnished
40	Spencer Daniel	"	"	absent with leave 7" Augt
41	Segreaves Henry	"	"	
42	Segreaves William	"	"	
43	Short William	"	"	
44	Smith Benjamin	"	"	
45	Settles Isaac	"	"	absent with leave 7" Augt—Sick
46	Sharp Levi	Do	Do.	
47	Talbut William	"	"	absent with leave 24" July horse lost in March
48	Talbee Isaac D.	"	Fayette	horse lost at Mud Lake by ham being cut 4" July
49	White George W.	"	Clinton	absent with leave 24 July—horse lost at Dixon's
50	Walker Jeremiah	"	"	
51	Yarborough Ambrose	"	"	
<i>Discharged</i>				
1	Altom James	"	"	Dis. on Surgeon's Certif. 21" July
2	Hurst Berryman	"	"	Do. Do.
3	O'Harnett John M	"	"	Do. 10" July
4	Phelps Presley	"	"	Do. Do.

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

The Clinton men started from Carlyle with 6 days provisions and forage for their horses at their own expense—and the officers have not drawn any extra rations of any kind during the Campaign—having only drawn one single Ration for each day.

The company only drew three Rations of corn for their horses.

The company was organized the 23d of may commenced their march the 28th and was mustered into service the 21st of June

The company draw twelve days Rations on being discharged

The Officers draw Single Rations

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Andrew Bankson's *Company* of the *Third Reg't Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Godfrey Ammons *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 17th day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 3rd. Brigade Illinois Volunteers, by Order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, III. The body of the roll and a portion of the "Record of Events" are in the handwriting of Joshua T. Bradley.

The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 give the date of enrollment as May 23 for all but two men and the period of enrollment as 90 days. James Rutledge and Isaac Taulby ("Talbee" above), Pvts. 36 and 48, were enrolled on June 21. The eighth column lists those present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Names spelled differently in the eighth column are those of 1st Lt. Godfrey Amons and Pvts. 8, Levi Edmonds; 31, William Petty; and 42, William Segraves. Columns 6 and 10, "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank.

The Recapitulation shows a total company strength of 66 men, of whom 39 were present—38 fit for duty and one sick. The absentees included 21 on furlough and 6 who had been discharged for disability.

A roll of this company printed in *Marion and Clinton Counties* (1881), 120, was probably transcribed from a roll made at the rendezvous about June 21. It includes 68 men, listing 5 not on the Aug. 17 roll but omitting 3 who were company members at that time. Those omitted were Pvts. George Mitchell, James Rutledge, and Benjamin Smith, Nos. 21, 36, and 44 above. The five men not mustered out with the company were William H. Terrel (so spelled) and C. N. Halstead—both of whom transferred to the 3d Regiment staff, Elijah Blevins, James Downing, and P. W. January.

A James Downing whose residence was given as Bond County had served earlier in Benjamin James's two companies. James Downing of Bond County also served in Thomas Stout's company of the 2d Regiment, 3d Brigade. It is possible, of course, that he enrolled in Bankson's company before joining Stout's. It is also possible that there was a James Downing from Clinton County who enrolled in the company only to drop out before being mustered into U.S. service.

P. W. January was mustered into U.S. service in Cyrus Mathews' infantry company of the 1st Regiment, 3d Brigade. He was also absent when that company was mustered out. Mathews' company was from Morgan County, and nothing on the mustering-in roll suggests that January was not regularly enrolled in that county. Since the mustering officers and clerks were often lax about identifying transfers, it is quite possible that the January listed on both the mustering-in rolls of Bankson's and Mathews' companies was the same man. No information about him has been found either in county histories or in I-A records.

Names given more fully or with spelling variations in *Marion and Clinton Counties* (1881), 120, are as follows: 3d Corp. Merideth Nichols and Pvts. 2, John Barkus; 6, Lewis Cole; 8, Levi Edmonds; 17, John Ring; 18, Emanuel Ring; 19, James Lawson; 22, Samuel McCullough; 26, Henry H. Neely; 28, John Omelveney; 31, William Petty; 32, Jesse Philips; 33, John B. Roper; 38, Jabal Ray; 41, Henry Segraves; 42, Wm. Segraves; 45, Isaac Settle; 47, William Tolbert; 48, Isaac D. Tolbee; 51, Ambrose Yarbrough; and No. 1 of those previously discharged, James Alton.

¹ Elijah Blevins's name was marked off the roll and the numbering was changed on the face of the roll but left unchanged on the back. It has been corrected on this transcript.

² Blevins is listed on the company roster in Elliott, 66-67, with the remark, "Disch. July 21, 1832, in consequence of loss of horse." No doubt the date was miscopied.

³ The Elliott roster, 66, states, "On furlough Aug. 2, 1832; disch. Aug. 4."

⁴ The remark opposite his name in Elliott, 66, states, "On furlough Aug. 2; discharged Aug. 4, 1832."

⁵ The remark opposite his name on the Elliott roster, 67, adds the phrase "and sick."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOSIAH S. BRIGGS

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Josiah S. Brigg's Company, 3rd. Regiment, 3rd. Brigade of Ill Mounted volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkison by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th. May 1832.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
-----	--------	-------	---------	----------

(Privates in Alphabetical order.)

1	Josiah, S. Briggs	Captain	Randolph	
2	John Morrison	1st. Lieutenant	"	

<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i> <i>(Privates in Alphabetical order.)</i>	<i>RANK.</i>	<i>COUNTY.</i>	<i>REMARKS.</i>
3	John Thompson	2nd. Lieutenant	"	left at Winnebago with [?] Colonel Sharp and by him ordered to to Galena. horse lost
4	Robert Mann	1st. Sergeant	"	
5	Francis, S. Jones	2nd. "	"	
6	John Alcorn	3rd. "	"	
7	James Harman	4th "	"	
8	Andrew Mefarlin	1st. Corporal	"	horse lost
9	John Mefarlin	2nd. "	"	horse lost
10	Saml. Hathorn	4th. "	"	horse lost
1	Anderson Thomas	Private	"	
2	Barbour James	"	"	left to attend on Saml. Barbour Sick at Winnebago
3	Batman James	"	"	horse lost on forced march Aug 1st.
4	Burns Samuel	"	"	
5	Brown Saml.	"	"	
6	Campbell Alexander	"	"	July 25th furnished Wm. Harper Substitute. Tranferred to Capt. Lindsey's Company. By Gen. Order July 25 ¹
7	Campbell Samuel	"	"	Sick. ²
8	Caldwell Robert	"	"	left at prairie Du Chien Sick
9	Christie Eneas	"	"	left at Winnebago. With Colonel Sharp. on detached service
10	Crawford Samuel	"	"	left Sick at prairie Du Chien
11	Clendinen, William, S.	"	"	horse lost
12	Galbreath, John, R.	"	"	
13	Huey, John, C.	"	"	
14	Hughes, John, M.	"	"	
15	Harr Sanford	"	"	
16	Jernigan, Bryant, B.	"	"	
17	Jones Moses	"	"	
18	Kilpatrick, Isaac, A.	"	"	left at Fort Hamilton Sick
19	Lee James, F.	"	"	
20	Lively, Joseph.	"	"	
21	Lee John.	"	"	horse lost
22	Laird, John.	"	"	
23	Lee Thomas	"	"	
24	Lively James	"	"	
25	Murphy David	"	"	
26	McHenry John	"	"	
27	McDill Samuel	"	"	
28	Morgan Hiram	"	"	left to attend on the sick at prairie Du Chien
29	Maxwell, Samuel	"	"	left to attend on the sick at prairie Du Chien. horse lost
30	Oliver Duritt	"	"	left at the Blue Mounds. sick
31	Patterson, James, H.	"	"	left at prairie du Chien Sick
32	Pettitt, Samuel	"	"	
33	Robinson Richard	"	"	horse lost
34	Smith Francis	"	"	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
35	Swanwick Francis	"	"	left to attend on the Sick at prairie Du Chien
36	Sadler Benjamin	"	"	
37	Sheets. Firman	"	"	horse lost
38	Thomerson George	"	"	
39	White John	"	"	wounded in [b]attle August 2nd. left at prairie Du Chien
40	Woods John	"	"	
<i>Promoted</i>				
1	Hathorn John	Private	"	Promoted Sergeant major 21st. June
<i>Discharged</i>				
1	Bradley Richard	3rd. Corporal	"	horse lost Discharged at winnebago 15 July
2	Anderson David	Private	"	Supposed to be Discharged at Cosconong
<i>Dead</i>				
1	Short Thomas. J.	"	"	Killed in Battle July 21st. 1832

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This company were enrolled and Elected their officers May 24th. 1832 and Marched on the 27th. may for Bairdstown

And were Mustered into the service of the United States. June 21st. 1832. Fort Wilburn

The company furnished their own Rations until the 3rd. of June. and their Horses foraged the whole tower [tour ?] except three rations of corn The officers have gotten but one ration per day and that not complete

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Josiah. S. Briggs' Company D of mounted Volunteers. 3rd. Reg't Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

Received five hundred and fifty three and $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds of flour & Three hundred and Sixty nine pounds of Bacon for the Journey home

Josiah S. Briggs Commanding the Company.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 17th day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 3rd. Brige. Illinois Volunteers by Order of Brigr. Genl Atkinson

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, III. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 state that the company was enrolled May 24 for 90 days. The eighth column lists those present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Columns 6 and 10, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank.

The Recapitulation gives a total company strength of 54, of whom 37 were present at the muster-out. The absentees included 6 who were sick, 6 assigned to care for the sick, one discharged, one "supposed" dis-

charged, one dead, one promoted, and one transferred.

¹ From this remark it is unclear whether Campbell ever served in the company. His substitute (at least from July 25), William Harper, was mustered out in Capt. Allen F. Lindsey's company of the 3d Brigade Spy Battalion.

² The man making out the roll may have meant to strike the remark "Sick." The preceding words, "left at prairie Du Chien," were crossed out. Campbell was present at the muster out.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES BURNS

MUSTER ROLL of Captain James Burns's Company, Third Regiment, Third Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th of May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Burns James	Captain	Washington	
2	Wood William. B.	1st Lt		Lost his horse & Elected 28th of June from 1st [?] Corporal and lost his tent in force march
	Sawyers Cyrus	2nd Lt		Furlowd July 25th and lost his horse
1	Cherry Henry	1st Sergt		Absent with leave 25th of July.
2	Hood John. H.	2nd Sergt		Lost his horse he lost his tent in force march
3	Nevil Harvey	3 Sergt		
4	Darter Anthony	4th Segt		Furlowd 25th of July lost his tent in force march
1	Mitchel John	1 Corpl		Brok Bayonet
2	Terril George	2 Do		
3	Faulkner Marcus. G.	3 Do		Absent with leave 12th of August and lost his horse
1	Anderson Saml. K.	[Private]		Lost his Blanket
2	Anderson James			
3	Anderson Alexr.			
4	Burns John. M.			Absent with leave 12th of August and lost his horse
5	Burns Samuel			Absent with leave 12th of August and lost his horse
6	Burns Robert			Absent with leave 12 of August and lost his horse lost his tent in force march
7	Balch Armstead. B			Absent with leave 25th of July
8	Casner John.			Absent with leave 12th of August
9	Gilbreath John. W.			
10	Holly Pleasant J. [I ?] M.			
11	House Anthony			Absent with leave 5th of August lost his horse
12	Hutchens Richard			lost his horse he lost tent in force march

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
13	Joiner William			
14	James Preston. B.			Absent with leave 25th of July
15	King William ¹			Absent with leave 25th of July
16	Knight John.			Absent with leave 12th of August
17	Lee. George. W.			
18	Linch Mathew. K.			Absent with leave 12th of August lost his horse
19	Locke James			Absent with leave 12th of August
20	Livesay Lorenzo D			Absent with leave 12th of Augst
21	Lyons Andrew			Absent with leave 12th of Augst and lost his horse
22	McElhannon James M.			Absent with leave 25th of July
23	Mitchel Samuel. C.			
24	Morgan Solomon			
25	Morgan Cary			Absent with leave 25th of July
26	Morgan Benajah			
27	Pate George. W.			lost his horse and lost his tent in force march
28	Patterson James			Absent with leave August 5th
29	Ramsy James			Absent with leave August 12th
30	Tate William			
31	Underwood David			
32	Underwood James			Furlowd on Surgeon's Certificate June 22nd
33	Wells Levi			
34	White James R.			
35	White Andrew			
36	White James. S.			
37	Wood Charles			Lost His Horse
38	Kinyon Edward			Absent with leave August 12th
<i>"Resigned"</i>				
1	Andrew Lyons	1st Lieut		Resigned 28th of June June 28 and does duty in line
1	John D Wood	1 Sergt.		Resigned 21st of June Promoted to Major
<i>"Promoted"</i>				
1	Maxwell D. Pepper	Private		Appointed Surgeon Mate 21st of June Surgeon ²
<i>"Discharged"</i>				
1	William Minson	3rd. Copl.		On the 15th of July on Sergt [surgeon's ?] Certificate
1	Meredith. S. McMillion	[Private]		On the 25 of July being Wounded on July 21 in Battle on the Wisanse [Wisconsin]
2	James Thompson			On the 25 of July being Wounded on July 21 in [the Battle on the Wisconsin] ³

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This Company was Organized on the 4th of May. Recvd Orders and marched on the 29th. arived at Bards Town on the 3rd of June agreeable to the Orders of the Govonor

there drew rations and marched to fort Wilburn and was mustered into the Service of the United States on the 21st of June

This Company furnished their own rations & forage for Six days. the Officers of the Company have drawn only one ration per day during the Campaign

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Company Third Reg't Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

James Burns *Commanding the Company.*

Recvd 11 days Rations flour and meat salt this 17th of August 1832

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 17th day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 3rd. Brige. Illinois Volunteers by Order of Brig. Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl

DS, IHi. The Recapitulation, which is incomplete, and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 state that the company was enrolled on May 4 for 90 days. Column 8 lists the names of the twenty-five men who were present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Columns 6 and 10, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank.

A list of members of this company based on reminiscences of two of its members was published in *Washington County* (1879), 29. The list included three men not on the above roll—A. J. Morgan, William Talbott, and Craig Mitchell (Samuel C. Mitchell ?)—but omitted the following six who did serve: George W. Lee, Samuel C. Mitchell, Benajah Morgan, George W. Pate, George Terril, and Edward Kinyon.

The roll of this company published in Elliott, 71-72, lists William Tate as "Absent: lost his horse & tent on forced m'ch." The IHi roll lists him present and has no remark

after his name. The only other difference in remarks is that the IHi roll shows that George W. Pate lost a horse and tent on a forced march. There is no remark after Pate's name in Elliott. The names of Pys. 11 and 37 are given more fully in Elliott as Anthony M. House and Charles H. Wood, and that of the 3d corporal is given as Marquis G. Faulkner. Other spelling variations, except those due to faulty transcription, are minor.

¹ According to *Washington County* (1879), 29, King died "of measles, at Rock Island, in the summer of 1832."

² The clerk who made out this roll wrote "sergeant" consistently when he meant "surgeon." In all cases the error was corrected in a different handwriting. Apparently this second "surgeon" was added to make sure that the correction would be understood.

³ The words in brackets are represented by "Do's" on the original roll.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JACOB FEAMAN (*Later James Conner's*)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain (Jacob Feaman's) James Conner Company, third Regiment, third Brigade of Ills Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	James Conner	Captain	Randolph	promoted 25 July, from 1st Liut. to Captancy
2	Matthew Gray	1st Lieutenat	"	[promoted 25 July] from 1t Sergent to 1t Lieuent
3	David Wright	2d dtto	"	[promoted] June 7, left Sick at Prairie du chien
1	Isaac Nelson	1st Sergent	"	appointed on 25th of July.
2	George Glenn	2d. do	"	do on 22d of June
3	Menard Maxwell	3 do	"	do on 20 " June
1	Patrick Faherty	1st Corporel	"	
2	James Whallen	2. do	"	
3	John Levitte	3. do	"	Supposed to be discharged.
4	Wiley Paschall	4. do	"	Horse lost, or Stolen
1	Bond Edward	Private	"	
2	Brewer Vincent	"	"	
3	Brightwell John	"	"	
4	Chapell Elias	"	"	
5	Chaupine Louis	"	"	
6	Dugger Flud	"	"	left at Prairie du chien to tend on the Sick Augst. 7.
7	Derousse Henry	"	"	
8	Davis Michel	"	"	
9	Doza Joseph	"	"	
10	Evens Williams	"	"	
11	Fulton Williams	"	"	
12	Hampton Wilson	"	"	
13	Jerrel John	"	"	
14	Jones Armstead	"	"	Wounded on the 21st of July and Absent on the 25th with leave.
15	Keemasa Baptist	"	"	
16	Langlois Francis	"	"	left Sick the Mounds 25 July
17	Lachapelle Henry	"	"	
18	Levens Henry	"	"	
19	Menard Medard	"	"	Absent with Leave August 7
20	Miers James P	"	"	detachd to tend on Jones 25 July
21	Mart Ravelle	"	"	
22	Morisson William	"	"	Absent with Leave August .7.
23	Mudd Harisson	"	"	
24	Menard Peter	"	"	lost Horse on Force March & a Pack Saddle
25	Onjer Ferdinand	"	"	
26	Paterson Rheuben	"	"	
27	Pemicawa Baptist	"	"	Horse lost on [or] near the Four lakes
28	Pascall Francis	"	"	
29	Roberts Abrams	"	"	
30	Reynolds John	"	"	
31	Seymour Grove	"	"	Supposed to be discharged. ¹
32	Will Joseph	"	"	
33	Winter Williams	"	"	
34	Woolsey Washington	"	"	
35	Wilson David E.	"	"	left at Prairie du chien Sick

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
36	White John	"	"	
37	Willmette Louis	"	"	
<i>Resigned.</i>				
1	Jacob Feaman	Capt.	"	on the 25th of July
<i>Promoted</i>				
1	Martin. W. Doris	Privat	"	Pay Master on the 15 of July
1	Joseph H. Orr	4th Sergeant.	"	appointed Quarter Master Sergeant on the 26 July
<i>discharged</i>				
2	Domitille St Vrain	Private		on the 16th of June
3	Alanson Brown [Bowen?]	"		on the 21 of June
4	Birral Phillips.	"		on the 15 of July
5	Lewis V. Bogy	"		on the 15 of July
6	John Ohara	"		on the 15 of July

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This Company was organized in KasKasKia, on the 25 may 1832, and left Said place on the 29th. and proceeded to head quarter. The Company Supplied themselves with ten days rations. The Company was mustered into the Us Service at Fort Wilborn on the 21 of June. The Officers drew only one rations per day during the Campaign. The Company drew eleven days rations—for travelling home

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. James Conner *Company C third Reg't, third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

James Conner *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll and that I have this 17th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 3rd. Brige. Illinois Volunteers by Order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHI. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. The fourth and fifth columns state that the company was enrolled May 25 for 90 days. The eighth column lists those present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Names spelled differently in the eighth column are those of 2d Corp. James Whalen; 4th Corp. Wily Paschall; and Pvts. 8, Michl Davis; 9, Joseph Daza; 15, Baptist Keemansa; 17, Henry Lachapell; 25, Ferdinand Onger; and 27, Baptiste Pemicawa. The fifth and tenth columns, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank.

The Recapitulation shows a total company strength of 55 men, of whom 37 were present at the muster-out. The absentees included 8 absent with leave, 2 "supposed to be discharged," 5 discharged for disability, one who had resigned, and 2 who had been promoted.

1 Photostats of two documents relative to Seymour's service are in IHI. One, signed by Jacob Feaman before James Hughes, J. P., on June 11, 1833, states that Seymour served as a teamster "for the purpose of Transporting [the company's] baggage from KasKasKia to Fort Wilburn" and

affirms the truth of an affidavit sworn to presumably by Seymour. The second document, unsigned and undated, is apparently a duplicate of an affidavit drawn up by Seymour to support his claim for payment for two horses. The document states that after Seymour's arrival at Fort Wilbourn, he "entered into the service of the united States with a Waggon & two horses, & was employed in transporting ammunition, that in consequence of the government not

furnishing forage for said horses . . . in returning home near Springfield about the day of August 1832, a certain bay horse having been so much reduce for want of forage gave out & died. Also a dun horse, although I got him home, was so much reduced . . . that he became useless & of no value." This second document also includes an affidavit prepared for the signature of the company's appraisers. Each horse was valued at \$90.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN GABRIEL JONES

(Later James Thompson's)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain James Thompsons Company, third Regiment, third Brigade Illinois mounted volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. by the Governor's proclamation, dated 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
	James Thompson	Capt.	Randolph County	
1	Samuel Barber	1st. Lieut.	"	Absent sick, left at fort Winnebago July 15th.
2	William H. McDill	2nd. Do.	"	Absent, left at prairie Du chien to take care of John White wounded by Indians on 2nd. august.
1	Moses W. Taggart	1st. sergt.	"	
2	Richard Lively	2nd.	"	Absent, left above prairie Du chien to take care of Robert Smith, who was left sick, 3rd. august.
3	Robert C. Jones	3rd.	"	
4	Harmon Marlin	4th	"	
1	Archibald Crozier	1st. Corpl.	"	
2	Robert Hamilton	2nd.	"	
3	James Thompson Junr.	3rd.	"	Absent, left to take care of Andw. McCormick, who was wounded by Indians august 2nd. He also lost his horse.
4	William pike	4th	"	
1	Brown John	private	"	
2	Been Allen	"	"	
3	Brown John C.	"	"	
4	Bowerman William	"	"	
5	Bilderback Friend	"	"	
6	Crozier Andrew	"	"	
7	Davis Robert	"	"	
8	Dukes Martin	"	"	
9	Davis Ishom F.	"	"	
10	Foster John	"	"	
11	Gray William	"	"	Lost his horse on forced march (tired down)
12	Hathaway Harvey	"	"	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
13	Harmon Jacob	"	"	
14	Hughes John	"	"	
15	Hathaway Milton	"	"	
16	Jones Andrew	"	"	
17	Layne Wiley	"	"	
18	McBride Absalom	"	"	
19	McCormack Andrew	"	"	Absent with leave wounded in battle of 2nd. Inst.
20	Murphy Miller	"	"	
21	Marlin Edward F.	"	"	Got his horse killed.
22	Miller Robert	"	"	
23	McNeel William	"	"	
24	Overton Benjamin Jr.	"	"	
25	patterson John	"	"	Absent, left to take care of his brother James, left sick on 3rd. Inst. near prairie Du chien.
26	parks William	"	"	Lost his horse
27	Reed James	"	"	
28	Steele James	"	"	Absent, on furlough since July 25th at Blue mounds
29	Smith Robert R.	"	"	Absent, sick, left near prairie Du chien 3rd. Inst.
30	Steele George	"	"	Lost his horse
31	Taylor John	"	"	
32	Thomas John W.	"	"	
33	Tindel John	"	"	
34	Vickers Abel	"	"	
35	Wilcox James	"	"	
36	Wise Enoch G.	"	"	Got his horse drowned, got another, lost him on forced march.
<i>Discharged</i>				
1	Nelson Ball	"	"	Discharged on surgeons certificate (disability) July 25th at Blue mounds.
2	James Milligan	"	"	same same same same
3	John Short	"	"	same same same same

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This company was raised & organised on the 4th June under command of Gabl. Jones Capt. James Thompson 1st. & Saml. Barber 2nd. Lieuts. Marched on the 8th day of June & was mustered into service at fort Wilborn the 21st. June under James Thompson Capt. Gabl. Jones having been elected Col.

The company furnished their own rations until mustered into service & their horse forrage the whole tour

The officers have got but one ration per day & that not complete

On the 15th Inst. the company drew twelve days rations of flour & bacon, & eight & one half quarts salt to be divided among 40 men. as traveling rations home¹

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. James Thompson's *Company Third Reg't Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

James Thompson *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 17th. day of August, 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 3rd. Reg't 3rd. Brigade Illinois volunteers by Order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, III. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 state that the company was enrolled June 4 for 90 days. Column 8 lists the names of the thirty-nine men who were present at the muster-out. Columns 6 and 10, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank.

The Recapitulation gives the total company strength as 50 men, of whom 39 were present—2 of these were marked sick. The remarks on the III roll do not indicate that

any of those present were sick, but the roll published in Elliott, 69-70, gives their names as Benjamin Overton, Jr., and William Parks, Pvts. 24 and 26 above. The absentees included 3 sick, one on furlough, 4 on detached duty to care for the sick, and 3 who had been previously discharged for disability.

¹The phrase "as traveling ratios home" is the only part of the roll, except for Anderson's signature and completion of the certificates, not in the captain's handwriting.

Fourth Regiment, Third Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff officers of the fourth Regiment attached to the Third Brigad Called into the Service of the united states on the Requisition of General Atkinson by the Governor's Proclamation dated 15th. May 1832

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>[Remarks]</i>
James Collins	Colonel	Sangamon	Present Commanding Regiment
Powel H. Sharp	Lt. Coln.	Magoupin	Present in Command of his Battalion
William Miller	Major	Sangamon	Present in command of his Battalion
Elias H. Merryman	Adjutant	" "	Furloughed 22nd July
John B. Rutledge	Surgeon	" "	Furloughed 9th. August Lost A. Horse
Jeremiah Adams	Paymaster	Pike	
Vauter Henderson	Quartermaster	Sangamon	Lost A Horse
Jonathan Leighton	1st Surgons mate	Morgan	Furloughed 22nd July
John Warnsing	2nd Surgeons mate	Sangamon	Lost A Horse
Baxter B. Berry	Sergt. Major	" "	
Servilious Blanchard	Qrmaster Sergt	Pike	Deserted 17th. July from Fort Winebago

the officers above named have Since in Service Drawn Single Rations only and have Each Drawn Six Rations for their Subsistance home

James Collins Col. Condg

I Certify that the above Roll Exhibts the True State of the Field and Staff of the Regiment under my Command

James Collins Col Condg 4th. Regt 3rd Brig Ills M. V.

[ANS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the above Muster Roll and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832 Mustered out of the service of the United States the above Mentioned Officers by Order of Brigr Genl Atkinson.

Robt Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHI. Columns 3, 4, 5, and 7 of the original roll are omitted here. Columns 3, 4, and 5 show that the staff was enrolled June 19 for 90 days and had received no payment. Column 7 lists those present at the muster-out; the only absentees were Merryman, Rutledge, Leighton, and Blanchard.

IHI also has a mustering-in roll of the staff,

made out by Joshua T. Bradley, with the certificate of inspection signed "E. C. Berry, Adjt & Inspector Genl." at the foot of the Lower Rapids of Illinois River on June 20, 1832. This roll gives the date of commission as June 19 and the place of rendezvous as Fort Wilbourn. The following spelling variations occur on the June 20 roll: Vauter Henderson, John B. Rutledge, Baxton B. Berry, and Rivedious Blanchard.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN REUBEN BROWN

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Ruben Browns Company, Fourth Regiment, Third Brigade of Mounted Illinois Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th. May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Ruben Brown	Captain	Sangamon	Comg Company present but sick
2	William Baker	1 Liut	Same	Promoted from Srgt. to 1st. Liut 19th. June 1832
3	Daloss W Brown	2 Liut	"	On furlough during term of Enrolment in consequence of a wound
1	Thomas Jones	1 Srgt.	"	
2	Saml. E McKenziey	2d	"	Promoted from Pt. to Srgt. 19th. June 1832
3	Evan Morgan	3d	"	On furlough during term of Service in consequence of Sickness
4	Nathan Said	4th	"	Horse lost in Service Furloughd. 7 Augst. 32 during term of Service
1	Jesse Said	1 Corpl	"	
2	Reason Brown	2d	"	
3	John Fegan	3d	"	
4	James B Jones	4th.	"	
1	Archer Winston	Private	"	
2	Baker Thomas	"	"	
3	Baker James ¹	"	"	
4	Brown Jerry	"	"	
5	Cutright Peter ²	"	"	Joint from Capt Warricks Co. of Mtd Vol. 1st. August 1832 per Certificate
6	Durboine Edward	"	"	
7	Delay Stephen	"	"	
8	Duglass Thomas	"	"	Furlough[ed] 7 Augst 32 during term of Service
9	Donaldson Dudley	"	"	
10	Hendricks Saml.	"	"	
11	Huggard James	"	"	Furloughd 12 Augst 32 during term of Service
12	Lucas Allen B	"	"	
13	Larkin Young	"	"	
14	Martin Rolley	"	"	On Furlough for term of Service in consequence of Sickness
15	McKenze Henry	"	"	On Furlough during term of Service in consequence of Sickness
16	Pittman James	"	"	
17	Poor James H	"	"	Horse lost in Service
18	Pike John	"	"	Horse lost in Service
19	Porter William	"	"	Furloughd 7th. Augst during term of Service
20	Spillars Wm. H	"	"	Horse lost in Service Furloughd 7 Augst 32 during term of Service
21	St. John Joseph	"	"	
22	Stafford Daniel S.	"	"	
23	Trotter George	"	"	
24	William Iseah B	"	"	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
	<i>Transferred</i>			<i>Transferred</i>
1	Baker John	Private	Sangamon	22d June 1832 to Capt. Earleys Co.
	<i>Deserted</i>			<i>Deserted</i>
1	Lucas James	Private	Sangamon	22d June 1832 from Ft. Wilbourne Illinois
2	Morgan Thomas	"	"	22d June 1832 from Ft. Wilbourne Illinois
3	Read James	"	"	22d June 1832 from Ft. Wil[bou]rne Illinois

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

The Co. was Organized in Sangamon County Springfield 6 June 1832 Arrived at Ft. Wilbourne 15 June 1832 Mustered into Service 20 June 32

The Comdg. Officers of the Co. drew One Ration during the above period

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Ruben Brown's *Company Fourth Reg't Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Rewben Broun *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 4th. Reg't 3rd. Brigade by Order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

This Company drew rations to return home to Include the 22d of August 1832

DS, IH1. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service on June 20, 1832, for three months, and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. Column 8 lists those present at the muster-out, and Column 10, "Inspection Remarks," is blank. Two names have spelling variations in the eighth column; those of Pvts. 17 and 24 are given as Jas. H. Poore and Iseah B. Williams.

The Recapitulation gives the total company strength as 39, of whom 26 were present. The absentees included 9 who were absent on furlough, one who had transferred to another company, and 3 who had deserted.

¹ Baker's name was inserted both in the "Names" and "Names Present" columns after the other names had been entered. A remark following his name was marked out but is still legible. It reads: "Resigned from 1st. Liut. 19th. June 1832." He was probably the James Baker who became assistant

quartermaster for the 3d Brigade. He was also listed present on the brigade staff roll.

² Frank E. Stevens wrote that this man was the famed pioneer Methodist circuit-rider, Peter Cartwright, who then lived in Sangamon County; see *The Black Hawk War, 195n*. The Stevens Coll. in IH1 does not have any correspondence supporting Stevens's contention; and no evidence to support his statement has been found either by the editor or by Cartwright biographer Theodore L. Agnew.

It seems far likelier that this man was Peter Cutright, Jr., whose family lived near Waynesville in present De Witt County, then near the Macon-McLean County line. Peter Cutright, Jr., was the husband of Temperance Hall Kindle, eldest daughter of William Hall, who was killed in the Indian Creek Massacre of May 21, 1832. See Milo Custer, *A Few Family Records* (Bloomington, Ill., 1922, 1925), Nos. 7 and 9.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JESSE CLAYWELL

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Jesse Claywell's Company, in 4th Regiment, 3rd Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated the 15th May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Jesse Claywell	Captain	Sangamo Cty	Furlowed 27th July at Wisconsin Riv
2	John. H. Wilcoxson	1st Lieut	do.	Elected 1st Lieut 11 July also Sick at Hamiltons
1	Rezin. H. Constant	2nd Lieut	do.	Elected 2nd Lieut 11 July
1	Archibald Cass ¹	1st Sergt.	do	
2	Andrew Moore	2nd do.	do.	
3	Valentine. R. Mallory ²	3rd do.	do.	
4	William. S. Hussey	4th do.	do.	Attending to a Sick Man ³
1	Robert. L. Gott	1st Corpl.	do	Attending on a Sick Man ⁴
2	William. B. Hagan	2nd. do.	do	
3	James C. Hagan	3rd do.	do	
4	John Mclemoore ⁵	4th do.	do	Attending on a Sick Man
1	Anderson Alexander	Private	do	
2	Anderson Lewis. G.	do.	do	
3	Anderson James	do	do	
4	Anderson Washington	do	do	
5	Burns John R	do	do	
6	Barnet William J	do	do.	
7	Brewer John Junr.	do	do	
8	Barnet William	do	do	
9	Barnet. Hugh	do	do	
10	Cass Ambrose	do	do	
11	Constant Nathan E	do	do	
12	Constant Isaac	do	do	
13	Crocker Harvey	do	do	
14	Copeland John	do	do	
15	Currey George	do	do	
16	Dement William	do	do	Lost horse Saddle and Bridle
17	Elliot Haddon	do	do	Furlowed by Surgeons certificate
18	Elliot Richard	do	do	
19	Glenn David. A.	do	do	
20	Green George	do	do	
21	Helm Guy	do	do	
22	Hagan Samuel. C.	do	do	
23	Hide John	do	do	
24	Kelley Jeremiah	do.	do.	Lost horse Saddle and Bridle
25	Langston James	do	do.	
26	Lucas Thomas	do.	do.	
27	Martin Joseph	do.	do	
28	Neucam William. T.	do	do.	
29	Prim Abraham	do	do.	
30	Powel John	do	do.	
31	Powel Hiram	do	do	Furlowed at Fort Wilburn 20 June
32	Rogers William F	do	do	Lost his horse

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
33	Riddle James	do.	do.	
34	Snelson John. W.	do.	do.	
35	Shearley James	do.	do.	
36	Smith Joseph. J.	do.	do.	
37	Smith Philip	do.	do.	
38	Stone William A	do.	do.	
39	Stone Caleb	do.	do.	
40	Smith Eliphaz	do	do	Furlowed at Fort Wilburn 20 June
41	Turner William	do.	do	
42	Waldon James	do	do	
43	Wilcox Ephraim	do	do	
44	Young Joseph. R.	do	do	Wounded in the Battle on Mississippi ⁶
	Sawyel Cox	1st Lieut	do.	Resigned July 10th 1832
	Harrison McGarey	4th Corpl	do	Transferred to Capt Earleys Comp 20 June
	Pickereel Benjamin F	Private	do	Transferred to Capt Earleys Comp 20 June
	Dooley Jeremiah	do	do	discharged 27th July for disability
	Brewer John Senr.	do	do	Furlowed 10 July Lost his horse
	Nathan Hussey	do	do	Promoted Brigde. Waggon Master 21st June also lost a horse

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

Capt Jesse Claywell's Company was organised 5th June took up line of March on the 10th day of the Same Month for the place of Rendezvous arrived there on the 14th of the Same, was Mustered into the Service of the United States 20 June 1832 the Company drew at the time they were mustered out of Service 6 days traveling rations the officers whilst in Service drew one days Rations as each Soldier did.

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt Jesse Claywell's Company, in the 4th Reg't 3rd Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

Rezin. H. Constant 2nd Lieut Commanding the Company.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 4th Reg't 3rd. Brigade by Order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IIIi. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the company was enrolled June 5, 1832, for 90 days and had received no pay. The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," is blank. Column 8 lists 47 men present at the muster-out. Nathan Hussey, who served as wagon master for the 3d Brigade and was marked present

on the brigade staff roll, was also listed present on the roll of this company. The absentees included 5 on furlough, 3 attending the sick, 2 sick, one who had resigned, one who had been discharged, and 2 who had transferred. The figures given in the Recapitulation on the roll do not agree with the remarks.

The roll of this company printed in Elliott, 75-76, includes one man not on the IHI roll. He is Pvt. Hugh McGary, "Transferred to Capt. Earley's Co. June 20." The Elliott roll also has several minor variations in remarks which are pointed out in footnotes below.

1 "Elected 1st Sergeant July 11"—Elliott, 75.

2 A remark following his name in Elliott, 75, states: "At Fort Crawford." Since he is listed present on the IHI roll, it seems far likelier that the Elliott roll was miscopied

and that the phrase "at Fort Crawford" was inserted above the remark following William Hussey's name and should be read with that remark.

3 At Fort Crawford?—see n. 2.

4 The Elliott roll, 75, adds the phrase, "at Hamilton"

5 There is no remark after his name on the roll in Elliott, 75.

6 The Elliott roll, 76, adds the phrase, "at Ft. Crawford."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN OZIAS HALE

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Ozias Hails Company, fourth Regiment, Third Brigade Illinois mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15 of May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Ozias Hail	Capt.	Pike	
1	David Seeley	1 Lieut	Do	
2	Robart Goodin	2 Lieut	"	
1	Enoch Cooper	1 Sargent	"	
2	Adam Harpoole	2 Sarg	"	
3	John Mcmillar	3 Sar	"	
4	Isaac Turnbaugh	4 Sar	"	
1	Benjamin Shinn	1 Corpo	"	
2	John Battershell	2 Cor	"	Furlouged June the 23
3	William Cooper	3 Cor	"	
4	Isaac Dolbaugh	4 Cor	"	
1	Ames Smith	[Private]	"	
2	Alcorn William		"	
3	Blair Culverson		"	
4	Bradshaw Elijah		"	
5	Blythe John		"	Lost his horse
6	Enoch Bradshaw		"	Lost his horse by force marc[h]
7	Burcaloo John		"	
8	Baker Sylvanis		"	
9	Butler Derus		"	
10	Buffenbarger William		"	
11	Clark Abner		"	
12	Davis Joshua		"	
13	Davis Wm		"	
14	Franklin Frederic		"	Left Sick the road June 12
15	Harpool William		"	
16	Kinney William		"	
17	Melain Absalom		"	Furlogued June th 23
18	Miller Calep		"	
19	Moore David		"	
20	Miller George		"	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
21	Milhizer John		"	Lost his horse
22	Melain William		"	Furlouged June 23 ¹
23	Mitchel William		"	
24	Neeley Burgess		"	
25	Neeley John		"	hs gun bursted
26	Nisonger Resen		"	
27	Neley Samuel		"	
28	Neeley Thomas W		"	Left Sick at ft Wilburn June 23
29	Pullum Benjamin		"	
30	Shinn John		"	
31	Spears Haris		"	
32	Stigney H Phil[li]p		"	
33	Turnbaugh Joseph		"	
34	Taylor John [M]		"	
35	Yerley Ebenezer		"	
<i>Discharged.</i>				
	Bently Frederic		Morgan	Wagoner June th 22 lost one horse
1	Cross John	4 Corp	Pike	July the 15th.
2	Cole David		Do	July the 15th
3	Foster John			Left at Fort Dickson Suposed to be dischard. Horse Lost. ²
4	Pryor James O.		"	July the 15
5	Sims Josiah	fourth sar.	"	July the 21

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

The above Company volunteered and became organized on the fourth day of June 1832. at Atlas in Pike County & in pursuance of Orders then received marched immediately to the place of Rendezvous at Fort Wilbourn where they arrived on the 17th of June & were mustered in Service On the 19th June.

The Company furnished their own Rashions till 17th. June & their Forage during the whole Campaign.

The Officers of the Company drew but the Ordinary Rashions of Privates except for Seven days

The Company have drawn but ten days Rashions for their use in going home

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Ozias Hails's *Company Fourth Reg't Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Ozias Hale Capt. *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 4th. Reg't 3rd. Brigade by order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, III. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service on June 19 for 90 days. Columns 6 and 10, "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. Column 8 lists the names of the forty-one members present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. The following names are given as spelled in the eighth column: 2d Sgt. Adam Harpool; 3d Sgt. John Memulin; and Pvts. 7, John Bircaloo; 8, Sylvanus Baker; 9, Derius Butler; 16, William Kiney; 27, Samuel

Neeley; and 29, Benjamin Pulum.

Figures given in the Recapitulation are inaccurate.

¹The roll printed in Elliott, 74-75, gives the date of his furlough as June 25.

²The remark after his name on the Elliott roll, 74, reads: "Left at Ft. Dickson sick; supp. disch'd Aug. 7." The "lost horse" here marked as belonging to Foster is attributed to James Pryor in Elliott.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN THOMAS MOFFETT

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Thomas Moffett's Company, fourth Regiment, Third Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 1832.

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Thomas Moffett	Capt	Sangamon County	Lost his Horse
1	Shadrack J Campbell	1st Lieut	Same	elected Vice David Black Resigned July 10th 1832 By permission descended the Mississippi River from Fort Crawford August 8th
2	James Watson	2nd Lieut	Same	
1	Gershom Dorrence	Cornet	Same	
1	John Oldfield	1st Sergt	Same	Lost his Horse & Descended the Mississippi River On the 3rd of August by permission
2nd	George Lindsey	2nd Sergt	Same	Elected Vice Thomas Epperson resigned July 10th
3rd	Franklin Williams	3rd Sergt	Same	Lost his horse
4	William C Stephenson	4th Sergt	Same	
1	John Humphreys	1st Corpl	Same	
2	James Campbell	2nd Corpl	Same	Horse lost
3	Nathan Ralston	3rd Corpl	Same	
4	Jarret McKinney	4th Corpl	Same	
1	John Ridgeway	Sadler	Same	
1	Jesse H Steel	Farrier	Same	
1	David Duncan	Trumpeter	Same	Elected July 10th vice Armsted Ables, discharged
1	Armstrong Hugh M	Private	Same	
2	Atkinson Bushrod	Same	Same	Furloughed August 11th
3	Brazzle William	Same	Same	
4	Ball Smith	Same	Same	
5	Cooper William	Same	Same	
6	Carrman Watters	Same	Same	
7	Cabaniss, Z. P.	Same	Same	
8	Durham Walter	Same	Same	

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
9	Duncan Joseph W	Same	Same	
10	Drennan A. P.	Same	Same	Furlowed August 11th
11	Elkin Garret	Same	Same	Furloughed June 18th. Before being mustd. into the Ser. of the U. States ²
12	Epperson Thomas	Same	Same	Served as 2nd Sergt from 29th June to the 10th. July
13	Enix James	Same	Same	Lost One US Pistol crossing a verry bad Creek
14	Forbus R A	Same	Same	
15	Getsondiner John L	Same	Same	
16	Glasscock Gregory	Same	Same	Lost his Horse at Dixons June 27th & by Order of Genl Atkinson remained at the Fort & has not Since joined his company
17	Hill John P.	Same	Same	lost his Horse
18	Latham John	Same	Same	Furloughed on account of Sickness June 19th. Before being musterd into the Service of the U States ³
19	Lowe Richard	Same	Same	
20	Levi John	Same	Same	Descended the Mississippi River on the 8th of Augst from Fort Crawford by permission
21	Lane Jacob	Same	Same	Horse missing & left under the command of Col Smith ⁴ at Helena on 28th July & has not Since Joined his company
22	Langley Robert	Same	Same	
23	McCallister William	Same	Same	
24	Moore Joseph	Same	Same	
25	Mitts William	Same	Same	
26	Norris Joseph	Same	Same	
27	Paine Barzilla	Same	Same	
28	Pulliam Martin G	Same	Same	Furloughed June 20th on account of Sickness
29	Pierce Philetus G	Same	Same	Lost his Horse
30	Peter Samuel	Same	Same	Absent without leave June 23rd
31	Saunders Presley	Same	Same	
32	Smith Tillman	Same	Same	
33	Smith John	Same	Same	Furloughed June 17th on account of Sickness Before being Mustered into the Service of the U. States. ⁵
34	Smith Adam	Same	Same	Joined Dr Earleys Spy Company by consent June 19th Should not have been included in the Strength of the Comy. ⁶
35	Stout George	Same	Same	Joined Dr. Earleys Spy Company June 23rd by consent [Should not have been included in the strength of the co.] ⁷
36	Watson Hiram	Same	Same	Lost his Horse
	<i>"Promoted"</i>			
	Warnsing John	Same	Same	Promoted to Office of Regimental Surgeons Mate June 22. Lost his Horse

No. ¹	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
<i>"Resignations"</i>				
1	Black David	first Lieut	Same	Resigned & went home July 10th
2	Epperson Thomas ^s	2nd Sergt	Same	Elected vice Joseph Inslee & Resigned, July 10th
<i>Discharged</i>				
1	Inslee Joseph	2nd Sergt	Same	Discharged by Genl Atkinson June 29th
2	Ables Armsted	Trumpeter	Same	Discharged by Genl Atkinson July 10th
3	Crain Thomas	Private	Same	Discharged July 10th by Genl Atkinson

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This Company Mustered into the Service on the 20 June 1832 at Fort Wilburn

Was enrolled & Mustered preparatory to starting from home at Springfield Ill. June 4th 1832

Started from home on the 8th June 1832

Arrived at Fort Wilburn on the 13th June 1832

Furnished our own rations to the 13th June 1832

The Officers have never drawn individually but Single rations, that is one ration each day during the campaign

The Cartridge Boxes drawn for the use of this Company at Fort Wilburn were old & much worn & Genl Atkinson permitted them to be paired down so as to be of convenient size for Cavalry under the assurance that we would not have to account for them

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Thomas Moffetts *Company fourth Reg't third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company. & That the company drew 6 days traveling Rations*

Thomas Moffett Capt Commanding the Company.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 4th Reg't 3rd. Brige Ills Volunteer by order of Brig Genl Atkinson*

Robt Anderson Lt & Asst Inr Genl

ADS, IHi. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 state that the company was enrolled on June 4 for 90 days. The sixth column has the entry, "nothing Paid." The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," has a

few entries added by Lieutenant Anderson, which have been included in the remarks above. See nn. 2, 3, 5, and 6.

The eighth column lists the names of the thirty-seven company members who were

present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Names spelled differently or given more fully in the eighth column are those of 1st Corp. John Humphrey; 4th Corp. Jarret McKinnie; and Pvt. 7, Zebulon P. Cabaniss.

The original figures of the Recapitulation were juggled around by Anderson so that they are not only difficult to read but also incomplete and inaccurate. As shown above, the company contained fifty-six members just before it was mustered into U.S. service. Four of the men actually left the company prior to the official mustering-in on June 20: Pvts. 11, Garrett ("Garret" above) Elkin; 18, John Latham; 33, John Smith; and 34, Adam Smith.

1 The numbering of the roll was changed several times and was never properly corrected for the last few names. It has been corrected on this transcript.

2 The phrase "Before being mustered, etc." was added by Anderson in the "Inspection Remarks" column.

3 The phrase beginning "Before being mus-

tered" was added by Anderson in the "Inspection Remarks" column.

4 Theophilus W. Smith had left the army by this time. Jeremiah Smith was lieutenant colonel of the 2d Regiment, 3d Brigade, and Samuel Smith was paymaster of the same unit. Henry G. Smith was quartermaster of Alexander's 2d Brigade. Neither the muster rolls nor the MSS in the BHW Coll. indicate which of these three was in charge of the volunteers remaining at Helena.

5 The statement regarding his having been furloughed before the mustering-in was added by Anderson in the "Inspection Remarks" column.

6 The statement that his name should not have been included in the company count was added by Anderson in the "Inspection Remarks" column.

7 The words in brackets are represented by ditto marks on the original.

8 Epperson was mustered out of service with this company as a private. He is listed as Pvt. 12 above.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN POWELL H. SHARP

(*Later Bennet Nowlen's*)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Bennet Nowlen Company, Fourth Regiment, Third Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 15th May 1832.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
	(<i>Privates in Alphabetical order.</i>)			
1	Bennet Nowlen	Captain	Macoupin	
1	John Yowell	1st Lieut	Do	Elected 1st Lieut. 12th July 1832
2	John Allen	2sd Lieut	do	due Sutler \$5.00 Furlowed 14th August, 1832
1	Silas Harris	1st Serjr.	do	
2	Peterson Cherry	3rd serjr.	do	
3	Daniel Huddlestun	4th serjr.	do	due Sutler \$7.50
1	Christopher Gilpin	2sd Corpl.	do	
2	Thomas Grant	3 Corpl.	do	
3	Zechariah Stewart	4th Corpl.	do	
1	Adams William C.	private	do	
2	Bewford Thomas	do	do	due sutler \$10.00
3	Brawdy Azariah	do	do	Furloughed 20th June 1832 on surgeon certift
4	Brown Wiley	do	do	due sutler \$3.50
5	Caudle Isham	do	do	
6	Cummings Thomas	do	do	due sutler \$5.00

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
7	Cummings Samuel	do	do	due sutler \$6.00
8	Chapman John	do	do	
9	Caudle Thomas	do	do	
10	Englan John	do	do	Horse lost
11	Funderburk Titus L.	do	do	
12	Hill wyat R.	do	do	due sutler \$13.00
13	Hutton Charles K.	do	do	
14	Hughs Thomas	do	do	
15	Jordan James	do	do	
16	Lair Charles	do	do	Furloughed 10th July 1832
17	Mccollum Isaac	do	do	
18	Mcpeters Harvy	do	do	due sutler \$7.50
19	Mckindly Edward	do	do	due sutler \$8.75
20	Nevins John	do	do	Furloughed 10 July 1832
21	Powers John H.	do	do	
22	Pruet Isaac	do	do	
23	Record John	do	do	due sutler \$5.00 Horse lost
24	Richardson Thomas	do	do	
25	Rush William	do	do	due sutler \$10.20 Horse lost
26	Richards Edmund	do	do	
27	Sandridge Hasting	do	do	Furlowed 14 August 1832
28	Snell Hardy	do	do	
29	Simmons Joshua	do	do	
30	Sharp Isaac	do	do	
31	Snow obed	do	do	
32	Turner Edmund S.	do	do	due sutler \$12.00
33	Vincent Joseph	do	do	due Sutler 6 75
<i>"discharged"</i>				
1	Gibson Jacob ¹	Private	do	"discharged"
1	George Sprouse	2sd serjr	do	11th August 1832
1	Thomas McManus	1st Corpl.	do	11th August 1832

"Resigned"

1 Jesse Scott 1st Lieut. do Resigned 10 July 1832

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

Company formed and Elected Powel H. Sharp Capt. Bennet Nowlen 1st Lieut John Allen 2sd Lieut 9th June 1832 and Marched 11th June 1832 Mustered into the service of the united States 19th June 1832

Powel H. Sharp promoted to Lieut Col. 19th June 1832

Bennet Nowlen promoted to Capt. 19th June 1832

Extra rations for fourteen days drawn by the officers furnished ourselves with seven days rations Independent of single rations pr day

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Bennet Nowlen *Company of Fourth Reg't Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of*

the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

Bennet Nowlen Capt. *Commanding the Company.*

No. of traveling Rations bacon and flower three hundred and Sixty Eight for nine days

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 4th. Reg't* 3rd. Brigade by Order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHi. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 show that the company was enrolled in U.S. service on June 19 for 90 days. Columns 6 and 10, "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. Column 8 lists the thirty-seven company members who were present at the muster-out; absentees can be determined from the remarks. Names of the following three privates are spelled differently in the eighth column: 6, Thomas Cummings; 10, John England; and 19, Edward McKinly. The Recapitulation figures are inaccurate.

IHi also has a photostat of a duplicate mustering-out roll from DNA. The DNA roll has Gen. Henry Atkinson's AES of approval. The same three names are spelled differently in the "Names" column of the DNA roll; there they are given as Thomas Cummings, John England, and Edward McKindley.

¹ Gibson was mustered out at Dixon on Aug. 2 with the detachment commanded by Isaac Parmenter.

Spy Battalion, Third Brigade, Third Army

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

A Muster Roll of the Field and Staff of the Spy Battalion of the 3rd. Brigade mustered into Service of the United States under command of Brigadier Gen. Atkinson

No	Names	Rank	Residence	[Remarks]
1	Wm. Lee D. Ewing	Major	Fayette Cty Ills.	
2	Wm. Bradford	Adjutant	" " "	Absent on Furlough after the Battle of the Bad Axe
3	James Wyatt	Pay Master	Morgan " "	Discharged by Gen. Atkinson on the 10th July 1832
4	Frederick Reyman	" "	Fayette " "	Appointed in place of James Wyatt discharged
5	Robert K. [H.] Peebles	Surgeon	" " "	Absent on Furlough after the Battle of the Bad Axe
6	Wm. H. Parmer	Surgeons Mate	Morgan " "	Discharged by Gen. Atkinson on the 10th of July 1832
7	John A Wakefield	" "	Fayette " "	Appointed in place of Wm. H. Parmer discharged
8	David H. Moore	Quarter Master	Alexander " "	
9	Alanson Powell	Qr. Master Serjt	" " "	
10	Henry Roberts	Serjeant Major	Fayette " "	

I certify that the above Muster roll exhibits the true state of Field and Staff Officers of the Spy Battalion of the 3rd. Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers under my command. Given under my hand at Dixon's, Rock river August 14th 1832.

Wm Lee D Ewing Maj. Spy Battalion, 3rd Brigade Ills M. V.

[ANS] I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the within Muster Roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832 mustered out of the Service of the United States the above Mentioned Officers by order of Brigr Genl. Atkinson.

Robt. Anderson Lt & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHI. Columns 4, 5, and 8 are omitted here. The fourth and fifth columns give the date and period of enrollment. All but three staff members were enrolled June 19 for 90 days. Paymaster Remann (the correct spelling) and Surgeon's Mate Wakefield were

enrolled July 10 for 57 days, and Surgeon's Mate Parmer (or Palmer) was enrolled June 20.

The eighth column lists those present at the

muster-out. Absentees were Bradford, Wyatt, Peebles, and Parmer (or Palmer).

IHI also has a mustering-in roll of the staff made out by Joshua T. Bradley and signed by "E. C. Berry, adjt & Inspector Genl."

at the foot of the Lower Rapids of Illinois River, June 20, 1832. The Berry roll does not, of course, include Remann or Wakefield. The names of the major and sergeant major are given as Wm. Lee De Ewing and Henry B. Roberts.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM L. D. EWING
(*Later Samuel Houston's*)

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Samuel Houston's Company, Spy Battalion of the 3rd Brigade of Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Henry Atkison by the Governor's proclamation, dated May the 15th 1832.

No.	NAMES. (<i>Privates in Alphabetical order.</i>)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Samuel Houston	Captain	Fayette County	
1	John Watwood	1st. Lieutenant	do	Left at Helena on the 27th July Lost horse on the 23d
2	Henry Brown	2nd. do.	do	
1	Peyton R. Bankson	1st. Sergeant	do	
2	Richard Austin	2nd. do.	do	Lost his horse on the 11th of Augt
3	Hezekiah Thompson	3rd. do.	do	
4	Isaac Fancher	4th. do.	do	Lost his horse on the 7th of august
1	Benjamin Seals	1st. Corporal	do	Left Sick on the 27th do ¹
2	Andrew J. Hickerson	2nd. do.	do	
3	Alexander Francher	3rd. do.	do	Lost his horse on the 7th of august
4	Thomas Osbrooks	4th. do.	do	
1	Allen John	Privates	do	
2	Austin Philip L.	do	do	Left at do on do ²
3	Beck Paul	do	do	
4	Braswell Richard	do	do	
5	Beal James	do	do	
6	Browning Harmon	do	do	Lost horse on the 12th of August
7	Beasley John	do	do	Lost horse on the 12th of July
8	Brocket Michael	do	do	
9	Browning Joseph	do	do	
10	Baley Henry P.	do	do	
11	Blundel James	do	do	Left at Helena
12	Carson James	do	do	
13	Cole Eldridg	do	do	
14	Carter Joseph	do	do	
15	Coventy John W.	do	do	
16	Davis Levi	do	do	Furlowed on the 24th of July
17	Doyle A. P. H.	do	do	
18	Duncan Thomas	do	do	
19	Enos Charles	do	do	Lost his [horse] on the 16th of July
20	Flemming Mordica	do	do	Lost hi[s ho]rse on the 12th of July ³
21	Freman James	do	do	
22	Flemming John	do	do	

<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i> <i>(Privates in Alphabetical order.)</i>	<i>RANK.</i>	<i>COUNTY.</i>	<i>REMARKS.</i>
23	Griffith John	do	do	
24	Gilmore Robert	do	do	
25	Hinton Lewis	do	do	Furlowd. on the 10th of July
26	Hickerson Washington	do	do	
27	Hankins John B.	do	do	Left at Dixons in Service
28	Harris Zechariah	do	do	Furlowed on the 10th of July
29	Harris Henry	do	do	
30	Johnson Adaman	do	do	Lost his horse on the ^d
31	Jackson William	do	do	
32	Kirkindall William	do	do	Left at Helena on the 27th of July
33	Lawton Henry	do	do	
34	Linley William	do	do	Discharged by substitute July 10th ^s
35	Lowder Gideon	do	do	
36	Lee William H.	do	do	Left Sick at Helena of on the 27th July
37	Miller Henry	do	do	
38	Micks John S.	do	do	Left [in] Service at Dixons ⁶
39	McQuirter Alexander ⁷	do	do	
40	Moore Benjamin D.	do	do	Furlowed on the 15th of July
41	Nichols William	do	do	
42	Neely Bowling	do	do	
43	Pilcher Paton J.	do	do	Lost his hors on the 14th of August
44	Porter James	do	do	
45	Patton James	do	do	
46	Parkhurst Elijah	do	do	
47	Powell Semore R.	do	do	
48	Prater Alexander	do	do	
49	Porter Washington	do	do	
50	Rayburn Mitchel	do	do	
51	Reamon Frederic	do	do	Appointed Pay master on the 10 of July
52	Sears John	do	do	
53	Smith Jordon	do	do	
54	Smith Henry	do	do	Lost his horse on the 14th of July ⁸
55	Smith William	do	do	
56	Thompson William	do	do	Lost his horse on the 23rd of July
57	Talby James	do	do	
58	Trapp John	do	do	
59	Welch John	do	do	
60	Wakefield John A	do	do	[Appointed surgeon's mate to the Spy Battalion on July 10]
61	Berry Benjamin F	do	do	
62	Wood Anson	do	do	
	Herrington John	Do	Do	Substitute for Wm Lindley from the 10th July

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This Company was organized June the 7th 1832 and Recd Marching orders on the Same Day and marched on the 9th and Arived at fort Wibbourn on the 16th June and musterd into Serv[ic]e June the 19th this Company found their own Rations in full from the 8th of June [to] the 17th of June. Since the 17th of June till the

present time August the 15th the Company have found Nearly all the Small Rations for themselves This Company Receivd Eight Days travling Rations for fifty six men on the 15th of June 1832 the officers have never Reed but one Ration per Day During the whole term of Service

This Company was organized under the Command of Wm. L D Ewing at its first organization

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Saml Houstons Company of the Spy Battalion Reg't 3rd Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.

Eight Days Rations Reed for travling for fifty six men officers Reed one Ration O[n]ley During the term of service

Saml Houston Commanding the Company.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the Spy Battn. 3rd. Brigade by order of Brigr. Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, IHI. The "Names Present" and "Remarks" columns and the "Record of Events" are in Houston's handwriting. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 show that the company was enrolled June 7 for 90 days. Columns 6 and 10, "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. Column 8, headed "Names Present," has the following variations in names:

- 1st Sgt. Payton R. Bankson
- 2d Sgt. Richard Auston
- 2d Corp. Andrew J. Hickison
- 3d Corp. Alexander Fancher
- 4th Corp. Thomas Ausbrooks
- Pvts. 2. Phillip L. Auston
- 4. Richard Brazell
- 10. Henry P. Bailey
- 13. Eldridge Cole
- 15. John W. Coventry
- 26. Washington Hickison
- 33. Henry Lorton
- 34. William Lindley (name crossed out, but still legible)
- 35. Gidion Lowder
- 43. Payton J. Pilcher
- 47. Semore R. Powel
- 48. Alexander Prator.

The Recapitulation gives a total company strength of 73 men and states that 56 were present for duty at the muster-out. The IHI roll lists 74 members, if both Lindley (Pvt. 34) and his substitute are counted, and shows only 15 absentees. They were 1st Lieutenant Watwood, 1st Corporal Seals, and Privates Austin, Blundel, Davis, Hinton, Hankins, Z.

Harris, Kirkindall, Lindley, Lee, Micks, Moore, Reamon [Remann], and Wakefield. The company roll printed in Elliott, 80-81, shows no additional absences as such but has two remarks, indicating that Joseph Carter and A. P. H. Doyle, Pvts. 14 and 17 above, were "sick in camp." Presumably, then, they did not draw traveling rations to march home with the company. One "absentee" is still unaccounted for, since John Harrington, Lindley's replacement, was present at the muster-out.

1 July, not August—Elliott, 81.

2 The remark in Elliott, 81, states, "Furloughed at Helena on the 27th [July]."

3 Elliott, 81, says the loss occurred on Aug. 10.

4 "27th of July"—Elliott, 81.

5 John Harrington took Lindley's place in the company on July 10; see the last name on the roll.

6 The Elliott roster, 81, supplies the preposition "in." He was in service until Aug. 3, when he was mustered out at Dixon with Capt. Samuel Brimbery's detachment.

7 The Elliott roster, 81, states that McWhorter (the correct spelling) was furloughed July 15 and has no remark after the name of Benjamin D. Moore. It is not known whether the Elliott roster was mis-copied or whether the IHI roll is in error.

The "Names Present" column on the IHI roll lists McWhorter present and does not list Moore.

⁸ The Elliott roster, 82, says that the loss occurred on Aug. 14.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ALLEN F. LINDSEY

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Allen. F. Lindseys Company, Spy Battalion, Third Brigade Illinois Mounted Voluteers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Adkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 16th May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Allen F. Lindsey	Capt.	Morgan Cty	1 Horse Rendered unfit for service By forced marching
1	William Scott	1st Liet	d	Sick in tent
2	Isaac R. Bennett	2d Liet	do	1 Sorrel mare lost By forced marching
1	Martin Harding	1 Sergt	do	1 Bay mare lost in service
2	Leftridge. B. Lindsey	2 Segt	do	
3	George W Beggs	3 Segt	do	
4	David Thornsberry	4th Sergt	do	Furlowed 25th July at cosheanon
1	John Caldwell	1st Corp	do	
2	Thomas R. Thompson	2d Corp	do	
3	John A. Creed	3d Corp	do	1 Mare lost on forced march
4	Royal Flynn	4th Corp	do	
1	Cox Thomas J	Privates	do	
2	Cooper William		do	
3	Cumins William		Sangamo Cy ¹	
4	Dick John. P.		Morgan Cty	Detailed By Brigade Qer Master July 4th 1832 ²
5	Fox Madison		do	
6	Flynn William		do	
7	Flynn Zadock. W.		do	1 Bay horse lost in service
8	Garrett Jesse. B.		do	Furlowed 25 July at cosheanon
9	Hudspeth John		do	
10	Hash Philip		do	1 Bay Horse lost in service
11	Harper William		do	Transferred from Capt Briggs Co 25 July
12	King Daniel		Sangamo Cty	
13	Lindsey William		Morgan Cy	
14	Lucas William		do	1 Bay mare lost in service
15	Lucas John		do	
16	Mathews William ³		d	Furlowed 25th July at cosheanon
17	Meeker Usel		Sangaman Cy	
18	Manchester David		Morgan Cty	
19	McDonald Frederick		do	on detached Service Qr M. Gen
20	Olaker Jacob		do	
21	Ogle James. A.		do	
22	Plaster Thomas		do	on detached Service By Govenor from 4th July 1832
23	Paaschal Samuel		do	
24	Poindexter Micajah		do	Sick in tent 1 horse Rendered unfit for service

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
25	Richie William		do	
26	Sims Wesley		do	
27	Thomas James. J.		do	
28	Taylor James		do	Furlowed 25 July at coshcanon
29	Walker James H			1 Black mare lost in service
30	Woldridge Thomas			absent with Leave
31	Yaple Jacob			
[Discharged]				
1	Shelton Davis ^d	Private	Morgan County	Discharged 27th [June] By the commander in chief Dixons Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS, WHICH MAY BE USEFUL TO BE NOTICED.

This company organised 4th day of June 1832 Took up line of march for head Quarters 9th day June 1832 mustered into service 19th day of June 1832

Eight days Rations for Seventeen men have Been drawn for traveling purposes 16th Augs 1832

Allen F. Lindsey

Men and officers furnished Eight days Rations on their march for head Quarters

The Officers of This company have drawn one Ration per day only during the campaign

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Allen F Lindseys *Company Spy Battalion Third Brigade, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Allen. F. Lindsey *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 16th. day of August 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the Spy Battn. 3rd. Brigade by Order of Brig Genl. Atkinson.*

Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Inr. Genl.

ADS, IHi. The Recapitulation and Columns 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Column 4 gives the date of enrollment as June 19 for all but three company members. They were Pvts. 12, 17, and 19, Daniel King, Usel [Usil] Meeker, and Frederick McDonald, all of whom are said to have "Entered service 22d June 1832."

Column 5 gives the period of enrollment as 90 days. Column 6 has the single entry "No payment made." Column 8 lists the names of the thirty-five men who were present at the muster-out. Absentees can be determined from the remarks except in the case of Pvt.

4. John P. Dick; see n. 2. The only name spelled differently in the eighth column is that of Pvt. 23, given as Samuel Paschal.

Column 10, headed "Inspection Remarks." has five entries opposite the names of the following men: 3d Sgt. George W. Beggs, "1 Bayonett s[c]abbard lost in ser[v]ice"; 1st Corp. John Caldwell, "1 Bayonett lost in service"; 3d Corp. John A. Creed, "1 Bayonett Belt and scabbard"; Pvt. 10, Philip Hash, "1 Bayonett lost in service"; and Pvt. 29, James H. Walker, "1 Bayonet scabbard lost in service."

The Recapitulation gives a total company strength of 43, of whom 35 were present, 33 fit for duty, and 2 sick. The absentees included 2 on detached service, 4 on furlough, one absent with leave, and one who had been discharged for disability.

¹The three Sangamon County men in this company, Cummins, Daniel King, and Usel (or Usil) Meeker, had come to the rendezvous as members of a company commanded by Capt. Charles R. Pierce. That company was not required for service and was directed to return home on June 22. Several of its members then joined other units.

²Dick was listed present at the muster-out. The remark following his name was partly marked out in pencil. Apparently it should

have been clearly and completely marked out, since Dick was present and since the Recapitulation shows that only two men were absent on detached service: Frederick McDonald and Thomas Plaster, Privts. 19 and 22.

³Two men by this name, both from Morgan County, served in the 1831 campaign. One was a member of Alexander Wells's company of the 1st Regiment, and the other served in William Weatherford's company, also in the 1st Regiment. It is not known whether the member of Lindsey's company was either of these men or a third William Mathews from Morgan County.

⁴The roll printed in Elliott, 80, gives his name as David Shelton.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN HENRY L. WEBB

Muster Roll of Capt Henry L Webbs company of Mounted Volunteers called into Service of the United States by the Govenor of the State by his order of the 15th May 1832 untill the 3d. of August 1832 when mustered out of Service

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Amounts due Suttler</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Henry L Webb	Capt		
2	Richard H. Price	1st Liut		Rifle gun Lost 28 th July 1832, swimming Rock River to an Island in search of Indians
3	James D. Morris	2d Liut	4.25	Elected 2d Liut 16 th June 1832 & Commissioned on that day, a corporal from the 19 th May 1832, untill promoted
4	Owin Willis	1st Sergt.		
5	Quintin Ellis	2d "	2.50	
6	Aaron Atherton Junr.	3d		
7	Saml Atherton Neale	4th.		
8	Meritt Harvell	1 Corp	12.50	
9	Aaron Anglin	2d "		
10	William Dickey	3d "		
11	Giles Whiteaker	4" "		Horse Lost 26 th July, Stolen at Rock River, when on service
12	Cyrus S Lynch	private	1.75	Rifle Gun lost Swiming Rock River to an Island in search of Indians 28 th July 1832
13	John Carnes	"	10.50	
14	Cader Bunch	"		
15	Jeremiah Dexter	"	4.00	
16	John Murphy	"		
17	Turner Hargis	"	9.00	
18	Thomas Kanada	"		
19	Alexander Kanada	"		
20	William Anglin	"		
21	James M Taylor	"		
22	James Anglin	"		
23	Hardin Burks	"		

No	Names	Rank	Amounts due Sutler	Remarks
24	James W. Townsend	"		
25	John Townsend	"		
26	Alfred Lackey	"		
27	Enock Smith	"		
28	Marius Post	"	2 50	
29	Franklin Hughs	"		
30	Solomon Daniels	"		
31	Berry Brown	"		
32	Benjamin Eckols	"		
33	Samuel White	"	5.25	
34	Resin Hargis	"	5 "	
35	Roderick McCloud	"	7 "	
36	James Phillips	"		
37	Henry K Johnson	"		
38	William Meshow	"	4.75	
39	Benj. McCool	"		
40	George C Neale	"		
41	Tillman Cannon	"		Horse Stolen from Dixons Ferry in July 1832
42	Loudy Harvill	"		
43	Nathan M Thompson	"	3 00	
44	Saml F Price	"		Absent with leave
45	Robert Russell	"	5 75	
46	George McCool	"		
47	Henry H Harrison	"	2 25	
48	Benjamin Brooks	"		
49	John E Jeffers ¹	"		Absent with leave
50	William S Powell	"		Horse Killed Travelling express July 1832
	David H Moore	2d Liut		Promoted to Quarter Master Spy Battalion 3d Brigade 16 th June 1832
	Alanson Powell	private		Promoted to Quarter Master Sergeant Spy Battalion 3d Brigade 16 th June 1832

I Certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of my Company and that the remarks set opposite the names of each officer and soldier are accurate and just

Henry L Webb Capt. Spy Battalion
of 3d Brigade Ill Volunteers

[ANS] Mustered out of Service 3d of August 1832 by order of Major Genl Scott commanding North western Army

Z C Palmer Capt 6 U S Infy comg post

ADS, DNA. Columns 4 through 9, omitted here, are headed "Date of Enrolment," "Period," "Names Present," "Pay," "County," and "No of travelling Rations drawn."

With the exception of James D. Morris, who was enrolled as 2d lieutenant on June 16, the company was enrolled in Alexander County on May 19 for 90 days. At the time of the muster-out, Samuel F. Price, David H. Moore, and Alanson Powell were absent; see the remarks above. John E. Jeffers,

though marked "absent with leave," was listed present, no doubt in error. The entry, "No pay Received," is indicated true for each man. Twenty days' rations of flour and 15 (?) of pork (?) were drawn by each man.

¹ Jeffers was originally a member of Earl Peirce's Adams County company of the 2d Regiment, 3d Brigade. He transferred to this company on June 21, according to the roll of Peirce's company.

Third Army Detachments

CAPTAIN JOHN BAYS'S DETACHMENT

Muster Roll of a detachment of Capt. James Bowmans Company of Illinois mounted Volunteers called into the Service of the United States by the Govr. of the State of Illinois by his order of 15th May 1832 from the date of its enrollment to the 12th day of August 1832 when mustered out of Service

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>From What County</i>	<i>Amount due Settler</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	John. R. Satterfield	3rd. Serg.	Jefferson	5.00	
2	Littleton. Daniel	4th Serg.	Do	\$3.00	
3	Hezekah. B. Newby	Private	Do	4.00	his hors lost in a battle fought at Calogues Grove apd. \$50[?]
4	Jacob Reynalds		Do	2.62½	
5	Peter. Owins		Do	\$3.00	lost a Sadd[le] blanket
6	Joshua. Owins		Do	2.25	
7	William Thominson		Do		lost a bed cover
8	Wiatt Parish		Do	2.12½	
9	James. C. Martin		Do	5.50	
Capt. Joel. Holerday first Reig 1st. Brigade					
1	Bani Hubbs	4 Sergt	Gallatin	Amount due Settler \$4.	
2	John. Newman	1st Corpl.	Do	6.25	
3	Hugh B Sharewood	Private	Do		
4	William Samson	Pr[i]vate	Do	2.00	
5	William. Hearlston	pr[i]vate	Do		
6	Levi fouch	private	Do		
7	Henry B Williams	private	Do	12.68	
8	Joshua Braddley ¹	private	Do		
9	John fouch	private	Do		
10	thomas Sharewood	private	Do		
11	Nathaniel Rawls	private	Do	9.00	
12	Eliga Hutcheraft	private	Do		Lost one mare and Equippage on a force march \$75.00
13	Samuel West Brooks	private	Do	3.25	
14	William Cleaton		Do		lost one hors supposed to stolden Apsd. \$65.00
15	William Barker		Do	7.50.	a hors died appraised \$35.00 [?]
16	Jessee G. Barker		Do		

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>From What County</i>	<i>Amount due Settler</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
17	Thomas. Burris		Do	20.12	
18	James. Brown		Do		

I certify on honor that this muster Roll exhibits the true state of the detached Companies of Capt. James Bowman and Capt. Joel Holerday under my command and that the remarks set opasite the names of each officer and private is accurate and true from report which report I believe to be just & true

John Bays Capt. 1st. Regt. 1st Brigade mounted Vol. III.

[ANS]

Dixons Ferry August 12th. 1832

Mustered out of Service by me by order of Maj: Genl. Scott comg. N. W. Army

Z. C. Palmer capt. 6 U. S. Infy Comg post

DS, DNA. Except for the entries listing No. 1 and Nos. 3-12 of Captain Holliday's company, the rest of the roll is in Bays's handwriting. Presumably Bays had command of the detachment since neither of the above groups contained a commissioned officer.

Omitted from this transcript are Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that both units were enrolled June 16, 1832, for 90 days and were due pay from the time of enrollment. Column 9 states that all detachment members drew eight traveling

rations. Column 7 shows that all were present at the muster-out. Names with spelling variations in the seventh column are as follows: from Bowman's company—3, Hezekiah B. Newby, and 7, William Thomison; from Holliday's company—5, William Healston; 10, Thomas Sharwood; and 13, Samuel Westbrook.

¹ There was no Joshua Bradley on the mustering-out rolls of Holliday's company—see n. 2 on the company roll.

CAPTAIN SAMUEL BRIMBERY'S DETACHMENT

Muster Roll of Capt Samuel Brimberry's Company of detachments of Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the Service of the United state by the Governor of the state, by his order of the date of the 10th. May 1832 from the date of its enrollment to the 3rd. of August following when mustered out of Service

<i>No</i>	<i>Names¹</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Names present²</i>	<i>Due the Sutler</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
<i>[Edgar County]</i>					
1	Brimberry S	Capt.	S. Brimberry	24.09	Lost Horse Saddle & Bridle
2	Simms Hall	2nd Liut	Hall Sims		
3	Craig Wm	2th Sergt	Wm. Craig		
4	Readman G W ³	2nd Cpl	Wm. G. Redman		
5	Cassaday P	3 "	P. Casiday		
6	Boice Jacob	Privat	Jac Boice		
7	Wells Samuel	"	Samuel Wells	3.00	
8	Whitney F J	"	J. F. Whitney		
9	Readman E	"	E. Redman		
10	Cassaday B J	"	J. B. Casiday		
11	Barnhill S	"	S. Barnhill		

No	Names ¹	Rank	Names present ²	Due the Suttler	Remarks
12	Hicks H A	"	A. H. Hicks	35.50	
13	Hicks I D	"	I. D. Hicks	25.69	
14	Hicks S J	"	J. S. Hicks	44.00	
15	Bartmus B	"	B. Bartmas		Lost Horse & Saddle
16	Elledge I ⁴	"	I. Elledge		
17	Morgan V J	"	J. V. Morgan		Lost Horse & Saddle
18	Taid T N	"	T. N. Tade	5.35	
19	Garnet H D	"	H. D. Garnett		
20	Elledge Wm ⁵	"			
21	Craig Robert	"	Robert Craig		Lost Horse Sal. & Bridle
22	Craig Alexander	"	Elex. Craig		
[23]	Craig I N	"	I. N. Craig		
24	Janes Thomas	"	Thos Janes		

Capt. Isaac Sanford's 2nd Bge 1st Regt 1st Btn

[Edgar County]

1	Board G G	2nd Sert	G. G. Board		Lost Horse & Sadle
2	Bozarth J D	1st Cpl	J. D. Bozarth		
3	Smith John	2nd "	Jno Smith	17.50	
4	Robison Winson	3rd "	Willson Robinson		
5	Ray James	Privat	James Ray		
6	Edwards Altamus	"	Altemis Edwards	4.00	
7	Hunter Andrew	"	Andrew Hunter	3.50	Lost Saddle
8	Davis James	"	James Davis		Lost Horse Saddle & Brdle
9	Ray Jesse	"	Jesse Ray	5.13	
10	Buntan A E	"	A. E. Bunton		
11	Murphy U S ⁶	"	S. V. Morgan	4.00	
12	Furnish Thomas	"	Thos Furnish		
13	Boord H M	"	W [M]. H. Board		
14	Fuller John	"	John Fuller		
15	Nobles Thomas	"	Thos Nobles		
16	Read George	"	Geo Read		
17	Ross Wm.	"	Wm. Ross	2.00	
18	Cupps W G	"	G. W. Cups	8.70	
19	Gillaspy L J	"	J. L. Gelaspp		
20	Bradshaw E	"	E. Bradshaw	7.25	Lost Horse Sdl. & Bridle
21	Foster John	"	Jno Foster		
22	Ray Wm.	"	Wm. Ray		

Capt J Ma[y]o 2nd Bge. 1st Regt 1st Btn.

[Edgar County]

1	Bailey James	1st Cpl	James Bailey	2.00	
2	Burch Newel	Privat	Newel Burch	2.00	Lost Horse & Equipage
3	Montgomery A	"	A. Montgomery	7.50	
4	Basford S J	"	J. S. Basford	11.50	Lost Horse
5	Bond Wm.	"	Wm. Bond		" do & Blanket Saddle
6	Dill N [M.] M	"	M. N [M.]. Dill	7.50	Lost More [mare ?] Saddle & Bridle
7	Sprague H H	"	H. H. Sprraig	5.50	

No	Names ¹	Rank	Names present ²	Due the Suttler	Remarks
Capt T B Ross 2nd Bge 1st Regt 2nd Btl.					
<i>[Coles County]</i>					
1	Easton Van S	1st Cpl	Van. S. Easton		
2	James James	2nd "	James Jame		
3	Starkweather B	3rd "	B. Starkweather	14.50	Lost Horse & Equipage
4	Phelps D C	Privat	C. D. Phelp	10.00	
5	Easton Harmon	"	Harmon Easton	2.00	
6	Parker Nathaniel	"	Nathanl Parker		
7	Frost Henry	"	Henry Frost	4.65	
8	Odell Isaac	"	Isaac Odell		
9	Ashmore H N	"	Wm. [H.] H[N]. Ashmore		
10	Gordan P	"	P. Gordan	2.25	Lost Mare Sadl. & Bridle Blanke[t]
11	Gaston G	"	G. Gaston		
12	Logan Wm.	"	Wm. Logan		Lost Horse & Equipage
13	Chadwell John	"	Jno Chadwell	29.00	
14	Duty Wm.	"	Wm. Duty		Lost Horse & Equipage
15	Gattly John	"	Jno Gatly		
16	J Hart	"	J. Hart		Lost Horse Sadl. & Blanket
Capt Royal A. Nott 2nd Bge 1st Regt 2 Btl.					
<i>[Clark County]</i>					
1	Young G W	2nd Lieut	Georg[e] W. Young	7.87	Lost Mare Sadl. & Blanket
2	Dunlapp James	2nd Cpl	James Dunl[ap]	16.00	
3	Beachan Noah	3rd "	Noah Beuchamp		
4	Paine E	Privat	E. Paine		
5	Stafford E	"	E. Stafford	17.00	
6	Fleming Andrew	"	Andrew Fleming	10.00	
7	Poorman Samuel	"	Samuel Poorman		
8	Squires L R	"	L. R Squires	21.18	Lost Horse Saddle & Bridle
9	Dehart A H	"	A. H. Dehart	44.50	
10	Dehart D L	"	L. D. Dehart	34.00	
11	Kenny Moses	"	Moses Kenny		
12	Cooper C	"	C. Cooper		Lost Horse & Saddle & Blanket
13	Criss J	"	J. Criss		
14	Burk S	"	S. Burk		Lost Horse Sadl. Bridle & Blanket
Capt J F Richison 2 Bge Spy Btl.					
<i>[Clark County]</i>					
1	Wheeler T W	"	T. W. Wheeler	7.50	
2	Mericle J W	"	J. W. Mericle	5.00	
3	Elliott E	"	E. Elliott	6.00	
4	Langham Abel	"	Able Langun	25.50	
5	Locker C F	"	C. F. Locker		
6	Haden S	"	S. Hadden	13.25	
7	Haden A.	"	A. Hadden	32.75	
8	Kerr John	"	Jno Kerr	22.30	

No	Names ¹	Rank	Names present ²	Due the Suttler	Remarks
Capt R G[r]iffins 2nd Bgr 1st Regt 2nd Btl.					
[Edgar County]					
[1]	Readman N W	2nd Lieut	Wm. N. Redman		Horse Lost Saddle & Bridle left
2	Philips G	2 Segt	G. Philipps		Lost Horse Sadel & Bridel
3	Minor E	3 "	E. Miner		
4	Readman G	4 "	G. Redman		[word missing?] left in wilder-ness when his horse strayed (horse afterwards regained 100 from the place)
5	Hicklin P M	2 Cpl	Wm. P. Hicklin		
6	Quivy M A	4 "	N [A]. M. Qu[ivy]		
7	Pucket John	Privat	Jno. Puckett	15.00	
8	Downs A	"	A. Downs	7.00	
9	Alexand E	"	E. Alexander		
10	Elledge Wm.	"	Wm. Elledge		L[o]st Horse Sadel & Bridle
11	Jones Thomas	"	Thos Jones	2.00	[Lo]st Horse Saddle & Bridel
12	Parish James	"	James Parish		[Lo]st Horse Saddle & Bridle
13	Dick Ferdinand	"	Ferdinand Dick	4.00	[Lo]st Horse Sdl. & Bridle
14	Cow James	"	James Cove	4.00	
15	Tade John	"	John Tade		
16	Steward H J	"	J. H. Steward		
17	Sizemore W [M]	"	Wm. [Martin] Sizemo[re]		
18	Darnald Wm.	"	Wm. Darnald	6.42	
19	Thompson S J	"	James [John] S. Thomps		
20	Patterson J	"	J. Patterson		Lost Saddle
21	Furnace J	"	John Furnac[e]	43.25	Lost Horse
Capt H R[o]undtree 3rd Brgd. 2nd. Regt 2[nd] Btl					
[Montgomery County]					
1	Aydlott C C	Privat	C. C. Aydlott		
2	Rhodes J	"	J. Rhodes		
Capt. T S[tou]t 3rd Brgd 2 Regt 2nd Btl					
[Bond County]					
1	Hunt C W ⁷	Privat	Wm. C. Hu[nt]		[Los]t Horse
2	Enlow Jas.	"	James Enlow		Lost Horse
Capt S [He]wston 3rd Brg Spy Btl.					
[Fayette County]					
1	Meak [Micks] J S	Privat	S. J. Meak	19.00	
2	Hankins J	"	J. Hankins	5.00	

I hereby certify on honor, that this muster Roll exhibits the true state of the detachment under my command; And that the remarks set opposite the names of each Officer and private are accurate and just.

Samuel Brimbery Capt. 1st. Regt.
2nd. Brig: Ill: Vol:

[NS] Mustered out [of s]ervice by me by Order of Maj. Genl. Scott Comdg. the N. W. Army.

Z C Palmer Capt. 6. U. S. Infy comdg post

DS, DNA. Omitted from this transcript are Columns 4, 5, and 6, which give enrollment information; Column 8, which gives the county (see bracketed heading); and Column 10, which gives the number of traveling rations drawn by each man. All detachment members are said to have been enrolled "by officer of U.S." on June 16 for 90 days, and all were entitled to pay from the time of enrollment.

Men from Edgar County drew 14 traveling rations; those from Coles County drew 11; from Clark, 10; from Montgomery and Bond, 10; and from Fayette, 9.

¹The clerk transposed the first and middle initials of many of the names entered here. Check the index and the company rolls for the correct names.

²This column was not made out by the same clerk who made out the "Names" column. The clerk who entered names here frequently read the "W" initial in the "Names" column as "Wm."; see, for example, n. 3 below.

³This man's name was George W. Redman

and not William G. Redman as entered in the "Names Present" column.

⁴The roll of Lt. Philip Smith's detachment from Brimbery's company states that Isaac Elledge was supposed to have been mustered out under Captain Brimbery; see the source note on the company roll. However, since his name was crossed off both columns here, it seems likely that he had been discharged earlier.

⁵This name was lined out though the numbering was left unchanged. He was not an original member of Brimbery's company. He was mustered out in this detachment, however, and his name is listed below with the detached members from Capt. Robert Griffin's company.

⁶This man's name is given on the company muster roll as Uel Murphy. It seems likely that both the entries in this column and in the "Names Present" column were copyist's errors.

⁷His name is given on the company muster roll as Charles W. Hunt.

LIEUTENANT JAMES G. CORDER'S DETACHMENT

Muster Roll of a detachment of Captain William J. Stephenson's Company of 2d Regt¹ 1 Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the Service of the United States, by the Governor of the State by his Order of the 15th of May 1832, from the date of its enrolment to the 2nd August 1832 when mustered out of Service.

No.	Names	Rank	County	Amt Due the Sutler	Remarks
1	Corder James G	1 Lieut	Franklin	\$22.25	
1	Ray Abraham	Sergt	"		
1	Travillion James Y	Corpl	"	14.00	Horse killed in battle 25 June 1832 Bridle & Saddle lost
2	Crawford William	"	"	9.50	Horse lost, supposed stolen by the Indians
1	England William	Private	"	13.50	
2	Flannagan James	"	"	9.50	Horse & saddle lost, supposed stolen by the Indians
3	Gallaway Robert	"	"	22.12	Horse shot in battle with the Indians saddle, Bridle & blanket lost
4	Harrison Benjamin	"	"	9.50	Horse lost in battle with the Indians also bridle & saddle

No.	Names	Rank	County	Amt Due the Sutler	Remarks
5	Hutson John	"	"	2.50	Horse shot in battle 25th June saddle & bridle L[ost]
6	Herald Lewis	Q. M. Sergeant	"		Horse killed in battle, saddle, bridle saddle bags & blanket lost
7	Ice James	"	"	7.50	
8	Jones Whitman	"	"		Horse shot in battle 25th June
9	Kirkpatrick Wm	"	"	20.25	
10	Kirkpatrick Edward	"	"	20.00	
11	Mattox Wilson L	"	"	10.00	
12	Newman Clayton	"	"	15.25	
13	Polk John	"	"	25.62	Horse lost in battle, saddle & bridle lost
14	Piner William	"	"	4.00	
15	Taylor John	"	"		
16	Williams Milton	"	"		(Horse Killed in battle; saddle & bridl[e] and blanket Lost

Capt Charles Dunn's Co 2d Rgt 1 Brig. Detached part thereof²

1	Watters William T	2d Sergeant	Pope	20.50	Three Rations only for horses drawn
2	Moglin James	3	"	15.00	
3	Roper Samuel	4	"	23.00	
4	King Ransom	4 Copl	"	9.50	
1	Crane Elkin	Private	"	37.00	
2	Cooper David	"	"	36.00	
3	Fulkeson James	"	"	17.00	
4	Lauderdale William	"	"	20.00	Horse Lost in service, by being rendered entirely unfit for any kind of use in a forced march ³
5	S. Barger Abraham	"	"	15.00	3 Rations for horse only drawn
6	Watters Thomas Junr	"	"	10.00	" " "
7	Watters William H	"	"	50.00	" " "
8	Whitsid William	"	"	12.50	" " "
9	Dyke John	"	"		" " "

Capt. Russels Co 1st. Rgt. 1st Brigade Detached part thereof

1	Vinson Edward	2nd Lieut	Galatin	15.00	
1	Burchum Joseph	Private	"		Horse lost in service by being entirely broken down in forced marches
2	Dunn Isham	"	"	50.00	
3	Hill Allen	"	"	13.00	
4	Hampton David	"	"	7.00	
5	Wise William	"	"	10.25	Horse Lost in service (being entirely broken down in forced marches

No.	Names	Rank	County	Amt Due the Sutler	Remarks
Capt. Diarman's Co 2d Rgt 1st Brig. Detached part thereof ^a					
1	McCorkle Alexander	2d Corpl.	Pope	9.75	
2	Tanner Thomas W.	4 "	"	7.50	Mare Lost in service (being entirely broken down in forced marches.
1	Alexander William	Private	"	7.50	
2	Bennet Richard	"	"	27.00	Saddle Left in the wilderness when mare broke down. Mare lost in service (broke down in force Marches
3	Curtner John	Bugleman	"	17.25	
4	Dyer Joel	Privats	"	9.50	Horse rode down in forced marches & Left.
5	Holoman James	"	"	25.00	Horse Lost in service (supposed to be stolen by Socks or Winebagoes) and saddle Left in wilderness.
6	Tanner John A	"	"		
7	McMurphy John	"	"	10.00	
8	Williams William	"	"	21.75	Horse badly Lamed in Service & Left
9	Wallis Sampson	"	"	22.50	
10	Bayliss William	"	"	34.12	[absent on furlough] ^b

Capt. Wests Co. 2d Rgt. 1st Brig: Detached part thereof

1	Youngblood James	2nd Sergt.	Franklin		
2	Parks James	3 "	"		
3	Youngblood Aaron	1 Corpl.	"	30.00	
4	Asbrige Martin	2. "	"	4.75	
5	Ritch Obadiah	4th. "	"	15.00	
1	Cane John	Private	"	9.00[?]	
2	Groves William	"	"	[?]	
3	Gibbons William	"	"	14.25	
4	Finney William	"	"		
5	Keaster Lewis	"	"	10.00	
6	Keaster George	"	"	9.50	
7	Youngblood Solomon	"	"	32.50	
8	Youngblood Jonathan	"	"	28.50	
9	Murphy John	"	"		
10	Welty Jacob	"	"		Horse Crip[pled] in force March and left with saddle

Capt. Holidays Co. 1 Regt. 1 Brig.

1	Wood Mason	Private	Galatin		
---	------------	---------	---------	--	--

Captain Bowyers Company 2d Regt 1st Brg Detached part thereof

1	John Suleven	Corp	Franklin	16.50	
2	Owen Hutson	Private	"	7.50	

No.	Names	Rank	County	Amt Due the Sutler	Remarks
3	Elijah Estes	Sergt	"		
4	John Estes	Private	"		
5	Aikin McClain	"	"		
6	Walter S. Aikins	"	"		

I certify on honor that this Muster roll exhibits the true state of the Detachment under my command and that the remarks set opposite each officer and soldier are accurate & just

Date—Aug. 2d 1832
Station—Dixons Ferry

James G Corder
1 Lieuetennt 2 Regt. 1 Brigade

[ANS] Mustered out of Service by me by order of Maj: Genl. W. Scott comg N. W. Army

Z C Palmer capt 6 U S Infy comg post

DS, DNA. Attached to the roll is the following undated note in an unidentified handwriting:

Lieut Corder's roll
Men placed under his command about a week after the battle at Kelloggs Grove and continued under it till the time of discharge. The men were chiefly those who had lost their horses

This information was given verbally to T.G. [?] by Maj. Dement who commanded the Spy battalion

Battle at Kellogg's grove 25 June 1832

See papers as to Awards No 117 & 118

Omitted from this transcript are Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that all detachment members were enrolled June 16 for 90 days and were entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. Column 7 gives the names of all men present at the muster-out; the only absentee was William Bayliss of Diarman's company, on furlough. There are three minor variations in names in this column. On Dunn's company roster, the name of Pvt. 5 is given in its logical order, Abraham S. Barger. The name of the 2d corporal in West's company is given as Martin Asbridge, and the name of the corporal

in Bowyer's detachment is given as John Suliven.

Column 9 states that all of the men present at the muster-out drew eight traveling rations.

¹ Stephenson's company, originally in the 2d Regiment, 1st Brigade, was transferred to the Spy Battalion when that unit was organized. See n. 5 on the roll of his company.

² The roll of Dunn's detachment, as printed in Elliott, 25, has several spelling variations. It is not known whether the variations resulted from errors in transcription or whether the spelling changes were made by the editor of the volume. They are as follows: 2d sergeant, William T. Walters; 3d sergeant, James Modglin; and Pvts. 6, 7, and 8, Thomas Walters, Jr., William H. Walters, and William Whiteside.

³ Inserted in the "Remarks" column below this entry is the following note: "[as altered on the muster roll with the receipt roll]."

⁴ The roll of Diarman's detachment printed in Elliott, 26, has the following spelling variations: bugler, John Castner; Pvt. 9, Sampson Wallace; and Pvt. 10, William H. Bayless.

⁵ This remark is entered in the "Names Present" column on the original roll.

LIEUTENANT GREEN DEPRIEST'S DETACHMENT

Muster Roll of a Detachment of Capt. Bomans Compy of Ill: Mounted Volunteers called in the Service of the United States by the Governor of the State, by his Order of the 15 of May 1832 from the date of its Enrolement, to the 2d. day of August 1832, when Mustered Out of Service

No.	Names	Rank	Enrolement County	Amt. duc the Sutler W P Tilton	Remarks
1	Green Depriest	2d. Lt.	Jefferson	18.00	
1	Isaac C Depriest	Corpl.	"	23.00	Horse Saddle Bridle & Blanket lost in Battle 25 June 1832
1	Atchison Geo W	Pvt.	"		Horse Saddle Bridle & Blanket lost in Battle 25 June 1832
2	Atchison Ignatius	"	"		Horse Saddle Bridle & 2 Blankets lost in Battle 25 June 1832
3	Baugh John	"	"	14.00	Horse Saddle Bridle & 2 Blankets lost in Battle 25 June 1832
4	Buffington P. C.	"	"	19.00	Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Bat- tle 25 June 1832
5	Bruce Marcus D	"	"		Horse Saddle Bridle & 2 Blankets lost in Battle 25 June 1832
6	Bradford Joseph	"	"	15.00	Horse & Saddle lost in Battle 25 June 1832
7	Bingaman Wm.	"	"	7.50	Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Bat- tle 25 June 1832
8	Darnall John	"	"	2.00	
9	Deweze Wm.	"	"		Horse Saddle & Blanket lost in Battle 25 June 1832
10	Kitrele David	"	"	13.50	
11	Miner Jas. F	"	"	9.50.	Horse Saddle Bridle & 2 Blankets lost in Battle 25 June 1832

Capt. Dobbin's Co. 3d Regt. 1st. Brigade¹

1	Craig Wm. H	Pvt.	Marion	18.50	
2	Craig Saml. H	"	"	14.00	
3	Dunkin Green	"	"		
4	Fields Green	"	"		
5	Fields Nathen	"	"		
6	Gaston Wm.	"	"		Horse Shot in battle 25 June 1832
7	Hutchison Wm. G	"	"	9.50	Horse lost in battle 25 June 1832
8	Hays Saml. H	"	"	18.00	
9	King Wiley	"	"	11.00	
10	King William	"	"	21.50	Horse Shot in battle 25 June 1832
11	Smith Willis	"	"	7.50	Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in bat- tle 25 June 1832
12	Smith Jno. F	"	"	34.25	
13	Williams Jas.	"	"		Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in bat- tle 25 June 1832
14	Young Edward	"	"	10.00	Horse Killed in battle 25 June 1832
1	David Chance				Qr. Mr. of 3d. Regt. 1st. Brigade

Capt. Jas. Clarks Co. 3d. Regt. 1st. Brigade

1	Henry Ooley	Sergt.	Wayne		
1	Alexander Daniel	Pvt.	"		

No.	Names	Rank	Enrolement County	Amt. due the Sutler W P Tilton	Remarks
Capt. Bickerstaffs Co. 3d. Regt. 1st. Brigade					
1	Johnson Saml.	Pvt.	Hamilton		
2	Johnson Wm.	"	"		
3	Riley Frederick A	"	"		Sick in Hospital
Capt. Jas. Halls Co. 3d. Regt. 1st. B[r]igade					
1	John Heard	Corpl.	Hamilton	21.50	
1	Johnson Jesse	Pvt.	"	19.00	
2	Overturf Adam	"	"		
Capt. Coffee's Co. 1st. Regt. 1st. Brigade					
1	Hamilton Gasway	Corpl.	Galatin	9.50	
1	Kearny David	Pvt.	"	14.50	
Capt. Boyers Co. 2d. Regt. 1st. Brigade					
1	Daniel Archibold M	Pvt.	Franklin	17.00	
2	Daniel Royal	"	"	15.00	
Capt. Onstotts Co. 3d. Regt. 1st. Brigade					
1	McDaniel Hugh	Pvt.	Clay		
2	McDaniel Robt.	"	"	9.12	
3	Perkey Martin	"	"	1.50	
4	Tompkins Jas.	"[Sgt.]	"	8.00	On Furlough On Surgeons Certificate of disability

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the detachment under my command and that the remarks set opposite the names of each Officer & Soldier are accurate and just

Date: August 2d. 1832
Station Dixons Ferry Ill.

Green Depriest 2 Liut
1st. Regt. 1. Brig: Ill: Voll.

[ANS] Mustered out of Service by me by order of Maj. Genl. W. Scott comg. N. W. Army

Z. C. Palmer Capt. 6. Infy comg: post.

DS, DNA. Endorsed: "Recd. Augst. 30th. 1832." Omitted here are Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9. Columns 5 and 6 show that the detachment members were all enrolled on June 16, 1832, for 90 days and were entitled to pay from the time of enrollment.

Column 7 lists those men present at the muster-out. All were present except the last man on the roll, James Tompkins of Capt. John Onstott's company. Three names are given more fully or with spelling variations in this column: from Bowman's company—Pvts. 4 and 10, Philip C. Bufington and David Kit-

rell, and the last man in the group from Dobbins's company, David R. Chance.

Column 9, headed "No. of Travelling rations drawn," shows that men from Jefferson County drew four rations. Only five men from Marion County drew rations, also four each. They were Pvts. 4, Green Fields; 5, Nathan Fields; 8, Samuel H. Hays; 9, Wiley King; and 10, William King. All of the men from Wayne and Hamilton counties drew four rations except Frederick A. Riley, who was sick in the hospital and did not leave Dixon with the rest of the detachment. The

Franklin County men drew ten rations and those from Clay drew fifteen. Neither of the Gallatin County men drew traveling rations.

¹ Capt. William N. Dobbins's company, originally a part of the 3d Regiment, was transferred to the Spy Battalion when that unit was organized; see the source note on the

Spy Battalion staff roll.

² Depriest was 2d lieutenant of Capt. James Bowman's company, which had been in the 1st Regiment before its transfer to the Spy Battalion; see the source note on the battalion staff roll.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM HIGHSMITH'S DETACHMENT

Muster Roll of Capt. Highsmiths detachment of Illinois mounted volunteers called into the service of the united States by the Governor of the state by his order of the 15th may 1832 from the date of it[s] enrolment to the 2d. of August 1832 when mustered out of service at Dixons Ferry Ills.

No.	Names	rank	County	Remarks	Due the Suttler
1	Wm. Highsmith	Capt.	Crawford	Horse & Saddle Lost in Service	12.75
2	Samuel V. Allison	1 Leut.	"		
3	John. H. McMickle	2 Leut.	"	Hor[s]e is Lost 15 July 1832	4.00
1	Thomas Fuller	2 sert.	"	Horse lost & saddle	4.75
2	Wm. McCoy	3 sert.	"	Sadle Lost	16.50
1	Nathan Highsmith	1 corl	"		2.00
2	John Lagow	4 corl.	"		
3	Martin Fuller	2 corl	"		4.00
1	Allison John	Prie.	"		
2	Allison Samuel H	"	"		
3	Johnston John	"	"		13.00
4	Martin Isaac	"	"		
5	Lewis James	"	"	Horse lost & Saddle	
6	Weger James	"	"	Sadle Lost	
7	Montgomery Andrew	"	"		
8	Kinney George W	"	"		
9	Stockwell Thomas	"	"		
10	Parker jr. John	"	"	Horse Lost & Saddle	
11	Carter Benjamin	"	"	horse & Saddle lost	
12	Philps Amos	"	"		
13	Brimbery John	"	"		9.50
14	Garrison Peter	"	"		
15	Easton Thomas	"	"		
16	Rece Wm.	"	"	Horse & Sadle Lost & gun	13.25
[17]	Thomas N. Parker	"	"		

Capt. A. M. Houston Company 2d Regt. 2 Brigade

1	Cornelius Doherty	2 corl	Crawford		
2	Joseph Jones	3d corl	"		9.50
1	Bugher George	Pri[ve].	"		2.31
2	Vandevinder John	"	"		
3	Pearson Joseph	"	"		
4	P[earson] E[dward] ¹	"	"	Horse Lost & saddle	
5	Pearson Wm.	"	"		2 —
6	Phelps Zilman	"	"	Horse Lost	
7	McCoy John	"	"		

No.	Names	rank	County	Remarks	Due the Sutler
8	Douden George R	"	"		
9	Hacket Joseph	"	"		10.00
10	Hawkins Wm.	"	"		
Captain John Barn's company 2 regt. 2 Brigade					
1	John Barns	capn.	Lawrence	Horse Died [?] in service the 4 of July 1832	44.58
2	Elijah Mays	1 Lieut	"	Absent on Furlow	
1	James Nabb	1 sert.	"	Same	
2	Samuel Mundle	2 "	"		29.50
1	A. S. Badollet	1 corl.	"		23.75
2	Arthur Chinoweth	2 "	"	Absent on Furlow	
3	Joseph F. Darr	4 "	"		10.50
1	Barns Silas	Prive	"		7.50
2	Strother Pendleton	"	"	Absent on Furlow	
3	Hunter John T	"	"	Promoted to Quartermaster 10 of July	21.00
4	Pea Henry	"	"		25 —
5	Pullis John J	"	"	Absent on Furlow	6.00
6	Rawlings Shedrick	"	"	Hors Lost in service & Saddle	7.00
7	Westfall Isaac	"	"		16.50
3 ^d	Wm. Mase	4 sert	"		45.00
8	Thompson James	Prive	"	Wounded & left at Hospital at Dixons August 2d 1832	
9	Ruark John W.	"	"		7.50
10	Mullins John R	"	"	Horse Lost & saddle	37.50
11	Pea Samuel	"	"		32 —
12	Moore Telford	"	"		23.12
13	Lewis Stephen L	"	"		11.00
14	Ruark Wm. F.	"	"		7.50
15	Stewart Joseph	"	"	Horse lost & saddle	
16	Bush John	"	"		
[17]	Organ Daniel A	"	"	Horse Lost & saddle	
Capn. Abner Greear Company Spy Batalliojn 2 Brigade					
1	Lacky John O.	Prie.	Lawrence		3.50
2	Lacky Thomas	"	"		
3	Cooper John M	"	"	Horse Lost, J M Cooper left 1 for Thompson Attendance ³	
4	Andrews Silas	"	"		
5	Fyffe Edward P	"	"		
6	Kellms Gideon	"	"		
7	Dickerson George	"	"		
8	Pumphry Loami	"	"		
9	Neal James	"	"		
10	Selvy Joseph	"	"		

I certify on honor that, this muster roll exhibits the true state of the detachment under my command and that the remarks set opposite to each officer and Soldier are accurate and Just.

William Highsmith Capt. 2 Regt. 2 Brig:

[ANS]

Dixons Ferry Aug: 2nd. 1832

Mustered out of Service by me by order of Maj: Genl. Scott comg. N. W. Army

Z C Palmer Capt. 6. Infy comg post

DS, DNA, AES: "approved, H. Atkinson Br Ge. u. S ay." Other endorsements, if any, are illegible. A filing note listing the detachments included on the roll is in the handwriting of Paymaster Edmund P. Kirby.

Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9 are omitted from this transcript. Columns 4, 5, and 6 state that the detachment was enrolled June 16, 1832, for 90 days and was entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. (The enrollment date for all of the companies with detached members under Captain Highsmith is given as June 19 on the company rolls.) Column 7 lists the men present at the muster-out. The only absentees were five men from the detachment of Barns's company, all of whom were on furlough; see the remarks. Names with spelling variations in the seventh column: from Highsmith's company—Pvt. 12, Ainos Phelps; from Houston's company—Pvt. 1, George Baugher; and from Barns's company—Pvt. 12, Tilford More or Moore (a paper fold may cover the second "o").

Column 9, headed "No. of traveling rations

drawn," has the following entry after the names of Highsmith and McMickle: "8 of Flour & Salt & 4 of Bacon." Ditto marks indicate that each detachment member drew the same traveling rations.

1 This name was supplied from the "Names Present" column.

2 This name is out of order. Mays (the correct spelling) should have been listed as 3d sergeant in the detachment from Barns's company.

3 This remark has been corrected and interlined so that its proper reading and meaning are difficult to determine. James Thompson, a wounded man from Barns's company in this detachment, was left in the hospital at Dixon, when the group was mustered out. The remark may mean merely that Cooper was left at Dixon to attend Thompson. Or it may mean that since Cooper had lost his own horse, he was left another one to use in his attendance upon Thompson.

CAPTAIN ELIAS JORDAN'S DETACHMENT

Muster Roll of Capt Elias Jourda[n]'s Comp of Ill's Mounted Voulunteers calle[d] into the Service of U[nited] States by the Governor [of] the State by his order of the 15 of May 1832 from the date [o]f its enrolment to the 3rd of A[ugust] 1832 when mustered out of Service at Dixons ferry Illinois

	<i>Names^a</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>[Cou]nty</i>	<i>Due Sutler</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Elias Jordon	Capt	Wabash C[oun]ty	12.62	
2	Gilki[n]son Jonnthan	1 Sert	same		
3	Hickey James	2 Sergt	same	15.00	Blanket Lost in Service Aprs[?] [appraised?] at £4 [\$4 ?]
4	Jaquess f William	3 Srt	same		
5	Tanquary Williams	3rd Corp	same	2.00	
[6	Robert] R Williamson	1 do	same	15.00	
[7	Ut]ter Henry	4 do	same	7.50	
8	Arnold Jacob	Private	same	20.00	
9	Arnold Elija	same	same	9.75	
10	Beauchamp Charles	same	same		Lost horse saddel and Bridle Do [appraised] at £6 [5 ?]
11	Campbell James	same	same		Lost
12	Eastwood Wood [William]	same	same	40.00	Lost horse Saddle & bridle in Service

	Names ¹	Rank	[Cou]nty	Due Sutler	Remarks
13	Faulkner Richard	same	same	4.00	Lost 1 horse in the Service
14	Hockersmith Tilford	same	same		
15	Haselton William	same	same	2.50	
16	Fulerton C William	same	same		Lost horse saddle and Bridle in Service
17	Haskins S James	same	same		
18	Jaquish N Isaac	same	same		
19	McDonald Jno	same	same		
20	McQuain Thomas	same	same	18.50	
21	Mouwtry Zackriah	same	same		
22	Shadly John	same	same		
23	Wright W Christophur	same	same	21.00	
24	Weeler David	same	same	12.00	Lost horse saddle and Bridle Ap[praised]. at \$66.75 ²
Capt. Champ Madding Comp 3 Regt 2 Brig			Edwards		
25	Bell James	1 Cop	same		
26	Bingi[man ?] William	3 Cop	same		
27	Wilson Elijah	4 Cop	same		
28	Bennet James	Private	same		
29	Coplea Gordon	"	same		
30	Drury John	Muscian	same	10.50	Lost Saddle & Bridle & Horse
31	Kelley Milton	Private	same		Lost Saddle & Bridle & Horse
32	Lay Joshia	"	same		
33	Madding Robt	"	same	7.87	Do Horse Saddle & Bridle
34	Mayze Mathew	"	same	24 00	Horse Saddle & Brdle lost in service
35	More Harrison	"	same		
36	Mounts, Joseph	"	same		Horse Saddle & Bridle Lost in service
37	McKenney Alford	"	same	2.25	Horse Saddle & Bridle Lost in service
38	Shelby Jonnith	"	same		
39	Thread Robt	"	same	6.25	Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
40	Thread James	"	same		
41	Underwood Alexander	"	same	6.50	Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
42	Warren R William	"	same		Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
Captain Hunter Comp Regt 3— Brig 2nd			Edwards		
43	Jaggers Thomas	1 Sergt	same		Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
44	Brown John	3 Sergt	same		Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
45	Harper James	4 Cop	same	4.50	
46	Batson William	Private	same	4.75	Saddle bags saddle Blankets & 4 shirts lost in Service
47	Bircket Saml.	["]	same	11.69	

	<i>Names¹</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>[Cou]nty</i>	<i>Due Sutler</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
48	Solomon C[harles]	[“]	same		Hors[e] Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
49	Curtis George	“	same		
50	Dodd Milton	“	same	7.00	
51	Hobson Dyson	“	same	31.75	
52	McKenney William	“	same	12 50	
53	Mifflin William	“	same	5.00	Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
54	Robinson G John	“	same		Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
55	Skinner W Thomas	“	same		
56	Tate John	“	same		Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Servi[ce]
57	Truscot William	“	same	11.31	
Captain William Thomas Comp Regt 3rd. Brig[ade 2d]			White		
58	Wilson John	2 Sergt	same	6.88	
59	Hargreaves Enoch	3 Cop	same		Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
60	Bird Jno	Private	same	16.00	Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
[61	Cliburn James	“]	same	11 00	Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
[62]	Gard[n]er Thomas	“	same	7.00	
63	Goodman Joseph	“	same	28.00	Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
64	Goodwin Miles	“	same	14.50	
65	Mears James	“	same	11.25	Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
Capt McCawn Spy Battalion Brigde [2]nd			White		
66	Farley John	Private	same	22.00	Horse lost in Service
67	Hood Allen	“	same	10.75	
68	Hood Anderson	“	same	20.00	
69	Nessler James	“	same	30.50	
70	Parker Wilson	“	same	21.75	Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
71	Stone W Thomas	“	same	49.00	Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
7[2]	Williams Hardy	“	same	37.75	Horse lost in Service
73	Blackwell C James	“	same		
Captai[n] John Haynes Comp 3 Reg 2 [Brigade]			White		
74	Emberson Rueb[en]	2 Lt	same		Saddle lost in Service
75	Perryman Jahue	1 Cop	same		Saddle & Blanket lost in Service
76	McKnight Leander	3 Cop	same		Horse Saddle & Bridle lost in Service
77	Aude John	Private	same		
78	Berry Edwin	“	same	2.50	

Names ¹	Rank	[Cou]nty	Due Sutler	Remarks
79 Clark Benjiman	"	same		not found on the compy Muster Roll Capt Thomas's company. ³
80 Land John	"	same		
81 McClarney Robt	"	same		
82 Newcom Joseph	"	same	2.00	Saddle & Blanket lost in Service
83 Nations Thomas	"	same	5.00	
84 Peac[oc]k John	"	same		Saddle & Blanket lost in Service
85 Renshaw Ebenezer	"	same		
86 Teachener Thaudeus	"	same	2.65	
87 Nation Anderson	"	same		
88 Johnson L Athur	"	same	11.12	
89 Moody John	"	same	2.50	

I certify on honor that this Muster roll exhibits the true State of the Detachments unde[r] my command and that the remarks Set opposit[e] the names of each Officer and Soldier i[s] accurate and just.

Elias Jordan Capt

[ANS]

Date—August 3rd. 1832

Station—Dixon's Ferry Ill.

Mustered out of Service by me by order of Major General Scott comg. North W. Army.

Z C Palmer Capt. 6. U. S. Infy comg post

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. u S [a]y." (2) "Kirby 3 June '34 18679[?]."

Columns 4, 5, 6, and part of 8 are omitted from this transcript. The fourth and fifth columns show that all men on this roll were enrolled June 16, 1832, and were entitled to pay from the date of enrollment. The sixth column, headed "Names Present," lists all detachment members present. The eighth column, headed "No. of Traveling Rations Drawn," shows that each man drew eleven rations. The entries showing indebtedness to the sutler were inserted on the right side of the eighth column.

Names given more fully or with spelling variations under "Names Present": Nos. 2, Jonat[han] Gilkinson; 6, Robert R. Wil[liamson]; 7, Hen[ry] Utter; 12, William Eastwood; 13, Richard Fortner; 18, Isaak

N. Jaquish; 21, Zaekiriah Mountery; 22, John Shadel; 23, Cristopher W. Wright; 26, William Bingaman; 29, Gordan Coplea; 30, John Draary; 31, Melton Kelley; 34, Mathew Mayys; 35, Harrinson Moor; 38, Jonnat[han] Shelby; 48, Charles Solomon; 52, Wil[liam] McKenny; 61, James Cliburn; 69, James Nesslers; and 84, John Peacock.

¹ After the first entry in this column, last names are given first, and the middle initial and Christian names are also transposed from their natural order.

² This figure was written on the original roll as pounds and shillings instead of dollars and cents.

³ This remark was inserted by Paymaster Edmund Kirby, who correctly credited Clark (or Clarke) with service in Thomas's, not Haynes's, company.

ADJUTANT ISAAC PARMENTER'S DETACHMENT

Muster Roll of a Detachment of Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the Service of the U States by the Governor of the state by his order of the 15th May 1832 from

the date of its enrollment of [to] the 2nd augt 1832 when mustered out of Service at Dixon's Ferry (Ill)

No	Names	Rank	Where from Counties	Due Sutler	Remarks
[Capt. John Arnold's company, 2d Regiment, 2d Brigade]					
1	Isaac Parmenter	Adjut	Wabash County		Adjut. 2d Regt. 2d. Brigade
2	Samuel Fisher	1st [2d] Lieut	Same		
3	Mathew Leatherland	3rd Ser	Same	14.00	
4	John A Dodds	4th Serg	Same	2.00	John A Dodds lost his hors and rigging on the 17th of June at ft Wilber
5	Solloman Frair	1st Cor	Same	14.50	
6	John Golden	2nd Cor	Same	25.62	
7	Ira keen	3rd Cor	Same	10.00	
8	Westly Woods	4th Cor	Same		
9	John Ocheltree		Same		
10	James Memillen		Same		
11	John Goddy		Same		
12	James Garner		Same	7.00	Jame[s] Ga[rne]r lost his hors and riggin on the 12th of July at fort Winnebago
13	Joseph O Buchannon		Same	7.50	
14	Henry R Buchannon		Same		
15	Joh[n]athan S Hoyt		Same	9.50	
16	John O Smith		Same		
17	Joseph M Dodds		Same		
18	Abner Turner		Same	4.00	Abner Turner lost his hors and riggin on the 17th of June at ft Wilber
19	Henry R Reel		Same	2.50	Henry. R. Reel lost his hors and riggin on the 21st day of July at Rock River
20	Barten S Miller		Same		
21	James Besly		Same	19.00	
22	William Rigley		Same		
23	William Golden		Same	20.18	
24	Thomas Wear		Same	18.50	
25	Harvey Wear		Same	12.00	
26	John Utter		Same	50.50	
27	Philip Vanderhoof		Same		
Capt. Hiram Roundtree's Compy 2d Reg[t] 3 Brigade					
	Samuel Jackson	3rd Serg	Montgomery		
	Levi Booyer	priv	Same		Levi Booyer lost his horse on 25th June at Dixons Ferry
Capt Hiram [James] Kincaide Company 2nt Regt 3rd Brigade					
	Richard Rattan		[Greene]	7.50	Richard Rattan lost his horse in Service on 25th June at Dixon's Ferry

No	Names	Rank	Where from Counties	Due Sutler	Remarks
	Daniel Rattan		[Same]		Daniel Rattan [lost his horse in Service on 25th June at Dixon's Ferry] ¹
	John C Jordan		[Sam]e	23.00	
	Abraham Sumter	Capt. Mayo's Company 1st.	[Edgar]	20.75	[Regiment 2d B]rigade
	Nathan McCarty	Capt Earl Pearce's Com[pany 2d Regime]nt 3rd Brig	[Ada]ms		Lost his horse in Service on the 25 June 1832 at Dixons Ferry
	Abijah Harris		Ad[a]ms		
	John C Brawdey		Same		Lost his horse in Service on the 25 June 1832 at Dixons Ferry
	Jonathan Shin		Same		Due the United States \$26.00 for a brown Filly Sold him by Lt Crosman Asst Qr Master U. S [Ar]my.
	William Clark		Same		
	Jacob Gibson	Capt Benett Noulins Comy 4 Regt. 3 Brig[ad]e	Macouipin C[ounty]		
	Josiah Vincen	Capt Soloman Hunter Compy 3d Reg 2 Brig	Edwards County	16.50	
	Miles Morris		Do	16.63	Miles Morris lost his Saddle in service on the 4th day of July on R. River
	George Morris		Do	12.00	
	Nimrod Everly		Do	30 75	
	Martin L Ashmoore	Capt John F Richardson Compy Spy Bat [2] Brigde Ills	[Clark]	6.50	Martin L Ashmoore lost his Mare in service 17th of June at Ft Wilburn
	Zeno A Ashmoore			5.00	
	George Johnson				George Johnson lost his Mare in service 6th of July on Rock River
	Franklin Cooper				Franklin Cooper lost his Horse in service 3d. of July near Rock River
	Abraham Davis	Capt Isaac Sandford Comp 1st R[eg 2] Brig Ills			Edgar Couty

I certify on honor that this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of the Detachment

under my command and that the remarks put opposite the Name of each Officer and Soldier are accurate and just

Isaac Parmenter Adjt 2 Reg 2 Brig

[ANS] Mustered out of Service by me by order of Maj. Genl. Scott comg N. W. Army

Z C Palmer capt. 6. Infy. comg post

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. u.S. ay." (2) "Kirby 18179." (3) "Kirby 3 June '34."

Omitted from this transcript are Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9. Column 4 gives the date of enrollment as June 16, 1832, for all detachment members except the three from Kincaid's company and the one from Nowlen's company, who are said to have enrolled June 17. Columns 5 and 6 state that all detachment members were enrolled for 90 days and were entitled to pay from the time of enrollment. Column 7, "Names Present," lists all detachment members as present at the

muster-out, and Column 9 shows that all drew ten traveling rations.

Names spelled differently under "Names Present": from Arnold's company—Nos. 6, John Galden; 11, John Gaddy; 17, Joseph M. Dods; 22, William Rigly; from Rountree's company—Pvt. Levi Booher; from Peirce's company—Pvts. John C. Brawdy and Jomathan Shim; from Hunter's company—Nimrod Everley; from Richardson's company—Pvt. Zeno Ashmoore.

¹ Bracketed portions of this remark are represented by ditto marks on the original.

*Major David Bailey's Odd Battalion
of Cook County Volunteers*

Historical Note

Muster rolls of the companies composing the Cook County battalion commanded by Major David Bailey have not been located in the files of the National Archives. It is not known if the members of these companies were paid for their service or even if the four companies of Hogan, Boardman, Sisson, and Walker make up the complete roster of the battalion. None of these companies, which served from May 24 until some time early in June, was mustered into service by an official representative of Governor Reynolds or of the United States Army. The only rolls thus far located are copies made out in connection with the distribution of bounty land warrants to war veterans under the Act of March 3, 1855 (*United States Statutes at Large*, X: 701-2). The Chicago Historical Society has copies of rolls for the four companies made out in the same handwriting, and one of these is endorsed, "Act 3d Mch 1855." Copies of similar rolls for two of the companies have been found in the files of the Adjutant General's Office in the Archives in Washington.

Actually, the companies of Bailey's Battalion were voluntary militia units organized for the defense of Fort Dearborn and the surrounding settlements. Major David Bailey of Tazewell County, who also commanded a battalion which became part of Johnson's Fifth Regiment of Whiteside's Brigade, reached Chicago on May 24 with a small party of Chicago horsemen who were returning from Ottawa, where they had gone to get news about the location of the Indians and the operations of the army. According to Richmond and Vallette's history of Du Page County, published in 1857 (pages 21-22), the Chicago men requested the commanding officer at Ottawa, Colonel James Johnson, to furnish an escort for their trip back home. "Col. Johnson refused . . . but paraded his . . . [men] and called for volunteers. Maj. Bailey and twelve privates volunteered to go." Bailey apparently was chosen to command the Chicago companies organized the day he arrived there. He went back to Ottawa on June 13 or 14, a few days after the general disbandment of his Cook County battalion. The necessity for the service of the Cook County unit was removed by the arrival on June 11 of Major General John R. Williams of Michigan Territory, who brought with him some one hundred territorial militiamen.

Hogan's company and the Chicago members of Boardman's company maintained their organizations for at least a week after Williams's arrival, although the settlers from the Naperville, Plainfield, and Joliet areas—constituting the companies of Sisson, Walker, and a part of Boardman's company—had returned home by this time (Owen to Atkinson, June 13; Williams to Porter, June 15-19; C. M. Burton, comp., "The Black Hawk War: Papers of Gen. John R. Williams," *Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society Historical Collections*, XXXI (1902): 442, 444).

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN HARRY BOARDMAN

List of the officers and soldiers of Captain Harry Boardmans Company, being the Third Company in Major David Baileys Battalion of Cook County Illinois Volunteers stationed at Fort Dearborn

Service commenced May 24th. 1832

Harry Boardman	Captain
Madore B. Beaubien	1st Lieut.
Alanson Sweet	2nd Do
Stephen M Salisbury	Sergeant
Stephen J Scott	Do
William Rogers	Do
Joseph Naper	Do
John Manning	Corporal
Ricard Sweet	Do
S—— King	Do
John Naper	Do

Privates

William Handley	Perece Hawley
Levi Cotterell	Andrew Miles
John Stout	Ira Carpenter
Samuel Stout	James Green
Jonathan Boardman	John Murry
Charles G Buckley	Henry T. Wilson
Asa Buckley	Nelson Murry
Elisha Campbell	Henry Babbit
Dennis Clark	John Stepleton
Winfield Buckley	Samuel Fleming
David McKee	Campbell Handley
Daniel Langdon	William Jonas
Christopher Paine	Dennis Murphy
John Cory	Willard Scott
Seth Westcoat	Pierich LaClaire
S. T. Blodgett	William Bond
Walter Stowell	Caleb Foster
Peter Whitney	Willis Scott
Robert Strong	James Brown
Isaac Scarat	William Scott
Erastus Gerry	P F. W. Peck
Francis Foot	Edward A Rogers
Bailey Hobson	

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct list of the persons who served under me as captain in the Black Hawk War, 1832 that said service commenced on the 24th of May 1832, and continued in said War for upwards of fourteen days

Dated May 21st 1857

Harry Boardman

State of Illinois }
 DuPage County. }^{ss.} I, Henry F. Vallette a Notary Public
 in and for said County in the State
 aforesaid do hereby certify that the above Certificate, was subscribed and sworn to
 by Harry Boardman, before me this twenty first day of May A. D. 1857. And I

further certify that said Harry Boardman whose signature appears to said Certificate, is the identical Harry Boardman who was Captain of the Third Company in Major David Baileys Battalion of Cook County Illinois volunteers stationed at Fort Dearborn in said State.

Given under my hand and Notarial Seal this twenty first day of May AD 1857.

Henry F. Vallette Notary Public.

DS, DNA: AGO. Opposite the names of Isaac Scarat and Henry Babbit is a notation, "July 14/57. H."; and opposite the name of Willis Scott, "Augt. 4: 1857."

IHI also has a photostat (from ICHI) of a roll which is a copy made out at the time of the distribution of bounty land warrants under the Act of March 3, 1855. The names and notations below are copied exactly from the ICHI roll. Only the second column, giving rank, is omitted.

Boardman Harry Re[ceive]d his Warrant
 Beaubien Medor Red his Warrant
 Sweet Alanson
 Salisbury Step M No information
 Scott Steph J Dead no widow or children
 Rogers Wm Dead, Minor Child has applied
 Naper Joseph Red his Warrant.
 Mannin John No information
 Sweet Richd Red his Warrant
 King S. No information
 Naper John Red his Warrant
 Handley Wm No information
 Cotterell Leon No information
 Stout John No information
 Stout Saml No information
 Boardman Jonath. Reported Dead
 Buckley Chas G No information
 Buckley Asa No information
 Campbell Elisha No information
 Clark Dennis No information

Buckley Winfield No information
 McKee David Red his Warrant
 Landon Daniel No information
 Paine Christopher Red his Warrant
 Corry John No information
 Wescott Seth Red his Warrant
 Blodgett S T Red his Warrant
 Stowell Walter Red his Warrant
 Whitney Peter No information
 Strong Robert Red his Warrant
 Scarrot Isaac Red his Warrant
 Gerry Erastus No information
 Foote Francis No information
 Hobson Bailly No information
 Hawley Peirce Dead—Widow has applied.
 Miles Andrew No information
 Carpenter Ira No information
 Greene or Grund James No information
 Murray John Red his Warrant
 Wilson Henry T Red his Warrant
 Murray Nelson Red his Warrant
 Babbit Henry C Red his Warrant
 Stepleton John No information
 Fleming Saml No information
 Handley Campbell No information
 Janes William No information
 Murphy Dimis No information
 Scott Willard Red his Warrant
 LeClairc Rurich Indian Country
 Bond Wm Red his Warrant
 Foster Caleb No information
 Scott Willis Red his Warrant
 Brown James No information
 Scott William No information
 Rovers Edw A No information

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN S. C. HOGAN

1st Company
 Capt J. S. C Hogan

Commenced Services	Names	Rank	Residence
July 14/57 Reported by H.			
May 24 1832	J S C Hogan	Captain	Boonville Mo
	Geo H Walker	1st Lieut	Milwaukie
	Saml Miller	2d "	Died in Michigan City Ind
	Russell Rose	1st Sergt.	Dead
	John Mann	do	
	Michel Welsh	do	
	Stephen Mack	do	

<i>Commenced Services</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Residence</i>
July 14/57. H.	A H Taylor	Corporal	
July 14/57 H.	Elijah Wentworth Jr	do	
	Heman Bond	do	
	Ed E Hunter	do	In California
July 14/57. H.	Archibald Clybourn	Private	
July 14/57. H.	Samuel Ellis	"	
	Bowman	"	
	Ben Harris	"	
	Thos. Fitzsimmonds	"	
	Mathew Legg	"	
	Nelson Legg	"	
	John Wellmaker	"	
	Stephen Gage	"	
	Carry	"	
	Jos. Laframboise	"	
	Chapau	"	
	Cescone	"	
	Pasony	"	
	Geo Wentworth	"	
July 14/57. H.	Jacob Miller	"	
	Jos Curtis 1st	"	
July 14/57. H.	Jos Curtis 2d	"	
	James Harrington	"	
May 24 1832	Dexter Graves	"	
	Jonathan Smith	"	
	Joseph Porter	"	
	J R King	"	
	Kawayum	"	
	J D Osborn	"	England
July 14/57. H	(John Sackett Joshua—on the Roll)		
	Rufus Brown	"	
	Wm Brown	"	
	Gunsolus	"	
July 14/57. H.	Benjn. Luptone	"	
	Alexr Laframboise	"	
	Chs Laframboise	"	
	Harry Kelly	"	
	Hance	"	
	Brusky	"	
August 15/57	Lyman Smith	"	
	William Smith	"	
	Mathias Smith	"	
I believe Enoch	Thompson	"	
	McConnell	"	Dead
	Durphy	"	
	Abraham Van Horn	"	
July 14/57. H.	John Noble	"	
July 14/57. H.	Mark Noble	"	
July 14/57 H.	Isaac Harmon 2d	"	
	John Shadaker	"	
July 14/57. H.	Thos Clybourn	"	

Commenced Services	Names	Rank	Residence
Sept. 25/57. H.	Lawrence	"	
July 14/57. H.	Benjamin Hall	"	
	Van Eaten	"	
	Bailey	"	
July 14/57. H.	Alexander Robinson	"	
	Jeremiah Smith	"	
	Russell E Heacock	"	
	Robert Thompson	"	
Sept. 9:1857. H.	[John K.] Clark	"	"John K". on the Roll, in pencil.
	John Miller	"	
	Martin	"	
	Wm Thompson	"	
	D Barber	"	
	Cornileus Van Horn	"	
	James Hungam	"	

I hereby certify that the above roll of my company, of Major David Baileys Batallion of Cook County Illinois Volunteers who served in the Black Hawk War of 1832 and stationed at Fort Dearborn Chicago is to the best of my knowledge and beleif correct

J S C Hogan Capt 1st Company of Maj Bailys Batallion

C, DNA: AGO. IHI also has a photostat of another copy from ICHI. The ICHI roll has more detailed notations on the disposition of bounty land warrants and lists ten additional Cook County soldiers who served in other companies. Names and notations as they appear on the ICHI roll are given below. Only the second column, which gives the rank, is omitted in this transcript of the ICHI roll:

Hogan J.S.C	Recd his Warrant	Miller Jacob	No information
Walker Geo H	Red his Warrant	Curtis Joseph 1st	Red his Warrant
Miller Saml	Red his Warrant	Curtis Joseph 2	Red his Warrant
Rose Russell	No information	Harrington James	No information
Mann John	do [ditto]	Graves Dexter	Dead—No Widow— Minor Child.
Welch Michael	do	Smith Jonathan	Dead—No Widow or Minor Child.
Mack Stephen	do	Porter Joseph	No information
Taylor A H	Red his Warrant	King J. R.	at Kite River Ogle Co. Ills
Wentworth Elijah Jr	Red his Warrant	Kenagiam	Indian Country.
Bond Heman	Red his Warrant for his widow	Osborne	No information
Hunter Edw E	Red his Warrant	Sackett Josh E	Red his Warrant
Clybourne Archib	Recd his Warrant	Brown Rufus	Dead—Warrant issued to his daughter
Ellis Saml	Red his Warrant for his Widow	Brown William	Red his Warrant
Bowman	No information	Gunsolus James S	Red his Warrant
Harris Benj	Red his Warrant	Lupton Benj	Red his Warrant
Fitzsimmons	No information	Lafrombois Alex	Indian Country
Legg Mathew	do	Lafrombois Claude	Indian Country
Legg Nelson	do	Kelly Harry	Indian Country
Gage	do	Hance	Indian Country
Carry	do	Brusky	Indian Country
Lafrombois Joseph	Indian Country	Smith Lyman	Red his Warrant
Chapou	do	Smith Wm	Dead.
Cierond	do	Smith Mathias	No information
Perrin Julius	Red his Warrant	Thompson	No information
Wentworth Elijah Senr	Red his Warrant	McConnell Geo	Died—No family left.
Wentworth Geo	Red his Warrant	Street	No information
		Durspley	No information
		Van Horn Abrah.	Reported Dead
		Hall Benj	Red his Warrant
		Noble John	Red his Warrant
		Noble Mack	Red his Warrant
		Harmon Isaac D (2d)	Red his Warrant
		Shadaker John	Red his Warrant
		Clybourne Thoms	Red his Warrant

Lawrence ——— Reported Dead
 Van Eaton ——— No information
 Bailey No information
 Robinson Alex Indian Chief—Red his
 Warrant
 Smith Jeremiah No information
 Hancock Russell E Dead—No Widow—
 has Minor Child
 Thompson Robert No information
 Clark John K Red his Warrant
 Miller John Red his Warrant
 Martin ——— No information
 Thompson Wm. No information
 Rasker D No information
 Van Horn—Cornelius Dead.
 Hagerman James No information
 Not on the Muster Roll—but whose War-
 rants . . . have [been] procured
 Robinson Robert Red his Warrant

Beaubien Mark Red his Warrant
 Dole Geo W Red his Warrant
 Meesham [Musham ?]
 Joseph
 Smith Timothy Red his Warrant
 Shabnay Indian Chief Red his Warrant
 Kinzie Rob A. Red his Warrant
 Shadaker Christoph Red his Warrant
 Beaubien John B Red his Warrant
 Allinson Thoms II Red his Warrant

In addition to the last ten men, the ICHI roll includes a Private Street not given on the DNA roll and omits Pvt. John Wellmaker, who is given on the DNA roll. Pvt. Julius Perrin on the ICHI roll is probably the man whose name is given "Pasony" on the DNA roll.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN HOLDER SISSON

Capt Holan Scisson Company of Major Baileys Batallion Ills Voluntrs

Scisson Holan	Capt	Red his Warrant
Blackstone John	1 st Lieut	Dead his Widow has red her Warrant
Ray John	2 "	No information
Crandall Alvey	1 Sergt	reported dead
Debshire Sidney	2 "	No information
PettyJohn Jacob	3 "	No information
Butterfield Benj	4 "	Red his Warrant
Stites John	1 Corpo	lives 2 miles from Joliet.
Frane Patterson	2 "	No information
Cleaven James	3 "	Red his Warrant
Friend Charles	4 "	Dead—Wife since married—No children
Lamphere Seth	Private	Kankakee City
Scott Robt.	do	No information
Ashing Saml	do	Red his Warrant
McGovenay Wm	do	Mokena Will Co Ills
PettyJohn Andr.	do	No information
Friend Aaron	do	Dead, got Warrant for his Widow
Graver John	do	Dead—has a Widow somewhere.
Crandell David	do	No information
Pettyjohn Geo	do	Red his Warrant
Stevens Orin	do	No information
McDred James	do	No information
Barlow Wm	do	No information
McEwen Joseph	do	No information
Cox Joseph	do	No information
Henlyme Jacob	do	No information
McMahan John	do	No information
Goodruff S	do	No information
Hellm [Hellen ?] John	do	No information
McDred John	do	Said to be in Clinton—De Witt Co Ills
Green Ezra	do	No information
Smith E	do	No information
Johnson R	do	No information

McMachan John	do	No information
Helen James	do	No information
Chauncer Joseph	do	No information
Bally Absolum	do	No information
Johnson Alfred	do	No information
Friend John	do	California
McConnell James	do	No information
McBribe David	do	No information
Maggart Benj	do	Reported Dead
Polly Peter	do	No information

C, ICHi. In the margin on the face of the roster is the notation "Copy Capt Scisson Comp."

Will County (1878), 517-18, gives an incomplete list of the Will County men who served in the Black Hawk War under Holder Sisson, later captain of a company in Buckmaster's Odd Battalion as well. No service record has been found for two of these men,

James Cox and James Ritchie. The John Glover listed in the county history is probably the man whose name is given on this roll as John Graver. Although he has not been positively identified, it is likely that his name was actually Grover; see *ibid.*, 495-96. The soldier listed merely as McGahon does not appear on either of Sisson's rolls; the John McMachan of this company may have been the man meant.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES WALKER

Capt James Walkers Company of Major Bailys Batallion of Ills Volun

Walker James	Capt.	No Information	Dead, childrn at Plenfield
Ingersol Chester	1t Lt	No Information	Wife near Joliet or Lockprt
Weed Edmond	2 "	No Information	In Sacramento Cal.
Lee William	1 Sergt	No Information—	On Canal betwn Lockpt & Lugs [?]
Hollenbeck George	2 "	Has Red Warrant for 1812 War	Newerk
Clarke Timothy B	Private	No Information	brothr of W C on Dupge 12 Mi fr Jolt
Wakely Henry	do	No Information	
Smith David	do	No Information	Hickry crk
Walker Jesse	do	In Information	Dead.
Amerrash Hessian	do	No Information	
Ballinger Lyman B	do	No Information	
Ament Edward	do	No Information,	Near Oswego
Fountain Stephen	do	No Information	
Clark Barnett	do	No Information	bro W. C
Mathews James	do	No Information	Dead
Watkins Peter 1st	do	Red his Warrant	
Shirliff John	do	No Information	Near Planfield
Janes Henry	do	No Information	
Watkins Benj J	do	No Information	
Clark David K	do	No Information	W C
Cooper John	do	No Information	abut Plenfield East of J Near Mok[ena ?]
Fish Elisha	do	No Information	dead 14 Mi fr Chiego Oplein
Derbyshire Sidney F	do	No Information	
Morton Luther	do	No Information	
Watkins Peter 2d	do	No Information	
Flagg Reuben	do	Plainfield	alive

Woolley Jedekiah	do	Ner Jolet Near Shenahn [Channahon ?]
Smith Ralph	do	No Information
Walley Thomas	do	No Information
Ayers David	do	No Information
Fountain Samuel	do	No Information
Sweet Stephen	do	No Information think Milluakee
Gibson James	do	No Information
Wilson John	do	No Information
Harris Wm.	do	No Information
Curtis Elisha	do	No Information Hick[or]ly Cr
Carel Thomas	do	No Information
Beggs Steph R	do	Plainfield (preacher)
Bronson M R	do	Joliet Joliet a Dr
Ellison John	do	No Information
McAllister John	do	No Information
Frew Orin L	do	No Information
Rogers E. A.	do	No Information
Holinbeck Thoms	do	No Information Newark
Ament Anson C	do	Newark Kendall Co Ills

C, ICHI. Written across the top of the first page of this roll is the note "Act 3d Mch 1855." Those portions of the remarks follow-

ing the phrase "No Information" are in a different handwriting.

*Major Samuel Bogart's Odd Battalion
of Mounted Rangers*

Notes on Field and Staff Officers

No muster rolls for the staff of this battalion can be found. Besides Bogart, the only staff officers known to have served are Samuel Hackleton, commissary (Bogart to Reynolds, June 24, 1832), Anable Whiting, extra surgeon (Reynolds to Bogart, Aug. 16, 1832, Reynolds to Cass, June 17, 1833), and possibly Stephen Sumner Phelps. The latter is frequently said to have been a major in the Black Hawk War (see, for example, *Mercer and Henderson Counties* [1882], pages 970-74), but no record of his service has been found.

Governor John Reynolds gives the places of mustering (in his letter of February 9, 1833, to United States Army Paymaster Thomas Wright).

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ASEL F. BALL

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Ball's Company, of the Odd Battalion of Mounted Rangers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 30th May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	REMARKS.
1	Asel F Ball	Captain	
2	Thomas W Clark	1 Lieut	
3	Asa Langford	2 Lieut	On Furlough 28 August for six days
1	William Avery	1 Serjt	
2	William Hill	2 Serjt.	On Furlough 28 Augst for six days
3	William Cozby	3 Serjt	
4	Absalom Maxwell	4 Serjt	
1	Hiram Sanders	1 Corpl	Detailed to find Horse on 1st Sept
2	John Miller	2 Corpl	
3	James R Sharp	3 Corpl	
4	Jesse Walden	4 Corpl	
1	Anderson Joseph	Private	
2	Ashby William	"	
3	Bradshaw James	"	Furlough'd on 26' Augt for six days
4	Brown John	"	
5	Baldwin William D	"	
6	Cole Henry	"	
7	Cozad Jonathan	"	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	REMARKS.
8	Dorris Josiah	"	
9	Dorris Thomas	"	
10	Deprist Charles C	"	
11	Dixson Hiram	"	Furloughed on 26 th Augt for six day
12	Enos Horace B.	"	Do Do Do
13	Grim David	"	
14	Harness Seaton	"	
15	Harrison Samuel	"	
16	Laleiker Frederick	"	
17	Lichfield Leonard	"	
18	Long Weir	"	
19	Murry David C	"	Furlough'd on the 11th Augt thrown from his horse and had his shoulder broke
20	McGehee Allen	"	
21	Thaxton Williamson	"	
22	Maxwell Abner	"	Furlowed on 5th Augt. for six days supposed to be sick
23	McGehee Stephen	"	Furlowed 26th Augt. for six days
24	Purtle Peter	"	
25	Pervin Hozy	"	
[26]	Richards Henderson ¹		
[27]	Stricklan Isaac		
[28]	Shaw John		
[29]	Sharp Joseph L.		

I CERTIFY, *[on honor, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Ball's Company of the Odd Battalion of Rangers, Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned: that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

Asel F Ball *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this fourth day of Sept. 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the Odd Battalion of Mounted Rangers.*

E. C. Berry, Adj. & Inspector Genl.

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "Recd. from War Office 6th. Novr. 1832." (2) "Wright 18178." (3) AES—"This Company was in Servi[ce] appd. H. Atkins[on] Br. Ge. u s [army]."

Columns 4, 5, and 7 of the original roll note that the company was enrolled in Fulton County for 90 days. The enrollment date is given as July 27, but this is probably an error and should have been June 27. There are no entries in Columns 6 and 10, headed, respectively, "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks." Column 8 lists company members

who were present at the muster-out. Absentees are indicated by the "Remarks" above. Names spelled differently in the eighth column are Pvt. 7, Jonathan Cozed; 17, Lenard Lichfield; and 25, Hozey Pervin.

The Recapitulation, also omitted, is illegible.

¹The last four names are on the back of the original roll, and the enrollment date for these men is given as July 7—probably an error of the copyist.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN PETER BUTLER

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Butler's Company, of the odd Battalion of Mounted Rangers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 30th May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT. DATE OF	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
1	Peter Butler	Captain	11th June	Warren	
2	James McCalen	1st Lieut	11th June	Warren	
3	John Wilson	2 Lieut.	11th June	McDonough	
1	Abraham Dover	1 Sergt	11th June	Same	
2	Asa Cook	2 Sergt	"	Same	
3	Erastus S. Denison	3 "	"	Warren	Sick at yellow Banks, Augt 30th
4	John Vernater	4 "	"	Same	
1	Josiah Osborn	1 Corp.	"	Same	
2	Lewis F. Temple	2 "	"	McDonough	
3	Benjamin Tucker	3 "	"	Warren	Sick at yellow Banks, 1st Sept
4	Daniel Cranshaw	4 "	"	Hancock	
1	Ambrose, Ezekiel	Private	"	Same	Sick at yellow Banks, 25th Augt
2	Allen, Ezra G	"	"	Warren	
3	Butler, Ira F. M	"	"	Warren	Sick at yellow Banks, 1st Augt
4	Booth Moses	"	13th July	McDonough	
5	Campbell, James M	"	11th June	Same	
6	Clark David	"	"	Same	
7	Coffman Jacob	"	"	Same	
8	Cranshaw Isaac	"	"	Same	
9	Carter Thomas	"	"	Same	
10	Cranshaw [Paschal]	"	July 29th	Hancock	
11	Cartright Daria's B.	"	11th June	Warren	Sick, at yellow Banks, 20th August
12	Caldwell, James J.	"	"	Same	
13	Cash, William	"	June 29th	Hancock	detailed on Extra duty, 1st. Sept.
14	Davidson, John	"	July 2d	Warren	Sick, at yellow Banks 6th Augt.
15	Denison, William H.	"	11th June	Same	
16	Ferington, Orsemus	"	"	McDonough	
17	Gibson, Andrew	"	"	Warren	
18	Hardisty, John	"	"	McDonough	
19	Hays, Peter	"	"	Same	
20	Hays, Nathaniel	"	"	Same	
21	Hendricks John	"	"	Warren	
22	Hogue, Samuel L	"	"	Same	
23	Jarves, Fields F	"	"	Same	
24	Jackson, John	"	"	McDonough	
25	Jones, Lace	"	"	Same	
26	Jones, Berry	"	"	Same	
27	Jones, John	"	"	Same	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT. DATE OF	COUNTY.	REMARKS.
28	Kirkland, Zacheriah	"	"	Same	
29	Lathrop, John	"	June 28th	Same	
30	McGuffie, James, J	"	11th June	Hancock	
31	McCoy, John	"	"	Warren	
32	Morris, Isaac	"	"	McDonough	
33	Osborn, Larkin	"	"	Same	
34	Paxton, William S.	"	"	Warren	
35	Penceno, Paschal	"	"	Warren	s[ick at yel]low Banks, Sept 1st 18[32]
36	Quinn, John	"	"	Same	
37	Richey, Adam	"	"	Same	
38	Richey, Thomas	"	"	Same	s[ick at yel]low Banks, Sept first
39	Richey, John D.	"	"	Same	
40	Russel, John L	"	"	McDonough	
41	Stice, Robert L	"	"	Warren	
42	Smart, Josiah	"	"	Same	s[ick at y]ellow Banks, 20th August
43	Smith, Paschal H.	"	"	McDonough	
44	Smith, Charles A.	"	"	Warren	
45	Sacket, William	"	"	McDonough	
46	Southward, William	"	July 2d.	Same	
47	Stark, William	"	11th June	Warren	
48	Tetherow, David	"	"	McDonough	s[ick at y]ellow Banks 30th August
49	Tetherow, George	"	"	Same	s[ick at y]ellow Banks 28th August
50	Tomberlin, Fountain C	"	"	Same	
51	Vertrees, Isaac	["	"	Warren]	
52	Williams Amos	["	"	Same]	

[The certificate of service signed by Peter Butler, the certificate of inspection signed by E. C. Berry, and the recapitulation are covered for the most part by mending tape, although the signatures are legible.]

DS, DNA. Only a fragment of Gen. Henry Atkinson's AES, approving pay for the company, is legible.

Columns 5, 6, 8, and 10 and the Recapitulation are omitted here. The fifth column gives the period of enrollment as 90 days. The sixth and tenth columns, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. The eighth column lists all company members who

were present at the muster-out; absentees are indicated by the remarks. Names spelled differently in the eighth column: Pvts. 16, Orsemus Ferrington; 22, Samuel L. Hogus; 28, Zachariah Kirkland; 36, John Quism; 40, John L. Russell; and 45, Wm. Lackett.

The Recapitulation is for the most part illegible.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN W. KENNEY

Muster Roll of Captain J. W. Kennys Company of an odd Battalion commanded by Major Bogart called into the service of the United States, on the requisition of General Atkinson, by the Governors Proclamation dated 20th.¹ May 1832.

	Names (Privates in Alpha- betical order)	Rank	Enrollment		County	Remarks
				Date of		
1	John W. Kinney	Captain	20th. May 1832		Rock Island	
2	Joseph Danforth	1st. Lieut.	"		"	
3	Ira Wells	Private	"		"	
4	Thomas Davis	do	"		"	
5	Eri Wells	do	"		"	
6	Asaph Wells	do	"		"	
7	Nelson Wells	do	"		"	
8	Samuel Kinney	do	"		"	
9	Manly Danforth	do	"		"	
10	Rinnah Wells	do	"		"	
11	Joel Wells Senr.	do	"		"	
12	Joel Wells Jr.	do	"		"	
13	Luke Wells Sr.	do	"		"	
14	Samuel Danforth	do	July 1st.		"	
15	Ira Wells ²	do	May 20th.		"	
16	Martin Smith	do	May 20th.		"	
17	Gentry McGee	do	"		"	
18	Henry McNeal	do	"		"	
19	Joel Thompson	do	"		"	
20	James Maskal [Haskal]	do	"		"	
21	William Thompson	do	"		"	
22	William H. Sams	do	July 1st.		"	
23	Neel McNeal	do	"		"	
24	Thomas Kenney	do	June 12th.	Adams County	On Furlough	

[NS]

Record of Events which may be useful to be noticed

Note, I have particularly inspected the Officers and men, down to No. 14 Inclusive, & the ballance have been inspected by the Captain Commanding the Company, who at the time of my inspection, were detailed on extra duty as appears from his Certificate

E. C. Berry, adjt Genl.

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. J. W. Kinney's Company of the odd Battalion of mounted *Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned: that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

J. W. Kenney Captain Commanding the Company.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this fourth day of Sept 4th 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, a part of the above mentioned Company of the odd Battalion of mounted Volunteer Rangers*

E. C. Berry, Adj. & Inspector Genl

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) The first sentence of Gen. Henry Atkinson's AES is covered by tape; the second reads: "It was subsisted from Fort Armstrong, I believe. H. Atkin[son] Br Ge. U[. S. Army] Approved. H.

Atkinson Br. Ge. u.S. a[rmy]." (2) "Recd from War Office 6th Novr. 1832." (3) "Wright 18178."

Columns 5, 6, 8, and 10 and the Recapitula-

tion are omitted here. The fifth column gives the period of enrollment as 90 days, and the eighth lists all company members present at the muster-out except Thomas Kenney. Names spelled differently in the eighth column: Nos. 6, Esaph Wells; 9, Manley Danforth; 10, Rannah Wells; and 20, James Haskal.

The sixth and tenth columns, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank.

The Recapitulation shows twenty-two men present and one on furlough.

¹ The figure 20—or, perhaps, 30—was written over another figure, probably 18. In any case, the customary heading for the battalion rolls is misleading here, for this company

was not raised under the authority of a governor's proclamation but was organized independently. Some time after its organization, company officers volunteered their services to Governor John Reynolds. See n. 2.

² See Rock Island County Mounted Rangers to Governor Reynolds, May 31, 1832. In that document the original members of the company, who organized on May 20 and elected officers May 31, offered their services to the Governor. Wells, listed above as Pvt. 15 as well as Pvt. 3, was elected 2d lieutenant May 31, according to the Rangers' letter. The second listing of his name was ruled out, but the numbering was left unchanged.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM McMURTRY

MUSTER ROLL of Captain McMurtry's Company, of the Odd Battalion of mounted Rangers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation dated 30th May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT DATE OF	REMARKS.
1	William McMurtry	Captain	24th. June	
2	George G. Lattimore	1st. Lieut	"	
3	Turner R. Rountree	2d. Lieut	"	
1	Edward Martin	1st. Serjt	"	
2	Benjamin Brown	2d. Serjt	"	
3	Josiah Vaughn	3d. Serjt	"	
4	James McMurtry	4th. Serjt	"	
1	Edward Fuqua	1st. Corpl.	"	
2	James H. Rountree	2d. Corpl.	"	
3	Thomas Maxwell Jr.	3d. Corpl.	"	
4	Obediah Fuqua	4th. Corpl.	"	
1	Adcock Edmund	Private	"	
2	Adkins Jesse	"	"	
3	Bell Peter	"	"	
4	Brown James	"	"	
5	Barber Franklin B	"	25th. June	
6	Brown Wilson	"	25th. June	
7	Brown Alfred	"	"	
8	Bell Henry	"	"	
9	Brown George	"	19th August	
10	Brown Joshua	"	20th. August	
11	Criswell Jas McM	"	24th. June	
12	Coy Erbin	"	"	
13	Davis Solomon	"	25th. June	
14	Frakes Alexander	"	"	
15	Ferguson James	"	"	
16	Fraker John	"	"	
17	Gillet Luster T	"	"	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT DATE OF	REMARKS.
18	Goff James	"	"	
19	Hurt Zachias	"	"	
20	Hilton William	"	"	
21	Hendricks Robt K	"	"	
22	Holiday Joseph	"	6th. August	
23	Jennings Berryman	"	24th. June	
24	Jennings Theodore	"	"	
25	Jones Reese	"	6th. August	
26	Lewis William	"	25th. June	
27	McKee Thomas W. ¹	"	24th. June	
28	McMurtry John	"	"	
29	McGehee James	"	"	
30	Maxwell Thomas Jr [Sr.] ²	"	"	
31	Maxwell James	"	"	
32	Miles John	"	"	
33	McCallister Thos. C.	"	25th. June	
34	McCallister	"	"	
35	Miles Daniel	"	21st. August	
36	Miles Elisha	"	"	Sick 1st. September, Henderson Block house
37	Norton John	"	25th. June	
38	Nevett James	"	"	
39	Osbourn Andrew	"	24th. June	
40	Osbourn Stephens	"	"	
41	Owen Parnick	"	"	
42	Pennington [Simeon]	"	"	
43	Rountree John D	"	"	
44	Robinson John P	"	"	
45	Row Joseph	"	"	
46	Rice Jonathan	"	25th. June	
47	Robertson Ale[xander]	"	"	
48	Stillings Josiah	"	"	
49	Vaughn John	"	24th. June	
50	White Samuel S.	"	"	
51	Wallace Joseph	"	"	
52	Williams Calvin	"	25th. June	
53	Williams William	"	6th. August	
54	Criswell E[bnr.]	"	24th. June	
55	Corban W[illiam]	"	25th. June	
56	Fuqua [Daniel]	"	24th. June	

[Large portions of the certificates of the captain and the mustering officer are covered by mending tape, although the signatures, "Wm. McMurtry" and "F. C. Berry, adjt. Genl.," are legible. Berry's certificate of inspection is dated Sept. 4, 1832.]

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "Recd from War Office, 6th. Novr. 1832." (2) AES—"This company served on [the] frontier by order of Govr. Reynolds [and] is I presume entitled pay H. Atkinson Br Gn. u.S [Army]." (3) "Wright 18178."

Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, and 10 of the original roll are omitted here. Column 5 gives the period of enrollment as 90 days, Column 7 gives the county as Knox, and Column 8 lists all company members present at the muster-out except Pvt. 36, Elisha Miles. Col-

umns 6 and 10, "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. The Recapitulation, also omitted, is largely illegible.

¹ In the list of company members sent by Maj. Samuel Bogart to Governor Reynolds on June 24, 1832, no middle initial is given for Thomas McKee; neither does any of the avail-

able biographical material supply him with a middle initial.

² Thomas Maxwell, Jr., is listed both as 3d corporal and private. In the latter entry the "Jr." has been written over and was probably meant to be changed to "Sr."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN SAIN

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Sain's Company, of the odd Battalion of mounted Rangers, called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson by the Governor's proclamation, dated 30th of May 1832.

<i>No.</i>	<i>NAMES.</i> <i>(Privates in Alpha- betical order.)</i>	<i>RANK.</i>	<i>REMARKS.</i>
1	John Sain	Captain	
2	Livings Burrington	1st. Lieut	
3	Elijah Wilcoxson	2d. Lieut	Detach[ed] on extra duty August 27th.
1	Lewis W. Ross	1st. Serjt	Detached on extra duty August 20th.
2	Jerry Farris	2d. Serjt	Detached on extra duty August 27th
3	William Hummell	3d. Serjt	
4	Cyrus P. Fellows	4th. Serjt	
1	Patrick H. Hart	1st. Corpl.	
2	S. Herrington	2d. Corpl.	Furlough[ed] from the 20th. August to this date
3	Doctor Eccles	3d. Corpl.	
4	James Carter	4th. Corpl.	
1	Albrea Nathan	Private	Sick fur[l]oughed on the 22d. August
2	Barnes David W.	"	
3	Babbit Jacob	"	Horse Crippled September 27th.
4	Bartley Joseph	"	Sick Furloughed on the 24th. August
[5	Barker William]	"	
6	Bybee Alfred	"	Sick furloughed unable to march with the Company on the 27th. August
7	Comstock Medad	"	Detached on extra duty
8	Cary Almaran	"	
9	Cooper Owen J [I ?]	"	
10	Chaw Silas	"	
11	Doud John	"	
12	Emerson Reuben	"	Horse left [n]ear Winebago swamp
13	France John	"	
14	Franklin Abel	"	Detached on extra duty
15	Foster James M.	"	
16	Farris David	"	
17	Griffin William	"	Sick on the 27th. August
18	Harris John	"	
19	Hull Jess	"	Horse lam[e]d and left on the 27th Augt.
20	Hull William	"	
21	Kendrick Price	"	Detailed on extra [duty] on the 20th. August
22	Long Madison	"	
23	Long Ransom	"	
24	Long Lewis	"	

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	REMARKS.
25	Long William	"	
26	Langford Thomas	"	Detached on extra duty the 20th August
27	Lancaster John	"	Detached on the 1st. September to find lost Horse
28	Morgan James	"	
29	Manar Antoine	"	
30	McKim John H.	"	Detailed to find Lost horse on the 1st. Sept.
31	Maxwell, Alexander	"	
32	Nichols, John	"	
33	Phelps, William	"	
34	Shaw, Zacharia[h]	"	
35	Shain, Charles	"	
36	Smith, Asa	"	Detached to find lost horse 1st. September
37	Spencer Oliver	"	Detached on extra duty on the 20th August
38	Ulmore Daniel	"	Detached with sick horse on the 27th. Aug[ust]
39	Vandyke Menard	"	
40	Wolf, David	"	Detach[ed] with sick horse on the 27th. Aug[ust]
41	Wilcoxson, Samuel	"	
42	Welch, Thomas J.	"	Detailed to find lost horse on the 28th August
43	Westfield, A. M.	"	" " " "
44	Johnson, Hiram	"	
45	Jacob Yount	"	

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true [state of Capt.] Sain's *Company* of the odd Battalion of Rangers of [Illinois Volunteers in] the *service of the United States*, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and sol[dier, are accurate and]ust; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the *Company*.

John Sai[n] *Commanding the Company*.

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this mus[ter roll, and th]at I have this 4th day of Sept. [1832,] *mustered out of the service of the United States*, the above mention[ed Company of the O]dd Battalion of mounted Rangers

E. C. Berry, Adj[ut] & Inspector Gen[er]al

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "Recd. from War Office 6th. Novr. 1832." (2) "Wright 18178." (3) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. u s ay This company serv[ic]ed on the fron[tier, and is I p[re]sume entitl[ed] to pay."

Columns 4, 5, and 7 of the original roll, omitted in this transcript, give the date of enrollment as June 7, the period as 90 days, and the county as Fulton. Columns 6 and 10, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," also omitted, are blank on the original. Column 8 lists those company members who were present at the muster-out. Absentees are in-

dicated by the "Remarks" above. Two names are spelled differently in the eighth column: 3d Corp. Dector Eccles and Pvt. 39, Minard Vandyke. The Recapitulation, also omitted, is for the most part illegible.

The roll of this company printed in Elliott, 155-56, bears the following statement not on the DNA roll: "It appears from certificates accompanying muster-roll that Jesse B. Wilcoxson volunteered as a Mounted Ranger . . . and served as a private in the company commanded by Capt. John Sain. . . ."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN STINNETT

MUSTER ROLL of Captain Stinnett's Company of the Odd Battalion of Mounted Rangers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson, by the Governor's proclamation, dated 30th. May 1832.

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT.		REMARKS.
				DATE OF	
1	John Stinnett	Captain		June 6th	
2	Daniel Matheney	1st. Lieut		"	
3	Joel Pennington	2 Lieut		"	Absent on furlough from the 27th. August to this date
1	John R. Smith	1st. Serjt.		"	
2	Samuel L. Dark	2d. do		"	
3	Norris Hobert	3d. do		"	
4	Philip Horney	4th. do		"	
1	Robert Martin	1st. Corpl.		"	
2	Eli Williams	2d. do		"	
3	James Bell	3d. do		"	Absent on furlough from the 27th. August up to this date
4	Isaiah Price	4th. do		"	
1	William Allen	Private		"	" " " " "
2	Brown William	"		"	
3	Briscow Isaac	"		"	
4	Bristow Mathew C.	"		"	
5	Briggs Elias	"		June 26th	
6	Blackwell Charles	"		" 6th	Sick on the way home
7	Busan Jesse	"		"	
8	Friend Abel	"		"	
9	Glen Fielding T.	"		August 1st.	
10	Golston Benjamin	"		June 6th.	
11	Howard James	"		"	
12	Hartley Eli	"		"	On furlough from the 27th August up to this date
13	Hunter Jesse	"		"	
14	Holiday Sanford	"		"	
15	Harrison George H.	"		July 18th.	
16	Jones John M.	"		July 18th.	
17	Isaacs Allen	"		June 6th.	
18	Luster Jesse	"		August 1st.	Absent on extra duty
19	McGeehy William	"		June 6th.	
20	McKee James	"		"	
21	Matheney Daniel Jr	"		"	
22	Martin Richard D.	"		"	
23	O'Neil Simon P.	"		"	Detailed on extra duty
24	Osburn Joseph	"		"	On furlough in consequence of having his arm dislocated
25	Pennington Riggs	"		"	
26	Peckinpaw Peter	"		"	
27	Pennington Wesley	"		August 1st	
28	Pennington Stephen O.	"		Augt. 1st	

Privates

No.	NAMES. (Privates in Alpha- betical order.)	RANK.	ENROLMENT.		REMARKS.
				DATE OF	
29	Pennington Riley	"		June 6th	
30	Pettigrew George M	"		"	
31	Rice Nicholas	"		"	
32	Rose Stephen	"		"	
33	Rigg William T.	"		"	
34	Rose John S.	"		"	
35	Smith George	"		"	
36	Sallee Oliver P.	"		"	
37	Smith Samuel	"		"	
38	Kennett William ¹	"		"	
39	Stewart Samuel	"		"	
40	Smith Hugh	"		"	
41	Tallis Joel	"		"	
42	Vanwinkle John	"		"	
43	Williams Mer[vin]	"		"	
44	[McKee William] ²				
[45	White Jeremiah]				

RECAPITULATION.

		Captains.	1st Lieu- tenants.	2d Lieu- tenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Privates.	TOTAL.	AGGREGATE.
PRESENT.	For duty	1		1	4	3		39	48	
	Extra duty		1					2	3	
	Sick							1	1	
	In arrest or confinement.									
ABSENT.	Detached service									
	Furlough			1		1		3	5	
No.	Discharged									
	For Disability									
No.	Died									
No.	Deserted									
		1	1	2	4	4		45	57	

I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Stinnett's *Company* of the odd Battalion of mounted *Illinois Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the name of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company.*

John Stinnett [Stennett ?] *Commanding the Company.*

[NS] I CERTIFY, *on honor*, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this fourth day of Sept. 1832, *mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the odd Battalion of mounted Rangers.*

E. C. Berry, Adj. & Inspector Genl.

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "You 89 Wright 18178." (2) "Recd. from War Office 6th. Novr. 1832." (3) AES—"Approved H. Atkinson Br G. u S ar[in]y This company served on the frontier by order of Govr. Reynol[ds] I presumed entitled to pay H. Atkinson B Ge u S [army.]"

Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, and 10 are omitted here. Columns 5 and 7 give the period of enrollment as 90 days and the county as Schuyler.

At least five, and possibly more, of the company members were from Knox County, although the roll does not so state. They were Riggs Pennington, Stephen O. Pennington, Wesley Pennington, Peter Peckinpaw, and Nicholas Rice.

Columns 6 and 10, headed "Pay" and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. The eighth column lists company members present at the muster-out. All were present except those with remarks following their names. Names with spelling variations in the eighth column are as follows: Capt. John Stennett and Pvts. 5, Eli S. Briggs; 17, Isaac Allen; and 41, Joel Tallas.

¹ This name is clearly written "Kennett," but it could have been miscopied from the name "Stinnett" on another roll.

² The last two names are illegible and have been supplied from the "Names Present" column.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES WHITE

Muster Roll of Captain James White's Company of the odd Battalion of Mounted Rangers called into the service of the United States on the requisition of Gen. Atkinson

No	Names (Privates in alphabetical order)	Rank	Enrolment	Remarks
			1832	
1	James White	Captain	April 30th	
2	John Reynolds	1st. Lieut	"	Furloughed September 2d. for three days
3	James Miller	2d. "	"	
4	A. S. Foot	1st. Sergeant	"	
5	William White	3d. "	"	
6	John Vance	4th. "	"	
7	John Robinson	5th. "	"	
8	Amasah Doolittle	2d. "	July 16th.	
9	Gabriel Long	1st. Corporal	April 30th.	
10	Samuel Gooch	2d. "	"	
11	George Wilson	3d. "	"	
12	Anable Whiting		"	
13	Atherton John R.	Private	July 16th.	Sick at Fort Spillman on the 1st. September
14	Buckanan George	ditto	"	
15	Brown Enoch D.	ditto	"	
16	Burnet William	ditto	"	
17	Barber Samuel	ditto	"	
18	Coon David	ditto	April 30th.	Furloughed on the 20th. August up to this day
19	Clark Johnson	ditto	July 16th.	
20	Clark Johnson Jr.	ditto	"	

No	Names (Privates in alphabetical order)	Rank	Enrolment	Remarks
21	Cheney Richard	ditto	"	Sick on the first of September
22	Charponter Joseph	ditto	"	
23	Doolittle Briar	ditto	"	
24	Donald Jonathan	ditto	"	
25	Delong Perry	ditto	"	
26	Ensley Squire D.	ditto		
27	Felt Cyrus	ditto	April 30th.	
28	Gregg John	ditto	"	
29	Gray James	ditto	July 16th.	
30	Higgins William	ditto	"	
31	Hickason William	ditto	"	
32	Hickason Elisha	ditto	"	
33	Hill Davis	ditto	"	
34	Kennedy Nathan	ditto	"	
35	Miller William	ditto	April 30th.	Sick 28th. August
36	Moffit James 1st.	ditto	May 17th.	
37	Moffit James 2d.	ditto	July 16th.	
38	Moffit John	ditto		
39	Middleton George	ditto		
40	Moore Abraham	ditto	July 16th.	
41	Smith Andrew F.	ditto	April 30th.	Thrown from his Horse while on duty on the 2d. of August—Shoulder dislocated
42	Spillman Hezekiah	ditto	July 16th.	
43	Stevens Isaac	ditto	"	Sick on 30th. August.
44	Thompson Daniel	ditto	"	
45	Tanner James	ditto	"	
46	Williams Levi	"	April 30th.	
47	White Hugh	"	July 16th.	(Furloughed) Detailed to guard Indian prisoners
48	Wilson Hugh	"	"	
49	Willes Thomas	"	"	
50	White Edward	"	"	
51	Wallace James	"	April 30th.	
52	Goodwin Samuel	"	July 16th.	
53	Vance Samuel	"	April 30th.	
54	McNitt Benjamin	"	July 16th.	
55	Tongate Jerem[iah]	"	[July 16th.]	
56	[White Joseph	"	"]
57	Horner George	"	"]
58	Harper] George [W.]	"	"	
59	White Alexander ¹	2d. Sergeant	April 30th.	
	Wilson William	private	do	
	Wallace William	do	do—16 July	

I Certify on honor, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Whites Company of the odd Bat of Rangers, Illinois Volunteers, in the service of the United States for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each Officer & Soldier, are accurate & Just and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the Company

James White Commanding the Company

[NS] I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster roll and that I have the 5th September 1832, mustered out of the s[ervice] of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the odd Battalion of mounted Rangers

E. C. Berry, adjt. & Inspector Genl.

CD, DNA. Although E. C. Berry signed the roll, White's name was added by the man who made out the roll—in the same handwriting as that of most of the other companies in this battalion. Illegible names on the original roll have been supplied from the roster in Elliott, 160-61.

Column 5, 6, 7, 8, and 10 and the Recapitulation are omitted from this transcript. The fifth column gives the period of enrollment as 90 days, and the seventh gives the county as Hancock. The sixth and eighth columns, headed "Pay" and "Names Present," and the Recapitulation form are blank. There is one entry in the tenth column, headed "Inspection Remarks": Richard Cheney, No. 21, is there marked "musician."

White's company enrolled April 30 and joined Whiteside's Brigade about May 1. It accompanied the army to Rock Island and Dixon and then, on May 19, went back to Fort Armstrong, where it was stationed for only a few days before receiving orders to return to the Des Moines Rapids. Most of

the company members were from the neighborhood of present Nauvoo at the head of the Rapids. Apparently the original company members were paid for service from April 30 until Sept. 5, although it is questionable that they remained effectively organized during the entire period. Another Hancock County company, that of Alexander White, was authorized to serve from May 26 through June 15. Many of the men who enrolled in James White's company on July 16 had previously served in the 20-day company of Alexander White.

James Semple's rank roll of Whiteside's Brigade lists James White as a captain in Thomas James's Odd Battalion.

¹This man, whose service is dated from April 30, could have been the captain of the 20-day company despite the fact that his absence from this company is not shown. Without additional evidence, however, it is safer to assume that Capt. Alexander White and Pvt. Alexander White of this company were two men.

*Major Nathaniel Buckmaster's Odd Battalion
of Mounted Men*

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of Major Nathaniel Buckmaster & Staff commanding a Battallion of Illinois Mounted Volunteers Stationed between Ottaway and Chicago called into the Service of the United States by the Governor of the State on the twentieth day of June 1832 and mustered out of Service the thirteenth day of August 1832

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Nathaniel Buckmaster	Major	
2	George F. Kenneday	Adjt.	Absent with leave
3	E. B. Wethers	Surgeon	Absent on Duty
4	C. B. Bensell	A. Qr. Mr.	
5	Henry Beer	Qr. Mr. Sergt.	Absent with leave
6	Isam Gilam	Sergt. Majr.	Absent on Furlough
7	W. Gilam	Pay Master	Absent with leave
8	Eber Atkins	Asst Surgeon	Absent on Furlough
9	David Wright	Qr. Master	
10	Charles Johnson	waggon Mr.	Absent with leave
11	John F. Gillam	Armourer	{ mustered out 26th. July } in Capt Armstrongs company

I certify that the above Muster Roll exhibits the true state of myself and Staff called into the Service of the United States, by order of the Governor of the State.

Given at Fort Walker this 13th. day of August 1832

Nathaniel Buckmaster Major Commanding

[NS] Mustered Out of the Service of the United States by Order of Major Genl. W. Scott at Fort Walker on the Du Page River this 13th. day of August 1832

N. J. Eaton Lieut 6 U. S. Infy & C.

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "Recd. Sepr. 8th 1832." (2) Wright 2d June '34 18178." (3) AES—"Approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. U.S. ar[m]y."

Columns 4 through 8 are omitted here. Columns 4, 5, and 6 show that the staff was

from Madison County and was enrolled from June 20 until Aug. 13, 1832. Column 7 states that no traveling rations were drawn, and Column 8 lists Buckmaster, Bensell, and Wright as the only staff members present at the muster-out.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN NATHANIEL BUCKMASTER
(*Later Aaron Armstrong's*)

Muster Roll of Captain Aaron Armstrong's Company of Mounted Volunteers, Commanded by Major Nathaniel Buckmaster Commanding a Battalion, and Stationed for the protection of the Frontiers, between Ottaway and Chicago at Fort Walker in the County of Cook, in the State of Illinois; Two Hundred and ninety miles from Edwardsville, Madison County State aforesaid, where Recruited. Mustered out of Service this 26th. day of July 1832.

No.	Names		
	Nathaniel Buckmaster former Commander	Capt	
Capt			
1st	Aaron Armstrong	Capt.	Aaron Armstrong was first Lieut. under Buckmaster's command as first Lieut. until the 20th. of June 1832 when he was promoted to the command of captain.
1st	Jacob Swaggart	1st. Lieut	Jacob Swaggart discharged the duties of 2d Lieut. in Buckmaster's Compy up to 20th of June at which time he was promoted to 1st Lieut. under Captain Armstrong.
2d	Wm. Tindall	2d Lieut	William Tindall was Orderly in the above Company until June 20th. 1832 at which time he was promoted to 2d Lieutenancy.
1st	Samuel B Gillom	1st Sergt.	
2d	John P. Dyo	2d Sergt.	
3d	Henry Beer	3d Sergt.	
4th	Nicholas Felker	4th Sergt.	
1st	Madison Bridges	1st. Corpl	
2d	Calvin Kinder	2d Corpl	
3d	Wm. McAninek	3d Corpl	
4th	George Milton	4th. Corpl	
1st	Franklin Fruit		
2	Wm. McFarland		
3	Daniel Hawk		
4	Wm. Thompson		
5	Robert Murphy		
6	George Waddle		
7	James Whittington		
8	William Piper		
9	Robert Deney		
10	Washington F. Adams		
11	Abner Goodwin		
12	John A Washburn		
13	John Mayhuron		
14	Wm. Armstrong		
15	Asa G. Smith		
16	John Vincent		
17	James Johns		
[18	Henry] Hart		
19	[La]w Jackson		
20	Pleasant Hart		

The Horses used in this service by George Milton, Pleasant Hart, John A Washburn, James Johns, Abram Howard and Henry Beer were the property of N. Buckmaster who is to receive the wages for the same from the U. S. Government

No.	Names	
21	Abram Howard	
22	George Rice	
23	[Peter] Sampson	
24	Rice Brewer	
25	Saml. Swaggart	
26	John Shirtloff	
[27	Davi]d Ayres	
[28	Charles] E. Bensell	
29	Philip S. Day	
30	Elijah Taylor	
31	John F. Gillam	Discharged the duty of 1st. Corporal from the 2d. to the 20 of June after [which] he discharged the extra duties of Armorer to the Battalion
[32	Isom] M. Gillam	Discharged the duties of 2d Corporal from the 2d. to the 20th. of June [when] promoted to the Staff.
33	William Gillam	Served as a private in this company to the 20th. of June[;] then was promoted to the Staff.
[34]	Enock B Wethers	Served as a private in this company to the 20th of June and then [promoted to the Staff.]
[35	Dav]id Wright	[Served as 2d Sergeant to the 20th of June and then promoted to Quarter Master.]
36	Chas. Johnson	Has discharged the extra duty of waggon [master to the Battalion.]
37	George F. Kenneday	Served as a private in this company from 2d to the 20th. of June at which time he was appointed Adjutant to the Battalion.
38	Eber Atkins	Served as a private in this company from 2d to the 20th. of June at which time he was promoted to the Staff.

I, certify on honor, that this is a true Roll of the individuals composing my company, and the observations under head of Remarks, opposite their respective Names, are, just and true.

Given under my hand this 26th. day of July 1832.

Aaron Armstrong Captain

[ANS]

Fort Walker Deupage River Cook County [Illinois]

I certify on honor that I have carefully exam[in]ed this Muster Rool and I have Minutely inspected for discharge the above named Company of Mounted Volenteer Rangers Stationed between Otoway and Shecogou under the command of Majr Nathaniel Buckmaster

Givn under Ny hand at Fort Walker this 26th July 1832

N Buckmaster Inspector & Muster Officer

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "Wright 18178." (2) AES—"This company served on the frontier as stated by the order of Gov. Reynolds and are I presume entitled to pay, they were subsisted by my order. H. Atkinson

Br Gl u.S. ay. Revi[e]wed & approved H. Atkinson BrG uS y."

The four columns dealing with enrollment and the "Names Present" column are omitted

here. They show that the company was enrolled by Nathaniel Buckmaster on June 2, 1832, in Madison County for a period of three months. The only names entered in the "Names Present" column are those with remarks following.

Several names and remarks on the back of the roll are illegible. These portions have been supplied from an unsigned draft of the roll in IHI; Stevens Coll. Names spelled differently on the draft: 1st Lt. Jacob Swag-

gerd; 1st Sgt. Samuel P. Gillham; 2d Sgt. John B. Dyo; 3d Sgt. Henry Beers; 4th Sgt. Nicholas Fulker; 1st Corp. Madison Bridger; Pvts. 2, William McFarlin; 3, Daniel Hawks; 7, James Whittington; 9, Robert Dany; 21, Abram Howard; 23, Peter Samsett; 25, Samuel Swaggert; 26, John Shirtloft; 28, Charles E. Bensall; 31, John F. Gillham; 32, Isom M. Gillham; 33, Wm. Gillham; 34, Enoch B Weathers; 37, George F. Canady.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOSEPH NAPER

Muster roll of a company of mounted volunteers in the service of the united States in defence of the northern frontier of the State of Illinois against the Sac and Fox Indians from the county of Cook in said state in the year 1832 under The command of Captain Joseph Napier Viz.

No	Names.	Rank	Commencement of Service.	Termination of Service
1	Joseph Napier	Captain	July 19th. 1832 ¹	August 15th. 1832
2	Alanson Sweet.	1st. Lieutenant		
3	Sherman King	2. Lieutenant		
4th.	S M Salisbury	1 Sergeant		
5	John Manning.	2 Sergeant		
6	Walter Stowell	3 Sergeant		
7	John Napier	4 Sergeant.		
8	T E Parsons.	1 Corporal		
9	Lyman Butterfield	2 Corporal		
10	I P Bladget	3 Corporal		
11	Nelson Murry	4 Corporal		
12	P. F. W. Peck.	Private		
13	William Barber	Private		
14	Richard M Sweet.	Private		
15	John Stevens Jun.	Private		
16	Calvin M Stowell	Private		
17	John Fox	Private		
18	Dennis Clark.	Private		
19	Caleb Foster.	Private		
20	Augustin Howell	Private		
21	George Fox.	Private		
22	T. Parsons.	Private		
23	Daniel Langdon	Private		
24	William Gault.	Private		
25	Uriah Paine	Private		
26	John Stevens	Private		
27	Seth Waistcoat	Private		
28	Henry T Wilson	Private		
29	Christopher Paine	Private		
30	Bailey Hobson	Private		
31	Josiah H Geddens	Private		
32	Anson Ament.	Private		
33	Calvin Ament.	Private		

No	Names.	Rank	Commencement of Service.	Termination of Service
34	Edmund Harrison	Private		
35	Willard Scott.	Private		
36	Perez Hawley	Private		
37	Peter Wicoffe	Private		

I do certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits a true state of the company of Mounted volunteers under my command in the service of the United States in the year 1832 from the County of Cook Illinois, and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and private is accurate and Just

Given under my hand this 16th. day of August A. D. 1832

Jos. Naper. Capt

[NS] I certify on honour that the Company of Mounted Volunteers under the immediate Command of Captain Joseph Naper was Organized for temporary purposes on 19th. July 1832 by the advice and Consent of Maj Genl Scott, for the protection of the frontier in Cook County State of Il[linois] Which Organization was recommended & approved by the said Majr. Genl. Scott (in consequence of the importance of mustering two Companies out of service which constituted a part of the guard for the protection of that [fr]ontier under My Command) That this Organization was necessary for the [protection of the frontier; that said company should be in service, and that they did actually perform the service]² as Mentioned in said Roll up to the 13th. August 1832, under My Command as Major of an Odd battalion wherein said Company formed a part.

Given under my Hand at Edwardsville

19th. August 1833

N Buckmaster Magr. Commanding

[NS] I certify: that at the time mentioned in the Muster Roll of Capt Joseph Napier's company of mounted Volunteers, the above named Nathaniel Buckmaster was legally acting as Major in an odd Battalion including said Company, and commissioned by me in that office, And judging from the certificate of Major Buckmaster and [Capt. Napier], I have no doubt said Company served as Stated in said [rol]. And I further state that the service of said company was *necessary* in the defence of the country, as stated above. August 20th 1833.

John Reynolds Gov and com. in Chief Ill. mil.

[ANS] I Further Certify that the united States furnished no Forraje for the within Company, and the Said Compey was in Survice when I was Musterd out of Survice on 13h August 1832

N Buckmaster Mgr. Commanding

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "Wright 18178." (2) AES—"Approved. H. Atkinson Br. Ge. u.S. ay."

10 is given "I. P. Blodget" and No. 20, "Augustine Howell."

The last two columns are omitted here. The "Names Present" column lists all company members present at the muster-out, and the "Remarks" column is blank. Two names vary in the "Names Present" column: No.

¹ The dates of service are repeated after each name on the original roll.

² Illegible portions of the certificates have been supplied from the roster printed in Elliott, 149-50.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN MORGAN L. PAYNE

Muster roll of Capt. Morgan L Payne's company of mounted Volunteers Commanded by Major Nathaniel Buckmaster Commanding at fort Payne on the Dupage River and Stationed for the protection of the frontiers Between ottawa & Chicago in the County of Cook in the State of Illinois one hundred and thirty five miles from Danville, Vermillion County State Aforesd were [where] Recruited Mustered out of Service this 25th. day of July 1832

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Danville Illinois</i>
1	Morgan L Payne	Capt.	
1	John Black	1st Lieut	John Black served as A private up to the 23 day of June 1832 at whi[ch] time he was Elected first Lieut. and has served as such up to this period
2	Thomas McConnel	— " —	
1	Jacob Glass	1st. Serj	Jacob Glass served as A private up to June 22/1832 at which time he was elected 1st. Serjt and has served in that capacity up to this peri[od]
2	Squire L Payne	2nd. "	Squire L Payne served as A priv[ate] up to the 22 June 1832 at which time he was elected 2nd. Serjt. and has served in that capacity up to this period
3	John Cook	3rd. "	
4	Phillomon Spicer	4th. "	
1	Greenville Groves	1st. Corpl	
2	John Cassel	2nd. "	
3	Joseph Spicer	3rd. "	
4	Joshua Fleming	4th. "	
1	Saml. Parkeson		Saml Parkerson served as A Musitioner up to the present Period
2	Presly lucus		
3	Joseph Vankirk		
4	John Lucus		
5	Reason Lucus		
6	Levi Springer		
7	Isaac Stephens		
8	Cyrus Douglas		
9	Miran H Kinney		
10	Wm. Fisher		
11	Bennet Hays		Bennet hays three days on express to Fort Wilburn
12	John Elliot		
13	Wm Brown		Wm Brown killed by the enemy on the 16th. June 1832
14	John Lyons		
15	John Mebride		
16	Wm. Underwood		
17	John Morgan		
18	John Waters		
19	John Collins		
20	Nathan Elliott		

No	Names	Rank	Danville Illinois
21	Hardy Wilson		
22	James Thompson		
23	Randolph R Coffee		
24	Evan S Morgan		
25	James Bevens		
26	Asa Furgason		
27	John Howell		
28	Wm. Cotten		
29	John Stephens		
30	Solomon Stephens		
31	Leander Rutlege		
32	Saml. Oneal		
33	Noah Gimon		Noah Gimon Served A[s 1st.] L[ieu]t up to the 22nd. day of June at which time he rsigned his Commission & went home
34	Jonathan Pratt		Jonathan Pratt Served as 1st Serj to the 21 of June 1832—the [ba]llance of the time as A private

I Certify on honor that the Above is Correct as Recruited by me and the remarks Annexd to the Several names Are Just And true. Given under my hand at fort Payne this 25th. day of [July] 1832.

Morgan L Payne C[apt]

[ANS]

Fort Payne Du page River Cook County Ills. July 25h 1832

I Certify on honor that I have earfully Examned this Muster Rool and that I have Musterd and Minutely inspected for discharge the above Named Compey of Mounted Voluntiers Rangrs Statind betw[e]en Otaway & Shecago Commanded by Majr Nathaniel Buckmaster Given under my hand at Fort payne the date above

Nathaniel Buckmaster Inspector & Muster officer

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "Duplicate Roll"; (2) AES—"approved H. Atkinson Br Gnl. u.S. ary." Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7 are omitted here. The only entries in Columns 4, 5, and 6 are the headings "May 12th," "Recruited by Capt. payne," and "time not Specified." In the seventh column, headed "Names of those Present," the only names entered are those with remarks. In this column the name of Pvt. 1, the musician, is given as Parkerson and that of Pvt. 33 as Ginion.

Payne's company was originally a part of Col. Isaac R. Moores' Vermilion County

Regiment, which left Danville for the Hickory Creek settlements on May 23. Under General Atkinson's instructions of June 7, the company was detached to remain on guard in the Hickory Creek—Du Page River area while the rest of the regiment was ordered to Ottawa. After Nathaniel Buckmaster with Aaron Armstrong's company was sent to the Chicago area, Payne's company was attached to Buckmaster's command. See Atkinson to Moores, June 7; Atkinson's General Order No. 32, June 12; Atkinson to Payne, June 18.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN HOLDER SISSON

Muster Roll of a company of mounted volunteers in the Service of The Unite[d] States in defence of the northern Frontier of the State of Illinois against the Sac and Fox Indians from the county of Cook in said state in the year 1832, under the command of Captain Holder Scission, Viz.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Commenmt of Service</i>	<i>Termination of Service</i>
1	Holder Scission	Captain	23d. July 1832 ¹	15th. of August 1832
2	Robert Stephens.	1st. Lieutenant		
3	William H Bradford	2nd Lieutenant		
4	James Sayres	1st. Sergeant		
5	Uriah Wentworth.	2nd Sergeant		
6	John Cooper	3 Sergeant		
7	Abraham Frances.	4 Sergeant		
8	Armstead Runyan	1st Corporal		
9	Thomas Coons.	2 Corporal		
10	Edward Poor.	3 Corporal		
11	Cornelius C Van Horne	4 Corporal		
12	William Gougar.	Private		
13	John Gougar.	Private		
14	Nicholas Gougar	Private		
15	Daniel Gougar	Private		
16	Aaron More.	Private		
17	Daniel Robb.	Private		
18	Daniel Haight.	Private		
19	Aaron Friend.	Private		
20	Rufus Rice.	Private		
21	William H Scott.	Private		
22	George Pettijohn.	Private		
23	John Friend.	Private		
24	Joseph Norman.	Private		
25	David Maggard.	Private		
26	Aaron Wares.	Private		
27	Thomas Frances.	Private		
28	John McDeed	Private		
29	James McDeed.	Private		
30	Abraham Van Horne	Private		
31	Simon V. Van Horn	Private		
32	William Rodgers.	Private		
33	Calvin Rowley.	Private		
34	Selah Lamfear.	Private		
35	David Crandell.	Private		
36	Alva Crandell.	Private		
37	[Daniel] Mack.	Private		
38	William Barlow.	Private		
39	Joseph Johnson.	Private		
40	James Johnson.	Private		
41	Silas Henderson.	Private		
42	Patterson Frame	Private		
43	Oren Stephens.	Private		
44	Joseph Cox.	Private		
45	Alfred Johnson	Private		

No.	Names	Rank	Comment of Service	Termination of Service
46	Lucius Scott.	Private		
47	Benjamin Maggard	Private		
48	An[ders]on Poor.	Private		
49	Samuel Fleming	Private		
50	David Smith.	Private		
51	Peter Lemedis.[?]	Private		
52	Timothy B Clarke.	Private		
53	Barret Clarke.	Private		
54	William Clarke.	Private		
55	Enoch Darling.	Private		
56	John Wilson.	Private		
57	William Chapman	Private		
58	O L Turner.	Private		
59	James Mathews.	Private		
60	Peter Lampseed	Private		

[I certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits a true state of the company of mounted volunteers under my command in the Service of the United States in the year 1832 from the county of Cook and State of Illinois and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and private is accurate and Just Given under my hand this 16 day of August 1832

Holder Sisson Capt

[ANS] I Further Certify that the within Company drew no forage from the United States—and Said Company was in Servis when I was Mustered out on the 13h August 1832.

N Buckmaster Majr Commanding

[Here follow two additional certificates on the service of the company, one signed by "N Buckmaster" Aug. 19, 1833, and the other by John Reynolds on Aug. 20, 1833. The certificates are almost identical with those at the end of Naper's roster, but have not been transcribed because so many words are covered by mending tape.]

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "Wright 18178." (2) General Atkinson presumably gave the roll his usual endorsement of approval, but all that is legible is the title following his signature, "Br Ge. u.S. ary." There is no indication anywhere on the roll that this company was mustered out of service by a U.S.A. officer.

The last two columns, omitted here, list

all company members present at the muster-out and provide space for remarks, though none is entered. The "Names Present" column has two names spelled differently, those of Nos. 11 and 30, Cornelius C. Van Horn and Abraham Van Horn, and supplies the first names of Nos. 37 and 48.

¹ The inclusive dates of service are repeated after each man's name on the original roll.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES WALKER

Muster Roll of a Detachment of Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the Service of the U. S. by the Governor of the State and by his order of June 19, 1832 from the date of its enrolment to the 12th of August 1832 when mustered out.

No.	Names	Rank	Enrolement Date of	Where from County.	No of [word illegible] rations drawn
1	James Walker	Capt	June 25th	Cook.	
2	Chester Smith	1st Lieut	" "	Same	
3	George Hollenback	2nd. Lieut	" "	Same	
4	William See	1st Sergt	" "	Same	
5	Edmund Weed	2nd Sergt	" "	Same	
6	Chester Ingersoll	3rd Sergt	" "	Same	
7	Elisha Fish	1st Corpl	" "	Same	
8	Ruben Flagg	2nd Corpl	" "	Same	
9	Peter Watkins	3rd. Corpl	" "	Same	
10	Edward A. Rogers	Musicen	" "	Same	
11	Benjamin T Watkins	Pvt	" "	Same	
12	Henry Jones	"	" "	Same	
13	Thomas Woolley	"	" "	Same	
14	Henry Walkeley	"	" "	Same	
15	Ralph Smith	"	" "	Same	
16	Elisha Curtis	"	" "	Same	
17	Samuel Fountin	"	" "	Same	
18	Thomas R. Covell	"	" "	Same	
19	Edward G Ament	"	" "	Same	
20	Hiram Ament	"	" "	Same	
21	Peter Watkins Junr	"	" "	Same	
22	Jeddiah Woolley	"	" "	Same	
23	Anson C Ament	"	" "	Same	
24	James Gilston	"	" "	Same	
25	David K Clark	"	" "	Same	

I certify that the above muster roll exhibits a true statement of Captain James Walker's company of Illinois Mounted Volunteers called into the service of the United States by the governor of the State. Given at Fort Walker on the DuPage river, this 12th of August 1832.

James Walker Capt Comdg Compy

[ANS] Mustered out of the service of the U. States by order of Maj Genl Scott, this 12th day of August 1832, at Fort Walker on the DuPage river.

N. J. Eaton Lieut 6th U. S. Infy & C.

DS, DNA. The roll is about half in Walker's handwriting and half in Eaton's. Endorsed: AES—"approved [H.] Atkinson Br. Gn uS ay." Columns 5, 7, and 8 are omitted from this transcript. Column 5 states that the company was enrolled for 90 days, and Column 7 lists those men present at the muster-out. The only absentee was Anson

C. Ament, who was marked "absent on furlough till Expiration." Two names are spelled differently in the seventh column: 2d Lt. George Hollinback and No. 17, Pvt. Samuel Fountain. The only remark in the eighth column is the one explaining Ament's absence.

Major Reddick Horn's "Battalion of Infantry"

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the Battalion of Infantry Stationed at Fort Wilborn, commanded by Major Reddick Horn of the Illinois Militia

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Period of Service</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Reddick Horn	Major	From 30th. May to 15th. June Inclusive.	Discharged at Fort Wilborn 160 miles from place of Residence
Lemuel Plasters	Asst Comss of Subs.	Same to 15th. August.	continued in Service to the time Stated by order of Gnl Atkinson. Discharged 160 miles from place of Residence.
Thomas Long	Asst Surgeon	Same to 15th. June	Discharged 160 miles from place of Residence

Mustered by me

H. Atkinson Br Ge. u. S ay

DS, DNA. The body of the roll is in the handwriting of William Thomas.

During the time Horn was in command at Fort Wilbourn, two volunteer infantry companies were stationed there: Capt. Alexander D. Cox's, in U.S. service May 28 to June 15, and Capt. John S. Wilbourn's, in U.S. service May 22 to June 9, 1832. Although there are no remarks on the company muster rolls to indicate that they were formally organized into a battalion, there is evidence

in the BHW Coll. that Horn was actually the commanding officer at Fort Wilbourn during the time shown on the above roll; see Atkinson to Horn, June 1, and two letters of June 2, and Atkinson General Order No. 34 of June 15; and Horn to Reynolds, June 15.

Horn, Plasters, and Long were probably called "battalion" staff officers to enable the paymaster to pay them at rates that General Atkinson must have promised them.

*Colonel Isaac R. Moores' Regiment
of Vermilion County Volunteers*

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia Called into Service of the united States by the Govonor of the State of Illinois for the protection of the Frontiers of the State in 1832

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Period of Service</i>		<i>Servants</i>	<i>No. of days in Service</i>
		<i>Commencement of Service</i>	<i>Termination of Service</i>		
Isaac R Moores	Col	10th May 1832	23d. of June 1832	1	32
Daniel W Beckwith	Lt. Col	do	do	1	32
Charles Martin	Majr.	do	do	1	32
John H Murphy	Adjt.	do	do		
William Reed	Qr. Master	do	do		
Joseph Patterson	Sargt. Major	23d. May 1832	do		
Michael Homes.	Surjion	10th. May	do		
Samuel Gaines	Asst. Surgeon	23d. May	do		
Nicholas Boilvin	do	10th. May	do		
Nathaniel Beezley	Paymaster	23d. May	do		
James Clyman	Qr. Master	10th do	do		
	Sargt.				
John W Vance	Commissary	do	do		
Walter B. Kiersted	Asst. Com- ssary	do	do		

I do Certify that the foregoing is a Correct Roll of the Field and Staff officers of the Regiment of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia in the Service of the United States, Under My Command & that the officers whose names appear thereon actually Served during the period Stated

Isaac, R Moores, Col Commandt.

[NS]

State of Illinois, Executive Department
Vandalia January 25, 1833.

I John Reynolds Governor and commander in chief of the militia of the State of Illinois do hereby certify and make known that pursuant to a requisition of Brigadier General Atkinson of the United S[tates] army: I made a requisition on Vermilion county for a certain number of troops, [to be raised ?] from that county; that Colonel

Moore immediately raised the regiment of mounted volunteers above stated; that he was ordered to move out and guard the frontiers toward Chicago in case he considered aid necessary; that he with his regiment ranged that country in May and June last and built a fort on Deplane river again under ?] the order of General Atkinson; that said regiment was recognized as in th[e service] of the United States; and General Atkinson about the 17th. of June ordered Colon[el Moores] to return home with his regiment to Danville in [the] county of Vermillion] and that he discharge his officers and men there, which was done as I verily believe. This regiment rendered important services to the government in guarding the frontier settlers, from Indian murders and depredations until the troops rendezvoused at fort Wilbourn in June last.

John Reynolds¹

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"Approved. H. Atkinson Br Gn u S. ary." (2) "Part of Vou 69—Kirby, 17653—B[ox] 610." Columns 5, 6, 7, and 8 have been omitted here. Columns 5 and 6 give the number of days in service and the number of rations received as 44, except for Patterson, Gaines, and Beezley, who were in service 32 days and received 32 rations. Column 7, "No. of Horses in Service," shows that Moores, Beckwith, and Murphy each had two horses in service; the other staff members, one each. Column 8, "Forage," is blank.

In addition to the companies of Captains Ashton, Bailey, Gillespie, Gregory, Hutt, Farmer, and Thomas, the regiment originally included Capt. Morgan L. Payne's company as well. That company was detached from the regiment and mustered out of service on July 25 by Maj. Nathaniel Buckmaster, under whose command it had been placed. The company roll is printed with those of Buckmaster's Odd Battalion.

¹ The body of the note is in the handwriting of William B. Archer, though Reynolds did sign.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ELIAKIM ASHTON

Return of the officers and Privates of Capt. Eliakem Ashton's Company of mounted Riflemen belonging to Col. Moors Regt. of Vermillion Volunteers of the state of Illinois June 1832

No		Swords	Rifles	Powder
1	Eliakem Ashton Capt	1	1	½lbs
2	Wm. Mackin first Lieut	1	1	do
3	Wm. Wilson	0	1	do
4	Christopher Monet [Moner ?]		1	do
5	George W. Ventrones		1	do
6	Saml. Mann		1	do
7	David Best		1	do
8	John Kester		1	do
9	Wilson B. M. Cam		1	do
10	Amos Nokes		1	do
11	Elijah Mills		1	do
12	John Potts		1	do
13	William Mann		1	do
14	James Turner		1	do
15	Daniel Turner		1	do
16	David T. Williams		1	do
17	Robt Mansfield		1	do
18	Elias Shipp		1	do
19	Jarvas Huntsman		1	do
20	R H. Bryant		1	do

<i>No</i>	<i>Swords</i>	<i>Rifles</i>	<i>Powder</i>
21 George G. Hays		1	do
22 Hiram Hays		1	do
23 James Riddle		1	do
24 Edw. Roll		1	do
26 ¹ John Brown		1	do
27 Elias Mackey		1	do

I Eliakim Ashton Captain of the aforesaid Company do hereby Certify that the above is a Correct Return Given under my hand this 23d. day of June 1832

Eliakim Ashton Capt.

[ANS] I do hereby Certify that the above Company entered Service On the 23d. day of May 1832 and remained in actual Service Until the 23d. day of June 1832 both days inclusive Given under My hand this 23d. June 1832

I. R. Moores Col.

CD, DNA. Both of the certificates and the captain's name are in Moores' handwriting. AES: "The Company was in Ser[vice] I think for only a month—thus approved H. Atkinson BG u.S.ay."

¹ The twenty-fifth name, "Benjm T[?]," was marked through, but the numbering was left unchanged.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ALEXANDER BAILEY

Return of the names of the officers and Privates in a Company of Mounted Gun-Men Commanded by Capt. Alexander Bailey belonging to Col. I R Moores Regiment of Illinois Volunteers

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Rifles</i>	<i>Swords</i>	<i>No. days</i>
Alexd. Bailey	Capt.	1	1	35
George Ware	1st Liut.	1	1	32
G S Hubbard	2d Lieut.	1	1	32
Noah Sapp	1st Sergt.	1	0	32
Asa Duncan	2d Sergt.	1	0	32
Isaiah M Treat	3d Sergt.	1	0	35
Ralph Martin	4 Sergt.	1	0	32
Robert Osbern	1st. Corpl.	1	0	32
John Lenceve	2d. Corpl.	1	0	32
Obediah Lenceve	3d Corpl.	1	0	32
William Martin	4th. Corpl	1	0	32
A P Andrews	Private	1	0	32
Alfred Duncan		1	0	32
John R Watson		1	0	32
William Foster		1	0	32
James White		1	0	32
Robrt. P. Willson		1	0	32
Enoch Vanvickle		1	0	32
William More		1	0	32
Asahel Kelly		1	0	29
Archibald Crider		1	0	29

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Rifles</i>	<i>Swords</i>	<i>No. days</i>
Thomas Ogg		1	0	29
Wm. Canady		1	0	29
Michael Gurthery		1	0	29
Othneal Gilbert		1	0	35
Samuel Russell		1	0	35
John R. Fitch		1	0	29
David Knight		1	0	29
John Piper		1	0	29
James Cuningham		1	0	32
Thomas Layton		1	0	32
Jacob Ekler		1	0	32
Loame Jennings		1	0	32
John Deck		1	0	32
John Young		1	0	32
Wm. Blair		1	0	32
John Skinner		1	0	35
Warren Hor		1	0	35
Issadore Shobare		1	0	27
James Hall		1	0	32
David Bailey		1	0	35
James Skinner		1	0	35
Josiah Hinkle		1	0	35
Scott Young		1	0	32
William Blount		1	0	32
Watson Canady		1	0	32
Robert Hill		1	0	32
George M Beckwith		1	0	35
Lankford Wills		1	0	35
James Bowman		1	0	08
Joab Enos		1	0	08
Bushrod Oliver		1	0	23
Amos Luman		1	0	29
Wm. Burbridge		1	0	32
Jacob Angle		1	0	32
Notly C Scott		1	0	32
John Scott		1	0	32
Abraham K Miller		1	0	32
Feeling Betts		1	0	32
James R King		1	0	32
Joseph R Lovless		1	0	32
Sylvester Gilbert		1	0	35

I Alexander Bailey Captain of the aforesaid Company do Certify that the above is a correct Return of the officers and Privates in my Company, and that the Same were Mustered into Service by me on the 23d. day of May 1832, and were Mustered out on the 23d. day of June 1832, both days inclusive. Given under my hand

Isaac R Moores Col Alexander Bailey Capt

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN J. [I.?] M. GILLESPIE

Return of the names of the Officers and privates in a company of Volunteers of Mounted Militia in Capt J M Gillespie's Company Commanded by Colo I R Moore

	<i>Names</i>	<i>Horses</i>	<i>Rifles</i>	<i>Swords</i>	<i>Nom of days</i>
1	J M Gillespie Capt.	1	1	1	32
2	Barnet Wever 1d Lieut.	1	1	1	32
3	Edwin Stanfield 2d L.	1	1	1	32
4	George Lewis 1d Sergt	1	1	1	32
5	James Adams 2d Ser	1	1	1	32
6	Andrew Davis 3 srgt	1	1		32
7	Locklin Maddin 1st Corpl	1	1		32
8	Wm Nugent 2 Corpl	1	1		32
9	Elza Hoskins—3 Corpl	1	1		32
10	J B Prebble 4 Corpl	1	1		32
11	John Howel	1	1		20
12	Baptist Millikan	1	1		32
13	Nicholas Beezely	1	1		32
14	John Doncarlous	1	1		32
15	Saml Foster	1	1		32
16	Isaac Swaerengen	1	1		32
17	Abram Gallion	1	1		32
18	Richard Swank	1	1		32
19	C F Yeagar	1	1		32
20	Wm Swank	1	1		32
21	David Swank	1	1		32
22	Emanuel Gephart	1	1		32
23	John H Lyons	1	1		32
24	Archelus Donearlus	1	1		32
25	Joseph N Houghman	1	1		32
26	Charles Yoha	1	1		32
27	Martin Brackall	1	1		32
28	John Ritter.	1	1		32
29	Thos Morgan	1	1		32
30	Achilis Morgan	1	1		32
31	James Freeman	1	1		32
32	Wm M Beesely	1	1		32
33	Wm Doncarlous	1	1		20
34	Jonathan Evans	1	1		32
35	Wm. Rowe.	1	1		32
36	Anthony Swisher	1	1		32
37	Levi Morgan	1	1		32
38	Stephen Mayfield	1	1		32

I J M Gillespie Capt of the above company do hereby certify that the above is a true return of said company Given under my hand & seal this 23rd June 1832

J M Gillespie Cpn VRIVMGM¹

[ANS] I do hereby Certify that the above Company was by me mustered into Service On the 23d. day of May 1832 and remained in Service Until the 23d. of June 1832 both days inclusive

I R Moores Col

CD, DNA. Both certificates and the captain's "signature" are in Moore's handwriting. Endorsed: (1) AES—"approved H. Atkinson B Ge n S ay." (2) "[G]illespies Compa[ny Ve]rmillion Co. Regt. I[lls. Vols. ?] Paid May 16, 1[833]."

IHI also has a photostat (from DNA) of the officers' certificate relative to the service of their servants. The printed certificate, customarily filled out to accompany the receipt roll, appears to have been signed by the officers themselves. The names of the servants were written by William B. Archer. The certificate reads as follows:

We certify on honor, that we actually employed the Servants and Horses for which we have received payment, for the whole of the time charged, and did not, during any part of the time, employ a Soldier as a Servant: The names and description of our Servants are below. WE ALSO CERTIFY, That the non-commissioned Officers and

Privates of the Company to which we belonged, who are made up for pay, &c., as having Horses and Arms, actually had them in service for the time paid for, although, in some cases, they may not have been valued; and that they received no more Forage or Rations than they are paid for, except as deducted or stopped on the Receipt Rolls. WE ALSO CERTIFY, That the distances from the places of discharge to the places of residence, are accurately estimated on the Pay Rolls.

J. M. Gillespie Captain—Servant named. *James Perkins* white man

Barnett Weaver 1st Lieut.—ditto. *Joseph Hoffman* white

E. G. Stanfield 2d Lieut.—ditto. *Henry Bond* white man

¹These letters could stand for "Vermilion Regiment, Illinois Volunteers, Mounted Gun Men."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES GREGORY

Return of the Names of the officers and privates in a company of Mounted Riflemen commanded by Capt. James Gregory belonging to Col I. R. Moore's Regt. of Illinois Volunteers

No.	Names	Horses	Rifles	Swords	No of days	Rations
1	James Gregory Capt.	1	1	1	24	
2	William E. Williams 1 Lieut.	1	1	1	24	
3	James Goodwin 2nd Lieut	1	1	1	24	
4	James Cunningham 1st. Serj	1	1	1	24	
5	James Hains 2nd. Serj	1	1	1	24	
	Privates					
6	Daniel Mace	1	1		24	
7	Alexes Jackson	1	1		24	
8	Benjamin McNeal	1	1		24	
9	Enoch Farmer	1	1		24	
10	James Musgrave	1	1		24	
11	Harry Eccleston	1	1		24	
12	Thomas M. Coons	1	1		24	
13	Stephen Cook	1	1		24	
14	Jacob Staley	1	1		24	
15	Jacob Wilkinson	1	1		24	
16	Thomas Morris	1	1		24	
17	John Stephenson	1	1		24	
18	Braecston M Fuget	1	1		24	
19	James Collins	1	1		24	
20	Luke Conner	1	1		24	
21	David White	1	1		24	
22	Jacomiah J Leaman	1	1		24	
23	Thomas Goodwin	1	1		24	
24	Isaac Cook	1	1		24	
25	Zion Smith	1	1		24	

No.	Names	Horses	Rifles	Swords	No of days	Rations
26	Georg Sigler	1	1		24	
27	Jesse Jones [James ?]	1	1		24	
28	James Gilbert	1	1		24	
29	Edward McCart	1	1		24	
30	John McCart	1	1		24	
31	Charles M Watson	1	1		24	
32	Elias B. Bell	1	1		24	
33	Thomas J. Evans	1	1		31	Thos. J. Evans Transferred from Capt. Baley's company & his whole time 31 days
34	James Acton	1	1		24	

I James Gregory Capt. of the aforesaid Company do certify that the above is a correct Return and that the officers of said Company did not during any part of the aforesaid time draw more than one ration each per Diem Given under my hand and seal this 23rd. day of June 1832

James Gregory Capt. V.R.V.R. M.¹

[ANS] I do hereby Certify that the above Company entered Service On the 31st. day of May 1832 and remained in Service Until the 23d. day of June 1832 inclusive making in all 24 days

I. R. Moores Col

ADS, DNA, AES: "Approved. H. Atkinson
Br Ge. u s y."

¹ Volunteer Rifleman, Vermillion Regiment,
Militia (?).

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN CORBIN R. HUTT

Return of the names of Officers and privates in a Company of mounty riflemen commanded by capt Corbin R. Hutt belonging to Col. R. Moores Regt of Illinois Volunteers

No.	Names	Horses	Rifles	Swords	No. days	Rations
1	Corbin R Hutt capt	1		1	31	
2	William Jeremiah 1st Leut	1	1	1	31	
3	John A. Green 2nd Lut	1	1	1	31	
4	Levin Walston Sergant	1	1		31	
5	Alexander Mcdonnell 2. Segt	1	1		31	
6	Jacob. Hammer. 3rd Segt.	1	1		31	
7	Moses Vest 4. Segt.	1	1		31	
<i>Privats</i>						
8	John B. McDowel	1	1		31	
9	Hiram Anderson	1	1		31	
10	Isaac Hathaway	1	1		31	

No.	Names	Horses	Rifles	Swords	No. days	Rations
11	Edward Cole	1	1		31	
12	Luke Smith.	1	1		31	
13	Washington Alexander	1	1		31	
14	Phillip Haward	1	1		31	
15	Henry-Lee Ellis.	1	1		31	
16	John Cole.	1	1		31	
17	Robert Crusan	1	1		31	
18	John Hamner.	1	1		31	
19	Samuel Williams	1	1		31	
20	William Williams	1	1		31	
21	John Wheat	1	1		31	
22	Fielding L. Scott	1	1		31	
23	Joseph A Gilky	1	1		31	
[24]	Isaac Sodawsky [?]	1	1		31	
25	Forguson Chelby [Chitly ?]	1	1		31	
26	Hiram Brown	1	1		31	
27	Samuel Todd	1	1		31	
28	John Rheuby	1	1		31	
29	David Brown	1	1		31	
30	Moses Lacey	1	1		31	
31	William Foly	1	1		31	
32	John Frazier	1	1		31	
33	Willi Lacey	1	1		31	
		33	33[32]	3		

I Corbin R. Hutt [Cap]t of the a foresaid [company] do certify that the a[bove] is a correct return and that the officers of Said company did not during Any part of the aforesaid time did not draw more than one¹ ration each per. Diem. Given under My hand and Seal this 23rd. of June 1832

Corbin R Hutt capt V R V. R. M²

[ANS] I hereby Certify that the above Company was by [me] mustered into Service On the 23d. day of May 1832 and Remained in Service until the 23d. of June 1832

I. R. M[oores Col.]

ADS, DNA, AES: "approved. H. Atkinson B Gn. uy."

the other two commissioned officers drew two rations each day.

¹ Inserted here is the following: "the capt 3. 1st Lut. 2—the 2nd ditto." Presumably Hitt meant that he drew three rations and

² Volunteer Riflemen, Vermilion Regiment, Militia (?).

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES PARMER

Roll of mounted volunteers in the State of Illinois Caled into Service by order of the executive of Said State From the 23d. day of May 1832—untill the 23d. day of June in the Same Year Both days inclusive

Com. Officers

James Parmer Capt.	1	Peter S Rutlage	43
John Light 1st. Lieut.	2	Jesse Cline	44
Joseph Jackson 2d. Lieut	3	David. C. Lizer	45
Blewford Runyon 1st Sargt	4	Andrew Kizer	46
Marcus Snow 2d. do	5	Jacob Delay	47
David Meumson 3d. do	6	John Bensyl	48
Thomas Froman 4th. do	7	Malchi Jenkins	49
Henry Streight 1st. Corp	8	Isaac Delay	50
Washington Fisher 2d. do	9	Washington Bandy	51
Abner. M. Williams 3d.	10	John Goins	52
David Morgan 4th. do	11	Francis Foley	53
William. H. Parkerson Musi	12	Henry. B. Payne	54
Noah Delay do	13	James Rock	55
Jered Allen Private	14	William Fithian	56
William Currant	15	Ely Mendenall	57
David Lewis	16	Soloman Banta	58
William Bandy	17	James C Cravins	59
William Love	18	Johua W Fry	60
Martin Currant	19	Ely Henderson	61
Johnethan Phelps	20	Davis Reynolds	63
Alexander Cloe	21	Francis Prince	64 ¹
D. W. C. Malory	21		
John H Brown	22		
Johnathan Yount	23		
Solaman Lewis	24		
William. P. Kinkaron	25		
James Lambert	26		
John Thomas	27		
Ferrel Dunn	28		
Green Alwood	29		
William Leaman	30		
William Gebhart	31		
Joeph Morgan	32		
James Chandler	33		
Charles Fielder	34		
Elmore Wooden	35		
George Simpson	36		
Frankelin Kenedy	37		
Abraham Oiler	38		
Stephen Griffith	39		
Samuel Macumson	40		
Henry Delay	41		
Eligah. B. Hale	42		

I, James Parmer Capt of the Danville Rifle Com. Do Certify that the above Named officers and Men did Perform as Mounted Volenteers the Term of time above Specified

Givin under My hand and seal At Danville Ill. June 23d A.D. 1832

James Parmer Capt Ill. VC. M.R.M.²

[ANS] I hereby Certify that the above Company was by me mustered into Service

On the 23d. day of May 1832 and remained in Service until the 23d. of June 1832 both days inclusive

I. R. Moores Col.

ADS, DNA, AES: "approved. H. Atkinson B Gn. u S ay."

"21" and none numbered "62."

¹The total number of company members is correct, but there are two entries numbered

² Illinois Volunteer Company, Mounted Riflemen (?).

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN B. THOMAS

Roll of Volunteer Mounted Gunmen in Captain John B Thomas's Company of Vermilion County Illinois called for by the Executive of Said State and received and Mustered into Service by Col. Isaac R Moores on the 23rd day of May 1832

1	John B Thomas—Capt	25	William Ham
2	William Nox—1 Lieut	26	James Harris
3	Gabriel G. Rice—2 Lieut	27	Crawford H. Jones
4	James C. McGee—1st. Sergt.	28	John Jane
5	Richard F Giddens—2 Sergt	29	Henry Judy
6	Mijamin Byers—3 Sergt	30	Hiram Jackson
7	John Q. Deakin—4th Sergt	31	Elijah Jackson
8	John R. Jackson—1. Corp	32	Michael H Jose
9	William O'Neal—2 Corp	33	John McGee
[10]	William Trimmell—3. Corp	34	Henry H McDonald
[11]	David Moore—4th Corp	35	Hugh Newell
[12]	William Atwood Private	36	David Newell
[13]	Laban Buoy.	37	Wilson Newell
[14]	John Coddington	38	John A Reed
[15]	John Cox	39	Morgan Reese
[16]	Michael Cook	40	Henry Shockey
[17]	William Cunningham	41	John B Shampaign
[18]	Lewis Creamer	42	Philip M Stanford
[19]	William Chandler	43	Jefferson Smith
[20]	Stephen B Conner	44	Joseph Thomas
[21]	Thomas Deer	45	Edwin B Tombs
[22]	Abner Fuller	46	Jesse B Wright
23	George Gill	47	Henry Wilson
[24]	Enoch Humphreys	48	Hiram Wilson
		49	John M Wilson

I John B Thomas Capt of the above Company do hereby Certify that the above is a correct return of Said Company Given under my hand & Seal this 23rd day of June 1832.

John B Thomas, Capt V. R. I. M G¹

[NS] I certify that the above named Company was [by] me mustered into Service on the 23rd day of May 1832 and remained in Service until the 23 day of June of the Same year both days inclusive

Isaac R Moores Col

[NS] We certify that Benjamin Tatman volunteered, mounted, armed & equiped & entered the service of the U. States on the 23d day of May 1832 in Capt Thomas' Com[pany; th]at by consent of Col. Moores he was transferred & served apart of the time in Capt. Ashtons Company, but rejoined this company & was mustered out of Service with it, that he actually served [the full ?] term of thirty two days, & his name was o[m]itted on ?] this muster roll by oversight & that he is entitled to pay & allowances with the rest of the company.

John B Thomas Capt.

Isaac R Moores Col^l

DS, DNA. AES: "Approved H. Atkinson
Br Ge u S ay."

Regiment, Illinois Militia."

¹ The last letter or letters of this series do not show on the photostat in IHi. The first four letters probably stand for "Vermilion

² Moores signed this certificate, but the Thomas signature is different from the first one and was probably added by someone else.

*Colonel John Strawn's Regiment
of Putnam County Volunteers*

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the field And Staff Officers of the 40 Regiment of Mounted volunteers employed in the Service Of the united States by order of the Governor And Commander in Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois from the 20 day of May 1832 to the 18 day of June 1832 the day Of disbandment

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>time of Service</i>	<i>Names Present</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1 John Strawn ¹	Col	thirty days	John Strawn	Duty performed
2 William Cowen	Lieu. Col	three days	Gone Away	No duty for 27 days
3 Elias Thompson	Major	twenty eigh days	Elias Thompson	Duty performed
4 Henery K Cassel	Adjutant	Eight days	Henry K. Cassel	No Duty for 22 Days
5 Jeremiah Strawn	Q. Mast	twenty fore days	Jeremiah Strawn	No Duty for 5 Days
6 Peter Barnhart	Pay Mast	one day	Peter Barnhart	No Duty for 29 Days was not Able
7 B. M. Hayse	Surgeon	thirty days	Bradshaw M. Hayse	Duty performed
8 Roland Mosley	Q. Mas Sar	thirty Days	Roland Mosley	Duty performed
9 Richard Hunt	Surg. Mate			No Duty, No Duty as Mate
10 William Myers	Sar Major			No Duty As Sargen Major
11 Ward Graves	Drum Maj			No Duty As Drum Major
12 Michel Reeder	Fife Major			No Duty As fife Major

I certify On Honer that this exhibits the true State Of the field And Staff Officers of the 40 Regiment of Mounted Vol[unteers under the] Command Of Col John Strawn for the period there in Mentioned And that the remarks Set Opposite the names Of each Officer Are Accurate And Just

John Strawn Col

Mustered Out Of Service At Hennepin }
Putnam County June the 18 1832 }

Inspector, And Mustering Officer
40. R. 4. B. 1. D. Illinois Militia²

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"I certify that Colonel Strawn [and the] other officers of the 40th. Regt. of Ill. mil. were ordered into service by me and their services were at [the] time necessary in the defence of the frontier 25 April 1833 John Reynolds

Com. in Chief Ill. [mil.]" (2) AES—"approved H. Atkinson Br Ge. [U.S. Army]." (3) "Wright 2d June '34 18178."

Columns 4 and 5 of the original roll, omitted here, give the date of commission for all

staff officers as May 20, 1832, and the place of rendezvous as Columbia and Hennepin. The single entry "Columbia & Hennepin" is marked true for each officer.

¹ Strawn and five other staff members are also listed on company rolls. Strawn was mustered out in William Stewart's company; Henry K. Cassell (or Cassel), in Robert Barnes's company; Peter Barnhart, in Barnes's company; Roland Moseley (or

Mosely or Mosley), in George B. Willis's company; Richard Hunt, in Stewart's company; and William Myers (or Myres), in Stewart's company.

² 40th Regiment, 4th Brigade, 1st Division. As colonel of this regiment of the regular militia, Strawn raised and commanded a volunteer home-guard force in the Black Hawk War.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ROBERT BARNES

Muster Roll of Capt Robert Barnes's Company of Mounted Volunteers belonging to the 40th. Regiment, Fourth Brigade and First Division of Ill. Ma. and called by the Governor & Comander in Chief, was Mustered into the Service of the United States by Col. John Strawn at Columbia on the 20th day of May 1832, & Mustered out of Service at Henapen Putnam County Ill. by the Sd. Col. John Strawn on the 18th day of June 1832

Distance 25 miles from home

No	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Who by	Period of Service
			when	where		
1	Robert Barnes	Capt	20 May	Columbia	Col John Strawn	30 days
2	William M [C] Neal	1st Lieut	"	"	" "	26 "
3	John Wier	2d Lieut	"	"	" "	30 "
4	James Dever	1st Sargt.	"	"	" "	30 "
5	James Hall	2d do	"	"	" "	26 "
6	James N. Reeder	3d do	"	"	" "	26 "
7	Nathan Owen	4th. do	"	"	" "	26 "
8	Beletha Griffith	1st Corpl.	"	"	" "	30 "
9	William Galliher	2d do	"	"	" "	26 "
10	James Harris	3d do	"	"	" "	30 "
11	Morgan Buckingham	4 do	"	"	" "	26 "
1	John Kemp	Private	"	"	" "	22 "
2	Joseph Burt	"	"	"	" "	30 "
3	Joseph Philips	"	"	"	" "	30 "
4	Howel Dawdy	"	"	"	" "	30 "
5	Milton Davis	"	"	"	" "	30 "
6	William A. Hendrick	"	"	"	" "	26 "
7	John P. Hendrick	"	"	"	" "	17 "
8	Samuel Hawkins	"	"	Crow Creek	Capt Barnes	20 "
9	John Darnell	"	"	"	" "	20 "
10	William Burt	"	30 "	"	" "	16 "
11	William Davis	"	"	"	" "	16 "
12	Wm. W. Davis	"	"	"	" "	16 "
13	John Bird	"	"	"	" "	15 "
14	Elmon [Elmer ?] Keys	"	20 "	Columbia	Col. Strawn	26 "
15	Robert Bird	"	"	"	" "	30 "
16	William Byrns	"	"	"	" "	26 "
17	David Hamilton	"	"	"	" "	26 "
18	Hiram Barnhart	"	"	"	" "	26 "
19	William Forbs	"	"	"	" "	26 "

No	Names	Rank	Distance 25 miles from home		Who by	Period of Service
			when	where		
20	Jordan Sawyer	"	"	"	" "	26 "
21	Philip McGuire	"	"	"	" "	26 "
22	Lemuel Russel	"	"	"	" "	26 "
23	George Easther	"	"	"	" "	30 "
24	Benjamin Babb	"	"	"	" "	30 "
25	Peter Barnhart	"	26	"	Capt Barnes	20 "
26	Jacob Smally	"	30	"	" "	20 "
27	Joshua Bullman	"	"	"	" "	16 "
28	Robert Iliff	"	"	"	" "	20 "
29	Elisha Swan	"	5	June	" "	14 "
30	John Johnston	"	"	"	" "	00 "
31	David Statler	"	20	May	Col Strawn	00 "
32	George H. Shaw	"	"	"	" "	00 "
33	Stanton Edwards	"	"	"	" "	00 "
34	Henry K. Cassel	"	"	"	" "	10 "

I Certify on honor that This Roll Exhibits the true statement of the Company under my Command

Given at Henapen this 18th day of June 1832.

Robert Barnes Capt

[ANS] I Certify On honor that I have Carefully examined this Muster roll And that I h[ave] this 18 day Of June 1832 Mustered Out Of the Service Of the United States the Above Mentioned Company Of the 40 Regt.

John Strawn—Col. Inspector And Mustering Officer

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"I certify, that Capt. [Bar]nes' company of mounted volunteers of the 40th Regt Ill. mil. was ordered into service by me, and their services at the time were necessary in the defence of the frontier. 25 April 1833 John Reynolds Com [in Chief]." (2) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br G u[S] army." (3) "Wright 18178."

Omitted from this transcript are the last two columns of the original, headed "Names Present when mustered out" and "Remarks."

The following twenty-two men were present (spellings of the original roll): Barnes,

M[c]Neal, Wier, Hall, Griffith, Harris, Dawdy, Davis, Bird, Byrns, Hamilton, H. Barnhart, Forbs, Sawyer, McGuire, Russel, Babb, P. Barnhart, Smally, Bullman, Swan, and Cassel.

The "Remarks" column gives the number of days "lost" by those company members who did not serve the full term of 30 days. The only other remarks follow the names of six privates: 18, Hiram Barnhart, "on foot"; 23, George Easther, "Broke his leg May 30"; 31, David Statler, "said he must plough"; and 30, 32, and 33, John Johnston, George H. Shaw, and Stanton Edwards, "no duty."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM HAWS

Muster Roll of Capt. William Haws's Company of Mounted Volunteers belonging to the Fortyeth Regiment Fourth Brigade and first Division of Illinois Militia Commanded by Coln. John Strawn Called into Service by the Govenor of Illinis and Mustered out of the Service of the United States at Henepin on the Illinois River The State of Illinois on the 18th day of June 1832 Distance Miles from the place of Enrollment

<i>No. of Officers and Privates</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Where</i>	<i>[Remarks]</i>
1	William Haws	Capt	Henepin	
2	James Garvin	1st Lieut.	Do	
3	Wm. M. Hart	2nd Do.	Do	
4	Thomas Gunn	1st Sargent	Do	
5	George Hilterbrand	2nd Do	Do	
6	Jacob Greenawalt	3rd Do	Do	Deserted
7	John Hunt	4th Do	Do	
8	John Hart	1st Corpnel	Do	
9	Wm. Kincaide	2nd Do	Do	
10	Wm. Knox	3rd Do	Do	
11	Wm. Lathrop	4th Do	Do	
12	Hiram Allen	private	Do	
13	Julius Stacey	Do	Do	
14	Thos. Glenn	Do	Do	
15	Asael Hannom	Do	Do	
16	Obed Graves	Do	Do	
17	Samuel Glenn	Do	Do	
18	Ruben Ash	Do	Do	
19	Abner Boyl			
20	George Dent	Do	Do	
21	Joseph Ash	Do	Do	
22	Wm. Hart	Do	Do	
23	John Loyd	Do	Do	
24	Cristopher Winters	Do	Do	
25	Hartwell Haley	Do	Do	
26	Litle Neal	Do	Do	
27	Aaron Whitacer	Do	Do	
28	Elias Isaacs	Do	Do	
29	Garison Wilson	Do	Do	
30	Hosa Stout	Do	Do	
31	George Martin	Do	Do	

[Here follows the captain's certificate of service, most of which is covered by mending tape. His signature, "William Haws Capt.," is legible.]

[ANS] I Certify On honer that I have Carefully examined this Muster rol[l and] that I have this 18 day Of June 1832 Mustered Out Of the Service Of the united States the above Mentioned Company Of the 40 Regt.

John Strawn Col. Inspector And Mustering Officer.

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"I certify, that Capt. Haws' company of mounted volunteers of the 40th. Regt. Ill. mil. was ordered into service by me and that their services at the time was necessary in the defence of the frontier 25 April [18]33. John Reynolds Com in Chief Ill. mil." (2) "Wright 18178."

Columns 4, 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. They show that the company was enrolled by Captain Haws on May 21, 1832, for a period of 29 days and give the names of those present at the muster-out. There were four absentees: Nos. 25, Hartwell Haley; 26, Litle Neal; 27, Aaron Whitacer; and 29, Garison Wilson.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM M. STEWART

Muster Roll of Captain William M. Stewart's Company of Mounted Volunteers Attached to the 40th. Regiment 4th. Brigade, & first Division of Illinois Militia commanded by Col. John Strawn; called & mustered into the service of the United States, by order of the Commander in Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois on the 21st. day of May 1832 & mustered out of the service of the United States at Hennepin, Putnam Co. Illinois on the Eighteenth day June, Eighteen Hundred & Thirty Two.

No.	Names.	Rank.	Where enrolled.	Remarks.
1	William M Stewart,	Captain	Hennepen.	
2	Mason Willson	1st. Lieut.	" "	Hennepin June 19, 1832.
3	Levingston Roberts,	2d. Lieut.	" "	
4	William Myres,	1st. Serg.	" "	
5	James S. Simpson,	2d. Serg.	" "	
6	Jonathan F. Wilson,	3d. "	" "	
7	Joseph S. Warnock,	4th. "	" "	
8	William Patten,	1st. Corp.	" "	
9	Moses G. Williams,	2d. "	" "	
10	William Walkup,	3d. "	" "	
11	David Jones,	private	" "	
12	Stephen D. Willis,	"	" "	
13	Franklin Thomas,	"	" "	
14	William Bird,	"	" "	
15	John Bird,	"	" "	
16	Benjamin Coats,	"	" "	
17	Madison Sturdivin,	"	" "	
18	Adam Knox,	"	" "	
19	Lewis Knox,	"	" "	
20	Peter Ellis,	"	" "	
21	Isaac Helterbrand,	"	" "	
22	Daniel Gunn,	"	" "	
23	David Letts,	"	" "	
24	Aaron Thompson,	"	" "	
25	Richard Hunt,	"	" "	
26	David Richie,	"	" "	
27	Alexender Willson,	"	" "	
28	Thomas Galaher Sen.	"	" "	
29	David Thompson,	"	" "	
30	Robert Dugan,	"	" "	
31	William Stewart,	"	" "	
32	James T. Stewart,	"	" "	
33	John L. Ramsey.	"	" "	
34	Adison Stephenson,	"	" "	Adinson Stevenson rendered only Ten days service.
35	Aquilla Brock,	"	" "	Dismissed by Officers.
36	Washington Haily,	"	" "	Dismissed by Officers.

I certify, on honor, that the above *Roll & Remarks* exhibit a true statement of the condition of the company under my command. (errors excepted) Given at Hennepin Putnam Co. Ill.

Wm. M. Stewart. Capt

[ANS] I Certify On honor that I have Carefully examined this Muster [Roll] And that I have this 18 day of June 1832 Mustered Out Of [the] Service Of the united States the Above Mentioned Company Of 40 Regt.

John Strawn—Col. Inspector And Mustering Officer

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) The following note is in the handwriting of General Atkinson who added his own endorsement of approval below Governor Reynolds' signature—"I certify that Capt. Stewarts company of mounted Volu[nteers] 40th. Regt. Ill. militia commanded by Colonel Strawn was ordered into service by me and that their services at the time was necessary for the defence of the frontier. 25 April 1833. John Reynolds Com. in chief Ill. mil." (2) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson [Br. Ge.] u S army." (3) "Wright 18178."

fourth column gives the date of enrollment as May 21, and the sixth gives the time of service as 29 days except for the last three privates, Stephenson (or Stevenson), who served 10 days, and Brock and Haily, who served 3 each. In the seventh column all but the same three privates are listed present at the muster-out. Col. John Strawn's name appears as one of the company members present at the muster-out. Three names are spelled differently in the seventh column—those of Nos. 2, 27, and 30 are given as Mason Wilson, Alexander Wilson, and Robert Dugen.

Columns 4, 6, and 7 are omitted here. The

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN GEORGE B. WILLIS

Muster Roll of Capt. Geo. B. Willis's company of Mounted Volunteers belonging to the Fortieth Regiment Fourth Brigade & First division of Ills Militia Commanded by Col. John Strawn called into service by the Gov. of Ills and mustered out of service of United States at Hennepin Putnam county Ills on the 18th. of June 1832

No. of officers & privates	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Period of service	Remarks
			when	where		
1	Geo. B. Willis	Capt.	May 21	Hennepin	28 days	
2	Timothy Perkins	1st. Lieut.	" "	"	28 "	
3	Samuel D. Laughlin	2nd. "	" "	"	28 "	
4	James G. Laughlin	1st. Sergeant	" "	"	28 "	
5	Thomas Wafer	2nd. "	" "	"	28 "	
6	Anthony Turk	3rd. "	" "	"	28 "	
7	Samuel Manon	4th. "	" "	"	28 "	
8	Elisha G. Powers	1st. corporal	" "	"	25 "	By leave of Capt went with team for U. S. June 15th.
9	Linas B. Skeels	2nd. "	" "	"	28 "	
10	Solomon Perkins	3rd. "	" "	"	28 "	
11	Mason Dimic	4th. "	" "	"	28 "	
1	Nelson Shepherd	Private	" "	"	28 "	
2	Hansin K Zenor	"	" "	"	28 "	
3	Henry Delong	"	" "	"	28 "	Returned sick June 6th. & not yet fit for duty
4	Adam Taylor	"	" "	"	28 "	
5	Solomon Roth	"	" "	"	25 "	By leave of Capt went with team for U. S. June 15th.
6	James W. Willis	"	" "	"	28 "	

No. of officers & privates	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Period of service	Remarks
			when	where		
7	John Griffin	"	"	"	28	"
8	Robert A Leeper	"	"	"	28	"
9	Mathias B. Hart	"	"	"	28	"
10	James Harper	"	"	"	24	"
11	Charles Leeper	"	"	"	13	"
12	John Williamson	"	"	"	28	"
13	Oscar G. Chamberlain	"	"	"	28	"
14	Alexr. M. Laughlin	"	"	"	27	one day off duty
15	Thomas W. Laughlin	"	"	"	27	one day off duty
16	Eli[jah Phillips]	"	"	"	28	"
17	Sylvester Brigham	"	"	"	28	"
18	John Cole	"	May 24	"	25	"
19	James G. Dunlavy	"	"	"	25	"
20	Roswell Blanchard	"	May 31	"	19	"
21	John H. Simpson	"	"	"	19	"
22	James G. Forristel	"	May 21	"	28	"
23	Christopher Corse	"	May 31	"	19	"
24	Geo. P. Wilmouth	"	May 23	Bureau Co	12	"
25	John Hall	"	May 26	Hennepin	23	"
26	William Hoskins	"	"	"	23	"
27	William Morris	"	"	"	23	"
28	Michael Ketterman	"	"	"	23	"
29	Henry Daniels	"	May 21	"	22	"
30	Joseph W Rexford	"	"	"	28	"
31	John Burrow	"	"	"	28	"
32	John Williams	"	"	"	22	"
33	Aaron Gunn	"	"	"	28	"
34	John Janess	"	"	"	15	"
35	Wm. H. Ham	"	"	"	28	"
36	Curtis Williams	"	"	"	22	"
37	Lewis B Benson	"	"	"	28	"
38	James G. Ross	"	"	"	28	"
39	Hugh Warnock	"	"	"	28	"
40	Leonard Roth	"	May 31	"	12	"
41	John Moore	"	May 23	"	26	"
42	Daniel Prunk	"	May 31	"	19	"
43	Williamson Durley	"	"	"	19	"
44	Roland Mosely	"	"	"	19	"

Left for the main
army June 14th.
had leave to team for
U. S. but did not
do it

one day off duty
one day off duty
Killed by a party of
Indians on Bureau
June 18th.

Enlisted into U. S.
service

6 days off duty

on foot 6 days off
duty
on foot
Taken up
for stealing and
run away

on foot
6 days off
duty

on foot
on foot
on foot
on foot 6 days off
duty

on foot
on foot
on foot
on foot

No. of officers & privates	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Period of service	Remarks
			when	where		
45	Joel Doolittle	"	"	"	16	" on foot by leave went with [team?] for U. S. June 15
46	Elijah Dimic	"	"	"	13	" on foot 6 days off duty
47	Elias Carey	"	"	"	13	" on foot 6 days off duty
48	Abijah Carey	"	"	"	19	" on foot
49	David McCormas	"	May 21	"	22	" horseman 6 days off duty
50	Alexr. Davis	"	"	"	16	" horseman 12 days off duty
51	Claudius L. Tompkins ¹	"	"	"	[?]	No services [rendered]
52	John Hendricks ²	"	"	"	[?]	No services rendered

I certify upon honour that the above Muster roll exhibits a true statement of the company under my command

Given at Hennepin June 18th. 1832

Geo. B. Willis Capt Hennepin Volunteers

[ANS] I Certify On honor that I have Carefully examined this Muster roll And that I have this 18 day of June Mustered out Of the Service of the united States the Above Mentioned Company Of the 40 Regt.

John Strawn Col Inspector And Mustering Officer

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"I [certify] that Capt Willis company of mounted volunteer of the 40th. Regt. Ill. mil. commanded by Col. Strawn was ordered into service by me, and their services were at the time necessary for the defence of the frontier. John Reynolds Com. in Chief Ill[inois] M[il] 25 April 1833." (2) AES—"Approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. u. S. ay." (3) "Wright 18178."

Columns 6 and 8 are omitted here. The sixth column gives the name of the enrolling officers. Colonel Strawn enrolled those men numbered 1-17, 29-39, and 49-52; Captain Willis enrolled Nos. 18-28 and 40-48. The eighth column lists those present at the

muster-out. Absentees were 1st Corp. Elisha G. Powers and Privates 5. Solomon Roth; 10, James Harper; 11, Charles Leeper; 16, Elijah Phillips; 24, George P. Wilmouth; 34, John Janess; 45, Joel Doolittle; 50, Alexander Davis; 51, Claudius L. Tompkins.

The name of Pvt. 28 is given as "M. Kitterman" in the eighth column.

¹ This name and that of Pvt. 52 are practically illegible. The roster in Elliott, 125, gives Tompkins's name as "Claud. L."

² Despite the remark that he rendered no services in the company, Hendricks is one of those listed present at the muster-out.

*Colonel James M. Strode's Regiment
of Jo Daviess County Volunteers*

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS

Muster Roll of the Regl. & Staff Officers, of the 27th. Regiment of Illinois Militia, in the service of the United States. Mustered from the 18th. day of May 1832 to the 16th. day of July 1832.

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Number of Horses</i>	<i>Number of Servants & Clerks and ther Names</i>
J. M. Strode	Colonel	3—one month, the remainder of the time, two.	1. Clerk—Rice— 2 servants Booker } coloured men Parish }
William Campbell	Lieut Colo.	two horses	1 Servant James
S. D. Carpenter	Adjutant	2	1 Servant B Carpenter
John Achison	Qr. Mr. & Comy.	1	2 Clerks { John Campbell Wm. Achison L. Briant S. Usher. 2 servants }
Leonard Goss	Pay. Mr. & Asst. Qr. Mr.	2 { one of which having been rode in the horse company has drawn forage in kind	1. Servant W Breed { Has made out all the Muster Rolls in the regi-ment for the purpose of uniformity & correct-ness
Adison Phileo	Surgeon		
Horatio Newhall	Asst. Surgeon	2	1 Servant J B Wineclair.
John Bevins	Acting asst. Surgeon	1	1 Servant, W. Bevins
Wm. Hempstead	Ordnance Ofir	1	1 Servant Swancey colod. man
Saml. Smoker	Qr. Mr. Sergt & Ord. Officer		
N. Proctor	Fife Major		
W. M. Stewart	Sergt. Major		
M. Warren	Drum Major		

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Number of Horses</i>	<i>Number of Servants & Clerks and their Names</i>
O. N. Riley	Asst. Q. M. S. & Waggon Master.	1	
Garey White	Forage Master.	1	
George Davidson	Hospital Stewart		
Janet [?] Davidson ¹	Matron		

I Certify, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of the field and staff Officers, of the 27th. regiment of Illinois Militia, in the service of the United States, and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men, are accurate and just. Given at Gallena, in the State of Illinois this 16th day of July 1832

(Sigd) S. D. Carpenter Adjut. 27th Regt. Ills. Mil.

Mustered, and countersigned this 16th day of July 1832

(Sigd) James Craig Mustering Officer.

Captains of the Regt—Clack Stone—Benj J Aldeneath—James Craig—Saml. H. Scales—Chas. McCoy—H. H Gears—Milton N. Maugh L. P. Vosburgh—Johnathan Craig & Nicholas Dowling.²

Anderson Muster Book, III. The last column of the roll, omitted here, has four entries under the heading "Remarks": Addison Philleo, "On command"; John Bevins, "Appointed May 22nd. resigned June 12th. 1832"; William Hempstead, "Appd. &c"; and Samuel Smoker, "Appointed June 12th. to supply the place of W. Hempstead—Reported Sick."

The mustering-out roll in DNA (III has photostat) was made out by James M Strode, who signed the only certificate on the face of the roll as "Col. Commidg & Mustering officer" at Galena, Sept. 6, 1832. The Sept 6 roll gives merely the officers' names, rank, period of enrollment, and remarks, as follows:

James M. Strode Colonel 3 Mo. 19 days. from 15th. May till Sept 6.

William Campbell Lieutenant Colonel [Campbell and the following five men served the same period]

Samuel D. Carpenter Adjutant
John Atchison Quarter Master and Commissary

Owen Riley Asst. Quarter Master

Leonard Goss Paymaster

Horatio Newhall Surgeon

John Bevins Asst. Surgeon

Non Commissioned Staff.

William Hempstead Ordinance officer appointed May 22. Resigned June 12th. 1832. commenced ser[vice] as priv in Capt Dowling's Co 30th June

Samuel Smoker ordinance officer & Qr. Masr. Sergt. from June 12th. till Sept. 6. appointed June 12th. 1832

William M Stuart Sergeant Major from 18th May till Sept. 6

Greenleaf Warren Princpl. Musician

[from 18th May till Sept. 6]

X Proctor [Princpl.] Musician [from 18th May till Sept. 6]

On the back of the roll are two certificates made out and signed by Governor Reynolds. The first, dated Oct. 4, 1832, merely certifies that Strode was colonel of the 27th Regiment of Illinois Militia, regularly commissioned, at the time he signed the Sept. 6 certificate.

The second, dated April 12, 1833, states that Governor Reynolds ordered Strode into service and instructed him to organize the 27th Regiment. The Governor further certified that the service of all staff officers was "necessary for the defence of the country for the time [of] their Service."

The roll has Gen. Henry Atkinson's AES of approval and the endorsement, "Wright 18178."

Strode was colonel of the 27th (or Jo Daviess County) Regiment of the regular Illinois Militia. Under Governor Reynolds's order of May 15, 1832, Strode was authorized to organize the county militia to be held in readiness to march and was further empowered to raise one company of mounted volunteers to range on the frontier. The members of the staff as here organized were specially chosen for service during the emergency.

The companies constituting the 27th Regiment were never called to service by General Atkinson, who, in fact, disapproved their immediate organization on an "active"

basis. (See Strode to Atkinson, May 23 and May 29, and Atkinson to Strode, May 26.) The companies of the regiment were not formally mustered until Governor Reynolds visited Galena on his return home from the war front. There, on July 14 he authorized James Craig to muster the companies into "the service of the U.S." Despite the Governor's order, Generals Scott and Atkinson did not officially recognize the regiment's service. On Aug. 25 General Scott directed that since the companies had not been mustered into the service of the United States, "it will be for the Governor of Illinois to prescribe the time of their discharge" (Galt to Strode, Aug. 25). Detachments from the regiment's two mounted companies which joined Henry Dodge's command early in July and took part in the military campaign were mustered out of service by a U.S. officer and were therefore recognized by the authorities (*Galena* [Galena, Ill.], July 4, 1832).

There is no doubt that the representatives of the army were justified in their reluctance to pay the Jo Daviess County companies, for throughout the summer many of the alleged soldiers continued to mine lead and operate their farms with few, if any, interruptions for military duty. William Boxley, for example, who is listed on a company muster roll as "killed in action," was killed while working in a field (Strode to Atkinson or Brady, June 30). On May 28 James W. Stephenson, captain of a company of mounted men, refused to obey an order of U.S. Maj. John Bliss on the grounds that he had not "reported [his] . . . command to any of the officers of the United States . . . [and could not therefore] acknowledge . . . [himself] subject to their orders." (See Bliss's report of May 28 activities.) Despite this action, Stephenson's company, later commanded by Enoch Duncan, was paid for U.S. service dating from May 19.

The company muster rolls are vague and inaccurate, with men given credit for service in as many as three companies at the same time. Such mistakes were probably not intentional; it seems likelier that the captains simply had no idea where their privates were.

Because of the absence of an official call by General Atkinson and the unorthodox mustering procedures, payment for Jo Daviess County troops was obtained by Governor Reynolds with the greatest difficulty. (See Reynolds to Cass, Oct. 4, 1832; Wright to Reynolds, Jan. 25, 1833; Reynolds to

Wright, Jan. 31, 1833; Wright to Reynolds, Feb. 6, 1833; and Reynolds to Wright, Feb. 9, 1833.)

¹The hospital matron was probably George Davidson's wife, about whom one county historian wrote: "Mrs. George Davidson was regarded as a most estimable woman, and an excellent nurse for the sick. . . . [One of her sons was brought home] shortly before his death, that he might in his last days have his mother's care"—*Bond and Montgomery Counties* (1882), 77.

²The list of captains was added in pencil. Immediately following the staff roll in the Muster Book are Anderson's copies of recapitulations from the rolls of companies commanded by the ten captains listed above. In addition to the usual information, they give the names of company officers and abstracts of the certificates of the captains and mustering officer. James Craig mustered all of the companies. His certificates, as well as those of the captains, are dated July 16, and all but two of the captains' certificates are said to have been signed at Galena. Stone's was given at "Apple River fort," and Scales's at "Fort Charles, in the vicinity of Galena." At the end of this section is the following ANS: "Recapitulations copied from Muster Rolls forwarded to Washington Oct. 4th. 1832 Robt. Anderson Lt. & Asst. Insp. Genl."

In addition to the ten captains listed above, the regiment also included Enoch Duncan's company of mounted men until July 2. On that date, a detachment from Duncan's company, and one from James Craig's company as well, left Galena to join Henry Dodge's command of Michigan Territory Volunteers. The entire Galena detachment was reported to have totaled sixty men (*Galena*, July 4, 1832); the recapitulation for Craig's company, in the Anderson Muster Book, shows that twenty-four men were "on detachment" on July 16.

Craig himself was left in command of the mounted men from the two companies that remained at Galena. He and his Galena company are said to have joined Dodge on July 30, and the Aug. 9 list of officers who participated in the Battle of Bad Axe on Aug. 2 includes Craig's name. See Frank E. Stevens, ed., *Wakefield's History of the Black Hawk War* . . . (Chicago, 1908), 123, and Charles Bracken, "Further Strictures on Gov. Ford's History of the Black Hawk War," *Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, II (1856): 406.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN BENJAMIN J. ALDENRATH

Muster Roll of Captain Benjamin J. Aldenrath Company of Infantry 27th. Regiment Illinois Militia called into the service of the United States by the Governors order

dated May the 15th. 1832: and now mustered for discharge this 6th. day of September 1832

<i>Names</i> (<i>Privates in alphabetical order</i>)	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>			<i>Remarks</i>
		<i>Date of</i>	<i>Period of</i>		
Benjamin J. Aldenrath	Capt.	May 1[8]th. 1832	3 ms.	21 ds.	
John C. Robison	1st. Lieut.	same date	3	21	
Daniel P. Price	2nd. do.	same date		14	Resigned June 2
James Simonds	2nd. do	June 10	2	29	Elected 2nd. Lieut June 10
James Simonds	1st. Sergt.	May 18th. 1832		22	
Joseph Campbell	2nd. do	May 18th.		8	Absent without leave May 26
Bar[ne]tt Whittimore	3rd. Sergt.	May 18.	3	21	
Mynot Silliman	4th. Sergt.	May 18.		22	Absent without leave June 10
Samuel Moore	Sergt.	June 21st.	2	18	
George F. Smith	Sergt.	June 26	2	12	Absent from Augt. 10 with arms & accoutrements and Blanket
Noah Thomas	1st. Corpl.	May 18	1	13	Joined horse company July 1.
Charles McGee	Corpl.	May 18	1	1	Absent without leave June 19
Enoch Thomas	Corpl.	May 18	3	21	
Samuel Love	Corpl.	May 18.	3	21	
Billings James	Private	May 18	3	21	
Beasley Ephraim	"	" 18	1	1	Quit June 19
Bilto Charles	"	" "		9	do May 27
Brophy Thomas	"	" "	3	21	Shot bag returned
Chandler Nathan	"	" "		[9]	Quit May 27 gun [& ac]coutrements not returned
Chaney Osborn	"	" "			Did no duty. returned no arms or accoutrements
Courts Walter	"	" "	1	1	Quit June 19 with leave
Carroll Nicholas	"	" "	3	21	
Case Aaron	"	" "	3	21	
Crosby Cyrus	"	July 3	2	5	
Cord Stephen	"	May 24		9	Quit June 3. Gun & accoutrements not re- turned, & blanket
Dickerson George H	"	May 18	1	13	Quit July 1.
Duncan John	"	" "	3	21	
Dyas William	"	" "	3	21	
Dyas John	"	" "	3	21	
Dyas David	"	" "	3	21	
Dooley Linvell	"	June 10	2	28	
Fortune William	"	May 18	3	21	
Faherty William	"	" "	3	21	
Faherty James	"	" "	3	21	
Fullarton John V.	"	June 18	2	22	
George Alexander	"	May 18	3	21	
George Lewis	"	" "	3	21	

Names (Privates in alpha- betical order)	Rank	Enrolment		Remarks
		Date of	Period of	
George Stephen	"	" "	3 21	
Gentel Perret	"	June 10	2 29	Drew no rations
Gutheray Thomas	"	June 11	1 12	Discharged 23 July
Grafford Lewis E.	"	July 3	2 5	
Gocky Gabriel	"	May 23	9	Quit June 2
Hanniman Thomas	"	May 18	3 21	
Hinman Nelson	"	May 18		Absent without leave May 18
Hoozer Jacob	"	June 18	2 22	
Harrison Daniel	"	June 25	2 15	
Hubbard Thomas	"	July 11	1 27	
Hubbard Goodrich	"	" "	1 27	
Hubbard William	"	" "	1 27	
Hugill Thomas	"	May 20	11	Quit June 1
Kinney Patrick	"	May 18	3 21	
McGulpin Samuel	"	May 28	9	Quit June 7
Moffett Benjamin F.	"	May 18	13	Joined horse company June 1 received two guns, returned none, & one shot bag
McCausland David	"	May 19	3 20	
McKinney Patrick	"	June 18	2 22	
Minett Tooseer	"	May 23	8	Quit June 1
Moore Samuel ¹	"	May 18	1 3	
Phillis John	"	" "	22	Quit June 10
Quinlivan Dennis	"	" "	[?]	Absent without leave
Quinli[va]n Mark	"	June 24	2 14	
Ross Thomas L.	"	May 18	3 21	
Sturne Lewis	"	" "	10	Quit May 28
Skinner Thomas H.	"	" "	3 21	Gave certificate for 1 mo. service, no arms or ac- countments returned.
Shannon Daniel	"	" "		Absent without leave
Stockton Thomas B	"	May 20	29	Discharged June 19
Smith George F. ²	"	May 19	1 8	
Thomas John	"	May 18		over age
Thomas Enos	"	" "	3 21	
Williams William	"	" "	3 21	
Williams John	"	" "		Absent without leave
Williams James	"	" "	3 21	
Whalan John	"	" "	13	Quit June 1
Ware Reuben S.	"	May 19	2 20	two blankets not returned
Young Joseph S.	"	June 7	10	Quit July 17
Samuel Hathaway	"	July 16	1 22	Joined after mustering into service. Drew no rations

I Certify, on honor, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain Benjamin J Aldenrath's company of infantry, Volunteers, in the 27th. Regiment of Illinois Militia, in the Service of the United States, for the period herein mentioned; that the "remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just;

and that the recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the company. Given at Galena in the state of Illinois this 6th. day of September 1832. (Signed Triplicates)

Benj. J. Aldenrath Commanding the company

[ANS] I Certify on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster roll, and that I have this 6th. day of Sept 1832 Mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 27th. Regt. Ills. Mila

J. M. Strode Col. and Mustering Officer
Commdg 27th. Regt. Ills. Mila.

[ANS]

State of Illinois

I certify: that James M. Strode whose name is written to the annexed date the colonel of the 27 Regt. Ill. mil.

4th Oct. 1832.

John Reynolds Com. in chief Ill. mil.

DS, DNA, Reynolds's and Atkinson's autograph endorsements appear on the face of this roll: (1) "I certify that this company was mustered into service by my order and that their services for the time they served were necessary for the public defence. 12 April 1833 John Reynolds Com. in chief Ill. mil." (2) "approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. u.S.ay."

Omitted in this transcript are Columns 1, 6, 7, 8, and 10 and the Recapitulation. The first column, headed "Number," is blank. In the sixth column under "Pay" is the following entry: "Advanced by Danl. Wann, Suttler the following sums to the men herein named, which sums are set opposite to their respective names." The men to whom advances were made were James Simonds, \$4.50; Barnet Whittimore, \$3.31¼; Samuel Moore, \$12; John Duncan, \$13.31¼;

Alexander George, \$13; Lewis George, \$12.06; Stephen George, \$8.25; Thomas Hubbard, \$6.37½; Goodrich Hubbard, \$6.00; William Hubbard, \$6.00; Thomas L. Ross, \$12; and Thomas H. Skinner, \$4.00.

The seventh column gives the county as Jo Daviess, and the eighth lists men present at the muster-out. Absentees are indicated by the remarks except in the case of one private, John Thomas, marked simply "over age," was not present. The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," has one entry, opposite the name of Thomas H. Skinner, "by order of Col. Strode furnished him and party five guns, accoutrements & blankets, on express to St. Louis."

¹ He became a sergeant June 21.

² He became a sergeant June 26.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JONATHAN CRAIG

Muster roll of Captain Jonathan Craigs company of infantry, of the 27th. Regiment of Illinois militia, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's or[der] of 15th. May, 1832; and now mustered for discharge, this 6th. day of September, 1832.

Names (Privates in alphabetical order)	Rank	Enrolment		Remarks
		Date of	Period of	
Jonathan Craig	Capt.	May 19	3 ms. 20 ds	
Thomas Kilgore	1st. Lieut	" "	" "	
Robert C. Bourne	2nd. Lieut	" "	" "	
John Furlong	1st. Sergt.	" "	" "	
Tarlton F. Brock	2nd. Sergt.	" "	" "	
Joseph Claig	Sergt.	" "	" "	

Names (Privates in alpha- betical order)	Rank	Enrolment		Remarks
		Date of	Period of	
Nathan White	Sergt.	" "	" "	
Lewellen Brock	Corpl.	" "	" "	
Hiram Morrison	Corpl.	" "	" "	
William Caradiff	Corpl.	" "	" "	
Philip Rice	Corpl.	" "	" "	
John Boyd	Private	" "	" "	
Bruno Peter	"	" "	" "	Drew a blanket & did not return it. with Leave ¹
Brock Elisha E	"	" "	" "	
Bowman Benjamin	"	" "	1 18	Quit July 6 with Leave
Brady Bernard	"	" "	3 20	
Buster Robert B.	"	" "	" "	
Biggs William	"	June 27	2 [11]	
Bilto Charles	"	July 12	1 [26]	
Campbell John	"	May 19	3 20	
Coyle Peter	"	" "	" "	
Coyle James	"	" "	" "	
Dalton William	"	" "	1 1	Quit June 19 with Leave
Dowling Robert	"	July 18	1 20	
Dean Elias	"	May 19	3 20	
Dugan Patrick	"	June 27	2 11	
Dugan John	"	" "	2 11	
Fine John	"	May 19	1 17	Quit July 5 with Leave
Furlong Walter	"	" "	3 20	
Farrar Robert	"	July 26	1 12	
Frost Benjamin	"	May 19	2 5	Quit July 23 with Leave
Foley James	"	" "	1 16	Quit July 4 with leave
Graham Thomas	"	" "	1 18	Dismissed July 6 with Leave
Gillroy Patrick	"	" "	3 20	
Hains Martin	"	" "	" "	
Kilgore John	"	" "	" "	
Kirtly J. W	"	July 16	1 22	
Kelley James	"	May 19	3 20	
Leary Thomas	"	" "	" "	
Liddle George	"	" "	" "	
Langford William	"	" "	" "	
Lynch Bernard]	"	" "	" "	
McDermit James	"	" "	" "	
Meara Michael	"	" "	" "	
McCabe James	"	" "	" "	
Maple John L.	"	July 14	1 24	
Morrison William	"	" 19	1 19	
Moore Thomas	"	May 19	3 20	
Miller Edward	"	" "	" "	
Murray Kear[an]	"	June 27	2 10[11]	
McNabb Edward	"	[" "	2 [11]	
McNair David	"	" "	23	Quit July 20 with Leave
O'Leary Peter	"	July 6	2 2	
Parkinson John	"	May 19	3 20	
Richardson Fountain	"	" "	" "	
Rice James	"	" "	" "	

Names (Privates in alphabetical order)	Rank	Enrolment		Remarks
		Date of	Period of	
Roberts James	"	July 14	1 24	
Rice Henry	"	July 26	1 12	
Smith Abner	"	May 19	3 20	
Sherrill Adam	"	June 27	2 11	
Townsend John	"	May 19	3 20	Drew a blanket & did not return it
Tobin Bartlet[t]	"	" "	" "	
Vanbuskirk Jesse	"	July 19	1 19	
Willis Noah	"	July 2	2 6	

I certify, on honor, that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain Jonathan Craig's company of infantry, volunteers in the 27th. Regiment of Illinois militia in the service of the United States for the period herein mentioned; that the "remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the recapitulation exhibits in every particular, the true state of the company. Given at Galena, Illinois this 6th. day of September 1832.

(Signed Triplicates)

Jonathan Craig, Captain, Commanding the company

[NS] I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 6th day of September, 1832, mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned company of infantry, in the 27th. regiment of Illinois militia.

J. M. Strode Col. Commdg 27th. Regt Ills Mila and Mustering officer

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"State of Illinois Nov. 10th. 1832 I certify: that James M. Strode was on the 6th. Sept. last Colonel of the 27th. Regt. of Illinois militia acting in said office—said company was in service under my orders and their services were necessary in the defence of the country last Summer John Reynolds Com. in chief Ill. mil." (2) AES—"Recd. from the War Office Novr. 23rd. 1832. N[athan]. T[owson]." (3) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br. Gn uS ay." (4) "136 Wright 18178."

Columns 1, 6, 7, 8, 10 and the Recapitulation are omitted here. Columns 1, 6, and

10, headed "Number," "Pay," and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. Column 7 gives the county as Jo Daviess, and Column 8 lists men present at the muster-out. Absentees are indicated by the remarks. Names of three privates are spelled differently in the "Names Present" column: Elisha Dean, J. W. Kirty, and James Kelly.

¹The "with Leave" is in a different handwriting throughout this column. It seems likely that the writer, in his zeal to grant every absentee an *ex post facto* leave, did not read the remark before adding the phrase here.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN NICHOLAS DOWLING (Formerly Commanded by J. R. B. Gardenier)

Muster Roll of Capt Nicholas Dowling Company of Artillery of 27 Regiment Illinois Militia Called into service of the United States by the Governors Order dated May the 15 1832 and now Mustered for Discharge this 6 Day of September 1832

<i>Names Privates in Alphabet ordr</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
J R B Gardanier	Captain	May 19th	By request acted as Commandant of the Company untill July 14th when he resigned July 14th. 1832
Nicholas Dowling	Captain	July 15	
G W Campbell	1st Lieutenant	May 19	
Charles Gratiot	2nd Lieutenant	May 19	
Leonard Goss	3rd Lieutenant	June 26	Detached to the staff
Nicholas Dowling	Sergeant	May 19	Elected Captain July 15, 1832
S Gridly	Sergeant	July 15	
Z Bell	Sergeant	May 19	
Daniel Aigent	Sergeant	May 19	
George Ferguson	Sergeant	July 15	
A. M Delany	Corperal	May [?]	
N Barber	Corperal	[?]	
Michael Byrn[e]	Corperal	[July 8]	lo[st] h[is] bl[an]ket
T T Davis	Corperal	July 15	
Wm. Blair	Musician	July 15	Drew no arms or blanket from Compay.
Michael Byrne	Private	May 19	appointed Corperal July 8th 1832
Philip Byrne	"	" 19	Sick
R W Brush	"	June 30	
P Coligan	"	June 30	
C B Cullum	"	July 8	
Thos. Drum	"	May 19	
T T Davis	"	" 19	appointed Corperal July 15, 1832
P Ellis	"	July 16	Drew no arms or blanket from Compay
George Fergison	"	May 19	Corperal from May 25 to July 25 when appointed sergant.
J P Farley	"	" 19	
Robert Graham	"	" 19	
S Gridley	"	" 19	Corperal untill July 15 1832 when he was appointed sergant.
T Gardner	"	" 19	
M Gray	"	Jun 20	
B Gray	"	" 20	
Wm Hempsted	"	" 30	In Extra duty in Ordnance department
Ezekiel Lockwood ¹	"	Jun 30	
A Mitchel	"	July 14	
J Mitchel	"	" 14	Ferloughed Drew no arms [or] blanket
E Neville	"	June [?]	Ferloughed Drew no arms [or] blanket
Josiah Nutti[ng]	"	July 16	Drew no arms or blanket f[rom com]pay
R B Powell	"	May 19	
Samuel Reed	"	June 30	Furloughed ²
J. Roberts	"	June 11	
S Roundtree	"	July 8	Drew no arms or blanket from Compay
S L Sayre	"	May 19	
F Stahl	"	June 20	
H Smead	"	May 25	Sick
C P Sharp	"	" 19	Discharged June 3, 1832
Robert Taylor	"	" 19	Discharged June [3] 1832
Wm. Townsen	"	Jun 27	

<i>Names Privates in Alphabet order</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Date</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
J Vanbuskirk		July 16	Drew no arms from Compay nor blanket
John Weathers		May 19	
Danil Wann		May 19	

I Certify on honour that this muster Roll exhibits the True state of Captain Nicholas Dowling's Company of Artillery Volenteers in the servise of the United States for the period herein mentioned that the Remarks set opasite the names of each oficer & Soldier are accurate and just and that the recapitulation exhibits in every particular the true state of the company.

Nicholas Dowling Commanding the Company

[ANS] I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster [r]oll, and that I have this 6th. day of Sept. 1832 Mustered out of the Service of the United States, the above Company of the 27th. Regt Ills. Milia.

J. M. Strode Col. Comdg. 27th. Regt Ills. Mila and Mustering Officer

DS, DNA, Endorsed: (1) AES—"I certify that this company was mustered into service by my order and that their services for the time they served were necessary for the public defence. 12 April 1833 John Reynolds Gov." (2) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. u.S ay." (3) "[voucher ?] 133."

Columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 and the Recapitulation are omitted here. Columns 5, 6, and 9, headed "Pay," "County," and "Inspection Remarks," are blank; Column 4 has seven entries under the heading "Period of Enrollment." The original captain, Gardenier, served one month, 25 days; Nicholas Dowling served one month, 26 days as sergeant; T. T. Davis served as a private one month, 26 days, George Ferguson and S. Gridley served as privates and corporals for one month, 26 days, before they became sergeants; and C. P. Sharp and Robert Taylor served one month, 12 days, before they were discharged.

The seventh, or "Names Present," column,

shows the following absentees: Leonard Goss, William Hempstead, Ezekiel Lockwood, J. Roberts (see n. 2), C. P. Sharp, Robert Taylor, and J. Vanbuskirk. J. Mitchel, said to have been furloughed, is nevertheless listed present. The following names as given in the seventh column vary from their first-column spellings: Capt. J. R. B. Gardinea[r], 1st Lt. George W. Cambell, 2d Lt. Charles Gratiott, Sgts. Daniel Argent and George Furguson, and Pvts. Michail Byrne, S. Gridly, Josiah Nuting, S. L. Lyre, F. Stauhl, and Daniel Wann.

¹ After Lockwood's name is the following statement inserted at a much later date: "Pd. [word illegible—certificate ?] no. 21,412, Oct 28, 58 by special verbal order of Comptroler."

² Although the remark "Furloughed" follows Reed's name, he is listed as present at the muster-out; J. Roberts, whose name is just below Reed's, is not listed present, and there is no explanation for his absence.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN HEZEKIAH H. GEAR

Muster Roll of Capt. H H Gear's Company of Infantry of 27 Reagment Ills Militia Caled into Servise of the United States by the Govenors Order dated May the 15—1832 and now Mustered for discharge this 6 Day of September 1832

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of enrollment.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Inspection Remarks</i>
Gear H. Hezekiah	Captain	May 19th.		
J. W. Foster	1st. Lieut	" "		

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of enrollment.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Inspection Remarks</i>
Aleswork Baker	2nd. Lieut.	" "		
Fountain Matthews	1st. Sergt.	" "	Returned one Blanket and lost one Blanket	
William Alloway	2nd. Sergt.	" "		
B. Service	3rd. Sergt	10th. June	Arms not Returned one Bufalo Rug 2 Camp Kettles	Absent by Sickness
John K Robinson	4th. Sergt	14 "	Absent on Furlough furnished his own Armes and Equipments	Absent with leave
Francis Sheverell	1st. Corpl.	27. May		
Zelo Corey	2nd. Corpl.	" "		
Timothy Lovell	3rd. Corl.	July 1st.		
James Howerton	4th. Corpl.	May 19th.		
Baganelle Charles	Private	June 5th.	Deserted July 12, & carried off U. S. Musket & blanket	
Boxley William	"	May 27th.	Killed in Battle July 1st. Boxly Wm.	
Bass [Ge]orge	"	July 31st.		
Bias Joseph.	"	June 1st.		Refuses to deliver U. S. Musket
Bryan Leonard	"	" "	Serv[an]t to Capt Legate U. S. Army dischg'd. 16. July	
Bennett G. W. B.	"	June 5.	Deserted July 6th. & carried off U. S. arms.	
Bachelor William	"	May 19.	Deserted June 12th. & carried off U. S. arms and Blanket	
Cardinale Parrish	"	" "	1 Musket Returned—one Blanket not Returned	
Campbell Hamilton	"	" "	1 Musket Returned.	
Cardinale Eustace	"	" "	1 Musket Returned one Blanket not Returned	
Craig Martin	"	" "	Discharged June 7	
Chapman A. C.	"	" "	Discharged June 15.	
Cole J.	"	" "	Deserted June 7th.	
Carrigan Charles	"	June 5	Deserted June 6th. and carried off two Buffaloe robes and U. S. Musket.	
Dodge John	"	July 17	Detailed for Extra duty Hospital Cook July 17.	
Deslain Thomas	"	June 1st.		
Downy Antoine	"	May 19.	Deserted June 12th.	
Demint William	"	June 10.		
Elgin F. C.	"	May 19.	Discharged June 7th.	
Gray J. H.	"	" "	" " "	
Guest. Samuel	"	" 27th.	Deserted with blanket June 15th.	
Gorton William	"	" 19	Deserted June 12th.	was absent without leave from June 12. to Sept 6.

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of enrollment.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Inspection Remarks</i>
Hudson M. W.	"	" "	1 US Musket Lost	Lost one U. S. Musket
Hollman Jesse	"	July 17.	furnish his own Armes and Equipments	
Hallett Moses	"	June 22nd.	furnish his own armes and Equipments	
Howell J. W.	"	June 5.	Deserted July 6th. & took off one U. S. Musket.	
Hughs Peter	"	May 27.	Deserted June 10th. Tok his Blanket	
Kirkpatrick J. F.	"	May 19.	Absent without leave & joined Capt James Craigs Company of Mounted Rangers	
Lestrangle Patrick	"	" 25.		
Laport Toulouse	"	" 27.	Absent without leave 16th. July	Present on the 6th. of Sept
Leopold M.	"	" 19	Musket & accoutrements returned.	
Long A.	"	" 19	Discharged June 7th.	
Long M.	"	" 19.	Discharged June 7.	
Means Jacob.	"	" 19.	furn[ish]ed his own Armes Recd one Buffalo Ruge not Returned	
McBride Felix	"	" 19	Discharged July 25th.	
Marstin J.	"	July 31.		
Massey H.	"	June 22.	Detailed as an Artificer ¹	
Mitchell James	"	" 21.	Absent without leave	Never Mustered.
McDonald. J.	"	" 5.	Desert[ed] June 12, & took off Musket & blanket.	
Mitchell Augustus	"	" 21	Absent without leave	Never Mustered.
Messemore George.	"	May 19.	Discharged June 10th.	
Nigh Edmund	"	June 22		
ONeil John	"	May 19.	One Blanket not Returned and his armes attendant 2 monts Hospitl	
Ohtis [Ontio ?] Peter	"	May 19.	Absent without leave 12[th] July ?] & returned 26th.	
Pelott William	"	July 31.	furnished his armes and Equipments	
Primer John B	"	" "		
Rice	"	June 22nd.	Deserted July 6th.	
Robinson M. C.	"	May 19.	furnished his own armes and Equipments	
Rhoads Henry	"	May 27.		
Randleman Jac[o]b	"	July 22.		
Stuart John	"	May 27.	one musket Returned one Blanket not Returned	

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Date of enrollment.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>	<i>Inspection Remarks</i>
Scott Samue[ll]	"	June 10.	Discharged 5th. August	
Sincere M[ichael]	"	" 22.		
Snider. S.	"	May 19.	Discharged June 7th.	
Simmons Silas G.	"	June 5.	Deserted July 12th. & took off Musket & Buffalo robe	
Saunderson Charles. T.	"	July 1st	Deserted July 6th. & took Musket & Buffalo robe	
Thatcher Alfred	"	June 27.	Furnished his own armes and Equipments	
Tungate Benjamin	"	" 22	Discharged August 7.	
Tungate Meridith	"	" "	" " "	
Toulouse. J.	"	May 27.		
Tooly Henry	"	" 19.	Deserted June 7th.	
Urie Samuel	"	June 5.	Returned Musket and Equipments	
Urie John	"	" 5.	Returned Msket and Equipments	
Vaughn Amos	"	May 19.		
Wil[liams] John	"	" "		
Williamson S. N.	"	June 22.	Absent without leave July 16th.	
Webb. Thomas J.	"	July 31st.		
Young William	"	May 19.	Discharged June 7.	

Record of Events [which] may to be Noticed Useful²

At an alarm in the Month of June at Midnight Hour four Muskets whare Missing from the quarters and have not been returned

I Certify On Honour that this Muster Roll exhibets the true State of Captain H H Gears Company of Light Infantry Volenteers of 27 Reagment Ills. Militia in the servise of the United States for the period herein mentioned and that the Remarks set opposite the names of the men are acurate and Just Given at Galena in the state of Ills this 6 Day of September 1832.

H. H. Gear Commanding the Company

[ANS] I Certify on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster roll and that I have this 6th. day of Sept. 1832, Mustered out of the service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 27th. Regt. Ills. Mila

J. M. Strode Col. Commdg. 27th. Regt. Ills. Mila and Mustering Officer

[ANS]

State of Illinois

I certify: that James M. Strode, whose name appears to the above certificate was on said date Colonel of said 27th. Regt. of Ill. mil. regularly commissioned.

4th. Oct. 1832

John Reynolds Gov. and Com. in Chief Ill. mil.

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"I certify, that this company was mustered into service

by my order and that their services for the time they served were necessary for the pub-

lic defence John Reynolds Gov. 12 April 1833." (2) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. u S y." (3) "139 Wright 18178."

Columns 4, 5, 6, and 7 and the Recapitulation are omitted here. The fourth column gives the period of enrollment in months and days for each man; the figuring in many instances is inaccurate and about half of the figures are illegible. The sixth column gives the county as "Jo Davis." In the fifth column, headed "Pay," is the subhead "Paid by Danl. Wann Sutler." The following men were indebted either to Wann or the captain (the first figure is the amount owed Wann): John W. Foster, \$30; Zelo Corey, \$5.00, and to H. H. Gear, \$6.75; Timothy Lovell, \$10.37, and to Gear, \$1.50; George Bass, \$3.00; Joseph Bias, \$10, and to Gear, \$1.00; Parrish Cardinale, \$15, and to Gear, \$2.00; Eustace Cardinale, \$13.13; Charles Carrigan, to Gear, \$1.87; John Dodge, \$12; Samuel Guest, to Gear, \$4.62; William Gorton, to Gear, \$1.00; M. W. Hudson, \$1.50—it is not clear whether Hudson was indebted to Wann for this amount (the \$1.50 following his name may merely have been a

correction of the amount owed by Hollman whose name follows); Jesse Hollman, to Gear, \$1.50; Peter Hughs, to Gear, \$1.75; Toulouse Laport, to Gear, \$1.50; Jacob Means, \$9.75, and to Gear, \$3.25; J. Martin, \$4.00; Edmund Nigh, \$5.25; Peter Othis (?), \$13.25; Michael Sincere (St. Cyr ?), \$25.50; Silas G. Simmons, to Gear, \$2.00; Charles T. Saunderson, to Gear, \$8.75; J. Toulouse, to Gear, \$4.25; Ainos Vaughn, \$1.50; John Williams, \$1.50.

The seventh column lists those present at the muster-out. Missing portions of names in the first column have been supplied from this column. Absentees are indicated by the remarks. Names spelled differently here are Hezekiah H. Gear, John W. Foster, Alesworth Baker, William Denient, and John B. Primmer.

¹The remark following Massey's name was entered in the "Names Present" column.

²The clerk miscopied this heading, which should read: "Record of events which may be useful to be noticed."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN CHARLES McCOY

Muster Roll of Captain Charles McCoy's company of Infantry; 27th. Regiment of Illinois Militia, called into the service of the United States by the Governor's Order dated the 15th. day of May, 1832; and now mustered for discharge, this 6[th] d[ay] of September, 1832.

Names. (Privates in alphabetical order)	Rank.	Enrolment.		Remarks.
		Date of.	Period of.	
Charles McCoy	Captain	May 27	3 Mo. & 12 ds.	Has drawn no rations, neither for self nor servant.
James M. Miller	1st. Lieut.	" "	" "	Drew one month's rations only
Jesse Yount	2nd. Lieut.	" "	" "	Drew one month's rations only.
P. Thomas	1st. Sergt.	" "	" "	Discharged July 25
Dennison Billings	2nd. do	" "	" "	entitled to 24 rations
Hezekiah Young	3rd. do	" "	" "	entitled to 24 rations
John Tyree	4th. do	" "	" "	same
George W Smallwood	1st. Corpl.	" "	" "	same
William Barnhouse	2nd. do	" "	" "	same
Jefferson Crawford	3rd. do	" "	" "	same
John Brown	4th. do	" "	" "	same
Barker Allen	Private	" "	" "	[remark illegible]
Blundrett James	"	" "	" "	Discharged August 20
Baker Sylvester	"	" 29	3 mo. 10	Drew no rations.
Coffman Abram	"	" 27	3. 12	entitled to 24 rations.
Curtis Horace	"	" "	" "	same
Cottle Oliver	"	" "	" "	
Curtis Henry	"	" "	" "	
Eversaul Christopher	"	" "	" "	entitled to 24 rations.

Names. (Privates in alpha- betical order)	Rank.	Enrolment.		Remarks.
		Date of.	Period of.	
Field William	"	July 1	2 mo. 18	
Gossett Joseph	"	May 27	3. 12	entitled to 24 rations
Gillett Benoni R.	"	" "	" "	Drew no rations
Green Andrew I.	"	" "	" "	entitled to 24 rations
Gilbert Braxton	"	July 1	2. 8	do. 18 do.
Groutjean James ¹	"	May 27	3 12	Drew no rations
Hindman John	"	" "	" "	
Igo Lewis	"	July 1	2 8	
Langet Francis	"	May 27	3 12	entitled to 24 rations
Lewis Lawson	"	" "	" "	
McGehee Evan	"	" "	" "	
Miller Vincent B.	"	" "	" "	entitled to 24 rations
McNair Thomas	"	" 29	3. 10	Drew no rations.
Marlow Randolph	"	July 1	2 8	
Nicholson John R.	"	May 27	2 25	Discharged Augt. 20
Ogan Irwin	"	" "	3 12	entitled to 24 rations
Phelps George	"	July 1	2 8	do. 18. do
Rand Allen	"	May 27	3 12	do 24 do
Reed John	"	July 1	2 8	do 18 do
Richey Milton	"	May 27	2 25	Discharged Augt. 20.
Shultz Christopher	"	" "	3 2	do Augt. 28
Stewart John	"	July 1	2 8	
Town Warren	"	May 27	3 12	entitled to 24 rations
Tessott Daniel	"	" "	" "	do. do. do.
Tyree Jacob	"	" "	" "	do. do. do.
Vaughan Peyton	"	July 1	2 8	
Wolcott John	"	May 27	3 12	entitled to 24 rations
Young Robert R.	"	" "	" "	same
Yount Benjamin M.	"	" "	" "	same
Yount George	"	" "	" "	same
Young William C.	"	" "	" "	same
Zillifrow Vichil	"	July 1	2 8	same 18.
Stewart Wm. M.	"	May 27	1 7	Transferred to staff, July 4

I certify, on honor, this muster roll exhibits the true state of Captain Charles McCoy's company, of infantry in the 27th. Regiment of Illinois militia, Volunteers in the service of the United States, for the period therein mentioned; that the "remarks" set opposite the names of each officer and soldier, are accurate and just; and that the recapitulation, exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the company. Given at Galena, in the state of Illinois, this sixth day of September 1832.

Charles McCoy Capt. Commanding the Company

(Signed Triplicates)

[ANS] I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster roll, and that I have this 6th. day of September 1832, Mustered out of the Service of the United States, the above mentioned Company of the 27th. Regt. Ills. Militia

J. M. Strode Col. Commdg. 27th. Regt.
Ills Mila And Mustering officer.

[ANS]

Illinois Nov. 10th. 1832.

I certify; that James M. Strode was on the 6th. Sept last Colonel of the 27th. Regt. Ill. militia, and acting in office on that day. Said company in service on my order, and their services were necessary in the defence of the country last summer.

John Reynolds Com. in chief Ill. mil.

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"Reed. from War Office 23rd Novr. 1832. N[athan]. T[owson]." (2) AES—"I certify, that this company was mustered into service by my order and that their services for the time they served were necessary for the public defence 12 April 1833 John Reynolds Gov." (3) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Gen. u S Army." (4) "137 Wright 18178."

Columns 1, 6, 7, 8, and 10 and the Recapitulation are omitted. The first column, "Number," is blank. The sixth column, "Pay," has entries opposite the names of the following: James Blundrett, "Paid by Captain \$13.50"; Christopher Eversaul, "paid by suttler Mr. D. Wann \$12.00"; Joseph Gossett, "Paid by Suttler Mr. D. Wann, \$7.62½"; Lewis Igo, "Paid by suttler Mr. D. Wann \$10.00"; Milton Richey, "Paid by Captain \$11.00"; Christopher

Shultz, "paid by Captain \$8.25."

The seventh column gives the county as Jo Daviess. The captain and most of the men in this company were from the vicinity of Hazel Green in present Grant County, Wisconsin, then a part of Jo Daviess County, Illinois. See *Grant County, Wisconsin* (1881), 552, 735-36.

The eighth column lists company members present at the muster-out; absentees are shown by the remarks. The tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," has only one entry, opposite the name of the captain: "Had a servant a man o[f c]olor in employ for 3 months."

¹James Grushong; see his reminiscences in *Grant County, Wisconsin* (1881), 552.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN MILTON M. MAUGHS

Muster Roll of Capt. Milton M. Maugh's Company 27th. Regiment Illinois Militia, Called into the Ser[vice] of the United States by the Governor's Order, dated 15th. May 1832, & now Mustered for discharge this 6th Sepr. 1832

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment date of	Period of ¹		Remarks
				Months ²	days	
1	Maughs Milton M	Capt.	May 19	3	20	
2	Swan Moses	1st. Liut.	" 19		18	Resigned June 8th.
3	Johnson Wm.	1st. Liut.	June 9	2	29	
4	Johnson Matthew	2d. Liut.	May 29	3	11	
5	Turney John	1st Sergt.	" 19	1	27[20]	Resigned July 8th
6	Bond John C	1 Sergt.	July 9	1	29	
7	Spriggins Thomas	3d. Sergt.	May 19	3	20	
8	Bell John D.	2d. Sergt.	" 19	3	20	
9	Johnson William	4th. Sergt.	" 24	"	16	Elected 1st Lieut. June 9th
10	Walker Joseph	4 Sergt.	June 11	1	20	Discharged August 1st.
11	Wallace A. M.	1st. Copl.	May 19		18	Joined mounted Rangers
12	Hulett John G	1st. "	June 6	3	2	
13	Jones James	2d. "	May 19	3	20	
14	McCormack Absolem	3d. "	" 19	3	20	[A]bsent Sept 6th. With[ou]t Le[ave]
[15]	Sau[nder]son Chas. T.	4[th] "	[" "]	[?]	[?]	[Transferred to Capt. Gear's company]

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment			Remarks
			date of	Period of ¹ Months ²	days	
16	Procter Abel	Musician	" "	3	20	
17	Warren Greenleaf	do.	" 19	3	20	Absent Sept 6th. [With- out leave]
18	Alston John	Private	" 19	3	20	
19	Anderson J. C	do	" 19	3	20	
20	Avery David	do.	" 25	3	14	
21	Avery Wm.	"	" 25	3	14	
22	Binninger Jacob	"	" 19	3	20	
23	Barnett Lee L	"	" 19	2	12	Discharged July 30th
24	Birdsell Reuphus	"	" 19	3	20	
25	Britt Leroy	"	" 19	3	20	
26	Blakeley J P.	"	" 19	"	20	Absent without leave from June 1st.
27	Bass George	"	" 19	"	18	Transferred June 6th
28	Brown A	"	" 20	"	19	Absent without leave from June 1st.
29	[Brown Julius]	"	" 20	"	21	Do Do Do " June 10th.
30	Brice G. W.	"	" 20	3	19	
31	Bond John C	"	June 27	"	23	Appointed 1st Sergt. July 9th
32	Blundell Wm.	"	May 23	3	17	Sick
33	Bond Wm. B.	"	June 27	2	12	
34	Beaty James	"	Augt. 16	"	21	
35	Brock Aquilla	"	" 26	"	12	
36	Crow Albion T.	"	May 19	3	20	Absent with leave Sept 6th
37	Cullum T. B.	"	" 21	1	20	Attached to Artillery Company 10th July
38	Cook Pleasant	"	" 19	1	25	Discharged July 13th
39	Cory S[amuel]	"	[" 19?]		22	Di[scharged] June 10th
40	Dignan Barney	"	" [?]	[?]	20	
41	Davis B. G. F	"	" 20	1	12	Absent without leave from July 1st
42	Davenport James	"	" 20	"	11	Absent without leave from June 1st
43	Dickinson John L	"	" 19	3	20	Absent Sept 6th. with leave
44	Dillow Levi	"	" 20	"	11	Absent without leave June 1st
45	Dooling John	"	" 21	3	18	
46	Davidson George	"	" 24	3	15	Hospital Stewart
47	Davis B. G.	"	" 20	1	11	Absent without leave from July 1st
48	Dame J. H	"	" 19	3	20	
49	Drummond Robt. H	"	Augt. 16	"	22	
50	Frith Isaiah	"	May 21	3	18	
51	Farnsworth Terrah B.	"	" 19	3	20	Absent Sept 6th. with leave
52	Fore Joseph	"	" 19	3	20	Absent Sept 6th with leave

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment			Remarks
			date of	Period of ¹	Months ² days	
53	Feeley [?] Jacob	"	" 19	3	20	Absent Sept 6th. with leave
54	Fouchette Alexr.	"	May 19	1	"	Absent [w]ithout leave from June 20th
55	Fultz Fredk.	"	July 5	2	3	Absent Sept 6th. with leave
56	Foreman Moses	"	" 28	[?]]	Absent from 6t Sept. with Leave
57	Gray Patrick	"	May 19	3.	20	
58	Grewell John	"	" 24	"	12	Attach to Mounted Vol-un[teers] June 1
59	Gillham Lemuel	"	" 24	2.	7	Discharged July 29
60	Hunt Benson	"	" 19	3.	20	
61	Hendley Esbrey	"	" 19	3	20	
62	Hulett John G.	"	" 19	"	18	Appointed Corpl. June [6]
63	James Abraham	"	" 19	"	22	Absent without leave from June 10th
64	Journey James	"	" 19	"	1	Absent without leave from May 20th
65	Igo Lewes	"	May 24	"	18	Absent without leave from June 10th
66	Ingram John	"	" 25	"	7	Absent without leave from June 1st
67	Joslin John	"	June 25	2	14	
68	Igo William	"	May 24	"	18	Absent without leave from June 10th
69	Kelley J.	"	May 1[9]	"	13	Do " Do June 1st
70	Klean Michael	"	June [23]	2	15	Absent Sept 6th. with leave
71	King John H	"	July 7	"	24	Absent without leave from Augst 1st.
72	Lovell Timothy	"	May 19	1	12	Transferred to Capt Gears Company July 1st
73	Lytle Wm. K	"	" 19	3	20	Absent Sept. 6 with leave
74	Lepage Clement	"	" 19	3.	20	
75	Lockwood Ezekiel	"	" 19	"	13	Detachd. to Artillery Compy
76	Maniclare Baptiste	"	" 19	3	20	
77	Maughs Henry	"	" 19	3	20	
78	McDuff Wm.	"	" [19]	3.	20	
79	Maughs D. H. T.	"	" [19]	3.	20	
80	McClair P.	"	" [19]	2.	11	Dischargd. July 29
81	Miller Preston N.	"	" 19	"	16	[Do] June 4
82	Maxwell J. J.	"	" 20	"	5	Absent without leave from 24 May
83	McAlister Lem. S.	"	" 24	3.	14	
[84]	McRayney Daniel	"	May 20	"	23	Discharged June 11
[85]	Martin Elkins	"	" 21	3.	18	
[86]	Maughs James K	"	June 23	2.	16	
[87]	Perregon Wales	"	May 19	3.	20	Sick

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment			Remarks
			date of	Period of ¹ Months ²	days	
[88]	Paul John	"	July 5	2.	3	
[89]	Patterson John B	"	May 26	2.	14	Omit[ted in] former Rolls
[90]	Rice Sylvester	"	May 19	"	13	Absent without leave from June 1
[91]	Roberts John	"	" 19	"	13	Disch[arged] June 1
[92]	Rockman Francis	"	" 19	3.	20	Absent Sept. 6 with leave
[93]	Rice Thomas	"	" 20	3.	19	
[94]	Rose Pleasant	"	" 20	2	16	Disch[arged] Augt. 4
[95]	Rice James	"	" 21	3.	19	
[96]	Robideaux Lauren[ce]	"	" 19	3	20	
[97]	Stukey John	"	" 20	3	19	
[98]	Stewart James B.	"	" 19	3	20	
[99]	Smith Wm.	"	" 19	3	20	S[ic]k
[100]	Spears Robt. W.	"	" 21	3	18	
[101]	Smith Orlando	"	" 19	1	0[S]	Dis[charged] June 27
[102]	Sto]ner B	["	May 19]			
[103]	Stephenson Wm.	"	May 20			Absent without leave from June 20]
[104]	Saunett Francis	"	" 20			" " " 1] "
[105]	Sagan Peter	"	" 19			" " " " "
[106]	?] ³					" July 1]
[107]	Strajit John	["	" 20			Absent without leave from Sept. 6]
[108]	Smith James	"	" 19	1	0[S]	[Absent with]out leave from June 26
[109]	Shaw Wm.	"	" 20	3.	19	
[110]	Scribner E	"	" 20	"	5	[Dis]charged May 25
[111]	Saucer Robt.	"	" 26	1.	00	[Joi]nd Rangers June 26
[112]	Sherman O. P.	"	" 20	"	13	[Abs]ent Without leave from June 1
[113]	Smith Wm. 2d	"	" 20	"	13	[Joi]nd Rifle Company June 1
114	Shaw John	"	" 20	3.	19	
115	Sincour Jacob	"	June 25	1	00	[Abs]ent Without leave from July 24
116	Smith N	"	" 25	2	14	
117	Schirmer Philip	"	May 19	3	20	[Omit]ted in former Roll
118	Tharp John	"	" 19	"	13	[Abs]ent Without leave from June 1
119	Slayton T	"	" 19	"	13	" " " " "
120	Taylor James	"	" 19	3.	20	[Abs]ent Sept. 6 with leave
121	Turney John	"	July 9	2	00	
122	Usher M. H.	"	[May] 20	3	19	
123	Vausaul [Vansaul?] John	"	" 20	2	8	Discharged July 27
124	Templeton Robt.	"	Augt. 3	1	[?]	Absent Sept. 6 with leave
125	Willard Henry	"	May 21	3	18	

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Remarks
			date of	Period of ¹ Months ² days	
126	Webb Thos. J	"	" 19	" [18]	Transferred June 6 with leave
127	Walker James	"	" [20?	? ?	Dis]charged Augt. 1
[128	Wells Guilford	"	May 19		Absent without leave from June 1]
[129]	Walker Joseph	"	" 19	[? ?	Appointed sergeant; discharged Aug. 1]
130	Wood Jeremiah	"	" 21	[3] 18	[Abse]nt Sept. 6 with leave
131	Young Lewis	"	May 16	3. 20	[By a] transfer from Mounted Rangers
132	Young Hiram	"	May 21	1. 06	D[is]chargd. June 27

[The certificate of the captain, which follows here, is, for the most part, illegible. His signature is written "Milton M. Maughs."]

[NS] I Certify,; on honor, That I have carefully examined this Muster Roll and that I have this 6th. [day] of Sept. 1832 Mustered out of the Service of the United States the above mentioned Company of the 27. Regiment of Illinois Militia.

J. M. Strode Col. Commdg. 27th. Regt.
Ills. Militia and Mustering Officer

[ANS]

State of Illinois

I certify: that James M. Strode whose name appears to [the] above certificate was on said date the Colonel of [the] said 27th. Regt. regularly co[m]missioned.

4th. Oct. 1832

John Reynolds [Gov.] and Com. in Chief Ill. mil.

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"I certify that this company was mustered into service by my order and that their service for the time they served were necessary for the public [def]ence 12th April 1833 John R[eynolds] Com. [in Chief Ill. mil. ?]." (2) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge u [S army ?]." (3) "132 Wright 18178."

Columns 6, 7, 8, and 10 and the Recapitulation are omitted here. The sixth and eighth columns, "Pay" and "County," are blank. The seventh column lists those present at the muster-out; absentees are indicated by the remarks. Names given more fully or with different spellings in this column are Nos. 4, Mathew Johnson; 7, Thomas Spragans; 16, [Abel ?] Proctor; 22, Jacob Beninger; 24, Ruphus Birdsill; 35, Equila Brock; 61, E[sbr]ey Henley; 74, Clemment LaParge (?); 83, Leml. S. McAlister; 87, Wales Perregone; 96, Laurence Roubadoux (?);

98, James B. Stuart; 116, Nicholas Smith; 117, Philip Shermer; and 131, Lewis Young. The only entry in the tenth column, "Inspection Remarks," follows the name of Musician Greenleaf Warren, and reads, "without leave." Missing portions of names in the "Names" column have been supplied from the seventh column or from Elliott, 136-38.

¹ The computation of the length of time served was not made consistently.

² In this column only, the ditto mark represents a zero.

³ If the numbering on the original roll is correct, another name is still missing. Except for a few letters in Nos. 102 and 107, these names are illegible on the original roll. They have been supplied from Elliott, 137.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL H. SCALES

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel H Scales' Company of Infantry of 27 Reeamgent Ills Militia Caled into Servise of the United States by the Govonors Order Dated May 15t 1832 and now Mustered for discharge this 6 Day of September 1832

<i>Names privats in alphabet order</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Date of</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
Samuel H. Scales	Captain	June 16th. 1832	
John L Soals	1st. Lieutent	Jun 16	
George Wells	2nd. Lieutent	June 16	
James Smith	1st Sarget	" 16	
John B Woodson	2 Sarget	" 16	Quit June 16 ^t
Wm. Daves	3rd Sarget	" 16	
John Nevil	4t. Sarget	" 16	Quit June 16
Richard Willis	1st. Corperl	" 16	
Robert Hendrix	2 Corpel	" 16	
Samuel Cory	3 Corperl	" 16	
Emerson Chapman	4 Corperl	" 16	
Elias Brock	Privates	" 16	Drew no rations
Harris Cook	"	" 16	
Noah Daves	"	" 16	
Julia[s] Gibson	"	" 16	
James Hendrix	"	" 16	
John Daves	"	" 16	
David Hale	"	" 16	Drew no rations
Cyrus Lytchtenberger	"	" 16	
Wm. McMath	"	" 16	
George B Miller	"	" 16	
John McKee	"	" 16	
John Roberts	"	" 16	
John Streeter	"	" 16	
Samuel Shook	"	" 16	
Isaac Smitck	"	" 16	
Hiram Wallbridge	"	" 16	
John Wood	"	" 16	
William Wadhams	"	" 16	
William Woods	"	" 16	
Elijah Charles	"	" 16	Quit June 16
Conrad Litchtenbarger	"	" 16	Quit same day
James S Woodcock	"	" 16	Quit same day
James L Howkins	"	" 16	same
Bengamen Frost	"	July 22	
John Wadhams	"	June 16	
William House	"	" 16	
Jonathan Daves	"	" 16	
George Wood	"	" 16	
Joshua Streeter	"	" 16	

I Certify On Honour That this muster roll exhibits a true state of Captain Samuel Scales [Com]pany of Infantry Volenters in the 27th. Regiment Illinois militia in the servise of the United Stat[es] for the period herin mentioned that the remarks set oposit the names of each oficer & Soldier, are accurate and Just and that the recapitu-

<i>Names privats in alphabet order</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment Date of</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
--	-------------	-------------------------------	----------------

lation exh[ib]its [in] every particular the True state of the Company Given at Galena, in the state of Illinois, this 6th. day of September 1832.

(Signed Triplicates) S. H. Scales Capt Comandig the Company

[ANS] I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 6th. day of Sept. 1832, mustered out of the Service of the United States, the above Mentioned Company of the 27th. Regt. Ills. Militi[a]

J. M. Strode Col. Commdg. 27th. Regt. Ills. Mila and Mustering Officer.

[ANS]

State of Illinois Nov 10th. 1832

I ertify [sic] to the War Department of the U. S. that James M. Strode was on the 6th. Sept. last Colonel of the said 2[7]th. Regt. of the Illinois militia regularly commissioned, and acting in said office, that said company of Infa[n]try was called into the service by my ord[er] and that their services were *necessary* in the de[fe]nce of the country during the last summer's Indian disturbance in said Jo Davies county.

John Reynolds Com. in chief, Ill. mil.

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"Reed. from War Office Novr. 23rd. 1832. N[athan]. T[owson]." (2) AES—"I certify that this company was mustered into service by my order and that their services for the time they served was necessary for the public defence John Reynolds Gov. 12 April 1832." (3) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br. G u S ay." (4) "138[?] Wright 18178."

Columns 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 10 and the Recapitulation are omitted here. Columns 1, 6, and 10, headed "No.," "Pay," and "Inspection Remarks," are blank. Column 5 gives the enrollment period as 2 months, 23 days for those men who served the full time from June 16 to Sept. 6. Benjamin Frost, who enrolled July 22, served one month, 16 days. The seventh column gives the county as Jo Daviess, and the eighth lists those present at the muster-out; absentees are indicated by the remarks. Names spelled differently in the eighth column are as follows: 1st Lt. John L. Seals, 1st Corp. Richard Wells, 4th Corp. Emerson Chep-

man, and Pvt. C. Lichtenbarger, William Wadams, C. Lytchtenbarger (his name was struck out, since he was absent, but is legible), and Benjamin Frost.

1 John B. Woodson, John Neville ("Nevil" above), Elijah Charles, Conrad Lichtenberger ("Lichtenbarger" above), James S. Woodcock, and James L. Hawkins ("Howkins" above), who are shown as having quit this company; actually did not leave at all. They were all mounted men and officially transferred to James Craig's mounted company—presumably to expedite receipt of payment for the use of their horses. See the "Record of Events" on the roll of Craig's company.

The Recapitulation made at the time the company was mustered on July 16 (copy in Anderson Muster Book, IHi) bears the following notation: "Compr. of 'Infany.' with Six mounted men as Spies." The Recapitulation also shows that the captain's certificate was given "at Fort Charles, in the Vicinity of Galena."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN CLACK STONE

Muster Roll of Capt. Clack Stone's Company 27th. Regiment Illinois Militia Called into the Service of the United States by the Governor's Orders dated May 15th. 1832, and now Mustered for discharge this 6th day of September 1832.

Names	Rank	Enrolment		Remarks
		Date of	Period of Months days	
Stone Clack	Capt.	May 25	3. 12	
Morriss Heber	1 Liut.	" "	3. 12	
Jimmerson Saml.	2d. "	" "	3. 12	
Lowry George	1st. Sergt.	" "	" 20	Quit June 15 with leave. ¹
Clark Jefferson	2 "	June 15	2. 21	
Armstrong John	Private	May ² 25	2. 10	
Armstrong David	"	" "	2. 10	
Bean Joseph	"	" "	2. 10	
Bean Charles	"	" "	1. 20	Absent from 26th. June to 16 July. on public duty.
Clark David	"	" "	" 25	Quit June 20th. Discharged.
Cook Horrace	"	" "	0. 25	Quit June 20th. with Leave.
Crane Westley	"	June 23	2. 14	
Crane Thomas	"	July 13	1. 24	
Hack Washington	"	May 25	3. 12	
Hack John Junr	"	" "	3. 12	Quit 13th. August with leave
Hack James	"	" "	3. 12	
Hack John Senr.	"	" "	3. 12	
Hack Milton	"	" "	3. 12	
Fowler, Daniel	"	" "	1. 00	Quit June 25th. with leave.
Thadeus Hitt	"	" "	3. 12	
Hulett Samuel	"	" "	3. 12	
Howard Stephen P.	"	" "	0 23	Killd in Battle June 18.
Johnson Robt. B.	"	" "	3. 12	
Johnson Wm. Junr	"	" "	3. 12	
Jimmerson John B.	"	" "	3. 12	
Kirkley James B.	"	" "	1. 21	Dischargd. July 16.
Kilyan Thomas	"	" "	3. 12	
Knox John	"	July 13	1. 24	
Lee Jessee	"	May 25	3. 12	
Lawhorn Wm.	"	" "	1. 00	Discharged June 25th.
Morriss Nathl.	"	" "	3. 12	
Milligin David	"	" "	3. 12	
Murdock Fergus J.	"	" "	3. 12	
Milligan Hezikh.	"	" "	3. 12	
Murdock John	"	" "	3. 12	
Matthews Granville	"	" "	3. 12	
Nutting Josiah	"	" "	1. [00]	Wound[ed] and Sent to Hos- pittle June 25th.
Rittenhouse Obedh.	"	" "	0. 20	Quit June 15th. with leave.
Rollings Ezekiel	"	July 16	1. 00	Quit August 16 with leave.
Tart Benja.	"	May 25	2. 12	Quit June 26 with leave.
Van Vaultingburgh Henry	"	" "	3. 12	
Vanbuskirk Jessee	"	" "	0. 26	Quit June 20th. with leave.
Wooton Daniel	"	June 19	2. 18	
Williams Richd.	"	May 25	3. 12	
White Ambrose	"	" "	3. 12	
Wooton Moses	"	" "	3. 12	
Thacher Alfred	"	" "	0. 26	Quit June 20th. with leave.

[Here follows the captain's certificate, about half of which is covered by mending tape; it is signed "Clack Stone Capt. Commandg. the Compy."]

[ANS] I Certify on honor, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have this 6th. day of Sept. 1832, Mustered out of the Service of the United States, the above Mentioned Company of the 27th. Regt. Ills. Militia

J. M. Strode Col. Commdg 27th. Regt.
Ills. Mila. and Mustering officer

[ANS]

State of Illinois Nov. 10th. 1832.

I certify: that James M. Strode was on the 6th. Sept. last, Colonel of the 27 Regt. Illinois Militia—acting in said office—said company was in service on my order, and their services were *necessary* in the defence of the Country during last Summer

John Reynolds Com. in chief Ill. mil.

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"Recd. from War Office 23d. Novr. 1832. N[athan]. T[owson]." (2) AES—"I certify that this company was mustered into service by my order and that their services for the time they served were necessary for the public defence 12 April 1833 John Reynolds Gov." (3) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge u S [army]." (4) "Vou 135 Wright 18178."

Columns 1, 6, 8, and 10, headed "No.," "County," "Pay," and "Inspection Remarks," are blank in the original and are omitted here. The seventh column, "Names Present," also omitted, lists those men present at the muster-out; absentees are shown by the remarks. Names spelled differently in the seventh column are those of Pvt. Wesley Crane, Thomas Kilyon, David Milligin, and Hezekh. Milligin. Much of the

Recapitulation is illegible.

The Recapitulation from the July 16 muster roll, as copied in the Anderson Muster Book in IHI, states that the captain's certificate was given at "Apple River fort, State of Illinois."

¹ The phrase "with leave" is in a different handwriting throughout this column.

² The "May" was penciled in here, above ditto marks which were not marked out. Although the period of service seems to have been computed on the basis of a June 25 enrollment date, the remarks following the names of Bean, Clark, and Cook indicate that these men and the three preceding privates must have joined the company May 25.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN LAMBERT P. VOSBURGH

Muster Roll of Capt. Lambert P. Vosburgh's Company of the 27th. Regiment of Illinois Militia Called into the service of the United States by the Governors Order dated the 15 of May 1832

Names	Rank	Enrolment		Remarks ¹
		Date of 1832	period of Months—Days	
Vausburgh L. P.	Capt.	May 18.	3—19	
Blackstone John W.	1 Liut.	June 20	2—17	
Cavener Harvy	2d. Liut.	May 18	1—2	Joind. Mounted Volunteers with Permission June 20
Hillyard Zachh. ²	2st. Liut.	June 20	2—17	
Potter Thomas L	1 Sergt.	May 18	1—2	[Joined Mounted Volunteers with permission June 20]
Blackstone John W.	ditto	May 18	1—2	Elected 1st. Lieut. June 20.

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrolment</i>		<i>Remarks¹</i>
		<i>Date of 1832</i>	<i>period of Months—Days</i>	
Griggs Elias	2d. Sergt.	May 18	1—2	Joint. Mounted Volunteers— June 20 by permission
Neville Alexr. M.	3d Sergt.	May 18	3 19	
Tomlinson Wm.	4th. Sergt.	June 20	2 17	
Mattox William	Sergt.	June 20	2 17	
Reed. Thomas	1st Corpl.	May 18	1—2	[Joined Mounted Volunteers with permission June 20]
Ravanaugh Wm. P.	2d. Corpl.	May 18	1—2	[Joined Mounted Volunteers with permission June 20]
Mattox Edmund	Coprl.	June 20	2—17	
Tomlinson Wm.	3d. Corpl.	May 18	1—2	Appointed Sergeant June 20
Arwin James	4th. Copl.	“ 18	1—[?]	Joint Mounted Volunteers July 9. with permission
Ashbrook Chs. C	Private	May 18	3 19	
Ammeman Josh.	“	“ 18	1 2	[Joined Mounted Volunteers) June 20 [with permission]
Austin Hiram	“	July 13	1 23	Furlowd.
Beard. Samu[e]l	“	May 18	1—21	Absent from July 9
Ballard John H.	“	“ “	1—2	Joint. Mounted Volunteers with permission 20 June
Ballard Bartholomew	“	“ “	1—2	[Joined Mounted Volunteers with permission June 20]
Broody Israel	“	“ “	1—2	Absent Since June 20
Brown William	“	June 20	2 17	
Broody Washington	“	May 18	1—2	“ “ “ “
Crothers Hamilton	“	June 20	2 17	
Cunningham Wm.	“	May 18	3 19	Sick in Hospital
Cunningham John	“	“ “	3 19	
Crigan John	“	“ “	1—21	Absent Since July 9 With Leave
Clary Patrick	“	“ “	3 19	
Craghead John	“	“ “	1—2	[Absent since] June 20 with leave
Dooly Lindley	“	“ “	1—2	[Absent since June 20 with leave]
Davenport James	“	“ “	1—2	[Absent since June 20 with leave]
Divin David	“	“ “	1—2	[Absent since June 20 with leave]
Donall Jonathan	“	“ “	1—2	Joint. Mounted Volunteers June 20 With permission
East William	“	“ “	3 19	
Fulton N. J.	“	“ “	1—2	Absent Since June 20 With leave
Fugate Preston	“	“ “	1—2	[Absent since June 20 with leave]
Frentress Eleazer	“	June 20	2 17	
Galligar Patrick	“	May 18	1—2	[Absent since June 20 with leave]
Huligate Weston	“	“ “	1—25	Discharged July 13.
Hoffman Zachh.	“	“ “	3 19	Desharged July 9
Humes Thompson	“	“ “	3 19	
Huling Samuel	“	“ “	1—2	Joined Mounted Rangers June 20 With permission
Harden Isam S.	“	“ “	1—2	[Joined Mounted Rangers June 20 with permission]
Hays James	“	July 10	1 26	Furlowd.
Ingram Alphs.	“	May 18	1—2	Furlowd.
Johnson Willm.	“	July 6	2 00	Sick in Hospittle

Names	Rank	Enrolment		Remarks ¹
		Date of 1832	period of Months—Days	
Jourdon E.	"	May 18	1—2	Joint Mounted Volunteers June 20 With permission
Karnes Patrick	"	" "	1—2	[Joined Mounted Volunteers June 20 with permission]
Knowland Hardin	"	June 20	2 17	
Larkin James	"	May 18	1—21	Absent Since July 9 w[ith] l[eave]
Lawhorn Willm.	"	June 20	2 17	
Mattox Wm.	"	May 18	1—2	Appointed Sergeant June 20.
Mattox Edmund	"	" "	1—2	do Corpl. " "
Murphy Richard	"	" "	3 19	
McReaney Daniel	"	June 29	2 8	
Obanion George	"	May 18	3 19	
Orne Allexander	"	June 20	" 19	Absent Since July 9
OBrian William	"	May 18	1—2	Dischargd. June 20
Palmer John	"	May 18	3—19	Absent Since June 20 Sick
Ragan John	"	" "	1—2	[Absent since June 20]
Phalan Lawrence	"	June 27.	[?]	
Ritter Jacob	"	May 18	1—2	Absent Since June 20
Robbinson Beng'a.	"	" 18	1—2	" " " "
Ruggles Edmd L.	"	June 20	2 17	
Stevens George W	"	May 18	1—2	Joined Mounted Volunteers with permission June 20]
Smith William	"	June 2[0]	" [19?]	[A]bsent Since July 9
Scott. George	"	June 20	2 [17?]	Sick in Hospital
Sain Phillip	"	July 13	1 [25?]	Furlowd.
Thompson Willis	"	May 18	1—2	Joint. Mounted Volunteers June 20 with permission
Tracy Charles	"	" "	1—2	[Joined Mounted Volunteers June 20 with permission]
Thomas John C.	"	July 2	2 [6?]	
Williams John	"	May 18	1—2	Absent Since June 20
Wilson Henry M.	"	" "	3 1[9]	
Whittle Levi	"	" "	3 1[9]	
Walker Samuel	"	June 20	2 1[7]	
Wright Hezekh.	"	" "	2 1[7]	

[The captain's certificate, dated Galena, Sept. 6, 1832, follows here. Most of the certificate is covered by mending tape, but the signature, "L. P. Vosburgh," and the date are clear.]

[ANS] I Certify on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster roll and that I have this 6th. day of Sept. 1832 Mustered out of the service of the United States the above Mentioned Company of the 27th. Regt. Ills. Mila

J. M. Strode Col. Commdg 27th. Regt
Ills. Mila And Mustering Officer.

[ANS]

State of Illinois Nov. 10th. 1832.

I certify that James M. Strode was on the 6th. Sept. 1832 Colonel of said 27[th] Regt.

of Illinois Militia acting in that office; said company was in service under my order, and their services were necessary in the defence of the country last Summer

John Reynold[s] [Co]m. in Chief I[ll. Mil.]

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"Recd. from War Office 23d. Novr. 1832 N[athan]. T[owson]." (2) AES—"I certify that this company was mustered into service by my order and that their services for the time they served were necessary for the public defence John Reynolds Gov [12 ?] April 1833." (3) AES—"approved H. Atkinson Br G. u.S ay." (4) "[Vou. ?] 138 Wright 18178."

Columns 5, 6, 7, and 9, headed "Pay," "County," "Names present," and "Inspection remarks," are omitted here. Columns 5, 6, and 9 are blank, and Column 7 lists company members present at the muster-out; absentees are shown in the remarks. Names of the following three men are spelled differently in the seventh column: 3d Sgt. Alexr. M. Nevill and Pvts. Danl. McKraney and Alexr. Orne.

The Recapitulation at the end of the roll,

also omitted, is the only one for companies of this regiment which is both complete and accurate. It shows a total company strength of 73 men, only 27 of whom were present and fit for duty on Sept. 26. Of the absentees, 17 had joined the mounted volunteers, 3 were sick, 4 furloughed, 3 discharged, and 19 were marked "absent" with no further explanation.

¹The remarks inserted in brackets are represented on the original roll by ditto marks.

²Hillyard's name was also entered as a private, with the information that he enrolled May 18 and served one month, 2 days before his June 20 election to 2d lieutenant. However, the entry was marked out—probably inadvertently, since the single entry as 2d lieutenant does not credit him with the full period of service.

Illinois Companies Attached to Michigan Territory Volunteers

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES CRAIG

Muster Roll of Capt James Craigs Company of mounted volunteers in Joe Davis County & State of Illinois Called into service by order of the Governour on the 26th. of May 1832 and by order of Genl. Atkinson of the U States army attached to the command of Col Henry Dodge and now mustered by Lieut Gardenier by order of Genl. Atkinson to be discharged Sept 14th 1832.

No.	Names ¹ <i>privates in alpha- betical order</i>	Rank	Enroll- ment	Period of	days ²	remarks
1	James Craig	Capt	May 26	3	18	2 Horses & Boy
2	H T Camp	1st Lieut	" "	"	"	rode Bushs Horse
3	Orn Smith	2nd Lieut	July 1	2	13	Served as private from 1st June & rode public Horse
1	James B. Ketter	1st. Sergt	June 1	3	13	
2	Isaac McReynolds	2nd Sergt	May 26	3	18	rode Capt Estes Horse
3	Albert Henry	3rd Sergt	June 1	3	13	rode R Shores Horse
4	James Temple	4th Sergt	Augt 15		29	
1	David Morrison	1st Corpl.	May 26	3	18	rode R Shores Horse
2	George Sparks	2nd "	" "	3	18	rode F. C Kirkpatrick's Horse
3	Benjn. Sutton	3rd Corpl.	" "	1	25	absent July 20th rode public Horse retained gun 2 Blankets Saddle & Bridle
4	Saml. Warren	4th Do	" 26	3	18	rode A Kents Horse
1	Avery P Elias	private	" 26	3	18	rode D Avery Horse
2	Bernard John	"	" "	3	18	
3	Bush Michael	"	" "	3	18	rode E Botheliers Horse
4	Boles John	"	June 1	3	13	
5	Chaney Osborn	"	June 1	3	13	
6	Collins William	"	June 20	2	23	absent with leave
7	Crane Thomas	"	Sept. 1		13	with leave
8	Charles Elijah	"	June 16	2	28	
9	Dolton William	"	June 1	3	13	
10	Davis R D	"	Aug 15		29	
11	Davidson L. V.	"	May 26	3	18	
12	Enloe Enoch	"	July 1	2	13	rode G Bass Horse
13	Foley James	"	June 20	2	23	rode J Furlongs Horse
14	Flack John	"	July 1	2	13	
15	Head T. N.	"	June 1	3	13	rode G Whites Horse
16	Hawkins L Jas.	"	" 16	2	27	
17	Jordan Thomas	"	June 1	3	13	rode P Greys Horse

No.	Names ¹ privates in alpha- betical order	Rank	Enroll- ment	Period of mo days ²		remarks
18	Kirkpatrick C F	"	May 26	3	18	rode J Kitters to 20 July then his own
19	Kirkpatrick G. James		" "	3	18	rode Lockwoods Horse
20	Kirkpatrick W F		" "	3	18	rode Boutheliers Horse
21	Kirkpatrick M. Wm.		" "	3	18	Capt of spy company
22	Kirkpatrick S. J.		" "	3	18	absent with leave retains Gun & powder Horn & rode Wil- lards Horse
23	Kirkpatrick F John	"	" "	3	18	rode Hillyards Horse
24	Langworthy James	"	" "	3	18	rode T. B Farnsworths Horse
25	Lichtenberger Conrad	"	June 16	2	27	
26	Moffatt Joseph		June 26	2	17	56 rations due him
27	McNair David		May 26	3	18	rode H H Gears Horse
28	Man Hervey		July 1	2	13	
29	Mitchell Israel		Aug 1	1	13	with leave
30	McKinney Charles		June 1	2	00	Augt 1 without leave has his Gun & Blanket
31	Nevil John		June 16	2	27	
32	Osborn Abraham		July 1	2	13	rode H H Gears Horse
33	Porter C James		" "	2	13	rode Mulletts mule
34	Quinliven Dennis		May 26	3	18	rode public Horse
35	Swan Moses		July 1	2	13	rode John Taylors Horse
36	Thomas John		May 26	3	18	
37	Thomas Noah		July 1	2	13	rode Hogans Horse
38	Thompson Willis		May 26	3	18	rode A Phileo Horse
39	Tracy Charles		July 1	2	13	rode Hillyards Horse
40	Upton Robert		May 26	3	18	rode Dubois Horse
41	White Garey		June 1	3	13	
42	Woodson B John		June 16	2	27	
43	Woodecock S Jas.		" 16	2	27	
[Discharged]						
1	Leonard Goss	2nd Liut	May 26	1	2	Resigned June 27 Horse lost in Battle appr at \$60
1	Whitesides Horgess	1 sergt	" "	"	5	Deserted with Gun
2	John McDonald	2 sergt	" "	"	5	Dischgd. for intemperance [in- temperance] June 1 took 2 Blankets
3	A M Wallace	4th Do	" "	2	21	Dischgd. to go to cincinnati Aug 15 took Gun, Saddle & Blanket rode Ferrens [?] Horse
1	Armstrong James	private	" "	1	9	Dischd. for intemperance July 4
2	Avery Azel	"	June 1	1	13	Dischd. July 13 to go to fort Clark rode Chandlers Hor[s]e
[3]	Bivins John	"	May 26	1	12	transferred to Hospital 2nd surgeon July 7.
[4]	Bass George	"	"	1	9	July 4 dischd. for intem- per[an]ce

No.	Names ¹ privates in alpha- betical order	Rank	Enroll- ment	Period of mo days ²	remarks
[5]	[Covel] Peter		June 1	1 12	[July] 12th stayed at Fort Winebago rode public Horse Kept Gun
[6]	Delorem Bazell		June 1	29	[June] 29 dischd. to go to Selkirks acted as Spy & rode a public Horse
[7]	Detendeberaty M		Jun 20	1 25	[Aug.] 15 transfered to Capt E Duncans company
8	Howell Jesse		May 26	1 18	[July] 13th Dishd. for disobedience of orders rode a public Horse
9	Howell Wm		" 26	1 21	[July] 16 Joined Jones Co in M. T. rode public Horse & kept Gun
10	Hercleroad W G		" 26	29	June 24 Killed by Indians at apple Riv[er] rode public Horse
11	Langworthy Edwd.		July 1	1 12	Augt 12 dischd. gone to M. T. rode Flints Horse
12	Montgomery John		Jun 1	1 5	July 5 dischd rode Eades Horse
13	Moffatt Francis		June 1	1 13	July 13 dischd. to go to Fort Clark
14	McColister Reuben		June 1	1 13	July 13 dischd. rode Ketters Horse
15	Parishon Eustark		June 1	29	June 29 dischd. acted as a spy rode publi[c] Horse
16	Stephens F Saml.		June 1	1 29	[July] 29 rode Public Horse gone to Qu[i]n[c]y
17	Sancer Robt		Jun 1	1 24	[July] 24 absent without leav rode pub[li]c Hor[se] Kept Gun [Sad]dle, Blanket & Bridle
[18]	Stocton Isaac		Jun 1	2 16	[Aug] 16 transfered to Capt Duncans Co rode Lyons mule
[19]	Stocton William		" "	2 16	Aug 16 transfered to Capt Duncans Co. rode Burbridges Horse lost in Indian Country Appraised \$110
[20]	Smith Orland[o]		" "	10	[Jun]e 10 Deserted with Gun & 2 Blankets
[21]	Sanderson C T		June 6	24	rode Moffatts Horse July 1 Deserted with Gun & Blankets ³
[22]	Webb J. T		May 26	1 9	[rode public Horse Dischgd. July 4 intemperance] ⁴

Record of Events which [may be] useful to be noticed

[John Neville] Elijah Charles John [B Woods]on Jas S Woodcock J L Hawkins and Conrad Lichtenberger were detached from the company under my command to act as spies in the neighbourhood of Scales Fort on the east Fork of Fever River⁵

I certify on honour that this muster Roll exhibits the true state of the company of Mounted [Volunteers] under my command in the service [of the] United States, and that the remarks [set oppo]site the names of the men are accurate and Just.

Galena in the State of Illenois this fourteenth day of September 1832

James Craig Capt. Commanding the Com.

[ANS] I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the above muster roll and have this day mustered the above named company out of the service of the United States

Given at Galena Illinois this thirteenth day of Sept 1832.

J R B Gardenier Lieut & Mustering Office[r]

DS (duplicate), DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES — "approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. u.S. ay." (2) "140 Wright 18178." (3) "Duplicate 27th Regt.—Quincy [?]."

Omitted here are Columns 6, 7, 8, and 10 and the Recapitulation. Columns 6 and 10, "Pay" and "Inspectors remarks." are blank. Column 7, headed "Stopages of pay & to whom," lists the indebtedness of the following 27 men (the amounts owed by the last five men are illegible):

James Craig, to Daniel Wann, \$90.57.

H. T. Camp, to M. O. Newberry, \$5.70 and to Daniel Wann, \$46.25, for a total of \$51.95.

Isaac McRaynolds, to M. O. Newberry, \$2.63 and to Daniel Wann, \$10.12, for a total of \$12.75.

Albert Henry, to M. O. Newberry, \$4.00 and to Daniel Wann, \$16.31, for a total of \$20.31.

Benjamin Sutton, to M. O. Newberry, \$6.28. Elias P. Avery, to Daniel Wann, \$29.90.

Samuel Warren, to M. O. Newberry, \$2.63. Michael Bush, to M. O. Newberry, \$7.13 and to J. Craig, \$2.00, for a total of \$9.13.

William Collins, to M. O. Newberry, \$1.00.

William Dolton, to M. O. Newberry, \$2.57.

Enoch Enloe, to Daniel Wann, \$13.88.

F. C. Kirkpatrick, to M. O. Newberry, \$1.78 and to Daniel Wann, \$33, for a total of \$34.78.

James G. Kirkpatrick, to Daniel Wann, \$7.38.

F. W. Kirkpatrick, to M. O. Newberry, \$3.75.

William M. Kirkpatrick, to M. O. Newberry, \$1.25 and to Daniel Wann, \$42.38, for a total of \$43.63.

J. S. Kirkpatrick, to Daniel Wann, \$12.68.

John F. Kirkpatrick, to Lytle & Wann, \$13.38.

David McNair, to Daniel Wann, \$8.75.

Dennis Quinliven, to M. O. Newberry, \$94.

Willis Thompson, to M. O. Newberry, \$94 and to Daniel Wann, \$20, for a total of \$20.94.

Charles Tracy, to M. O. Newberry, \$1.25.

Robert Upton, to M. O. Newberry, \$8.75.

A. M. Wallace, to M. O. Newberry, ?.

James Armstrong, to Daniel Wann, ?.

George Bass, to Daniel Wann, ?.

Peter Covell, to M. O. Newberry, ?.

T. J. Webb, to Daniel Wann, ?.

Column 8 lists men present at the muster-out; absentees are indicated by the remarks. Names of two men are spelled differently in this column: Pvts. 28 and 31 are given as Hervey Mann and John Nevill.

IHI also has a photostat of another original DS roll from DNA, in much poorer condition than the one transcribed above. A few spellings and remarks vary: 3d Corp. Benjamin Sutton is marked "absent without leave"; Pvt. 7, Thomas Crane, is marked "absent with leave"; Pvt. 18, F. C. Kirkpatrick, "Rode Ketters Horse till July 1st then his own"; there is no remark of any kind after the name of Pvt. 21, William M. Kirkpatrick; Pvt. 22, J. S. Kirkpatrick, "not able to attend Kept his Gun & powder"; Pvt. 30, C. McKinny (so spelled), is marked "absent since Aug 1st with gun & Blankets"; the name of Pvt. 31 is given as John Nevill. Among those discharged, 1st Sgt. Hargis (so spelled) Whitesides, is marked "discharged for dishonesty Jun 1st keeps Gun"; Pvt. 2, Azel Avery, "July [1]3 dischd to go to relatives"; the name of Pvt. 6 is given as Bazel Delorem or Delorein; Pvt. 12, John Montgomery, "disch Ju[ly] 5 driving Team"; Pvt. 15, Eustark Parishon, "29th Jun gone to sellkirks"; Pvt. 20, Orlando Smith, "rode public Horse" The owners of the horses ridden by Elias Avery, Enoch Enloe, and N. T. Head are given on this roll as David Avery, John Furlong, and Garey White.

The receipt roll in DNA (IHI has photostat) is endorsed "Wright 18178" and was made out by Joshua T. Bradley, one of the Illinois men appointed to assist the U.S. paymasters—in this case Thomas Wright. Most of the "signatures" on the receipt roll were written by Bradley. George W. Harkleroad's name was written by his brother Isaac, who signed as witness. A separate receipt roll was made

for owners of horses; thirty-five men rode horses belonging to someone else.

¹ Both the heading and the captain's certificate give the date of the muster-out as Sept. 14, but the inspection certificate of Lt. J. R. B. Gardénier states that the company was mustered out Sept. 13. Either the company was discharged a day sooner than had been anticipated when the roll was prepared, or Lt. Gardénier misdated his certificate. Sept. 13 was the date used in figuring pay for company members, according to the receipt roll in DNA (photostat in IHi).

² In this column the first and last names of privates are reversed and also the first name and middle initial or the first two

initials. Thus Elias P. Avery is listed as Avery P. Elias and D. K. Davis is listed as Davis R. D.

³ Information supplied from another original roll.

⁴ Information supplied from another original roll.

⁵ The listing of these six men as members of Craig's company was merely a paper transaction to assure them payment for the use of their horses. They originally enrolled in Samuel H. Scales's infantry company of Strode's Regiment on June 16 and remained on duty with that company in the vicinity of Scales Fort (or Fort Charles) throughout their entire service.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JAMES W. STEPHENSON (*Later Enoch Duncan's*)

Muster Roll of Captain Enoch Duncan's Company of Mounted Riflemen retained in the service of the United States, under the command of Col. H. Dodge, by order of Brige. Genl. H. Atkinson U. S. Army, and now mustered for Discharge by Lieut. J. R. B. Gardénier U. S. Army, this 14th day of September 1832 by Order of Brige. Genl. H. Atkinson U. S. Army

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names.</i> (<i>Privates in alpha- betl. order.</i>)	<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Enrolment.</i> <i>Date of</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
	James W. Stephenson	Capt.	19 May	26 June Elected Major
	Enoch Duncan	Capt.	26 June	
	James K. Hammett	1st. Lieut.	19 May	4 June Resigned
	Alexr. Kerr	1st. Lieut.	4 June	26 June Resigned
	Harvey Cavanew	1st. Lieut.	13 Augt.	
	Alexr. Kerr	2d Lieut.	19 May	4 June Elected 1st. Lieut.
	Enoch Duncan	2d Lieut.	4 June	26 June Elected Captn.
	D. S. Harris	2d. Lieut.	26 June	
	James L. Kirkpatrick	1st. Lieut.	26 June	13th. Augt. resigned
	John Foley	1st Sergt.	19 May	private since 4th June
	Fred. Stahl	2d Sergt.	19 May	has not done duty as Sergeant Since 4 June
	Job Alcot	3d. Sergt.	19 May	
	John Mathews	4 Sergt.	19 May	
	James Temple	Sergt.	4 June	on leave
	Jonathan Gallapher	Musicn.	7 June	on leave
	S. D. Scott	Musician	19 May	on leave
1	Anderson Wm. S.	Private	19 May	
2	Armstrong Abner	"	19 "	on furlough
3	Atchison Marchs.	"	19 "	on furlough
4	Bennett William	"	19 "	
5	Bohannon Josiah [Isaiah?]	"	19 "	on furlough
6	Brophy John	"	19 "	
7	Bennett Thomas	"	19 "	

No.	Names. (Privates in alpha- bett. order.)	Rank.	Enrolment. Date of	Remarks.
8	Bogges William	"	19 "	on furlough
9	Burbridge Benjamin	"	19 "	19 July Discharged
10	Bennett Charles R.	"	19 "	on furlough
11	Bain John	"	19 "	
12	Blair William	"	19 "	absent on leave—Sick
13	Barnet H. C.	"	12 Augt.	absent on leave
14	Cavanew Harvy	"	19th May	13th Augt. Elected 1st. Lt.
15	Coates John	"	19 May	on furlough
16	Cooper A.	"	19 "	12 Augt. Discharged
17	Coates Thomas	"	19 "	on furlough
18	Cormack John	"	19 "	
19	Chastee Samuel	"	19 "	on furlough
20	Coyle Peter	"	19 "	
21	Caldwell William	"	19 "	on furlough
22	Chichester Thomas	"	19 "	19th July Discharged
23	Durley William	"	19 "	19 May—Killed while on Express
24	Downs Daniel D	"	19 "	
25	Duncan Enoch	"	19 "	4 June Elected 2d. Lt.
26	Davis D. R.	"	19 "	transferred to Capt. J. Craig's Compy.
27	Dennison Joseph	"	" "	on furlough
28	Davidson V. L.	"	25 "	on furlough
29	Dudley N	"	28 June	
30	Dixon Fred.	"	19 May	
31	Eames Charles	"	" "	
32	Eames George	"	" "	17 June Killed in Battle
33	Furr Charles	"	" "	
34	Fields Soln.	"	" "	
35	Gleason Isaac	"	" "	
36	Garrison E	"	" "	
37	Green Wm. B.	"	" "	on furlough
38	Gilbert Hayden	"	" "	on furlough
39	Harris D. S.	"	" "	26 June Elected 2d. Lieut.
40	Hays James	"	" "	19 July Discharged
41	Hoops George	"	" "	
42	Hammond N. J.	"	" "	Discharged 26t July
43	Hood Alexr.	"	" "	on furlough
44	Harris Keeler	"	" "	on furlough
45	Howard Stephn P.	"	" "	17 June Killed in Battle
46	Imus Alfred	"	" "	
47	Imus Charles	"	" "	
48	Job, Ira B.	"	" "	
49	Jonas William	"	" "	
50	Jourdan James	"	" "	
51	Jourdon J. B.	"	" "	
52	Jourdon William	"	" "	
53	Hodges H. W.	"	12 Augt.	
54	Kirkpatrick J L.	"	16 Augt.	
55	Kirkpatrick Jesse J.	"	19 May	
56	Koons John	"	" "	on furlough
57	Lukes J	"	" "	25 June quit by honorable Discharge
58	Lovell Michael	"	" "	17 Ju[ne] Killed in Battle

No.	Names. (Privates in alpha- bett. order.)	Rank.	Enrolment. Date of	Remarks.
59	Morrison Wm. H	"	" "	
60	McNulty John	"	" "	on furlough
61	McCabe John	"	" "	
62	McDonnell John	"	" "	
63	Mann Harvey	"	" "	transferred to Capt. J. Craig's Comp'y. 1. July
64	McNair Alexr.	"	" "	Horse appraised at \$ Killed in Battle [that is, the horse]
65	McBride William	"	" "	on furlough
66	McKinney Charles	"	" "	on furlough
67	Meeker Jonathan	"	" "	
68	Philleo Addison	"	" "	appointed Surgeon
69	Putnam H.	"	" "	
70	Pease H. H.	"	" "	
71	Pigg G	"	" "	
72	Smith Malcomb	"	" "	on furlough—wounded in Battle
73	Shore Richard	"	" "	
74	Shipton John	"	" "	
75	Shipton Jesse	"	" "	
76	Shaunce Thos.	"	" "	
77	Sublett Thos.	"	" "	
78	Snyder F.	"	" "	
79	Snyder S.	"	" "	
80	Smith Vincent	"	" "	
81	Shanley Thomas	"	" "	
82	Shannon D.	"	" "	
83	Smoker Saml.	"	" "	on detached Service ordanance officer
84	Tinan Dennis	"	" "	
85	Thomas V. I. [or J.]	"	" "	Discharged 15 July
86	Taylor Mason	"	" "	
87	Temple James	"	" "	Sergeant from 4 June
88	Thraikill John	"	" "	on leave
89	Mullikin John D.	"	" "	
90	Vance Samuel	"	" "	19 June quit
91	Vance William	"	" "	19 June quit
92	Williams Freeman	"	" "	
93	Whitesides Mac.	"	" "	
94	Whooten Daniel	"	" "	on furlough
95	Wallace James M.	"	" "	
96	Wheeler Loring	"	" "	
97	Whitesides Abram	"	" "	
98	Welch Edwin	"	" "	Sick wounded on Express
99	Winters J. D.	"	" "	on leave
100	Young Lewis	"	" "	
101	Stocton Isaac	"	15 Augt.	
102	Stocton William	"	15 "	
103	Ham Mathias	"	19 May	
104	Whitesides Jas. B	"	19 May	
105	Massey H. L.	"	" "	
106	Swan A. C.	"	" "	
107	Oliver Soln.	"	" "	

No.	Names. (Privates in alpha- bell. order.)	Rank.	Enrolment. Date of	Remarks.
108	Kerns Patrick	"	" "	
109	Reed Thomas	"	" "	
110	Mineclear, J. B.	"	" "	
111	Collins William	"	" "	
112	Gruell John	"	" "	Rode Doctr Philleos Horse
113	Cook G. M.	"	" "	
114	Dudley Wm	"	" "	
115	Stout B. F.	"	" "	
116	Williamson Samuel	"	" "	
117	Shull Jesse W.	"	" "	

I Certify on honour, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true State of Capt. Enoch Duncan's Company of Mounted Riflemen, Illinois Volunteers, in the service of the United States for the period herein mentioned, that the Remarks set opposite the names of each Officer and Soldier are accurate and just: and that the recapitula[ti]on exhibits in every particular the true state of the company.

Date Sept 14th 1832

Station Galena Ill

Enoch, Duncan, Capt

commanding the Company.

[ANS] I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll & that I have this fourteenth day of Sept 1832 mustered [and] di[s]charged from the s[er]vice of the United States] the above named compa[n]y of Illinois [Volunteers.]

J R B Gardenier Lt & Muster[in]g Officer U. S. Army

DS. DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"From War Office Reel. 30 Oct: 1832. N[athan]. T[owson]." (2) AES—"approved. H Atkinson Br. Ge. [U.] S. ay." (3) "Vou. 143 Wright 18178."

Columns 5, 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. There are six entries in Column 5 under "Period of Enrolment"; the first captain, James W. Stephenson, served one month, 7 days; Pvts. Benjamin Burbridge, Thomas Chichester, and James Hays served 2 months; and Pvts. Samuel and William

Vance served one month. Column 6 lists men present at the muster-out; all absentees except one are indicated by the remarks. Frederick Dixon was not listed present, although the remark explaining his absence, "transferred to Capt. J. Craig's compy.," was struck out. The clerk may simply have forgotten to insert his name in the "Names Present" column. The seventh and eighth columns, both blank, provide space for "Stopages of Pay," with a column allowed for the name of the creditor and one for the amount due.

Odd Companies

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN PETER BUTLER

“Camp at Yellow Banks May 4t 1832.

I do hereby appoint Daniel McNeil, to give notice, that the Election for Major of the Militia composing an odd Battalion in Warren county will be held in Monmouth at some convenient time within ten days from this appointment, And I further authorize said McNeil to conduct said Election according to law, and to give the person elected Major a certificate of his Election, which will authorize said Major to cause elections to be held for company officers, so that said Militia be organized with speed to defend themselves from Indian Depredations, And in case of necessity the said McNeil is authorized to call on one or more companies to range this frontier for its defence.

John Reynolds Gov. & com. in chief Ill. Mil’

Notice was given, An Election held on the 10th of May, Peter Butler Elected Major, a certificate was given, and returns of said election made according to law, The Militia Organized, And about the last day of May, a petition of the Citizens was presented to said McNeil requesting, “that a company be called out forthwith, or the settlements would be broken up” Orders were given to raise a company not exceeding forty men, which company was raised on the 4th day of June 1832—as appears from the following muster roll, to-wit,

“A Muster roll of Captain Peter Butler’s company of mounted Volunteer Rangers, in the Service of the United States, ordered out by Daniel McNeil Jr agent for John Reynolds commander in chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois from the 4th day of June, 1832, the day of its enrollment to the 15th day of June the day of its disbandment and discharge at Fort Gum fifteen miles from the place of its enrollment.¹

No	Names of persons Enrolled	When enrolled	Where enrolled	By Whom enrolled
1	Peter Butler Capt	4th June 1832	Monmouth	D. McNeil Jr
2	James McCallon 1st Lieut	“	“	“
3	Solomon Perkins 2 Lieut	“	“	“
1	Isaac Vertrees 1 Serg	“	“	Peter Butler
2	Benjamin Tucker 2 Serg	“	“	“
3	Mathew D. Ritchey 3 Serg	“	“	“
4	Adam Ritchie 4 Serg	“	“	“

No	Names of persons Enrolled	When enrolled	Where enrolled	By Whom enrolled
<i>Privates</i>				
1	John Vanater	"	"	Peter Butler
2	James J. Caldwell	"	"	"
3	John Quinn	"	"	"
4	Thomas Ritchey	"	"	"
5	Andrew Gibson	"	"	"
6	George Gibson	"	"	"
7	William Stark	"	"	"
8	William H. Denison	"	"	"
9	Josiah Osbourn	"	"	"
10	John Armstrong	"	"	"
11	Darias B. Cartwright	"	"	"
12	Gershom Vanata	"	"	"
13	Elijah Hilton	"	"	"
14	James Ryason	"	"	"
15	William Lazwell	"	"	"
16	Paschal Penceneau	"	"	"
17	John D. Ritchey	"	"	"
18	Samuel L. Hogue	"	"	"
19	David Russell	"	"	"
20	Charles A. Smith	"	"	"
21	John Findley	"	"	"
22	Amos Williams	"	"	"
23	Gabriel Short	"	"	"
24	John McCoy	"	"	"
25	Erastus S. Denison	"	"	"
26	William Paxton	"	"	"
27	Robert L. Stice	6th June	"	"
28	John Hendricks	" "	"	"
29	John Mealey (Corporal)	7th June	Yellow Banks	"
30	Ezra G. Allen	June 4	Monmouth	"

State of Illinois }
Warren County }^{ss}

I Daniel McNeil Jr. Do hereby certify that this muster rool is a true copy of the original rool now in my possession, and further certify that Captain Peter Butler made the return to me about the 20th day of June 1832, which was carefully copied and sent by mail to the Adjutant Gen. of the State of Illinois on the 20th day of July 1832.

Given under my hand at Monmouth this 22nd day of January 1835

Attest, Daniel McNeil Jr

CC, DNA. The entire roll is in the handwriting of Daniel McNeil, Jr.

entered in the "Remarks" column on the original.

The last two columns, "Names of those present" and "Remarks," are omitted here. All company members are listed as present. McNeil's certificate of Jan. 22, 1835, given at the end of the roll in this transcript, is

Another transcript of the company roll, probably also made from an original roll, is published in *Warren County* (1877), 113-14. Names of the following men are given as spelled in that volume: 1st Sgt. Isaac Vee-

trees; 2d Sgt. Benjamin Tucker; 3d Sgt. Matthew D. Ritchie; and Pvt. 1, John Van Atta; 2, James C. Caldwell; 3, John Quimm; 4, Thomas Ritchie; 5, Andrew Gilson; 6, George Gilson; 8, W. H. Denison; 9, Isaiah Osborn; 11, Danas B. Cartwright; 12, Gersham Van Atta; 14, James Reason; 15, William Laswell; 16, Paschal Pencanean; 17, John D. Ritchie; 26, William Patton; 27, Robert S. Stice; 30, Ezra A. Allen; and Corp. (29 above) John Maley.

¹This is the end of the first page of the document from which this transcript was made. In parentheses at the bottom of the page is the statement, "See next page for the roll." Also added at the bottom of the page, as if it were a memo of some sort, is the name "P. Bell." A Peter Bell later served in William McMurtry's Knox County company, but the entry of his name here as a random notation is insufficient proof that he served in this company.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN MERRITT L. COVELL

Muster Roll of Capt. M. L. Covells Company of Mounted Volunteer Rangers being an odd detachment under the direction of the Colonel of McLean County under the Command of Brigd Genl. Atkinson Mustered out of the Service of the United States at Bloomington State of Illinois on the 3d day of August 1832 at their place of Enrollment

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Remarks
			Date	Where	
1	M. L. Covell	Capt.	June 3d	Bloomington	
2	William Dimmet	1t. Lieut	Do	"	absent with leave
3	Richard Edwards	2d Do	"	"	
4	Benjamin Depew	1st. Sergt.	"	"	
5	John Vittito	2nd Do	"	"	
6	Stephen F. Gates	3d Do	"	"	
7	George Wiley	4th Do	"	"	
8	Robert F. Harris	1t Corpl.	"	"	
9	John Toliver	2nd "	"	"	served 30 days and then Employed a substitute
10	Harrison Flesher	Do	July 3d	"	served 30 days as substitute for Jno. Toliver
11	Charles Vezay	3d Do	June 3	"	
12	John J. McGraw	4th Do	"	"	
13	Henry Atherton	private	"	"	
14	Benson Thomas	"	"	"	
15	Busick Henry	"	"	"	
16	Britton Elijah	"	"	"	
17	Britton Nathan	"	"	"	
18	Carlock Reuben	"	"	"	
19	Carlock George	"	"	"	
20	Cheney Jonathan	"	"	"	
21	Davis Alexander	"	"	"	
22	Downs Lawson	"	"	"	
23	Draper Reuben	"	"	"	
24	Foster William	"	"	"	
25	Gaylord Horace	"	"	"	
26	Gridley Asahel	"	"	"	
27	Gibbs Elias	"	"	"	
28	Glenn John P.	"	"	"	
29	Harbert Joseph A.	"	"	"	
30	Harbert Hez. M.	"	"	"	

No.	Names	Rank	Enrollment		Remarks
			Date	Where	
31	Harbert Hiram	"	"	"	
32	Harper William	"	"	"	
33	Johnson James	"	"	"	
34	Lane Harrison	"	"	"	
35	Lundy Amos	"	"	"	
36	Merryfield Rolla	"	"	"	
37	Martin Franklin	"	"	"	
38	Mullin John A.	"	"	"	
39	Provo Franklin M.	"	"	"	
40	Patton John	"	"	"	
41	Rook Federick	"	"	"	
42	Ruth Nathan	"	"	"	
43	Spawr George	"	"	"	Employed a substitute for 18. days
44	Henry Cox	"	"	"	served as substitute for Geo. Spawr 18. days absent with leave
45	Scott Martin	"	"	"	
46	Vincent William	"	"	"	
47	Vandoler Jesse	"	"	"	
48	Wyatt L. M	"	"	"	absent with leave
49	Wright Jas. C.	"	"	"	
50	Washburn Thomas C.	"	"	"	
51	Young Briant	"	"	"	
52	Oatman Clement	"	"	"	taken sick July 27. 1832

I certify On Honour that this muster Roll Exhibits the true State of the company of Mounted Volunteer Rangers under my command of Illinois Militia On this day and that the remarks set opposite the names of the men are accurate and Just

Signed this 3d day of August 1832

M. L. Covell Capt. Comd'g Company

This certifies that I have this day inspected and mustered the McLean County Company of Mounted Volunteer Rangers Out of the Service of the United States having been authorized to do so by the Commander in Chief of the Illinois Militia

Given under my hand this 3d day of August 1832

M. L. Covell Col. Comd'g 39h. Regt. Ills. Militia McLean County

[ANS]

State of Illinois Belleville 1st. October 1832

I certify and State to the Hon. the Secretary of War of the United States: that McLean County was in the war of this present year, an exposed and frontier county in this State, and th[at] it was *necessary* for a company of mounted men to be organised for the defence of said county, and that I did order said above mentioned company to be raised; that said M. L. Coville was regularly and legally the Captain thereof, and the above muster Roll certified by said Capt. Coville appears to be just and correct.

John Reynolds Gov. and Commander in chief Ill. mil.

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Gen. u S. [Army]." (2) "Wright 18178."

Columns 6, 7, and 8 are omitted here. Columns 6 and 7 show that the company was enrolled by M. L. Covell and that the term for men serving the full time was 60 days. Column 8 lists men present at the muster-out. Absentees were William Dimmet, John Toliver, Henry Cox, Martin Scott, L. M. Wyatt, and Clement Oatman.

IHI also has a photostat (from DNA) of the officers' certificate on the service of their servants and horses. The certificate—usually, though not in this case, filed with the receipt roll—has the signatures of Covell and Edwards; Dimmet's "signature" was prob-

ably written by Covell. The servants of the captain, 1st lieutenant, and 2d lieutenant, respectively, are named on the certificate as Samuel Gilpin, Josiah Sandford, and Matthew Harbert.

According to *McLean County* (1879), 323, this company of rangers was commanded by Capt. John H. S. Rhodes, "though Capt. Covell is given by some authorities as the chief officer." Asahel Gridley, a private in the company, also remembered that Rhodes had been company commander; *ibid.*, 342. Since no muster roll for a company commanded by Rhodes has been located and since Gridley himself served in this company of rangers, presumably these statements were based on Gridley's faulty reminiscences.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ALEXANDER D. COX

Muster Roll of Captain Alexander D. Cox's Company of Illinois Volunteer Infantry in the service of the United States under the command of Brig. Genl. Atkinson as a guard for Provisions.

The undersigned agree to volunteer their services to be formed into a Company to serve thirty days to guard provisions at the landing below Crozier's near the Rapids of Illinois River May 28, 1832.

No.	Names	Rank.	Enrollment		Remarks.
			Date of.	Period of.	
1	A. D. Cox	Captain	May 28th.	1832	30 days
1	Joseph W. Duncan	1st. Lieut.	do		do
2	Thos. J. Clark	2nd. Lieut.	do		do
1	Chas. Day	1st. Sergt.	do		do
2	Wm. F. Cox	2nd. Sergt.	do		do
3	Richd. Cox	3rd Sergt.	do		do
4	Robt. Patten	4th. Sergt.	do		do
1	Harvy Graham	1st. Corpl.	do		do
2	John M. Barnes	2nd. Corpl.	do		do
3	James McCormick	3rd. Corpl.	do		do
4	Danl. Waters	4th. Corpl.	do		do
1	Wm. C. Atwood	Private	do		do
2	James D Byas	do	do		do
3	Wm. Foster	do	do		do
4	Harrison Hays	do	June 1st.		27 days
5	John Hays	do	do		do
6	Johathan Hays	do	do		do
7	John Hutter	do	May 28th.		30 days
8	Stephen Hederick	do	do		do
9	Fredk. A. Hamilton	do	do		do
10	Elder Massie	do	do		do
11	Solomon K Snyder	do	do		do
12	Moses Wright	do	do		do

I Certify that the above Muster Roll exhibits a true Statement of a Company of

Illinois Volunteer Infantry under my Command—Given at the depot of Provisions at the foot of the Illinois Rapids this 1st. day of June 1832.

Mustered into the service of the U. States by order of Genl. Atkinson this 1st. day of June 1832.

Capn. Cox's Company discharged the service during the absence of the Asst. Insp'r Genl. on the following certificate attached to the roll of the Compy.

Fort Wilborn June 15, 1832.

I Certify that Capn. Alexander D Cox's Compy. of Illinois volunteers has this day been discharged from the service of the U. States by order of Brig Genl. H. Atkinson Commanding.

(signed) D. Baker Lt. Colo. 6th. Infy

The company [mustering-out] roll embraces all who are on the preceding roll (without remarks) and "Jesse Byas," "James Hays" & "Alfred Tompkins" "Joined my company on the 12th day of June 1832."

Certified to be a correct roll and signed on the 15th day of June 1832.

(signed) A. D. Cox Capn. of the Compy.

Transportation home was furnished this Compy. by the U. States.

R. Anderson Asst. Inr. Genl.

Anderson Muster Book, IHI. The sixth column, "Names Present," lists the names of all company members not shown to be absent on command.

Of the twenty-six men on the company mustering-out roll, the following fifteen had served earlier in Ball's Sangamon County company: A. D. Cox, Duncan, Clark, Day, W. F. Cox, Richard Cox, Patton, Graham, Barnes, McCormack, Waters, Atwood, Hutton (given "Hutter" above), Massie, and Wright. Stephen Hedrick and Frederick A. Hamilton had served earlier in Ebey's Sangamon County company; Solomon K. Snyder, in James's (later Harrison's) Monroe County company; William Foster had enrolled in Lincoln's Sangamon County company and transferred to Summers's (later Pratt's) Morgan County company. James D. Byus

had also served in Summers's company, as had Jesse Byus. Jesse Byus transferred to Ebey's company, and may have served in Wilbourn's Morgan County company before joining Cox's command. James Hays had also served earlier in Wilbourn's company. No record of previous service has been found for Harrison Hays, John Hays, Johnathan Hays, or Alfred Tompkins. John, Harrison, and perhaps Johnathan, Hays of this company were probably members of the Hays family which operated the ferry at the site of Peru. The muster roll of Wilbourn's company indicates that James Hays was enrolled with the remainder of the company at Beardstown, although a James Hays was also a member of the Peru family. See Baldwin, *La Salle County* (1877), 361; *Bureau County* (1885), 137.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN BAZIL B. CRAIG

Muster Roll of capt. B. B. Craigs company Regt Brigd Illinois Mounted Volunteers calld into the service of the United states On the Requisition of Genl. Atkinson by the governors Proclamation dated 12 May 1832 and regularly mustered into the service by Lieut J R B Gardenier on the 13th July 1832 and now musterd for discharge this 10th day Augt, 1832 by Norwestern Army Special orders No 45 of 1832 by Lt J R B Gardenier

<i>No</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Died the settler</i>	<i>Smithwork done by the U. S.</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
	B. B. Craig	capt.	\$30.00		Horse saddle and Bridle appraised at \$79 Lost in Public service
	William Craig	1st Lieut	53.20	1.75	
	John Newton	2 Lieut	9.00	.50	Horse saddle and bridle appraised at \$70 Lost in Public service
	Samuel Moland	sargts			
	Solomon Davis	"	5.85		
	Hezekiah Hodges	"	5.00		
	John Rendleman	"	8.00		Hor[se] saddle and Bridle a- praised at \$85.50 Lost in Public service
	Joel Barker	Corpls	12.50	1.00	
	Adam Cauble	"	19.00		
	Martin Ury	"	4.00	2.25	
	Jeremiah Irvin	"	10.00		
1	Barringer Aaron	Privts.			Sadle and Bridle appraised at \$17 Lost in Public service.
2	Baringer John	"			sadle and Bridle appraised at \$17 Lost in Public service
3	Corgan John	"	4.00		
4	Cheser Mathew	"	20.00		
5	Ellis Daniel	"	2.15		Horse saddle and bridle appraised at \$64.50 Lost in Public service
6	Farmer Wm.	"			
7	Farmer Thomas	"	19.50	1.00	
8	Fisher Moses	"	4.00	2.75	
9	Goodin Abraham	"	5.00		
10	Garvin Wm. G.	"	10.00		
11	Gramer Hiram	"	20.00	2.00	
12	Gramer Wm.	"			
13	Hancock Lot. W.	"	14.00	1.00	sadle and Bridle appraised at \$10. Lost in Public service
14	Hill Daniel P.	"	10.00		
15	Huntsacker Jackson	"	5.50		
16	Lance Peter	"			
17	Lance Andrew	"			Horse saddle and bridle appraised at \$87 Lost in Public service
18	Langley John	"	30.00		
19	Lireley Moses	"			
20	Lingle A. W.	"			
21	Murphey John	"		1.00	
22	McCall P. W. [W. P.]	"	8.50	1.00	Horse saddle and Bridle aprasd at \$67 50 Lost in Public service
23	Morris John	"		2.00	
24	Mcintosh Nimrod	"	7.95		
25	Mcintosh. John, A.	"		1.00	
26	Miller Solomon	"			
27	McElyea Thomas	"	11.75	1.75	
28	Morgan James	"			

No	Names	Rank	Diew the seller	Smithwork done by the U. S.	Remarks
29	McLean Washi[ng]t[on]	"			
30	Mcgraw Eligah	"	6.00		
31	Penrad John	"	5.50		
32	Farmer John	"			Horse sadle and Bridle apraised at \$43 Lost in Public service
33	Quillman, Elias	"			
34	Rumsey. W. H	"	39.00		Horse sadle and bridle apraised at \$126 Lost in Public service
35	Shepherd Eligah	"	6.00		Horse sadle and Bridle apraised at \$40 Lost in Public service
36	Salnnons [Salmons] Daniel	"	5.50		Horse sadle and Bridlle apraised at \$87 Lost in Public service
37	Staten. Preslon J.	"			
38	Vincent. John	"			
39	Wright Jesse	"	8.75		Horse sadle and Bridle apraised at \$37 Lost in Public service

I Certify that this Muster Roll Exhibits the true state of captun B. B. [Craig]s Company of Ill. Militia in the service of the United States for the Period here, in mentioned and that the Remarks set oposite the Name [of] each officer and private are acurate and Just and that the recapitulation exhibits in Every Particular the true State of the company

B. B. Craig capt

[ANS] I certify that I have this 10th day of August 18[32] Mustered the above named Company of Illinois [Volun]t[eer]s out of the Service [of the] United States

J R [B Gar]denier Lt &] Mustering officer

The United States Dr To. B. B. Craigs company for Rations Furnished by [them]selves for 14 days whilst [traveling] from Union county To Fort Wilbern Illinois previ[ous] to its having been mustered into service

I certify that the above acount is acurate and Just and that the company Recd. no Rations of the united states or money in L[ieu] thereof for the time charged

B. B Craig capt

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"Roll, Capt. B. B. Craig's Co. Illinois militia—19 June to 10th Augt. 1832. Mustered out of service by Lt. Gardenier of U.S. Army. Recd. from Qr. Mr. G. H. Crossman, 26 Novr. 1832—see his letter of 10 Novr. 1832. N[athan]. T[owson]." (2) "Wright 18178." (3) There is also an AES by General Atkinson, but only a part of his signature is legible.

Columns 4 through 8 of the original roll are omitted here. Column 4 gives the date of enrollment as June 19; Column 5 gives the period of enrollment as 90 days; Column 6, headed "Pay," states "Dew from organi-

zation." Column 7 lists all present except Sgt. Hezekiah Hodges and Pvt. 9, Abraham Goodin, both of whom are marked "absent on Furlow." Column 8 gives the county as Union.

Names given more fully or with spelling variations in the seventh column: Pvts. 20, Wilson A. Lingle; 22, Wm. P. McCall; 32, John Palmer; 34, Wm. H. Rumsey; 36, Daniel Salmons; and 37, Presley J. Staten.

The Recapitulation merely gives the number of officers and privates enrolled in the company.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN CHARLES S. DORSEY

Muster Roll of Captain Charles S. Dorsey's company of mounted volunteers called into service by the Order of the Governor of Illinois on the 8th. June 1832 for one month ending on the 9th. July of the same year.

<i>Names of officers</i>		<i>Date of enlistment</i>	<i>Expiration of Service</i>
Charles S. Dorsey	Capt.	8 June 1832	9 July 1832
Thaddeus Bowman	1 Liut.	"	"
William Burns	2. Liut.	"	"
<i>Non commissioned officers—</i>			
James Haney	1t. Sergt.	"	"
James H. Reed	2nd. Sergt.	"	"
Jonathan Reed	3rd. Sergt.	"	"
Peter Cline	4th. Sergt.	"	"
Peter P. Scott	1 Corp.	"	"
A. W. Vanmeter	2n Corp.	"	"
Wm. Holland	3rd. Corp.	"	"
James McClure	4th. Corp.	"	"
<i>Privates—</i>			
Henson Thomas	Private	"	"
Thomas L. Shields	"	"	"
Abraham Huddleson	"	"	"
Lawson Holland	"	"	"
Berry Huddleson	"	"	"
William T. Reed	"	"	"
Levi P. Conly	"	"	"
Robt. Benington	"	"	"
William Heath	"	"	"
Rich. B. McCorkle	"	"	"
Thomas Benington	"	"	"
Joseph Benington	"	"	"
William Wilson	"	"	"
Reuben Bandy	"	"	"
James Bird	"	"	"

[ANS]

State of Illenoy Taswell Cty.
Nov the 17th 1832

I. Certify on honor that the above Muster Role is Correct and hibits a true Statement of of the Company under my Comand

Chas S Dorsey, Capt Commanding Comp

I do further Certify that By the order of the gov[e]nor of Illenoy that I and my Company furnished them Selvs provisions and all Equipages for 31 days.

Chas. S. Dorsey Capt

[ANS]

State of Illinois Nov. 20th. 1832

I certify: that said Charles S. Dorsey was the captain commanding said company of Mounted volunteers: that it was *necessary*; that said company should be employed for said period, while the *panic* occasioned by the affair of Major Stillman continued—said company ranged on the frontier of Tazewell county, and prevented the settlers, from leaving their homes

John Reynolds Com. in chief Ill. mil.

DS, DNA. The body of the roll is in the handwriting of Governor Reynolds. Endorsed: (1) AES—"Recd. from the War Office, Novr. 30th. 1832. N[athan]. T[owson]." (2) "I have no Knowledge of the

Services of these Com[panies.] The Served I presume as Stated by Govr Reynolds (Signed) H Atkinson Br. Gnl USA." (3) AES—"Approved on a review of the case. H. Atkinson Br. Ge. u.S ary."

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN MATTHEW DUNCAN

Muster Roll of Captain Matthew Duncans Company of Illinois Militia from the third day of June 1832 (when mustered into the Service of the United States) to the 7 day of July 1832 when mustered out of Service.

	Names	Rank	Date	Enrollment	Remarks
				Where	
			1832		
1	Matthew Duncan	Capt	June 3d	Ft. Armstrong	Commanding Company
2	Simpson Stuart	1st Lieut	"	"	
3	William C. Overstreet	2d "	"	"	
1	John Crabtree	1st Sergt.	"	"	
2	James B. Curry	2d "	"	"	
1	Seth Pratt	1st Corporal	"	"	
2	Samuel Smith	2d Corp.	"	"	
1	Thomas Burton	Musician	"	"	
1	Booth Isaac J.	private	"	"	
2	Brumfield John	"	"	"	
3	Castleberry Berry	"	"	"	
4	Crabtree Abraham	"	"	"	
5	Ford Henry	"	"	"	
6	Goble Benjamin	"	"	"	
7	Goble Ephraim	"	"	"	Rejected on account of age
8	Harper William	"	"	"	
9	Jackson Alfred	"	"	"	
10	Lang John G	"	"	"	
11	Lawrence Iradel	"	"	"	
12	Lister Joseph	"	"	"	
13	Long Nicholas	"	"	"	
14	Pervine John	"	"	"	
15	Pointer William	"	"	"	
16	Rankin David	"	"	"	
17	Russ Jonathan	"	"	"	

	Names	Rank	Date	Enrollment	Remarks
				Where	
	<i>Privates names in alphabetical order.</i>				
18	Sparks Elihu	"	"	"	
19	Smick Isaac	"	"	"	
20	Smothers Andrew	"	"	"	
21	Yates George	"	"	"	
29	[Total enrollment]				

I Certify on honor that this muster roll exhibits the true state of Capt. Matthew Duncan's Company of Illinois Militia for the period therein mentioned and that the remarks set opposite the names of each officer and Soldier are accurate and just

Station—Fort Armstrong

Matthew Duncan Capt II Ma.
Volunteers Commanding Company

[NS] I Certify on honor that I have carefully examined this muster roll and that I have this 7 day of July 1832 mustered the above company out of the Service of the United States.

T J Beall Major U S army Comdg

[ANS] This Company has drawn Rations up to the 11th of July including that day

Matthew Duncan Capt. Com

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge. u. S. ary." (2) "Wright 18178."

Omitted from this transcript are two columns which state that pay was due each man from the commencement of service and list all company members present at the muster-out.

All but six or, possibly, seven of the members of this company had served earlier in Capt. Seth Pratt's company of Maj. Thomas Long's Odd Battalion of Infantry, attached to Whiteside's Brigade. That company was mustered out at Rock Island the day this company was enrolled.

Duncan himself had originally joined John Dement's company of spies in Fayette County, but he later transferred to Long's

Battalion. Benjamin Goble was a resident of Rock Island County, and it seems likely that Ephraim Goble also lived in the area. John Brumfield had served earlier in Capt. Japhet Ball's infantry company, and William Harper was probably the William Hopper of Pratt's company. David Rankin was a private in Capt. Abraham Lincoln's company of the 4th Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade, until May 19, when he transferred to a "foot company." His name does not appear on any of the company rolls for Long's Battalion, but since he was at Rock Island on June 3, it must have been Pratt's company to which he transferred. No prior service record for a John G. Lang has been found unless he was the John Lang who had been furloughed from David Crow's Adams County company some time before May 28; see the roll of Crow's company, 2d Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JACOB M. EARLY

Muster Roll of Captain Jacob M Earleys Company of Mounted Volunteers mustered out of the service of the United States by order of Brigadier General Atkinson of the United States army on White Water River of Rock River on the 10th. day of July 1832.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>residence</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Jacob M. Earley	Captain	Sangamon	
1	G. W. Glasscock	1 Lieut	" "	Hunting hores with leave
2	B. D. Rusk	2 "	" "	
1	Zachariah Malugin	1 Serg.	" "	
2	Noah Mason	2 "	" "	
3	Jacob Eby.	3 "	" "	Absent on furlough by Capt Early since 29 Jun 1832
4	W. M. Neale	4 "	" "	Remained at Dixons without leave since 29 Jun 1832
1	R M. Wyatt	1 Corpl.	Madison [Monroe]	
2	M H. Brents	2 "	Sangamou	
3	William Crow	3 "	" "	absent Horse hunting since 29 June 1832
4	Henry Johnson	4 "	Fayette	
1	James D. Henry.	Private	Sangamon	Promoted from the Ranks
2	Samuel ONeal.	" "	" "	
3	Achilles Morris	" "	" "	
4	A Lincoln	" "	" "	
5	James F Reed	" "	" "	Hunting horse
6	John Paul	" "	" "	absent without leave from the date of enrollment
7	Wm. S. Pickerel	" "	" "	Left Sick at Dixons sinc 28 [?] Jun 1832
8	Hugh McJenkins	" "	Tazewell	absent without leave from enrollment
9	John T Stuart	" "	Sangamon	
10	Wm. L. Potts	" "	" "	Hunting horse
11	John L Stephenson	" "	" "	
12	David Bailey	" "	Tazewell	
13	Jesse Darrow	" "	Sangamon	Absent with leave of Capt Early horse hunting since 29 June 1832
14	L D Matheny	" "	" "	
15	Joseph McCoy	" "	" "	Absent with leave [of] Capt Early horse hunting [since] 29 June 1832
16	John D Johnston	" "	Coles	Hunting hors
17	G B Fanchier	" "	" "	
18	Adam Smith	" "	Sangamon	Hunting horse with leave
19	Hugh McGary.	" "	" "	
20	Harrison McGary.	" "	" "	
21	Montgomery Warrick	" "	" "	
22	John C. Warrick	" "	" "	
23	G. S Hubbard.	" "	Vermillion	
24	Samuel McRoberts	" "	" "	
25	B F Pickerel	" "	Sangamon	
26	Wm Strawbridge	" "	" "	
27	John Baker	" "	" "	
28	George Harrison	" "	" "	
29	James Rutledge	" "	Morgan	
30	George Stout	" "	Sangamon	
31	Roswell H. Spencer	" "	Rock Island	
32	John Harrington	" "	Fayette	
33	John Brewer	" "	Sangamon	

No.	Names	Rank	residence	Remarks
34	James Climan	" "	Vermillion	Hunting horse
35	J R. Loveless	" "	[Vermillion]	
36	R. J Gilbert	" "	[Vermillion]	

[ANS] I Certify that the within muster Roll exhibits a true statement of a company of Illinois mounted volunteer under my command

Given at head quarter on White watter of Rock riv[er]

J M Early Capt

[ANS] Mustered out of the service of the U. States by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson this 10th day of July 1832.

Robt. Anderson. Asst. Inr. Genl.

DS, DNA: AGO, RG 94. The heading and body of the roll are in the handwriting of Abraham Lincoln, Pvt. 4 in the company. Both of the certificates are in the handwriting of the signators, and Captain Early added some of the remarks in the last column.

Columns 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9 of the original roll are omitted here. Columns 4 and 5 give the date of enrollment as June 16 and the period as 30 days for all but eight men, Pvts. 26-33, who enrolled June 21 for 25 days. Column 7 gives the value of the arms of company members; Column 8 gives the value of members' horses; and Column 9 lists those present at the muster-out. All men with remarks following their names were absent. In Column 9 the name of Pvt. 15 is given "L. D. Matheny" and that of Pvt. 23, "G. S. Hubbard."

This company was mustered into U.S. service on June 20 by Anderson at the "Rapids of the Illinois." A copy of the June 20 roll is in the Anderson Muster Book in III. The mustering-in roll omits the eight men, Pvts. 26-33 above, who joined the company

June 21 and lists the following seven company members as absent on June 20: 2d Sgt. Noah Mason, "Absent on Duty," and Pvts. 1, James D. Henry, "Promoted from the ranks 19 June"; 6, John Paul, "Absent without leave"; 8, Hugh McJenkins, "Absent without leave"; 15, Joseph McCoy, "Absent with leave"; and 19 and 20, Hugh and Harrison McGary, both "Absent with leave." Other remarks on the June 20 roll follow the names of Pvts. 5, James F. Reed, "Horse belonging to J. D. Henry"; and 18, Adam Smith, "Horse valued in Capt. Moffets. Com."

In addition to copying the June 20 roll, Anderson copied into his Muster Book all of the remarks on the mustering-out roll and noted all the differences in the two rosters. Names spelled differently on the June 20 roll: Capt. Jacob M. Early; 1st Sgt. Zachariah Muligien (Zachh. Muligin in one column); 4th Sgt. W. M. Neal; and Pvts. 9, John T. Stewart; 14, L. D. Matheny (Matheny in one column); 17, G. B. Fanchieu; 21, Montgomery Worric; and 22, John C. Worric.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM GORDON

Muster Roll of a company of Mounted Volunteers of Illinois Militia Organized as a company of spies by order of Brigadier Genl Atkinson of the United States Army, the noncommissioned officers and privates having been taken from the lines of other companies in service, the officers having been appointed by Genl Atkinson, and continued in service as a spy company, during the period stated.

Names	Rank	Place of Residence	Distance Traveling
William Gorden	Capt	St Louis Mo	260 miles
Peter Menard	Ist. Lieutenant	Peoria	95 miles

<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Place of Residence</i>	<i>Distance Traveling</i>
William Morrison	2nd. Lieut	Kaskaskia	320 do
William Murphey	Sargeant	Pinckneyville	320 do
Francis Swanwick	do	Kaskaskia	do
William Myers	do	do	do
Samuel Crawford	do	do	do
Medard Menar[d]	Corporal	do	do
Louis Wilmot	do	Peoria	95 mils
Robert Murphey ¹	do	Kaskaskia	320 do
Robert Caldwell	do	do	do
Joseph Doza	private	do	do
Henry Sachappelle [Lachapelle]	do	do	do
Lewis Hill	do	do	do
John Brown	do	do	do
James Lynch	do	do	do
John Omelvaany	do	do ²	do
L Pepper	do	do	do
Baptist Pamiquoi	do	do	do
Baptist Kimmansa	do	do	do
Francis Paschal	do	do	do
Louis Chaupine	do	do	do
John White ³	do	do	do
Levi Adams	do	do	do
Francis Smith	do	do	do
Slaughter Jones	do	do	do
James Kinion	do	do	do
Lewis Banson ⁴	do	do	do
Francis Jerrard	do	do	do

I Certify on Honor that the foregoing is a correct muster Roll of the company of Mounted Volunteers, command[ed] by Capt William Gorden in service of the united states, that the company was organized & kept in service as stated in the caption, and the distance of traveling is correct.

Peter Menard Jr
1st. Lt. Commanding and Mustering officer
[by Order of Genl. Atkinson ?] of the U. S. Army.

Fort Wilborne June 22d. 1832

I do hereby appoint, at the request of Genl. Atkinson William Gordon, Captain of a company of spies, to continue in Office until discharged by order.

John Reynolds Com. in chief Ill. Mil.

Fort Wilborne June 22d. 1832

I do hereby appoint Pierre Menard Junior, first Lieutenant in a spy company under the command of Captain Gordon.

John Reynolds Com. in chief Ill. Mil.

Fort Wilborne June 22d. 1832.

I do hereby appoint William Morrison Junior, Second Lieutenant in a Spy Company under the command of Captain Gordon.

John Reynolds Com in Chief Ill. Mil.

[NS]

State of Illinois Vandalia January 14th 1833.

I certify the above are true copies of the aforesaid appointments

John Reynolds Commander in Chief of the Illinois Militia

DS, DNA. The body of the roll is in the handwriting of William Thomas. The copies of the appointments at the end of the roll are in the handwriting of clerks in the Governor's office.

Endorsed: (1) AES—"Such men as are not mustered in other companies for pay will be paid on this roll. H. Atkinson Br. G. U. S. Army." (2) "Wright 18178."

Columns 3, 4, and 5, omitted here, give the company's period of service as June 22 to Aug. 14, inclusive, and the place of discharge as Dixon's. For the first mention of this company's organization and service in the Black Hawk War, see Atkinson's Special Order No. 31, June 28, 1832.

¹ Probably Robert B. Murphy, formerly of Adair's company, 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade, which was enrolled in Perry County.

² Pencil in this column following Omelvany's name is "Banksons." John Omelvany was a private in Andrew Bankson's company of the 3d Regiment, 3d Brigade, and was mustered out with that company.

³ Two men by this name, both from Randolph County, served in the 3d Regiment of the 3d Brigade—one in Jacob Feaman's company and the other in Josiah S. Briggs's company. It is not known which one transferred to Gordon's command.

⁴ Probably Lewis Benson, an original member of Adair's Perry County company.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN ALEXANDER M. JENKINS

Muster Roll of Captain Alexr M. Jenkins' Company of Illinois Volunteers called out on the requisition of Gen. H Atkinson by the Governors proclamation dated 1832, and regularly mustered into the service of the United States by Lieut J. R. B. Gardener U. S. A on the 13th July 1832, and now mustered for discharge this 10th day of August, 1832, by Nor Western Army Special Order No. 45 of 1832 by Lieut. J. R. B. Gardener U. S. A.

No.	Names. (Privates in alphabetical order.)	Rank.	Remarks.	Sullers Bill	Inspection Remarks.
1	Alexander M. Jenkins	Captain	pay for Horse shoes \$1.		their is \$6 Due Mr Bennet for keeping & feeding the Capt Horses
2	James Herral	1st Lieut	pay for Horse Shoes \$1.	\$4.75	
3	Silas Hickam	2d "		\$4.00	
4	Wm M Bowring	Cornet.		\$3.50	
1	Milton Ladd	1st Sergt.		\$5.62½	
2	John D Owings	2d "	pay for H. Shoes \$1.	\$8.75	
3	Mathias Hagler	3d "		\$5.67	Mathias Hagler lost one Blanket in the Servic appraised at \$3.00
4	Aaron Quillman	4th "	pay H Shoes \$1.	\$9.24	
1	Binningsen Boon	1st Corp		\$6.20	
2	Daniel House	2d "	pay for Shos for Horse \$1.	\$13.00	

No.	Names. (Privates in alphabetical order.)	Rank.	Remarks.	Sutlers Bill	Inspection Remarks.
3	John Logan	3d	" pay Horse Shoes \$2.	\$11.50	
4	Jacob Schwartz	4th	"	\$2.75	
1	Burkly David	Private	"	\$3.40	David Burkey lost his horse appraised at \$45 00 forty five dollars.
2	Casey Henry	"	Horse Shoes \$1.	\$5.00	
3	Crain Squire	"	"		
4	Casey John	"	H. Shoes \$1.	\$3.33	
5	Creath Hiram	"	"	2.50	
6	Clark John G.	"	"	12.68	John G Clark lost 1 Blanket in the Servi appraised at \$3.00
7	Camron James	"	H. Shoes \$1.	5.25	
8	Deason James A.	"	"		
9	Delaplain John	"	H Shoes \$1.	2.03	
10	Davis Samuel	"	H Shoes \$1.	5.25	
11	Davis Ralph	"	H Shoes \$2.		
12	Deason William	"	"		
13	Etherton James	"	"	11.75	
14	Gardner Robt R.	"	"	7.53	
15	Griffith Geo T.	"	"	2.00	
16	Hagler Paul	"	Horse Shoes \$1.	3.12½	
17	Huff O. M.	"	"	5.20	
18	Hinson Nicholas	"	H. Shoes \$1.	5.00	
19	Hagler Edmund	"	"	5.50	
20	Holden John	"	H Shoes \$1.	14.25	
21	Ireland Alexander	"	H Shoes \$1.		
22	Logan James	"	"	4.90	
23	Sorrels Walter	"	"	6.15	
24	Logan John 2d	Surgeon	H Shoes \$1		Doct John Logan was appointed Surgeon by me for the company it being Detached from others.
25	Lafferty Alexander	[Private]	Bridle Bit \$0 50	5.77	
26	Owings Jas T	"	pay for Horse Shoes \$1.	8 00	
27	Ooten Wm	"	"		
28	Richards John	"	"	5.50	
29	Sorrels James	"	"	5.75	
30	Shumaker William	"	"		
31	Timmons Jas M	"	"	11.86	
32	Teague Hezh.	"	"	5.90	
33	Taylor Richd. R	"	"	2.50	
34	Vote Gil]lbert R	"	"	4.74	
35	Vansel George	"	pay for H Shoes \$1.	5.50	
36	Walker Nathan D	"	Horse shoes \$1.	8.75	

No.	Names. (Privates in alphabetical order.)	Rank.	Remarks.	Sutlers Bill	Inspection Remarks.
37	Wood Wilson D.	"	" " \$1.	5.50	[Detached Service]
38	James Blacker				[absent sick]
39	Davis Blacker				[absent sick]
40	Joseph Davis				[absent sick]

I Certify, On Honor, that this muster Roll exhibits the true State of Captain A M Jenkins[']s Company of Illinois militia, in the service of the U. States for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite the names of each Officer and soldier, are accurate and just, and that the Recapitulation exhibits, in every particular, the true state of the company.

A M. Jenkins Capt commanding the company

Record of events, which may be useful to be noticed.

The Company Marched by Order of Cil. [Enoch C.] March to the Wisconsin while Genl. Atkinson with the main Army lay at Helena, and while there tendered Our Services to him to pursue after the Indians, But was ordered By him to return to fort Hamilton to Guard the provisions as [we ?] had been Ordered to By Cil. [Reuben C.] Holmes

The company have drawn While in Service Ninety [seven] & one half Bushels of Corn

DS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) AES—"Muster Roll, Capt: A. M. Jenkins's Co. Illinois militia—16 June to 10 Augt. 1832. Mustered by Capt: Jenkins only. & not by Lt. Gardener of the U.S. Army. Recd. from Qr. Mr. G. H. Crossman, 26 Novr. 1832—see his letter of 10 Novr. 1832. N[athan]. T[owson]." (2) AES—"approved H. Atkinson Br Ge. u S ay." (3) "Wright 18178."

Columns 4 through 8, omitted here, show that the company was enrolled June 16, 1832, for 90 days, with pay due each man from the date of organization. The seventh column, "Names present," lists all company

members on duty at the muster-out except the last four on the roll above; see the bracketed comments in the "Remarks." In the eighth column all are marked from Jackson County, except John Delaplain, Pvt. 9, from Randolph. The Recapitulation, also omitted, gives the total company strength as fifty-two and shows four absentees.

The following names are given as they appear in the seventh column: 1st Corp. Benninger Boon and Privts. 1, David Burkley; 32, Hezekiah Teague; and 34, Gilbert Vote. No other variations were noted.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN GHOLSON KERCHEVAL

May 2, 1832.—We, the undersigned, agree to submit ourselves, for the time being, to Gholson Kerchival, Captain, and George W. Dole and John S. C. Hogan, First and Second Lieutenants, as commanders of the militia of the town of Chicago, until all apprehension of danger from the Indians may have subsided:

Richard J. Hamilton,
Jesse B. Brown,
Isaac Harmon,
Samuel Miller,
John F. Herndon,
Benjamin Harris,
S. T. Gage,

Jeddiah Woolley,
George H. Walker,
A. W. Taylor,
James Kinzie,
David Pemeton,
James Ginsday,
Samuel Debaif,

Rufus Brown,
 Jeremiah Smith,
 Heman S. Bond,
 William Smith,
 Isaac D. Harmon,
 Joseph Lafromboise,
 Henry Boucha,
 Claude Lafromboise,
 J. W. Zarley,
 David Wade,
 William Bond,
 Samuel Ellis,

John Wellmaker,
 Wm. H. Adams,
 James T. Osborne,
 E. D. Harmon,
 Charles Moselle,
 Francis Labaque,
 Michael Ouilmette,
 Christopher Shedaker,
 David McKee,
 Ezra Bond,
 Robert Thompson.

Original not located; this copy is from John Wentworth. "Fort Dearborn. . . . [Appendix] H., Chicago's Early Defenders," *Fergus' Historical Series*, No. 16 (Chicago, 1881), 64-65.

In a brief introductory paragraph dated Oct. 17, 1879, Wentworth stated that a copy of this roll, made from the original, had been presented to him by a friend. He went on to explain that he believed "the paper was drawn up by Colonel Richard J. Hamilton," but he did not identify the paper. Presumably he meant the original roll, although he may have been referring merely to the copy.

Other temporary companies organized at Chicago are frequently mentioned by Chicago historians. For example, the group of volunteer horsemen under Jesse B. Browne and Richard J. Hamilton, which included men from Kercheval's company as well as Du Page County men, is referred to as Captain Browne's company. Similarly, two other scouting parties led by Jean Baptiste Beaubien and Robert A. Kinzie are called "companies." On the service of these groups, see Alfred T. Andreas, *History of Chicago* . . . (Chicago, 1884-1886), I: 268-71. The National Archives has been unable to locate rosters for any of these four so-called companies—Kercheval's, Browne's, Beaubien's, and Kinzie's.

Special legislation by Congress would have been necessary to pay these soldiers since they were neither called into service by Governor Reynolds nor regularly enrolled and discharged by an officer of the U.S. Army. The four companies (from the area then in Cook County) that were known as Bailey's Battalion are in the same category, but they, at least, did serve long enough to qualify for bounty land warrants under the Act of March 3, 1855. Although no official rolls have been located, it seems likely that some of the men who served only in the units commanded by Kercheval, Browne, Beaubien, or Kinzie also received bounty land warrants. See the note on the roll of Captain Hogan's company, Bailey's Battalion, for a list of ten Cook County men not in Hogan's company to whom warrants were issued. Of these, Christopher Shadaker (or Shedaker) and George W. Dole served in Kercheval's company. Robert A. Kinzie and Jean Baptiste (or John B.) Beaubien were "captains" of two other Chicago companies. Presumably the other six men—Robert Robinson, Mark Beaubien, Joseph Meesham (?), Timothy Smith, Thomas H. Allinson, and Shabbona (or Shabnay)—served with Kinzie, Beaubien, or Browne. Shabbona also served later with the Potawatomi company under General Atkinson's command, but no service record except that postulated here has been found for any of the other nine.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN GEORGE McFADDEN

Muster Roll of Capn. Geo. McFadden's Company of Illinois Mounted Volunteers in the service of the U. States under the Command of Brig. Genl. Atkinson—Enrolled 24th. May for 30 days

No	Names.	Rank	Residence	Remarks
1	Geo. McFadden	Capn.	La Salle Cty.	
1	W. F. Walker	1 Lieut	"	
2	Oliver Bangs	2nd. Lt.	"	Horse absent.
1	H. A. Sprague	1 Sergt.	"	No horse.

<i>No</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Residence</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
2	Alex. K Owens	2nd.	"	
3	J. Combs	3rd.	"	on furlough, at the time of mustering into service, with his horse.
4	Geo A. Sprague	4th	"	
1	Henry Hicks	1 Corpl.	"	
2	Shn. Bartholomew	2nd	"	no horse
3	Ezl. Warren	3rd	"	
4	Saml. Warren	4th	"	
1	Geo. Walker	Privé.	"	on Comd. by order. Genl. Atkinson
2	J. W. Morgan	"	"	no horse
3	Wm. Richey Senr.	"	"	no horse.
4	Benjm. Brumfield	"	"	
5	Danl. Warren Junr.	"	"	
6	Richd. Higoboom	"	"	
7	Abel Sprague	"	"	no horse
8	Josh. Morgan	"	"	no horse
9	John Berresford	"	"	
10	John Workman	"	"	no horse
11	James Berresford	"	"	
12	Ephraim Sprague	"	"	
13	James Brown	"	"	no horse
14	Josiah E. Shaw	"	"	
15	Chas. Brown	"	"	
16	P. Gonsolus	"	"	no horse
17	John Wilcox	"	"	no horse
18	James Galloway	"	"	absent without leave.
19	John Hogoboom	"	"	no horse
20	Wm. Armstrong	"	"	
21	John Ruckel	"	"	no horse.
22	Russel Kimball	"	"	
23	Wm. Richey Junr.	"	"	
24	Wm. Lewis	"	"	

I certify that the above Muster Roll exhibits a true & correct statement of the Compy. of Illinois Mounted Volunteers under my command, mustered in the service of the United States, at the Mouth of Fox River of the Illinois. Given at Ottawa, this 24th. day of May 1832.

(Signed) George McFadden Capt.

Mustered into the service of the United States, by order of Brig Genl. Atkinson, this Twenty Ninth day of May 1832

Robt. Anderson Asst. Inr. Genl.

A. Copy.—R A.

Anderson Muster Book, IHi. Columns 5, 6, and 7, omitted here, give the valuation of horses and equipment, the valuation of arms, and the names of those present when the company was mustered into U.S. service.

The only absentee was Pvt. 18, James Galloway. Names given more fully or with spelling variations in the "Names Present" column: 1st Lt. Wm. F. Walker; 3d Sgt. John Combs; 3d Corp. Ezekiel Warren; and Privts.

2, John W. Morgan; 8, Josiah Morgan; 16, Peter Gonsolus; and 22, Russell Kimball.

IHI also has a photostat of the mustering-out roll in DNA. The company was mustered out of service at Ottawa on June 29, 1832, by Lt. N. J. Eaton. Eaton and McFadden signed the usual mustering certificates. The roll is endorsed: (1) "Recd. Sept. 8th. 1832." (2) "With Vou. 144 Wright 18178."

The mustering-out roll lists the same thirty-five company members, twenty-one of whom were present at the muster-out. Remarks on the roll are as follows:

- 1st Lt., W. F. Walker, "On Command."
- 2d Sgt., Alexr. K. Owen, "On Comd by order of Genl Atkinson."
- 2d Corp., Sheldon Bartholemew, "On Comd. by order of Gen Atkinson."
- 3d Corp., Ezekial Warren, "On Command."
- Pvt. 1, George Walker, "On Command by order of G. Atkinson."
- Pvt. 3, Will Richey, Senr., "On Comd. by order of Genl Atkinson."
- Pvt. 6, Richd. Hogoboom, "On Comd by order of Genl. Atkinson."
- Pvt. 7, Abel Sprague, [On command by order of Gen. Atkinson]—remark represented by "do's" on the roll.

- Pvt. 8, Josiah Morgan, [On command by order of Gen. Atkinson]—remark represented by "do's" on the roll.
- Pvt. 11, James Beresford, "Killed by the Indians 24 June 1832."
- Pvt. 12, Ephraim Sprague, "On comd. by order of Genl Atkinson."
- Pvt. 18, James Galloway, "On furlough since 24th May."
- Pvt. 23, Will Richey, Junr., "On comd by order of Genl Atkinson."
- Pvt. 24, Will Lewis, [On command by order of Gen. Atkinson]—remark represented by "do's" on the roll.

Spellings in the list above are those used on the mustering-out roll. Other names given more fully or spelled differently are those of 3d Sgt. John Combs and Pvts. 4, Benjn. Broomfield; 5, Daniel Warren; 9, John Beresford; 13, James Browne (in the "Names Present" column); 15, Charles Browne (in the "Names Present" column); 16, Peter Gonsolus; 20, Will Armstrong; and 22, Russell Kimball.

The receipt roll is endorsed (in part): "Von. 144 Wright 18178." Names given more fully, or spelled differently, are those of the 1st sergeant, Henry A. Sprague; Pvts. 4, B. Broomfield, and 16, P. Gonsalos.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN SOLOMON MILLER

Muster Roll of Captain Solomon Millers Company of mounted Volunteers Called into the Service of the United States On a requisition of General Atkinson on the Governor of the State of Illinois and under the Command of General Atkinson

No	Names	Rank	Enrolment Date of	Residence
1	Solomon Miller	Captain	April 27, 1832	St Clair county
2	Jacob S Stout	1st Lieut	" " "	" " "
3	William H Phillips	2nd " "	" " "	" " "
4	Enoch Luckey	1 Sergt.	" " "	" " "
5	Lewis Doyle	2nd " "	" " "	" " "
6	James Petett	3d " "	" " "	" " "
7	Robert Higgins	4th " "	" " "	" " "
8	George Higgins	1st Corpl	May 30th, 1832	" " "
9	Nathaniel Smith	2nd " "	April 27th, 1832	" " "
10	Boneham Beer	3d " "	May 30th, 1832	" " "
11	Benjamin J. Smith	4th " "	April 27th, 1832	" " "
12	Beer William	Privats	" " "	" " "
13	Carrol William	" "	" " "	" " "
14	Callehan Vance	" "	" " "	" " "
15	Collier William	" "	" " "	" " "
16	Cornoyer Narciece	" "	" " "	" " "
17	Dunn John	" "	" " "	" " "
18	Ervin Thomas	Farrier	" " "	" " "
19	Eastwood Daniel, L	Privat	" " "	" " "

No	Names	Rank	Enrolment Date of	Residence
20	Frankline John, A	" "	" "	" "
21	Fike Benjamin	" "	" "	" "
22	Fike Ausby	" "	" "	" "
23	Gaskill Samuel	" "	May 30th, 1832	" "
24	Hughes John, D	Saddler	April 27th, 1832	" "
25	Hughes Robert	Privat	" "	" "
26	Holcomb Joel	" "	" "	" "
27	Hill William	" "	" "	" "
28	Hill James	" "	" "	" "
29	Johnson John, W	Trumpeter	" "	" "
30	Jarrot Vital	In Ser of Gov	June 5th, 1832	" "
31	Jackson Jarvis, M	Privat	May 30th, 1832	" "
32	Koen John	" "	April 27th, 1832	" "
33	Krupp John	" "	" "	" "
34	McMurtrie George	" "	" "	" "
35	Mac culley John	" "	" "	" "
36	Oharro Charles	" "	" "	" "
37	Phelps Michael	" "	" "	" "
38	Patterson Samuel	" "	" "	" "
39	Payne George, W	" "	" "	" "
40	Quick Daniel, P	" "	" "	" "
41	Quick George, C	" "	" "	" "
42	Reynolds Robert	" "	" "	" "
43	Randleman Michael	Armorer	" "	" "
44	Rogers Samuel	Privat	" "	" "
45	Reames Jesse	" "	" "	" "
46	Stout William	" "	" "	" "
47	Stubblefield John	" "	May 30th, 1832	" "
48	Short William, B	" "	April 27th, 1832	" "
49	Scott James	" "	" "	" "
50	Taylor Charles	" "	" "	" "
51	Taylor, John	" "	" "	" "
52	Vertrees John	" "	" "	" "
53	Vannosdol Benjamin	" "	" "	" "
54	Watson William	" "	" "	" "
55	Walker Gilley	} See Sett 1828 12/82	May 30th 1832	" "
56	Wilson Edward		April 27th, 1832	" "
57	Whitesides Samuel		" "	" "
58	Gonvill Lawrence	" "	" "	" "

I Certify on honor that the above Muster roll exhibits a true Statement of the Company of Illinois Mounted Volenteer rangers under my command, mustered out of the Service of the United States at bellville St Clair County Illinois this 2nd day of August 1832

Given from under my hand this 2nd day of August 1832

Solomon Miller Captain Commanding Company

[ANS] I do hereby certify and state on honor; that said company commanded by capt. Miller was organized under my order, called into Service by my order, founded on the requisition made on me by Brigadier Genl. Atkinson of the date of 29th. May last, and that they were discharged as stated.

6th. Augt. 1832. John Reynolds Gov. & Com in Chief Ill mil.

P.S. This is one of those companies that ranged on the frontier as you may see such companies we[r]e required by reference to the requisition on me for the militia.

6th. Augt. 1832. John Reynolds Gov. and Com. in Chief Ill. mli.

ADS, DNA, AES: "This company was in service for time stated. The terms of service is incorrectly stated on the roll. I presume it is entitled to pay for the time it served. H. Atkinson B G U.S. a[rm]y." The roll also bears the following endorsement signed "Paymaster Generals Office August the 16th. 1832": "Note—There is a discrepancy in *dates* relative to the service of this company which requires correction before it can be paid. The date of enrollment appears generally to have been the *27th. of April 1832*, whilst Governor Reynolds' certificate above says that it was called out by him under *General Atkinson's requisition of the 29th. of May last.*" Other endorsements include the notations: "Wright 18178," and "Recd. from War Office 16th. Augt. 1832."

The roll was addressed to "The Hon. the Secretary of the Depart. of War of U.S. Washington City" by Governor Reynolds.

The last four columns of the original roll are omitted here. They list the valuation of horses and arms of company members, the names of those present at the muster-out, and "Remarks." The only remark on the roll follows the name of No. 30, Vital Jarrot, "In service of Gov. [as] Adj Genl." All company members, including Jarrot, are marked present. The fifth column, also omitted in this transcript, gives the period of service as 98 days for those men who enrolled April 27, 66 days for those who enrolled May 30, and 59 days for Vital Jarrot, who enrolled June 5.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN CHARLES R. PIERCE

Muster Roll of Capt. R. Pierces Company of Mounted Volunteers Called into the Service of the United States by order of the Commander in Chief of the Militia of the State of Illinois (Enrolled 2d. June 1832).—(Term of Service Ninety days)

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks
1	Charles R Pierce	Captain	Sangamon County
2	William Cummins	1st. Lieut	"
3	Elijah Pierce	2d. Lieut	"
4	Tavener B. Anderson	Coronet	"
1	Baxter B. Berry	1st. Sergt.	" Promoted Sergt. Major of 4th. Regt. 3d. Brigade
2	John Malby	2d. Do.	"
3	Elijah C. Renghaw	3d. Do.	"
4	Lewis Breeden	4th. Do.	"
1	Robert Duncan	1st. Corpl.	"
2	Thomas Long	2d. Do.	"
3	Vordry Matthews	3d. Do.	"
4	Nicholas B. Pierce	4th. Do.	"
1	John McGinnis	Private	"
2	James Simmons	"	"
3	Claburn Jones	"	absent with leave
4	Royal Lane	"	"
5	James Pierce	"	"

No.	Names	Rank	Remarks
6	Alexander Latimer	"	"
7	Noah King	"	"
8	George Harrison	"	"
9	George Miller	"	absent with leave
10	Thomas Pierce	"	"
11	William F. Berry	"	"
12	Thomas Wooldridge	"	"
13	John Young	"	"
14	Uric Meeker	"	"
15	Daniel King	"	absent with leave
16	James M. Renshaw.	"	"

I certify the above Muster Roll—contains a true Statement of the Company of Illinois Mounted Volunteers Under My Command and Mustered out of the Service of the United States at Fort Horn Illinois. Given under my hand this 22d. day of June 1832

(Signed) Charles. R. Pierce Capt.

The within enrolled Company was ordered to this place by the Governor of Illinois; their Service not being required for the U. States, they are now directed to proceed to their respective Residences by order of Brig. Genl. Atkinson—Where they will be discharged

June 22d. 1832.

(Signed) Robt. Anderson Asst. Insr. Genl.

Anderson Muster Book, IH1. The "Names Present" column is omitted here; the only absentees on June 22 were Baxter B. Berry and the three men marked "absent with leave."

Ten of the above company members had served earlier in Capt. Abraham Lincoln's company of the 4th Regiment, Whiteside's Brigade: Capt. Charles R. Pierce, William Cummins, Elijah Pierce, Tavener (or Tavner) B. Anderson, Thomas Long, Vordry (or Bordry) Matthews, James Simmons, Thomas Pierce, William F. Berry, and Daniel King.

An original muster roll of Captain Pierce's company was sent to the Adjutant General's Office in Washington by Lt. Robert Anderson and was forwarded on March 25, 1833, to the Paymaster General's Office (see undated memo in DNA: AGO, microfilm copy in IH1). Presumably this roll was transferred, with the other muster rolls, to the office of the Second Auditor of the Treasury Department and thence to the General Accounting Office. In 1954 the muster rolls

of this period were placed in the custody of the National Archives, which reports that no roll of this company can be found on file.

George M. Harrison, a member of Pierce's company, later described his arrival at the rendezvous in a letter to William H. Herndon (n.d., photostat in Herndon MSS in IH1). He wrote:

During the war many companies went to the Army and voluntarily offered their services, but were rejected because they were not needed: they bore their own expenses to and from, but were well supplied while there with Uncle Sam's bread and meat. The company I went with, found the army at Dixon's [Fort Wilbourn]; remained there about a week, disbanded and returned home.

This statement implies that Pierce's company was not paid even for its travel to and from the rendezvous. After the discharge of Pierce's company, Harrison joined Capt. Jacob M. Early's spy company.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM WARNICK

Muster Roll of Captain William Warnicks company of Mounted volunteer Rangers ordered out by the Governor for the protection of the fronteir of Macon County Ills and Mustered out of service of United States at Decatur Illinois on the 24th septr 1832

<i>No of officers & Privates</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment</i>	
			<i>When</i>	<i>& Where</i>
1	Wm Warnick	Capt	June 4th 1832	Decatur Macon Cty
2	I C Pugh	1st Lt	Do	Do
3	E Freeman	2d Lt	Do	Do
4	F G Paine	1st Segt	Do	Do
5	Jas H Johnson	2d do	Do	Do
6	A M Wilson	3 do	Do	Do
7	R Law	4 do	Do	Do
8	J Smith	1st Coprl	Do	Do
9	A Travice	2d Do	Do	Do
10	J Brown	3d Do	Do	Do
11	J Miller	4th Do	Do	Do
12	R Johnson	Private	Do	Do
13	T G D Church	Do	Do	Do
14	A W Smith	Do	Do	Do
15	J Edwards	Do	Do	Do
16	T Owen	Do	Do	Do
17	A Hall	Do	Do	Do
18	S Sinnett	Do	Do	Do
19	J Davis	Do	Do	Do
20	S Widick	Do	Do	Do
21	Wm Ward	Do	Do	Do
22	D Newcomb	Do	Do	Do
23	T F Wilson	Do	Do	Do
24	D Howel	Do	Do	Do
25	H Cunningham	Do	Do	Do
26	N Burrell	Do	Do	Do
27	J Cunningham	Do	Do	Do
28	J Stevens	Do	Do	Do
29	Jas Warnick	Do	Do	Do
30	Benj Slatten	Do	Do	Do
31	J Farris	Do	Do	Do
32	A Arnold	Do	Do	Do
33	J Lowry	Do	Do	Do
34	S Inigram [Ingram]	Do	Do	Do
35	M Brown	Do	Do	Do
36	J Warnick	Do	Do	Do
37	M Paine	Do	Do	Do
38	Mason Paine	Do	Do	Do
39	F Travis	Do	Do	Do
40	J Walker	Do	Do	Do
41	Thos Alsup	Do	Do	Do
[42	W] Hooper	Do	Do	Do
[43	E] Butler	Do	Do	Do
[44	J] A Piatt	Do	Do	Do
[45	A] Hendline	Do	Do	Do
[46	S] Mounce	Do	Do	Do
[47	L] Jackson	Do	Do	Do
[48	R] Wheler	Do	Do	Do

<i>No of officers & Privates</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment</i>	
			<i>When</i>	<i>& Where</i>
[49	J] H Memennamy	Do	Do	Do
[50	D] Hall	Do	Do	Do

I certify on honour that the Muster Roll exhibits the true State of this company of Mounted volunteer Rangers under my command of the Illinois Militia called into service by the Governor for the Protection of the frontiers of Macon County [on ?] this day and that the remarks set oposite the names of the men are accurate and Just signed Decatur Illin[ois] the 24th day of septr 1832

William Warnick Capt [Com]mand[ant ?] Company

[ANS]

State of Illinois Vandalia 12th October 1832.

I certify and state: that said company of mounted Gun men commanded by Capt. Warnock was raised by order: that it was *necessary* for the protection of the country, and that Captain Warnock was the Captain commanding said company.

John Reynolds Gov. and Com. in Chief Ill. mil.

ADS, DNA. Endorsed: (1) "I have no Knowledge of the [ser]vice of this Company[.] The Served I presume [as] Stated by Govr Reynolds (Signed) H. Atkinson Br G. USA"; (2) AES—"Reviewed and approved. H. Atkinson Br Ge u s ary"; (3) "Recd. from War Office 6 Novr. 1832."; (4) "Wright 18178."

The last four columns of the original roll, omitted here, are headed "Who By" (under "Enrollment"), "Period of time," "Names

of those Present," and "Remarks." The company was enrolled June 4, 1832, at Decatur, Macon County, and served 113 days. All company members are marked present at the muster-out. At the head of the "Remarks" column is the following statement: "the officers and Privates all found their own Rations Arms and amunition." Portions of names in the first column are illegible and have been supplied from the "Names Present" column.

COMPANY OF CAPTAIN JOHN S. WILBOURN

Muster Roll of Capn. John S. Wilbourn's Company of Illinois Infantry in the Service of the United States under the Commd. of Brig. Genl. Atkinson.

<i>No.</i>	<i>Names.</i>	<i>Rank</i>	<i>Enrollment date of</i>	<i>Names Present</i>
1	John S. Wilbourn	Capn.	22 May 1832	J. S. Wilbourn
1	Wm. Chase	1st Lieut.	do	Wm. Chase
2	James H. Blackman	Lt.	do	James H. Blackman
1	P. J. Conner	1st. Sergt.	do	P. J. O.Conner
2	D. Edgar	2nd. Sergt.	do	David Edgar
1	M. S. Trent	Private	do	
2	A. V. Bonner	do	do	Alexr. V. Bonner
3	J. J. Smedley	do	do	John J. Smedley
4	J. B. Mullin	do	do	Joseph B Mullin
5	J. Harper	do	do	John Harper
6	E. Stuart	do	do	E. Stuart

No.	Names.	Rank	Enrollment date of	Names Present
7	A. Davis	do	do	Aaron Davis
8	E. S. Taylor	do	do	E. S. Taylor
9	Wm. Hill	do	do	Wm. Hill
10	L. Morgan	do	do	Lewis Morgan
11	W. Moss	do	do	Wm Moss
12	I. M. Rouse	do	do	Isaac M. Rouse
13	A. Young	do	do	Achrael Young
14	A. Hash	do	do	Alfred Hash
15	C. Bertrand	do	do	Charles Bertrand
16	A. Menard	do	do	Antoine Manard
17	A. King	do	do	Allan King
18	Wm. Green	do	do	William Green
19	J Davis	do	do	John Davis
20	J. Carver	do	do	James Carver
21	J. Morgan	do	do	John Morgan
22	Jas. Hays	do	do	James Hays
23	L. Plasters	do	do	Lemond Plasters
24	A. Howard	do	do	Abraham Howard
25	J. Crosier	do	do	James Crosier
26	Jesse Byas	do	do	Jesse Byus

I Certify that the above Muster Roll exhibits a true statement of the Company under my Command, given at Fort Wilbourn this Eighth day of June 1832.

(Signed) John S. Wilbourn Captn.

Transportation furnished by the U. States *to & from* this place.

Mustered *into & out of* the Sevice of the U. States by order of Brig Genl.
30 May 9th. June

Atkinson

Copy

Robt. Anderson Asst. Insp. Genl.

No alteration made on the Muster Roll of the Compy. on being mustered out of service on the 9th. June 1832.

R. Anderson Asst. Inr. Genl.

Anderson Muster Book, IH. The last column, "Remarks," is omitted here. The only two entries in that column follow the names of Pvts. 1, M. S. Trent, "Present Sick"; and 6, E. Stuart, "On duty." Column 5, also omitted, gives the period of enrollment as 20 days.

This company was raised at Beardstown. See Holmes to Atkinson, May 22, 1832, and the unsigned letter (from Enoch March ?) to the editors of the *Missouri Republican*

[St. Louis], May 23, 1832.

The only remark on the company roll printed in Elliott, 172-73, is the entry "Sick" opposite the name of M. S. Trent. Names given more fully or with spelling variations in Elliott are as follows: Sgt. P. J. O'Connor and Pvts. 1, Martin S. Trent; 4, Joseph B. Mullan; 6, Enoch Stuart; 13, Achriel Young; 16, Antonio Manard; 18, William Greene; and 26, Jesse Byas.

POTAWATOMI INDIANS IN UNITED STATES SERVICE

Roll of Pottawatimie Indians with the Army in the field against the Saac Indians—Left Chicago on the 22nd. June 1832 and joined the Army on the 29th. June 1832 on its march. Discharged July 22nd. 1832—except Caldwell—Wau-bon-eesee—Chamblee & Perish Le Clair—at the Ouisconsin

Principal Chf.	B. Caldwell		
2nd. Chief.	A. Robinson		
2nd. War chief.	Shaw-we nesse—southe Fog.		
1. War Chief.	Wau bon E see		
Chief	Me tai wa	Fish Hawk	
"	Chamblee		
"	Sha tee	wolf's tail	Me kai ta be nee
Chief—	Ke wai o nock—Returning		Black Turkey down on Earth
	Wab-me-mic	White	Mes Kee suck
	Pigeon		Pee way tan
[Chief]	Wa ba kai	Looking on—	Crumbs of any thing
	Chief.		Perish Le Clair
	As ke witt	Muddy	Joseph Chonier
	Me kess	Wampum	George Forthier
	Mon ta niss	Sheep	Mex E ke ne bec
	Francois		Che chalk goes—Young Crane
	She na ge win.		} The preceding still remain with the Army July 17th. 1832—the following returned to Chicago on the 9th. 10th. & 11th. July.
	Pay co je bai		
	Wau kai so		
	Saus bock skuk	hid in the leafs	
	Sau ke ma	medical man	Joseph La frombois
	Squaz ke sick.	End of the sky	Alex: La frombois Francis Bourbonnois Senr.
	Nau con ne bec	setting forward	Chf. Mauk-E sett
	Pat E quee	Laid in a heap.	Big foot
	Te kau ko	spotted fawn	Pow she tow
	Show men	Raisin	Sheep head fish
	Ke wai ke too.	running back	Kai shaw kee
Chief	Mex E man	Lower [Lover ?]	false face
	Pe so tum	Water	She kauk
	Bubbles.		Skunk
			Kai kau ta mo.
			Bear Standing
			Wau bon no sai—walking in day
			Maub biss
			Marble stone
			Chief Cau O sett Hunter

Ke way quam. Flying
back

Mas quat. Scarlet

Mas go sun reflections¹
Ke o quaw
Me shi ke yah To the
Bottom

Chief—

E toe won gote Be-
tween Clouds
Wai sau Yellow col-
oured.

Chief

Cau be nah Bring back
E te we ke sick Each
Side Sky

Chief

Shaw wa no quak South
cloud
Mitchel Ouillemett
Wash E ocon Painted
Ma che we ta
Wai wai se mau-sick.

Lightning
Taw no ko Bear's fat
Messe non E see War
Wai sau o ke yah
Yellow flowers
Wai sau e suck Yellow
earth

Chief

Ne a se no
Ween go
Me she ke to no
Pai ta ko too
Chene quaw
Wa wa ya ton
No sha cum
Pet wai wai o-ko
Cee bou sunc
Nau quay suck
Nau bai kau Buck²
Kai bai squam
Wab be menetoo White
Spirit
We shay Hair
Neen ko
Wa o ya ka muck
Round Earth
Suck ke na ke sick
Part of the sky
Ske yah
Cau O sett Hunter³
Morgan
Baptiste de Roche
Taw taupe

" Chippe wai se Jumper

" Mau kai tai o suck. All black

" Naw bai kau Buck
Skaw tai water hen

Chf. Pat ti co suck lead in a heap

Wai sau won quat
 Kick ke yok
 Wai bais kuk.

Anderson Muster Book, IHi. The first two pages of the Muster Book consist of a foreword in which Lt. Robert Anderson lists the rolls copied therein as well as most of the original rolls then (March 4, 1869) in his possession. About this "company" he makes the following statement: "Chas. B. Caldwell, Principal Chief of the Pottawatamie Indians was in the service under him were A. Robinson 2nd Chief—Wau bon e see 1st. war chief with Thirteen (13) Chiefs and Seventy eight Braves." Actually, the roll shows sixteen chiefs besides Caldwell and Robinson and the two war chiefs, "Shaw-we-nesse" and "Wau bon E see." The total "company" strength was 95. Two men on the roll may have been listed twice; see nn. 2 and 3.

¹ Anderson did not always clearly differentiate the Indian name and the translation. In this case the roll does not show whether the name is "Mas go—sun reflections" or "Mas go sun—reflections." A Potawatomi named Masco signed the Treaty of Oct. 20, 1832, in which he was granted \$40 for a horse stolen during the Black Hawk War. He was probably this man. See Charles J. Kappler, ed., *Indian Affairs: Laws and Treaties* (Washington, 1904), II: 354, 355.

² A chief named Naw bai kau or Buck was listed earlier. This may have been a repetition of the name of one man.

³ An identical name and translation are entered earlier, although the first entry shows the man as a chief.

MENOMINEE INDIANS IN UNITED STATES SERVICE

Roll of Menomonee Indians brought to head Qrs. by Colo. W S. Hamilton—on the 4th. July 1832.

Ne-ton E kak (war chief)	
Karon (Chief)	
Wa-pa-min	
We Kan	
Ha-chin	
Wa-wa-what	} O-Ke-wawshan
O-Pe-chat	
Wa-sheck.	
Wa-che-ten-at.	
Wa-pash. Rabbit	
Wa-wave	
Ce-na-ta-wak	
O-shaw-wa-nong.	(yellow south star)
Chi-co-tinn.	} Pe-to-tah-mo
Pe-pe.	
Na-kee-sha	} Na-ka-tau
No-wan-e-quis or Wah-nach-co	
Ska ah	
Me ma qui at	
Ke-way-chut	
Os-kash ()	} War chiefs for whom Colo H has gone
Po-we-kanny.	

All left on the 10th. except. "We-kan"—"Ska-ah" & "Wah-nachco."

N.B.—“As-kai-ah”—or “Ska-ah” was killed at the battle ground on the 2nd. Aug. Whilst on the Island with a party of the regulars & a few volunteers, two Saacs were shot from a tree. As-kai-ah. sprang forward, to scalp them & was shot by one of the volunteers, who probably took him to be a Saac.

R. Anderson

Anderson Muster Book, III. This is by no means a complete list of the Menominee who were in U.S. service in 1832. The force raised early in June in the Prairie du Chien area by Hamilton and representatives of the Prairie du Chien Indian Agency totaled some 225 Indians, 80 or 90 Sioux, 40 Menominee, and the remainder Winnebago (Street to Clark, June 7). On June 13 Hamilton reported the size of his Indian command as 170. Some of the original force had already defected, and a party of Winnebago did not join him until after the June 16 Battle of Horseshoe Bend on the Pecatonica. All of the Indians returned home shortly after that battle except for about 25 Menominee, who served as scouts around Hamilton's home at present Wiota, Wisconsin. The Indians on the above roll—except for “Os-kash” and “Po-we-kanny”—were the remnants of Hamilton's original force. (See Hamilton to Atkinson, June 13; Dodge to Atkinson, June 18; Hamilton to Atkinson, June 24.)

On July 12 Hamilton left General Atkinson's headquarters for Green Bay, Wisconsin, with instructions to raise another force of Menominee from that area (Atkinson to Boyd,

July 12). The force ultimately enrolled totaled about two hundred and was commanded by Samuel C. Stambaugh. “Os-kash” and “Po-we-kanny,” whom Anderson called war chiefs, did join Stambaugh's expedition. Oshkosh was the principal chief of the Menominee, and Po-we-kanny or “Big Soldier,” whose Indian name is variously given Poegonah, Pawakonem, Penowegonna, Pegahkenah, and Poegona, was called first war chief of the nation by the Green Bay Indian agent. See Boyd to Porter, July 23-24; Stambaugh to Boyd, Aug. 2; Reuben Gold Thwaites, “Oshkosh, Menominee Sachem,” *Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin . . . 1911* (Madison, 1912), 170-76; “William Powell's Recollections, in an Interview with Lyman C. Draper,” *Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin . . . 1912* (Madison, 1913), 146-79; *Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, XXI (Index to Volumes I-XX): 40, 406.

In addition to these two Menominee forces, another large group served as a guard company for the Green Bay settlement (Stambaugh to Porter, June 7).

Appendix

SERVICE RECORDS AND REPORTS

Miscellaneous Papers

MEMORANDUM OF QUARTERMASTER
WILLIAM THOMAS: CORN ISSUED
TO DUNCAN'S BRIGADE, 1831

[n. d., n. p.]

Liebs Regt.	Corn	550 Horses	68 B—2 qts.
Buckmasters [Battalion]		—186 Horses—	23 B 8 qts.
Spy Company ¹		—203—Horses.	25. B. 12 qts.
Henry's Regiment		520 Horses	69. B. 1 qt.

185. 23

AD, IH*i*. This memorandum is on a loose scrap of paper in the Thomas Quartermaster Book, IH*i*: BHW Coll.

¹There were three spy companies formed into a battalion under the command of Samuel Whiteside.

MORNING REPORT OF SECOND REGIMENT
WHITESIDE'S BRIGADE

Morning Report of the 2d. Regt of Illinois Mounted Volunteers for the 7th of May 1832

Companies	No of Men	No of Horses	Sick men & Lost Horses—	
			No Men	No Horses
Capt. B. James	50	50.		
“ Boone	50	52	“	“
“ Chapman	31	19	“	“
“ J. Smith	33.	30		
“ S. Smith	50.	50	“	“
“ Crow	34	31	“	“
“ Flood	54	52	“	2
“ McDow	36	36.	“	“
one colonel	1	1	“	“
1 Lt Colonel	1	1	“	“
1 Major	1	1	“	“
1 Surgeon	1	1	“	“
1 Surgeons mate	1	1	“	“
1 adjt	1	1	“	“
1 Pay master	1	1	“	“

1 Quarter master	1	1	"	"
1 Sergt Major	1	1	"	"
1 Qt M Segt	1	1	"	"
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	348.	330	0	2
Agregate men 348.	agregate [horses]	330		
		2 Lost		
		<hr/>		
		332 horses		

One Lt: dismissed for want of health

ELAM S FREEMAN Adjutant¹

The deficiency of Number is accounted for from last Reports by the men going on Board the steam boat with bagage not Joined [?]

DS, IIIi: Stevens Coll.

¹ He wrote his signature in capital letters.

RETURN OF WHITESIDE'S BRIGADE, MAY 4, 1832

Report of the Strength of the Brigade of Mounted volunteers of Illinois Militia under the command of Brigadier General Samuel Whiteside ordered into Service by the commander in chief of the State. 4th. May 1832.

<i>Regt & Battalions</i>	<i>Brig. General</i>	<i>Brig. Inspector</i>	<i>Brig. pay. Master</i>	<i>Brig. Quarr. Master</i>	<i>Aid de camps</i>	<i>Secretary</i>	<i>Colonels</i>	<i>Lt. Colonels</i>	<i>Majors</i>	<i>Adjutants</i>	<i>Regt. Quarr. Master</i>	<i>Regt. Qrr. Mas Sergts</i>	<i>Surgeons & mates</i>	<i>Regt. pay masters</i>	<i>Sergt. Majors</i>	<i>Captains</i>	<i>1st. Lieutenants</i>	<i>2d. Lieutenants</i>	<i>Sergeants</i>	<i>Corporals</i>	<i>Musicians</i>	<i>Privates</i>	<i>Colour bearer</i>	<i>total</i>
<i>Genl. & Staff</i>	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	7	7	28	28	0	227		7
<i>1. Regt.</i>							1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	8	8	32	31	0	257		307.
<i>2d. Regt.</i>							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	6	24	24	0	160		306.
<i>3d. Regt.</i>							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	16	16	0	163	1	234.
<i>4th. Regt.</i>							1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3	3	3	12	12	1	100	1	220
<i>Odd Batn.</i>							1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	11	12	0	155		140.
<i>Spy Bat.</i>							1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	12	12	0	123		186.
<i>Batn. Infr.</i>							1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	12	12	2	123		166.
<i>Aggregate</i>	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	4	7	7	7	7	15	5	6	35 ¹	35	35	135	135	3	1205 ²	2	1666. ³

AD, III: Stevens Coll. The entire return is in the handwriting of James Semple. Two blank columns, headed "Wagon master" and "Waggoners," have been omitted from this transcript.

¹ At this time there probably were 35 captains with the brigade, since Capt. James

White's company, later attached to the Odd Battalion, joined the brigade about May 1; see n. 6 of the May 5 rank roll of Whiteside's Brigade. However, the column totals giving the number of captains and 1st and 2d lieutenants should read "34."

² The number of privates in the Odd Bat-

talion was originally entered as 120 but was changed to 100. This total should be 1,185.

³ If the individual figures as entered had been correctly added, the grand total would have been 1,631.

RETURN OF WHITESIDE'S BRIGADE, MAY 1832

RETURN of Brig Genl Whitesides Brigade Illinois Mounted Volunteers engaged in the Indian War for the month of May 1832 Commanded by Bt. Brigr Genl Atkinson.

	PRESENT AND ABSENT.		AGGREGATE.	6
	TOTAL.			
	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, MUSICIANS, ARTIFICERS, AND PRIVATES.		260	288
	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.		6	304
	Privates.		209	288
	Artificers.		1	304
	Fifers.		1	273
	Drummers.		1	176
	Principal Musicians.		1	203
	Corporals.		1	211
	Sergeants.		1	190
	Q. M. Sergeant.		1	137
	Sergeant Major.		1	156
	Brevet 2d Lieuts.		1	177
	Second Lieuts.		1	328
	First Lieuts.		1	304
	Captains.		1	304
	Assist. Surgeons.		1	304
	Surgeons.		1	304
	Adjutant.		1	304
	Major.		1	304
	Lieut. Colonel.		1	304
	Colonel.		1	304
	Pay Master		2	304
	Qr Master		2	304
	Secretary		2	304
	A. D Camps		2	304
	Brig pay master		2	304
	Brig Qr Master		2	304
	Brigade Inspector		2	304
	Brig General		2	304
	Genl Staff		2	304
	1st. Regmt		2	304
	2nd. Regmt		2	304
	3rd. Regmt		2	304
	4th. Regmt		2	304
	Odd Battn.		2	304
	Spy Battn.		2	304
	Battn. Infy		2	304
REGIMENT.	Total		1501	1673

turn shows only six captains of the 1st Regiment as present. The absent captain, Julius Barnsback, was granted a furlough May 18.

2 The infantry battalion of Maj. Thomas Long, attached to Whiteside's Brigade included only the companies of Capts. Seth Pratt, Jacob Ebey, and Japhet A. Ball. Pratt's company was detached from the brigade and ordered on May 18 to return to Rock Island. Thus, only two volunteer infantry companies were with the brigade after May 19 (General Orders 18 and 19, May 18 and 19). There were, however, ten companies of U.S. Infantry under Gen. Henry Atkinson's command that accompanied Whiteside's Brigade until May 22 (Atkinson to Whistler, May 18; Atkinson to Macomb and Gaines, May 23). Perhaps this figure of seven infantry captains included the Regular Army captains present with their companies.

accompanied the brigade on its march up the Rock and Kishwaukee rivers but had been detached on May 18 to remain at Dixon (General Order 17, May 18). Three days later four of the companies went from Dixon directly to Ottawa for the protection of the settlers there and were at that place when the rest of the brigade arrived (General Order 20, May 10; Stillman to Reynolds, May 21).

1 If this figure is correct in showing the number of captains of the Odd Battalion present for duty, the roll must have been made out late on May 18 or early on May 19. James's Odd Battalion included the companies of Capts. Thomas Harrison, Daniel Price, Peter Warren, and, for a time, James White. White's company received orders on May 18 to return to Rock Island the next day (General Orders 18 and 19, May 18 and 19). Some of the officers of other units shown as absent were present at least until May 18, according to company rolls. The re-

CC, IHI. This return was filled out on the regular printed form for army post returns. More than half of the columns were left blank on the original, and only those sections with entries have been copied in this transcript. In the last column of the original return under the heading "Remarks" is the following statement added by Lt. Albert Sidney Johnston in pencil: "Disbanded by the Governor of Illinois at Ottaway mouth of Fox River of the Illinois on the 28th May 1832."

It is impossible to reconcile many of the figures given here with information supplied by the company rolls. Although some of the officers were absent, the total number of companies of the brigade mustered out at Ottawa on May 27 and 28 was 37—7 of the 1st Regiment, 8 of the 2d, 6 of the 3d, 4 of the 4th, 3 of the Odd Battalion, 3 of the Spy Battalion, 2 of the Odd Battalion of Infantry, and 4 of the 5th Regiment.

The 5th Regiment companies had not ac-

RETURN OF ILLINOIS MOUNTED VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 1832
 RETURN of Illinois Mounted Volunteers engaged in the Indian War for the month of June
 1832 Commanded by Brevet Brig Genl. H Atkinson

REGIMENT.		PRESENT.															ABSENT.					DETACHED SERVICE.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.								
		FOR DUTY.															DETACHED SERVICE.					DETACHED SERVICE.		PRESENT AND ABSENT.								
		Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Adjutant.	Surgeons.	Assist. Surgeons.	Captains.	First. Lieuts.	Second Lieuts.	Brevet 2d Lieuts.	Sergeant Major.	Q. M. Sergeant.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Quarter masters.	Pay masters.	Fifers.	Artificers.	Privates.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians, Artificers, and Privates.	Field Officers.	Captains.	1st. Lieutenants.	2d Lieutenants.	Non-commissioned Officers, &c.	Pay master.	Qrmaster.	TOTAL.	AGGREGATE.	
Possey's 1st. Brigade	Camp—6 miles below Kish wa-ka or Sycamore creek	3	3	4	4	3	3	18	18	18	*	4	4	72	72	4	4	731	89	873										873	902	
Alexander's 2d. Brigade		3	3	4	4	4	4	19	19	19	*	4	4	78	76	4	4	701	94	865										865	959	
Henry's 3d. Brigade		3	3	4	4	4	4	18	18	18	*	3	3	72	71	5	5	696	95	845					3	7	7	309	1	1	1154	1275
Total		9	9	12	12	11	11	55	55	55	*	11	11	222	219	13	13	2118	278	2583				3	7	7	309	1	1	2802	3106	

[Remarks.] 1 1st Brigade marched for Fort Hamilton on the 25th, June from Dixon's ferry The
 2d. Brigade marched in the direction of Plum creek on the 26th of June from Dixon's Ferry The
 1st. Regt of the 3d Brigade stationed at Otoway mouth of Fox river of the Illinois, and at the
 Rapids of the Illinois, since the 23d. of June; and Capt [Henry L.] Webbs Compy of the Spy Battn
 of the 3d. Brigade, stationed at Dixons Ferry since the 28th. June.

The Regulars, and the 1st. 2d. & 3d Brigades and a Battalion of Michigan Volunteers under the
 command of Genl [Henry] Dodge, were concentrated on the 7th July 15 miles above the mouth of a

small stream which empties into Rock river 6 miles above the head of Lake Cos-co-nong. On the 9th. July [Milton K.] Alexander's & [James D.] Henry's Brigades and Dodge's Battalion were ordered to Fort Winnebago and [Alexander] Posey's Brigade to Fort Hamilton in the Mineral District. 2d. Brigade joined the Regular troops at Fort Cos-co-nong on the 17th. July, from Fort Winnebago. 3d. Brigade and Dodge's Battn, in marching to the Upper Rapids of Rock river from Fort Winnebago, struck the trail of the Indians and pursued them to the Ouisconsin, where the Indians were defeated by them. on the 26th. July the Regular troops, 1st. 2 & 3d Brigades & Dodge's Battalion were again concentrated at Helena on the Ouisconsin.

CC, IHI. Only those sections that were filled in on the printed form have been copied in this transcript. A duplicate of this document, signed "H. Atkinson Br Gen.

u.S. army." and "Alb S. Johnston ADC & A Ad. Genl." is in DNA: AGO (IHI has microfilm). The DNA return is endorsed: "Rec'd. Nov. 8—1892."

¹ The remark which follows here is entered in the last column of the original return.

RETURN OF ILLINOIS MOUNTED VOLUNTEERS AT THE BATTLE OF BAD AXE,
AUGUST 2, 1832

RETURN of Illinois Mounted Volunteers engaged in the Indian War (& present at the Battle of 2d. August)¹ for the month of July 1832 Commanded by Brevet Brig General H Atkinson

REGIMENT.	PRESENT.										PRESENT AND ABSENT.		REMARKS.			
	FOR DUTY.										Aggregate.	Total.				
Camp 6 miles east of the Kickapoo river in the Ocooch Mountains 31st. July 1832	1st. Brigade (Poey's)												154	127	2d. Regiment 1st. Brigade stationed at Dixon's Ferry since 7th. July. Spy Battn 1st. Brigade at Fort Hamilton (in the Mineral District) and the remainder not included in this return ordered to Fort Hamilton from the Ouisconsin. The sick and dismantled of the 2d. Brigade were ordered to Dixon's Ferry from Cosconong ²	
	2d. " (Alexanders)												345	296		
	3d. " (Henry's)												367	"		
	Dodge's Battn.												147	132		
	Total												555	555		
		Pay masters														
		Brigade Inspectors														
		Quarter masters														
		Aids De Camp														
		Brigadier Generals														
		Colonel.	2	2												
		Lieut. Colonel.	3	"	1	2	1									
		Major.	2	"												
	Adjutant.	2	"													
	Surgeons.	2	"													
	Assist. Surgeons.	8	"													
	Captains.	5	"													
	First. Lieuts.	12	"													
	Second Lieuts.	6	"													
	Brevet 2d Lieuts.	6	"													
	Colonel.	2	2													
	Sergeant Major.	1	"													
	Q. M. Sergeant.	2	2													
	Sergeants.	31	"													
	Corporals.	11	"													
	Principal Musicians.	"	"													
	Drummers.	"	"													
	Fifers.	"	"													
	Artificers.	"	"													
	Privates.	102	"													
	Commissioned Officers.	27														
	Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians, Artificers, and Privates.	127														
	Total.	127														
	Aggregate.	154														
	Total.	127														

on the 21st July—the remainder, not included in this return, ordered to Fort Hamilton from the Ouisconsin.

1st. Regt 3d. Brigade stationed at Ottoway, and the Rapids of Illinois since 23d. June one company of the Spy Battalion at Dixons Ferry since 28th. June, the sick and dismantled ordered from Fort Winnebago to Fort Cos-co-nong—280 in number about the 15th. June. The remainder not included in this return ordered to Fort Hamilton from the ouisconsin.

CC, III. This return was made out on the printed form used for army post returns. Only those sections which contain entries have been copied in this transcript.

1 Parentheses added.

2 The remarks begun in this column are continued at the foot of the return on the original as well as on this transcript.

3 Changes were made in the number of privates in the 1st and 2d Brigades, and

the clerk making out the return then corrected the line totals but failed to correct this column total. It should, of course, be "452."

RETURN OF UNITED STATES ARMY TROOPS AT THE BATTLE OF BAD AXE,
AUGUST 2, 1832

RETURN of Regular Troops engaged in the Indian War (and Present at the Battle of August 2d.)
for the 3d. August 1832¹ Commanded by Brevet Brig Genl. Atkinson

REGIMENT.	Number of Companies.	Letters of Companies.	PRESENT.											ABSENT.						Aggregate Last Report													
			FOR DUTY.											DETACHED SER- VICE.			FURLOUGH.				Total.		Aggregate.										
			Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	First. Lieuts.	Second Lieuts.	Brevet 2d Lieuts.	Sergeant Major.	Q. M. Sergeant.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Principal Musicians.	Drummers.	L. Music	Fifers	Privates.	Subalterns.	Musicians.	Privates.	On Extra or Daily Duty.	Commissioned Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians, Artifi- cers, and Privates.	Field Officers.	Captains.	1st Lieutenants.	2d Lieutenants.	Non-commissioned Officers, &c.	In confinement	Total.	Aggregate.		
1st. Reg. Infantry	4	ABG & K	1	"	4	2	1	2	"	"	6	9	"	2	1	"	60	"	1	2	3	3	11	87	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	154	154
5th Rgmt. Infy	2	Comps D & F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	1	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	1	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	44	
6th Regt	8	ABCDEH & K	1	1	6	3	5	"	1	1	17	17	2	4	"	3	210	1	"	8	2	19	277	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	390	425	
Total			2	1	10	6	6	2	1	1	25	29	2	7	1	3	289	1	2	12	3	31	394	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	568	629	

1 Capt 2 Subalterns and 50 Soldiers at Dicksons Ferry Capt (Gideon) Low's Co D and 14
Soldiers of the 1 & 6th Infantry at Cos-co-Nong 2 Subalterns and 46 Privates left at Helena
on the Ouis-con sin These Detachments added to 31 Commissioned and 394 Non Commissioned

and Privates include all the Regular force under the Orders of Brig Genl. Atkinson during the Months of June and July

4 Companies of the 1st Infy and 6 Companies of the 6th Infantry marched from Rock Island on the 10th of May they were joined at Dicksons Ferry about the 10th of June by Companies D & F of the 5th Infantry and on the 24th of June by Companies A & B of the 6th Infantry

CC. III. Omitted here are all blank columns of the original return, made out on the printed form for army post returns, and the last two principal sections of the return which are headed "Alterations Since Last Return" and "Remarks." The two en-

tries under "Alterations" show that one man of the 6th Infantry had been discharged owing to expiration of service and that five others of the same regiment had been killed in battle. The single entry in the "Remarks" column states: "Captain Lows Company D

of 5th Infantry Stationed at Fort Cosconong."

¹The actual date of the return is Aug. 3. Parentheses were added by the editor.

Notes on the Index

All names on the muster rolls in this volume are included in the index. Variant spellings found on the rolls and in secondary sources are enclosed in parentheses after the main entry, which is the preferred spelling.

The index also includes names of the counties in which the companies were enrolled as well as most of the substantive information on the rolls. Since notations about rations and the loss of horses appear on almost every roll, that kind of information has not been indexed. Other property losses are itemized under the entry "Property loss reports." References to men wounded or killed are listed under "Casualties," but no attempt has been made to include those mentioned as sick.

Commissioned and noncommissioned ranks of the line (such as generals, colonels, captains, and sergeants) do not appear as subject listings, but staff positions (paymasters, quartermasters, and surgeons, for example) and archaic positions (saddlers, farriers, wagoners, etc.) do appear.

Both in 1831 and 1832, commanding officers of Regular Militia units were ordered to raise volunteers for active duty, and those volunteers were then reorganized before being sworn into United States service. A few units of the Regular Militia did serve as home guards or rangers, however, and on certification by the governor were paid for active duty. The index distinguishes between militia and volunteer organizations. Militia units are indexed under the entry "Illinois Militia" and volunteer units under the names of their commanders (for a listing of those men, see the organization chart on pages *xxi-xxvi*).

Modifications within an entry are arranged alphabetically by the principal word of the modification.

INDEX

- Abbott, A., 175
 Abbott (Abbot), Isaac, 136, 137n, 236, 238
 Abbott, John, 214, 216n
 Abbott, Sam(ue)l, 117
 Abbott, Thomas, 175
 Ables, Armsted, 90, 413, 415
 Abner, Henry, 249
 Abner, Joshua, 84, 202
 Abney, Matthew, 257
 Abshier (Abshear, Alshear), Anderson, 250, 257
 Achison. *See* Atchison
 Ackerson, Jacob, 70
 Acton, Golman, 222
 Acton, James, 486
 Adair, William, 356, 548n; co. of, roll, 390-92
 Adair. *See also* Odair
 Adams, Augustus, 263
 Adams, Benjamin, 263
 Adams, E. G., 69
 Adams, Henry, Morgan County, 67
 Adams, Henry, Sangamon County, 87
 Adams, James, Edgar County, 298, 299n
 Adams, James, Morgan County, 169, 170n
 Adams, James, Vermillion County, 484
 Adams, Jeremiah, Pike County, 356, 406
 Adams, Jeremiah, Sangamon County, 92
 Adams, John, Gallatin County, 253, 255n
 Adams, John, Sangamon County, 83
 Adams, John D(J) ., 98
 Adams, John G.: co. of, roll, 183-85
 Adams, John J., 310
 Adams, Levi, 547
 Adams, Moses H., 98
 Adams, Orlen (Orlean) M., 140, 237, 237n, 239, 240n
 Adams, Parker, 136
 Adams, Samuel: co. of, ment., 348n; co. of, roll, 320-23; at muster-out, 318n, 322n; reg. of, rolls, 317-30
 Adams, Swanzey. *Cf.* Swanzey
 Adams, Thomas, 262
 Adams, Washington F., 470
 Adams, William, Macon County, 189
 Adams, William, St. Clair County, 109
 Adams, William C., 416
 Adams, William H., 551
 Adams County, Ill.: militia muster, 149n; muster rolls processed in, 226n, 241; vols. from, 144, 148-49, 150-51, 232, 317, 345, 373, 380-83, 426n, 445, 459, 544n
 Aday, Lloyd (Loyd), 64, 368
 Adcock, Edmund, 460
 Adcock, Isham (Isam), 158n, 234
 Adjutant General: of Ill. Militia, 54, 122, 124; *see also* Berry, Elijah Conway
 Adjutant General: of Ill. vols., 122, 123n, 123, 124, 144, 390n, 535, 555n
 Adjutants: in 1831 campaign, 56, 61, 76, 91 95, 98, 99, 103; in 1832 1st army, 130, 141, 151, 159, 168n, 171, 175, 181, 182, 184, 201, 207, 209, 217; in 1832 2d army, 225; in 1832 3d army, 245, 261, 272, 286, 297, 312n, 317, 322n, 331, 342n, 345, 352, 355, 357n, 360, 365, 373, 374n, 381, 382n, 389, 390n, 406, 419, 444; in odd units, 469, 471, 480, 491, 499, 500, 500n, 567, 568, 569, 570
 Adkins, Jesse, 460
 Adney, William, 160, 162n
 Aide-de-camps: to brig. gens., 125, 126, 162n, 243, 244n, 260, 295, 354, 358, 569, 570, 572; to governor, 54, 122, 123, 124, 292
 Aigent. *See* Argent
 Aikins. *See* Akin, Akins
 Akin (Aikins), Walter S., 264n, 435
 Akins (Akens), Thomas, 133, 134n
 Akins, William, 262
 Akins. *Cf.* Eakin
 Albion, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 340n
 Albrea, Nathan, 462
 Alcorn, John, 396
 Alcorn, William, 411
 Aleot, Job, 530
 Aldenrath (Aldeneath), Benjamin J.: co. of, ment., 500; co. of, roll, 501-4
 Alexander, Daniel (David), 277, 277n, 436
 Alexander, David, Tazewell County, 184
 Alexander, David C., 181, 182, 184
 Alexander, Edmund, 301, 431
 Alexander, John C., 317, 327n
 Alexander, Julius, 135
 Alexander, Mastin, 258, 260n
 Alexander, Mathew, 61
 Alexander, Milton K.: brig. of, returns, 572-75; brig. of, rolls, 295-353; on governor's staff, 54, 122, 123n; as pvt., 305n; signs certificates, 300n
 Alexander, Rheubin (Rheuben), 259, 260n
 Alexander, Urban (Urbin), 177, 178n
 Alexander, Washington, 303, 305n, 487
 Alexander, William, 434

- Alexander County, Ill.: vols. from, 419, 425-26
- Allan. *See* Allen
- All Black. *See* Maukaitaisuek
- Allecorn. *See* Alecorn
- Allen, Archibald, 114
- Allen, Benjamin, Marion County, 289
- Allen, Benjamin, Morgan County, (1), 75
- Allen, Benjamin, Morgan County, (2), 368
- Allen, Benjamin Q., 273, 275n
- Allen, Covington, 74
- Allen, Ezra G(A.), 457, 535, 536n
- Allen, Harding C., 313
- Allen, Hardy, 156
- Allen, Hiram, 494
- Allen (Allan), James, Greene County, 81, 127, 156
- Allen, James, Sr., Hamilton County, 273
- Allen, James, Jr., Hamilton County, 274
- Allen, James G., 368
- Allen, James G. *See also* Allen, John G.
- Allen, Jered, 488
- Allen, John, Fayette County, 420
- Allen, John, Hamilton County, 274, 275n
- Allen, John, Macoupin County, 165, 357, 416, 417
- Allen, John, Marion County, 289
- Allen, John (James) G., 64, 65n
- Allen, Jonathan B., 160, 162n
- Allen, Joseph S., 75
- Allen (Allan), Lewis (Louis), 128, 161, 162n
- Allen, Madison, 208, 208n
- Allen, Marshall, 266
- Allen, Meredith, 151
- Allen, Samuel, 84
- Allen, Uriah R., 374
- Allen, William, Jefferson County, 288
- Allen, William, Morgan County, 74
- Allen, William, Schuyler County, 464
- Alley, James, 207, 228, 229
- Allinson, Thomas H., 452n, 551n
- Allison, David M., 323, 325n
- Allison, John, 323, 438
- Allison, Samuel H., 323, 438
- Allison, Samuel V., 323, 438
- Allmon (Allman), David W., 290
- Allon. *See* Allen
- Alloway, William, 509
- Alshear. *See* Abshier
- Alston, John, 515
- Alsup, Thomas, 557
- Altom (Alton), James, 394, 395n
- Alton, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 372n
- Atwood, Green, 488
- Ambrose, Ezekiel, 457
- Ament, Anson, 472
- Ament, Anson C., 454, 478, 478n
- Ament, Calvin, 472
- Ament, Edward G., 453, 478
- Ament, Hiram, 478
- American Fur Company: agents, and Indian affairs, 33, 35; Sauk and Fox debt to, 35
- Amerrash, Hessian, 453
- Ames, Loring (Laurin, Loreing), 151, 151n, 357, 380, 382n
- Ames, Orestes (Horestes), 151, 151n
- Ames, Smith, 411
- Ames. *See also* Eames
- Ammeman, Josh, 523
- Ammons (Amon, Ammon), Godfrey, 356, 393, 394, 395n
- Anderson, Alexander, Perry County, 391
- Anderson, Alexander, Sangamon County, 409
- Anderson, Alexander, Washington County, 398
- Anderson, Andrew, 265
- Anderson, Bartley, 390, 392n
- Anderson, Bartley C., 392n
- Anderson, Bayless (Balas), 343, 344n
- Anderson, Berry, 391, 392n
- Anderson, David, 397
- Anderson, Eli D., 287
- Anderson, George, 191
- Anderson, Henry Patilla, 331, 332n, 334n
- Anderson, Hiram, 486
- Anderson, Isaac, 177
- Anderson, J. B., 309n
- Anderson, J. C., 515
- Anderson, James, St. Clair County, 109
- Anderson, James, Sangamon County, 409
- Anderson, James, Washington County, 398
- Anderson, James G., 104
- Anderson, James S., 370
- Anderson, John, 91
- Anderson, Joseph, 194, 455
- Anderson, Lewis G., 409
- Anderson, Robert: inspects and musters vols., 226, 228-29, 231, 232, 234, 235n, 243, 246, 250, 251, 252n, 255, 273, 277, 282, 284, 386, 288, 291, 295, 297, 299, 302, 305, 308, 312, 315, 317, 320, 322n, 324n-25n, 327, 329n, 331, 334, 337, 339, 341, 344, 345, 347, 350, 353, 359, 371, 373, 375, 377, 380, 382, 385, 388, 389, 392, 394, 397, 400, 402, 405, 406, 408, 410, 412, 415, 418, 419, 422, 424, 546, 552, 556, 559; processes muster rolls, 251, 252n, 501n, 539, 556n, 562n
- Anderson, Robert S., 370
- Anderson, Samuel K., 398
- Anderson, Stinson H., Jefferson County, 286, 286n, 289n
- Anderson, Stinson H., St. Clair County, 108
- Anderson, Tavner (Tavener) B., 176, 555, 556n
- Anderson, Thomas, 396
- Anderson, Washington, 409
- Anderson, William, Pope County, 267
- Anderson, William, Sangamon County, 91
- Anderson, William S., 530
- Andrews, Ambrose Phelps, 482
- Andrews, Ira, 161, 166
- Andrews, Joseph, 298, 300n
- Andrews, Silas, 346, 439
- Andrews, Timothy Patrick: account number on endorsement, 155n, 160n, 178n, 188n, 210n, 217n, 226n, 230n, 242n; pays vols., 123n, 155n, 183, 187n, 226n, 229n, 231, 237n, 238, 239
- Angle, David, 106, 135
- Angle, Jacob, 483
- Anglin, Aaron, 425
- Anglin, James, 425
- Anglin (Anglen), John, 297, 298n, 298
- Anglin, Moses, 298, 300n
- Anglin, Volentine (Valentine) S., 299, 299n, 300n
- Anglin, William, 425
- Ano, James T., 281

- Anthony, Abraham, 153, 230, 231
 Anthony, John, 75
 Anthrobus (Antrobus), James, 56, 73, 74n
 Antle, Anderson, 362
 Apenose, Sauk/Fox Indian, 41-42
 Apple, John, 366
 Apple Creek, Morgan County, Ill.: vols.
 enroll at, 163, 364-65
 Archer, Charles K., 308n, 309n
 Archer, Jesse K., 306, 309n
 Archer, Michael, 227; *cf.* Orchey, Michael
 Archer, Stephen, 306, 309n
 Archer, William B.: as aide-de-camp, 295,
 296; assists paymaster, 300n; co. of, roll,
 306-9; makes out certificates, 348n, 481n,
 485n; makes out rolls, 296n, 300n, 308n,
 309n, 329n; witnesses payment of vols.,
 300n, 320n
 Archer, Winston, 407
 Archer. *See* Orchey
 Argent (Aigent), Daniel, 507, 508n
 Arkansas: Sauk and Fox mission to, 46
 Armorers (artificers, gunsmiths): of vols.,
 106, 141, 171, 178, 208n, 209, 215, 469,
 471, 510, 554
 Arms and accoutrements: issued by govern-
 ment, 128n-29n, 208n; pay allowance for,
 119n; valuation, 124n, 125, 235-37, 237n,
 371-72; *see also* Armorers, Property loss
 reports
 Armstrong, Aaron: co. of, roll, 470-72; co.
 of, service discussed, 475n
 Armstrong, Abner, 530
 Armstrong, David, Jo Daviess County, 521
 Armstrong, David, Madison County, 98, 131,
 132n
 Armstrong, Henry (L.?), 98, 131, 132n
 Armstrong, Hugh, 127, 177
 Armstrong, Hugh M., 90, 413
 Armstrong, James, 527, 529n
 Armstrong, John, Jo Daviess County, 521
 Armstrong, John, Madison County, 105
 Armstrong, John, Sangamon County, 91, 176
 Armstrong, John, Warren County, 535
 Armstrong, Pleasant, 177
 Armstrong, William, La Salle County, 552,
 553n
 Armstrong, William, Madison County, 98,
 131, 132n, 470
 Arnett, James, 67, 356; co. of, ment., 351n,
 358n; co. of, roll, 361-63
 Arnett, John, 366
 Arnett, Thomas B., 68
 Arnold, A., 557
 Arnold, Elijah (Elija), 329, 440
 Arnold, Jacob, 329, 440
 Arnold, James, 267
 Arnold, John: co. of, ment., 323n; co. of,
 rolls, 318-20, 444
 Arrendell. *See* Arundell
 Arrington, Ethelbert, 190
 Artificers. *See* Armorers
 Artillery company: of Strode's reg., 506-8,
 515, 516
 Arundell (Arrendell, Arundel), William,
 127, 133, 134n
 Arwin, James, 523
 Ashbridge, Asbrige. *See* Ashbridge
 Ash, Joseph, 494
 Ash, Reuben (Ruben), 494
 Ashbridge (Asbridge, Asbrige), Martin, 434,
 435n
 Ashbrook, Charles C., 523
 Ashburn, Jesse (Jessee), 187, 188n
 Ashby (Ashbey), James H(W)., 136, 137n,
 236, 238
 Ashby, William, 455
 Asher, William, 169
 Ashing, Samuel, 452
 Ashkewee. *See* Askewitt
 Ashley, Hyram K(R)., 79
 Ashlock, John, 202
 Ashlock (Ashloe), Josiah, 202, 204n
 Ashlock, Robert, 138
 Ashmore, Hezekiah N., 311, 430
 Ashmore (Ashmoore), Martin L., 312n, 352,
 445
 Ashmore, William H. *See* Ashmore, Hezekiah
 N.
 Ashmore (Ashmoore, Ashmores), Zeno A.,
 352, 445, 446n
 Ashton, Eliakim (Eliakem): co. of, ment.,
 481n, 490; co. of, roll, 481-82
 Askaiah (Skaah), Menominee Indian, 562,
 563
 Askens. *See* Askins
 Askewitt (Ashkewee?, Muddy), Potawatomi
 Indian, 560
 Askey. *See* Asque
 Askins (Askens), Charles T., 138, 139n
 Askins, Thomas, 357, 368
 Asque (Askey), Elisha, 340, 342n
 Assistant Adjutant General: of vols., 124n,
 124
 Assistant Quartermaster General: of vols.,
 124
 Ateson, Phielden, 64
 Atchison, Fielden, 158n, 233
 Atchison (Atcheson, Atchinson), Frederick
 (Frederic, Fredrick), 84, 157, 158n, 233,
 235n
 Atchison, George Washington, 287, 436
 Atchison, Ignatius, 287, 436
 Atchison (Achison), John, 499, 500n
 Atchison, March(?), 530
 Atchison, Washington. *See* Atchison, George
 Washington
 Atchison (Achison), William, 499
 Atckerson (Atkerson), Abnr., 117
 Atherton, Aaron, Jr., 425
 Atherton, Henry, 536
 Atherton, John R., 241, 466
 Atkerson. *See* Atckerson
 Atkins, Eber, 469, 471
 Atkinson, Bushrod, 413
 Atkinson, Henry (White Beaver): appoints
 sutler, 255n; assigns vol. officers, 217;
 authorizes service of vol. cos., 225-42,
 480-81, 539, 544, 551, 558, 559; on
 Black Hawk's band, 49; calls Sauk and
 Fox council, 35; command of, returns,
 570-77; deploys vol. units, 475n, 481n,
 550, 553n; demands murderers of Me-
 nominee, 39; directs Black Hawk to leave
 Ill., 48; endorses and approves rolls, 300n,
 305n, 316n, 320n, 327n, 329n, 334n, 337n,
 348n, 353n, 359, 360n, 362n, 364n, 365n,
 367n, 369n, 371n, 418n, 440n, 443n, 446n,
 456n, 458n, 459n, 461n, 463n, 469n,
 471n, 473n, 475n, 477n, 478n, 481n, 482n,

- 483n, 485n, 486n, 487n, 489n, 490n, 491n, 493n, 496n, 498n, 500n, 504n, 506n, 508n, 512n, 514n, 518n, 520n, 522n, 525n, 529n, 533n, 538n, 541n, 543n, 544n, 548n, 550n, 555n, 558n; on friendly chiefs of Sauk and Fox, 35; grants discharges, 234, 250, 291, 293, 300n; grants leaves, 243, 246n, 246, 249, 272, 289, 290, 325, 340, 393; at Jefferson Barracks, 252n; on Jo Daviess Co. vols., 500n, 501n; and muster roll processing, 252n; musters vols., 479; orders vols. discharged, 226, 243, 246, 255, 273, 277, 282, 284, 286, 288, 291, 293, 295, 297, 302, 305, 308, 312, 315, 317, 320, 327, 330n, 331, 334, 337, 339, 341, 344, 345, 347, 350, 353, 359, 373, 375, 378, 380, 382, 384, 385, 388, 389, 392, 394, 397, 400, 402, 405, 406, 408, 410, 412, 415, 418, 419, 422, 424, 526, 539, 546, 556; orders vols. mustered, 552; at Rock Island, 39; on 2d army, 226n; signs returns, 573n
- Atkinson, Jesse, 113
Atkinson, Willis, 278
Atkinson. *Cf.* Atkerson
Atlas, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 160-61, 412
Atwood, William, 489
Atwood (Attwood), William C., 220, 221n, 538, 539n
Atwood. *Cf.* Alwood
Auberry. *See* Awbrey
Aude (Aude, Odd), John S., 333, 334n, 442
Auburn. *See* Ogburn
Ausamus. *See* Ausemus
Ausburn. *See* Ogburn, Osborn, Osborn, Osborne, Osburn, Ossburn
Ausbrooks. *See* Osbrooks
Ausburn. *See* Ogburn, Osborn, Osborn, Osborne, Osburn, Ossburn
Ausemus, Henry, 60
Ausemus, John, 61
Ausemus (Ausamus), Phillip, 60
Ausimus, Phillip, 67
Austin, Harriss, 276
Austin, Hiram, 523
Austin, James B., 276
Austin, Nathan, Coles County, 310
Austin, Nathan, Fulton County, 190
Austin (Auston), Philip L., 420, 422n
Austin (Auston), Richard, 420, 422n
Auston, Eli, 365
Auston (Austin), Hugh, 213, 214n
Averil (Averill), Henry, 218, 220n
Avery, Azel (Asel), 527, 529n
Avery, David, 515, 526
Avery (Averry), Elias P., 526, 529n
Avery, Joel, 366
Avery, William, Fulton County, 455
Avery, William, Jo Daviess County, 515
Awbrey (Auberry), Griffith, 113, 116n
AWOL. *See* Deserters
Axby, John, 169, 170n
Aydelott (Aydlott, Aydlott), Clement C., 383, 385n, 431
Ayers, David, 454
Ayers, David, 471
- Babb, Benjamin (Benjamin), 493, 493n
Babbit, Henry C., 448, 449n
Babbit (Babbitt, Babitt), Jacob, 194, 196n, 462
Baccus. *See* Backus
Bachelor, William, 509
Bachus. *See* Backus
Baker. *See* Baker and Barker
Backus (Baccus, Bachus), Jacob, 81, 82, 356, 378
Bacy. *See* Basy
Badger, John, 68
Badollet, A (Igeron?) S., 321, 439
Bad Thunder, Sauk Indian, 28, 29
Baganelle, Charles, 509
Bagby, John D., 219
Baggage: transportation of, 358, 385, 402n-3n, 568; wagons for, 258, 325, 326, 327; *see also* wagon trains
Bagwarde. *See* Bogard
Bailey, ———, 451, 452n
Bailey (Bailey), Alexander, co. of, ment., 481n, 486n; co. of, roll, 482-83
Bailey, Alfred, 349
Bailey (Bayly), Caleb, 161, 162n, 166
Bailey, David, Tazewell County: Chicago batt. of, rolls, 448-54; Chicago batt. of, service discussed, 447, 551n; 5th Reg. batt. of, service discussed, 182, 183; as maj., 181, 181n; as Pvt., 545
Bailey, David, Vermillion County, 483
Bailey (Bayly), Gillham (Gilum), 160, 162n, 166, 167n
Bailey (Bailey), Henry P., 420, 422n
Bailey, Jacob, 263
Bailey, James, 303, 305n, 429
Bailey (Baily), Mathias (Matthias), 161, 162n
Bailey, Samuel, 98
Bailey. *See also* Baily, Bally
Baily, James, 265
Bain, John, 531
Bain, Robert, 276
Baines, Robert, 93
Baird, James, 346
Baird, Proctor B., 346
Baird, Wilson, 58
Baird. *See also* Beard
Bairdstown, Ill. *See* Beardstown, Ill.
Baitman. *See* Bateman
Baker, Alesworth (Aleswork), 509, 512n
Baker, Andrew, 326
Baker, David, 539
Baker (Backer), Edmond (Edmon, Edmond), 246, 248n, 249n
Baker, Edward Dickinson, 84, 127, 157, 158n
Baker, Elliot (Elliott) H., 187, 188n
Baker, James, Gallatin County, 259, 260n
Baker, James, Sangamon County: in 1832 1st army, 173, 174n; in 1832 3d army, 358n, 358, 359n, 407, 408n
Baker, James, Schuyler County, 70
Baker, John, Greene County, 156, 157n, 234
Baker, John, Morgan County, 366
Baker, John, Sangamon County, 172, 408, 545
Baker, John T., 135, 236, 239
Baker, Jonathan (Johnathan), 188, 188n
Baker, Mark, 310
Baker, Peter, 167
Baker, Sylvenus (Sylvenis), 411, 413n

- Baker, Sylvester, 512
 Baker, Thomas, 407
 Baker, William, Clinton County, 393
 Baker, William, Sangamon County, 356, 358n, 407
 Balch (Balsh), Armstead B., 398
 Baldridge, David, 355, 356, 389, 390n; co. of, roll, 390-92
 Baldridge, Isaac, 117
 Baldwin, Moses, 185
 Baldwin, William D., 190, 455
 Baley. *See* Bailey
 Ball, Asel (Azell) F., 117, 118n; co. of, rolls, 190-92, 455-56
 Ball, Henry, 188
 Ball, Japhet A.: co. of, ment., 218n, 539n, 544n, 571n; co. of, roll, 218-20; in 1831 campaign, 86; on rank rolls, 127, 128, 128n, 129
 Ball, John, 219
 Ball, Jordan (Jorden), 213, 214n
 Ball, Nelson, 404
 Ball, Smith, 86, 413
 Ballard, Bartholomew, 523
 Ballard, Bland N., 77
 Ballard, George H., 78
 Ballard, Jacob, 184
 Ballard, John H., 523
 Ballard, Noah B., 179
 Ballard, Ryland, 127, 131, 132n
 Ballard, Thornhill, 99
 Ballenger, Langdon W., 64
 Balley. *See* Bailey
 Ballinger, Lyman B., 453
 Bally, Absolum, 453
 Balsh. *See* Balch
 Bancroft, Amos, 151
 Banes, James, 72
 Bandy, Horatio, 156
 Bandy, Reuben, 542
 Bandy, Washington, 488
 Bandy, William, 488
 Bane, John, 114
 Bangs, O., 372, 372n
 Bangs, Oliver (Elivor), 551
 Baning, Alexander, 81
 Banning. *See also* Banning
 Bankson, Andrew, 356; co. of, ment., 255n, 548n; co. of, roll, 392-95
 Bankson, James, 393
 Bankson, Payton R., 420, 422n
 Banning, Benoni, 81
 Banning, Frazier, 88
 Banning (Baning), Williamson, 88, 202, 204n
 Banson. *See* Benson
 Banta, Soloman, 488
 Banty, Jesse, 265
 Barbee (Barby), Trice C., 286, 286n, 290, 292n
 Barbee (Barby), Young P., 286, 286n, 290, 291n-92n
 Barber (Rasker), D., 451, 452n
 Barber, Franklin B., 460
 Barber (Barbour), James, 396
 Barber, N., 507
 Barber, Samuel, Hancock County, 466
 Barber (Barbour), Samuel, Randolph County, 357, 403, 404
 Barber, William, 472
 Barby. *See* Barbee
 Barcley. *See* Barkley
 Barcus (Barkus), John, 393, 395n
 Barger, Abraham S., 433, 435
 Barger, Isaac, 249
 Barger, Richard A. S., 259
 Barger (Bargar), Simon S., 265
 Barham, John, 310
 Baringer. *See* Barringer
 Barker, Allen, 512
 Barker, Amos T., 106
 Barker, Jesse (Jessee) G., 253, 255n, 427
 Barker, Joel, 540
 Barker (Backer), John, 117, 118n
 Barker, Jordan, 152
 Barker, Thomas, 310, 312n
 Barker, William, Fulton County, (1), 194
 Barker, William, Fulton County, (2), 191
 Barker, William, Fulton County, (1, 2 or 3?), 462
 Barker, William, Gallatin County, 253, 255n, 427
 Barker, William, Morgan County, 370
 Barker, William L., 117
 Barkley (Barcley), Joseph G., 303, 305n
 Barkus. *See* Barcus
 Barlow, John M., 184
 Barlow (Barloe), John W., 317, 323, 324n
 Barlow, Joseph, 386
 Barlow, William, 452, 476
 Barnard, John. *See* Bernard, John
 Barnes, David W., 116, 462; co. of, roll, 193-96
 Barnes, John M., 218, 219n, 538, 539n
 Barnes, Robert: co. of, ment., 492n; co. of, roll, 492-93
 Barnes. *See also* Barns
 Barnett, H. C., 531
 Barnett, Harvey (Harry), 332, 334n
 Barnett (Barnett, Burnett), James, 340, 341n, 342n, 351n
 Barnett, William, 409
 Barnett, William I., 409
 Barnett (Barnet), Benjamin F., Madison County, 133, 134n, 234
 Barnett, Benjamin F., Wabash County, 329, 330n
 Barnett (Barnette), Clardy (Clardey), 177
 Barnett (Barnet, Barrett), Hugh, 205, 206n, 409
 Barnett, John N., 328, 330n
 Barnett, Lee L., 515
 Barnett, William, 78
 Barnett, William C.: co. of, ment., 96; co. of, roll, 77-78
 Barney (Barny), Benjamin, 126, 129; co. of, ment., 167n; co. of, roll, 160-62, 162n
 Barney, Lewis, 205
 Barnhart, Hiram, 492, 493n
 Barnhart, Peter, 491, 492n, 493, 493n
 Barnhill, Samuel, 299, 428
 Barnhouse (Bernhouse), William, 512
 Barns (Barnes), John: co. of, rolls, 320-23, 439
 Barns, Silas, 321, 439
 Barns. *See also* Barnes
 Barnsback, George, 131
 Barnsback, Julius Louis Hans, 126, 129, 571n; co. of, roll, 130-32
 Barny. *See* Barney

- Barr, James, 188
 Barr, William A., 267
 Barr, Zachariah, 133
 Barrett. *See* Barnett
 Barrick, John, 323, 325n
 Barringer, Aaron, 540
 Barringer (Baringer), John, 540
 Barron, Joseph, 16
 Barrow (Barrows), Aaron, 356; co. of, roll, 374-76
 Barrow, William, 374, 376n
 Barshar. *See* Brashar
 Bartemas. *See* Bartmess
 Bartholomew (Bartholemew), Sheldon, 552, 553n
 Barthume (Bartome), Alexis (Alex), 141, 142n
 Bartlett, Jesse (Jessee), 127, 131, 132n
 Bartlett, Joseph, 97
 Bartlett, Josua, 111
 Bartlett, Martin S., 131, 132n
 Bartlett, Michael, 114, 116n
 Bartlett, Nicholas, 131
 Bartley, Anderson. *See* Anderson, Bartley
 Bartley, Joseph, 462
 Bartmess (Bartemas, Bartmas, Bartmus), Benjamin, 299, 429
 Bartome. *See* Barthume
 Basey, Edmund, 109
 Basford, Jonathan S., 303, 429
 Bashaw (Bashare), Jaquelin (Jackulin), 220, 221n
 Bashford, Elisha, 281
 Bass, Dolphin, 318
 Bass, George, 509, 512n, 515, 526, 527, 529n
 Bass, James, 79
 Bass, John L., 321, 322n
 Bass, Richard, 321, 322n
 Basy (Bacy), Newton, Greene County, 81, 82n
 Basy (Bassy), Newton, Madison County, 133, 134n
 Bateman (Baitman, Batmon), Henry, 355, 373, 373n, 382n
 Bates, Joseph, 77
 Batman, James, 396
 Batmon. *See* Bateman
 Batson, William, 335, 341
 Battell (Battelle), John F., 148, 150n
 Battershell, John, 411
 Battles and Indian ambushes:
 APPLE RIVER, JUNE 24
 casualties, 521, 528
 BAD AXE (MISSISSIPPI RIVER), AUGUST 2
 casualties, 1, 378, 379, 391, 397, 403, 404, 410, 439; forced march to, 249, 252n, 272, 278, 307, 337, 380; Menominee Indians in, 563; report of officers in, cited, 501n; returns for, 574-77; Sioux Indians in, 1; vols. furloughed at battleground, 249, 250, 251, 252n, 272, 297, 313, 314, 338, 393, 419
 BUREAU CREEK
 killed, 497
 DU PAGE RIVER
 killed near Fort Payne, 474
 HORSESHOE BEND (PECATONICA RIVER), JUNE 16
 ment., 563n
 INDIAN CREEK MASSACRE
 killed, 408n; survivors, 240n
 IN JO DAVIESS COUNTY
 Boxley death, 501n, 509
 KELLOGG'S GROVE, JUNE 16
 casualties, 238, 239, 288
 KELLOGG'S GROVE, JUNE 25
 casualties, 288; horses lost in, 288, 291, 427, 432, 433, 435n, 436; reports of, cited, 294n
 OF ST. VRAIN PARTY, MAY 19
 killed, 531
 OF STEPHENSON'S COMPANY
 killed, 521, 531
 STILLMAN'S RUN (OLD MAN'S CREEK), MAY 14
 account of, 47, 51; casualties, 183, 184, 186, 189, 190n, 193, 194, 198; forced march from battleground, 203; property lost in, 190-91, 193-96
 WISCONSIN RIVER, JULY 21
 casualties, 391, 397, 399, 401; horses lost at, 253; report of, 573
 Baty. *See* Beatty
 Baugh, John, 287, 289n, 436
 Baugher (Bugher), George W., 326, 438, 440n
 Baughman, David S., 190
 Baughman, Samuel, 194, 196n
 Baxter, Samuel, 184
 Bayless, John, 165
 Bayless, John P., 99
 Bayless, Reese, 100, 165
 Baylis, Samuel, 62
 Bayliss (Bayless), William (H.?), 434, 435n
 Bayly. *See* Bailey
 Bays (Baze), David, Jr., 247, 248n, 249n
 Bays (Baze), John: co. of, ment., 252n; co. of, roll, 246-49; detachment of, ment., 253, 255n, 289n; detachment of, roll, 427-28; at muster-out, 248n
 Beach, Justus (Justice, Justis), 283
 Beacham, Beachamp, Beachan. *See* Beau-champ
 Beaird (Baird, Beard), Scipio, 209, 210n, 211, 212n
 Beal, James, 420
 Beall (Bell), Alexander: in 1831 campaign, 74; in 1832 1st army, 126, 129, 159, 160n, 169, 170n; in 1832 3d army, 355, 360, 367, 367n
 Beall, Rezen, 309n
 Beall, Thomas J.: inspects and musters vols., 223n, 543
 Bean, Charles, 521
 Bean, Joseph, 521
 Bean. *See also* Been
 Bear. *See* Beer
 Bear, The. *See* Hahshequaxiqua

- Beard (?), Oliver, 104
 Beard, Samuel, 523
 Beard. *See also* Beaird
 Beardstown (Bairdstown), Ill.:
 1831 RENDEZVOUS
 officers elected at, 55n, 73, 86, 87, 89n,
 103
 1832 RENDEZVOUS
 army organized at, 218n; vols. mustered
 in at, 130-32, 132-34, 136, 138n, 139n,
 139-40, 142n, 145-46, 148n, 152-53, 156n,
 157-58, 159, 160n, 160-62, 163, 164n,
 164-65, 166n, 167-68, 168-69, 172-73,
 203n, 204n, 206n, 208n, 210-11, 212n,
 219n, 220-21, 222-23
 rations issued at, 399n-400n; vols. dis-
 charged at, 205; vols. enroll at, 178, 203n,
 221n, 222-23, 226n, 539n, 559n
 Bear's Fat. *See* Tawnoko
 Bear Standing. *See* Kaikautamo
 Beasley, Ephraim, 502
 Beasley, James, 62
 Beasley, John, 420
 Beasley, Joseph, 62
 Beasley, Washington, 270
 Beasley, Beasly. *See also* Beesely, Beesley,
 Beezely, Beezley, Besley
 Beason, Henry, 365
 Beason. *See also* Beeson
 Beasy. *See* Vezay
 Beaty, James, 515
 Beatty (Baty), Robert, 149, 150n
 Beaubien, Jean (John) Baptiste, 452n,
 551n
 Beaubien, Madore (Medor, Medord, Medore)
 B., 448, 449n
 Beaubien, Mark, 452n, 551n
 Beauchamp (Beauchamp), Charles, 329,
 440
 Beauchamp (Beacham, Beachamp, Beachan,
 Beachamp), Noah, Jr., 306, 309n, 430
 Beauford. *See* Bewford
 Beaughman: of Ill. vols., 322n
 Beaver: Sank and Fox hunt, 10
 Beck, Paul (C.?), 420
 Beck, Sanford (Sandford), 98, 133, 134n
 Beckett, Charles, 102
 Beckwith, Dan (Daniel) W., 480, 481n
 Beckwith, George M., 483
 Beebe (Beebee), David, 150, 151n, 152n
 Beebe (Beebee), Erastus (Erastes, Erastes),
 151, 151n, 152n, 232
 Beelin, ———, 213
 Beeman, Samuel, 156, 157n
 Been (Bean), Allen, 403
 Been, Joseph, 114
 Beer (Bear), Bonham (Boneham), 138,
 139n, 553
 Beer (Beers), Henry, 140, 469, 470, 472n
 Beer (Bear), Peter B., 138, 139n
 Beer, William, 553
 Beesely, William M., 484
 Beesely. *See also* Beasley, Beesley, Beezely,
 Beezley, Besley
 Beesley (Beasley, Beasly), Benjamin, 169,
 170n
 Beesley. *See also* Beasley, Beesely, Beezely,
 Beezley, Besley
 Beeson, David, 157
 Beeson (Breeson), Henry, 82, 83n
 Beeson. *See also* Beason
 Beezely, Nicholas, 480, 481n
 Beezely. *See also* Beasley, Beesely, Beesley,
 Beezley, Besley
 Beezley (Beesley), Nathaniel, 484
 Beezley. *See also* Beasley, Beesely, Beesley,
 Beezley, Besley
 Beggs, George W., 423, 424n
 Beggs, Stephen R., 454
 Beggs. *See also* Biggs
 Beil, Henry. *See* Reel, Henry R.
 Belden, Thomas, 85
 Belew (?), Peter, 111
 Bell, Alexander W., 189, 190n, 227, 228
 Bell, Alfred, 215, 216n
 Bell, Arthur, 71, 169
 Bell, Elias B., 486
 Bell, George, 110
 Bell, George W., 102
 Bell, Henry, 460
 Bell, James, Edwards County, 338, 441
 Bell, James, Schuyler County, 464
 Bell, John D., 514
 Bell, Peter, 112, 460, 536n
 Bell, Robert, 112
 Bell, Samuel, 69
 Bell, William H., 113
 Bell, Z., 507
 Bell. *See also* Beall
 Belleville, Ill.: Reynolds at, 123n, 537;
 1831 vols. enroll at, 100n, 102n, 107n,
 109n; 1832 vols. discharged at, 554;
 1832 vols. enroll at, 122, 136-37, 222-23
 Bemis, Eli, 184
 Benedict, Daniel, 381
 Benedict, Jacob, 381
 Bennett. *See* Bennett
 Bengamon. *See* Bingaman
 Benham, John, 91
 Beninger (Binninger), Jacob, 515, 518n
 Benington, Joseph, 188, 542
 Benington, Robert, 542
 Benington, Thomas, 542
 Bennet, ———, Galena, Ill., 548
 Bennet, Richard, 434
 Bennet (Bennett), William, 530
 Bennett (Bennet), Asa L., 340, 342n
 Bennett, G. W. B., 509
 Bennett (Bennet), Gabriel E., 167
 Bennett (Bennet), Hiram C., 144, 145n,
 145, 146n
 Bennett (Bennet), Isaac R., 58, 357, 423
 Bennett (Bennet, Bennit), James, 338,
 339n, 441
 Bennett, Moses R., 361
 Bennett (Bennet), Samuel, 355, 373, 373n,
 383, 385n
 Bennett, Thomas, 530
 Bennett, Thomas F., 306, 309n
 Bensell (Bensall), Charles E., 469, 469n,
 471
 Benson, James, 187
 Benson, John, 187
 Benson (Banson), Lewis, 390, 547
 Benson, Lewis B., 497
 Benson, Thomas, 536
 Bensyl, John, 488
 Bently, Frederic, 412

- Benyard, Jacob, 265
 Beresford (Berresford), James, 552, 553n
 Beresford (Berresford), John, 552, 553n
 Berkett. *See* Birkett
 Bernard (Barnard), John, 526
 Bernhouse. *See* Barnhouse
 Berresford. *See* Beresford
 Berry, Baxter (Baxton) B., 92, 355, 406, 406n, 555
 Berry, Benjamin F., 421
 Berry, Edward (Edwin), 332, 442
 Berry, Elijah Conway: as adj. gen., Ill. Militia, 54, 122, 124, 124n; inspects and musters vols., 55, 124, 244n, 246n, 262, 273n, 287n, 296n, 298n, 299, 303n, 305n, 309n, 312n, 316n, 318n, 320n, 322, 324, 325n, 327n, 329, 332n, 334n, 337n, 339n, 342n, 344n, 345n, 348n, 351n, 353n, 359n, 361n, 366n, 367n, 373n, 406n, 420n, 458, 459, 461, 463, 466, 467; makes out rolls, 55n, 345n
 Berry, Francis, 98
 Berry, George, Clark County, 306
 Berry, George, White County, 349
 Berry, James M., 383
 Berry, John, Franklin County, 263
 Berry, John, Wayne County 283
 Berry, Phinnis (Phinis), 183, 185n
 Berry, William, 92
 Berry, William C., 65
 Berry, William F., 176, 556, 556n
 Bert. *See* Burt
 Berton, Archabald, 321, 322n
 Berton. *See also* Burton
 Bertrand, Charles, 559
 Besley (Besly), James, 318, 320n, 444
 Best, David, 481
 Best, John, 99
 Betha, Goodman, 62
 Betts, Feeling, 483
 Between Clouds. *See* Etoewongote
 Beauchamp. *See* Beauchamp
 Bevins, James, 475
 Bevers, Thomas, 263
 Bevins (Bivens, Bivins), John, 499, 500n, 527
 Bevins, W., 499
 Bewford (Beauford), Thomas, 416
 Bias, James, 376
 Bias, Joseph, 509, 512n
 Bias. *Cf.* Byus
 Bickerstaff. *See* Biggerstaff
 Big Foot (Maigosai?, Manganset, Mangesett, Maukesett, Mawgehset), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Biggerstaff (Bickerstaff), Arden (Ardin): co. of, rolls, 273-75, 437
 Biggs (Beggs), Elijah (Eligah), 213, 214n
 Biggs, Samuel M., 352
 Biggs, William, 505
 Biggs. *See also* Beggs
 Bigley, William. *See* Ridgely, William
 Big Soldier (Pawakonem, Pegakenhah, Penowegonna, Poegona, Poegonah, Powekanny), Potawatomi, Indian, 562
 Bilderback, Friend, 403
 Billings, Dennison, 512
 Billings, James, 502
 Billington, Charles W., 381
 Bilto, Charles, 502, 505
 Bingaman, John M., 215, 216n
 Bingaman (Bengamon, Bingiman), William, Edwards County, 338, 339n, 441, 443n
 Bingaman (Bingeman), William, Jefferson County, 287, 436
 Binninger. *See* Beninger
 Biraloo. *See* Burcaloo
 Birch. *See* Burch
 Birchum. *See* Burcham
 Birket. *See* Birkett
 Bird, James, 542
 Bird, John, Putnam County, (1), 492
 Bird, John, Putnam County, (2), 495
 Bird, John, St. Clair County, 136
 Bird, John, Wayne County, 283
 Bird (Byrd), John, White County, 343, 442
 Bird, Robert, 492, 493n
 Bird, William, 495
 Birdsell, Clark (Charles), 75, 222, 224n
 Birdsell (Birdsill), Reuphus (Ruphus), 515, 518n
 Birket, J., 197
 Birkett (Berkett, Bircket, Birket), Samuel, 335, 337n, 441
 Birkett (Berkett, Birket), Thomas, 335, 337n
 Bish, George, 253
 Bishop, Abner, 102, 102n
 Bishop, John, 374
 Bivens, Bivins. *See* Bevins
 Black, Abraham, 189
 Black, Alexander, 381
 Black, David, 89, 356, 358n, 413, 415
 Black, Jacob, 189
 Black, James, 288
 Black, Jefferson, 169
 Black, John, Adams County, 381
 Black, John, Vermilion County, 474
 Black, John R., 85
 Black, Joseph, 204
 Black, Thomas, 93
 Black, Thomas G., 65, 368
 Black, William, Bond County, 386
 Black, William, Morgan County, 167, 168n
 Blackard, Joshua, 340
 Blackburn, James, 127, 179
 Blackburn, James M., 316n; co. of, roll, 313-16; reg. of, rolls, 297-316
 Blacker, Davis, 550
 Blacker, James, 550
 Blackford, Isaac, 79
 Black Hawk, Sauk Indian: autobiography, 42, 43, 43n, 46; character, 42-44; at council, 1831, 42; and faction opposed to removal from Ill., 29, 30-31, 36-37, 41-44; Forsyth threatens, 25, 30; on land cession, 36; on militia, 38; raises war party, 1827, 25; speeches of, quoted, 42, 43, 48; status in tribe, 4, 4n, 43, 46-47; surrender of, 43; on Treaty of 1816, 30; and Wabokieshiek, 44-45; *see also* Sauk and Fox Indians: Black Hawk's band
 Black Hawk War: claims, 158n, 165n; dead, mutilation of bodies, 42; Indian and U.S. views of, 2; *see also* Battles and Indian ambushes
 Blackledge (Blackleach), John, 349, 351n
 Blackman, James H., 558
 Blackman, Josiah, 256, 258n
 Blacksmiths: work for vols., 540, 548-49

- Blackstone, John, 452
 Blackstone, John W., 522
 Black Turkey. *See* Mekaitabenee
 Blackwell, Charles, 464
 Blackwell, James C., 349, 442
 Blackwell, John A., 103, 106, 130, 137n, 142
 Blackwell, Robert, 201, 201n, 208
 Bladget. *See* Blodgett
 Blair, Colbert P., 146
 Blair, Culverson, 411
 Blair, James, 138
 Blair, James H., 362
 Blair, William, Jo Daviess County, (1), 507
 Blair, William, Jo Daviess County, (2), 531
 Blair, William, McLean County, 188
 Blair, William, Pike County, 160, 162n
 Blair, William G., 483
 Blake, James, 274
 Blakeley, Charles, 67
 Blakeley, J. P., 515
 Blanchard, Henry M., 81
 Blanchard, Reverious (Rivedious, Servilious), 355, 406, 406n
 Blanchard, Roswell, 497
 Blankenship, E. C., 79, 96
 Blevins, Elijah, 393, 395n
 Bliss, John, 501n; inspects and musters vols., 54-109, 116, 239, 239n
 Blizard, Thomas, 346
 Blockburger (Blockberger), C. B., 145, 146n
 Blodgett (Bladget, Blodget), Israel P., 472, 473n
 Blodgett, S. T., 448, 449n
 Bloomington, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 185-86, 536-38
 Blount, William, 483
 Blue, Barnabas M., 219
 Blue Mounds (Mounds), Wis.: sick at, 396, 401, 404; vols. discharged at, 391, 392n; vols. furloughed at, 404
 Blundel, James, 420, 422n
 Blundell, William, 515
 Blundrett, James, 512, 514n
 Blunts (Blunt), Wiley, 220, 221n
 Blythe, John, 411
 Board (Boord), George G., 313, 429
 Board (Boord), Mizaldus H., 313, 429
 Boardman, Harry: co. of, rolls, 448-49; co. of, service discussed, 447
 Boardman, Jonathan, 448, 449n
 Boatright, Alexander, 326
 Boatright (Botright), Daniel, 249
 Boatright, James, 325
 Boatright. *See also* Botright
 Bobbitt (Bobbet), John, 293
 Bodenhammer (Bodenhammer), John, 79, 80n
 Bodine, Charles, 313, 316n
 Bodkins, James, 101
 Bogard (Bagwarde, Bogart), David, 338, 339n
 Bogard, John, 326
 Bogart, Samuel, 175; batt. of, ment., 128n, 210n; batt. of, rolls, 455-68
 Boggess (Bogguss, Bogus), Harrison (Harrison), 84, 202, 203n, 204n
 Boggess (Boggus, Boggust, Bogus), Preston, 203, 204n, 234, 235n
 Boggess, William, 531
 Bogy, Louis (Lewis), Vital, 402
 Bohannon, Josiah (Isaiah), 530
 Boice, Jacob, 298, 428
 Boid, Larry, 269
 Boid. *See also* Boyd
 Boilvin, Nicholas, 480
 Bole, Benjamin S., 323, 324n
 Boles (Bowles), John, 526
 Boling, Lewis, 150
 Bolon, Hypolite, 16
 Boltinghouse, Daniel, 335
 Boltinghouse (Boltenhouse), Zachariah (Zakariah), 335, 337n
 Bolware (Bowlware), John H., 222, 224n
 Bond, Benjamin, Clinton County, 356, 389, 390n
 Bond, Benjamin, Sangamon County, 78
 Bond, Edward, 401
 Bond, Elisha, 278, 280n
 Bond, Ezra, 551
 Bond, George, 249
 Bond, Heman S., 450, 451n, 551
 Bond, Henry, 485n
 Bond, James B., 288
 Bond, John Crain, 514
 Bond, Shadrach G., 210, 212n, 232
 Bond, Stephen, 249
 Bond, William, Cook County, (1), 448, 449n
 Bond, William, Cook County, (2), 551
 Bond, William, Edgar County, 303, 429
 Bond, William B., 515
 Bond County, Ill.: vols. from, 144, 152-54, 225, 230-31, 373, 385-88, 431
 Bonds, James, 72
 Bones, John, 370
 Bonner, Alexander, 379
 Bonner, Alexander V., 234, 234n, 235n, 558
 Booser (Booger, Boohor, Booyer), Levi W., 383, 385n, 444
 Booger, Boohor. *See* Booser, Bowyer
 Booker, ———, 499
 Boone (Boon), Benningsen (Binningsen, Benningen), 548, 550n
 Boone (Boon), Daniel, 306, 309n
 Boone (Boon), Levi D.: co. of, ment., 128n, 231n; co. of, report, 567; co. of, roll, 145-46; as pvt., 383, 385n; on rank rolls, 128, 129; as surgeon, 355, 373, 375n
 Boord. *See* Board
 Booth (Boothe), Isaac J(G.), 223, 224n, 543
 Booth, Moses, 457
 Booth, William T., 289, 291n
 Booth. *See also* Boothe
 Boothby, Daniel, 368
 Boothe, James, Schuyler County, 180
 Boothe, James, Tazewell County, 185n
 Boothe. *See also* Booth
 Boowen. *See* Bowen
 Booyer. *See* Roocer, Bowyer
 Boren, Daniel, 154
 Boseman (Bozeman), Samuel A., 345, 351n
 Bostiek, William, 306
 Bothelew, Bothelier. *See* Bouthillier
 Botright. *See* Boatright
 Boucha, Henry, 551
 Bounty land warrants: for BHW soldiers, 447-54

- Bourbonnois, Francis, Sr., 560
 Bournan, Martin, 81
 Bourne, Robert C., 504
 Bouthillier (Bothelew, Bothelier, Bouthelier),
 E., 526, 527
 Bowen (Boowen), Elihu, 156, 156n, 157n
 Bowen (Bowin), Green, 342, 344n
 Bowen (Bowin) John, 81, 379
 Bowen (Bowin), Joshua, 343, 344n
 Bowen, Thomas, 73, 74n
 Bowen (Bowin), William, 343, 344n
 Bower, John R., 75
 Bowerman, William, 403
 Bowers, George W., 317, 318n, 329, 329n,
 330n
 Bowers, Singleton, 340
 Bowin. *See* Bowen
 Bowles, Austin, 98, 131
 Bowles, Stephen, 131, 132n
 Bowles, Walter, 189
 Bowles. *See also* Boles
 Bowling, Benjamin, 263
 Bowling, James, 263
 Bowlware. *See* Bolware
 Bowman, ———, 450, 451n
 Bowman, Benjamin, 505
 Bowman, David, 265
 Bowman, James, Jefferson County: co. of,
 ment., 287n, 428, 428n, 437n, 438n; co.
 of, rolls, 287-89, 427, 435-36; signs cer-
 tificates, 255n, 286
 Bowman, James, Vermillion County, 483
 Bowman, Samuel, 357, 378, 379, 380n
 Bowman, Thaddeus (Thadeas, Thadius),
 188, 188n, 542
 Bowring, William M., 548
 Bowyer (Boyer), George P.: co. of, ment.,
 262n, 293n, 435n; co. of, rolls, 262-64,
 434-35, 437
 Bowyer, Henry, 263
 Bowyer, Jacob, 73
 Boxley (Boxly), William, 501n, 509
 Boyce, Prettyman (Pritteman), 136, 137n
 Boyd, John, Jo Daviess County, 505
 Boyd, John, Sangamon County, 220
 Boyd. *See also* Boid
 Boyer. *See* Boover, Bowyer
 Boyle (Boyl), Abner, 494
 Bozarth, David, 253
 Bozarth, John D., 313, 329
 Bozeman. *See* Boseman
 Brackall, Martin, 484
 Bracken, Jesse, 310
 Bracken, John, 204
 Bradberry (Bradbery, Bradbury), Nathan,
 222, 224n
 Braddley, Joshua, 255n, 427, 428n; *cf.*
 Bradley, Joshua T.
 Bradford, Abner, 288
 Bradford, James, 153
 Bradford, Joseph, 287, 436
 Bradford, William, 207, 355, 419, 420n
 Bradford, William H., 476
 Bradley (Braddley), Amos, 222, 224n
 Bradley, Hezekiah (Hezikiah) P., 241
 Bradley, John C., 303, 305n
 Bradley, Joshua T.: makes out certificates,
 312n, 348n, 360n; makes out rolls, 244n,
 246n, 262n, 273n, 296n, 298n, 318n,
 332n, 345n, 359n, 361n, 373n, 395n,
 406n, 420n, 529n; as pvt., 255n, 393;
 notarizes statements, 365n-66n
 Bradley, Pleasant, 270
 Bradley, Richard, 397
 Bradshaw (Bradsbury), Richard, 100, 100n,
 108
 Bradshaw, Arthur, 276
 Bradshaw, Elias, 313, 429
 Bradshaw, Elijah, 411
 Bradshaw, Enoch, 411
 Bradshaw, Greenup, 276
 Bradshaw, James, 455
 Bradshaw, John, 223, 224n
 Brady, Bernard, 505
 Brady, William A., 80, 96
 Bragden, G. H., 56
 Braitly. *See* Brantly
 Brannan (Bramson), Enoch, 71, 368
 Brannan (Brannen, Brannum), John, 128,
 176, 178n, 228, 229n
 Bransteller. *See* Brantler
 Brantly (Braitly, Brantler), Henry, 71,
 222, 224n
 Brantly, Josiah, 374, 375
 Brants (Brunts), James D., 86, 87n
 Brants. *See also* Brents
 Brashar (Barshar), Brazel, 323, 324n
 Brashar (Brasier), William T., 114, 116n
 Brashares (Brashears), Planton, 326, 328n
 Brasslee (Brassle), Robert, 172, 174n
 Braswell. *See* Brazell
 Bratton, Johnathan, 68
 Brawdy, Azariah, 416
 Brawdy (Brawdey, Broady), John C., 381,
 382n, 445
 Brawdy. *Cf.* Broody
 Brawner. *See* Brownen
 Brazell (Braswell, Brazzel), Richard, 420,
 422n
 Brazil, S., 372
 Brazzel. *See* Brazell, Brazzle
 Brazzle, William, 413
 Breed, W., 499; *cf.* Broody, Washington
 Breeden, Fielden, 313
 Breeden, Lewis, 555
 Breeden, Peter, 374
 Breese (Breeze), Sidney 354, 389, 390n
 Breeson. *See* Beeson
 Breeze. *See* Breese
 Brents (Brants, Brunts), Moses H., 86, 173,
 174n, 228, 545
 Brents (Bunts), Simeon (Simoon), 173,
 174n
 Brents. *See also* Brants
 Brewer, John, Sangamon County, (1), 204,
 545
 Brewer, John, Sr., Sangamon County, (2),
 410
 Brewer, John, Jr., Sangamon County, (3),
 409
 Brewer, Rice, 471
 Brewer, Thomas, 240
 Brewer, Vincent, 401
 Brewer, William M., 106
 Brian (Bryan), James, 163, 164n
 Briant, John B., 247, 248n
 Briant, L., 499; *cf.* Bryan, Leonard
 Briant. *See also* Brines, Bryant
 Brice, G. W., 515
 Bridge. *See* Bridges

- Bridger (Bridges), Madison, 101, 133, 134n, 470, 472n
 Bridges, Enoch, 136
 Bridges, James M., 247, 248n
 Bridges, John, 205
 Bridges, Thomas, 110
 Bridges (Bridge), Thomas L., 247, 248n
 Bridges. *See also* Bridger
 Bridgewater, Andrew, 381
 Briggs, Andrew, 393
 Briggs, Benjamin, 183, 184, 185n
 Briggs, Elias (Eli S.), 464, 466n
 Briggs, John, 383
 Briggs, Josiah, 108
 Briggs, Josiah S., 356; *co. of, ment.*, 423, 548n; *co. of, roll*, 395-98
 Briggs, Samuel L(S)., 145
 Briggs, Thomas, 184
 Briggs, Thomas G., 154, 155n, 233, 376
 Brigham, Sylvester, 497
 Brightwell, John, 401
 Brill, Alfred S., 340
 Brill, John A., 340
 Brimbery (Brimberry), John, 323, 438
 Brimbery (Brimberry, Brimbury), Samuel: *co. of, roll*, 298-300; *detachment of, ment.*, 299n, 300n, 303n, 306n, 308n, 312n, 315, 316n, 353n, 385n, 422n; *detachment of, rolls*, 311, 428-32
 Brines (Briant, Brinis, Bryants), Jefferson, 318, 320n
 Bring Back. *See* Caubenah
 Brins. *See* Brines
 Brink, Henry, 194
 Briscoe (Briscow, Briscox), Isaac, 60, 61n, 464
 Briscoe, John, 179, 232, 232n
 Bristoe (Bristoo), James L., 67, 69n
 Bristol, John E., 198
 Bristow, George T., 68, 356; *cos. of, ment.*, 68, 95, 96; *cos. of, rolls*, 58-59, 363-64
 Bristow, Mathew C., 464
 Bristow, Thomas, 168n
 Bristow. *See also* Bristoe
 British: and Sauk and Fox, 38, 45, 46, 49-50
 "British band." *See* Sauk and Fox Indians: Black Hawk's band
 Britt, Leroy, 515
 Brittain (Britten), Joseph M., 349, 351n
 Britton, Elijah, 536
 Britton, Nathan, 536
 Broady. *See* Brawdy, Broody
 Brock, Aquilla (Equila), Jo Daviess County, 515, 518n
 Brock, Aquilla, Putnam County, 495, 496n
 Brock, Bayley, 141
 Brock, Daniel, 223
 Brock, David, 142n
 Brock, Elias, 505, 519
 Brock, Elisha E., 505
 Brock, John, 62
 Brock, Lewellen, 505
 Brock, Tarlton (Tarleton) F(T)., 504
 Brocket (Brockett, Brokett), Michael, 420
 Bronson, M. R., 454
 Broody, Israel, 523
 Broody, Washington, 523; *cf.* Breed, W.
 Broody. *Cf.* Brawdy
 Brooks, Benjamin, Alexander County, 426
 Brooks, Benjamin, St. Clair County, 135, 236, 238, 239n
 Brooks, Harrison, 382
 Brooks, Joab, 160, 166
 Brooks (Brookes) Stephen, Monroe County, 211, 212n, 232
 Brooks, Stephen, St. Clair County (?), 106
 Broom, William, 156
 Broomfield. *See* Brumfield
 Brophy, John, 530
 Brophy, Thomas, 502
 Brounson. *See* Brownson
 Brown, A., 515
 Brown, Adonijah, 253
 Brown, Alanson, 402
 Brown, Alfred, Knox County, 460
 Brown, Alfred, St. Clair County, 109
 Brown, Aloysius, 313, 316n
 Brown, Amos, 82
 Brown, Benjamin, 113, 460
 Brown, Berry, 426
 Brown (Browne), Charles 552, 553n
 Brown, Collier, 97
 Brown, Cornelius: as BIW vol., 169; *home of, vols. enroll at*, 56, 57, 65, 65n, 71-72, 75n, 95, 96, 169
 Brown, Daniel, 247, 248n
 Brown, David, 487
 Brown, Delos (Daloss, Deloss) W., 77, 357, 407
 Brown, Elijah, 194
 Brown, Enoch D., 466
 Brown, Erving D., 158
 Brown, F. J. *See* Brown, T. J.
 Brown, George, Adams County, 150
 Brown, George, Knox County, 460
 Brown, Harmon, 113
 Brown, Harrison (Harison), Montgomery County, 145, 146n
 Brown, Harrison, Peoria County, 197, 198
 Brown, Henry, 357, 420
 Brown, Hezekiah (Hesekiah), 154, 155n
 Brown, Hiram, St. Clair County, 108
 Brown, Hiram, Vermilion County, 487
 Brown, J., 557
 Brown, Jacob, 320n
 Brown, James, Cook County, 448, 449n
 Brown, James, Gallatin County, 253, 428
 Brown, James, Knox County, 460
 Brown (Browne), James, La Salle County, 363, 552, 553n
 Brown, James, Montgomery County, 145, 146n
 Brown, James, Sangamon County, 204
 Brown, James C., 390, 392n
 Brown, James S., 390, 392n
 Brown, James Y., 310
 Brown, Jerry, 407
 Brown, John, Edwards County, 335, 441
 Brown, John, Fulton County, 455
 Brown, John, Jo Daviess County, 512
 Brown, John, Montgomery County, 383
 Brown, John, Morgan County, 365
 Brown, John, Randolph County, 403, 547
 Brown, John, Schuyler County, 69
 Brown, John, Vermilion County, 482
 Brown, John, Wayne County, 283, 284
 Brown, John B., 173
 Brown, John C., 403
 Brown, John H., 488

- Brown, John T., 246, 248n
 Brown, John W., 187
 Brown, Joseph, Morgan County, 365, 365n
 Brown, Joseph, Sangamon County, 220
 Brown, Joseph, White County, 343
 Brown, Joshua, 460
 Brown, Julius, 515
 Brown, M(illington?), 557
 Brown, Payton (Peyton), 390
 Brown, Peter M., 84
 Brown, Reason (Rezin) D., 407
 Brown, Reuben (Rewben, Ruben), 80n, 356; co. of, ment., 358n; co. of, roll, 407-8
 Brown, Robert T(S.), 128, 214
 Brown, Rufus, 450, 451n, 551
 Brown, Samuel, Gallatin County, 247, 248n, 249n
 Brown, Samuel, Morgan County, 74
 Brown, Samuel, Randolph County, 396
 Brown, Shearwood (Shirwood), 279
 Brown, Solaman, 258
 Brown, T(F). J., 81, 82n
 Brown, Thomas, Edgar County, 299
 Brown, Thomas, McLean County, 186
 Brown, Thomas J., 157
 Brown, U., 372
 Brown, Wesley (Wisley), 104, 105n
 Brown, Wiley, 416
 Brown, William, Cook County, 450, 451n
 Brown, William, Jo Daviess County, 523
 Brown, William, Schuyler County, 464
 Brown, William, Vermillion County, 474
 Brown, William G.: appraises property, 124n, 125; as paymaster, 54, 130; as pvt., 109, 135, 136n
 Brown, Wilson, 460
 Browne, Jesse B., 550, 551n
 Brownen (Brawner), James G., 283
 Brownen (Browning), John, 283
 Browning, Harmon, 420
 Browning, James, 263, 270
 Browning, Joseph, 420
 Browning, Orville Hickman, 149n, 151
 Browning. *See also* Brownen
 Brownson (Brounson), Myron (Miram) K(R), 355, 360, 361n, 369, 369n
 Bruce, David, 267
 Bruce, Marcus (Marquis) D., 287, 436
 Bruce, Thomas, 267
 Brumfield (Broomfield), Benjamin, 552, 553n
 Brunfield, John, 218, 543, 544n
 Brumfield (Brunfield), Moses, 172, 174n
 Brumley (Brunly), Thomas, 141, 142n
 Brundage, Solomon, 205
 Brunfield. *See* Brumfield
 Brunk, David, 172
 Bruno, Peter, 505
 Brunts. *See* Brants, Brents
 Brush, John, 191
 Brush, Reuben W., 507
 Brusky, ———, 450, 451n
 Bryan, Leonard, 509; *cf.* Briant, L.
 Bryan. *See also* Brian
 Bryant, Daniel, 340
 Bryant (Briant), Henry, 340, 342n
 Bryant, James H., 274
 Bryant, Leonard, 113
 Bryant, R. H., 481
 Bryant (Briant), Rosnel (Rosuel?), 179, 180n
 Bryant, William, Edgar County, 301
 Bryant, William, Hamilton County, 274
 Bryant. *See also* Briant
 Bryants, Jefferson. *See* Brines, Jefferson
 Buchanan (Buchanon, Buchannan, Buchanon, Buckhanon), Henry R., 318, 320n, 444
 Buchanan, James H., Sr., 321, 322n
 Buchanan (Buchannan, Buckhanon), John W., 318, 320n
 Buchanan, Joseph, 71
 Buchanan (Buchannan, Buchannon, Buchanon, Buckhanon), Joseph O., 318, 320n, 444
 Buchannan (Buchanan, Buckanan), George, 241, 466
 Buchannon, Benjamin, 361
 Buchannon (Buchanan, Buchanon, Buchannan, Buckhannon), Reuben (Reubin, Rewbin, Ruebin), 73, 163, 164n, 361
 Buchanon, James, 303, 305n
 Buck. *See* Nawbaikau
 Buckalow (Buckalew), Garret, 161, 166
 Buckanan, Buchannan, Buchannon, Buchanon. *See* Buchanan, Buchannan, Buchannon, Buchanan
 Buckingham, Morgan, 492
 Buckley, Asa, 448, 449n
 Buckley, Charles G., 448, 449n
 Buckley, Winfield, 448, 449n
 Buckmaster, Nathaniel:
 IN 1831 CAMPAIGN
 batt. of, ment., 98; batt. of, report on, 567; batt. of, rolls, 103-9; as pvt., 98
 IN 1832 1ST ARMY
 as brig. maj., 125, 126, 128n, 129n; inspects and musters vols., 132n, 134n, 136n, 137n, 138n, 140n, 142n, 144n, 146n, 148, 148n, 149, 149n, 151n, 153n, 155, 155n, 156n, 158n, 159, 160n, 162n, 164n, 166n, 168n, 170n, 174n, 176n, 178, 178n, 180n, 181n, 185, 185n, 187n, 188n, 190n, 203n, 206n, 208, 208n, 212n, 214, 214n, 216, 216n, 217n, 219n, 221n; makes out rolls, 125n
 IN 1832 3D ARMY
 batt. of, ment., 453n; batt. of, rolls, 469-78; batt. service discussed, 473, 475n, 481n; certifies service of cos., 473, 477; co. of, roll, 470-72; horses in service, 470; inspects and musters vols., 471, 475
 Buey, Thomas, 370, 371n
 Buffalo: Sauk and Fox hunt, 9-10
 Buffalo Grove (Kellogg's), Ill.: 1st Brig. at, 262, 263, 271, 273
 Buffenbarger, William, 411
 Buffington (Buffington), Phillip (Philip) C., 287, 436, 437n
 Bufforn, William, 118
 Buford. *See* Bewford
 Bugher. *See* Baugher
 Buglers. *See* Musicians: buglers
 Buie, Duncan, 386
 Bullard, Asa, 276
 Bullman, Joshua D., 493, 493n
 Bullock, George, 287

- Bullock, James, 287
 Bunch, Cader (Cates), 425
 Buntain (Buntan, Bunton), Andrew E., 313, 429
 Buntain, Thomas J., 313, 316n
 Bunts. *See* Brents
 Buoy, Laban, 489
 Burbridge, ———, 528
 Burbridge, Benjamin, 531, 533n
 Burbridge, Thomas, 82
 Burbridge, William, 483
 Burealoo (Bircaloo), John, 411, 413n
 Burch (Birch), Benjamin, 83, 201, 205, 227, 229n
 Burch (Birch), Fielder, 211, 212n
 Burch (Birch), John, 211, 212n
 Burch (Birch), John W., 127, 128, 160, 166, 167n
 Burch, Newell (Newel), 303, 305n, 429
 Burch. *See also* Birch
 Burcham (Burchum), Joseph, 258n, 433
 Bureau County, Ill.: vols. enroll in, 497
 Bureau Creek: man killed at, 497
 Burge, William, 131
 Burk, Flemon, 61
 Burk, Samuel 306, 309n, 430
 Burke, James, 154, 155n
 Burke, Joseph, 383
 Burkett. *See* Birket, Birkett
 Burkley (Burkley, Burkly), David, 549, 550n
 Burks, Hardin, 425
 Burlingham (Burlingham), Sanford, 150, 152n
 Burnet, Hiron, 259
 Burnet, William, 466
 Burnett (Burnet), David P., 341, 342n
 Burnett, Freeman, 163
 Burnett (Burnet), John, 279
 Burnett, William, 175
 Burnett. *See also* Barnet, Barnett, Barnette, Burnet
 Burns, James, 356; co. of, roll, 398-400
 Burns, John M., 398
 Burns, John R., 409
 Burns, Martin, 147, 234
 Burns, Robert, 398
 Burns, Samuel, Randolph County, 396
 Burns, Samuel, Washington County, 398
 Burns (Burnes), William, 188, 188n, 542
 Burns. *See also* Byrns
 Burrell, N(athan?), 557
 Burriss (Burriss), Eliza, 279
 Burriss (Burriss), Walter, 349, 351n
 Burriss. *See also* Burris
 Burrington, Livings, 462
 Burris, Thomas, 253, 428
 Burris. *See also* Burriss
 Burrow, John, 497
 Burt (Bert), Israel N., 127, 161, 162n
 Burt, Joseph, 492
 Burt, William, 492
 Burton, Allen, 393
 Burton, John, 278
 Burton, Lemuel, 157, 234, 376
 Burton, Thomas, 217, 218n, 222, 223n, 543
 Burton, William, 78
 Burton. *See also* Berton
 Burwell, Asher V., 351
 Busan, Jesse, 60, 464
 Bush, E. B., 526
 Bush, John, 321, 439
 Bush, Michael, 526, 529n
 Busick, Henry, 186, 536
 Buster, Robert B., 505
 Butler, Albert, 283
 Butler, Derius (Derus), 411, 413n
 Butler, E., 557; *cf.* Butler, Elisha
 Butler, Elisha, 189, 190n; *cf.* Butler, E.
 Butler, George, 176
 Butler, Hardin (Handen), 86, 87n
 Butler, Ira F. M., 111, 457
 Butler, James, 165, 165n
 Butler, Nathan, 56, 68
 Butler, Peter, 110; cos. of, rolls, 457-58, 534-36
 Butler, Thomas T., 72
 Butler, Walter, Morgan County, (1), 73, 164n
 Butler, Walter, Morgan County, (2), 73, 164n
 Butler, Walter, Morgan County, (3), 127, 163, 164n, 356; co. of, roll, 364-66
 Butler, William (A.), 79, 96
 Butterfield, Benjamin, 452
 Butterfield, Lyman, 472
 Butts, James W. G., 341
 Byas. *See* Byus
 Bybee, Alfred, 194, 462
 Bybee, Thomas, 117
 Byers, J. *See* Byus, James D. and Byus, Jesse
 Byers, Mijamin, 489
 Byrd. *See* Bird
 Byrne, Michael, 507, 508n
 Byrne, Phillip, 507
 Byrns, William, 492, 493n
 Byus (Byas), James D., 220, 222, 223n, 538, 539
 Byus (Byas), Jesse: in 1st army, 221, 222, 223n; in odd cos., 539, 539n, 559, 559n
 Byus. *Cf.* Bias
 Cabanis (Cabeness), George E., 173, 174n
 Cabanis (Cabaniss), Zebulon Parks 413, 416n
 Cain (Cane), John, 434
 Cain. *See also* Cane
 Calbreath, Calbreth. *See* Culbreth
 Caldwell, Alexander, 198
 Caldwell, Billy (Sagauash, Sauganash, Saukonoek?, Sawkanosh?, Sawkonosh?), Potawatomi Indian, 560, 562n
 Caldwell, James, 260; co. of, roll, 252-55
 Caldwell, James J., 457, 535, 536
 Caldwell, John, Adams County, 151
 Caldwell, John, Gallatin County, 259
 Caldwell, John, Morgan County, 423, 424n
 Caldwell, John W., 197
 Caldwell, Robert, 396, 547
 Caldwell, William, 531
 Calhoun (Calhoon), Andrew M., 63
 Calhoun (Calhoon), John, 173, 174n
 Callean, Vance, 553
 Callerman, Daniel K., 90
 Calogue's Grove. *See* Battles and Indian ambushes: Kellogg's Grove
 Calum, William. *See* Ealum, William
 Calvin, John C., 305n

- Cam, Wilson B. M., 481
 Camel. *See* Campbell
 Camerer (Camarer, Camerrer, Cammerer), Simon, 303, 305n
 Cameron (Camron), James, 118
 Cameron, Thomas, 117, 118n
 Camerrer, Cammerer. *See* Camerer
 Camp, Abisha, 313
 Camp equipage. *See* Property loss reports
 Camp, Hosea T., Jo Daviess County, 526, 529n
 Camp, Hosea T., Morgan County, 66, 67n, 95, 97n
 Campbell, Alaxander, 111
 Campbell, Alexander, Randolph County, 396, 398n
 Campbell, Angus, 281
 Campbell, Clayborn (Claibourn, Clayburn), 149, 150n
 Campbell, Daniel, 63
 Campbell (Campbel), David (Davied), Morgan County, 64, 170n
 Campbell, David, Sangamon County, 83
 Campbell, Elisha, 448, 449n
 Campbell, George, 148, 150n
 Campbell, George W., 507, 508n
 Campbell, Hamilton, 509
 Campbell, James, Sangamon County, 90
 Campbell, James, Wabash County, 329, 440
 Campbell, James C., 88, 374
 Campbell, James G., 169
 Campbell, James M., 457
 Campbell, James R.: co. of, ment., 56, 76, 95, 96; co. of, roll, 78-80
 Campbell, John, Greene County, 156
 Campbell, John, Jo Daviess County, (1), 499
 Campbell, John, Jo Daviess County, (2), 505
 Campbell, John, White County, 349
 Campbell, John G., 156
 Campbell (Camel), John N., 87, 87n
 Campbell, Joseph, Adams County, 149, 150n
 Campbell, Joseph, Jo Daviess County, 502
 Campbell, Joseph, Morgan County, 65
 Campbell, Joseph, Wayne County, 272, 273n, 281
 Campbell, Joseph M., 276
 Campbell, Nicholas, 158n
 Campbell, Patrick S., 328, 330n
 Campbell, Robert, Morgan County, 65
 Campbell, Robert, Wabash County, 329, 330n
 Campbell, Samuel, 396, 398n
 Campbell, Samuel C., 100
 Campbell, Shadrack (Shadrick) J., 358n, 413
 Campbell, William, Hamilton County, 274, 275n
 Campbell, William, Jo Daviess County, 499, 500n
 Campbell, William, Morgan County, 66
 Campbell, William, St. Clair County, 135
 Campbell, William L(T).. 367, 367n
 Camplain, William, 323, 324n
 Cample, Kelsaw, 313
 Camron, James, 549
 Camron (Carman), Robert, 89, 90n
 Camron. *See also* Cameron
 Canada, James. *See* Keneda, James
 Canady (Kanady, Kannada), Charles, 160, 162n
 Canady, Watson, 483
 Canady (Canaday), William, 483
 Canady. *See also* Kanada, Kenady, Keneda, Kenedy, Kenneday, Kennedy
 Cane, Bowling, 102, 102n
 Cane, William, 102
 Cane. *See also* Cain
 Cannimore, Samuel, 279, 280n
 Cannon, Richard, 197
 Cannon, Tillman, 426
 Cantasey (Cantsey), George, 64, 65n
 Canterbury (Canterbery), Reuben, 310, 312n
 Canton, Ill.: vols. discharged at, 182, 194; vols. from, 183n
 Cantrall (Cantrel, Cantrell, Cantril, Cantrill), William, 79, 128, 172, 174n
 Cantsey. *See* Cantasey
 Cape Girardeau, Mo.: vols. from, in Ill. cos., 232
 Captives: of Indians, 41
 Carabough. *See* Carbaugh
 Caradiff, William, 505
 Carbaugh (Curbow), Solomon B., 281
 Carbaugh (Carabough), William 334, 337n
 Card, Joseph, 160, 162n
 Carder, James K., 250, 257
 Cardinale, Eustace, 509, 512n
 Cardinale, Parrish, 509, 512n
 Cardwell, James, 383
 Carel, Thomas. *See* Covell, Thomas R.
 Carey, Abijah, 498
 Carey, Elias, 498
 Carey. *See also* Cary
 Carland. *See* Carlin
 Carle, Stephen, 198
 Carlin, Isham, 69
 Carlin, James, 84, 202
 Carlin (Carland, Curlin), Thomas:
 IN 1831 CAMPAIGN
 co. of, roll, 80-82; enrolls vols., 82n, 94n, 96
 IN 1832 CAMPAIGN
 co. of, ment., 128n, 155n; co. of, roll, 202-4; as Pvt. in 3d army, 379; on rank rolls, 126, 129
 Carlin, William, 87
 Carlinville, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 165n
 Carlock, George, 536
 Carlock, John, 66
 Carlock, Reuben, 536
 Carlton, Robert, 329, 330n
 Carlyle, William, 265
 Carlyle, Ill.: vols. march from, 394
 Carman, Jacob, 90
 Carman, John, 87
 Carman, Merrit M., 177
 Carman. *See also* Camron, Carman
 Carmi, Ill.: vols. assemble at, 341; vols. enroll at, 334n, 344n, 351n
 Carnes, John, 425
 Carney. *See* Kearny
 Carpenter, B., 499
 Carpenter, Ira, 448, 449n
 Carpenter, Milton, 278, 280n
 Carpenter, Samuel D., 499, 500, 500n
 Carpenter, Samuel W., 287

- Carpenter, William, 171, 171n, 173, 174n
 Carr, Absolum, 110
 Carr, James, Greene County, 93, 94n
 Carr, James, Morgan County (?), 222
 Carr, James, St. Clair County, 141
 Carr, James B., 81
 Carr, Joseph, 141
 Carr, Solomon, 211
 Carr, William, 106
 Carrico, John, 310
 Carrigan, Charles, 509, 512n
 Carrigan John, 88, 96, 97n
 Carrman, Watters (Walters), 413
 Carrman. *See also* Camron
 Carro (Karon), Menominee Indian, 562
 Carroll (Carroll), Nicholas, 502
 Carroll, William, 553
 Carrollton, Ill.: 1831 vols. enroll at, 76, 82n, 85n, 89n, 94n, 96; 1832 vols. enroll at, 122, 157-58, 202-3, 376
 Carry, ———, 450, 451n
 Carry, Almin (?), 191; *cf.* Cary, Almaran
 Carson, James, Fayette County, 420
 Carson, James, Morgan County, 370
 Carson, John, Morgan County, 169
 Carson (Casson), John, Sangamon County, 80, 96
 Carson, John, White County, 340
 Carson, Thomas, 370
 Carson, Wilson, 386
 Carter, Benjamin, 323, 438
 Carter, Daniel, 184
 Carter, Davis, 84
 Carter, George, 67, 363, 364n
 Carter, Harris, 156, 157n
 Carter, Isaac, 283
 Carter, James, 462
 Carter, James B. *See* Carter, Jonus B.
 Carter, John, 393
 Carter, Jonus B., 283, 284
 Carter, Joseph, 420, 422n
 Carter, Thomas, 457
 Carter, Vincin, 367
 Carter, Willard R. *See* Center, William R.
 Carter, William, Adams County, 381
 Carter, William, Morgan County, 370, 371n
 Carter, William, Wayne County, 283
 Cartmill (Cartmill), William W., 91, 92n
 Cartwright (Cartright), Darias (Danas) B., 457, 535, 536
 Cartwright, Peter, 408n
 Cartwright, Thomas, 374
 Carver, James, Morgan County, 559
 Carver, James, Sangamon County, 220
 Cary, Almaran, 462; *cf.* Carry, Almin
 Cary (Carey), Thomas, 104, 139, 140n
 Cary. *See also* Carey
 Casby, Hartwell, 86, 96
 Case, Aaron, 502
 Case, Charles, 114
 Case, John, 235
 Case, Jonah H., 114
 Case, Lowdon L., 85
 Casey, Franklin S., 287
 Casey, Henry, 549
 Casey, Hiram, 390
 Casey, Isaac S., 287
 Casey, John, 549
 Casey, Levi, 215
 Casey, Zadoc (Zadock), 286, 289n
 Cash, William, 240, 457
 Casidy. *See* Casseday
 Casinger, Jacob, 65
 Casinger, Philip, 66
 Casner, John, 398
 Cason, John, 140
 Cass, Ambrose Bowen (Abros B.), 83, 83n, 409
 Cass, Archibald, 409
 Cass, Lewis, 242n, 501n, 537, 555n
 Casseday (Casidy, Cassaday, Cassidy), John B., 298, 428
 Casseday (Cassaday, Cassiday, Cassidy), Peter, 298, 428
 Cassell (Cassel), Henry (Henery) K., 491, 492n, 493, 493n
 Cassell (Cassel), James, 361, 363n
 Cassell (Cassel), John, 474
 Cassiday, Cassidy. *See* Casseday
 Casson. *See* Carson
 Cast, Archibald, 90
 Casterline, Joseph, 101
 Casterline (Casterland), Joseph O., 136, 137n
 Castleberry (Castlebury), Berry, 223, 224n, 543
 Castleberry, Jacob, 85
 Castner. *See* Curtner
 Casualties: killed, 183, 184, 186, 189, 190, 193, 194, 198, 238, 239, 288, 378, 379, 391, 397, 501n, 509, 521, 528, 531; of measles, 400n; murdered, 238, 240n; wounded, 138, 189, 190n, 193, 194, 261, 288, 294n, 317, 390, 391, 396, 397, 399, 401, 403, 404, 410, 439, 521, 532; *see also* Battles and Indian ambushes
 Cates Robert, 283, 285n
 Cates, Robert D., 283, 285n
 Catha. *See* Cothy
 Catlett, John, 88, 96, 97n
 Catron, George W., 353n
 Caubenh (Bring Back), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Cauble, Adam, 540
 Caudle, Isham, 416
 Caudle, Thomas, 417
 Caussett. *See* Kawwesaut
 Cauthorn. *See* Cawthorn
 Cavanew. *See* Cavener
 Cavender, Joseph, 161, 166
 Cavener (Cavanew), Harvey (Harvy), 522, 530
 Cawthorn (Cauthorn, Cothorn), Jeremiah, 346, 348n
 Cawwesaut. *See* Kawwesaut
 Cazad, Cazed. *See* Cozad
 Ceebousune, Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Cenahgewin, Cenajewine. *Cf.* Shenagewin
 Cenatawak, Menominee Indian, 562
 Center, Willard, 303
 Center, William R. (Carter, Willard R.), 91, 92n
 Cescone (Cierond), 450
 Chabert. *See* Shobare
 Chabone, Chaboni, Chabornee. *See* Shabbona
 Chadsy (Chadsey), James A., 60, 61n
 Chadwell (Shadwell), John, 311, 430
 Chadwick, Joseph M., 122, 123n, 123

- Chakeepashipaho (Chokepachepaho, Little Stabbing Chief), Sauk Indian, 47
- Chamberlain, Oscar G., 497
- Chamberlin, Young, 281
- Chamblee, Chaunby. *See* Shabbona
- Champ, Robert, 91
- Chance, David R., 272, 273n, 292n, 436, 437n
- Chandler, ———, 527
- Chandler, James, 488
- Chandler, Nathan, 502
- Chandler, Samuel B., 106
- Chandler, William, 489
- Chandler, Willis (Willas), 290
- Chaney (Chauncey), Osborn (Osborn, Osborne), 502, 526
- Chaney. *See also* Cheney
- Channahon, Ill.: BIW veterans in, 454
- Chapau (Chapou), ———, 450, 451n
- Chapell (Chappell), Elias, 401
- Chaplains: of Ill. vols., 124n
- Chapman, A. C., 509
- Chapman (Chepman), Emerson, 519, 520n
- Chapman, Enoch, 133
- Chapman, George W., 381
- Chapman, Isaac, 167
- Chapman, John, 417
- Chapman, Johnston, 179, 232, 232n
- Chapman, Joseph, 133
- Chapman, Thomas, 128, 129; co. of, ment., 202; co. of, report, 567; co. of, roll, 147-48
- Chapman, Thomas H., 379
- Chapman, William, Cook County, 477
- Chapman, William, White County, 340
- Chapou. *See* Chapau
- Chappell. *See* Chapell
- Charles, Elijah 519, 520n, 526, 528
- Charles, James M(N), 138, 139n
- Charles, Solomon (Sollomon), 335, 337n, 442, 443n
- Charleston, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 312n
- Charpouner, Joseph, 467
- Charters, Duncan M., 299, 300n
- Chase, Wheaton, 194
- Chase, William, 558
- Chastain, John A., 73
- Chastee, Samuel, 531
- Chauncer, Joseph, 453
- Chauncey. *See* Chaney
- Chaupine, Louis, 401, 547
- Chaw, Silas, 462
- Chaw. *Cf.* Chien
- Chechalkoes (Chechalkose, Cheechalkkoes, Young Crane), Potawatomi Indian, 560
- Chechebinquay, Cheecheepinquay. *See* Robinson, Alexander
- Checokalako, Sauk Indian, 47
- Chein. *See* Chien
- Chelby (Chitty?), Ferguson, 487
- Chenequaw, Potawatomi Indian, 561
- Cheney (Chaney), Ebenezer, 188
- Cheney, Jonathan, 536
- Cheney (Chaney), Owen, 187
- Cheney, Richard, 467, 468n
- Chenoweth (Chinowith), J. W., 99, 101n
- Chenoweth. *See also* Chinoweth
- Chepman. *See* Chapman
- Cherokee Indians: warfare with Iroquois, 9
- Cherry, Benjamin, 77, 205
- Cherry, Henry, 398
- Cherry, Peterson, 416
- Cheser, Mathew, 540
- Chesney, Benjamin, 108, 135
- Chewing. *See* Chowning
- Chicag. *Cf.* Shekawk
- Chicago (Shecago, Shecogou), Ill.: defense of, 447-54; Potawatomi Indians enroll at, 560; in ranger area, 469, 470, 471, 474, 475, 481
- Chicago Historical Society: muster rolls in, 447-54
- Chichester, Thomas, 531, 533n
- Chicotinn, Menominee Indian, 562
- Chien (Chein, Shain), Charles, 117, 194, 463
- Chien. *Cf.* Chaw
- Childers, Golesby (Goldsbury?), 381
- Childs, Tyrus M., 194, 196n
- Chilton, Mathias, 173, 174n
- Chilton (Shelton), Thomas, 79, 96
- Chiltz, Barkley, 215
- Chinalt, Stephen, 93
- Chinoweth, Arthur (Arther), 321, 439
- Chinoweth (Chenoweth, Chinowith), Martin L., 306, 352, 353n
- Chinoweth. *See also* Chenoweth
- Chippewa Indians: and Sauk and Fox, 18; *see also* Potawatomi, Ottawa, and Chippewa Indians
- Chippewaise (Jumper), Potawatomi Indian, 561
- Chism, Alexander, 379
- Chism (Chisum), Elisha, 335, 337n
- Chism (Chisam, Chisum), James, 343, 344n
- Chitney (Chitty), Alfred, 269
- Chitty. *See* Chelby, Chitney
- Choate (Choat, Shoat), Levi, 256, 258n
- Chossier. *See* Chossier
- Chokepachepaho. *See* Chakeepashipaho
- Cholera: epidemic of 1832, 2
- Chonier, Joseph, Potawatomi Indian, 560
- Chossier (Choisser, Chosier), William, 250, 257
- Chouteau, Auguste, 16
- Chouteau, Pierre, 16, 17-18
- Chowning (Chewning), Robert, 379, 380n
- Chriss. *See* Criss
- Christey, Christie. *See* Christy
- Christman, David, 65
- Christman, William, 71
- Christy (Christie), Eneas (Enos?), 396
- Christy, James, 325, 328n
- Christy (Christey), John A., 323, 324n, 325
- Christy, Joseph R., 321, 322n
- Chuning, Americus A., 88
- Church, T. G. D., 557
- Churchill, Lewis, 205, 228
- Churchill, Willoughby, 83
- Cierond. *See* Cescone
- Clack, John T., 258, 260n
- Claffin, Daniel, 84
- Claig, Joseph, 504
- Clampet, William, 263
- Clampett, Samuel, 106
- Clanton, Chapman, 386
- Clanton, Isaac, 64, 366
- Clapp, Joseph, 298, 300n
- Clapp, Levi, 301

- Clardy, Benjamin, 88
 Clark, Abner, 411
 Clark, Benjamin A., 243, 243n
 Clark, Daniel, 104
 Clark, David, Jo Daviess County, 521
 Clark (Clarke), David, McDonough County, 110, 457
 Clark, David K., 453, 478
 Clark, Dennis, 448, 449n, 472
 Clark, Ebenezer, 198
 Clark (Clarke), Felix, 210, 212n
 Clark (Clarke), George, 211, 212n
 Clark, Henry, 83
 Clark, Howard, 100
 Clark, Isaac, 221
 Clark, Jacob, 262
 Clark, James, Morgan County, 71
 Clark, James, Wayne County, 276
 Clark, James N.: co. of, rolls, 275-77, 436
 Clark, James W., 60
 Clark, Jefferson, 521
 Clark, John, Franklin County, 263
 Clark, John, Greene County, 81
 Clark, John, Perry County, 390
 Clark, John G., 549
 Clark, John K., 451, 452n
 Clark, Johnson, Sr., Hancock County, 241
 Clark, Johnson, Jr., Hancock County, 241, 466
 Clark, Norman, 56, 75, 75n
 Clark, Philip, 220
 Clark, Reuben, 264
 Clark, Samuel B., 100
 Clark, Squire (Squier), Greene County, 154, 234, 235n
 Clark, Squire, Madison County, 104
 Clark, Thomas J., 86, 218, 538, 539n
 Clark, Thomas W., 116, 118n, 193, 196n, 455
 Clark, William, Adams County, 381, 382n, 445
 Clark, William (St. Louis, Mo.): Indians visit, 28, 29, 31, 33-34; letters to, quoted, 25-32, 34, 36, 38-39, 41-42; recommends treaty for Sauk and Fox, 30, 32-33; on removal of Sauk and Fox from Ill., 37-38
 Clark, William, Sangamon County, 204
 Clark, William, Wayne County, 276
 Clark County, Ill.: vols. from, 295, 306-9, 310, 345, 351-53, 430, 445
 Clarke (Clark), Barret (Barnett) B., 453, 477
 Clarke (Clark), Benjamin, 343, 344n, 443
 Clarke, James O., 151, 151n, 152n
 Clarke, Timothy B., 453, 477
 Clarke, W. C., 453
 Clarke, William, 477
 Clarkson, Aquila (Aquila), 71, 366
 Clarkson, Constantine, 367
 Clarkson, Kinzie (Kinza, Kinzy), 66, 366, 367n
 Clarkson, Wiley, 74
 Clary, Patrick, 523
 Clary, Royal, 177
 Clary, William, 91, 178
 Claton, Ortin H., 169, 170n; *cf.* Clayton, Austin H.
 Clay County, Ill.: vols. from, 280-82, 437
 Clayton, Austin H., 66; *cf.* Claton, Ortin H.
 Clayton, Jesse, 364
 Clayton, John, 163
 Clayton, Madison (Maddison), 362, 363n
 Clayton (Cleaton), William, Gallatin County, 253, 427
 Clayton, William, Morgan County, 164n
 Clayton, William C., 163, 164n
 Clayton, William H., 163
 Clayton. *See also* Claton
 Claywell, Jesse, 356; co. of, ment., 358n; co. of, roll, 409-11
 Cleaton. *See* Clayton
 Cleaveland. *See* Cleveland
 Cleaven, James, 452
 Cleavland. *See* Cleveland
 Clemens, Wiley S., 363
 Clemment, James, 177
 Clemson, Eli B., 108
 Clendinen, William S., 396
 Clepper, Joseph, 379
 Clerks: at musters, 72n, 83n, 125; for Strode's Reg., 499; for Whiteside's Brig., 125, 569
 Cleveland (Cleavland), Evan, 263
 Cleveland (Cleavland), Hiram, 198
 Cleveland, Jesse, 263
 Cleveland (Cleavland, Cleavland), Loren (Laurin, Lorin, Loring, Louren): in 1831 campaign, 100, 101n; in 1832 1st army, 140, 140n; in 1832 2d army, 236, 237n, 238, 240n
 Clibourn, Cliburn. *See* Clybourne, Clyburn
 Clifton, John, Macon County, 189
 Clifton, John, Peoria County, 198
 Clifton, Josiah, 189
 Clifton, Samuel, 198
 Clifton, Thomas, 154
 Climan. *See* Clyman
 Cline, Adam, 71
 Cline (Clyne), Eli, 309n
 Cline, Henry, 183
 Cline, Jesse, 488
 Cline, Peter, 542
 Cline, William, 184, 185n
 Cline. *See also* Kline
 Clinkinbeard, Job, 77
 Clinton, Ill.: BHW veterans in, 452
 Clinton County, Ill.: vols. from, 390n, 393-95
 Clodfelter, William, 71
 Cloe, Alexander, 488
 Clotfelter, Daniel, 366
 Clothes: for servants, 119n; *see also* Property loss reports
 Cloud, Newton, 73
 Clouse, William, 152
 Clubb, Eli, 346
 Clybourn (Clybourne), Thomas, 450, 451n
 Clybourne (Clybourn), Archibald, 450, 451n
 Clyburn (Clibourn, Cliburn), James, 343, 344n, 442, 443n
 Clyman (Climan), James, 480, 546
 Clyne. *See* Cline, Kline
 Coates, John, 531
 Coates, Thomas, 531
 Coatney, Robert C., 362
 Coats, Benjamin (Benjaminine), 495
 Coats, Richard, 156
 Cobb, Edmund, 66
 Cochran, Hugh E., 140
 Cochran, James, 215

- Cochran, John, 213
 Cochran, William C., 133
 Cockrell, Mason, 81
 Coddington, John, 489
 Coe (Cove, Cow), James, 301, 431
 Coffee, Horatio R., 258
 Coffee, Randolph R., 475
 Coffee, Thomas, 278
 Coffey (Coffee), Achilles (Archelaus, Archilas, Archilaus, Archilus): co. of, rolls, 249-52, 257, 437; at Jefferson Barracks, 252n
 Coffey (Coffee), Bailey (Baley) H., 185
 Coffey (Coffee), Cleavland (Cleavlin, Cleaveland) S., 145, 146n, 230, 231n, 383
 Coffey (Coffee), John, 184, 185n
 Coffey, Meredith W(H)., 161, 162n
 Coffman, Abram, 512
 Coffman, Jacob, 457
 Cokenhour, Abraham, 390
 Colbert, John, 340
 Cole, David, Morgan County, 64
 Cole, David, Pike County, 412
 Cole, Edward, 487
 Cole, Eldridge (Eldridg), 208, 208n, 227, 228, 420, 422n
 Cole, Henry, 455
 Cole, J., 509
 Cole, John, Putnam County, 497
 Cole, John, Vermillion County, 487
 Cole, Samuel, 78
 Cole. *See also* Coles
 Coleman, Franklin P., 161, 166
 Coleman, Jas., 117
 Coleman, Jesse, 108
 Coleman, Jonathan (Johnathan), 218, 220n
 Coles (Cole), Lewis, 393, 395n
 Coles County, Ill.: vols. from, 297, 310-13, 430, 545
 Colier, Elijah, 105
 Colier. *See also* Collier, Colyer
 Colligan, P., 507
 Collard, Richard, 344n
 Collier, William, 553
 Collier. *See also* Colier, Colyer
 Collins, David S., 220
 Collins, Elijah, 60, 176
 Collins, James, Sangamon County, 76, 91, 354; reg. of, rolls, 406-26
 Collins, James, Vermillion County, 485
 Collins, Job, 357, 374
 Collins, John, Sangamon County, 221
 Collins, John, Vermillion County, 474
 Collins, William, 526, 529n, 533
 Color bearers: of vols., 171, 177, 201, 209, 212n, 379, 380n, 569
 Coltas. *See* Coultas
 Columbia, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 492n, 492-93
 Colwell, James, 68
 Colyer (Collier), Charles, 131, 132n
 Colyer. *See also* Colier, Collier
 Combs, James, 386
 Combs, John, 363, 552, 552n, 553n
 Combs, Stephen, 179
 Combs, Thomas, 176
 Combs, Westley, 387
 Commissaries: of vols., 182, 455, 479, 480, 499, 500n
 Commissary supplies. *See* Rations
 Compton, Jacob, 241, 466
 Comstant. *See* Constant
 Comstock, Medad, 117, 118n, 193, 462
 Con. *See* Conn
 Condry, James, 323, 325n
 Conger, Benjamin, 186
 Coniers. *See* Conyer
 Conlee, Rheuben, 374, 376n
 Conly, Levi P., 542
 Conn (Con), James, 349, 351n
 Conner, Edward, 207, 208n
 Conner, Henry, 60
 Conner, James, Randolph County, 356; co. of, ment., 357n; co. of, roll, 400-403
 Conner, James, Tazewell County, 184
 Conner, Joseph H., 198
 Conner, Luke, 485
 Conner, Stephen B., 489
 Conner. *Cf.* O'Conner
 Conners. *See* Conyer
 Conney (?), Andrew, 386
 Conniers. *See* Conyer
 Connolly, John, 39
 Conover, Petter, 58
 Conover, William, 62
 Conscription: and requisition of troops for BHW, 308n
 Constant, Archibald, Morgan County, 363
 Constant, Archibald (Archabald), Sangamon County, 82, 83n
 Constant, Isaac, 83, 409
 Constant, Nathan E., 409
 Constant, Rezin H., 357, 409, 410
 Constant (Comstant), William: in 1831 campaign, 56, 79; in 1832 campaign, 171, 171n, 173, 174n
 Conyer (Coniers, Conners, Conniers), George W., 145, 146n, 230, 231n
 Cook, Asa, 457
 Cook, Cullen, 256
 Cook, Ellison, 274
 Cook, G. M., 533
 Cook, Harris, 519
 Cook, Henry, 376
 Cook, Horrace, 521
 Cook, Howlet H., 283
 Cook, Isaac, 485
 Cook, James, Clay County, 281
 Cook, James, Greene County, 93
 Cook (Cooke), James, St. Clair County, 135, 136n
 Cook, James M., 283
 Cook, John, Greene County, 202
 Cook, John, Vermillion County, 474
 Cook, Jourdan (Jordon), 256, 258n
 Cook, Michael, 489
 Cook, Pleasant, 515
 Cook, Stephen, 485
 Cook, Thomas, St. Clair County. *See* Coon, Thomas
 Cook, Thomas, Sangamon County, 90, 219
 Cook, Turner, 252
 Cook (Cooke), William, Greene County: in 1831 campaign, 88, 96, 97n; in 1832 campaign, 201, 201n, 202, 234, 376
 Cook (Cooke), William, St. Clair County, 135, 136n
 Cook County, Ill.: vols. from, 447-54, 472-73, 476-78, 550-51; vols. stationed in area, 447-54, 470, 474, 476-78
 Cooke, Uriah, 110

- Cooks: in service, 168n, 199, 509
 Coon, David, 466
 Coon, Thomas, 106, 141, 235, 238
 Coonrod, George, 376
 Coonrod, Henry, 376
 Coonrod, Jefferson, 179, 232, 232n
 Coonrod, John, 376
 Coonrod, Woolery, 369
 Coons, John D., 91
 Coons (Coontz, Kountz), Martin, 279
 Coons, Thomas, 476
 Coons, Thomas M., 485
 Coonts (Countz), Thomas, 349, 351n
 Coontz. *See* Coons
 Coop, John, 165, 165n
 Coop, Ransom, 165
 Coop, William, 259
 Coop, William G., 127, 164, 166n
 Cooper, A (Ambrose?), Jo Daviess County, 531
 Cooper, Ambrose (Abros, Ambros), Sangamon County, 82, 83n
 Cooper, Archibald, 84
 Cooper, Asa (Acy), 169, 170n
 Cooper, Chalkley J., 306, 309n, 430
 Cooper, David, 433
 Cooper, Enoch, 411
 Cooper, Franklin, 352, 445
 Cooper, J. E., 81
 Cooper, Jacob, 90
 Cooper, Jeremiah, 198
 Cooper, John, Cook County, 453, 476
 Cooper, John, Edwards County, 338
 Cooper, John, Morgan County, 72
 Cooper, John M., 346, 439
 Cooper, Jonathan (Johnathan) E., 378
 Cooper, Owen J (O.), 194, 196n, 462
 Cooper, Stephen L., 223n
 Cooper, Theophilus (Theopilus, Theopolas), 306, 309n, 352, 353n
 Cooper, William, Morgan County, 423
 Cooper, William, Pike County, 411
 Cooper, William, Sangamon County, 413
 Copeland, David, 383
 Copeland, John, 409
 Copes (Popes), Jacob, 188, 188n
 Copes, William, 186
 Copney (Coplea), Gordon (Gordan, Gordian), 338, 339n, 441, 443n
 Coppel. *See* Copple
 Coppenberger, George, 189
 Copple (Coppell), Isaac, 291
 Corban, William, 461
 Corbin (Corben, Corbon), Edward, 113, 116n
 Cord, Stephen, 502
 Cordell, James, 117, 119n
 Corder, Anderson P., 292
 Corder, James G.: detachment of, ment., 255n, 258n, 264n, 268n, 271n, 293n; detachment of, roll, 432-35
 Corey (Cory), Lovay, 308n, 309n
 Corey, Zelo, 509, 512n
 Corey. *See also* Corry, Cory
 Corgan, John, 540
 Corlew, John, 383
 Corley. *See* Cozby
 Cormack, John, 531
 Corn: for Black Hawk's band, 36; caches in Sauk and Fox villages, 5; for Duncan's Brig., 567
 Cornelius (Cornelious), J. M. McTyr.: as pvt., 236, 238; as surgeon's mate, 130, 130n, 142n, 212n
 Cornelius, W. M. M., 211
 Cornelius, Zaharias, 155n
 Cornets: in vol. cos., 89
 Cornoyer, Narciee, 553
 Corruthis. *See* Cruthis
 Corry, Thomas, 117
 Corry. *See also* Corey, Cory
 Cors Browns. *See* Brown, Cornelius
 Corss (Corse), Christopher G., 497
 Coruther, Coruthers, Coruthis. *See* Cruthis
 Cory (Corry), John, 448, 449n
 Cory, Samuel, 515, 519
 Cory. *See also* Corey, Corry
 Cosby. *See* Cozby
 Coscaonong. Cosconong, Cosheanon. *See* Forts and blockhouses: Koshkonong; Lake Koshkonong
 Costley (Costly), Daniel, 155, 155n
 Cothern. *See* Cawthorn
 Cothy (Catha, Cothey), George, 221, 222, 223n
 Cotner, Duncan, 256
 Cottas. *See* Coltas
 Cotten, William, 475
 Cotterell, Levi, 448, 449
 Cottle, Oliver, 512
 Cotton, John L., 367, 362
 Couch, Hiram, 318
 Coultas (Coltas, Cottas), George, 71, 72n
 Coultas (Coultes, Coultis), William, 169, 170n
 Coultas. *See also* Coltas
 Council (Concil), Redick, 184
 Council (Councell), Willis (Welles), 349, 350n, 351n
 Countz. *See* Coonts
 Courtney, John, 202
 Courts, Walter, 502
 Covall. *See* Covell
 Cove. *See* Coe
 Covell, Merritt L.: cos. of, rolls, 185-87, 536-38
 Covell (Covall, Covel), Peter, 528, 529n
 Covell (Carel), Thomas R., 454, 478
 Coventry (Coventy), John W., 207, 228, 420, 422n
 Covington, Alexander, 104
 Covington, Hiram, 83
 Covington, John, 256
 Cow. *See* Coe
 Cowan, John, 313
 Cowan (Cowan), Mathew (Matthew), 154
 Cowen, Joel, 306
 Cowen, William, 491
 Cowsert, George W., 267
 Cowsert, Samuel, 265
 Cox, A. D., 58
 Cox, Alexander D.: co. of, roll, 538-39; co. of, service discussed, 226n, 479n; as lt., 128, 218, 539n
 Cox, Armstead, 68
 Cox (Coxe). George W., Adams County, 151, 152n
 Cox, George W., Macoupin County, 165
 Cox, Henry, McLean County, 537, 538n

- Cox, Henry, Sangamon County, 177
 Cox, Jacob B., 131, 132n
 Cox, James, Morgan County, 58
 Cox, James, Will County, 453n
 Cox, Jefferson, 198
 Cox, John, Gallatin County, 250, 252n
 Cox, John, Greene County, 387
 Cox, John, Madison County, 105
 Cox, John, Peoria County, 198
 Cox, John, Vermillion County, 489
 Cox, John W., 79
 Cox, Joseph, 452, 476
 Cox, Mathew, 138
 Cox, Richard, 86, 218, 219n, 538, 539n
 Cox, Sawyel (Samuel, Sowyel), 357, 358n, 410
 Cox, Thomas, 91, 96
 Cox, Thomas J., 169, 423
 Cox, William, Gallatin County, 259
 Cox, William, Macon County, 189
 Cox, William, Sangamon County, 177
 Cox, William, Schuyler County, 175
 Cox, William B., 72
 Cox, William F., Morgan County (?), 58
 Cox, William F., Sangamon County, 218, 219n, 538, 539n
 Cox, William G., 169
 Coy, Benjamin, 112
 Coy, John, 250
 Coy, Mathew, 112
 Coy, Urban (Erbin, Urlin), 112, 460
 Coyle, James, 505
 Coyle, Peter, Jo Daviess County, (1), 505
 Coyle, Peter, Jo Daviess County, (2), 531
 Cozad (Cazad, Cazed, Cozed), Jonathan, 190, 455, 456n
 Cozby (Corley, Cosby), William, 117, 455
 Crabb, Edward, 202, 233
 Crabtree, Abraham (Abram), 64, 222, 224n, 543
 Crabtree, Benjamin, 93, 156
 Crabtree, Isaa (c?), 258, 260n
 Crabtree, John, Montgomery County, 145
 Crabtree, John, Morgan County (?), 543
 Crabtree, John M., 66, 128, 222, 223n
 Craghead, John, 523
 Craig, Alexander, 299, 300n, 429
 Craig, Bazil B.: co. of, roll, 539-41
 Craig, Isaac N., 298, 300n, 308n, 309n, 429
 Craig, James: co. of, ment., 500, 501n, 510, 520n, 531, 532, 533n; co. of, roll, 526-30; inspects and musters vols., 501n
 Craig, John, 301
 Craig, Jonathan (Johnathan): co. of, ment., 500; co. of, roll, 504-6
 Craig, Martin, 509
 Craig, Orison, 184
 Craig, Robert, 299, 300n, 429
 Craig, Samuel H., 290, 436
 Craig, William, Edgar County, 298, 299n, 428
 Craig, William, Union County, 540
 Craig, William H., 290, 436
 Crain (Crane), Champ T., 269
 Crain (Crane), James W., 181, 182, 184, 185n
 Crain, Manuel R., 269
 Crain, Noah, 268
 Crain (Crane), Silas, 127, 154; *cf.* Crane, Silas
 Crain (Crane), Spencer, 268
 Crain, Squire, 549
 Crain, Thomas, 415
 Crain, William B., 268
 Crain, Wintfrey (Winfrey) L., 268
 Crain. *See also* Crane
 Crandall (Crandell), Alva (Alvey), 452, 476
 Crandell, David, 452, 476
 Crane, Elkin, 433
 Crane, Harvey, Morgan County, 68, 362
 Crane, Harvy, Greene County, 158n
 Crane, Joel, 390
 Crane, Jonathan, 135
 Crane, Lewis W., 108
 Crane, Oliver P., 81, 96
 Crane (Crain), Silas, 203, 204n; *cf.* Crain, Silas
 Crane (Crain), Thomas, 521, 526, 529n
 Crane, Wesley (Westley), 521, 522n
 Crane, William, 205
 Crane. *See also* Crain
 Cranshaw, Daniel, 457
 Cranshaw, Isaac, 457
 Cranshaw, Paschal, 457
 Crausby, Hezekiah, 374; *cf.* Crosby, Hezekiah S.
 Cravins, James C., 488
 Crawford, James, 265
 Crawford, James M., 148, 150n
 Crawford, Jefferson, 512
 Crawford, John, 148, 150n
 Crawford, John D., 179, 232, 232n
 Crawford, Josiah, 92
 Crawford, Samuel, 396, 547
 Crawford, William, 432
 Crawford County, Ill.: vols. from, 295, 317, 323-28, 438-39
 Crawley, Cyrus W., 370
 Crawley, Jacob, 309n
 Crawler (Cronnick), Philip, 299, 300n
 Creamer, Lewis, 489
 Creath, Hiram, 549
 Creed, John A., 58, 423, 424n
 Creek, Jefferson, 281
 Creps, David. *See* Kreeps, David
 Cress (Cross), Absalom (Absolam), 127, 145
 Cress, Peter, 145
 Cressap, James, 253, 255n
 Creswell (Criswell), Ebenezer, 461
 Creswell (Criswell), James McM., 460
 Crete, Valentine, 177
 Crewdson, Samuel B., 59
 Crews, James, 322, 322n
 Crews (Cruse), Samuel, 326, 328n
 Crider, Archibald, 482
 Crigan, John, 523
 Crisp, Benjamin, 169
 Criss (Chriss), Jeremiah, 306, 309n
 Criss. *Of* Criss
 Crissell. *See* Krizel
 Crist, John, 298, 300n, 430
 Crist. *Of* Criss
 Criswell. *See* Creswell
 Critz, John, 205, 206n
 Crizell. *See* Krizel
 Crocker, Abner, 136, 137n
 Crocker, Harvey (Harvy), 83, 83n, 409
 Crocker, Thomas 127, 150
 Crocker, William, 108

- Cronk (Crunk), James, 215, 216n
 Cronnick. *See* Crawnlic
 Cros. *See* Crow
 Crosby, Cyrus, 502
 Crosby, Hezekiah S., 88; *cf.* Crausby, Hezekiah
 Crosby. *See also* Crossby
 Crosiar's (Crozier's) Landing, Ill.: guard co. at, 538-39
 Crosier (Crozier), David, 303, 305n
 Crosier, James, 559
 Crosier. *See also* Crozier
 Crossman, George Hampton, 445, 541n, 550n
 Cross, Alven (Alvin), 87, 87n
 Cross, John, 412
 Cross. *See also* Cress
 Crossby, John, 102
 Crossby. *See also* Crosby
 Crothers, Hamilton, 523
 Crouch, Adam, 273
 Crow, Albion T., 515
 Crow, David, 128, 129, 150n; co. of, ment., 544n; co. of, report, 567; co. of, roll, 148-50
 Crow, Isaac, 149
 Crow (Cros), Joshua (Joshiah) W., 58, 59n
 Crow (Crowe), Robert, 390
 Crow, William, 172, 228, 229n, 545
 Crow Creek, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 492
 Crowder, John, 349
 Crowder, W. B., 371
 Crowe. *See* Crow
 Crozier, Andrew, 403
 Crozier, Archibald, 403
 Crozier. *See also* Crosier
 Crozier's Landing. *See* Crosiar's Landing
 Cruison. *See* Crusan
 Crumbs of Any Thing. *See* Peewaytan
 Crunk. *See* Cronk
 Crusan (Cruison), Robert, 487
 Cruise. *See* Crews
 Cruthis (Corruthis, Coruthers, Coruthis, Cruther), William, 153, 154n, 230, 231n
 Cuivre River: murders on, 18-20; Sauk and Fox lands on, 17-18; stockade fort on, 18
 Culah, Samuel. *See* McCulloch, Samuel
 Culbreth (Calbreath, Calbreth), Thomas, Sr., 342, 344n
 Culbreth (Calbreath, Calbreth), Thomas, Jr., 343, 344n
 Cullom (Cullum), Green, 184, 185n
 Cullum, C. B.(T)., 507, 515
 Cumings, Cumins. *See* Cummings, Cummins
 Cummings, Samuel, 417
 Cummings (Cumings), Thomas, 416, 418n
 Cummings (Cumins, Cummins, Cummons), William M., 247, 248n, 249n
 Cummins, James, 313
 Cummins, John, 313
 Cummins (Cumins), William, 178, 423, 425n, 555, 556n
 Cummins. *See also* Cummings
 Cummons. *See* Cummings
 Cunningham, H., 557
 Cunningham, J., 557
 Cunningham (Cuningham), James, Vermillion County, (1), 483
 Cunningham, James, Vermillion County, (2), 485
 Cunningham, Joel, 93
 Cunningham, John, Franklin County, 271
 Cunningham, John, Jo Daviess County, 523
 Cunningham, William, Jo Daviess County, 523
 Cunningham, William, Vermillion County, 489
 Cunningham, William J., 135
 Cupps, George W., 313, 429
 Curbow. *See* Carbaugh
 Curlin. *See* Carlin
 Currant, Martin, 488
 Current (Currant), William, 488
 Currey, George, 409
 Currey (Curry), Hiram M., 115, 116n, 192, 197, 200
 Curry, James B., 222, 543
 Curry (Currey), Nathan, 215, 216n
 Curry, Robert N., 59
 Curtis, Elisha, 454, 478
 Curtis, George, 335, 442
 Curtis, Henry, 512
 Curtis, Horace, 512
 Curtis, Joseph, Cook County, (1), 450, 451n
 Curtis, Joseph, Cook County, (2), 450, 451n
 Curtis, Thomas, 104
 Curtis, William, 337
 Curtner (Castner), John, 434, 435n
 Cusack, James, 253
 Custer, Hiram, 84
 Cutler, J., 214
 Cutright, Peter, Jr., 407, 408n
 Cutright, William, 83
 Dabbs, John, Greene County, 154
 Dabbs, John, Madison County, 104
 Daisey, Jon, 214
 Dake, Arnold B., 254
 Dale (Date), Jesse, 184, 185n
 Dalton, Avery, 194
 Dalton, William, 505; *cf.* Dolton, William
 Dalton. *See also* Dolton
 Dame, J. H., 515
 Dance, Russell, 114
 Danforth, Thomas, 330n
 Danforth, Cyrus (Silus) L., 318n, 326, 328n
 Danforth, George, 318
 Danforth, Joseph, 114, 459
 Danforth, Manley (Manly), 459, 460n
 Danforth, Samuel, 459
 Danforth, Silus L. *See* Danforth, Cyrus L.
 Daniel, Alexander. *See* Alexander, Daniel
 Daniel, Amon (Aman), 213
 Daniel, Archibald M., 264n, 437
 Daniel, Isaac, 213, 214n
 Daniel, Jeremiah (Jeremiah), 213, 214n
 Daniel (Daniels), Littleton, 287, 427
 Daniel, Royal, 264n, 437
 Daniel, Thomas, 269
 Daniel, Wiley B., 213
 Daniel, William, Shelby County, 213
 Daniel, William, White County, 349
 Daniels, Henry, 497
 Daniels, Levi, 281
 Daniels, Solomon, 426
 Danley, Levi, 187
 Dansworth. *See* Dunsworth
 Danville, Ill.: rifle co., 488; vols. discharged at, 481; vols. enroll at, 474
 Dany. *See* Deney

- Dark, Samuel L., 70, 464
 Dark, Samuel P., 60
 Darling, Enoch, 477
 Darnall, John, 287, 436
 Darnall (Darnald, Darnel, Darnol), William D., 302, 303n, 431
 Darneille, Solomon, 84
 Darneille. *See also* Darnal, Darnel, Darnell, Darneille
 Darnel (Darnil), Bundrew (Bundren), 187, 188n
 Darnel. *See also* Darnall, Darneille, Darneille, Darnell
 Darnell (Darneill), Enos, 82, 83n, 96, 97n
 Darnell, John, 492
 Darnielle (Darneal), Isaac, 379, 380n
 Darnielle. *See also* Darnall, Darneille, Darnel, Darnell
 Darr, Joseph F., 321, 439
 Darrow, Jesse, 172, 227, 228, 545
 Darter, Anthony, 398
 Darwin, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 353n; vols. march from, 308
 Date. *See* Dale
 Daugherty, John, 168n, 364
 Daugherty. *See also* Doherty, Dohette, Dougherty
 Daughetter. *See* Dohette
 Dauthert. *See* Dowthet
 Davenport (Devenport), Adrian (Adran) H., 246, 248n
 Davenport, George, 35
 Davenport, Isaiah, 186
 Davenport (Deavanport), James, Hamilton County, 272, 273n, 279
 Davenport, James, Jo Daviess County, (1), 515
 Davenport, James, Jo Daviess County, (2), 523
 Davenport, Thomas, 189
 Davenport (Devenport), William, 78, 172, 174n
 Davenport. *See also* Devenport
 Daves. *See* Davis
 David, William M. *See* McDavid, William
 Davidson, Alhanan H. *See* Davis, Alhanan H.
 Davidson, Allen, 73
 Davidson, Daniel, 352
 Davidson, David, 365
 Davidson, Elijah, 111
 Davidson, George, 500, 515
 Davidson, Janet (?) (Mrs. George?), 500
 Davidson, John, 111, 457
 Davidson, John E., 188
 Davidson, Robert, 351
 Davidson, V. L., 526
 Davidson, Vance L., 531
 Davidson, William M., 111
 Davis, Aaron, 559
 Davis, Abraham, 110
 Davis, Abraham, Edgar County, 313, 445
 Davis, Alexander, McLean County, 186, 536
 Davis, Alexander, Putnam County, 186, 498, 498n
 Davis (Davidson), Alhanan H., 307, 309n
 Davis, Andrew, 484
 Davis, B. G., 515
 Davis, B. G. F., 515
 Davis, Colman, 265
 Davis, D. R., 526, 531
 Davis, Daniel, 307, 309n
 Davis, Francis, 259
 Davis, Hugh, 66, 368
 Davis (Daviss), Isaac, 340, 342
 Davis, Ishom F., 403
 Davis, J., 557
 Davis, James, Edgar County, 313, 429
 Davis, James, McLean County, 187
 Davis, James, St. Clair County, 106, 136
 Davis, James, Shelby County, 215
 Davis, James M., 259
 Davis (Daves), John, Jo Daviess County, 519
 Davis, John, Morgan County, (1), 222
 Davis, John, Morgan County, (2), 559
 Davis, John, Sangamon County, 221n
 Davis, John, Schuyler County, 179
 Davis, John T., 261, 264, 271
 Davis (Daves), Jonathan, 519
 Davis, Joseph, 550
 Davis, Joshua, Greene County, 376
 Davis, Joshua, Pike County, 411
 Davis, Levi, Fayette County, 420, 422n
 Davis, Levi, Sangamon County, 77
 Davis, Michel, 401, 402n
 Davis, Milton, 492, 493n
 Davis, Nathaniel, 65
 Davis (Daves), Noah, 519
 Davis, Ralph, 549
 Davis, Randolph, 86
 Davis, Ransom, 64
 Davis, Robert, Pike County, 159, 161, 162n
 Davis, Robert, Randolph County, 403
 Davis, Robert, St. Clair County, 109
 Davis, Samuel (Simon), Edgar County, 301, 303n
 Davis, Samuel, Jackson County, 549
 Davis, Shelton. *See* Shelton, Davis
 Davis, Simon, Edgar County. *See* Davis, Samuel, Edgar County
 Davis, Solomon, Knox County, 112, 460
 Davis, Solomon, Union County, 540
 Davis, T. T., 507, 508n
 Davis, Theodorus (Theodore), 165, 166n
 Davis, Thomas, 114, 459
 Davis (Daves), William, Jo Daviess County, 519
 Davis, William, Madison County, 100, 133, 134n
 Davis, William, Morgan County, 64
 Davis, William, Pike County, 411
 Davis, William, Putnam County, 492
 Davis (Daviss), William, White County, 340, 342n
 Davis, William W., 492
 Dawdy (Dody), Howell (Howel), Greene County, 202, 204n
 Dawdy (Doddy), Howell (Howel, Hoel), Putnam County, 492, 493n
 Dawdy. *See also* Doddy, Doughty
 Dawning. *See* Dunn
 Dawson, Charles, 173
 Dawson (Dorson, Dosen), John, Gallatin County, (1), 253, 255n
 Dawson, John, Gallatin County, (2), 246, 249n
 Dawson (Dowson), John, Sangamon County, 126, 129; co. of, roll, 204-6
 Dawson, Thomas W., 316n

- Dawthet. *See* Dowthet
 Day, Charles, 86, 218, 219n, 538, 539n
 Day, Fauntleroy, 131
 Day, George A., 132n
 Day, Philip S., 97, 471
 Daza. *See* Doza
 Deads. *See* Deeds
 Deakin, John Q., 489
 Dean, Elias (Elisha), 505, 506n
 Dean, John J., 252
 Deane, Mathew, 111
 Deason, James A., 549
 Deason, William, 549
 Deatherage (Deatheridge, Deathurage, Deth-
 erage), Achilles (Acchilis), 73, 74n, 364
 Deatherage, Alfred, 73
 Deatherage (Deathrage, Deathridge), George,
 163, 164n
 Deatherage, Milton, 73
 Deatherage (Dethrage), William, 72n
 Deaton, James, 62
 Deaton, Robert H., 167, 168n
 Debaif, Samuel, 550
 DeBann, Joseph T., 101, 102n
 Debshire, Sidney, 452; *cf.* Derbyshire, Sid-
 ney F.
 Decatur, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 189, 556-58;
 vols. from, 183n
 Deck, John, 483
 Decker (Dicker), Harrison, 160, 162n, 166
 Decker (Deckers), William, 79, 80n
 Decoto (DeCoto), John Baptise, 141, 142n
 Dee, John V., 84
 Deeds, Philip (Phillip), Greene County, 157,
 158n
 Deeds (Deads), Philip (Phillip), Morgan
 County, 68, 362
 Deeds, Thomas, 67
 Deer (Deere), Thomas, 489
 DeHart (DeHartt), Alexander H., 306,
 309n, 430
 Dehart (DeHartt), Lorenzo Dow, 307, 309n,
 430
 Dehart, William, 194
 Deigh, James, 79
 Delaney. *See* Delany and Dulaney
 Delany, A. M., 507
 Delany, Madison, 69
 Delany. *See also* Dulaney
 Delap (Delapp), John, 340, 342n
 Delaplain, John, 549, 550n
 Delapp. *See* Delap
 Delannay, D., 16
 Delay, Henry, 488
 Delay, Isaac, 488
 Delay, Jacob, 488
 Delay, Noah, 488
 Delay, Stephen, 407
 Delong, Henry, 496
 Delong, Perry, 467
 Delorem (Delorein, Deloren), Bazell (Bazel),
 528, 529n
 Dement (Demint), John, 54
 detachment, 435n; on furlough, 263; as
 Pvt., 263, 264n; signs certificate, 255n
 Dement (Demint), William, Jo Daviess
 County, 509, 512n
 Dement, William, Sangamon County, 409
 Demick. *See* Dimick
 Deming. *See* Denning
 Demint, Samuel, 83
 Demint, William, 102, 106
 Demint. *See also* Dement
 Demon. *See* Desnon
 Deney (Dany), Robert, 470, 472n
 Denham, Solomon, 112
 Deniston (Denison), Erastus S., 457, 535
 Deniston (Denison, Denniston), William H.,
 457, 535, 536n
 Denlin, Trusey, 81
 Denning (Deming), Josiah B., 261, 262n,
 293, 294n
 Dennis, M. Q., 370
 Dennison, Joseph, 531
 Denniston. *See* Deniston
 Denson, Benjamin, 381
 Dent, George, 494
 Denton, William E., 83
 Depew, Benjamin, 536
 Depriest (Deprist), Charles C., 194, 456
 DePriest, Green: detachment of, ment., 264n,
 273n, 275n, 280n, 282n, 287, 292n; de-
 tachment of, rolls, 290-91, 435-38; as lt.,
 287, 289n
 Depriest, Isaac C., 287, 436
 Derasset, W. *See* Russell, William D.
 Derbyshire, Sidney F., 453; *cf.* Debshire,
 Sidney
 Dernon. *See* Desnon
 de Roche, Baptiste, Potawatomi Indian,
 561
 Derousse, Henry, 401
 Derrick, James, 81
 Deserters: from vol. cos., 91, 115, 116n,
 136, 148n, 154, 155, 156, 158n, 177,
 178, 184, 185n, 221n, 224n, 229, 239, 254,
 255n, 265, 268n, 283, 301, 302, 364n,
 387, 406, 408, 494, 502, 509, 510, 514,
 515, 516, 517, 518, 527, 545, 546n, 552
 Deshager (Dishazer, Dethrage?), William,
 71, 72n
 Deslain, Thomas, 509
 Des Moines Rapids, of the Mississipp: vol.
 ranger co. at, 468n
 Des Moines River: Indian villages on, 12,
 13; Sauk-Osage wars on, 17; Sioux war
 party on, 25
 Desnon (?) (Demon, Dernon, Desmon),
 Archelas, 205, 206n
 Des Plaines (Oplein) River: BHW veterans
 on, 453; fort on, 481
 de Tandabaratz (Detandabaratz, DeTanta-
 bar, DeTantabaratz, Detantebarety, De-
 tendebaraty, Detendeberaty), Ma(?)r., 528
 Dethero. *See* Dethrow
 Dethrage, Dethridge. *See* Deatherage, Des-
 hager
 Dethrow (Dethero), George, 153, 154n
 Deuel, Deull. *See* Dewel
 Devenport, Henry, 67
 Devenport. *See also* Davenport
 Dever, James, 492
 Devore, James H., 361

IN 1832 1ST ARMY

co. of, ment., 212, 217n, 544n; co. of,
 roll, 206-8; on rank roll, 126, 129

IN 1832 3D ARMY

batt. of, rolls, 286-94; on Corder's

- Devore, Samuel P (J.), 361, 363n
 Dew (Dewe), Joseph, 66, 170n
 Dewees (Duews), Samuel B., 189, 228, 229n
 Deweeze. *See* Deweze
 Dewel (Deuel, Deull), Robert R., 252, 255n
 Deweze (Deweeze), William, 287, 436
 Dewit, Gabriel, 179
 Dewitt (Dewit), Abraham (Abram) B.: en-rolled, 160n; on rank roll, 126, 129; reg. of, ment., 217n; reg. of, rolls, 159-70; as Pvt., 167, 168n
 Dexter, Jeremiah, 425
 Dezar, George, 303
 Dial (Dials), Isaac, 362
 Diamond, Austion R., 385
 Diamond (Dimond), G(orge?) W., 207, 208n, 227, 228, 229n
 Diarman (Dierman, Diormon, Durmond), Jonathan, 268; co. of, ment., 262n, 263, 435n; co. of, rolls, 265-66, 434
 Dick, Ferdinand (Furdinand), 301, 303n, 431
 Dick, John P., 423, 424n, 425n
 Dickens, Abel C., 370
 Dickens, James H., 73
 Dicker. *See* Decker
 Dickerson (Dickeson, Dickinson, Dickison), David H., 172, 174n, 206, 228, 229n
 Dickerson, George, 346, 439
 Dickerson, George H., 502
 Dickerson, Jacob, 381
 Dickerson (Dickinson, Dikerson), Younger H., 276
 Dickey, Jesse, 189, 190n
 Dickey, William, 425
 Dickinson, John L., 515
 Dickinson, Dickison. *See also* Dickerson
 Dickson, Jefferson, 81
 Dickson, John, 391
 Dickson, Thomas, 133
 Dickson. *See also* Dixon
 Dierman. *See* Diarman
 Dignan, Barney, 515
 Dikerson. *See* Dickerson
 Dikes. *See* Dykes
 Dill, John S., 304, 305n
 Dill, Milton M., 304, 429
 Dillingham, Vachel S., 263
 Dilliplain, J., 372
 Dillow, Levi, 515
 Dilon, Michael, 79
 Dimick (Demick), Judethan (Jeduthum) C., 265
 Dimmet. *See* Dimmitt
 Dimmick (Dimic), Elijah, 498
 Dimmick (Dimic), Mason, 496
 Dimmitt (Dimmet), William, 186, 536, 538n
 Dimond. *See* Diamond
 Dingle, Addison (Atason), 138, 139n
 Dinsmore, John, 368
 Dinsmore, Mathew, 368
 Dinsmore, Robert, 368
 Diormon. *See* Diarman
 Dishazer. *See* Deshager
 Ditson, Simon, 173
 Ditson. *Cf.* Dotson
 Divin, David, 523
 Dixon, Elisha, 188
 Dixon, Frederick, 531, 533n
 Dixon (Dickson), Henry, 220, 221n
 Dixon (Dixson), Hiram, 117, 118n, 456
 Dixon, Lawson, 215
 Dixon, Robert S., 215
 Dixon (Dickson), Thomas, 170n
 Dixon (Dickson's, Dixon's ferry, Ogee's ferry), Ill.: baggage wagons sent to, 325, 326; Black Hawk's band passes, 50; horses lost and stolen at, 152n, 196n, 426, 444, 445; hospital at, 275n, 437, 439, 440n; officers resign at, 171n; rations issued at, 296, 320, 322n-23n; sick at, 168, 168n, 275n, 310, 314, 413n, 437, 545, 574; U.S. Inf. stationed at, 576; vol. camp at, 149; vols. discharged at, 227, 245, 248, 250-51, 252n, 259, 262, 264, 266, 267, 269, 271, 272, 275, 275n, 277, 282n, 293, 295, 299n, 300n, 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 312n, 315, 316n, 317, 318, 319, 320n, 322n, 328n, 334-36, 338, 340-41, 342n, 345, 348n, 349, 350, 350n, 353, 353n, 359, 373, 375, 377, 382n, 389, 412, 418, 419, 424, 428, 435, 437, 438, 440, 443, 444, 548n; vols. enroll at, 178; vols. furloughed at, 168n, 310; vols. march from, 572; vols. organized at, 181; vols. sent to, 299n, 300n, 301, 302, 303, 306, 307, 313-15, 325, 326, 327, 334-36, 340-41; vols. stationed at, 381, 382, 382n, 414, 421, 571n, 572, 574, 575, 577
 Dixon Public Library, 208n
 Dobbins, John M., 267
 Dobbins, William N.: co. of, ment., 287n, 437n, 438n; co. of, rolls, 289-92, 436
 Dobbs, John. *See* Dabbs, John
 Dobson, Joseph, 177
 Dodd, Charles, 381
 Dodd, Gregory. *See* Doyle, Gregory
 Dodd, Milton, 335, 442
 Dodds, John A., 318, 444
 Dodds (Dods), Joseph M., 318, 444, 446n
 Dodds, Thomas, 256
 Doddy, James, 84, 374, 375, 376n
 Doddy. *See also* Dawdy, Doughty
 Dodge, Henry: batt. of, and Ill. cos., 501n, 526-33; batt. of, return, 572-73
 Dodge, John, 509, 512n
 Dodge, John B., 198
 Dodge, Richard, 117
 Dodgeville, Wis.: vols. at, 381; vols. furloughed at, 313n, 314, 327, 346
 Doglson (Dotson), Christopher, 93, 376
 Doglson. *See also* Dodson
 Dods. *See* Dodds
 Dodson (Dotson), Jesse, 86, 173
 Dodson, Reuben, 186
 Dodson, Thomas, 93
 Dody. *See* Dawdy
 Dogville. *See* Dodgeville; Forts and block-houses: Dodge
 Doherty (Dougherty), Cornelius, 325, 328n, 438
 Doherty, Robert. *See* Dorothy, Robert
 Dohette (Daughter, Dougherty, Doughetter), Thomas H., 304, 305n
 Doil, Doile. *See* Doyle
 Dolbaugh, Isaac, 411
 Dole, George W., 452n, 550, 551n
 Dollerhite (Dollenhide), Jackson, 156, 157n

- Dolson, Jacob, 351
 Dolson, Samuel, 307, 309n
 Dolton (Dalton), Andrew C., 276
 Dolton (Dalton), George, 276
 Dolton, William, 526, 529n; *cf.* Dalton, William
 Don, Peter. *See* Dunn, Peter
 Donald, Jonathan, 467
 Donaldson, Dudley, 407
 Donaldson, John T., 393
 Donaldson, Joseph, 182, 183n
 Donall, Jonathan, 523
 Doncarlous, John, 484
 Doncarlous, William, 484
 Donncarlus, Archelus, 484
 Donnell (Donel), Thomas Carson, 153, 154n
 Donner, William, 219
 Donner, William A., 79
 Dooley, Jeremiah, 410
 Dooley, Linvell, 502
 Dooley. *See also* Dooling, Dooly
 Doolin, Daniel, 207, 208n
 Dooling, John, 515
 Dooling. *Cf.* Dowling
 Doolittle, Amzi (Amasah), 241, 466
 Doolittle, Briar, 467
 Doolittle, Joel, 498, 498n
 Dooly, Lindley, 523
 Doris, Doriss. *See* Dorris, Dorriess
 Dorman, William M., 376
 Dorothy (Doherty?), Robert, 335
 Dorrance (Dorrance), Gershom, 90, 413
 Dorris, Josiah, 456
 Dorris, Thomas, 191, 456
 Dorriess (Doris, Doriss), Martin W., 356, 389, 390n, 402
 Dorriess. *Cf.* James
 Dorset, William, 265
 Dorsey, Charles S., 187; *co. of, roll, 542-43*
 Dorsey, Greenbury, 60
 Dorson, John. *See* Dawson, John
 Dorson, Dosen. *See* Dawson
 Dotson, Pleasant, 213
 Dotson. *See also* Ditson, Dodgson, Dodson
 Doty, Elijah, 81
 Doty, James, 198
 Doty, John, 151
 Doty, Samuel, 310
 Doud, John, 462
 Douden. *See* Doughton
 Dougherty, Christopher, 64
 Dougherty (Daugherty), Willis, 297, 297n, 298n, 305n
 Dougherty, Doughetter. *See also* Daugherty, Doherty, Dohette
 Doughton (Douden), George R., 326, 439
 Doughty, Felix, 376
 Doughty. *See also* Doddy, Dawdy
 Douglas, Cyrus, 474
 Douglas. *See also* Duglass
 Douthert. *See* Dowthet
 Dove, John, 131
 Dover, Abraham, 457
 Dowling, Nicholas: *co. of, ment., 500; co. of, roll, 506-8; as sgt., 507*
 Dowling, Robert, 505
 Dowling. *Cf.* Dooling
 Downen (Downing), Job, 283
 Downey, Urial, 93
 Downing (Downings), James, Bond County, 152, 154n, 230, 386, 395n
 Downing, James, Clinton County, 395n
 Downing. *See also* Downen
 Down on Earth. *See* Meskeesuck
 Downs, Abraham, 301, 431
 Downs, Daniel D., 531
 Downs, Lawson, 536
 Downy, Antoine, 509
 Downson. *See* Dawson
 Dowthet (Dauthert, Douthert), David (Davie), 213, 214n
 Dowthet (Dawthet), James, 215, 216n
 Doyle, A(lexander) P(ermenia?) H(arvey?), 420, 422n
 Doyle, Edward, 171, 171n
 Doyle (Dodd, Doil, Doile), Gregory, 156, 156n, 157n, 234
 Doyle, Lewis, 106, 553
 Doza (Daza), Joseph, 401, 402n, 547
 Draary. *See* Drury
 Draft. *See* Conscriptio
 Drake, Hiram, 84
 Drake, Nathan, 178
 Draper, John F., 289
 Draper, John S., 187n
 Draper, Joseph, 186, 187n
 Draper, Reuben, 536
 Drennan, A. P., 414
 Drennig, William G., 86
 Drennin, Joseph, 220
 Drennon, Andrew H., 267
 Drennon, C., 372
 Drennon, J., 372
 Drew, William, 274
 Driskel (Driskell), Miles, 165, 166n
 Driskell (Driskel), Riley, 241
 Drum, Abner, 184
 Drum, Thomas, 507
 Drum majors. *See* Musicians
 Drummond (Drunnmon, Drummone), Benjamin, 81, 374
 Drummond, Henry, 313
 Drummond, Robert H., 515
 Drumond, Patterson, 368
 Drury (Draary), John, 338, 441, 443n
 Dubois (Duboise), ———, 527
 Dubuque, Ia.: Fox village at, 12, 13, 26, 33; Indian lead mines at, 2, 34
 Dudley, Joshua, 346
 Dudley, N(ahem or Nehemiah?), 531
 Dudley, William, 533
 Due, John P., 263
 Duews. *See* Dewees
 Duff, Daniel, 147
 Duff, Dennis, 88
 Duff, George D., 145, 230, 231n
 Duff, John, 147
 Dufield, William, 198
 Dugan, John, 505
 Dugan, Patrick, 505
 Dugan (Dugen), Robert, 495, 496n
 Dugger (Duggin), Alfred, 139, 140n
 Dugger, Flud, 401
 Duglass, Thomas, 407
 Dukes, Martin, 403
 Dulaney (Delaney, Dulany), William H., 144, 145n, 202, 203n, 204n, 233
 Dulaney (Dulany), Woodford, 351, 353n
 Dun. *See* Dunn

- Dunagan, John M., 101, 134n
 Dunagan, Joseph C., 101, 102n
 Dunagan. *See also* Dunnagan
 Dunawin, Levering, 191
 Dunbaugh (Dunbough), Pinckney (Pinkney), 184, 185n
 Duncan, Abraham, 268
 Duncan, Alfred (Alpha), 482
 Duncan, Asa, 482
 Duncan, David, 413
 Duncan, Enoch: co. of, ment., 500, 501n, 528; co. of, roll, 530-33
 Duncan (Dunkin), Green B., 290, 436
 Duncan, James, 268
 Duncan, John, Jo Daviess County, 502, 504n
 Duncan, John, Montgomery County, 383
 Duncan, Joseph: brig. of, ment., 164n; brig. of, rolls, 54-109; letter of, cited, 119n; and muster rolls, 111n; staff of, roll, 54-55
 Duncan, Joseph W(M.), 218, 219n, 414, 538, 539n
 Duncan, Matthew (Mathew), Fayette County: co. of, roll, 543-44; as Pvt., 207, 208n, 217n, 218n; as surgeon, 217, 217n
 Duncan, Matthew (Mathew), Sangamon County 80, 80n
 Duncan, Robert, 555
 Duncan, Thomas, Fayette County, 207, 208n, 420
 Duncan, Thomas, Gallatin County, 256
 Duncan, William, 361
 Duncan, William H., Franklin County, 268
 Duncan, William H., Sangamon County, 86
 Dunkin. *See* Duncan
 Dunlap, Adams, 171, 172n, 175
 Dunlap, David, 149
 Dunlap (Dunlapp), James, 306, 309n, 430
 Dunlap, John, 138
 Dunlap, R. M. C., 372
 Dunlap, Samuel, 317, 317n-18n, 321, 322n
 Dunlavy, James G., 497
 Dunn, Charles: co. of, ment., 262n, 435n; co. of, roll, 266-68, 433
 Dunn, Ferrell (Ferrel), 488
 Dunn, Isaac, 84
 Dunn, Isham (Isam), 258n, 433
 Dunn, James, 245, 248n, 249n, 261, 262n
 Dunn, Jesse, 393
 Dunn, John, 553
 Dunn (Dawning), Josiah, 154, 155n
 Dunn (Don, Dun), Peter, 138, 139n
 Dunn, Squire, Gallatin County(?), 257, 258n
 Dunn (Dun), Squire (Squier), Greene County, 147, 233, 235n
 Dunn, Tarlton (Tarleton), 245, 246n, 248n, 249n, 261, 262n
 Dunnagan (Dunagan, Dunnegan), Isaiah, 133, 134n
 Dunnagan. *See also* Dunagan
 Dunsmore, James, 71
 Dunsmore, John, 71
 Dunsmore, Robert, 71
 Dunsworth (Dansworth, Dunswort), Charles W., 156, 157n, 234, 235n
 Du Page County, Ill.: vols. from, 447, 448, 551n
 Du Page River: BHW veterans on, 453; forts on, 469, 471, 474, 475, 478
 Dupree (Dupee, Dupuy), Pleasant N., 135, 136n
 Durant, Samuel, 361
 Durboine, Edward 407
 Durham, Walter, 90, 413
 Durley, James, 144, 145n, 153, 153n
 Durley, Samuel, 186
 Durley, William, 531
 Durley, Williamson, 79, 497
 Durmond. *See* Diarman
 Durock, Lewis, 269
 Durphy (Durspley), ———, 450, 451n
 Dutton (Dutten), Samuel, 177, 178n
 Duty, Richard, 310
 Duty, William, 311, 430
 DuVall, Nicholass, 366
 Dyas, David, 502
 Dyas, John, 502
 Dyas, William, 502
 Dyer, Joel, 434
 Dyke, John, 433
 Dykes (Dikes), George P., 141, 142n, 286, 238
 Dyo, John, 101
 Dyo, John B(P.), 470, 472n
 Each Side Sky. *See* Etewekesick
 Eads (Eades), ———, 528
 Eads, Abner: co. of, ment., 181n-82n; co. of, roll, 197-200
 Eads, Bartlett (Bartlett), 86, 87n
 Eads (Edds), James M., 62, 63n
 Eads, William, 198
 Eagan, James, 291
 Eagan, John, 290
 Eakin, T., 372
 Eakin. *Cf.* Akins
 Eakle, Amos, 207, 208n
 Ealum (Calum, Eallum), William, 165, 166n
 Ealum. *Cf.* Elam
 Eames (Ames), Charles, 531
 Eames (Ames), George, 531
 Earl (Earle), Asa (Acy) C., 169, 170n
 Early (Earley, Erley), Jacob M.: co. of, ment., 312n, 408, 410, 411n, 414, 556n; co. of, roll, 544-46; as Pvt., 171n, 172, 227, 229n; as surgeon, 171, 174n
 Early, Thomas, 383
 Earnest, Aaron, 180
 Earnest, Andrew, 390
 Earnst, William, 80
 Easley (Easley), Wilham (William), 86, 87n
 East, William, 523
 Easten. *See* Easton
 Easter (Easter), George, 493, 493n
 Easters. *See* Estes
 Easter. *See* Easter
 Eastin (Easton), Harmon (Harman, Horman), 311, 312n, 430
 Eastin, John M., 310
 Eastin (Easton), Van S., 311, 430
 Easton (Easten), Stephen, 211, 212n
 Easton, Thomas, 323, 438
 Eastwood, Daniel L., 553
 Eastwood, Jacob Q(J.), 141, 142n
 Eastwood, William, 329, 440, 443n

- Eathel, Charles H., 66
 Eathel. *See also* Ethel
 Eaton, Nathaniel Jackson: inspects and musters vols., 360, 362, 364, 365, 367, 371n, 372, 469, 478, 553n
 Eaws (Eaves), William, 134, 134n
 Ebeey (Ebeey, Eby, Ebys), Jacob: co. of, ment., 174n, 223n, 271n; co. of, roll, 220-21; as Pvt., 228, 229n; on rank roll, 127, 128, 128n, 129; as Sgt., 545, 546
 Eccies (Eckols), Benjamin 426
 Eccles, Doctor (Dector), 462, 463n
 Eccles, Joseph T., 345, 351n
 Eccleston, Harry, 485
 Eckler (Ekler), Jacob, 483
 Eckols. *See* Eccles
 Edds. *See* Eads
 Eddy, Henry, 129n
 Edgar, David, Morgan County, 558
 Edgar, David, Sangamon County, 92
 Edgar, Samuel, 112
 Edgar County, Ill.: vols. from, 295, 297, 298-305, 313-16, 428-29, 431, 445
 Edmonds. *See* Edmunds
 Edmondson (Edmonston), Daniel, 179
 Edmondson. *See also* Edmonson, Edmonston
 Edmonson, James, 338
 Edmonson, John, 338
 Edmonson (Edmondson), Samuel, 338, 339n
 Edmondson. *See also* Edmondson, Edmonston
 Edmonston, William: co. of, roll, 110-11
 Edmondston. *See also* Edmondson, Edmonston
 Edmunds (Edmonds, Edmund), Levi, 393, 395n
 Edwards, Altamus (Altemis), 313, 429
 Edwards, Ambrose 349
 Edwards, Andrew, 149
 Edwards, Cyrus, 122, 123, 133
 Edwards, G. C., 138
 Edwards, Isaac, 68
 Edwards, J., 557
 Edwards, James P., 223, 223n
 Edwards, John, Morgan County, 361
 Edwards, John, St. Clair County, 135
 Edwards, Lewis B(D)., 202, 204n
 Edwards, Ninian, 28
 Edwards, Ninian W., 107
 Edwards, Philip, 254, 255n
 Edwards, Richard, 536, 538n
 Edwards, Robert. *See* Edwards, Talbert
 Edwards, S. *See* Edwards, Cyrus
 Edwards, Stanton, 493, 493n
 Edwards, Thomas, Montgomery County, 383
 Edwards, Thomas (Tomas), Pike County, 161, 166, 166n, 167n
 Edwards, Tolbert (Robert, Talbert), 203, 204n
 Edwards County, Ill.: vols. from, 331, 334-40, 441-42, 445
 Edwardsville, Ill.: paymaster at, 239; physicians in, 201n; service certificates signed at, 473; vols. enrolled at, 99n, 100n, 102n, 104-5, 122, 131, 132-34, 470
 Eggers, James, 117
 Eggers, Landrine, 117
 Egmon, William, 197
 Ekler. *See* Eckler
 Elam, Jefferson, 74, 74n
 Elam, Joel, 215
 Elam. *Cf.* Ealum
 Elder, Hugh M., 304
 Elder, John, 247, 248n
 Eldred, Elon (Elan, Elen), 202, 204n
 Eldred, Silas, 203
 Elgin, F. C., 509
 Elliott, Jacob, 215
 Ellison. *See* Ellison
 Elkin, Garrett (Garret), 76, 91, 414, 416n
 Elkin, Gazaway (Gasaway, Gazay), 287
 Elkin, Robert, 287
 Elkin, William F.: co. of, ment., 96; co. of, roll, 82-83
 Elledge (Elldidge), Isaac, 298, 300n, 429, 432n
 Elledge, William, 301, 429, 431
 Elliot, John, 474
 Elliott, S. N. P., 371
 Elliott, Andrew, 80
 Elliott, Aspatio, (E), 352, 353n, 430
 Elliott (Elliott, Elliotte), David, 213, 214n
 Elliott, E. *See* Elliott, Aspatio
 Elliott (Elliott), Hadden (Haddon) E., 409
 Elliott, Nathan, 474
 Elliott (Elliott), Richard, 409
 Elliott, Thomas, 80
 Ellis, Absolem, 194, 196n
 Ellis, Bird W., 117, 118n, 193, 194
 Ellis, Daniel, 540
 Ellis, Enos, 215
 Ellis, Henry Lee, 487
 Ellis, Jacob, 193
 Ellis, James, 117, 118n, 191
 Ellis, Joel, 393
 Ellis, Martin C(E)., 186
 Ellis, Noah, 386
 Ellis, P., 507
 Ellis, Peter, 495
 Ellis, Quintin, 425
 Ellis, Samuel, 450, 451n, 551
 Ellis, Thomas D., 92
 Ellis, Thomas M., 265
 Ellis, Walter, 357, 363
 Ellis, William, 259
 Ellison (Elison), Elisha, 153, 154n
 Ellison, James, Bond County, 386
 Ellison (Elison), James, Edwards County, 338, 339n
 Ellison, John, 454
 Ellison, Price, 386
 Elmer, Elijah, 147
 Elmore, Cyrus, 177
 Elmore, George A. J., 147, 148n
 Elmore, George R., 147
 Elmore, Ralph, 147
 Elmore, Travis (Travice), 91, 178
 Emberson. *See* Emerson
 Emersen, Henry. *See* Emmerson, Henry
 Emerson, Amos, 99
 Emerson, Reuben, Fulton County, 462
 Emerson (Emberson), Reuben, White County, 332, 442
 Emmerson, Alan (Allen), 335, 337n
 Emmerson (Emersen), Henry, 157, 158n
 End of the Sky. *See* Squazkesick
 England, David, 346
 England (Englan), John, 417, 418n
 England, Thomas J., 346
 England, William, 432
 English, Iram (Irum, Hiram?), 165, 166n
 English (Inglish), John Nelson, 81, 379

- English (English), Levin (Leven) N., 159, 165, 165n, 166n
 English, Lindsay (Lindsay) H., 85
 English, Rene W., 85
 Enix, James, 414
 Enloe (Enlow), Enoch, 526, 529n
 Enloe (Enlow), James, 387, 431
 Ennis, James, 189
 Enochs, Samuel D., 136; *cf.* Enocks, Samuel
 Enocks, David, 108
 Enocks, Samuel, 109; *cf.* Enochs, Samuel D.
 Enos, Charles, 420
 Enos, Horace B., 456
 Enos, Joab, 483
 Enos, Josiah, 208
 Ensley, Squire D., 467
 Enslow, Worthington, 81
 Epperson, Thomas, 91, 413, 414, 415, 416n
 Equality, Ill.: Posey at, 259; vols. enroll at, 248n, 258n
 Erley. *See* Early
 Ernest, Ernst. *See* Earnest, Earnst
 Erwin, Thomas, 553
 Erwin, Alfred, 154
 Erwin, John, 177
 Erwin, Robert, 379
 Estes, Absalom, 263
 Estes (Easters, Esters, Eusters), Asa, 172, 174n, 227, 229, 229n
 Estes, Elijah, 264n, 435
 Estes, (James B.) Capt., 526
 Estes, John, 264n, 435
 Etewekesick (Each Side Sky), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Ethel (Etheal), James, 357, 366, 367n
 Ethel. *See also* Eathel
 Etherton, James, 549
 Etoewongcote (Between Clouds, Etowanacote, Etowoncote, Etowowcote), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Eubanks (Eubank), Elisha, 293
 Eubanks, James, White County, 340, 342n
 Eubanks, James, Jr., White County, 340
 Eubanks, John, 331, 342n
 Eubanks, William, 331, 342n
 Eusters. *See* Estes
 Evans, Horatio, 207
 Evans, James, 73, 354, 360, 361, 361n
 Evans, James S., 184
 Evans, John L., 85
 Evans, Jonathan, Vermillion County, 484
 Evans (Ivans), Jonathan, White County, 349, 351n
 Evans, Joseph, 374
 Evans, Samuel, 205, 206n
 Evans, Thomas, Edgar County, 304
 Evans, Thomas, Montgomery County, 383
 Evans, Thomas J., 486
 Evans, William, Greene County, 85
 Evans (Ivans), William, Lawrence County, 346, 348n
 Evans. *See also* Evens
 Eveland, Elijah, 93, 94n
 Evelett. *See* Everlett
 Evelin, Frederick, 374
 Evens, Williams, 401
 Evens. *See also* Evans
 Everett, Elijah, 274
 Everett, Elisha, 273
 Everett (Everet), Jesse J., 135, 136n
 Everlett (Evelett, Everlet, Evolett), John, 341, 342n
 Everly (Everley), Nimrod, 335, 445, 446n
 Eversaul, Christopher, 512, 514n
 Eves, Joel, 180, 232, 232n
 Evins. *See* Evans, Evens
 Evolett. *See* Everlett
 Ewing, George, 313
 Ewing, James, 313
 Ewing, John: as express, 208; as pvt., 208, 271; reg. of, ment., 245, 251; reg. of, rolls, 261-71; signs certificate, 255n
 Ewing, Phineas (Phines), 187, 188n
 Ewing, Tramel, 292, 294n
 Ewing, William Lee Davidson: batt. of, rolls, 419-26; co. of, ment., 358n; co. of, roll, 420-23
 Express riders: for army, 110, 143n, 203, 204n, 207, 208, 237n, 239, 256, 368, 369, 426, 474, 504, 531, 532
 Eynyarth, Abner, 68
 Fagan. *Cf.* Faygon, Fegan
 Faherty, James, 502
 Faherty, Patrick, 401
 Faherty, William, 502
 Fairchild (Fairchilds), John, 117
 Fairfield, Ill.: vols. at, 351n
 False Face. *See* Kaishawkee
 Fancher (Francher), Alexander, 420, 422n
 Fancher (Fanchieu), G. B., 312n, 545, 546n
 Fancher, Isaac, 420
 Fania, Faning. *See* Fannen, Fanning, Fennin
 Fannen (Fannin), Akalis (Akilas, Wakelos, Wakilas), 307, 309n
 Fanning (Faning), Abraham, 365, 365n
 Fanning, Davis, 73
 Fanning, George, 364
 Fanning, Levi, 73
 Fanning (Faning), Washington, 364
 Fanning. *See also* Fannen, Fennin
 Farhan (?), I. (?), 102, 102n
 Faris, Johnathan, 62
 Faris. *See also* Farris, Pharis
 Farleigh, George, 276
 Farley, Jesse Preston, 507
 Farley, John, 349, 442
 Farley, Martin, 349
 Farmer, Enoch, 485
 Farmer, Lewis W., 177
 Farmer, Thomas, 540
 Farmer, William, Fayette County, 290
 Farmer, William, Union County, 540
 Farnham, Russell, 35
 Farnsworth, Terrah B., 515, 527
 Farr, Sumner, 61
 Farrar, Robert, 505
 Farriers: in vol. cos., 89, 117, 168n, 210n, 212n, 413, 553
 Farris (Farriss), Anderson P., 292
 Farris, David, 194, 462
 Farris, J., 557
 Farris, James, 263
 Farris, Jeremiah (Jerimiah), 116, 194, 196n; *cf.* Farris, Jerry
 Farris, Jerry, 462; *cf.* Farris, Jeremiah
 Farris, Jonathan, 362

- Farris, Jos(eph) B., 117, 119n, 194
 Farris. *See also* Faris, Pharis
 Farthing, Hamilton, 289
 Faulkenbry (Faulkenburg, Faulkenby), Isaac, 287
 Faulkner, Marcus (Marquis) G., 398, 400n
 Faulkner, Richard. *See* Fortney, Richard
 Faulkner (Forkner), William H., 301, 303n
 Fayette County, Ill.: vols. from, 122, 201n, 206-8, 210n, 218n, 227, 228, 229n, 264n, 358, 394, 419, 420-23, 431, 544n, 545
 Faygon, John, 79
 Faygon. *See also* Fegan
 Feaman, Jacob, 356; co. of, ment., 143n, 358n, 548n; co. of, roll, 400-403
 Fears, John, 306, 309n
 Fears, Phineas, 307
 Fears (Feares), William, 301, 303n
 Feehan (Fien), James, 133, 134n
 Feeley, Jacob, 516
 Fegan, John, 407
 Fegan. *See also* Faygon
 Felker (Felcher, Fulker), Nicholas, 98, 470, 472n
 Fellows, Cyrus P., 462
 Fellows, Hart: co. of, ment., 56; co. of, roll, 59-61
 Felt, Albert, 381
 Felt, Cyrus, 467
 Fennin (Fanin, Fenin, Finin), Michael, 145, 146n
 Ferguson (Ferguson, Furguson), George, 507, 508n
 Ferguson, Hugh, 112
 Ferguson (Furguson), Isaac, 151, 151n, 152n
 Ferguson, James, Greene County, 154
 Ferguson, James, Knox County, 112, 460
 Ferguson (Fourguson), Rice, 67, 69n
 Ferguson (Furgerson), Robert, 136, 137n
 Ferguson (Furguson), Samuel, 381
 Ferguson. *See also* Furgason, Furguson
 Ferington. *See* Ferrington
 Ferrell (Ferrill), John, 298, 300n
 Ferrell (Ferrill, Fewell, Fewill, Fuell), William, 299, 300n
 Ferren (?), ———, 527
 Ferries: operated by Winnebago, 29; at Peru, Ill., 539n
 Ferrill (Ferril), Milton, 221
 Ferrill. *See also* Ferrell
 Ferrington (Ferington), Orsemus, 457, 458n
 Ferris. *See* Faris, Farris, Pharis
 Peter. *See* Teter
 Fever River: fort on, 528; lead lands on, 24, 27; *see also* Galena, Ill.
 Fewell, Fewill. *See* Ferrell
 Fezell, Farrell, 58
 Picklin, Orlando B., 317, 329, 330n
 Field, Alexander Pope, 354, 358, 359n
 Field, Davis, 100
 Field, William, 513
 Fielder, Charles, 488
 Fields, Golder, 73
 Fields, Green, 290, 436, 437n
 Fields, James, 332
 Fields, Nathan (Nathen), 290, 436, 437n
 Fields (Field), Solomon, 531
 Fields, Thomas, 332
 Fields, William, 332
 Fien. *See* Feehan
 Fifers. *See* Musicians: fifers
 Fike, Ai (A. I.), 109, 127, 135
 Fike, Ausby, 554
 Fike, Benjamin, 554
 Fike, John J., 108
 Fike, Nathan, 135
 Finch, Humphry, 112, 113n
 Finch, James G., 113
 Finch, Joshua, 393
 Finch, Nathaniel R., 113
 Finch, Thomas, 112
 Finch, Thomas M., 112
 Findley, John, 535
 Findley. *See also* Finley
 Fine, John, 505
 Finin. *See* Fennin
 Finley, Hugh, 190
 Finley, James H., 147
 Finley, John, 64
 Finley, Moses, 88
 Finley (Findley, Finly), William, 88, 89, 202, 204n, 376
 Finley (Findley, Finly), Zariah (Zariah, Zury, Uriah), 88, 203, 204n, 376
 Finney, Thomas H., 95, 98
 Finney (Finny), William, 434
 Fischer. *See* Fisher
 Fish, Elisha, 453, 478
 Fish, Josiah, 347
 Fisher, Charles, 64
 Fisher, Grammar (Gramer, Grammer), 211, 212n
 Fisher, James, 156, 234, 235n
 Fisher, Moses, 540
 Fisher (Fischer), Samuel, 318, 444
 Fisher, Samuel A., 374
 Fisher, Solomon, 269
 Fisher, Thomas, 269
 Fisher, Washington, 488
 Fisher, William, 474
 Fish Hawk. *See* Metaiwa
 Fitch, Edwin, 326
 Fitch, John R., 483
 Fithian, William, 488
 Fitzgerald, A. S., 281
 Fitzgerald (Fitzgerrel), John F., 276
 Fitzsimmons (Fitzsimmonds, Fitzsimons), Thomas, 450
 Flack, James, 301, 303n
 Flack, John, 526
 Flagg, Reuben (Ruben), 453, 478
 Flanagan (Flanegan, Flanigan, Flannagan, Flannagen), George, 317, 318n, 345, 345n, 346n
 Flanders, William, 81
 Flanagan, Flanigan, Flanikin, Flannagan, Flannegan. *See* Flanagan, Flannigan
 Flannigan (Flanikin, Flannagan, Flannegan), James W., 432
 Fleming, ———, 155n
 Fleming, Andrew, 307, 430
 Fleming (Flemming), Edward, 154, 155n
 Fleming (Flemming), Jacob L., 215, 216n
 Fleming, James, 99
 Fleming, John, 215
 Fleming, Joshua, 474
 Fleming, Samuel, 448, 449n, 477
 Fleming, William, 262
 Fleming, Zachariah, 256

- Flemming, John, 420
 Flemming, Mordica, 420
 Flemming. *See also* Fleming
 Flesher, Harrison, 536
 Fletcher, John, 148, 150n
 Fletcher, Wesley, 250, 252n
 Flinn, Joseph (Josiah), 131, 132n
 Flinn. *See also* Flynn
 Flint, William, 528
 Flippo, William, 308n, 309n
 Flood. *See* Floyd
 Flood, William, 301
 Flood, William G., 128, 129; co. of, report, 567; co. of, roll, 150-52
 Floyd, Henry, 93
 Floyd (Floid), Thomas, 86, 87n
 Flying Back. *See* Kewayquam
 Flynn (Flinn), Royal, 423
 Flynn, William, 423
 Flynn (Flinn), Zadock (Zadick) W., 167, 168n, 423
 Flynn. *See also* Flinn
 Fogleman (Foogleman), Israel, 145, 146n
 Foley, Francis, 488
 Foley, James, 505, 526
 Foley, John, 530
 Foley (Foly), William, 487
 Food. *See* Rations
 Foogleman. *See* Fogleman
 Foot, A. S., 466
 Foot (Foote), Francis, 448, 449n
 Foot of the Illinois River Rapids. *See* Forts and blockhouses: Wilbourn
 Forage: pay allowance for, 118n, 119n, 294n
 Forage masters: of vols., 500
 Forbs, William, 492, 493n
 Forbus, R. A., 414
 Forbush, Overton, 86
 Ford, Aaron, Jr., 131, 132n
 Ford, Henry, 222, 543
 Ford, James, 93, 374
 Ford, Jesse, 391
 Ford, John, 183
 Fordice (Fordyce), John, 187, 188n
 Fore, Joseph, 515
 Forehand, Ammon, 383
 Foreman, Anderson, 68
 Foreman, Moses, 516
 Forest. *See* Forrest
 Forester. *See* Forrister
 Foristol. *See* Forristel
 Forkner. *See* Faulkner
 Forquerrain, D. H., 371
 Forrest (Forest), John M., 241
 Forristel (Foristol, Forrestall, Forristall, Forristol), James G., 497
 Forrister (Forester), Alexander, 104
 Forristol. *See* Forristel
 Forster (Foster), John, 314, 429
 Forster. *See also* Foster
 Forsyth, Johnson, 169
 Forsyth, Thomas: on causes of Black Hawk War, 39n, 43, 43n; letters, quoted, 5-6, 25-32, 34; on Napope, 45; removed as Indian agent, 37
- REPORTS**
- on annuity payments to Sauk and Fox, 5-6; on chiefs' councils and war parties, 25-26; on councils with Sauk and Fox, 30, 31; on Sauk and Fox political organization, 3; on size of Black Hawk's band, 39
- stops war party, 33-34; on Wabokieshiek, 29
- Forthier, George, Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Fortner, Henry, 335, 337
 Fortner, John, 335
 Fortney, Daniel, 329, 330n
 Fortney (Faulkner, Fortner), Richard, 329, 441, 443n
 Forts and blockhouses:
- APPLE RIVER**
- attack on, 528; vols. discharged at, 501n, 522n; vols. stationed at, 292, 293
- ARMSTRONG (U.S.A.)**
- commanding officer, 544; physician at, 144n; sick at, 207; subsists vol. co., 459n; vols. enroll at, 113-16, 543-44; vols. stationed at, 210n, 468n, 543-44, 544n
- BUFFALO GROVE**
- 2d Reg. co. at, 271; 3d Reg. co. at, 273
- BUTLER**
- vols. discharged at, 110, 111n
- CHARLES (SCALES' FORT)**
- in ranger area, 528; vols. mustered out at, 501n, 520n; vols. stationed at, 530n
- CRAWFORD (U.S.A.)**
- reservation for, 15-16; sick at, 411n; troops from, ordered to Rock Island, 36; vols. leave army at, 325, 382, 413, 414; vols. stationed at, 389
- DEARBORN (U.S.A.)**
- vols. garrison, 447-54
- DEFIANCE**
- vols. left at, 389
- DEPOSIT**
- see* below, *s.v.* Wilbourn
- ON DES PLAINES RIVER**
- Moore's Reg. builds, 481
- DIXON**
- see* Dixon, Ill.
- DODGE**
- vols. furloughed at, 314, 346
- FUNK**
- sick at, 261, 265
- GUM**
- co. discharged at, 534; co. enrolled at, 112-13; ranger co. at, 118n
- HAMILTON**
- sick at, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 396, 409, 411n; vols. at, 247, 265, 273, 275, 276, 278, 279, 301, 550, 572-73, 574, 575; vols. leave army at, 325, 326, 378, 381, 386, 387

- HENDERSON BLOCKHOUSE
sick at, 461
- HORN
see below, *s.v.* Wilbourn
- JOHNSON
see Ottawa, Ill.
- KOSHKONONG
horses lost at, 319, 335; horses left at, 381; sick at, 313, 575; U.S. Inf. stationed at, 576, 577n; vols. leave army at, 297, 311, 326, 340, 383, 386, 397, 423, 424, 574, 575; vols. stationed at, 311, 389, 573
- PAYNE
Indians attack near, 474; Vermilion Co. men garrison, 474-75
- SCALES' FORT
see above, *s.v.* Charles
- SPILLMAN
sick at, 466
- WALKER
vols. mustered out at, 469, 471, 478
- WILBOURN (FOOT OF THE RAPIDS, FORT DEPOSIT, FORT HORN, LOWER RAPIDS OF THE ILLINOIS)
commanding officer, 479, 479n; horses and property lost at, 301, 319, 444, 445; sick at, 265, 276, 291, 299, 301, 303n, 307, 310, 311, 335, 336, 341, 343, 374, 375, 384, 396, 403, 412; as supply depot, 226n, 254, 274, 295, 333, 344, 415; 3d army rendezvous, vols. mustered in at, 124, 244n-421 *passim*, 481, 541, 546n, 547; vols. discharged at, 178n, 229, 254, 277, 292, 293, 349, 351n, 360, 362, 364, 365, 367, 371n, 372, 391, 393, 539, 556, 559; vols. furloughed at, 269, 307, 310, 311, 326, 386, 387, 409, 410; vols. stationed at, 226n, 227n, 351n, 365, 572
- WINNEBAGO (U.S.A.)
horses abandoned or lost at, 318, 336, 353n, 444; vols. desert from, 406; vols. discharged at, 391; vols. leave army at, 528, 575; vols. ordered to, 573
- Fortune, William, Adams County, 151
Fortune, William, Jo Daviess County, 502
Foss, Joseph, 165
Foster (Forster), Arthur, 314, 316n
Foster, Caleb, 448, 449n, 472
Foster, Claibon, 74
Foster, George W., Morgan County, 363
Foster, George W., Sangamon County: in 1st army, 176, 177, 221, 221n; in 2d army, 227, 228, 229n
Foster, Harvy, 191
Foster, James, 71
Foster, James M., 191, 462
Foster, John, Pike County, 412, 413n
Foster, John, Randolph County, 403
Foster, John F., 144, 144n, 217n
Foster, John W., 508, 512n
Foster, Nathaniel, 173
Foster, Samuel, 484
Foster, Squire, 205
Foster, William, McLean County, 536
Foster, William, Morgan County (?), 370
Foster, William, Sangamon County (?), 178, 222, 224n, 538, 539n
Foster, William, Vermillion County, 482
Foster. *See also* Forster
Fouch (Foutch), John, Gallatin County, 253, 427
Fouch, John, Hamilton County, 279, 280n
Fouch (Foutch), Levi, 253, 427
Fouchette, Alexander, 516
Fountain (Fountin), Samuel, 454, 478, 478n
Fountain, Stephen, 453
Fourguson. *See* Ferguson
Four Lakes, Wis.: forced march from, 279; horses lost near, 272, 401
Foutch. *See* Fouch
Fouts, Andrew, 117
Fouts (Foutes), Elmsley (Emsley, Ensley), 190
Fowler, Daniel, 521
Fowler, Henry, 326
Fowler, John, 79
Fox, George, 472
Fox, John, 472
Fox, Madison, 428
Fox Indians: in Black Hawk's band, 1, 35-36, 39; chiefs, 26, 31, 33, 34, 35; as hostages for Menominee massacre, 35; invited to council with Sioux, 33; murdered by Sioux, 1830, 34
- POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION
appraisal of, 3-6; by bands, 4; Bear clan, 5; ceremonial runners, 5; chiefs' council, 4-6; civil chief, 5; moieties, 5; patrilineal sibs, 4
- prisoners of, 31; territorial boundaries, 1804, 12-13
- VILLAGES
at Dubuque, Ia., 12, 13, 26, 33-34; at Galena, Ill., 12, 13; at Grand Muscatine (Muscatine, Ia.), 30
- war with Sioux, 31; war with French, 13; *see also* Sauk and Fox Indians
Fox River of the Illinois: bounds Sauk-Fox cession, 14; mouth of, *see* Ottawa, Ill.
Fox-Wisconsin portage: Fox Indians at, 13
Frais. *See* Frear
Frake. *See* Frakes
Fraker, John, 460
Frakes, Alexander, 460
Frakes (Frake), James, 175, 176n
Frame (Frane), Patterson, 452, 476
France, John, 462
France, Peter. *See* Srance, Peter
France, William, 106
Francess. *See* Francis
Francher, William, 68
Francher. *See also* Fancher
Francis (Francess), Abraham, 476
Francis (Francess), Thomas, 476
Francois, Potawatomi Indian, 560
Frane. *See* Frame
Frankeberger, Eli, 187
Franklin, Abel, 462

- Franklin, Edward, Franklin County, (1), 262
- Franklin, Edward, Franklin County, (2), 270
- Franklin, Frederic (Frederick), 411
- Franklin, Nathan, 283
- Franklin, William E., 240
- Franklin, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 164n, 366n
- Franklin County, Ill.: vols. from, 261, 262-64, 268-71, 286, 292-94, 432-33, 434-35, 437
- Frankline (Franklin), John A., 554
- Fray. *See* Fry
- Frazier (Frazier), Albert, 215, 216n
- Frazier (Frazier, Frazure), Green B. (Greenberry?), 213, 214n
- Frazier (Frazier), Hiram, 335, 337n
- Frazier, E. S., 286, 291n
- Frazier, John, 487
- Frazier, William, 310, 312n
- Frazier. *See also* Frazier
- Frazure. *See* Frazier
- Frear (Frair, Freer, Frier), Solomon, 318, 320n, 444
- Freeman, Alexander, 117
- Freeman, Amus, 110
- Freeman, Anderson, 58
- Freeman, E., 557
- Freeman, Elam S., 144, 145n, 151, 152n, 568
- Freeman (Freman), James, Fayette County, 420
- Freeman, James, Vermilion County, 484
- Freeman, Moses (Mosses?) F., 191
- Freer. *See* Frear
- Freman. *See* Freeman
- French, Charles, 113, 116n
- French, Lefford, 72
- French, Richard E., 393
- French, William, 393
- French: war with Fox Indians, 13
- Prentress, Eleazer, 523
- Frew, Orin L., 454
- Friar. *See* Frear
- Friend, Aaron, 452, 476
- Friend, Ahel, 464
- Friend, Charles, 452
- Friend, John, 453, 476
- Frier. *See* Frear
- Frith, Isaiah, Jo Daviess County, 515
- Frith, Isaiah, Rock Island County, 114
- Frog, John S., 62
- Froman, Thomas, 488
- Frontier and pioneer life: compared with Indian life, 11
- Frontier guard units: inf., 112-13, 448-54, 499-525, 543-44, 550-51; rangers, 110-11, 113-16, 116-19, 193-96, 226n, 227n, 241, 455-68, 469-78, 480-90, 491-98, 526-33, 534-43, 551-55, 556-58
- Frontiersmen: and Indians, 31, 38
- Frost, Benjamin (Bengamen, Bengamin), 505, 519, 520n
- Frost, Ponrose (Fawrose), 73, 74n
- Frost, Henry, 311, 430
- Frost, Samuel, 310
- Frovillo. *See* Trovillo
- Fruit, Franklin, 470
- Fry (Fray), Jacob:
- IN 1831 CAMPAIGN
- co. of, ment., 77n, 87, 88, 89n; co. of, roll, 84-85; enrolls vols., 96, 97n; as lt. col., 76, 89n
- IN 1832 1ST ARMY
- co. of, ment., 144n-45n; co. of, roll, 157-58; reg. of, report, 567-68; reg. of, rolls, 144-58; on rank roll, 126, 129
- IN 1832 2D ARMY
- reg., of, composition, 226n; reg. of, pay for, 226n; reg. of, rolls, 225-42
- IN 1832 3D ARMY
- at muster-out, 359; on rank roll, 354; reg. of, rolls, 373-88
- Fry, James, 100
- Fry, John, 356, 376
- Fry, Joshua W., 488
- Fry, Nicholas (Nichelos), 81, 82n
- Fry, Noah, 376
- Fry, Thomas, 73
- Fuell. *See* Ferrell
- Fugate, Benjamin, 161, 166
- Fugate, Preston, 523
- Fugot, Bracston M., 485
- Fulerton. *See* Fullerton
- Fulker. *See* Felker
- Fulkerson (Fulkeson), James, 433
- Fullarton, John V., 502
- Fullarton. *See also* Fullerton
- Fuller, Abner, 489
- Fuller, John, 314, 429
- Fuller, Martin H., 323, 438
- Fuller, Thomas, 323, 438
- Fuller, William, 273
- Fullerton (Fulerton), William C., 328, 441
- Fullerton. *See also* Fullarton
- Fulton, Isaac, 83
- Fulton, John, 169
- Fulton, N. J., 523
- Fulton, Williams, 401
- Fulton County, Ill.: vols. from, 118n, 183n, 190-92, 193-96, 196n, 455-56, 462-63
- Fultz, Fred (eric)k, 516
- Funck. *See* Funk
- Funderburk, Titus L., 417
- Funk, John, 186
- Funk (Funck), Presly (Presley), 169, 170n
- Funk, Samuel, 65
- Funk's. *See* Forts and blockhouses: Funk
- Fuqua, Daniel, 461
- Fuqua, Edward, 460
- Fuqua, Obadiah (Obediah), 113, 460
- Ferguson, Asa, 475
- Ferguson, Isaac, 104
- Ferguson. *See also* Ferguson, Ferguson
- Furlong, John, 504, 526, 529n
- Furlong, Walter, 505
- Furness (Furnace), John, 301, 303n, 431
- Furnish, Thomas, 314, 429
- Furr, Charles, 531
- Fur trade: of Black Hawk's band, 39; of Sauk and Fox, 5, 9-11, 15; wars over, 17
- Fyffe, Edward P., 346, 348n, 439
- Fyte, Moses, 346

- Gadd (Gad), James, 346, 348n
 Gadda (Gaddy, Goddy), John, 318, 320n, 444, 446n
 Gaddy, James, 321, 322n
 Gage, Stephen T., 450, 550
 Gagers. *See* Jaggers
 Gaines, Edmund Pendleton, 7, 36-37, 42, 111, 112, 113
 Gaines, F. M. *See* Gaines, Thomas N.
 Gaines, Samuel, 480
 Gaines (Gains), Thomas N. (F. M.), 207, 208n
 Galaher, Thomas, Sr., 495
 Galaher. *See also* Gallaher, Galliher
 Galaspie (Gillaspy), William, 346, 348n
 Galaspie. *See also* Gillespie, Gillespy
 Galaway. *See* Galloway, Galloway
 Galbreath, John R., 396
 Galbreath (Gilbreath), Undrell B., 108
 Gale, John C., 62
 Gale, Joseph, 161, 162n
 Galena (Fever River), Ill.: alarm at, 511; hospital at, 500, 501n, 510, 521, 523, 524; Indian agent at, 25, 33; Indian lead mines at, 24; Indian village at, 12; mounted ranger units stationed at, 501n; Reynolds at, 123n, 501n; road to from St. Louis, 27; vols. mustered at, 500, 501n, 506n, 511, 513, 524n, 529, 533; vols. ordered to, 240n, 251, 252n, 283, 396
 Galer. *See* Gayler
 Gallaher (Galaher, Gollaher), Bonaparte (Boneparte), 321, 322n
 Gallaher. *See also* Galaher, Galliher
 Gallapher, Jonathan, 530
 Gallatin County, Ill.: vols. from, 243, 245, 246-60, 261, 427-28, 433, 434, 437
 Galloway (Galawey, Galway), Robert, 432
 Galloway. *See also* Galloway
 Galligar, Patrick, 523
 Galliher (Gallahar), James F., 274
 Galliher, William, 492
 Galliher. *See also* Galaher
 Gallion, Abram, 484
 Galloway, James, 552, 552n, 553n
 Galloway. *See also* Galloway
 Galway. *See* Galloway
 Gardener, John Randolph Barent: co. of, roll, 506-8; inspects and musters vols., 526, 529, 530n, 530, 533, 539, 541, 541n, 548, 550n
 Gardner, Daniel P., 80
 Gardner, James, 80
 Gardner, Robert R., 549
 Gardner, Stephen, 107
 Gardner, T., 507
 Gardner, Thomas, Rock Island County, 114
 Gardner, Thomas, White County, 343, 442
 Garen. *See* Garron
 Garet. *See* Garrett
 Garland, Joseph, 338
 Garman, George, 75
 Garmon, George, 366
 Garner, Francis, 391
 Garner, Garret. *See* Garner, Jarett
 Garner, James, 318, 444
 Garner, Jarrett (Garret), 247, 248n, 249n
 Garner, John, 250, 257
 Garner. *See also* Garron
 Garnett (Garnet), Hardin (Harden) D(L.), 299, 299n, 429
 Garnett, H. L. *See* Garnett, Hardin D.
 Garrard, Joseph F. *See* Garrett, Joseph F.
 Garret, William, 250, 252n
 Garret (Garret), Hezekiah, 292
 Garrett (Garret), Hiram, 368, 369n
 Garrett, Jesse B., 423
 Garrett (Garrard, Garet, Garret), Joseph F., 173, 174n, 205, 227
 Garrett, Peter, 340
 Garrett, Robert, 292
 Garrett, William, 92
 Garrison, E., 531
 Garrison, James, 276
 Garrison, Joseph L., 276
 Garrison, Louis A., 160, 162n
 Garrison, Peter, 323, 438
 Garrison, Richard, 147
 Garrison, Solomon L., 349
 Garrison, William, 349
 Garron (Garen, Garner), Dempson (Denyson), 190
 Garvin, James, 494
 Garvin, William G., 540
 Gary (Gerry), Erastus, 448, 449n
 Gasaway. *See* Gasaway, Gazaway
 Gaskill (Gaskill), Stephen W., 131, 132n
 Gaskill (Gaskell), Samuel, 108, 135, 136n, 554
 Gaskins, William Howard, 256, 258n
 Gassaway (Gasway), William, 292
 Gassaway. *See also* Gazaway
 Gatin, William D., 287
 Gaston (Gastin), Gibson, 311, 312n, 430
 Gaston, Robert R., 283
 Gaston, William, 290, 436
 Gasway. *See* Gassaway, Gazaway
 Gateley (Gately, Gattly), John J.: in 1st army, 219; in 2d army, 227, 229, 229n; in 3d army, 311, 312n, 430
 Gates, Charles, 186
 Gates, John, Clinton County, 393
 Gates, John, Madison County, 101
 Gates, Robert, 64
 Gates, Stephen J., 186, 536
 Gates, William, Morgan County, 66
 Gates, William, Pike County, 161, 166
 Gatewood, William Jefferson, 245, 248n, 249n, 258n
 Gattin (Gatting), William, 219, 220n
 Gattly. *See* Gateley
 Gatton, Josephus, 86
 Gatton, Thomas, 218
 Gault, William, 472
 Gay, Lewis, 179
 Gayler, James C., 153, 154n
 Gaylord, Horace, 536
 Gazaway (Gasaway, Gasway), Hamilton, 251, 252n, 437
 Gazaway. *See also* Gassaway
 Gear (Gears), Hezekiah H., 527; co. of, ment., 500, 516; co. of, roll, 508-12
 Gebhart, William, 488
 Gebhart. *Cf.* Gephart
 Geddins. *See* Giddings
 Gelaspp. *See* Gillespy

- Gelder (Gilder), Thomas S., 77n, 93, 94, 94n
 Gentel, Perret, 503
 Gentry. *Cf.* Jentry
 George, Alexander, 502, 504n
 George, Francis, 349, 371n
 George, John, 349
 George, Lewis, 502, 504n
 George, Stephen, 503, 504n
 Gephart, Emanuel, 484
 Gephart. *Cf.* Gebhart
 Gerry. *See* Gary
 Gesford, Stephen, 167, 168n
 Getsondiner, John L., 414
 Gholston, Grandville, 273
 Gholston, Wesley W., 273
 Gibbons (Gibbens, Gibens), Harvy, 346, 348n
 Gibbons, William, 434
 Gibbs, Elias, 536
 Gibbs, Valentine A., 203
 Gibbens. *See* Gibbons
 Giberson, William, 259
 Gibson, Andrew, 457, 535, 536n
 Gibson (Gilson), George, 535, 536n
 Gibson, Isaac W., 60
 Gibson, Jacob, 417, 418n, 445
 Gibson, James, Cook County. *See* Gilston, James
 Gibson, James, Madison County, 104
 Gibson, John, 274, 275n
 Gibson, Julius, 519
 Gibson, Thomas, (1), 111
 Gibson, Thomas, (2), 111
 Gibson, William, Morgan County (?), 164n
 Gibson, William, Schuyler County, 61
 Giddens (Gideon ?), Richard F., 489
 Giddings (Geddins), Josiah H., 472
 Gifford, Joseph, 263
 Giger, John, 99
 Giger, Gigger. *See* Pashipaho
 Giger, Henry, 90
 Gilam. *See* Gilham, Gillham
 Galaspie. *See* Gillespie
 Gilbert, Braxton, 513
 Gilbert, Hayden, 531
 Gilbert, James, 486
 Gilbert, Othneal (Othniel), 483
 Gilbert, R. J., 546
 Gilbert, Sylvester, 483
 Gilbreath, John W., 398
 Gilbreath. *See also* Galbreath
 Gilder. *See* Gelder
 Giles (Gyles), William, 247, 248n, 249n
 Gillespe, Gillespie. *See* Galaspie, Gillespie, Gillespy
 Gilham, James H., Sr., Madison County, 101
 Gilham, James H., Jr., Madison County, 101
 Gilham, John N., 386
 Gilham, John P., 101
 Gilham, Thomas C., 152
 Gilham. *See also* Gillham
 Gilkerson (Gilkinson, Gilkison), Jonathan, 328, 440, 443n
 Gilky, Joseph A., 487
 Gill, Francis, 153, 230
 Gill, George, 489
 Gillam. *See* Gilham, Gillham
 Gillespy. *See* Galaspie, Gillespie, Gillespy
 Gillehan, Robert, 390
 Gilleland. *See* Gilliland
 Gillespey. *See* Galaspie, Gillespie, Gillespy
 Gillespie, J(1?). M.: co. of, ment., 481n; co. of, roll, 484-85
 Gillespie (Galaspie, Gilles, Gillespie), Joseph: in 1831 campaign, 99, 103, 103n; in 1832 campaign, 140, 236, 237n, 238, 240n
 Gillespie (Gillespie, Gillispie), Josiah (Joseph) R., 153, 154n, 230, 231n
 Gillespie. *See also* Galaspie, Gillespy
 Gillespy (Gelaspp, Gillasp, Gillespy, Gillispie), James L., 314, 316n, 429
 Gillespy. *See also* Galaspie, Gillespie
 Gillett, Benoni R., 513
 Gillet, Luster T., 460
 Gillham, Cyrus C., 97
 Gillham (Gillham), Isham (Isom) M., 131, 132n, 469, 471, 472n
 Gillham (Gillham), James, 74, 354, 360, 361n, 367, 367n
 Gillham (Gillham, Gillam), John F., 131, 132n, 469, 471, 472n
 Gillham (Gillam), Josiah R., 134, 235, 238
 Gillham, Lemuel, 516
 Gillham, Marcus, 133, 134n
 Gillham, S. B., 371
 Gillham (Gillham), Samuel P(B.), 101, 470, 472n
 Gillham (Gillam), Thomas M., 169, 170n
 Gilham, Thomas V., 98
 Gilham, William, Madison County, 469, 471
 Gilham (Gillham), William, Morgan County, 71, 356; co. of, roll, 366-68
 Gilham. *See also* Gilham
 Gilliland (Gilleland, Gillilam), James: in 1831 campaign, 82; in 1832 1st army, 147, 202, 203n, 204n; in 1832 2d army, 234, 235n
 Gilliland, Thomas, 365
 Gilliland (Gilleland), William, 147, 148n, 202, 203n, 204n
 Gillingwater, Epps, 381
 Gillispie. *See* Gillespie, Gillespy
 Gillroy, Patrick, 505
 Gilmore, Alexander, 346, 348n
 Gilmore, Ephraim M., 152, 154n
 Gilmore, Gideon B., 386
 Gilmore, Henry, 73
 Gilmore, John, 362
 Gilmore, John M., 153
 Gilmore, Robert, 421
 Gilpin, Christopher, 416
 Gilpin, Samuel, 186, 538n
 Gilston (Gibson, Gilson), James, 454, 478
 Gimon. *See* Guyman
 Ginger, Miles C., 207, 227
 Ginglis, Milton, 139
 Ginsday, James, 550
 Givens (Givins, Givvins), Samuel, 167, 168n, 364
 Givens (Givenes), William T., 126, 129; co. of, ment., 219n; co. of, roll, 163-64
 Givins, William, 67; *cf.* Givens, William T.
 Glass, Calvin, 113
 Glass, George, 138
 Glass, Jacob, 474
 Glass, Rodger (Robert, Rody), 208, 208n
 Glasscock, George W., 173, 174n, 204, 227, 545

- Glasscock, Gregory, 414
 Gleason, Isaac, 531
 Glen, Fielding T., 464
 Glenn (Glen), David A., 79, 409
 Glenn, George, 401
 Glenn, John P., 536
 Glenn (Glen), Robert, 153, 230, 231
 Glenn, Robert A., 179
 Glenn, Samuel, 494
 Glenn, Thomas, McLean County, 187
 Glenn, Thomas, Putnam County, 494
 Glover, Elkand, 83
 Glover, John. *See* Grover, John
 Goldalén. *See* Golden
 Goan (Goens), Shadrach (Shadrack), 158n
 Goan. *Cf.* Goins
 Goble, Benjamin, 114, 116n, 543, 544n
 Goble, Ephraim, 543, 544n
 Goble, James B., 220
 Gocky, Gabriel, 503
 Goddy. *See* Gadda
 Godwin, Jacob, 156
 Goens. *See* Goan
 Goff, James, 112, 461
 Goins, John, 488
 Goins. *Cf.* Goan
 Golden, Houton, 68
 Golden (Goalden, Goulden), John, 318, 320n, 444, 446n
 Golden (Goldin, Goulden), William, 318, 320n, 444
 Gollaher. *See* Gallaher
 Golley. *See* Gorley
 Golston, Benjamin, 464
 Gonsolus (Gonsalos, Gonselos), Peter, 552, 553n
 Gonville, Lawrence, 554
 Gooch, Samuel, 466
 Good. *See* Goode
 Goodan (Goodin), Levi W., 126, 129; co. of, ment., 171n-72n, 205-6; co. of, roll, 172-74; in 1831 campaign, 91
 Goodan. *See also* Goodin, Goodwin
 Goode (Good), Daniel, 173, 174n
 Goodenow, Salmon. *See* Goodruff, S.
 Goodin, Abraham, 540, 541n
 Goodin (Gooding), Robert (Robart), 357, 411
 Goodin. *See also* Goodan, Goodwin
 Goodman, James, 349
 Goodman (Goodmon), Joseph, 343, 344n, 442
 Goodman, William, 299, 300n
 Goodpaster, Hamilton, 68
 Goodpaster, Madison, 62, 362
 Goodpaster, William, 73
 Goodruff (Goodenow?), S(almon?), 452
 Goodwin, Abner, 470
 Goodwin, James, 485
 Goodwin, Jehue (Jehu), 326, 328n
 Goodwin, Levi W., 79; *cf.* Goodan, Levi
 Goodwin (Goodwinn), Miles, 343, 344n, 442
 Goodwin, Philip W., 79
 Goodwin, Samuel, 241, 467
 Goodwin, Silas, 326
 Goodwin, Thomas, 485
 Gordan. *See* Gordon
 Gorden, Pleasant, 213
 Gordon, Benjamin F., 88
 Gordon (Gordan, Gorden), George, Shelby County, 209, 210n, 215, 216n
 Gordon (Gorden), George, Tazewell County, 184, 185n
 Gordon (Gordan), Patrick, 311, 430
 Gordon, Squire H., 324, 324n
 Gordon (Gorden), William, Morgan County, 56, 66, 67n, 356; co. of, roll, 368-69
 Gordon, William, St. Louis, Mo.: co. of, ment., 143n; co. of, roll, 546-48
 Gorham, Josiah, 63, 63n, 361
 Gorin, Henry M., 189
 Gorley (Golley), Levi, 214, 216n
 Gorton, William, 509, 512n
 Goss, Leonard, 499, 500n, 507, 508n, 527
 Goss, Sherman, 147, 374
 Gossett, Joseph, 513, 514n
 Gott, Anthony, 332
 Gott, Robert L., 409
 Goudy, Pliny H(G.), 332, 334n
 Gougar, Daniel, 476
 Gougar, John, 476
 Gougar, Nicholas, 476
 Gougar, William, 476
 Goulden. *See* Golden
 Grable, David A., 249
 Gracey, John, 81
 Gracy (Gracey), Jas. T(S)., 139, 140n
 Grafford, Lewis E., 503
 Graft (Graftt), John, 221n, 227, 229, 229n
 Graham, Harvey (Harvy), 218, 219n, 538, 539n
 Graham, Isaac W., 101
 Graham, Martillas (Martilus), 215, 216n
 Graham, Robert, 507
 Graham, Samuel, 220
 Graham, Thomas, Jo Daviess County, 505
 Graham, Thomas, Sangamon County, 92
 Graham, William, 276
 Grammer (Gramer), Hiram, 540
 Grammer (Gramer), William, 540
 Grand Mascoteen. *See* Muscatine Slough
 Grand River: Sauk and Fox settlements on, 24
 Grand View, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 303n
 Grant, Alexander F., 122, 123n, 124
 Grant, John B., 307, 309n
 Grant, Thomas, 416
 Grant, William D., 78
 Grass, Alfred H., 317, 346, 348n
 Gratan. *See* Graton, Grattan
 Gratiot, Charles, 16
 Gratiot (Gratiott), Charles (H.), 507, 508n
 Gratiot, Henry, 49
 Graton (Gratten, Gratton, Greaton), Isaac, 64, 366, 367n
 Grattan (Gratan), David, 169, 170n
 Graver, John. *See* Grover, John
 Graves, Dexter, 450, 451n
 Graves, Franklin Ward, 491
 Graves, Greenville. *See* Groves, Greenville
 Graves, James H., 362
 Graves, Lewis, 58
 Graves, Obed (Obadiah), 494
 Graves, Ward. *See* Graves, Franklin Ward
 Graves, William, 213, 215, 216n
 Gray, Alexander R., 383
 Gray, Andrew K., 383
 Gray, B., 507
 Gray, J. H., 509

- Gray, James, Hancock County, 467
 Gray, James, Marion County, 289
 Gray, James R., 76, 91
 Gray, Joseph, 289
 Gray, M., 507
 Gray, Matthew, 358n, 401
 Gray (Grey), P., 526
 Gray, Patrick, 516
 Gray, Thomas, 383
 Gray, William, Marion County, 290
 Gray, William, Randolph County, 403
 Grayson, James, 328, 330n
 Grayson, William, 328, 330n
 Grear. *See* Greer
 Greathouse (Greathouse), David, 338, 339n
 Greathouse (Greathouse), John S., 95, 100
 Greaton. *See* Graton, Grattan
 Great Osage. *See* Osage Indians
 Green, Aaron, 155n
 Green, Andrew I., 513
 Green, Bowling, 178n
 Green, Ezra, 452
 Green, George, Bond County, 386
 Green, George, Sangamon County, 205, 409
 Green, James, Bond County, 386
 Green (Greene), James, Cook County, 448, 449n
 Green (Greer), James M., 215, 216n
 Green, John, Schuyler County, 70
 Green, John, Shelby County, 213
 Green, John A., 486
 Green (Greene), Reuben (Reubin, Ruben, Rubin), 246, 248n, 249n
 Green, Richard S., 150
 Green, Robert, 207
 Green, Royal (Rial, Royall, Ryall) P., 88, 96, 97n, 154, 155n
 Green, Sion R., 217, 219n
 Green, W. H., 70
 Green (Greer), Washington, 213, 214n
 Green, Wiley (Willie) Blount, 68, 69n, 70, 70n
 Green, William, Edgar County, 301
 Green (Greene), William, Morgan County, 68, 69n, 559, 559n
 Green, William, Sangamon County, 92; *cf.* Greene, William G.
 Green, William, Shelby County, 213
 Green, William B., Jo Daviess County, 531
 Green, William B., Morgan County, 67, 69n
 Green, William H., 69n, 169, 170n
 Green, Willie B. *See* Green, Wiley Blount
 Greenawalt, Jacob, 494
 Green Bay, Wis.: Sauk Indians at, 13
 Greene, Isaac R., 376
 Greene, William, 69n, 75
 Greene (Green), William G., 178, 178n; *cf.* Green, William, Sangamon County
 Greene County, Ill.: 1831 vols. from, 80-82, 84-85, 87-89, 93-94, 96; 1832 vols. from, 122, 144, 147-48, 154-55, 155-57, 157-58, 201n, 202-4, 225, 226, 233-35, 358, 373, 374-80, 388n, 444-45
 Greer, Abner: co. of, ment., 323n; co. of, rolls, 346-48, 439
 Greer (Grear), James, 160, 162n, 166
 Greer, James M. *See* Green, James M.
 Greer, Robert. *See* Grewer, Robert
 Greer, Washington. *See* Green, Washington
 Greer, William, 343
 Gregg, John, Crawford County, 323, 325n
 Gregg, John, Hancock County, 467
 Gregory, Charles: co. of, ment., 144n-45n; co. of, roll, 147-48; as lt. col., 126, 129, 144; as Pvt., 85; as q.m., 54, 85
 Gregory, James: co. of, ment., 481n; co. of, roll, 485-86
 Gregory (Grigeory), Jam(e)s R., 141, 142n
 Gresham. *See* Grisham
 Grewell (Gruell), John, 516, 533
 Grewer (Greer, Greuer), Robert, 163, 164n
 Grey. *See* Gray
 Grice (Grise), William R., 323, 325n
 Gridler, Henderson, 299, 300n
 Gridley (Gridly), Asahel, 185, 536, 538n
 Gridley (Gridly), S., 507, 508n
 Griessford, Stephen, 68
 Griffith. *See* Griffith
 Griffin, George, 108
 Griffin, Isaac, 127, 135
 Griffin, James S., 257
 Griffin, John, 16
 Griffin, John, Gallatin County, 256
 Griffin, John, Putnam County, 497
 Griffin (Griffen), Robert: co. of, ment., 432n; co. of, rolls, 301-3, 431
 Griffin, William, 462
 Griffith, Beetha, 492, 493n
 Griffith, George T., 549
 Griffith (Griffy), John, 421
 Griffith, Stephen, 488
 Griffith (Griffeth), William, 146, 146n, 230, 231n, 383
 Griffy. *See* Griffith
 Grigeory. *See* Gregory
 Griggs, Calvin, 378
 Griggs, Elias, 523
 Grim, David, 456
 Grimes, Adonajah (Donajah) G., 273, 275n
 Grimes, James, 345, 351n
 Grimes Samuel. *See* Gaines, Samuel
 Crimshaw, Edwin L., 161, 166
 Grimsley, Fielding, 370, 371n
 Grimsley, William, 370
 Grinton, Robert, 326
 Grise. *See* Grice
 Grisham (Gresham), James, 146, 146n
 Grisham, Spartan, 383
 Grist, Ebenezer, 60
 Groudine, Joseph, 101
 Gross (Grose), William, 340, 342n
 Grotts, Samuel, 102
 Groutjean (Grushong), James, 513, 514n
 Grover (Glover, Graver), John, 452, 453n
 Groves (Graves), Greenville, 474
 Groves, Isaac, 270
 Groves, James, 365
 Groves (Grove), Martin, 307, 309n
 Groves, William, 434
 Gruell. *See* Grewell
 Grushong. *See* Groutjean
 Guest (Guess), Andrew, 156, 157n
 Guest, Samuel, 509, 512n
 Guffy, John, 379
 Guides. *See* Scouts
 Guinn, William, 175
 Gulihur (Gulihier, Gullihier, Gullihur), Isaac, 178, 178n, 222, 224n
 Gulley (Gully), Isaac, 268
 Gulley (Gully), Thomas, 256, 258n

- Gullihur, Gullihur. *See* Gulihur
 Gum (Gumm), Jesse, 112
 Gum, John B., 113
 Gum's. *See* Forts and blockhouses: Gum
 Gun, Alexander, 67
 Gunn, Aaron, 497
 Gunn, Daniel, 495
 Gunn, Thomas, 494
 Guns. *See* Armorers, Arms and accouterments, Property loss reports
 Gunsolus, James S., 450, 451n
 Gurley, Morris, 324, 324n
 Gurthery, Michael, 483
 Guthery, Thomas, 503
 Guthrie, Henry, 131
 Guthrie, Milton, 102, 102n
 Guyman (Gimon, Guymon), Noah, 475, 475n
 Gwynn, Hugh B., 152
 Gyles. *See* Giles
- H—, A (mos?), 68
 Haacke (Haacky, Haakey), David, 194
 Hachin, Menominee Indian, 562
 Hack, James, 521
 Hack, John, Sr., 521
 Hack, John, Jr., 521
 Hack, Milton, 521
 Hack, Washington, 521
 Hackleton. *See* Hackleton
 Hackett (Hacket), John A., 317, 317n-18n, 326, 329n
 Hackett (Hacket), Joseph, 326, 328n, 439
 Hackett, Leonard, 79
 Hackleton (Hackleton), Samuel, 182, 183n, 455
 Hadden (Hadan, Haden), Andrew, 352, 353n, 430
 Hadden (Haddan, Haden), Samuel, 352, 353n, 430
 Hadden, William B., 289
 Hadderson, Tilly, 68
 Haden. *See* Hadden
 Hades, James. *See* Hodges, James
 Hadgler. *See* Hagler
 Hadley, Henry, 177
 Hagan (Hagans), James C., 409
 Hagan, Samuel C., 409
 Hagan, William B., 409
 Hager, Henry D., 323, 324n
 Hager, Hiram, 323, 324n
 Hagerman (Hungman), James, 451, 452n
 Haggart, Bartlett D., 64
 Hagler (Hadgler), Edmund, 549
 Hagler (Hagle), Mathias (Matthias), 548
 Hagler (Hagle), Paul, 549
 Hagler, Wesley Y., 99
 Hahn (Hon), David, 156
 Hahn. *Cf.* Han
 Hahshequaxhiqua (The Bear), Sauk/Fox Indian, 16
 Haight, Daniel, 476
 Hail, Thomas, Franklin County, (1), 263
 Hail, Thomas, Franklin County, (2), 268, 270n
 Hail. *See also* Hale, Hall
 Hailey, James M., 91
 Hailey, Thomas J(G.), 91, 92n
 Hailey. *See also* Haily, Haley
 Haily, Washington, 495, 496n
 Haily. *See also* Hailey, Haley
 Haines (Haynes), Johnathan, 184
 Haines (Hains), Martin, 505
 Hainey, Ornsbe, 74
 Hainley. *See* Hanely
 Hains, James, 485
 Hains. *See also* Haines, Haynes
 Hair. *See* Weshay
 Haiselwood. *See* Hazlewood
 Halbert, William, 88
 Hale, Asahel, 198
 Hale, David, 519
 Hale, Elijah (Eligah) B., 488
 Hale (Hayles), John, 215, 216n
 Hale (Hail), Ozias (Osias), 356; co. of, roll, 411-13
 Haley (Hawley), Hartwell, 494, 494n
 Haley (Hayley), Henry E., 111
 Haley (Haly), John G., 111
 Haley. *See also* Hailey, Haily
 Halfhill, Abram, 310
 Hall, A., 557
 Hall, Alexander H., 244n, 260
 Hall, Aquilla (Equilla), 167, 168n
 Hall, Benjamin, 451, 451n
 Hall, D., 558
 Hall, Jacob, Gallatin County. *See* Holmes, Jacob
 Hall, Jacob, Wayne County, 283
 Hall, James, Hamilton County: co. of, rolls, 278-80, 437
 Hall, James, Putnam County, 492, 493n
 Hall, James, Vermilion County, 483
 Hall (Hail), James N., 116
 Hall, James T., 165, 165n
 Hall, Jesse (Jessie), 256, 258n
 Hall, John, Gallatin County, 257
 Hall, John, Putnam County, 497
 Hall, John P(B.), 215, 216n
 Hall, John W., 236, 237n, 239, 240n
 Hall, Jonathan (Johnathan), 250, 252n
 Hall, Joseph, 279, 280n
 Hall, Oliver W., 165, 165n
 Hall, Thomas, Hamilton County, 279, 280n
 Hall, Thomas, Pope County, 267
 Hall, Thomas, Shelby County, 214
 Hall, Thomas D., 216n
 Hall, William, 408n
 Hall. *See also* Nall
 Hallenback, Hallenbeck. *See* Hollenback, Hollenbeck
 Hallett, Moses, 510
 Halliday. *See* Holiday
 Halls. *See* Haws
 Halstead (Halsted), Christopher N., 355, 357n, 389, 390n, 395n
 Haly. *See* Hailey, Haily, Haley
 Ham, James, 287
 Ham, Mathias, 532
 Ham, William, 489
 Ham (Hamm), William H., 497
 Hambaugh, Stephen, 179
 Hames. *See* Haynes
 Hamilton, Absalom, 188
 Hamilton, Bushrod W., 379
 Hamilton, David, 492, 493n
 Hamilton, Frederick A., 220, 221n, 538, 539n
 Hamilton, Gasway. *See* Gazaway, Hamilton

- Hamilton, John, Greene County, 156, 157n
 Hamilton, John, Pope County, 267
 Hamilton, Parnell (Gamell), 223, 224n
 Hamilton, Richard Jones, 550, 551n
 Hamilton, Robert, 403
 Hamilton, Samuel, Madison County, 140
 Hamilton, Samuel, Sangamon County, 173
 Hamilton, William, Edwards County, 335
 Hamilton, William, Madison County, 98, 131, 236, 237n, 238
 Hamilton, William S., 562, 563n
 Hamilton (Hamilton), William S., White County, 349, 351n, 371n
 Hamilton County, Ill.: vols. from, 272, 273-75, 277-80, 437
 Hamilton's. *See* Forts and blockhouses: Hamilton
 Hanly. *See* Hanely
 Hamm. *See* Ham
 Hammack (Hammock), Benjamin, 390
 Hammer, Jacob, 486
 Hammer, John, 487
 Hammitt, James K., 530
 Hammock. *See* Hammack
 Hammond, N. J., 531
 Hammons (Hamons), William, 247, 248n, 249n
 Hampton, David, 258n, 433
 Hampton, Edward, 256
 Hampton, Henry, 70
 Hampton, James: co. of, roll, 249-52; as maj., 245; signs roll, 252n
 Hampton, Johnson, 145, 146n
 Hampton, Oscar F. D., 325, 327n, 328n
 Hampton (Hamton), Samuel C., 219, 220n
 Hampton, Thomas, 62
 Hampton, Wilson, 401
 Hamson. *See* Hanson
 Han (Hahn?), Henry, 374
 Hance, ———, 450, 451n
 Hancock, Lot W., 540
 Hancock, Thomas, 269
 Hancock County, Ill.: vols from, rolls, 240-41, 457, 458, 466-68; vols. from, service discussed, 128n-29n, 210n, 226n
 Handlan. *See* Handlon
 Handley, Campbell, 448, 449n
 Handley, William, 448, 449n
 Handlon (Handlan, Handlin, Hanlan), Matias (Mathias, Matthias), 131, 132n
 Hanely (Hainley, Hamly), Henry, 187, 188n
 Hanely, Joshua S., 267
 Haney, Emerier (Emerson?), 104
 Haney, James, 542
 Hanger, David, 183, 185n
 Hankins (Hawkins), Beriah, 156, 157n
 Hankins, John B.: in 1st army, 207, 208n; in 2d army, 228, 229, 229n; in 3d army, 421, 422n, 431
 Hankins, John E. *See* Hawkins, John E.
 Hankins, William B., 361
 Hankins. *Cf.* Hawkins
 Hanks, Jacob, 381, 382n
 Hanks, John, 189
 Hanks, Joseph, 189, 228, 229, 229n
 Hanks, Thomas J., 279, 280n
 Hanks, William, 189
 Hanlan. *See* Handlon
 Hannah, John, 384
 Hanniman, Thomas, 503
 Hannum (Hannom), Asahel (Asael, Ashael), 494
 Hanse (Hawse), Peter, 250, 257
 Hansford, Charles, 112
 Hansford, John, 357, 390
 Hanson (Harrison), David, 297, 298n, 312n
 Hanson (Hamson, Henson), Samuel, 184, 185n
 Hanson (Henson), Trussey (Trussy) P., 280, 282, 282n
 Hanson, Young, 66
 Hanson. *See also* Henson
 Harbart. *See* Harbert
 Harbaugh, Jacob, 301, 303n
 Harbert, Hezekiah M., 536
 Harbert, Hiram, 537
 Harbert, Joseph A., 536
 Harbert (Harbart, Harbord), Mathew (Mathew), 186, 538n
 Harbert (Harbart, Harbord), Robert A., 186
 Hardecastle, William C., 84
 Hardin, Benjamin, 245
 Hardin, George, 148n
 Hardin, Isam S., 523
 Hardin, John J.: inspects and musters vols., 132, 134, 136n, 139n, 140, 142n, 146, 148n, 153, 157n, 158, 162, 163, 165, 168, 169, 208n, 211, 219n, 221, 223; makes out rolls 132n, 134n, 136n, 168n, 170n, 173, 206n, 208n, 219n, 221n; as pvt., 168n
 Hardin, Robert, 68
 Hardin. *See also* Harding
 Harding (Harin), Aaron, 69
 Harding, George, 314
 Harding, Martin, 423
 Hardisty, John, 457
 Hardwick (Hardweck), George, 64, 65n
 Hardwick, Rice, 75, 369
 Hargis, Resin, 426
 Hargis, Turner, 425
 Hargrave (Hargraves), Carter, 247, 248n, 249n
 Hargrave (Hargraves, Hargreaves), Enoch (Enock) B., 342, 344n, 442
 Hargrave, Jeremiah, 276
 Hargrave (Hargraves), Lee, 243, 244n, 248, 248n, 249n
 Hargrave (Hargraves), Samuel, 343
 Hargrave, Willis, Sr.: grants furloughs, 248n; at muster-out, 243, 246n; as pvt., 248n, 249n; reg. of, rolls, 245-60
 Hargrave (Hargraves), Willis, Jr., 247, 248n, 249n
 Harin. *See* Harding
 Harkey, George, 383
 Harkey, William, 384
 Harkleroad (Hercleroad), George W., 528, 529n
 Harkleroad, Isaac, 529n
 Harkleroad (Harkleroad), John, 101, 102n, 133
 Harlan (Harland), George W., 114, 116n
 Harlan (Harland), James D., 283
 Harlan (Harlin), Justin Martin, 345, 345n, 346n, 351

- Harlan (Harland, Harlin), William, Bond County, 152, 154n
 Harlan (Harland, Harlin), William, Wayne County, 276
 Harlice, William, 265
 Harlin. *See* Harlan
 Harlow, Joel, 287
 Harman, Francis. *Cf.* Herman, Francis
 Harman, James, 396
 Harmon (Harman), Daniel, 343, 344n
 Harmon (Harman, Hermon), David H., 86, 87n
 Harmon, Elijah Dewey, 551
 Harmon, Isaac, 550
 Harmon, Isaac D., 450, 451n, 551
 Harmon, Jacob, 404
 Harmon (Harman), John, 343, 344n
 Harness, Michael, 328n
 Harness, Seaton (Seten), 191, 456
 Harney, Alfred G., 62
 Harney, William Selby, 293n-94n
 Harney. *See also* Horney
 Harold. *See* Harreld, Herald
 Harp, Jacob, 78
 Harp. *See also* Harss
 Harper, Archibald, 73
 Harper, Charles, 91
 Harper, George W., 467
 Harper, James, Putnam County, 386, 497, 498n
 Harper, James, Sangamon County, 220
 Harper, James N., 335, 441
 Harper, John, Morgan County, 558
 Harper, John, Sangamon County, 91
 Harper, Joseph, 267
 Harper, Levi, 325
 Harper, Robert, 386
 Harper, William, McLean County, 537
 Harper (Hopper ?), William, Morgan County (?), 543, 544n
 Harper, William, Randolph County (?), 396, 398n, 423
 Harper, William, Shelby County, 213
 Harper, William, Tazewell County, 184
 Harper, William H., 335
 Harpole (Harpool, Harpoole), Adam, 411, 413n
 Harpole (Harpool), Joel, 161, 166
 Harpool, William, 411
 Harr, Sanford, 396
 Harrel, Lewis. *See* Herald, Lewis
 Harreld (Harold, Herrald), James, 548
 Harreld. *See also* Herald
 Harres. *See* Harris
 Harrington, James, 450, 451n
 Harrington (Herrington), John: in 1st army, 207, 208n; in 2d army, 227, 229; in 3d army, 421, 422n, 545
 Harrington. *See also* Herrington
 Harris, Abijah, 381, 382n, 445
 Harris, Ausley (Aulseay), 256, 258n
 Harris, Benjamin, 450, 451n, 550
 Harris, Carrington, 84
 Harris, Daniel Smith, 530, 531
 Harris (Harriss), Elijah, 283
 Harris, Gillam, 256
 Harris, Henry, 421
 Harris, James, Putnam County, 492, 493n
 Harris, James, Vermilion County, 489
 Harris, John, Fulton County, 462
 Harris, John, Maconpin County, 126, 129; co. of, roll, 164-67
 Harris (Harriss), Joseph, 283
 Harris, Keeler, 531
 Harris (Harrys), Leon. *See* Harris, Sion
 Harris, Meeds A., 133
 Harris, Nathaniel, 69
 Harris (Harriss), Ransom, 283
 Harris, Robert, 165
 Harris (Harres), Robert F., 186, 536
 Harris (Harriss), Robert S., 283
 Harris, Silas, 416
 Harris (Harriss, Harrys), Sion (Leon), 283
 Harris, Thomas J., 365
 Harris, William, Cook County (?), 454
 Harris, William, Madison County, 104
 Harris, William C., 370
 Harris, Zechariah, 421, 422n
 Harrison, Alvin, 230n
 Harrison, Benjamin N., 432
 Harrison, Daniel, 503
 Harrison, David. *See* Hanson, David
 Harrison, Edmund, 473
 Harrison, Fielding, 376
 Harrison, George H., 175, 464
 Harrison, George M., 178n, 545, 556, 556n
 Harrison, Henry, Adams County, 381
 Harrison, Henry (Henery), Putnam County, 236, 237n, 239
 Harrison, Henry H., Alexander County, 426
 Harrison, Henry H., McLean County, 188
 Harrison, Jesse (Jessee) M., 201, 201n, 205, 227, 229n, 230n
 Harrison, Joseph, 88
 Harrison, Lemuel R., 262n
 Harrison, Robert, 62
 Harrison, Samuel, 456
 Harrison, Thomas: co. of, ment., 142n, 209, 210n, 539n, 571n; co. of, roll, 210-12; on rank roll, 126, 129
 Harrison, W., 372
 Harrison, William, Madison County, 101
 Harrison, William, Shelby County, 215
 Harrison, William Henry, 13, 16, 19, 22
 Harriss, Harrys. *See* Harris
 Harss (Harp?), William, 64
 Hart, A., 372
 Hart, Aaron, 147, 148n
 Hart (Heart), Anderson, 364, 366n
 Hart (Heart), Charles, 365, 365n, 366n
 Hart, David, 73, 364, 366n
 Hart, Henry, 131, 470
 Hart, James, 374
 Hart, James W., 332
 Hart, John, Madison County, 98, 131
 Hart, John, Montgomery County, 383
 Hart, John, Putnam County, 494
 Hart, John F., 147, 148n, 374
 Hart, John W., 62
 Hart, Jonathan, 311, 430
 Hart, Josiah, 370
 Hart, Mathias B., 497
 Hart, Moses, 283
 Hart (Heart), Nathan, 73, 355, 360, 364, 365, 366n
 Hart, Patrick H., 462
 Hart (Heart), Pleasant, 99, 470
 Hart, William, 494
 Hart, William M., 494
 Hartley, Eli, 464

- Hartline (Hartlin), Henry (Henery), 210, 212n, 235, 238, 240n
Hartwell (Heartwell), Stephen, 100, 100n, 106
Harty (Hearty), Abraham (Abram), 149, 150n
Harty (Hearty, Hurty), Daniel, 148, 150n
Harvill, Loudy, 426
Harvill (Harvell), Meritt, 425
Harville (Harvill), John, 81, 96
Harwick, Henry, 191
Haselton. *See* Hazleton
Hash, Alfred, 221, 221n, 222, 223n, 559
Hash, Philip, 423, 424n
Haskell (Haskal), James, 113, 116n, 459, 460n
Haskins, Eliphalet (Elipalet), 161, 162n
Haskins, Ja(me)s R., 253
Haskins, James S., 328, 441
Haskins, Moses, 209, 210n, 210, 212n
Haskins, William, 88
Haskins. *See also* Hoskins
Hastings (Hasting), Sutton, 386
Hasty. *See* Heasty
Hathaway, Harvey, 403
Hathaway, Isaac, 486
Hathaway, Milton, 404
Hathaway, Samuel West, 503
Hathorn (Hawthorn), John, 355, 389, 390n, 397
Hathorn, Samuel, 396
Hathorn. *See also* Hawthorn
Hattan, Hatten. *See* Hatton and Slatten
Hatton (Hattan, Hatten), James, 149, 150n
Haun, Andrew, 386
Hauskins. *See* Hoskins
Hautboy, John, 58
Havren (Havern), Henry H., 165, 166n
Haward, Phillip, 487
Hawes. *See* Haws
Hawk (Hawks), Daniel, 470, 472n
Hawkins, Alexander, 60
Hawkins, Beriah. *See* Hankins, Beriah
Hawkins, James, Gallatin County, 250, 252n
Hawkins, James, Montgomery County, 145, 146n
Hawkins (Hankins, Howkins), James L., 519, 520n, 526, 528
Hawkins (Hawkin), John, 197
Hawkins (Hankins), John E., 133, 134n
Hawkins, Reuben T., 393
Hawkins, Samuel, 492
Hawkins, Tilford. *See* Hockersmith, Tilford
Hawkins, William, 326, 439
Hawkins. *See also* Hankins
Hawks. *See* Hawk
Hawley, Pierce (Peirce, Perece, Perez), 448, 449n, 473
Hawley, Thomas. *Cf.* Walley, Thomas
Hawley. *Cf.* Haley, Holley, Holly
Haws, Alfred, 276
Haws, Benjamin, 276
Haws (Halls), James E., 220, 221n
Haws (Hawes), William: co. of, roll, 493-94
Hawse, Peter. *See* Hanse, Peter
Hawse (Howsers?), Solomon (Salmon) W., 219, 220n
Hawse. *Cf.* House
Hawthorn, Robert, 91
Hawthorn. *See also* Hathorn
Hay, Richard, 142, 142n
Hayden, Thomas, 179
Hayden. *See also* Headen, Heyden
Hayes (Hays, Haze), Robert, 161, 162n
Hayles. *See* Hale
Hayley. *See* Hailey, Haily, Haley
Haynes (Hames), Jared L., 370, 371n
Haynes, Bluford, 364
Haynes, John, Madison County, 372
Haynes, John, White County: co. of, ment., 342n, 443n; co. of, rolls, 332-34, 442-43
Haynes, Lewis, 163
Haynes. *See also* Haines, Hains
Hays, Bennet, 474
Hays (Hayes, Haysse), Bradshaw M., 491
Hays, George G., 482
Hays, Harrison, 538, 539n
Hays, Henry, 292
Hays, Hiram, 482
Hays, Hugh, 60
Hays, James, Jo Daviess County (1), 523
Hays, James, Jo Daviess County, (2), 531, 533n
Hays, James, Morgan County (?), 539, 539n, 559
Hays, John, Franklin County, 293
Hays, John, La Salle County, 538, 539n
Hays, Johnathan, 538, 539n
Hays, Nathaniel, 457
Hays, Peter, 457
Hays, Samuel H., 290, 436, 437n
Hays, Solomon, 253
Hays (Hayes), Thomas, 310
Hays, William B., 288
Hays. *See also* Hayes
Hayward. *Cf.* Haward
Haze. *See* Hayes, Hays
Hazel, Alfred M., 265
Hazel Green, Wis.: vols. from, 514n
Hazleton (Haselton), William, 329, 441
Hazlett (Hazlet), Joseph, 218, 220n
Hazlett (Hazlet, Hazlitt), William, 220, 221n
Hazlewood, George, 147, 148n
Hazlewood (Haiselwood), Wyratt (Wayatt), 147
Hazlitt. *See* Hazlett
Heacock, Russell (Russel) E., 451, 452n
Head, Bigger J., 101
Head, Emanuel, 105
Head, N. T., 526, 529n
Headen (Hayden, Heyden), William, 209, 210n, 214, 216n
Headrick, Henry, 88
Headrick. *See also* Hederick, Hedrick
Heady, Thomas W., 384
Healston. *See* Heraldson
Heard, Charles H., 278, 280n
Heard, John H., 278, 280n, 437
Hearlston. *See* Heraldson
Hearn. *See* Hern
Heart. *See* Hart
Heartwell. *See* Hartwell
Hearty. *See* Harty
Heasty (Hasty), Daniel, 349, 351n
Heath, Renick (Renix), 326, 328n
Heath, William, 542
Heavener (Heavner, Hevener), Jacob, 92, 178
Hederick, Alfred, 381

- Hederick. *See also* Headrick, Hedrick
 Hedge, James, 250
 Hedrick, Michael, 147, 148n
 Hedrick (Hederick), Stephen, 220, 538, 539n
 Hedrick. *See also* Headrick, Hederick
 Heffington, John L., 364
 Heinfeld. *See* Herriford
 Helen (Helm?), James, 453
 Helena, Wis.: sick at, 421; troop concentration at, 550, 573; U.S. Inf. stationed at, 576; vols. discharged at, 383, 387; vols. furloughed at, 422n; vols. stationed at, 317, 414, 420, 421
 Helin. *See* Hillen
 Hellm. *See* Helm
 Hellyard. *See* Hillyard, Hilyard
 Helm, Guy, 409
 Helm (Hellm), John, 452
 Helm, Jonathan (Johnathan), 184, 185n
 Helm. *See also* Helen
 Helterbrand. *See* Hiltbrand
 Hembree, Jasper, 70
 Hempstead, William, 499, 500n, 507, 508n
 Henderson, Benjamin, 247, 248n
 Henderson, Claiborne (Claiborn), 256, 258n
 Henderson, Cyrus, 114, 116n
 Henderson, Ely, 488
 Henderson, Hezekiah A., 307
 Henderson, James E., 307
 Henderson, John, 189
 Henderson, John H., 79
 Henderson, Nathaniel, 363, 364n
 Henderson, Silas, 476
 Henderson, Stephen, 356, 363, 364n
 Henderson, Vawter (Vanter, Vauter), 217, 217n, 355, 406, 406n
 Henderson, Walter, 86
 Henderson, Westley, 62
 Henderson River: crossing of, 153n; 1st army at, 142n-43n, 149, 150n; settlers from at Gum's Fort, 112; Sauk village on, 12
 Henderson Township, Knox County: fort in, 118n
 Hendley (Henley), Esbrey, 516, 518n
 Hendline, A., 557
 Hendrick, John P., 492
 Hendrick, William A., 492
 Hendricks, Elijah A., 141, 235, 237n, 238, 239n
 Hendricks, Isaac, 106
 Hendricks, John, Putnam County, 498
 Hendricks, John, Warren County, 457, 535
 Hendricks, Robert K., 111, 461
 Hendricks, Samuel, 407
 Hendricks (Hendrix), William A., 184, 185n
 Hendrix, James, 519
 Hendrix, Robert, 519
 Henley. *See* Hendley
 Henlyme, Jacob, 452
 Hennepin (Henopen), Ill.: rendezvous scheduled at, 288, 300n, 302, 305, 308, 315, 319, 325n, 330n, 336, 339, 341; vols. discharged at, 491-98; vols. enroll at, 492n, 494, 495, 496-97
 Henry, Albert, 526, 529n
 Henry, Augustus, 270
 Henry, J. B., 213
 Henry, James Dougherty:
 IN 1831 CAMPAIGN
 as pvt., 91; reg. of, report on, 567; reg. of, rolls, 76-94
 IN 1832 1ST ARMY
 batt. of, ment., 174n; batt. of, rolls, 201-8; as pvt., 173; on rank roll, 126, 129
 IN 1832 2D ARMY
 as lt. col., 225, 226n, 229; as maj., 229; as pvt., 227
 IN 1832 3D ARMY
 brig. of, returns, 572-75; brig. of, rolls, 354-426; as pvt., 545, 546n
 Henry (Henry), John, Morgan County, 362; co. of, roll, 62-63
 Henry, John, Sangamon County, (1), 79
 Henry, John, Sangamon County, (2), 90
 Henry, Thomas, 363
 Henry, William, 270
 Henshaw, John, 67
 Hensley, Charles, 335
 Hensley, George W., 301
 Henson (Hanson), John, 276
 Henson (Hinson), Nicholas D., 549
 Henson, Robert, 299
 Henson, Thomas, 542
 Henson. *See also* Hanson
 Herald (Harrel), Lewis, 286, 433
 Herald. *See also* Harreld
 Heraldson (Hearlston, Healston), William, 253, 427, 428n
 Herclerod. *See* Harkleroad
 Herd. *See* Hurd
 Herin, John, 332, 334n
 Herin, Simon, 75
 Herin. *See also* Herrin
 Herman (Harman?), Francis, 281
 Hermon. *See* Harmon
 Hern, Abner, 106
 Herndon, Felix G., 79, 221n
 Herndon, John F., 550
 Herndon, John R., 79, 96
 Herndon, William H., 178n, 556n
 Herod, John W., 253
 Herrald. *See* Harreld
 Herrick, Reuben (Rheubin), 203, 204n
 Herriford (Heinfeld?), John, 190
 Herrin, David, 101
 Herrin, Moses, 81, 96
 Herrin. *See also* Herin
 Herring, Abner, 108
 Herring, Elijah, 108, 135
 Herring, Ranson, 71
 Herring, Reuben, 269, 270n
 Herrington (Harrington), Charles, 139, 140n, 236, 238, 240n
 Herrington, S., 462
 Herrington, William O., 104
 Herrington. *See also* Harrington
 Herrod, James, 189
 Hess, Samuel, 203
 Hevener. *See* Heavener
 Hewes, J., 372
 Hewes. *See also* Hughes
 Hewitt, T(ylor) D., 248
 Hewitt. *See also* Huitt
 Hewston. *See* Houston
 Heyden. *See* Headen, Hayden

- Heyls. *See* Hughs
 Hibbert (Hibbard), Davidson, 240
 Hickam, Silas, 548
 Hickerson (Hickison), Andrew J., 420, 422n
 Hickerson (Hickason), Elisha, 240, 467
 Hickerson, George W., 207, 227, 229
 Hickerson (Hickison), Washington, 421, 422n
 Hickerson (Hickason), William D., 240, 467
 Hickey, James, 328, 440
 Hickson. *See* Hickerson
 Hickle, Thomas P., 104
 Hicklin, P. M. *See* Hicklin, William P.
 Hicklin, William P., 301, 431
 Hickman, Benjamin F., 122, 123n, 124, 292
 Hickman, George, 135
 Hickman, Joseph H., 207, 208n
 Hickman. *See also* Human
 Hickory Creek, Ill.: in ranger co. area, 475; vols. from, 453, 454
 Hicks, Archibald H., 299, 429
 Hicks, Henry M., 363, 552
 Hicks, Isaac D., 298, 429
 Hicks, Joel, 198
 Hicks, John S., 298, 429
 Hicks, Stephen G., 287
 Hicks, Vines (Venis), 93
 Hide, John, 409
 Hide. *See also* Hyde
 Hid in the Leafs. *See* Sausbocksuk
 Higan. *See* Higgins
 Higbee, Charles, 103, 107
 Higdon, Ignatius, 87
 Higgins, Bedford W., 91
 Higgins, Ebenezer. *See* Wiggins, Ebenezer
 Higgins, George, 141, 553
 Higgins (Higgins), Ichabod T., 106, 138, 139n
 Higgins, John, 379
 Higgins (Higan, Higgins), Philemon (Philemon, Philloman), 81, 82n, 96, 97n, 379, 380n
 Higgins (Higgins), Robert, 106, 138, 139n, 553
 Higgins, William, 241, 467
 Higgins. *See* Wiggins
 High privates: in vol. force, 168n
 Highsmith, Nathaniel (Nathan), 323, 438
 Highsmith, William: co. of, ment., 323n, 329n, 330n; co. of, rolls, 323-25, 438; detachment of, ment., 322n, 323n, 324n, 325n, 325, 326, 327n, 348n; detachment of, roll, 438-40
 Higoboom. *See* Hogaboom
 Hildebrand, Hildebrant. *See* Hiltabrand
 Hill, Abner P., 88, 157
 Hill, Allen, 258, 433
 Hill, Daniel P., 540
 Hill, Davis, 467
 Hill, James, Clinton County, 393
 Hill, James, Greene County, 93
 Hill, James, St. Clair County, 554
 Hill, James, Schuyler County, 60, 179
 Hill, John, Edgar County, 314
 Hill, John, Shelby County, 215
 Hill, John Franklin, 414
 Hill, Jonathan (Johnathan), Greene County, 202, 234
 Hill, Jonathan, St. Clair County, 106
 Hill, Lewis, 547
 Hill, Middleton B., 88
 Hill, Pendleton (Penattat, Pendlton, Penn), 210, 212n, 236, 237n, 239
 Hill, Robert, 483
 Hill, Starlin (Starlen, Starling), 338, 339n
 Hill, Thomas, 127, 147, 148n
 Hill, William, Fulton County, 117, 191, 455
 Hill, William, Marion County, 290
 Hill, William, Morgan County, 559
 Hill, William, St. Clair County, 554
 Hill, William F., 108
 Hill, Wyatt (Wyat), R(B)., 165, 166n, 417
 Hillary (Hillery, Hillory), Alexander, 149, 150n
 Hillen (Helin, Hillin), Lewis, 293
 Hillery. *See* Hillary
 Hilliard. *See* Hillyard, Hilyard
 Hillin. *See* Hillen
 Hillis, John, 220, 223, 223n
 Hillory. *See* Hillary
 Hills, Gamaliel, 175
 Hills, Ishmael, 175
 Hillyard, Leonard M., 79
 Hillyard (Hellyard, Hilliard, Hyliard), Zachariah, 522, 525n, 527
 Hillyard. *See also* Hilyard
 Hiltabrand (Helterbrand, Hildebrand, Hildebrant, Hiltabrand, Hilterbrand), George, 494
 Hiltabrand (Helterbrand, Hildebrand), Isaac, 495
 Hilton, Elijah, 535
 Hilton, Hadn, 111
 Hilton, Hardin, 112
 Hilton, Seth, 193, 195
 Hilton, William, 113, 461
 Hilyard, William, 349
 Hilyard. *See also* Hillyard
 Hindman, John, 513
 Hindman, William, 269
 Hines, Charles, 58
 Hines. *See also* Hynes
 Hinkle, Jacob, 220
 Hinkle, John, 197, 198
 Hinkle, Josiah, 483
 Hinman, Nelson, 503
 Hinman. *See also* Human
 Hinson. *See* Henson
 Hinton, Lewis, 421, 422n
 Hipes, Joseph, 108
 Hitt, Thaddeus (Thadeus), Jo Daviess County, 521
 Hitt, Thadeus, Schuyler County, 60
 Hittle (Hittell), Hartsell (Hartsel, Hartzell), 183, 185n
 Hittle, Michael, 185n
 Hoalman (Holeman, Holman, Hollman), Armstead: co. of, ment., 261, 262n; co. of, roll, 268-70
 Hoalman. *See also* Hollman, Holoman
 Hobart (Hobert), Chauncey (Chancy), 60, 175, 176n
 Hobart (Hobert), Norris, 60, 464
 Hobbs, Christopher, 266
 Hobbs, Enos, 304
 Hobbs, Enos (Enex?), 370
 Hobbs, Ezekiel (Ezkial), 265, 266
 Hobbs, Silas, 362
 Hobbs, Thomas, 304

- Hobert. *See* Hobart
 Hobson, Bailey, 448, 449n, 472
 Hobson, Dyson (Dison), 335, 337n, 442
 Hobson, John, Greene County, 158
 Hobson, John, Morgan County, 169
 Hockersmith (Hawkins?), Tilford, 329, 441
 Hockett, William J., 207
 Hocking, John, 335
 Hodge, James, 108
 Hodge, John P., 267
 Hodges, Henry W., 531
 Hodges, Hezekiah C., 540, 541n
 Hodges, Isaiah, 283
 Hodges, Isham, 283
 Hodges (Hedges), James, 156, 157n
 Hodges, James H., 133
 Hodges, Welcome, 75
 Hoffman, Joseph, 485n
 Hoffman, Zach(aria)h, 523
 Hogaboom (Hogoboom), John, 552
 Hogaboom, (Higoboom, Hogobom, Hogoboom), Richard, 552, 553n
 Hogan, James C., 83
 Hogan, John S. C., 550; *co. of, roll, 449-52*; *co. of, service discussed, 447, 551n*
 Hogan P(atrick?), 527
 Hogan (Hogin), Richard, 259, 260n
 Hogland, George W., 80
 Hogobom, Hogoboom. *See* Hogaboom
 Hogue, James W., 353n
 Hogue, Joseph, 352
 Hogue, Lewis B., 343
 Hogue, Madison M., 390, 392n
 Hogue (Hogus), Samuel L., 457, 458n, 535
 Hohimer, Joseph, 177
 Hohimer, William, 177
 Hoyt. *See* Hoyt
 Holbert. *See* Hulbert
 Holbrook, Holbrooks. *See* Holdbrook
 Holcomb, Joel, 554
 Holcomb, John, 193, 196n, 198
 Holdbrook (Holbrooks, Holdbrooks), Amos, 152, 230, 231n
 Holdbrook (Holbrook, Holdbrooks), Benjamin, 146, 230, 231n
 Holden (Holder), John, 549
 Holder, Willis B., 287
 Holderby (Holey), Dempsey (Demsey), 349, 351n
 Holeman. *See* Hoalman, Hollman, Holoman
 Holerday. *See* Holliday
 Holey. *See* Hawley, Holley, Holly
 Holiday, J. S., 175
 Holiday, John, 71
 Holiday (Holliday), Joseph, Knox County, 461
 Holiday, Joseph, Morgan County(?), 67
 Holiday, Sanford, 464
 Holiday. *See also* Holliday
 Holinbeck. *See* Hollenback, Hollenbeck
 Holland, Berry (Bery), Morgan County, (1), 362, 371n
 Holland, Berry, Morgan County, (2), 370, 371n
 Holland, Berry, Morgan County, (3), 62, 167
 Holland (Hollin, Hollon), Hezekiah (Hesekiah), 340, 342n
 Holland, James, Gallatin County, 256
 Holland, James, Marion County, 290, 291
 Holland, James, Pope County, 265
 Holland, James A., 393
 Holland, Lawson, 542
 Holland, Mathew, 92
 Holland, William, 542
 Holloway, James, 367
 Hollenback (Hollenbeck, Hollinback), George, 453, 478, 478n
 Hollenback (Holinbeck), Thomas, 454
 Hollenbeck (Hallenbeck, Hollenback), Nathan, 351, 353n
 Hollenbeck (Hallenbeck), William, 353n
 Holley (Hawley, Holey), Henry, 259, 260n
 Holley. *See also* Hawley, Holly
 Holliday (Holerday, Holiday), Joel: *co. of, ment., 428, 428n*; *co. of, rolls, 252-55, 427-28, 434*
 Holliday. *See also* Holiday
 Hollin. *See* Holland
 Hollingsworth, Abram, 175
 Hollingsworth, Alexander, 69, 127, 175
 Hollingsworth, Avanan, 69, 175
 Hollingsworth, John, Edgar County, 314
 Hollingsworth, John, Schuyler County, 175
 Hollingsworth, Samuel, 69, 127, 129; *co. of, roll, 174-76*
 Hollman, Jesse, 510, 512n
 Hollman. *See also* Hoalman, Holoman
 Hollon. *See* Holland
 Holly (Holley), Pleasant J(I?). M., 398
 Holly. *See also* Hawley, Holley
 Holman, Andrew, 100
 Holman, Nathaniel, 139
 Holman. *See also* Hoalman, Hollman, Holoman
 Holmes, Curtis, 169
 Holmes, Hiram, 150, 357n, 373, 373n-74n, 381, 382n
 Holmes (Hall, Holms), Jacob, 257, 258n
 Holmes, John M., 384
 Holmes, Reuben, 124, 550, 559n
 Holmes. *Cf.* Honies
 Holoman, James, 434
 Holoman. *See also* Hoalman, Hollman
 Holt, Christopher, 138
 Holt, Jacob, 106
 Homes (Holmes?), Michael, 480
 Hon, David. *See* Hahn, David
 Honeycutt, Rowell, 93
 Hood, Aaron, 131, 132n
 Hood, Albert, 328, 330n
 Hood, Alexander, 531
 Hood, Allen, 349, 442
 Hood, Anderson, 349, 442
 Hood, Charles (Carles), 258, 260n
 Hood, Henry, 332
 Hood, John H., 398
 Hook, Alexander, 78, 96
 Hook, Charles, 124, 124n
 Hook, Cornelius, 124, 124n, 362, 363n
 Hook, George W., 137, 139n
 Hooker, Jabez, 270
 Hoop, James, 70
 Hooper, James D., 152
 Hooper, Obediah, 189
 Hooper, Thomas K., 152
 Hooper, W., 557; *cf.* Hooper, William
 Hooper, William, 189; *cf.* Hooper, W.
 Hoops, George, 531
 Hooser (Hoozer), Jacob, 503

- Hoosong, James, 213
Hoots (Hootes), Anthony (Anthey), 138, 139n
Hoots (Hootes), Samuel, 138, 139n
Hoozer. *See* Hooser
Hope, James, 256
Hopkins, Clinton, 278, 280n
Hopper, Thomas, 203, 233
Hopper (Harper), William, 223, 544n
Hopper, William S., 363
Hopton (Hoptin), John, 357, 385
Hor, Warren, 483
Hord, William, 79
Horine, John, 326
Horine, Michael (Michael), 209, 210n, 211, 212n
Horn, Hansel G. (Hansebly), 161, 162n
Horn, Henry, 342
Horn, Reddick, 124n; batt. of, roll, 479
Hornback, Andrew, 83
Hornback, Jesse, 205
Hornback, John, 83, 127, 204
Horner, George, 467
Horney, Lemuel, 61
Horney (Harney), Manlove (Manlow), 61, 175
Horney, Phillip, 464
Horney (Harney), Samuel: in 1831 campaign, 56, 57, 57n, 61, 61n; in 1832 campaign, 171, 172n, 175
Horney. *See also* Harney
Horr. *Cf.* Hor
Horses: impressment of, 214; Indians deliver, 14, 25; Indians steal or capture, 193, 194, 195, 196n, 275, 278, 279, 291, 292, 427, 432, 434; pay for use of, 119n, 294n, 520n, 529n-30n; reports on, 567-68; stampedes, 202, 203, 270; valuation and description, 125, 125n, 235-37, 371-72
Horton, William, 370
Hoskins, Elza, 484
Hoskins (Hauskins), James, 314
Hoskins (Haskins), John, 340, 342n
Hoskins, Lucian, 104
Hoskins (Hauskins), William, Greene County, 202, 204n
Hoskins, William, Putnam County, 497
Hoskins. *See also* Haskins
Hospitals: attendants, 510; cooks for, 509; at Dixon, 275n, 437, 439, 440n; at Fort Armstrong, vols. in, 93, 218, 219, 221n, 224n; at Galena, 500, 501n, 510, 521, 523, 524; matrons, 500, 501n; stewards, 286, 292n, 372n, 500, 515; *see also* Surgeons, Surgeon's mates, Surgeon's stewards
Houghman, Joseph N., 484
Houghton, John H., 177
House, Anthony M., 398, 400n
House, Daniel (Samuel), 548
House, Hansel (Hancel) W., 366, 367n
House, William, 517
House. *See also* Hawse, Howes
Houston, Alexander M., 295, 296n; co. of, ment., 312n, 316n, 323n; co. of, rolls, 325-28, 438-39
Houston, Isham J., 71
Houston (Huston), John C., 370, 371n
Houston (Hewston), Samuel, 356; co. of, ment., 358n; co. of, roll, 420-23, 431
Houston. *See also* Hughston, Huston
Howard, Abraham, Madison County, 140, 470, 471, 472n
Howard, Abraham, Morgan County, 559
Howard, Abram, Adams County, 381
Howard, Abram, Sangamon County (?), 219
Howard, Alanson, 361
Howard, Benjamin, 79, 217, 219n
Howard, Christopher, 127, 148
Howard, James, 60, 464
Howard, John, 151, 152n
Howard, Jonathan B., 213
Howard, Madison, 188
Howard, Stephen P., 521, 531
Howard, William A., 276
Howard, Zacharias, 191
Howel, John, 484
Howell, Augustin (Augustine), 472, 473n
Howell (Howel), Daniel (?), 557
Howell, J. W., 510
Howell, Jesse, 528
Howell, John, Gallatin County, 257
Howell, John, Vermilion County, 475
Howell, Riley, 257
Howell (Howel), Squire, 268
Howell, William, Jo Daviess County, 528
Howell (Howel), William, Marion County, 291
Howerton, James, 509
Howes (Huse), Philip A., 70
Howkins. *See* Hawkins
Howlingsworth. *See* Hollingsworth
Howser, Solomon. *See* Hawse, Solomon
Hoyt (Heit), Jonathan (Johnathan) S., 319, 320, 444
Hubbard, Apollus (Apollas, Appollis, Appollus), 161, 162n, 166, 167n
Hubbard, Eli, 161, 162n
Hubbard, Goodrich, 503, 504n
Hubbard, Goodridge, 114, 116n
Hubbard (Hubbart), Gurdon Saltonstall, 482, 545, 546n
Hubbard, Thomas, Jo Daviess County, 503, 504n
Hubbard, Thomas, Rock Island County, 114
Hubbard, William, 503, 504n
Hubbard, William A., 293
Hubbs, Beni (Bani), 253, 255n, 427
Huchinson. *See* Hutchinson
Huddleston, Gilla (Yella) M., 71, 72n
Huddleson, Abraham, 542
Huddleson, Berry, 542
Huddleston (Huddlestun), Daniel, 416
Hudson (Hutson), John, 247, 248n, 249n
Hudson, M. W., 510, 512n
Hudspeth, John, 423
Huey, John C., 396
Hufacer. *See* Huffaker
Huff, Calvin H., 304
Huff, John, 195, 196n
Huff, Joseph, 112
Huff, O. M., 549
Huff, Thomas F., 297, 297n, 305n
Huffaker (Hufacer), Israel (Isreal), 62
Huffman, Moses, 83
Huffman, Wesley, 269
Huffman. *Cf.* Houghman
Huggard, James, 407

- Huggins, James, 391
 Hughes (Hughs), Franklin, 426
 Hughes, James, 402n
 Hughes, John, 404
 Hughes, John D., 554
 Hughes, John M., 396
 Hughes, Joshua, 127, 137
 Hughes, Richard, 267
 Hughes, Robert, 554
 Hughes, Thomas C., 384
 Hughes, Watson, 141
 Hughes. *See also* Hughs
 Hughlett. *See* Hulett
 Hughs, George W., 184
 Hughs, Peter, 510, 512n
 Hughs (Heyls), Robert, 205, 206n
 Hughs, Thomas, 417
 Hughston (Hughson), Jonathan, 254, 255n
 Hughston. *See also* Houston, Huston
 Huggill, Thomas, 503
 Huitt (Hewitt), John, Jr., 202, 203n-4n
 Hulbert (Holbert), Henry, 319
 Hulett (Hughlett), John G., 514, 516
 Hulett (Hughlett), Samuel, 521
 Hulingate, Weston, 523
 Huling, Samuel, 523
 Hull, David, 160, 162n
 Hull, Henry O., 117
 Hull, Jess, 462
 Hull, Phillip, 318
 Hull, Samuel, 289
 Hull, William, Fulton County, 462
 Hull, William, Morgan County, 363
 Hull, Zebedee (Zebdee), 391
 Hults, Uriah S., 115, 116n
 Human (Hickman, Hinman, Hunan), James G., 127, 128n, 145, 146n
 Hume, Barry (Berry), 161, 166, 166n
 Hume (Hunie, Hurrie ?), James P., 179
 Humes (Hunes), Milton, 173, 174n
 Humes, Thompson, 523
 Humes, Willis, 133
 Humes, Wilson (Willis), 102, 102n
 Hummel, William, 462
 Humphrey, Benjamin, 370
 Humphreys, Enoch, 489
 Humphreys (Humphrey), John, 90, 413, 416n
 Hunan. *See* Human
 Hunes. *See* Humes
 Hungate, Charles, 279
 Hungate, Major, 273, 275n
 Hungman. *See* Hagerman
 Hunie (Hurrie?), George, 60
 Hunie. *Cf.* Hume
 Hunly (?), Harrison, 222
 Hunsaker (Hunsacker), Benjamin, 314, 316n, 328n
 Hunsaker (Hunsacker), Daniel, 381
 Hunsaker (Huntsacker), Jackson, 540
 Hunt, Andrew H., 182, 183n
 Hunt, Benson, 516
 Hunt, Charles W(illiam ?), 387, 431
 Hunt, Hardy B., 60
 Hunt, James, 338
 Hunt, John S., 494
 Hunt, Joshua, 146, 146n
 Hunt, Richard, 491, 492n, 495
 Hunt, William, 62
 Hunt, William C. *See* Hunt, Charles W(illiam ?)
 Hunter. *See* Kawwesaut
 Hunter, Abraham, 75
 Hunter, Andrew, 314, 429
 Hunter, Burrell, 68
 Hunter, David, Bond County, 153
 Hunter, David, Morgan County, 75
 Hunter, Edward E., 450, 451n
 Hunter, George W., 269
 Hunter, Henry, 75, 362
 Hunter, James, 179
 Hunter Jesse, Schuyler County, 464
 Hunter, Jesse, Greene County, 374
 Hunter, John P., 357, 385
 Hunter, John T., 317, 317n, 318n, 321, 439
 Hunter, Manuel, 268
 Hunter, Philip P., 332
 Hunter, Samuel, 386
 Hunter, Solomon (Soloman): co. of, rolls, 334-37, 441-42, 445
 Hunter, Spencer K., 314
 Hunter, Wesley, 148n
 Hunter, William, 357, 370, 371n
 Huntsacker. *See* Hunsaker
 Huntsman, Jarvas, 481
 Hurd (Herd), William, 154, 155n
 Hurie, Hurrie. *Cf.* Hume, Hunie
 Hurst, Berryman, 394
 Hurst, John, 172
 Hurst, John S., 361, 363n
 Hurt, James K., 79
 Hurt, Jesse G., 77
 Hurst, Zachias, 461
 Hurty. *See* Harty
 Husk. *See* Hust
 Hussey (Huzzy), Nathan, 357n, 358, 359n, 410, 410n
 Hussey, William S., 409
 Husson, Absolum, 213
 Hust (Husk), John, 349, 351n
 Husted, Jesse, 75
 Huston, Even, 259
 Huston, John, 102
 Huston. *See also* Houston, Hughston
 Hutchcraft, Elijah (Eliga), 253, 427
 Hutchens. *See* Hutchins
 Hutcherson, James, 365
 Hutching, William, 392n
 Hutchings, Alexander, 391
 Hutchings, Eli J., 391
 Hutchins, Ellis, 74
 Hutchins (Hutchens), Richard, 398
 Hutchinson, Thomas, 79, 96
 Hutchinson (Huchinson, Hutchison), William G., 258n
 Hutchison, William G., 290, 436
 Hutson, John, 433
 Hutson, Owen, 264n, 434
 Hutson, Sanford, 279
 Hutson. *See also* Hudson
 Hutt, Corbin R.: co. of, ment., 481n; co. of, roll, 486-87
 Hutter, John. *See* Hutton, John
 Hutton, Charles K., 417
 Hutton, John, Crawford County, 326
 Hutton (Hutter), John, Sangamon County, 219, 538, 539n
 Hutton, Sam M., 61

- Hyde, John O., 183, 185, 185n
 Hyde (Hide), William, 257, 258n
 Hyde. *See also* Hide
 Hyliard. *See* Hillyard, Hilyard
 Hynes, Andrew S., 273
 Hynes, Peter, 380
 Hynes (Hines), William, 149, 150n
 Hynes. *See also* Hines
- Ice, James, 433
 Igo, Lewis (Lewes), 513, 514n, 516
 Igo, William, 516
 Ihowai. *See* Ioway I
 Iles (Ilies), Elijah: co. of, ment., 178n, 225, 226n; co. of, roll, 227-30; as legislator, 229n; as Pvt., 172, 174n, 206; servant for, 230n
 Iles, Washington, 89
 Iloff, Robert, 493
 Illinois: Sauk lands in, ceded to U.S., 14, 20
 Illinois *Advocate*, Edwardsville: quoted, 142n-43n, 201n
 Illinois General Assembly (8th): at Vandalia, 229n
 Illinois Militia: attacks Black Hawk's band, 47, 51; called to active duty, 36
- BY COUNTY
- Adams County, 149n; Jo Daviess County, 499-533; McLean County, 536-37; Putnam County, 491-98; Vermilion County, 480-89; Warren County, 534-35
- Indians on, 38, 50; staff officers of, 54
- BY UNIT
- 4th Brig., 491-98 *passim*; 5th Brig., 1st Div., 191, 196, 199; 1st Div., 491-98 *passim*; 4th Reg., 248n, 258n; 27th Reg., 499-533; 39th Reg., 537; 40th Reg., 491-98 *passim*
- Illinois River: bounds Sauk and Fox cession, 14, 19; crossing of, 312n
 Illinois River, Foot of the Rapids or Lower Rapids. *See* Forts and blockhouses: Wilbourn
 Illinois Volunteers: accused of theft, 497; discharged for dishonesty, 529n; discharged for drunkenness, 527, 528
- IN 1831 CAMPAIGN
- report on, 567; at Rock River, 36, 37, 38, rolls of, 54-119; units in, xxi
- 1832 1ST ARMY (WHITESIDE'S BRIGADE)
 camps—at Dixon, 468n, at Oquawka, 142n, at Rock Island, 155n, 468n, on Rock River, 129, near Rushville, 170n, at Yellow Banks, 534; march of, 170n; units in, xxii-xxiii; payment of, 226n; returns, 569-71; rolls of, 125-224
- 1832 2D ARMY
- payment of, 226n; rolls of, 225-42; service of, 226n; units in, xxiii
- 1832 3D ARMY
- marches of, 273, 274, 278, 560; organization of, 300n, 302, 315, 319; payment of, 293n-94n; at rendezvous, 294n, 556n; returns, 572-75; rolls, 243-446; units in, xxiii-xxv
- 1832 ODD UNITS AND COMPANIES
 listed, xxv-xxvi; rolls of, 447-563
- forced marches, 203, 257, 270, 272, 275, 278, 279, 378, 380, 398, 401, 403, 411, 423, 433, 434; insubordination of, 254, 493n, 501n
 Imus, Alfred, 531
 Imus, Charles, 531
 Indian country: BHW veterans in, 449n, 451n
 Indian Creek Massacre: casualties, 409n; survivors, 240n
 Indians: adoptions, 8, 31
- AGENTS AND AGENCIES FOR
- at Chicago, 50-51; at Galena (Fever River), 25, 33; at Peoria, 143n; at Prairie du Chien, 563n; at Rock Island, 25, 36, 38; on Rock River (for Winnebago), 49; for Sauk and Fox, 38-39; for Sioux, 25; *see also* Forsyth, Thomas
- calendar of activities, 10; chiefs' councils, 8-9, 22; compared with frontiersmen, 11, 38; on death, 31, 34, 43; fantasies of, 41-42, 45; graves of, 31, 38; hunting grounds, 10; intertribal relations, 10, 24-25, 31, 33
- LANDS OF
- cession process, 6-7, 7n; intruders on, 18-20, 29-30, 34; ownership concept, 10, 21
- and liquor, 11, 31, 45; lodges, 37, 40, 40n; "medicine," 8; on militiamen, 38, 50; murders compounded, 18, 19-20, 22n, 32, 33, 34, 35; and Negroes, 42; as prisoners, 467; prisoners of, 8, 31, 41; religion and prophets, 29, 45; scalping, 18, 43; sexual fantasies, 41-42; smoking, 26, 30, 45; stampede horses, 270; steal horses of vols., 193, 194, 195, 196n, 275, 278, 279, 291, 292, 427, 432, 434; suspicious of writing, 6, 23, 30, 43n; trade goods for, 11; and U.S. laws, 14-15, 18-20; in U.S. service, 451n, 452n, 560-63; wampum use, 6, 17, 26, 49; warfare, 7-9, 25-26, 31, 32, 563n; women, 6-7, 21n
- Infantry companies: in 1831 campaign, rolls, 112-13, 538-39; in 1832 campaign, rolls, 217-24, 369-71, 499-525, 538-39, 543-44, 556-58; ment., 174n, 176, 177, 178, 226n, 479, 571n
 Ingersoll (Ingersol), Chester, 453, 478
 Ingles, Darius, 362
 English. *See* English
 Ingram, Alph(eu ?)s, 523
 Ingram, John, 516
 Ingram, Jonathan, 309n
 Ingram, Kinian, 189
 Ingram, S., 557
 Ingram, Timothy, 256
 Inslee (Insley), Joseph, 415

- Inspector General: of Ill. Militia, 54, 124, 466, 467
- Inspectors: of vol. units, 295, 354, 358, 569, 572
- Interpreters: in vol. cos., 141, 142
- Iowa: Sauk and Fox cede lands in, 1-2, 34-35; Sauk and Fox hunting grounds in, 9-10, 12-13; Sauk and Fox villages in, 30, 31
- Iowa Indians: and Sauk and Fox, 12, 13, 24
- Iowa River: Indian villages on, 12, 30, 31
- Ioway (Ihowai) I, Sauk Indian, 28, 29, 46
- Ioway II, Sauk Indian, 47
- Ireland, Alexander, 549
- Iroquois Indians: land cession process, 7n; warfare with Cherokee, 9
- Irvin (Irving), Jeremiah, 540
- Irvin (Irwin), William, 283
- Irwin, Francis, 190
- Isaac (Isaacs), Elias, 494
- Isaacs (Isaac), Allen, 464, 466n
- Isam, John, 287
- Isham, John, 186
- Ishmael (Ishmael), Samuel, 145, 146n
- Isom, Richard, 250
- Ivans, Ivens. *See* Evans
- Jackman, Bazel (Basil), 347
- Jackman, William R., 346
- Jackson, Alexes, 485
- Jackson, Alfred, 222, 543
- Jackson, Andrew, 36, 43
- Jackson, Brice B., 163
- Jackson, Elijah, 489
- Jackson, Francis, 160, 166
- Jackson, Hiram, 489
- Jackson, Hugh, 88, 376
- Jackson, James, 86
- Jackson, Jarvis M., 135, 136n, 554
- Jackson, John, Greene County, 81, 202
- Jackson, John, McDonough County, 457
- Jackson, John, St. Clair County, 108
- Jackson, John R., 489
- Jackson, Joseph, Sangamon County, 86
- Jackson, Joseph, Vermilion County, 488
- Jackson, L., 557
- Jackson, Law, 470
- Jackson, Lorenzo D., 135
- Jackson, Robert, 88
- Jackson, Samuel, 383, 385n, 444
- Jackson, Stephen, 81, 96
- Jackson, William, 421
- Jackson County, Ill.: vols. from, 548-50
- Jacksonville, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 56, 57, 59n, 62, 69n, 74n, 95, 96, 167, 370
- Jacobs, Henry, 381
- Jacobs, Page, 259, 260n
- Jaggers (Gagers), Thomas, 334, 337n, 441
- Jamason, Jamerson. *See* Jameson, Jamison
- James, Abraham, 516
- James, Benjamin: cos. of, ment., 225, 226n, 231n; co. of, report, 567; cos. of, rolls, 152-54, 230-31; as maj., 354, 373, 373n; as pvt., 386, 388n; on rank roll, 128, 129
- James, Henry, 170n
- James, Jackson, 323, 325n
- James, James, 311, 430
- James, John, 209, 210n, 211, 212n
- James (Dorriss?), M., 214
- James, Preston B., 399
- James, Samuel, 276
- James, Thomas, Franklin County, 269
- James, Thomas, Monroe County: batt. of, ment., 129n, 142n, 207, 468n; batt. of, rolls, 209-16; batt. of, service discussed, 571n; co. of, roll, 210-12; home of, 210n; on rank roll, 126, 129
- James, William, 299
- Jameson (Jimmerson), John B., 521
- Jameson (Jimmerson), Samuel, 521
- Jameson (Jamison, Jemison, Landon), William H., 245, 246n, 248n, 249n
- Jamison (Jamason, Jamerson), John D., 343, 344n
- Jamison (Jamieson, Jemison), John M., 154, 155n
- Jamison (Jamason, Jamerson), Wesley (Westlay), 342, 344n
- Jane, John, 489
- Janes, Henry. *See* Jones, Henry
- Janes (Jones ?), Jesse, 486
- Janes (Jones), Thomas, 302, 429
- Janes, William. *See* Jonas, William
- Janess, John, 497, 498n
- January, P. Thomas, 512
- January, P. W., 370, 371n, 895n
- Jaquess (Jaquish), Isaac Newton, 328, 441
- Jaquess (Jaquish), William F., 328, 440
- Jarboe, Harvey, 357, 374
- Jarrod, Moses, 362
- Jarrot (Jarrett, Jarrott, Jorrot, Jorrott), Francis (Francois), 142, 142n, 236, 237n, 238
- Jarrot (Jarrott), Vital: as adj. gen., 122, 123n, 123, 124n, 555n; as aide-de-camp, 122, 554; as pvt., 141, 142n, 554
- Jarrott, Mordica, 86
- Jarvis (Jarves), Fields F., 457
- Jeffers, Christian, 351
- Jeffers, John E., 381, 426, 426n
- Jeffers (Jeffres), Samuel, 160, 166
- Jefferson Barracks, Mo.: vol. officers visit, 252n
- Jefferson County, Ill.: vols. from, 286, 287-88, 427, 436
- Jeffreon River: bounds Sauk and Fox cession, 14
- Jeffres. *See* Jeffers
- Jemison. *See* Jameson, Jamison
- Jeneday (Jeneday, Jenedy, Jeneday), Joseph, 346, 348n
- Jenkins, Alexander M.: co. of, roll, 548-50
- Jenkins, David, 23
- Jenkins, George W., 104
- Jenkins, Malchi, 488
- Jenkins, Thomas S., 274
- Jeneday. *See* Jeneday
- Jenning, Thomas C., 112
- Jennings (Jenning), Berryman, 112, 461
- Jennings, James, 335
- Jennings, Loame, 483
- Jennings, Nathaniels (sic), 117
- Jennings, Theodore, 461
- Jennings. *See also* Jenning
- Jentry, John W., 104
- Jentry, Joshua, 104
- Jeremiah, William, 486
- Jernigan, Bryant B., 396

- Jerrard, Francis, 547
 Jerrel, John, 401
 Jersey County, Ill.: vols. from, 380n
 Jewett, Milton, 72
 Jimmerson. *See* Jameson, Jamison
 Job, Ira B., 531
 Job, Ireby (Iraby), 63
 Jobe (Job), Levi, 133, 134n
 Jobe (Job), Samuel, 133, 134n
 Jo Daviess County, Ill.: BHW murder case, 240n; vols. from, 499-532
 Johns (Jones), Felix, 153, 154n
 Johns, James, 131, 132n, 470
 Johnson, Abraham, 362
 Johnson, Adaman (Adam), 421
 Johnson, Alfred, Cook County, 453, 476
 Johnson, Alfred, Montgomery County, 384
 Johnson, Arthur (Athur) L., 332, 443
 Johnson (Johnston), Asa, 163, 164n
 Johnson, C. J., 61
 Johnson, Charles, McLean County, 186
 Johnson, Charles, Madison County, 469, 471
 Johnson, Charles W., 131
 Johnson, George, 352, 353n, 445
 Johnson, Henry, 208, 228, 229, 545
 Johnson, Henry K., 426
 Johnson, Hiram, Crawford County, 323, 325n
 Johnson, Hiram, Fulton County, 463
 Johnson, Isaac N(M).. 213, 214n
 Johnson (Johnston), James, Bond County, 152, 154n
 Johnson, James, Cook County, 476
 Johnson, James, McLean County, 537
 Johnson, James, Macon County: batt. of, 182-83; co. of, ment., 181n; co. of, roll, 188-90; home of, 183n; reg. of, ment., 128n; reg. of, rolls, 181-92; reg. of, service discussed, 571n; sends vols. to Chicago, 447
 Johnson, Ja(me)s B., 253, 255n
 Johnson, James H., 557
 Johnson, Jesse, 384
 Johnson, Joel, Greene County, 81
 Johnson, Joel, Morgan County, 58
 Johnson (Johnston), John, Crawford County, 323, 438
 Johnson, John, Greene County, 377
 Johnson, John, Morgan County, 73, 361
 Johnson, John, St. Clair County, 135
 Johnson, John, Schuyler County, 61
 Johnson, John W., 554
 Johnson, Joseph, 476
 Johnson, Martin, 332
 Johnson, Matthew (Mathew), 514, 518n
 Johnson, Moses, 114
 Johnson, R., 452
 Johnson, Robert, Greene County, 377
 Johnson, R(ober)t, Macon County, 557
 Johnson, Robert B., 521
 Johnson (Johnston), Samnel, 170n
 Johnson, Sandford (Sanford), 307, 309n
 Johnson (Johnston), Thomas, Adams County, 151, 232
 Johnson, Thomas, Montgomery County, 384
 Johnson (Johnston), William, Gallatin County, 247, 248n, 249n
 Johnson, William, Hamilton County, 274, 275n, 437
 Johnston, William, Jo Daviess County, (1), 514
 Johnston, Will(ia)m, Jo Daviess County, (2), 523
 Johnston, William, Jr., Jo Daviess County, (3), 521
 Johnston, William, Sangamon County, 205, 206n
 Johnston (Johnston), William, White County, 343, 344n
 Johnston, William D., 169
 Johnston. *See also* Johnston
 Johnston, Abner (Abnor), Coles County, 312n
 Johnston (Johnson), Abner, Lawrence County, 346, 348n
 Johnston, Albert Sidney, 571n, 573n
 Johnston, Charles M., 99
 Johnston (Johnson), Henry H., 215, 216n
 Johnston (Johnson), Isaac P., 215, 216n
 Johnston, James, 368
 Johnston, James F., 261, 262n, 267
 Johnston (Johnson), James W., 215, 232, 233n
 Johnston (Johnson), Jesse, 279, 280n, 437
 Johnston, John, 493, 493n
 Johnston, John D., 312n, 545
 Johnston (Johnson), John J., 257, 258n
 Johnston (Johnson), Nathan C.: in 1st army, 209, 210, 211, 212n; in 2d army, 235, 238
 Johnston (Johnson), Nelson H., 354, 358n, 358, 359n, 361
 Johnston (Johnson), Robert, 346, 348n
 Johnston (Johnson), Samuel, 274, 437
 Johnston, William B., 89
 Joiner, Jiles, 270
 Joiner, Peter, 370
 Joiner, William, 399
 Joiner. *See also* Joyner
 Joliet, Ill.: vols. from, 447, 452, 453, 454
 Jonas (James), William, Cook County, 448, 449n
 Jonas, William, Jo Daviess County, 531
 Jones, Ahirah, 195, 196n
 Jones, Alfred, 265
 Jones, Alfred M., 93
 Jones, Andrew, 404
 Jones, Armstead, 401
 Jones, Berry (Bery), 63, 457
 Jones, Cadwallader, 331, 331n, 332n, 339n
 Jones, Claburn, 555
 Jones, Cornelius, 161, 166
 Jones, Crawford H., 489
 Jones, Daniel R., 368
 Jones, David, 495
 Jones, Edward (Edmond), Gallatin County, 245, 248n, 249n
 Jones, Edward, Sangamon County, 76, 91, 172, 174n, 205
 Jones, Edwin S., 197
 Jones, Felix. *See* Johns, Felix
 Jones, Fountain (Fawntainee) W., 259, 260n
 Jones, Francis S., 396; *cf.* Jones, Slaughter
 Jones, Gabriel, 354; co. of, ment., 358n; co. of, roll, 403-5; reg. of, rolls, 389-405
 Jones, George, 133
 Jones, George Wallace, 528
 Jones, Granbury B., 221

- Jones (Janes), Henry, 453, 478
 Jones, James, Jo Daviess County, 514
 Jones, James, Madison County, 103
 Jones, James, Sangamon County, 173
 Jones, James B., 173, 174n, 407
 Jones, James M., 243
 Jones, James P., 297, 297n; co. of, roll, 310-13
 Jones, Jason D., 329, 329n-30n
 Jones, Joel, 102
 Jones, John, Greene County, 374
 Jones, John, McDonough County, 457
 Jones, John, Sangamon County, 178
 Jones, John, Wayne County, 272, 273
 Jones, John F., 290
 Jones, John J., 108
 Jones, John M., 59, 179, 232, 464
 Jones, Jonathan, 253
 Jones, Joseph, 325, 438
 Jones, Lase (Lace, Lacy), 110, 457
 Jones, Lewis (Louis) C., 218, 220n
 Jones, Martin, 133
 Jones, Mason, 346
 Jones, Morgan, 110
 Jones, Moses, 396
 Jones, Nathaniel, 292
 Jones, Noah, 172, 174n
 Jones, Reese, 461
 Jones, Rial (Real) M., 79, 80n
 Jones, Richard, Edgar County, 299, 300n
 Jones, Richard, Sangamon County, (1), 86
 Jones, Richard, Sangamon County, (2), 91
 Jones, Richard, Sangamon County, (3), 171, 171n, 177
 Jones, Robert C., 403
 Jones, Roger, 239n
 Jones, Samuel, Edgar County, 304
 Jones, Samuel, Knox County, 112
 Jones, Slaughter, 547; cf. Jones, Francis S.
 Jones, Thomas, Edgar County, 299, 300n, 431
 Jones, Thomas, Fayette County, 207
 Jones, Thomas, Sangamon County, 407
 Jones, Thomas. *See also* Janes, Thomas
 Jones, Whitman (Whitmon), 433
 Jones, William, Montgomery County, 384
 Jones, William, Morgan County, 368
 Jones, William E., 335
 Jones, Williston, 195, 196n
 Jones. *Cf.* Janes
 Jordan (Jorden, Jourdan), Elias: co. of, ment., 318, 320n, 323n, 324n, 325n; co. of, roll, 328-30; detachment of, ment., 318, 319, 332, 333, 334, 336, 337n, 338, 342, 343; detachment of, rolls, 338-39, 440-43
 Jordan (Jorden), Francis, 213
 Jordan, James, 417
 Jordan, John C., 377, 378n, 445
 Jordan (Jorden, Jourdan, Jourdon), Moses, 261, 262n, 263
 Jordan, Thomas, 526
 Jordan, William, 146, 146n
 Jordan, William S(L.), 362, 363n
 Jordan, Jorden, Jourdon. *See also* Jourdan, Jourden, Jourdon
 Jorrot, Jorrott. *See* Jarrot
 Jose, Michael H., 489
 Joslin, John, 516
 Jossalin, John, Jr., 75
 Jossalin, John P., 64
 Jouett, John, 62
 Jourdan, Hartwell, 314
 Jourdan, James, 531
 Jourdan. *See also* Jordan, Jourden, Jourdon
 Jourden, Elijah, 264
 Jourden, James, 264
 Jourden (Jourdan), Jesse, 274
 Jourden. *See also* Jordan, Jourdan, Jourdon
 Jourdon, E., 524
 Jourdon, J. B., 531
 Jourdon, Theadore, 179
 Jourdon, William, 531
 Jourdon. *See also* Jordan, Jourdan, Jourden
 Journey, James, 516
 Journey, Ninian E., 139
 Journey. *Cf.* Journey
 Joyner (Joiner), Thomas, 340, 342n
 Joyner. *See also* Joiner
 Judd, Corbon (Corbin) C., 78, 204
 Judd, Hawkins, 160, 162n
 Judge Advocates: of vols., 132n
 Judy, Henry, 489
 Judy, James, 184
 Judy, John, 77
 Juels. *See* Sails
 Jumper. *See* Chippewaise
 Jumping Fish. *See* Quashquame
 Jurney, Edward 104
 Justice, James J., 357, 393
 Justus, George W., 60, 175
 Justus, James, 59

 Kaibaisquam, Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Kaikautanio (Bear Standing, Kaykoteemo, Kaikawtaimon?), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Kaishawkee (False Face), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Kallam. *See* Kellams
 Kanada, Alexander, 425
 Kanada (Kenedy), Thomas, 425
 Kanada, Kanaday, Kanady, Kannada. *See also* Canady, Kenady, Keneda, Kenedy, Kenneday, Kennedy
 Kankakee, Ill.: BHW veterans in, 452
 Kansas Indians: and Sauk and Fox, 13
 Karnes (Karns), George, 251, 257
 Karnes (Karns), James, 250, 257
 Karnes (Karns), John, 251, 257
 Karnes (Kerns), Patrick, 524, 533
 Karnes (Karns), Samuel, 250, 257
 Karns. *See* Karnes
 Karon. *See* Carro
 Kaskaskia, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 402
 Kaskaskia Indians: Ill. land cession, 17
 Katice, Fox Indian, 31, 33
 Kavanaugh. *Cf.* Ravanaugh
 Kawayum (Kenaguam), 450, 451n
 Kawwesaut (Caussett, Cawwesaut, Hunter), Potawatomi Indian, 560, 561, 562n
 Kaykoteemo. *See* Kaikautanio
 Kearny (Carney), David, 251, 252n, 437
 Keaster, George, 434
 Keaster, Lewis, 434
 Keath, Bowen, 391
 Keath, Rezin (Resin), 391, 392n
 Keath. *See also* Keith
 Keaton (Keyton), William, 258, 260n
 Keemansa, Keemasa. *See* Kimmansa

- Keen (Keene), Dennis, 319, 320n
 Keen (Keene), Ira, 318, 320n, 444
 Keeny (Keeney), Jonathan, 254, 255n
 Keocuck. *See* Keokuk
 Keith (Keath), George P., 256, 258n
 Kell, William, 131
 Kellams (Kallam, Kellms, Kellums), Gideon, 347, 348n, 439
 Keller, James, 222
 Keller, Joseph, 368
 Kelley, J., 516
 Kelley. *See also* Kelly
 Kellms. *See* Kellams
 Kellogg, Luther, 100
 Kellogg, E(zra ?), 372
 Kellogg, Orville (Orval, Orvill) E., 66, 67n, 368
 Kellogg, Samuel, 311
 Kellogg's Grove (Kellogg's Old Place), Ill.: 1st Brig. at, 273, 278; stabbing at, 240n; vol. co. at, 240n; vols. furloughed at, 311; *see also* Battles and Indian ambushes: Kellogg's Grove
 Kellums. *See* Kellams
 Kelly, Abner, 102
 Kelly, Asahel, 482
 Kelly, Charles D., 393
 Kelly, George W., 98
 Kelly, Harry, 450, 451
 Kelly (Kelley), James, 505, 506n
 Kelly (Kelley), Jeremiah, 204, 409
 Kelly (Kelley), Milton (Melton), 338, 441, 443n
 Kelly, William M(L.), 83, 83n, 205, 206n
 Kelly. *See also* Kelley
 Kelyon. *See* Killion
 Kem, John, 91
 Kemp (Kenp), Emmanuel (Amanuel, Amanuel), 71, 367, 367n
 Kemp, John, 492
 Kemp, Murphy, 367
 Kenady, George F., 101
 Kenady. *See also* Canady, Kanada, Keneda, Kenedy, Kenneday, Kennedy
 Kenaguam. *See* Kawayum
 Kenchelow. *See* Kenschalo
 Kendall (Kendoll), John J., 219, 220n, 227, 229, 229n
 Kendall, Samuel T., 95, 99, 371
 Kendall. *See also* Kindal, Kindle
 Kendall County, Ill.: vols. from, 454
 Kendrick, Daniel B., 60
 Kendrick, Price, 191, 462
 Kendrick. *See also* Kenrick
 Keneda (Canada), James, 349, 351n
 Kenedy, Franklin, 488
 Kenekoesat. *See* Kinnekonesaut
 Kenneday (Canady, Kanaday), George F., 469, 471, 472n
 Kennedy, Jacob, 267
 Kennedy (Keneday, Kenedy), Nathan, 240, 467
 Kennedy. *See also* Canady, Kanada, Kenady, Keneda, Kenedy, Kenneday
 Kennerly, James, 328; detachment of, ment., 324n, 329n, 330n; detachment of, rolls, 325n, 330n
 Kennett, Mortimore, 85
 Kennett (Stinnett ?), William, 465, 466n
 Kenney (Kinney), John W., 114, 116n; co. of, roll, 458-60
 Kenney, Major, 90
 Kenney (Kinney), Samuel, 114, 116n, 459
 Kenney (Kinney), Thomas, 151, 152n, 459, 460n
 Kenney. *See also* Kinney, Kenny
 Kenny (Kenney, Kinney), Moses, 307, 309n, 430
 Kenp. *See* Kemp
 Kenrick (Kendrick, Kenrik, Kindrick, Kinrick), James S., 247, 248n, 249n
 Kenschalo (Kenschelow), Peter, 276
 Kensler, Samuel, 102
 Kent, A (ratus), 526
 Kenyon, Edward, 134, 134n
 Kenzie. *See* Kinzie
 Keokuk (Keocuck, Kioeuck), Sauk Indian: and Black Hawk's band, 31, 32, 36-37, 39, 48; family of, 31; on Kickapoo with Black Hawk, 40n; signs 1822 treaty, 23; as speaker, chiefs' council, 22, 25-26, 30-31, 32, 34, 37; status in tribe, 4, 5
 Keoquaw, Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Keplinger, Isaac, 365
 Kercheval (Kerchival), Gholson: co. of, roll, 550-51
 Kerns. *See* Karnes
 Kerr, Alexander, 530
 Kerr, John, 352, 430
 Kerr, Lewis, 385
 Kesler, Benjamin, 90
 Kester, John, 481
 Ketchum. *See* Kitchum
 Ketter (Kitter), James B., 526, 529n
 Ketterman. *See* Kitterman
 Kewaiketoo (Kewahcato, Running Back), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Kewaionock (Returning), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Kewaychut, Menominee Indian, 562
 Kewayquam (Flying Back), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Keys, Elmon (Elmer ?), 492
 Keys (Keyes), John, 172, 174n, 206, 227
 Keyton. *See* Keaton
 Kichin. *See* Kitchens
 Kickapoo Indians: and Black Hawk's band, 1, 31, 38, 39, 40, 40n; factionalism among, 40; Sauk and Fox allies, 17; village on Rock River, 40, 40n
 Kickapoo River: 3d army camp on, 574
 Kickkeyok, Potawatomi Indian, 562
 Kidd (Kid), John, 211, 212n
 Kiersted, Walter B., 480
 Kikendol. *See* Kirkendall, Kirkindall, Kirkindol, Kurkandall, Kuykendall
 Kilgore, John, 505
 Kilgore, Thomas, 504
 Killingsworth. *See* Killingsworth
 Killebrew, Ivy, 65
 Killebrew, Phines, 65
 Killebrew, William, 65
 Killiam, William, 62
 Killingsworth (Kilingsworth, Killingworth), Stephen, 145, 146n
 Killion (Killyon, Kelyon), Jacob, 83, 205, 206n
 Killion (Killyon), Michael, Sangamon County, 204

- Killion, Michael, Schuyler County, 179
 Killion (Kilyan, Kilyon), Thomas, 521, 522n
 Killpatrick, Ephraim, 145, 146n
 Killyon, Kilyan, Kilyon. *See* Killion
 Kilpatrick, Isaac A., 396
 Kimball (Kimboll), Russell (Russel), 552, 553n
 Kimber, Thomas H., 141
 Kimber. *See also* Kimler
 Kimler (Kimber), Bailey (Baily, Baley), 186
 Kimmansa (Keemansa, Keemasa), Baptist, 401, 402n, 547
 Kincade (Kincaid), William, 494
 Kincade. *See also* Kincaid, Kinkade, Kinkead
 Kincaid (Kincade, Kinkade), James, 88, 89, 356; co. of, rolls, 376-78, 444-45
 Kincaid. *See also* Kincade, Kinkade, Kinkead
 Kindal (Kindle), M. C., 172, 174n
 Kinder, Calvin, 470
 Kinder (Kindor), Jacob J., 98, 131, 132n
 Kindle. *See* Kendall, Kindal
 Kindrick. *See* Kendrick, Kenrick
 Kiney. *See* Kenney, Kenny, Kinney
 King, Allan, 559
 King, Allen, Morgan County (?), 96
 King, Allen, Sangamon County, 177
 King, Ambrose, 106
 King, Anderson, 265
 King, Daniel, 423, 424n, 425n, 556, 556n
 King, Elijah, 102
 King (Ring), Emanuel, 393
 King, George, 89
 King, J. R., 450, 451n
 King, James R., 483
 King (Ring), John, Clinton County, 393, 395n
 King, John, Morgan County, 367
 King, John, Pope County, 265
 King, John H., 516
 King, Noah, 556
 King, Preston, 79
 King, Ransom, 433
 King, Reuben (Rheubin, Rueben), 91, 172, 174n
 King, Robert, 203
 King, Sherman, 448, 449n, 472
 King, Wiley (Willia), 290, 436, 437n
 King, William, Marion County, 290, 436, 437n
 King, William, Morgan County, 59
 King, William, Washington County, 399, 400n
 Kingston, Paul, 228-29
 Kinion, James, 547
 Kinkade, Asaph (Asoph) R., 64, 65n
 Kinkade. *See also* Kincade, Kincaid, Kinkead
 Kinkaron (?), William P., 488
 Kinkead (Kinkiad), Samuel J.: co. of, ment., 97n; co. of, roll, 64-65
 Kinkead. *See also* Kincade, Kincaid, Kinkade
 Kinman, Hiram, 161, 166
 Kinman, Sims (Simms), 160, 166
 Kinman, William, 160, 166
 Kinnekonesaut (Kenekoesat), Sauk Indian, 46, 47, 48
 Kinner, John, 60
 Kinney (Kenney), George D.: in 1831 campaign, 103, 103n, 108, 109n; in 1832 campaign, 127, 136, 236, 237n, 238
 Kinney (Kinny), George W., 324, 324n, 438
 Kinney (Kenney), Henry, 89
 Kinney, Miran H., 474
 Kinney, Patrick, 503
 Kinney (Kiney), Thomas (Tomas), 160, 166, 167n
 Kinney (Kenney, Kiney), William, Pike County, 411, 413n
 Kinney (Kinny), William, St. Clair County, 237n
 Kinney. *See also* Kenney, Kenny
 Kinrick. *See* Kenrick
 Kinsall, Benjamin, 252
 Kinsall, David, 253
 Kinyon, Edward, 399, 400n
 Kinzie (Kenzie), James, 550
 Kinzie, Robert A., 452n, 551n
 Kiocuek. *See* Keokuk
 Kirby, Edmund: account number on endorsements, 320n, 440n, 443n, 446n, 481; makes out certificates, 300n
 Kirby, James, 365
 Kirk, Jack, 174n
 Kirkendall (Kuykendall), William, 134, 134n
 Kirkham (Kirkland, Kirkman), Ezra, 175, 232, 232n, 233n
 Kirkindall, William, 421, 422n
 Kirkindol (Kikendol), Robert, 259, 260n
 Kirkindol. *See also* Kirkendall, Kirkindall, Kurkendall, Kuykendall
 Kirkland, Zachariah (Zacheriah), 458, 458n
 Kirkland. *See also* Kirkham
 Kirkley, James B., 521
 Kirkling (Kirklin), Williamson, 347, 348n
 Kirkman, Thomas C., 229n
 Kirkman. *See also* Kirkham
 Kirkpatrick (Kirkpaterick), Edward, 433
 Kirkpatrick, F. C., 526, 527, 529n
 Kirkpatrick, F. W., 527, 529n
 Kirkpatrick, J. S., 527, 529n
 Kirkpatrick, James G., 527, 529n
 Kirkpatrick, James L., 530, 531
 Kirkpatrick, Jesse J., 531
 Kirkpatrick, John, Montgomery County, 356, 383
 Kirkpatrick, John, Sangamon County, 227
 Kirkpatrick, John F., 510, 527, 529n
 Kirkpatrick (Kirkpatrik), John L., 128, 169
 Kirkpatrick, Thomas M., 71
 Kirkpatrick (Kirkpaterick), William, Franklin County, 433
 Kirkpatrick, William, Sangamon County, 171, 171n, 177, 225, 228, 229
 Kirkpatrick, William M., 527, 529n
 Kirtly (Kirty), J. W., 505, 506n
 Kiser. *See* Kizer
 Kishwaukee River (Kishwácokee, Sycamore Creek): Black Hawk-Potawatomi council on, 49-50; 1st army on, 203, 571n; 3d army camp near, 572
 Kitchell, Wickliffe, 326
 Kitchens (Kichin, Kitchin), Absalom (Absolem), 81, 374
 Kitchum (Kethum), Daniel, 218, 220n
 Kitrell (Kitrel, Kitrele), David, 287, 436, 437n
 Kitter, J., 527, 528

- Kitter. *See also* Ketter
 Kitterman (Ketterman), Michael, 497, 498n
 Kizer (Kiser), Andrew, 488
 Klean, Michael, 516
 Kline (Cline?), John, 79, 172, 174n
 Knapp, Artimas (Artema, Artemesa, Artimis) H., 145, 146n
 Kneal. *See* Neal
 Knetsar (Netsar, Netson, Netsor), James, 340, 342n
 Knight, David, 483
 Knight, James, 131
 Knight, John, Edgar County, 314
 Knight (Night), John, Washington County, 399
 Knight, Joseph, 314
 Knott. *See* Nott
 Knowland, Hardin, 524
 Knox, Adam, 495
 Knox, John, 521
 Knox, John T., 292
 Knox, Lewis (Louis), 495
 Knox, Thomas, 292
 Knox, Thomas J., 204
 Knox, William, 494
 Knox County, Ill.: fort in, 118n; vols. from, 83n, 111n, 112-13, 460-61, 466n
 Koen, John, 554
 Koho (Kohoe), Young, 314, 316n
 Koonce, George, 386
 Koons, John, 531
 Kortman (?), Josiah, 214
 Koskanon. *See* Lake Koshkonong; Forts and blockhouses: Koshkonong
 Kountz. *See* Coons
 Kreeps (Creps), David, 184, 185n
 Krizel (Crissell, Crizell), Charles, 279
 Krizel (Crissell?), John, 279
 Krupp, John, 106, 107n, 554
 Kurkandall (Kurkendall), John, 370, 371n
 Kuykendall (Kuykendal), James, 326, 328n
 Kuykendall. *See also* Kirkendall, Kirkindall, Kirkindol, Kurkandall

 Labaque, Francis, 551
 Lacey (Lacy), Caleb, Monroe County, 211, 212n
 Lacey (Lacy), Caleb, St. Clair County (?), 98, 107
 Lacey, Moses, 487
 Lacey, Willi, 487
 Lachapelle (Lachapell), Henry, 54, 401, 402n, 547
 Lacken. *See* Lycan
 Lackett. *See* Sacket
 Lackey, Alfred, 426
 Lackey (Lacky), John O., 347, 348n, 439
 Lackey (Lecky), Matthew, 326, 328n
 Lackey (Lacky), Thomas, 347, 348n, 439
 LaClaire, Pierich. *See* LeClere, Pierre
 Lacroix, René M., 109, 135
 Lacy. *See* Lacey
 Ladd, Milton, 548
 Lafferty, Alexander, 549
 Lafferty, Cornelius, 255n
 Lafferty, Marshall, 307, 309n
 Lafferty, Medrt., 309n
 Lafferty, William, 254, 255n

 Lafromboise (Lafrombois), Alexander, 450, 451n, 560
 Lafromboise, Claude, 450, 451n, 551
 Lafromboise (Lafrombois), Joseph, 450, 451n, 551, 560
 Lagow, George W., 325, 438
 Lagow, John, 323
 Laid in a Heap. *See* Patequee
 Lain. *See* Lane, Layne
 Lair, Charles, 417
 Laird, Jarrot. *See* Leaird, Jarrot
 Laird (Liard), Jesse, 276, 277
 Laird, John, 396
 Lajyuwa. *See* Layouvois
 Lake Koshkonong (Cosconong, Koskanon), Wis.: 3d army at, 573; vols. refuse to march to, 254
 Lakin, John J., 84
 Lakin (Lakins), Joseph, 154, 234, 235n
 Lakin, William M., 100
 Laleiker, Frederick, 456
 Lamaster, Hugh, 110
 Lamb, Arthur, 301
 Lamb, Evan T., 177
 Lambert, James, 488
 Lanfear (Lamphere, Lanfear), Selah (Seth), 452, 476
 Lanime River: Sauk and Fox settle on, 24
 Lamme, William, 81, 96
 Lamme. *Cf.* Larrime
 Lamphere. *See* Lanfear
 Lamped (Lampsett, Lamsett?), Peter, 477
 Lampsett. *Cf.* Lamped, Lansette
 Lancaster, Allen, 88
 Lancaster, John, 463
 Lancaster, John M., 87
 Lancaster, William, Greene County, 88
 Lancaster, William, Morgan County, 68
 Lance (Lence, Lense), Andrew, 540
 Lance (Lence, Lense), Peter, 540
 Land (Lands), Aaron, 108, 109n, 135
 Land, George, 135
 Land, John, 135
 Land, John W., 332, 334n, 443
 Land, Robert A., 106
 Landes, Joseph, 43
 Landon (Langdon), David, 449n, 472
 Landon, William H. *See* Jameson, William H.
 Land ownership: Indian concept of, 10, 21
 Lane, Asa L., 363
 Lane, Evan T (J.), 96, 97n
 Lane, Harrison, 188, 537
 Lane, Jacob, Macon County, 189, 190n, 228, 229
 Lane, Jacob, Sangamon County, 414
 Lane, John, Gallatin County, 248n-49n
 Lane, John, Schuyler County, 69
 Lane, John T., 79
 Lane, John Y., 177
 Lane, Levin (Leaven), 272, 279
 Lane, Lewis, 273
 Lane, Louis, 278
 Lane, Richard, 177
 Lane, Royal, 555
 Lane, Rutherford (Ruthford, Rushford), 175, 232, 232n, 233n
 Lane, Thomas, 108
 Lane. *See also* Layne
 Lanfear. *See* Lanfear

- Lang, John, 149, 150n, 544n
 Lang, John G., 543, 544n
 Lang. *See also* Long
 Langdon. *See* Landon
 Langet, Francis, 513
 Langford, Asa, 193, 455
 Langford, Thomas, 191, 463
 Langford, William, 505
 Langham. *See* Lanham
 Langley, John, 540
 Langley, Robert P., 414
 Langlois, Francis, 401
 Langston, James, 82, 409
 Langston, Larkin B., 222
 Langston, Martin, 222
 Langston, William A., 71
 Langun. *See* Lanham
 Langworthy, Augustus, 182, 183n
 Langworthy, Edward, 528
 Langworthy, James, 527
 Lanham (Langham, Langun), Abel (Able),
 352, 353n, 430
 Lanham. *Cf.* Lanum
 Lanperrel, Simon, 191
 Lansette (Lemsett, Lampsett ?), Pierre, 237,
 237n, 239, 240n
 Lanterman, Abram, 218
 Lanum, Joseph, 79
 Laplain, John D. *See* Delaplain, John
 Lepage (LaParge), Clement (Clement),
 516, 518n
 Laport, Toulouse, 510, 512n
 Larame, Lewis, 109
 Larame. *See also* Larrime
 Laramie, John. *See* Lawrence, John P.
 Larance, John. *See* Lawrence, John P.
 Large, Thomas, 70
 Larkin, James, 524
 Larkin, Young, 407
 Larrime (Lamme ?), David, 58
 Larrime. *See also* Lamme, Larame
 La Salle County, Ill.: vols. from, 227n, 236,
 237, 239, 363, 372, 375, 539n, 551-53
 Lash, James, 362
 Lasiter, Enos (Enas, Eneas) A., 340, 341n,
 342n
 Lastley, John, 269
 Laswell, James, 191
 Laswell. *See also* Lazwell
 Latham, John, 414, 416n
 Latham, Philip C., 89
 Latham, Robert, 154
 Lathrop, Artemas, 307
 Lathrop, John, 458
 Lathrop, William, 494
 Latimer, Alexander, 556
 Latimer (Lattimore), George G., 460
 Lauderdale, John, 265
 Lauderdale, William, 433
 Laughland, John W., 151, 151n
 Laughlin, Alexander M., 497
 Laughlin, James G., 496
 Laughlin, Samuel D., 496
 Laughlin, Thomas W., 497
 Laughlin. *See also* Lofhlin, Laughland
 Laughrey, John. *See* Daugherty, John
 Laughton, David, 560
 Lauson, James. *See* Lawson, James
 Lavalett (Lavulette, Levellett, Lovelett,
 Lovelette, Lovellette), Joseph, 328, 330n
 Law, R(obert), 557
 Lawell. *See* Lawwill
 Law enforcement: on frontier, 11
 Lawhorn, William, Jo Daviess County, (1),
 521
 Lawhorn, Will(ia)m, Jo Daviess County,
 (2), 524
 Lawrence, ———, 451, 452n
 Lawrence, Iredell (Iradel), 223, 543
 Lawrence, James, 104
 Lawrence, John, 100, 105n, 133, 236, 239
 Lawrence (Larance, Laramie, Lawrance,
 Loraine), John P., 101; co. of, roll, 103-5
 Lawrence County, Ill.: vols. from, 317, 320-
 23, 345, 346-48, 439
 Lawson (Lauson), James, 393, 395n
 Lawton, Henry. *See* Lorton, Henry
 Lawwill (Lawell, Lowell), Oliver C., 306,
 309n
 Laxton, James, 386
 Laxton, Paschal, 88, 96, 97n
 Laxton, Washington, 88, 154, 233
 Lay, Josiah (Joshia), 338, 441
 Lay, Willis, 161, 162n
 Lay. *See also* Loy
 Layman, Henry, 271
 Layne (Lain, Lane), Wiley, 404
 Layne. *See also* Lane
 Layouvois (Laiyuwa), Sauk/Fox Indian, 16
 Layton, Thomas, 483
 Layton. *See also* Leighton
 Lazwell (Laswell), William, 535, 536n
 Lazwell. *See also* Laswell
 Leach, A. H., 138
 Leach, Robert, 138
 Lead in a Heap. *See* Patticosuck
 Lead Mine District (Mineral District):
 troops stationed in, 573, 574
 Lead mines: of Sauk and Fox, 2, 12, 27,
 34
 Leaird (Laird), Jarrot (Jarret), 141, 142n
 Leak, James P., 207
 Leak. *See also* Leek
 Leaman, Jacobiah J., 485
 Leaman, William, 488
 Leary, Thomas, 505
 Leary. *Cf.* O'Leary
 Leatherland. *See* Litherland
 Leavell (Leevil, Level, Levell, Levil), Lewis,
 247, 248n, 249n
 Leavitt. *Cf.* Levit, Leviitt, Levitte
 Lebastin. *See* Sabastion
 Lecky. *See* Lackey
 LeClerc (LaClaire, LeClair), Pierre (Peresh,
 Perish, Pierich, Rurich), 448, 449n, 560
 LeCompte (LeCompt), Louis, 141, 142n
 Lee, Alexander, 110
 Lee, Archibald, 88, 96, 97n, 157
 Lee, George, 213
 Lee, George W., 399, 400n
 Lee, James, 110
 Lee, James F., 396
 Lee, Jesse, 521
 Lee, John, Greene County, 84
 Lee, John, Madison County, 358n, 371,
 372n
 Lee, John, Randolph County, 396
 Lee, Richard G., 158n, 233
 Lee, Samuel, 89
 Lee, Thomas, 396

- Lee, Vincent, Greene County, 233, 235n
 Lee, Vincent, Madison County, 134, 134n, 235n
 Lee, William, Cook County, 453; *cf.* See, William, 453
 Lee, William, Greene County, 158
 Lee, William H., 207, 421, 422n
 Leech, Samuel, 272, 281, 283, 284, 289
 Leek (Leak), Conrod, 114, 116n
 Leeper, Charles, 497, 498n
 Leeper, Robert A., 497
 Leevil. *See* Leavell
 Leforce, James, 66
 Legate, Thomas C., 509
 Legg, John, 93
 Legg, Mathew, 450, 451n
 Legg, Nelson, 450, 451n
 Leib (Leibe, Lieb), Daniel; *co. of*, roll, 65-67; *enrolls* vols., 56, 57, 67n, 75n, 95, 96; *reg. of*, report, 567n; *reg. of*, rolls, 56-75
 Leib, William, 65, 366
 Leight. *See* Light
 Leighton (Layton), Jonathan (Johnathan): in 1st army, 144n, 217, 217n, 218n, 223, 224n; in 2d army, 225, 226n; in 3d army, 355, 406, 406n
 Leister. *See* Lister
 Lemedis (?), Peter, 477
 Lemming (Leming), Thomas, 100, 100n, 106
 Lemmon, Hiram H., 367, 367n
 Lenmon, T., 372
 Lemsett. *See* Lansette
 Lence, Lense. *See* Lance
 LeNeve (Leneeve), John, 482
 LeNeve (Leneeve), Obediah (Obadiah), 482
 Lenton (Linton), James, 133, 134n
 Leopold, M., 510
 Lester, Jesse. *See* Luster, Jesse
 Lester, Sigler (Siglar) H., 310, 312n
 Lestrangle, Patrick, 510
 Letcher, John, 222, 224n, 227, 229
 Lethcoe, Joseph, 281
 Letherland. *See* Litherland
 Lethrill, Louis, 110
 Letts (Letz), David, 495
 Level, Levell. *See* Leavell
 Levellett. *See* Lavalett
 Levens, Henry, 401
 Levett. *See* Levit, Levitt, Levitte
 Levi, John, 414
 Levil. *See* Leavell
 Levingson, John, 321, 322n
 Levit, Thomas, 114, 116n
 Levitt (Levett), William, 324, 324n, 325n
 Levitte, John, 401
 Lewis, Abraham, 250
 Lewis, Bazwell (Basdal), 184, 185n
 Lewis, David, 488
 Lewis (Louis), Chichester (Chitester, Chitister) B., 161, 162n
 Lewis, George, 484
 Lewis, Isaac, Coles County, 311, 312n
 Lewis, Isaac, Franklin County, 269
 Lewis, James, 324, 438
 Lewis, Jeremiah, 112
 Lewis, Jeremiah T. F., 340
 Lewis, John, Adams County, 149
 Lewis, John, Macoupin County, 164
 Lewis, John, Pope County, 265
 Lewis, Joseph L., 265
 Lewis, Lawson, 513
 Lewis, Solaman, 488
 Lewis, Stephen L., 321, 439
 Lewis, Thomas T., 321, 322n
 Lewis, William, Edgar County, 314
 Lewis, William, Greene County, 377
 Lewis, William, Knox County, 112, 461
 Lewis, William, La Salle County, 552, 553n
 Lewis, William P., 75
 Lewistown, Ill.; *muster rolls* processed at, 199; *vols. discharged* at, 190-92, 193-96; *vols. from*, 183n
 Lewman. *Cf.* Leaman, Luman
 Leyerly, Aaron, 378
 Leyerly. *Cf.* Lireley
 Liard. *See* Laird
 Lichfield, Leonard, 456, 456n
 Lichtenberger (Lichtenberger, Litchtenberger, Lytchtenberger), Conrad (Conrod), 519, 520n, 527, 528
 Lichtenberger (Litchtenberger, Lytchtenberger), Cyrus, 519, 520n
 Liddle, George, 505
 Lieb. *See* Leib
 Light (Leight), John, 488
 Lightfoot, Washington, 151
 Lightning. *See* Waiwaisemansick
 Likens, James. *Cf.* Lukes, J.
 Lile, Joshua, 381
 Lillard, Elijah G., 127, 148, 150n
 Limey, Sampson, 63
 Lineh. *See* Lynch
 Lincoln, Abraham, Hancock County, 240
 Lincoln (Lincoln, Lincoln), Abraham, Sangamon County; *co. of*, ment., 171n; *co. of*, roll, 176-78; *makes out* rolls, 546n; *pay for*, 230n; *as Pvt.*, 227, 545; *on rank* roll, 126, 129
 Linder, George, 203, 204n, 377
 Linder, Joseph, 202
 Lindley (Linley), William, 421, 422n
 Linton. *See* Lyndon
 Lindsay, William K., 357, 370, 371n; *cf.* Lindsey, William
 Lindsey (Lindsay, Linsey), Allen F., 856, 365n-66n; *co. of*, ment., 396, 398n; *co. of*, roll, 423-25
 Lindsey, George, 413
 Lindsey, Landy M., 68
 Lindsey, Leftridge B., 68, 423
 Lindsey (Lindsay), Thomas J., 349, 351n
 Lindsey (Lindsay), William, 423; *cf.* Lindsay, William K.
 Lindsey. *See also* Lindsay
 Lingle, Alexander Wilson, 540, 541n
 Lingle, Wilson A. *See* Lingle, Alexander Wilson
 Link, David, 158, 233
 Link, John, 376
 Link, Mathias S., 127, 157, 158n, 233, 377
 Link, Matthias (Mathias), 84, 85n
 Linley. *See* Lindley
 Linn, Asbury, 110
 Linsey. *See* Lindsay, Lindsey
 Linton. *See* Lenton
 Lipincut, John, 156, 157n
 Liquor; *and* Indians, 11, 31, 45; *and* vol. drunkenness, 527, 528; *in* vol. ration, 189, 191, 196n, 338, 385

- Lireley (Lyrely), Moses, 540
 Lireley. *Cf.* Leyerly
 Lister (Leister), Joseph, 128, 222, 223n, 543
 Lichtenbarger. *See* Lichtenberger
 Litherland (Leatherland, Letherland, Netherland), Mathew (Mathias, Matthew), 318, 320n, 444
 Little (Little), John F., 386
 Littell (Little), Josiah: co. of, ment., 130n, 235n; on rank roll, 126, 129; co. of, roll, 132-34
 Little, Elijah T., 93
 Little, John, Greene County, 93
 Little, John, Sangamon County, 90
 Little, John F. *See* Little, John F.
 Little, Josiah. *See* Littell, Josiah
 Little, Michael, 89
 Little, Yancy, 169
 Little. *See also* Little
 Little Osage. *See* Osage Indians
 Little Stabbing Chief. *See* Chakeepashipaho
 Littleton, Daniel. *See* Daniel, Littleton
 Lively, James, 396
 Lively, Joseph, 396
 Lively, Richard, 403
 Livers, Joseph, 211
 Livesay, Lorenzo Dow, 399
 Livingston (Livingstone), Henry M., 290
 Livingston. *See also* Levingston
 Lizer, David C., 488
 Lloyd. *See* Loyd
 Lobb, William, 205
 Locher. *See* Locker
 Lock (Locke), Samuel, 283
 Lock. *See also* Locke
 Lockard, James, 306, 309n
 Locke, James, 399
 Locke. *See also* Lock
 Locker (Locher), Conrad (Coonrod) F., 352, 353n, 430
 Locker, John, 77
 Lockerman, James, 384
 Lockhart, William, 175
 Lockport, Ill.: BHW veterans in, 453
 Lockwood, E., 527
 Lockwood, Ezekiel, 507, 508n, 516
 Loflin (Loflin), Thomas, 370, 371n
 Lofton, Benjamin, 154, 155n
 Lofton, John, 155n
 Lofton, Samuel P., 75
 Logan, Alexander, 326
 Logan, James, 549
 Logan, John (II ?) Dr., Jackson County, 549
 Logan, John III, Jackson County, 549
 Logan, John B., 393
 Logan, Russell, 281
 Logan, William, 311, 430
 Logsdon (Logston), John, 258
 Logsdon (Logston), Joseph, 259, 260n
 Logston, James (B.), 58, 68, 363
 Logston. *See also* Logsdon
 Long, A., 510
 Long (Lang), Abner, 117, 118n
 Long, Gabriel, 466
 Long, John K., 384
 Long, Lewis, 462
 Long, M., 510
 Long, Madison, 462
 Long, Nicholas, 222, 543
 Long, Ransom, 462
 Long, Robert A., 145
 Long, Thomas, St. Clair County, 109, 141
 Long, Thomas, Sangamon County, (1): appoints staff, 223n, 224n; batt. of, ment., 207, 226n; batt. of, rolls, 217-24; batt. service discussed, 544n, 571n; biog. info., 178n; enrolls cos., 218n, 220; as pvt., 227
 Long, Thomas, Sangamon County, (2), 178, 178n, 555, 556n
 Long, Thomas, Sangamon County (?), (1 or 2 ?), 479
 Long, Weir, 456
 Long, William, 117, 463
 Looking on. *See* Wabakai
 Loraine, John. *See* Lawrence, John P.
 Lorton (Lawton), Henry, 421, 422n
 Lorton, James, 84
 Lorton, John: co. of, ment., 54, 76, 77n, 89, 89n, 97n; co. of, roll, 84-85
 Lorton, Mordica (Modica) D., 156, 157n
 Louder. *See* Lowder
 Louderback, Abraham, 60
 Loudon. *See* Lowden
 Louis. *See* Lewis
 Love, Elias, 198
 Love, John, 365
 Love, Samuel, 502
 Love, Samuel W. *See* Lowe, Samuel W.
 Love, William, 488
 Love. *See also* Low, Lowe
 Lovel, James, 290
 Loveless (Lovless), Joseph R., 483, 546
 Lovelett, Lovelette. *See* Lavalett
 Lovell, Michael, 531
 Lovell, Timothy, 509, 512n, 516
 Lovellette. *See* Lavalett
 Lover (?), Lower (?). *See* Mexeman
 Lovless. *See* Loveless
 Lowe (Low), Gideon, 576, 577n
 Lowden (Loudon), Thomas E., 268
 Lowder (Louder), Gideon (Gidion), 421, 422n
 Lowe (Low), James M., 222, 224n
 Lowe, Richard, 414
 Lowe (Love), Samuel W., 160, 162n
 Lowe, Thomas, 349
 Lowell (Sowell), Lewis C., 133, 134n
 Lowell, N., 372
 Lowell (Sowell), William, 133, 134n
 Lowell. *See also* Lawwill
 Lower, William, 346
 Lower Rapids, of Illinois River. *See* Forts and blockhouses: Wilbourn
 Lowrey, George. *See* Lowry, George
 Lowrey, Jacob D., 314
 Lowry, George, Jo Daviess County, 521
 Lowry (Lowery), George, Morgan County, 75, 75n, 96, 97n
 Lowry, J., 557
 Lowry, John, 274
 Lowry, Reuben, 307
 Lowry, Robert, 332
 Loy (Lay), Thomas, 215, 216n
 Lloyd, John, Madison County, 104
 Loyd, John, Putnam County, 494
 Lucas, Allen B., Pike County, 161, 162n
 Lucas, Allen B., Sangamon County, 161, 162n, 407
 Lucas, George B., 78, 205

- Lucas, James, 408
 Lucas (Luas), Jesse, 161, 162n
 Lucas, John, Bond County, 152
 Lucas, John, Morgan County, 423
 Lucas (Lucus), John, Vermilion County, 474
 Lucas (Lucus), Presly, 474
 Lucas (Lucus), Reason, 474
 Lucas, Thomas, 409
 Lucas, William, 423
 Lucky (Luckey), Enoch (Enoch), 106, 553
 Lucus. *See* Lucas
 Ludwick. *See* Lutrick
 Lukes, J., 531; *cf.* Likens, James
 Luman, Amos, 483
 Lundy, Amos, 537
 Lundy, James, 188
 Lundy, John, 186
 Lupton (Luptone), Benjamin, 450, 451n
 Lusk, John T., 99, 127, 139, 235, 238
 Lusk, Marquis (Marcus) D., 140, 236, 238, 240n
 Lusk, William B., 81
 Luster (Lester), Jesse, Pike County, 160, 162n
 Luster, Jesse, Schuyler County(?), 464
 Lutes, Daniel, 370
 Luther, Ezra G., 253
 Lutrick (Ludwick, Lutricke), George E., 145, 146n
 Lyean, Jacob G., 304, 305n
 Lyean (Lacken), Tobias J., 301, 303
 Lycock, Thomas, 361
 Lyles, J. Elbert, 152, 230
 Lynch, Bernard, 505
 Lynch, Cyrus S., 425
 Lynch, James, 547
 Lynch, James H., 370
 Lynch, Larkin, 293
 Lynch (Linch), Mathew (Matthew) K., 399
 Lynch, William, Bond County, 230, 231n
 Lynch (Linch), William, Pike County, 161, 162n, 166, 167n
 Lyndon (Lynden), Jefferson (Jeffeson), 138, 139n
 Lyndon (Lindon, Lynden), Joseph, 138, 139n
 Lyons (Lyon), Andrew, 356, 399
 Lyons, John, 474
 Lyons, John H., 484
 Lyons (Lyon), L(ncius ?), 528
 Lyre. *See* Sayre
 Lyrely. *See* Lirely, Leyerly
 Lychtenbarger, Lychtenberger. *See* Lichtenberger
 Lytle, William K., 516
 Lytle and Wann (of Galena ?), 529n
 Lytle. *Cf.* Litle

 Mabry (Mayberry), Dudley (Dudly) H., 290
 McAdams, James, 152, 230
 McAdams, Jesse, 152
 McAdams, John, 127, 152
 McAdams, Jos., 141
 McAdams, Sloss, 152, 230, 231
 McAdams, Thomas, 383
 McAdams, William, 153, 225, 230, 231, 386
 McAdams, William R., 386
 McAdow, Samuel N., 386

 McAlister, Lem(u*)l S., 516
 McAlister. *See also* McAllister, McCallister, McColister
 McAlley (McAnelly), Archibald (Archabald), 269, 269n
 McAllister, John, 454
 McAlister. *See also* McAlister, McCallister, McColister
 McAnelly. *See* McAlley
 McAninck, William, 470
 Macatabena. *See* Mekaitabence
 Macentaoshic. *See* Maukaitaiosuck
 McAtee (Mackitee), Andrew, 159, 161, 162n
 McAtee, John, 161, 162n
 McBrayor (McBrayar), Louis, 59, 59n
 McBrien. *See* McBrien
 McBribe, David, 453
 McBride, Absalom, 404
 McBride, Felix, 510
 McBride, John, 474
 McBride, Thomas W., 141, 142n
 McBride, William, 532
 McBrien (McBrien, McBryan), John E., 287
 MeBroom, Asahel, 279
 McBryan. *See* McBrien
 McCabe, James, 505
 McCabe, John, Clark County, 307
 McCabe, John, Jo Daviess County, 532
 McCabe, William, 307, 309n
 McCalaugh. *See* McCalla, McColugh, McCulley, McCulloch, McCullock, McCullough
 McCalen. *See* McCallon
 McCaler. *See* McCalla, McColugh, McCulley, McCulloch, McCullock, McCullough
 McCall, Daniel, 181, 182, 183, 189
 McCall, Haris (Arris), 167, 168n
 McCall, William P., 540, 541n
 McCalla, John, 104
 McCalla. *See also* McColugh, McCulley, McCulloch, McCullock, McCullough
 McCallister, ———, 461
 McCallister (McAlister, McAllister), John, 228, 229, 229n
 McCallister, Thomas C., 461
 McCallister (McAlister, McAllister, McColister), William: in 1st army, 172, 174n; in 2d army, 227, 229, 229n; in 3d army, 414
 McCallister. *See also* McAlister, McAllister, McColister
 McCallon (McCalen), James, 457, 534
 McCann, Bartholomew, 333
 McCann (McCan), Stephen S., 184, 185n
 McCart, Edward, 486
 McCart, John, 486
 McCarty (McCarta), Nathan, 382, 382n, 445
 McCarver, Mortin M., 83, 83n
 McCaslin (McCastlin), James B., 247, 248n, 249n, 252n
 McCausland, David, 503
 McCawn. *See* McCown
 McCay (McKey), James, 301, 303n
 McCearver (McKearver), James, 64, 65n
 McClain, Aikin, 264n, 435
 McClain. *See also* McLain, McLean
 McClair, P., 516
 McClannen (McClanan), Jonathan (Johnathan) A., 93, 374
 McClarney (McLarney), Robert, 333, 334n, 443

- McCleave, Benjamin, 321, 322n
 McClees, Daniel, 220
 McClernand (McClelland, McLernand), John, 243, 244n, 259
 McClernand (McClelland, McLernand), John A., 243, 244n, 259
 McClintock, James, 138
 McClintock (McLintock), Joseph, 161, 166, 166n
 McCloud, Roderick, 426
 McCloud (McLoud), Solomon (Soloman, Sclomon), 246, 248n, 249n
 McClure, Eleazer, 153
 McClure, James, 542
 McClure, Robert: co. of, roll, 187-88
 McClure (McLuer), William G(T.), 306, 309n
 McColister (McAlister), Reuben, 528
 McCollister. *See* McAlister, McAllister, McCallister, McColister
 McCollum, Isaac, 417
 McCollum (McCullum), William, 276, 277n
 McColugh, James H., 267
 McColugh. *See also* McCalla, McCulley, McCulloch, McCullock, McCullough
 McCombs, Eijah, 368
 McConkey, John S., 303, 305n
 McConnell (McConnell), D. B., 79, 80n, 357
 McConnell (McConnell), Daniel B., 361, 362
 McConnell (McConnell), Francis, 222, 224n
 McConnell, John, 366
 McConnell (McConnell), Murray, 156, 168n; as inspector, 354, 358, 359n; makes out rolls, 160n, 168n; as pvt., 167, 168n, 362
 McConnell, Thomas, 474
 McConnell, George, 450, 451n
 McConnell, James, 453
 McCool, Benjamin, 426
 McCool, George, 426
 McCool, John, 267
 McCord, Thomas Alfred, 187
 McCorkle, Alexander, 434
 McCorkle, Richard B., 542
 McCormac (Mcormac), William T(I), 66, 67n
 McCormack, Absolom, 514
 McCormack (McCormick), Andrew, 403, 404
 McCormack (McCormick), James, 218, 219n, 538, 539n
 McCormack, John, Greene County, 154
 McCormack, John, Sangamon County, 128, 218
 McCormack (McCormic), William, 219, 220n
 McCormack. *See also* McCormac
 McCormes, David, 498
 McCormic, McCormick. *See* McCormack
 McCown (McCoun), Henry, 349, 351n
 McCown (McCawn, McCoun), John: co. of, ment., 363n; co. of, rolls, 349-51, 442
 McCoy, Charles: co. of, ment., 500; co. of, roll, 512-14
 McCoy, John, Crawford County, 326, 438
 McCoy, John, Warren County, 458, 535
 McCoy, Joseph, Adams County, 149, 150n
 McCoy, Joseph, Sangamon County, 91, 173, 228, 545, 546n
 McCoy, Robins (Roberts), 149, 150n
 McCoy, William, Crawford County, 323, 324n, 438
 McCoy, William, Gallatin County, 248n-49n
 McCracken, Jonathan, 283
 McCrackin (McKrackin, McRaeken), Hugh, 335, 337n
 McCreary (McRery), Joseph, 335, 337n
 McCreery, William, 60
 McCulah. *See* McCalla, McColugh, McCulley, McCulloch, McCullock, McCullough
 McCulaugh. *See* McCulloch
 McCulley (McCully), Henry, 314, 316n
 McCulley, John, 554
 McCulley. *See also* McCalla, McColugh, McCulloch, McCullock, McCullough
 McCulloch (Culah, McCulah, McCulaugh, McCullock, McCullough, McCully), Samuel, 139, 140n, 236, 237n, 239
 McCulloch, Axim, 384
 McCulloch, David T., 384
 McCulloch, Robert, 384
 McCulloch, Samuel. *See* McCulloch, Samuel
 McCulloch. *See also* McCalla, McColugh, McCulley, McCulloch, McCullough
 McCullom (McCulom), Robert, 366, 367n
 McCullom. *See also* McCollum
 McCullough (McCaler, McCulah), James K., 211, 212n
 McCullough, William, 186
 McCullough (McCully), Samuel, 393, 395n
 McCullough, Samuel. *See also* McCulloch, Samuel
 McCullough. *See also* McCalla, McColugh, McCulley, McCulloch, McCullock, McCullom
 McCune (McEwen), Joseph, 452
 McCurdy (McCurty), George W., 386
 McCurry, John, 384
 McCurdy. *Cf.* McCurdy
 McDaniel, Benjamin, 135, 235, 237n, 238, 239n
 McDaniel, Frederick, 164n, 222, 224n; *cf.* McDonnell, Frederick, McDonald, Frederick
 McDaniel, Henry. *See* McDannel, Henry
 McDaniel, Hugh, 281, 437
 McDaniel, John, Adams County, 150
 McDaniel, John, Madison County, (1), 104
 McDaniel, John, Madison County, (2), 104
 McDaniel, John. *See also* McDonald, John
 McDaniel (McDanil), Rhode, 237n
 McDaniel, Robert, 281, 437
 McDannel (McDaniel, McDonnell), Henry, 290, 291n
 McDavid, William, 145, 146n, 384
 McDeed (McDred), James, 452, 476
 McDeed (McDred), John, 452, 476
 McDermit, James, 505
 McDill, Samuel, 396
 McDill, William H., 357, 403
 McDonald, Alexander. *Cf.* McDonnell, Alexander
 McDonald, Frederick (Fredrick), 59, 423, 424n, 425n; *cf.* McDaniel, Frederick, McDonnell, Frederick
 McDonald, Henry H., 489
 McDonald, John, Jo Daviess County, 510, 527
 McDonald (McDaniel), John, Monroe County, 211, 212n
 McDonald, John, St. Clair County, 136
 McDonald, John, Wabash County, 329, 441
 McDonald (McDonold), Jonas, 59, 59n

- McDonald, Joseph, 110
 McDonald (McDonold), Thompson, 321, 322n
 McDonald, William, 110
 McDonnel, Frederick (Fredereck), 164n; *cf.* McDonald, Frederick, McDaniel, Frederick
 McDonnel, Henry. *See* McDannel, Henry
 McDonnell (McDonald ?), Alexander, 486
 McDonnell, John, 532
 McDonold. *See* McDonald
 McDonough County, Ill.: vols. from, 63n, 110-11, 158n, 457, 458
 McDow, Robert H., 356, 366; *co. of, ment.*, 56, 97n; *co. of, roll*, 65-67
 McDow (McDowes), Thomas: *co. of, ment.*, 235n; *co. of, report*, 567; *co. of, roll*, 154-55; *on rank rolls*, 128, 129
 McDowel, Garrett, 106
 McDowel, Thomas J., 391
 McDowell (McDowel), John B., 486
 McDowell, Nelson, 368
 McDowes. *See* McDow
 McDred. *See* McDeed
 McDuff, William, 516
 Mace, Daniel, 485
 McElhannon (McElhaney, McElhanon), James M., 399
 McElroy (McEvoy), James E., 139, 236, 237n, 238, 239n-40n
 McElyea, Thomas, 540
 McEvoy, James E. *See* McElroy, James E.
 McEwen, Joseph. *See* McCune, Joseph
 McFadden, Charles, 85
 McFadden (McFaddan), Elias H., 63, 63n
 McFadden, George: *co. of, roll*, 551-53; *co. of, service discussed*, 226n-27n
 McFadden (McFaddan), John, McDonough County, 63
 McFadden, John, Schuyler County, 175
 McFadgin, James, 66
 McFain, John, 379
 McFarland (McFarlin), William, 470, 472n
 Mcfarlin, Andrew, 396
 Mcfarlin, John, 396
 McFarlin. *See also* McFarland, McFarling, McFarting
 McFarling, James, 112
 McFarting (McFarling ?), Jeremiah, 112
 McGaher, John, 98
 McGahon. *See* McMachan
 McGary (McGarey, McGeery), Harrison, 77, 204, 206n, 410, 545, 546n
 McGary (McGeery), Hugh, 77, 204, 206n, 411n, 545, 546n
 McGee, Charles, 502
 McGee, Gentry, 114, 459
 McGee, James, 169
 McGee, James C., 489
 McGee, James P., 77, 96
 McGee, John, 489
 McGee (Magee), Samuel H., 77, 96
 McGee, William C., 290
 McGeehy, William, 464
 McGeery. *See* McGary
 McGehee, Allen, 456
 McGehee, Evan, 513
 McGehee, James, 461
 McGehee, Stephen, 456
 McGinnis, John, 555
 McGinnis, Lemuel, 370
 McGlasson, Israel W., 75
 McGovern, Edward (Edmon), 57, 57n, 75, 75n, 368
 McGovenay (McGovney), William, 452
 McGraw, Elijah (Eligah), 541
 McGraw, John J., 536
 McGrew, John, 281
 McGruder, Theophilus, 84
 McGuffie, James G., 99
 McGuffie, James J., 458
 McGuire, John, Clark County, 307
 McGuire, John, Marion County, 290
 McGuire, Philip, 493, 493n
 McGulpin, Samuel, 503
 McHattan, Green, 59
 McHatten (McHatton), Alfred W., 171, 171n, 179
 McHenry, Daniel, 137, 137n
 McHenry, John, 396
 McHenry, William, Greene County, 88
 McHenry, William, White County: *batt. of, rolls*, 345-53; *co. of, ment.*, 363n; *co. of, roll*, 349-51
 Macheweta (Machewetah), 561
 McIlilly, William, 98
 McInninch, William, 100
 McIntire, Lucius, 314
 McIntosh, John A., 540
 McIntosh, Nimrod, 540
 McIver, John, 214
 McJenkins, Hugh, 184, 228, 229, 545, 546n
 Mack, Daniel, 476
 Mack, Stephen, 449, 451n
 Mackay (McKay, Mackey), Alexander C., 152, 154n
 McKearver. *See* McCearver
 McKee, David, 448, 449n, 551
 McKee, James, Morgan County, 167
 McKee, James, Schuyler County, 464
 McKee, John, Hancock County, 241
 McKee, John, Jo Daviess County, 519
 McKee, John H., 98
 McKee, Thomas, 59
 McKee, Thomas W., 461, 462n
 McKee, William, McLean County, 186
 McKee, William, Schuyler County, 180, 465
 McKee, William, Jr., Schuyler County, 69
 McKendley. *See* McKindly
 McKenney (McKinny), John, 85
 McKenney, McKenny. *See also* McKinney, McKinny
 McKenson. *See* Macomson
 McKenzey, Henry, 407
 McKenzey, Samuel E., 407; *cf.* McKinsey, Samuel
 McKenzey. *See also* McKinsey
 Mackey (Macky), Daniel, 58, 363
 Mackey (Macky), David, 363, 364, 365n
 Mackey, Elias, 482
 Mackey, McKey. *See also* Mackay, McCay
 McKim, John H., 463
 Mackin, William, 481
 McKindly (McKendley, McKindley, McKinly), Edward, 417, 418n
 McKinney (McKenney, McKinny), Alfred (Alford), 338, 339n, 441
 McKinney (McKenny), Charles, Jo Daviess County, (1), 527, 529n

- McKinney, Charles, Jo Daviess County, (2), 532
- McKinney (McKenney), James, 281
- McKinney (McKenney, McKinnie), Jaret (Jarret), 90, 413, 416n
- McKinney, Jefferson, 97
- McKinney, Patrick, 503
- McKinney, Thomas L., 218
- McKinney (McKenney, McKenny), William, 335, 442, 443n
- McKinney. *See also* McKinny, McKenny
- McKinnie. *See* McKenney, McKinney, McKinny
- McKinny, Joseph, 379
- McKinny. *See* McKenney, McKinney
- McKinzy (McKinzy), Alexander, 340, 342n
- McKinsey, Samuel, 172; *cf.* McKenzy, Samuel E.
- McKinsey. *See also* McKenzy
- Mackitee. *See* McAtee
- McKnight, Alexander. *See* McNaughton, Alexander
- McKnight, Leander Washington, 332, 442
- McKraikin. *See* McCracken, McCrackin
- McKraney. *See* McReaney
- Macky. *See* Mackey
- McLain, Absalom, 411
- McLain, Joseph, 213
- McLain, William, 412
- McLain. *See also* McClain, McLean
- McLarney. *See* McClarney
- McLaughlin, William, 279, 280n
- McLean (McLain), Absalom (Absalon), 93, 94n
- McLean (McClain, McLain), Isaac, 131, 132n, 236, 237n, 238
- McLean, James M., 317, 318n, 321, 322n, 348n
- McLean, Washington, 541
- McLean. *See also* McClain, McLain
- McLean County, Ill.: vols. from, 185-88, 536-38
- McLemore (McLemoore), John, 409
- McLernand. *See* McClernand
- McLintock. *See* McClintock
- McLoud. *See* McCloud
- McLuer. *See* McClure
- McMachan (McGahon), John, 453, 453n
- MaMahan (McMahon), John, 452
- McMahan (McMehan), Robert, 139, 140n
- McManus (McManis, McMenus), Lawrence, 221, 221n, 223, 223n, 224n
- McManus, Thomas, 417
- McMath, William, 519
- McMeeker. *See* Meeker
- McMehan. *See* McMahan
- McMennamy, J. H., 558
- McMenus. *See* McManus
- McMertry. *See* McMurtry
- McMickle (McMikle), John H., 323, 324n, 438, 440n
- McMillen (McMillan, McMullen), James, 319, 320n, 444
- McMilen. *See also* McMillion
- McMiller. *See* McMulin
- McMillion (McMillen, McMillian), Meredith (Mereda) S., 399
- McMillion, Nehemiah, 135
- McMoor. *See* Moore, William McKendree
- McMuertry. *See* McMurtry
- McMulin (McMiller), John, 411, 413n
- McMullen (McMullin), Wilkerson (Wilkinson, Wilkison, Wilkson), 349, 351n
- McMullen. *See also* McMillen
- McMurphy, John, 434
- McMurry, David, 125n; *cf.* Murry, David C.
- McMurtry (McMurtrie), George, 106, 554
- McMurtry (McMuertry, McMurtree), Horace, 86, 87n
- McMurtry, James, 112
- McMurtry, James (Jr.), 460
- McMurtry, James W., 141
- McMurtry, John, 113, 461
- McMurtry (McMertry), Joseph, 141, 142n
- McMurtry, William, 112; *co. of, ment.*, 536n; *co. of, roll*, 460-62
- McNabb, Edward, 505
- McNabb (McNab), James, 211, 212n
- McNabb, James C., 89
- McNabb, Laoni (?), 108
- McNabb (McNab), William, 211, 212n
- McNair, Alexander, 532
- McNair, David, 505, 527, 529n
- McNair, Thomas, 513
- McNaughton (McKnight), Alexander, 184, 185n
- McNeal, Benjamin, 485
- McNeal. *See also* McNeel, McNeil
- McNeale, Winston. *See* Neal, Winston M.
- McNear, Mathew, 213
- McNeel, William, 404
- McNeil, Daniel, Jr., 534, 535
- McNeil (McNeal, McNiel), Henry, 114, 116n, 459
- McNeil (McNeal), Neil (Neel), 459
- McNeil (McNeal, Neal), William, 492, 493n
- McNeil. *See also* McNeal, McNeel
- McNew, August (Angell ?, Angess, Angus, Augers, August), 66, 67n
- McNew, Zadoc, 60
- McNial, James, 148n
- McNiel. *See* McNeal, McNeel, McNeil
- McNitt, Benjamin, 467
- McNulty, John, 532
- McNutt (McNut), Sidney (Sidny, Sydney), 334, 340, 342n
- Macom, Anthony, 88
- Macom, George, 109
- Macom, Peter, 108
- Macomb, Alexander, 49
- Macomb (McCombe), Ill.: vols. enroll at, 110-11
- Macomson (McKenson, Macombson, Makemson, Makumson), William B., 141, 235, 237n, 238, 239n
- Macon County, Ill.: vols. from, 183n, 189, 227, 228, 556-58
- Macoupin County, Ill.: vols. from, 164-67, 374, 406, 416-18, 445
- Meeters, Harvy, 417
- McPhail, Malcolm, 384
- McQuain. *See* McWayne
- McQuirter. *See* McWhorter
- McRacken. *See* McCracken, McCrackin
- McRaynolds. *See* McReynolds
- McReaney (McKraney, McRayney), Daniel, 516, 524, 525n
- McRery. *See* McCreary, McCreery
- McReynolds (McRaynolds), Isaac, 526, 528n
- McRoberts, Samuel, 545

- McRoberts, Thomas, 128, 210
 Macumson. *See* Makemson
 McVey (McVay), Heady (Headley) W., 165, 166n
 McVey (McVay), Samuel (Samiel) W., 165, 166n
 McWayne (McQuain), Thomas, 329, 441
 McWhirter. *See* McWhurter
 McWhorter (McQuirter), Alexander, 421, 422n, 423n
 McWhurter (McWhirter), John A., 276
 McWilliams, John K., 146
 McWilliams, John M., 384
 Macy, Samuel, 314
 Maddin (Madden), Locklin L., 484
 Madding. *See* Mading
 Maddox, John P., 292
 Maddox, William P., 292
 Maddox (Mattox), Wilson L., 433
 Maddox. *Cf.* Mattox
 Mading (Madding), Champion (Chamion) S.: co. of, rolls, 337-40, 441
 Mading (Madding), Robert, 338, 441
 Madison County, Ill.: 1831 vols. from, 97-99, 99-100, 101-2, 103-5; 1832 vols. from, 122, 130-34, 139-40, 201n, 234, 235, 236, 237, 237n, 238, 239, 360, 371-72, 386, 469, 470-72
 Maffett, George, 86
 Maffett. *See also* Marfett, Moffatt, Moffett, Moffit
 Magee. *See* McGee
 Maggard (Moggart), Benjamin, 453, 477
 Maggard, David, 476
 Magruder, Edmund B., 374
 Mahurie. *See* Mayhuron
 Maigosai. *Cf.* Big Foot
 Main (Maines), Solomon, 160, 166
 Major, Isaac, 330n
 Majors, David, 329, 330n
 Majors (Major), James, 329, 330n
 Makatauaquat, Sauk Indian, 47
 Makemson (Macumson), David, 488
 Makemson (Macumson), Samuel, 488
 Makemson, Makenson, Makumson, Makumson. *See* Macumson
 Malary. *See* Mallory
 Malby, John, 555
 Malden, Ont.: Napope visits, 46
 Maley, John. *See* Mealey, John
 Mallary, Martin, 59
 Mallory (Malory), DeWitt (DeWit) C., 488
 Mallory, Valentine R., 409
 Mallory (Malary), William, 161, 162n
 Mallugan. *See* Malugin
 Malone, Andy, 151
 Malory. *See* Mallory
 Maltby, Charles, 92
 Maltby. *Cf.* Malby
 Malugin (Mallugan, Malugan, Malugen, Malugon, Millugent), Samuel, 173, 174n, 228, 229n
 Malugin (Mallugan, Malugen, Malugon, Millugent, Muligan, Muligien, Muligin), Zachariah (Zacariah, Zacharia, Zaciah): in 1st army, 173, 174n; in 2d army, 227, 229n; in 3d army, 545, 546n
 Manage, Louis, 109
 Manar, Antoine, 463; *cf.* Menard, Antoine
 Manchester, David, 423
 Manganset, Mangosett. *See* Big Foot
 Maniclare, Baptiste, 516
 Maniclare. *Cf.* Minclear
 Manis, John. *Cf.* Meness, John
 Manley (Manly), John, 189, 227, 228, 229n
 Manlove, Jonathan D., 61
 Manly, Gabriel, 374
 Manly. *See* Manley
 Mann (Man), Harvey (Henry, Hervey), 527, 529n
 Mann, John, 449, 451n
 Mann, Robert, 396
 Mann, Samuel, 481
 Mann (Man), Uriah, 172
 Mann, William, 481
 Manning (Mannin), John, 448, 449n, 472
 Manning, Sidney, 101
 Manning, Zadekiah, 101
 Mannon, David, 379
 Manon, Samuel, 496
 Mansfield, Horace, 384
 Mansfield, Robert, 481
 Mansfield, Thomas J., 146
 Maple, John L., 505
 Maple sugar: Indians make, 10
 Marble Stone. *See* Maubbiss
 March, Enoch C., 122, 123n, 124, 550, 559n
 Marchant, Josiah, 193, 195, 196n
 Marfett (Moffett, Morfett), James, 240; *cf.* Moffit, James
 Marfett. *See also* Maffett, Moffatt, Moffett, Moffit
 Marion, Bartholomew, 341
 Marion County, Ill.: vols. from, 272n, 286, 289-92n, 436
 Mark. *See* Marks
 Markle (Mericle), Joseph W., 352, 430
 Marks (Mark), Zelotus, 198
 Marlin, Edward F., 404
 Marlin, Harmon, 403
 Marlow, Randolph, 513
 Marney, David D., 346
 Marrow. *See* Morrow
 Mars, Robert, 71
 Marsh (March), John S., 61
 Marshall, James, 58
 Marshall, John, 363
 Marshall, Thomas J., 217, 220, 221n
 Marshall (Marshl), William, Marion County, 290
 Marshall, William, Morgan County, 71
 Marshall, William, Sangamon County, 178
 Marstin, J., 510, 512n
 Mart, Ravelle, 401
 Martain, Charles K., 314
 Martain, John, 314
 Martin, ———, 451, 452n
 Martin, Asa, 333
 Martin, Bushrod, 309n
 Martin, Charles, Greene County, 93
 Martin, Charles, Vermilion County, 480
 Martin, David, 276
 Martin, Edward, 460
 Martin, Elkins, 516
 Martin, Enos, 304
 Martin, Franklin, 537
 Martin, George, 494
 Martin, Isaac, 324, 438
 Martin, Isaac L., 266
 Martin, Jacob, 205

- Martin, James, 175
 Martin, James C., 287, 427
 Martin, Jason, 251, 257
 Martin, Jefferson, 205
 Martin, John, 82, 205
 Martin, Joseph, 409
 Martin, Joshua, 165
 Martin, Lewis, 102
 Martin, Matthew (Mathew), 188, 188n
 Martin, Moses, 301
 Martin, Nathan, Wayne County, (1), 276
 Martin, Nathan, Wayne County, (2), 283
 Martin, Perkey. *See* Perkey, Martin
 Martin, Peter, 393
 Martin, Philip (Phillip) W., 126, 129, 144, 145; co. of, roll, 148-50
 Martin, Ralph, 482
 Martin, Rawley (Rolley), 407
 Martin, Richard D., 464
 Martin, Robert, 464
 Martin, Samuel A., 274
 Martin, William, Morgan County (?), 220, 223, 223n
 Martin, William, Vermilion County, 482
 Martin, William G., 139
 Mary. *See* Merry
 Masco. *See* Masgo
 Mase. *See* Mays
 Masee, Jesse E., 77
 Masgo (Masco, Sun Reflections), Potawatomi Indian, 561, 562n
 Mashkaksuk. *Cf.* Meskeesuck
 Mashon, John F. C., 78
 Mason, Noah (Jr.), 173, 227, 545
 Masquat (Scarlet), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Massey (Massie), Benjamin F(T)., 154, 155n, 233
 Massey, H(enderon E.), 510
 Massey, H(enary) L., 532
 Massie, Elder, 218, 538, 539n
 Mast, Michael, 151
 Masters, Squire D., 367
 Mastin, James C. *See* Martin, James C.
 Matchler, Benjamin, 241
 Matheny (Matheny), Daniel, 69, 464
 Matheny, Daniel, Jr., 464
 Matheny (Matheney, Mathews, Matthey).
 Lorenzo Dow: in 1831 campaign, 91;
 in 1832 1st army, 172, 174n, 206; in
 1832 2d army, 228, 229n; in 1832 3d
 army, 545, 546n
 Mathers, Jacob, 344n
 Mathers (Mathus), William, 366, 367n
 Mathews (Matthews), Benj(amin) L., 58
 Mathews (Matthews), Cyrus, 67, 356; co.
 of, ment., 63, 351n, 395n; co. of, roll,
 369-71
 Mathews, Daniel, 59
 Mathews, James, 453, 477
 Mathews, John, Jo Daviess County, 530
 Mathews, John, Morgan County, 68
 Mathews, L. D. *See* Matheny, L. D.
 Mathews, Moses, 72
 Mathews, Richard, 73
 Mathews, Samuel, 62
 Mathews (Matheu, Mathus, Matthews),
 Samuel T., 74n, 354, 366n, 369n; cos. of,
 ment., 56, 58, 59n, 70n, 71, 124n, 358n,
 371n; cos. of, rolls, 67-69, 361-63; reg.
 of, rolls, 360-72
 Mathews, Thomas, 72
 Mathews, William, Morgan County, (1), 73,
 425n
 Mathews, William, Morgan County, (2), 75,
 425n
 Mathews, William, Morgan County, (3), 423,
 425n
 Mathews. *See also* Matheny, Mathers, Mat-
 thews
 Mathiney. *See* Matheny
 Mathus. *See* Mathers, Mathews, Matthews
 Matlock, Allen, 363
 Matocks, James, 101
 Matthey. *See* Matheny
 Matthews, Bordry (Vaidery, Vordry), 177,
 555, 556n
 Matthews, Edward, 72
 Matthews, Fountain, 509
 Matthews (Mathews), George, 165, 166n
 Matthews, Granville, 521
 Matthews, John, 304
 Matthews, Thomas, 265
 Matthews. *See also* Mathews
 Mattox, Edmund, 523, 524
 Mattox, William, 523, 524
 Mattox. *Cf.* Maddox
 Maubbiss (Marble Stone), Potawatomi In-
 dian, 560
 Maugh, Maughan. *See* Maughs
 Maughas, M. *See* Maughs, Milton
 Maughs, D. H. T., 516
 Maughs, Henry, 516
 Maughs, James K., 516
 Maughs (Maugh, Maughan, Maughas), Mil-
 ton M.: co. of, ment., 500; co. of, roll,
 514-18
 Mankaitaiosuck (All Black, Macataoshic),
 Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Mankesett. *See* Big Foot
 Maulding, Ambrose, 279, 280n
 Maulding, Keling T., 278
 Maupin (Moppin), Fleming C., 62, 357, 364
 Mauzy, Richard H., 317, 327n
 Mawgehset. *See* Big Foot
 Maxfield, Andrew H., 191
 Maxwell, Abner, 456
 Maxwell, Absalom, 118, 455
 Maxwell, Alexander H., 195, 463
 Maxwell (Maxvill, Maxwell), David, 187,
 188n
 Maxwell, Ferdinand, 184
 Maxwell, G. W. P., 175
 Maxwell, J. J., 516
 Maxwell, James, 461
 Maxwell, Menard, 401
 Maxwell, Samuel, 396
 Maxwell, Thomas, Sr. (?), 461, 462n
 Maxwell, Thomas (Jr.), 460, 462n
 May, Thomas, 215
 May, William, 301
 Mayberry, David K., 274
 Mayberry, Frederick, 273, 275
 Mayberry. *See also* Mabry
 Mayes (Mays), Andrew, 276
 Mayes, James, 276
 Mayes (Mays), Mathew, 161, 166
 Mayes. *See also* Mays
 Mayfield, Stephen, 484
 Mayfield, William, 146
 Mayhuron (Mahurie), John, 372, 470

- Mayo, Jonathan: co. of, rolls, 303-6, 429, 445
 Mayo, Walter L., 331, 332n, 337n
 Mays, Elijah, 320, 439
 Mays (Mayys, Mayze), Matthew (Mathew), 338, 339n, 441, 443n
 Mays (Mase), William, 321, 439, 440n
 Mays. *See also* Mayes
 Mayson, Thomas M., 100
 Mayys, Mayze. *See* Mays
 Meak. *See* Meeks, Micks
 Meaker. *See* Meeker
 Mealey (Maley), John, 535, 536n
 Means, Jacob, 510, 512n
 Means, James, 155n, 379
 Means, John, 154, 379
 Means, Lewis, 88, 154
 Meara, Michael, 505
 Mears, Absalom, 69
 Mears, Alexander, 343
 Mears, James, 343, 442
 Mears, Mark, 343, 344n
 Measles: vol. dies of, 400n
 Mecan, John, 118
 Medford, Edmond, 378
 Medford (Midford), Garrison (Garresson), 154
 Medical Man. *See* Saukema
 Medkiff (Medkif), David, 157, 158n
 Medlin (Medling), Nedun (Needum), 251, 257
 Meeds, Joseph, 104
 Meek, Robert, 288
 Meeker (McMeeker), Ambrose (Ambers) M., 142, 142n, 143n, 234, 235n
 Meeker, Jonathan, 532
 Meeker, Uric, 556
 Meeker (Meaker), Usil (Usel, Usell, Usual): in 1831 campaign, 86, 87n; in 1831 1st army, 177; in 1832 3d army, 423, 424n, 425n
 Meeks, Allen, 363
 Meeks. *Cf.* Micks
 Meesham (Musham ?), Joseph, 452n, 551n
 Megeath, James, 309n
 Megiss. *Cf.* Mekess
 Mekaitabenee (Black Turkey, Macatabena), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Mekess (Megiss ?, Wampum), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Meldrum, George, 376
 Melrose, William, 335
 Melton (Milton), David, 157, 234, 377
 Melton (Milton), George, 220, 221n
 Melton, Henry, 222
 Melton. *See also* Milton
 Melvan, Andrew, 232
 Memaquiat, Menominee Indian, 562
 Menacou, Sauk Indian, 47
 Menard (Manard), Antoine (Antonio), 559n; *cf.* Manar, Antoine
 Menard, Medard, 401, 547
 Menard, Peter (Pier, Piere, Pierre, Jr.): in 1st army, 142, 142n; in 2d army, 236, 237n, 239, 240n; in 3d army, 401, 546, 547
 Menard County, Ill.: vols. from, 178n
 Mendenhall (Mendenhall?), Ely, 488
 Mendenhall (Mendinall), Zadock, 184, 185n
 Menicks, Morris R., 219
 Menominee Indians: massacred, 35; threaten Sauk and Fox, 39, 40; in Sioux war party, 33; in U.S. service, 562-63
 Meredith, Adair C., 161, 162n
 Meredith (Merridith), Davis, 220, 221n
 Meredith (Merridith), Fredrick (Nederick), 278
 Meredith (Meridith), Junior, 270
 Mericle. *See* Markle
 Meridith. *See* Meredith
 Merow, John, 267
 Merrick, Levi N., 93
 Merridith. *See* Meredith
 Merry (Mary), David W., 131, 132n
 Merry, George W., 104
 Merry, Purttiman, 104
 Merryfield, Rolla, 537
 Merryman, Elias H., 56, 91, 406, 406n
 Mesheketono (Mesheketeno), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Meshikayah (To the Bottom), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Meshow, William, 426
 Meskeesuck (Down on Earth, Mashkaksuk ?), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Messemore, George, 510
 Messenonese (War), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Metaiwa (Fish Hawk, Metaiwas ?, Metaiway), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Metcalf, David, 155n
 Mexekenebee, Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Mexeman (Lower, Lover ?, Mixamans, Mixemaung), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Meyers. *See* Miers, Myers, Myres
 Michael (Micheal), Barnabas (Barnabus), 146, 146n
 Michaels (Michels), Sumner, 335, 337n
 Micheal. *See* Michael
 Michel. *See* Mitchell
 Michels. *See* Michaels
 Michigan: Sauk and Fox in, 12, 13
 Michigan Territory Volunteers: Dodge's command, 501n, 526-33, 572-73, 574; Williams's command, 447
 Micks (Meak, Meeks ?), John S., 421, 422n, 431
 Middleton, George, 240, 467
 Midford. *See* Medford
 Miers, James P., 401
 Miers. *See also* Myers, Myres
 Mifflin (Miflin), William, 336, 337n, 442
 Miles, Andrew, 448, 449n
 Miles, Christopher, 195, 196n
 Miles, Daniel, 461
 Miles, Elisha, 461, 461n-62n
 Miles, John, 113, 461
 Milhizer, John, 412
 Milligin. *See* Milligin
 Militia: Indians fear, 38, 50
 Miller, Abraham K., 483
 Miller, Absalom (Absalom, Absalem), 107, 138, 139n
 Miller, Alexander B., 165
 Miller, Anderson, 187
 Miller, Andrew, 293
 Miller, Baley, 86
 Miller, Barton (Barten) S., 319, 444
 Miller, Calep, 411
 Miller, David, 157

- Miller, Edward, 505
 Miller, Francis, 81
 Miller, George, Pike County, 411
 Miller, George, Rock Island County, 114, 116n
 Miller, George, Sangamon County, 556
 Miller, George B., 519
 Miller, Henry, Fayette County, 421
 Miller, Henry, McLean County, 186
 Miller, Henry H(W)., 151, 151n
 Miller, J., 557; *cf.* Miller, James
 Miller, Jacob, Cook County, 450, 451n
 Miller, Jacob, St. Clair County, 137
 Miller, Jacob, Sangamon County, 92, 96
 Miller, James, Hancock County, 466
 Miller, James, Macon County, 189; *cf.* Miller, J.
 Miller, James M., 512
 Miller, John, Cook County, 451, 452n
 Miller, John, Fulton County, 117, 455
 Miller, John, Greene County, (1), 88, 157
 Miller, John, Greene County, (2), 156
 Miller, Lemuel, 157
 Miller (Millar), Peter, 342, 344n
 Miller, Preston N., 516
 Miller, Robert, 404
 Miller, Samuel, Cook County, 449, 451n, 550
 Miller, Samuel, Macon County, 189
 Miller, Solomon, St. Clair County: *cos. of*,
 ment., 98, 99n, 100n, 101, 101n, 102n,
 109n; *cos. of*, rolls, 105-7, 553-55
 Miller, Solomon, Union County, 540
 Miller, Vincent B., 513
 Miller, William, Hancock County, 467
 Miller, William, Macon County, 189
 Miller, William, Monroe County, 211
 Miller, William, Morgan County, 75, 167
 Miller, William, Sangamon County, 79, 354,
 406; *co. of*, roll, 95-97
 Miller, William, White County, 340
 Miller (Millar), William Y., 343, 344n
 Milligan (Milligin), Hezekiah (Hezikiah),
 521, 522n
 Milligan, James, 404
 Milligin (Miligin), David, 521, 522n
 Millikan, Baptist, 484
 Million, Elijah F., 362
 Million, John, 138
 Million, William, 108
 Mills, Abraham (Abram) N., 167, 168n
 Mills, Andrew O. H. P., 152, 230
 Mills, David H., 152, 230
 Mills, Elijah, 481
 Mills, Tandy, 98
 Mills, William N., 368
 Millugent. *See* Malugin
 Milton, George, 470
 Milton, James, 189
 Milton. *See also* Melton
 Milton, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 134n
 Mimme, Andrew, 102
 Mineclear, J. B., 533; *cf.* Wineclair, J. B.
 Mineclear. *Cf.* Maniclare
 Miner, Harris W., 199
 Miner, James F., 287, 436
 Miner, William, 190
 Miner. *See also* Minor
 Mineral District. *See* Lead Mine District
 Minett, Tooseer, 503
 Minnis, Mitchel (Mich.) C., 318
 Minor (Miner), Edmund, 301, 303n, 431
 Minor (Miner), Joel, 205, 206n
 Minor, Samuel C., 365, 365n
 Minor, Thomas, 307
 Minson, William, 399
 Misenhammer, Peter, 391
 Mississippi River: in ranger co. area, 111;
 Sauk and Fox villages on, 12, 13; U.S.
 fort on, 15-16; *see also* Battles and In-
 dian ambushes: Bad Axe
 Missouri: Sauk and Fox hunting grounds
 in, 9-10; Sauk and Fox lands in, ceded
 to U.S., 20, 24, 34-35; Sauk and Fox
 move to, in War of 1812, 24; settlers
 murdered, 18; vols. in Ill. *cos.*, 143n,
 180n, 232, 234
 Missouri Indians: and Sauk and Fox, 13
 Missouri Republic, St. Louis: cited, 559n
 Missouri River: bounds Sauk and Fox ces-
 sion, 14; Sauk and Fox on, in War of
 1812, 24
 Mitchel, A., 507; *cf.* Mitchell, Augustus
 Mitchel, J., 507; *cf.* Mitchell, James
 Mitchell, Augustus, 510; *cf.* Mitchel, A.
 Mitchell, Craig. *Cf.* Mitchell, Samuel C.
 Mitchell, George, 393, 395n
 Mitchell, Israel (Isaac), 527
 Mitchell, James, 510; *cf.* Mitchel, J.
 Mitchell (Mitchel), John, 398
 Mitchell (Mitchel), Robert, 256
 Mitchell (Mitchel), Samuel C (raig ?), 399,
 400n
 Mitchell, Stephen F., 256
 Mitchell (Michel, Mitchil), William, Edwards
 County, 338, 339n
 Mitchell (Mitchel), William, Pike County,
 412
 Mitchell, William, St. Clair County, 108
 Mitchell, William D., 108
 Mitchell (Mitchel), William H., 130n, 142,
 142n-43n
 Mitts, Jesse (Jessee), 219, 219n
 Mitts, William, 218, 414
 Mixamans, Mixemaung. *See* Mexeman
 Mize, William, 98
 Moake, Ezekiel, 269
 Moaler, Peyton, 321, 322n
 Moats, Jacob, 198
 Mobly, John J., 104
 Modglin, John, 211
 Modglin. *See also* Moglin
 Moffat, Alvah, 198
 Moffat, Aquila, 198
 Moffatt, ———, 528
 Moffatt, Francis. *See* Moffett, Benjamin
 Francis
 Moffatt (Moffett), Joseph, 527
 Moffett (Moffatt), Benjamin Francis, 503,
 528
 Moffett, Thomas, 89, 356; *co. of*, ment.,
 358n, 546n; *co. of*, roll, 413-16
 Moffett. *See also* Maffett, Marfett, Moffit
 Moffit, James, Hancock County, (1), 467
 Moffit, James, Hancock County, (2), 467
 Moffit (Maffett, Maffitt, Moffett), John, 240,
 467
 Moffit. *See also* Maffett, Marfett, Moffatt,
 Moffett
 Moggart. *See* Maggard
 Moglin (Modglin), James, 433, 435n

- Moieties: and Indian social organization, 25
 Moke, George, 301
 Moke. *Cf.* Nokes
 Mokena, Ill.: BIW veterans in, 452
 Moland, Samuel, 540
 Monday. *See* Munday, Mundy
 Mondine. *See* Mundine
 Monet (Moner ?), Christopher, 481
 Mongold, John, 377
 Monmouth, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 534-35
 Monroe County, Ill.: vols. from, 130, 210n,
 210-12, 231, 232, 235, 236, 238, 239,
 539n, 545
 Montague, James M., 391
 Montaniss (Montouish ?, Sheep), Potawatomi
 Indian, 560
 Montgomery, Alexander, 304, 429
 Montgomery, Andrew, 324, 438
 Montgomery, John, Jo Daviess County, 528,
 529n
 Montgomery, John, Knox County, 113
 Montgomery, John, Lawrence County, 321,
 322n
 Montgomery, John, Madison County, 139
 Montgomery, Lee, 58
 Montgomery, Nathaniel, 84
 Montgomery, William, Edgar County, 314
 Montgomery, William, Madison County, 139
 Montgomery, William F., 84, 96, 97n
 Montgomery County, Ill.: vols. from, 144,
 145-46, 231n, 373, 383-85, 431, 444
 Montouish. *See* Montaniss
 Moody, James, 74
 Moody, John, 333, 443
 Moody, John F., 386
 Moody, Richard, 387
 Moore (More), Aaron, 476
 Moore (More), Abel, 133, 134n
 Moore, Abraham, 240, 467
 Moore, Alexander, 378
 Moore (More), Alfred, 278
 Moore, Alfred J(G.), 281, 282, 282n
 Moore, Amariah, 81
 Moore, Andrew, 409
 Moore, Benjamin D., 207, 421, 422n, 423n
 Moore, Charles S., 108
 Moore, Daniel, Adams County, 150, 152n
 Moore, Daniel, Schuyler County, 179, 232
 Moore, David, Greene County, 203
 Moore, David, Morgan County, 169
 Moore, David, Pike County, 411
 Moore, David, Vermillion County, 489
 Moore, David H., 355, 419, 426, 426n
 Moore (Moor), Edward, 321, 322n
 Moore (More), Elisha, 86, 87n
 Moore (Moor, More), Harrison (Harrinson),
 338, 339n, 441, 443n
 Moore, Isaac, 147, 148n, 233
 Moore, Jacob, 107
 Moore, James, Bond County, 386
 Moore, James, Greene County, 202
 Moore (Moor), James, Monroe County, 209,
 210n, 210, 212n
 Moore, Jesse, 274
 Moore, John, 497
 Moore (Moor), John Milton: in 1st army,
 209, 210n, 211, 212n; in 2d army, 236,
 239
 Moore, Jonathan (Johnathan), 135, 136n
 Moore, Joseph, 414
 Moore, Josiah, 188
 Moore, Nathan, 68
 Moore (More), Payton (Peyton), 215, 216n
 Moore, Samuel, Jo Daviess County, 502,
 503, 504n
 Moore, Samuel, Schuyler County, 70
 Moore, Seabourn 1(J?), 379
 Moore, Sylvanus, 199
 Moore, Telford. *See* Moore, Tilford
 Moore, Thomas, 505
 Moore (More), Thomas (Tomas), 160, 166,
 167n
 Moore, Thomas P., 262
 Moore (Moor), Tilford (Telford), 321, 439,
 440n
 Moore, Travis, 165
 Moore, William, Bond County, 386
 Moore, William, Greene County, 93
 Moore, William, St. Clair County: cos. of,
 ment., 54, 103n; cos. of, rolls, 107-9, 135-
 36; on rank roll, 126, 129
 Moore (More), William, Shelby County, 213,
 214n
 Moore, William, White County, 333
 Moore, William M. C. *See* Moore, William
 McKendree
 Moore (McMoor, Moor), William McKendree,
 210, 212n, 236, 239
 Moore, Willis, 175
 Moore. *See also* Moor, Moores, More
 Mooreland. *See* Moreland
 Moores, Isaac R.: horse in service, 481n;
 reg. of, rolls, 480-90; reg. service dis-
 cussed, 475n, 480-81
 Moors (Moors), Josiah (Jodisah), 194,
 196n
 Mootry (Mountry, Mouwtry), Zackriah
 (Zackiriah), 329, 441, 443n
 Moppin. *See* Maupin
 More, William, Vermilion County, 482
 More. *See also* Moore
 Moreland (Mooreland), Zachariah (Zacka-
 riah), 82, 83n, 205
 Morence, John. *Cf.* Mounts, John
 Morgan, Fox Indian, 25-26
 Morgan, Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Morgan, A. J., 400n
 Morgan, Abraham, 70
 Morgan, Achilles (Achilis), 484
 Morgan, Benajah, 399, 400n
 Morgan, Cary (Carey), 399
 Morgan, David, 488
 Morgan, Edward T., 127, 211, 212n
 Morgan, Evan, 79, 96, 407
 Morgan, Evan S., 475
 Morgan, Hiram, 396
 Morgan, James, Fulton County, 191, 463
 Morgan, James, Union County, 540
 Morgan, Jeremiah V(N), 298, 429
 Morgan, John, Edgar County, 298, 300n
 Morgan, John, Morgan County, 559
 Morgan, John, Sangamon County, 80
 Morgan, John, Schuyler County, 175
 Morgan, John, Vermillion County 474
 Morgan, John W., 552, 553n,
 Morgan, Jonathan, 152
 Morgan, Jo(s)eph, 488
 Morgan, Joshua C., 181, 181n, 182
 Morgan, Josiah, 552, 553n
 Morgan, Levi, 484

- Morgan, Lewis, Morgan County, 559
 Morgan, Lewis, Schuyler County, 70
 Morgan, Nathaniel, 263
 Morgan, Obediah (Obadiah), 176, 178n
 Morgan, Reese (Rees), 184, 185n
 Morgan, S. V. *See* Murphy, Uel
 Morgan, Solomon, 399
 Morgan, Thomas, Edgar County, 304
 Morgan, Thomas, Sangamon County, 408
 Morgan, Thomas, Vermillion County, 484
 Morgan, Wells, 304
 Morgan, William, Edgar County, 298, 299n, 300n
 Morgan, William, Monroe County, 211
 Morgan, William P., 58, 59n, 95
 Morgan, Zadock, 205
 Morgan County, Ill.: 1831 vols. from, 56, 57, 58-59, 62-63, 64-65, 65-67, 67-69, 71-72, 73-74, 74-75, 95, 96; 1832 vols. from, 144, 158n, 163-64, 167-68, 168-70, 218n, 222-23, 225, 227, 233, 234, 358, 360, 361-71, 372, 393, 406, 412, 419, 423-25, 539n, 544n, 545, 558-59
 Moris. *See* Morris
 Morison. *See* Morrison
 Morris (Moris), Achilles (Achalis, Achilles, Ahalis): in 1831 campaign, co. of, ment., 92, 97n; co. of, roll, 86-87; in 1832 campaign, as lt. col., 126, 129, 171, 174n; as Pvt., 171n, 173, 174n, 228, 229n, 545
 Morris, Beauford (Bluford, Buford) S., 357, 380, 382n
 Morris, Daniel, Hamilton County, 274
 Morris, Daniel, Lawrence County, 321, 322n; detachment of, roll, 322n
 Morris, Daniel, Sangamon County, 79
 Morris, Edmund, 86
 Morris, George, 336, 445
 Morris (Morriss), Heber, 521
 Morris, Isaac, 458
 Morris (Moris), James, 366, 367n
 Morris, James D., 357, 425, 426n
 Morris, John, 540
 Morris, Joseph, Sangamon County, 91
 Morris, Joseph. *See also* Morriss, Joseph
 Morris, Lewis, 154
 Morris, Lorenzo D., 87
 Morris, Miles, 336, 445
 Morris (Morriss), Nathaniel, 521
 Morris, Preston, 381, 382n
 Morris, Richmond, 251, 257
 Morris, Samuel, Jr. (?), 80
 Morris, Thomas, Fulton County, 190
 Morris, Thomas, Vermillion County, 485
 Morris, William, Hamilton County, 279
 Morris, William, Morgan County, 370
 Morris, William, Putnam County, 497
 Morris, William, Schuyler County, 179, 232, 232n
 Morris. *Cf.* Norris
 Morrison, David, Jo Daviess County, 526
 Morrison, David, Knox County, 112
 Morrison (Morison), David A., 314, 316n
 Morrison, Haman, 374, 376n
 Morrison, Hiram, 505
 Morrison, James, 159
 Morrison, John, 356, 395
 Morrison, Joseph, 67
 Morrison, William, Jo Daviess County, 505
 Morrison (Morison), William, Randolph County, 401, 547
 Morrison, William H., 532
 Morrison, William L. D(E)., 201, 201n, 207, 208n
 Morriss, Joseph, Wayne County, 276
 Morrow, Forquer, 253, 255n
 Morrow (Marrow), Richard, 161, 162n
 Morrow, Thomas, 253, 255n
 Morse, Moses. *See* Moss, Moses
 Morton, C(harles) S., 312n
 Morton, Luther, 453
 Morton, William, 62
 Moseley, Bennett W., 281
 Moseley (Mosley, Mosely), Roland, 491, 492n, 497
 Moseley. *See also* Mosely, Mosley
 Moselle, Charles, 551
 Mosely, Eph(rai)m, 117
 Mosely. *See also* Moseley, Mosley
 Mosley, John, 213
 Mosley, Len (Lenn, Lynn) S., 213, 214n
 Mosley. *See* Moseley, Mosely
 Moss, Henry, 68, 361
 Moss, Isaac, Morgan County, (1), 363, 371n
 Moss, Isaac, Morgan County, (2), 371n
 Moss, John, 361
 Moss (Morse), Moses, 336, 337n
 Moss, Sylvester, 64, 368
 Moss, William, 559
 Mossman, Charles, 66
 Morence, John. *Cf.* Mounts, John
 Motley (Motly, Mottley), O(bediah) C., 131, 132n, 236, 237n, 238
 Mounce, John, 177; *cf.* Mounts, John
 Mounce, S(mith ?), 557
 Mounce. *See also* Mounts
 Mounds. *See* Blue Mounds
 Mount. *See* Mounce, Mounts
 Mount Carmel, Ill.: roll processed at, 330n; vols. enroll at, 328-29; vols. march from, 319
 Mountery. *See* Mootry
 Mounts, Hugh, 335
 Mounts (Mount), Jesse V(W)., 84-85, 127, 202, 204n
 Mounts, John, 92; *cf.* Mounce, John
 Mounts, Joseph, 339, 441
 Mounts (Mount), Matthias, 357, 362
 Mounts, Stephen (Stepen), 338, 339n
 Mounts. *See also* Mounce
 Mounwtry. *See* Mootry
 Mud, Thomas, 71
 Mud (Muddy) Lake: horses lost at, 278, 336, 394; vols. at, 274, 278
 Mudd, Harrison, 401
 Muddy. *See* Askewitt
 Mules: ridden by vols., 170n, 527
 Muligan, Mulligin, Mulligin. *See* Malugin
 Mullan, Mullen. *See* Mullin, Mullins
 Mullet, J., 527
 Mullican, James, 153, 153n
 Mullikin, John D., 532
 Mullin, John A., 537
 Mullin (Mullan), Joseph B., 558, 559n
 Mullins (Mullen), John R., 321, 439
 Munday (Monday), Samuel, Greene County, 156, 157n
 Munday (Monday, Mundy), Samuel, Hamilton County, 278, 280n

- Mundine (Mondine), Thomas J., 247, 248n, 249n
- Mundle, Samuel, 321, 439
- Mundy. *See* Munday
- Murder: of BHW soldier, 240n; compounded by Indians, 18, 19-20, 22n, 32, 33, 34, 35
- Murdock, Fergus J., 521
- Murdock, John, 521
- Murfey, Murfy, Murpey. *See* Murphy
- Murphey, John, 540
- Murphey. *See also* Murphy
- Murphy, Adam, 191
- Murphy, Albert B. *See* Murphy, Robert B.
- Murphy (Murphey), Benjamin, 75, 75n, 368
- Murphy, David, 396
- Murphy, Dennis (Dinnis), 448, 449n
- Murphy, Dudley R., 368
- Murphy (Murfey), Isaac, 185
- Murphy, James M., 98
- Murphy, John, Alexander County, 425
- Murphy, John, Franklin County, 434
- Murphy (Murphey), John, Macon County, 189, 190n
- Murphy, John E., 111
- Murphy, John H., 480, 481n
- Murphy, Miller, 404
- Murphy (Murphey), Nimrod C., 68, 364
- Murphy, Patrick, 93
- Murphy, Richard, 524
- Murphy, Richard G., 355, 357, 389, 390n
- Murphy, Robert, Madison County, 131, 132n, 470
- Murphy, Robert, Schuyler County, 175
- Murphy (Murphey), Robert B., 390, 392n, 547
- Murphy, Seth C., 366
- Murphy, Seth P., 111
- Murphy, Uel (U.S.) (Morgan, S. V.), 314, 429, 432n
- Murphy (Murfey, Murphey), William, 270
- Murphy (Murphey), William C., 390, 547
- Murphy. *See also* Murphey
- Murray (Murry), John, 448, 449n
- Murray, Kearan (Kiren), 505
- Murray (Murry), Nelson, 448, 449n, 472
- Murray, Thomas, 72, 72n, 96
- Murry (Murrey), David C., 193, 196n, 456; *cf.* McMurry, David
- Murry. *See also* Murray
- Muscatine Slough (Grand Mascoteen), Ia.: Fox village at, 30
- Musgrave, James, 485
- Musgrove, Anderson, 88
- Musham. *See* Meesham
- Musicians, 190, 338, 340, 468, 474, 475n, 500n, 507, 515, 518n, 530, 543, 569; buglers, 194, 209, 256, 263, 278, 326, 434; drum majors, 56, 217, 223n, 491, 499; drummers, 59, 75, 222, 283; fife majors, 57, 217, 491, 499; fifers, 75, 222, 273; trumpeters, 75, 89, 91, 153n, 212n, 273, 283, 413, 415, 554
- Musick, John, 205
- Musquakenuk: Fox village, 12
- Muster rolls: preparation of, 72n; processing for bounty lands, 447-54 *passim*, 551n; processing for payment of vols., 111n, 118n, 123n, 239n, 555, 556n
- Musters: clerks for, 72n, 83n, 125; procedure for, 226n, 447, 500n-501n, 551n, 556n
- Mutton, William, 58
- Myers (Myres), Walter W., 370, 371n
- Myers (Myres), William, Putnam County, 491, 492n, 495
- Myers, William, Randolph County(?), 547
- Myers (Myres), William, Sangamon County, 92, 96, 97n
- Myers. *See also* Miers, Myres
- Myler, Enoch. *See* Wyler, Enoch
- Myres, Andrew W., 324, 325n
- Myres (Myers), Daniel, 289
- Myres, John L., 324, 325n
- Myres (Myers), Willie, 128, 167, 168n
- Myres. *See also* Miers, Myers
- Nabb, James, 321, 439
- Nabobe. *See* Napope
- Nairn (Naron), James, 378
- Nairn (Naron), William, 155, 155n
- Nairn. *See also* Nearen
- Nakatau, Menominee Indian, 562
- Nakeesha, Menominee Indian, 562
- Nall, John, 163, 364
- Nall (Hall), Robert G., 71
- Nall, William T., 364
- Namoett, Sauk Indian, 46
- Nance, Webster, 386
- Naper (Napier), John, 448, 449n, 472
- Naper (Napier), Joseph, 448, 449n; co. of roll, 472-73
- Naperville, Ill.: vols. from, 447
- Napope (Nabobe, Neapope), Sauk Indian, 44-47, 48, 49-50
- Naron. *See* Nairn, Nearen
- Nation, Anderson, 333, 443
- Nation, John, 333
- Nation (Nations), Thomas, 333, 443
- Naubaikau. *See* Nawbaikau
- Nauconnebec (Setting Forward), Potawatomi Indian, 560
- Nauquaysuck, Potawatomi Indian, 561
- Naught, George, 60, 175
- Nauvo, Ill.: ranger co. stationed near, 468n
- Nawbaikau (Buck, Naubaikau, Nawbay-caw), Potawatomi Indian, 561, 562n
- Nawtwaig, Fox Indian, 28
- Neal, Aaron, 264, 293n
- Neal, George, 86
- Neal (Neel), James, 347, 348n, 439
- Neal, Joseph, 266
- Neal (Kneal), Little (Litel), 494, 494n
- Neal, Moses, 261, 292
- Neal (Neil, Niel), Robert D., 75, 75n, 170n
- Neal, Samuel, 80
- Neal (McNeale, Neale), Winston M.: in 1831 campaign, 91; in 1832 1st army, 128, 128n, 220; in 1832 2d army, 227, 229, 229n; in 1832 3d army, 545, 546n
- Neal. *See also* Neale, Neel, Neil
- Neale, George C., 426
- Neale, Samuel Atherton, 425
- Neale (Neal), Thomas M., 76, 91, 173, 174n
- Neale. *See also* Neal, Neel, Neil
- Neapope. *See* Napope
- Nearen, James, 136
- Nearen. *See also* Nairn

- Neaseno, Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Needham, Daniel, 310
 Needles, James B., 211, 236, 239
 Neel, Andrew, 283
 Neel, Henry, 284
 Neel, Samuel, 283
 Neel. *See also* Neal, Neale, Nell
 Neeley (Neely), Bowling, 421
 Neeley, Burgess, 412
 Neeley, John, 412
 Neeley, Thomas W., 412
 Neeley (Neley), Samuel, 412, 413n
 Neely. *See also* Neely, Neiley
 Neely, Gilbert, 393
 Neely, Harrison (Henry H.), 393, 395n
 Neely. *See also* Neeley, Neiley
 Neenko, Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Neff, Henry (Henery), 211, 212n
 Negroes: Indian fantasies about, 42; as
 servants for officers, 499, 514n
 Neightours. *See* Nightours
 Neil, John C., 72
 Neil. *See also* Neal, Neale, Neel
 Neiley (Nelly), Johnson, 326, 328n
 Neiley. *See also* Neeley, Neely
 Neilson, Benjamin F., 82
 Neley. *See* Neeley
 Nelly. *See* Neiley
 Nelms, Norflet (Noflet) B., 290
 Nelson, Calvin C., 386
 Nelson, Isaac, 401
 Nelson, James, 281
 Nelson, James M., 269, 269n
 Nelson, Morgan, 269
 Nelson, Richard, 167
 Nelson, Stephen, 253
 Nesler (Neslar, Nessler, Nesslers), James,
 350, 351n, 442, 443n
 Neswonger. *See* Niswonger
 Netherland. *See* Litherland
 Netonekak, Menominee Indian, 562
 Netser, Netson, Netsor. *See* Knetsar
 Neucam, William T., 409
 Nevett. *See* Nevitt
 Neville (Nevvill, Neville), Alex(ande)r M.,
 523, 525n
 Neville, E., 507
 Neville (Nevil, Nevill), Harvey, 398
 Neville (Nevil, Nevill), John, 519, 520n,
 527, 528, 529n
 Nevins, John, 417
 Nevitt (Nevett), James, 461
 Nevitt (Nevett, Nevit), William G., 350,
 351n
 Nevvill, Neville. *See* Neville
 New, Francis F., 169, 170n
 New, James, 222
 New, James F., 71, 170n
 Newark, Ill.: BHW veterans in, 453
 Newberry, M. O., 529n
 Newby, Hezekiah (Hezekah, Hezikiah) B.,
 287, 427, 428n
 Newcom (Nucum), Joseph, 333, 443
 Newcomb, D., 557
 Newcomb. *See also* Neucam, Newcom
 Newell, David, 489
 Newell, Hugh, 489
 Newell, Wilson, 489
 Newhall, Horatio, 499, 500n
 Newhouse, John J(G)., 220, 221n, 223,
 223n, 224n
 Newman, Clayton, 433
 Newman, John, 253, 255n, 427
 Newman (Numan), Wingate (Winget) J.,
 167, 168n
 Newton, John, 540
 Nichless. *See* Nicholas
 Nicholas, Clark. *See* Nichols, Clark
 Nicholass (Nichless), Russell (Russel) B.,
 153, 154n
 Nicholls, William, 108
 Nichols (Nicholas), Clark, 366, 367n
 Nichols, David A., 393
 Nichols, John G., 195, 463
 Nichols, Joseph, 104
 Nichols, Meredith (Merideth) T., 393, 395n
 Nichols, William, 421
 Nicholson, H. H., 117
 Nicholson, John G., 281
 Nicholson, John R., 513
 Niel. *See* Neal
 Nigh, Edmund, 510, 512n
 Nighswanger, Nighswogger. *See* Nisonger,
 Niswonger
 Night. *See* Knight
 Nightours (Neightours), Thomas, 64, 65n
 Nisonger, Resen, 412
 Nistler, W., 372
 Niswonger (Neswonger, Nighswanger, Nighs-
 wogger, Nizewonger), Jefferson, 247, 248n
 Niswonger. *See also* Nisonger
 Nix, Elisha, 157
 Nix, Joseph, 157
 Nizewonger. *See* Niswonger
 Noaks, Abraham, 265
 Noble, Amos C., 114
 Noble, John, 450, 451n
 Noble, Jonathan B., 301
 Noble, Mark (Mack ?), 450, 451n
 Noble (Nobles), Thomas, 314, 429
 Noel, Lunsford R., 297, 298
 Nokes, Amos, 481
 Nokes. *Cf.* Moke
 Norfolk, James H.: witnesses payment, 118n
 Norman, James, 131, 132n
 Norman, Joseph, 476
 Norman, William. *See* Northam, William
 Norris (Morris), Coleman, 207, 208n
 Norris, James, 262n, 268
 Norris, James L., 377
 Norris, Joel, 268
 Norris, Joseph, 80, 414
 Northam (Norman), William, 154
 Northcut, Archabald (Archable), 75, 367
 Northcut, Edward, 63
 Norton, John, 112, 461
 Norvell (Norville), Spencer, 365
 Noshacum, Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Nott, John, 70
 Nott (Knott), Royal A.: co. of, ment., 352,
 353n; co. of, rolls, 306-9, 430
 Nott, Stephen, 352
 Noulin. *See* Nowlen
 Nowanequis (Wahnachco), Menominee In-
 dian, 562
 Nowland, John, 372
 Nowlen (Nowlin, Noulin), Bennet (Benett),
 356; co. of, ment., 358n; co. of, rolls,
 416-18, 445

- Nowlin, Henry (Henery), 211, 212n
 Nox, William, 489
 Nucum. *See* Neucam, Newcom, Newcomb
 Nugent, William, 484
 Null, Henry L., 106
 Null, William, 342
 Nunan. *See* Newman
 Nutting (Nuting), Josiah, 507, 508n, 521
- Oatman, Clement, 186, 537, 538n
 Oatman, Jesse, 187, 188n
 Obanion, George, 524
 OBrian, William, 524
 Ochiltree (Ocheltree, Ochletree, Ockeltree), John, 319, 320n, 444
 O'Connor (Conner, O'Connor), P. J., 558, 559n
 Ocooch Mountains: 3d army camp on, 574
 Olair (Adair, Adiar), Philip (Phillip), 279, 280n
- Odd. *See* Aud
 Odell, Isaac, 311, 430
 Odum, Moses, 270
 Oens. *See* Owens
 Organ, Irwin, 513
 Ogburn (Augburn), John E., 340, 342n
 Ogden, Benjamin, 307, 309n
 Ogden, Nehemiah, 307, 309n
 Ogee's ferry. *See* Dixon, Ill.
 Ogg, James, 71, 368
 Ogr, Thomas, 482
 Ogle, Benjamin, 136
 Ogle, James A., 423
 Ogle, Joseph, 108, 137
 Ogle County, Ill.: BHW veterans in, 451n
 Oglesby, Reuben (Rhebin), 278, 280n
 Ohara, John, 402
 O'Harnett, John M., 394
 Oharro, Charles, 554
 Ohtis (Ontio ?), Peter, 510, 512n
 Oiler, Abraham, 488
 Okewawshan, Menominee Indian, 562
 Olaker, Jacob, 423
 Olecott, Elisha, 60
 Oldfield, John, 90, 413
 Oldham, Thomas, 250
 Old Man's Creek (Stillman's Run). *See* Battles and Indian ambushes: Stillman's Run
 O'Leary, Peter, 505
 O'Leary. *Cf.* Leary
 Oliphant (Olephant, Olliphant), Ethelbert P(S): in 1st army, 173, 174n, 205, 206n; in 2d army, 225, 226n, 228, 229, 229n
 Oliver, Bushrod, 483
 Oliver, Duritt (Durett), 396
 Oliver, Edmund (Edmond), 83, 83n
 Oliver, Solomon, 532
 Olliphant. *See* Oliphant
 Olney, Washington, 66, 367, 367n
 Omaha Indians: and Sauk and Fox, 13, 24-25
 Omelvany (Omelveny, Omelveney), John, 393, 395n, 547
 O'Neal (O'Neill), James, 161, 162n
 O'Neal (O'Neale), Samuel, Sangamon County, 174n, 227, 229n, 545
 O Neal, Samuel, Vermillion County, 475
- O'Neal (O'Neil), Simon P., 60, 464
 O'Neal (Oneal), William, Morgan County, 67, 69n
 O'Neal, William, Vermillion County, 489
 O'Neal. *See also* O'Neil
 O'Neil, John, 510
 Ones. *See* Owens
 Onger (Onjer, Unger), Ferdinand, 401, 402n
 O'Neill. *See* O'Neal
 Onjer. *See* Onger
 Onstodt, David, 83
 Onstott, John: co. of, ment., 437n; co. of, rolls, 280-82, 437
 Ontio. *See* Ohtis
 Ooley, Henry, 277, 277n
 Ooten, William, 549
 Opechat, Menominee Indian, 562
 Opelin River. *See* Des Plaines River
 Oquawka, Ill. *See* Yellow Banks, Ill.
 Orchev (Archev), Michael (Michal), 173, 174n; *cf.* Archeb, Michael
 Orchev (Archev), Vineon, 173, 174n
 Orderlies: for generals, 243, 249
 Ordnance officers: on governor's staff, 122; on Strode's staff, 499, 500n, 507, 532
 Orerar, George: in 1st army, 159, 167, 168n; in 3d army, 255, 360
 Orerar, William, 367
 Orendorff (Orendoff), Benjamin, 184, 185n
 Orendorff (Orendoff, Orrrendorff, Orrindorff), James K., 186
 Organ, Daniel A., 321, 322n, 439
 Orne, Alexander (Allexander), 524, 525n
 Orr, James, 333
 Orr, Joseph H., 357n, 389, 390n, 402
 Orr (Orre), Richard, 167, 168n
 Orr, William, 141
 Orrendorff, Orrindorff. *See* Orendorff
 Osage Indians: government relations, 19; and Sauk and Fox, 13, 15, 17, 23
 Osage River: Sauk and Fox settle on, in War of 1812, 24
 Osbern, Robert, 482
 Osbern. *See also* Ogburn, Osborn, Osborne, Osbourn, Osburn, Ossburn
 Osborn (Osborne, Osbourn), Abraham, 527
 Osborn (Osborne), J(ames ?) D., 450, 451n; *cf.* Osborne, James T.
 Osborn (Ossburn), Larkin, 110, 458
 Osborn (Ossburn), Stephen (Stephens), 461
 Osborn. *See also* Ogburn, Osbern, Osborne, Osbourn, Osburn, Ossburn
 Osborne, James T., 551; *cf.* Osborn, J. D.
 Osborne (Ossburn), Solomon, 110
 Osborne. *See also* Ogburn, Osbern, Osborn, Osbourn, Osburn, Ossburn
 Osbourn (Osborn, Ossburn), Andrew, 111, 461
 Osbourn (Osborn), Josiah (Isaiah), 457, 535, 536n
 Osbourn. *See also* Ogburn, Osbern, Osborn, Osborne, Osburn, Ossburn
 Osbrooks (Ausbrooks), Thomas, 420
 Osburn (Ausburn, Ausburn, Ozburn), Hawkins S., 391, 392n
 Osburn, Joseph, 464; *cf.* Ossburn, Joseph
 Osburn. *See also* Ogburn, Osbern, Osborne, Osbourn, Ossburn

- Oshawwanong (Yellow South Star), Menominee Indian, 562
- Oshkosh (Oskash), Menominee Indian, 562
- Ossburn, Eli, 110
- Ossburn, Joseph, 110; *cf.* Osburn, Joseph
- Ossburn. *See also* Ogburn, Osbern, Osborn, Osborne, Osbourn, Osburn
- Ostlers: of vols., 305n
- Oswego, Ill.: BHW veterans in, 453
- Oto Indians: and Sauk and Fox, 13, 24-25
- Ottawa (Fort Johnson, Mouth of Fox River), Ill.: in ranger co. area, 469, 470, 471, 474, 475; 2d army vols. mustered in at, 226n, 228, 232; 3d army vols. mustered in at, 552; sick at, 372; vols. enroll at, 363; vols. mustered out at, 122, 123, 130-90, 201-21, 225-26, 228, 232, 234, 553n, 571n; vols. stationed at, 227n, 447, 469, 475, 571n, 572, 575
- Ottawa Indians. *See* Potawatomi, Ottawa, and Chippewa Indians
- Otwell (Otwell, Ottwell, Ottwill), Ceylon Y., 140, 140n, 236, 237n, 238
- Ouilmette, Antoine, 143n
- Ouilmette (Owemet, Owens, Wemet, Wemet, Wernet, Wilmette, Willmette, Wilmot), Louis (Lewis): in 1st army, 142, 142n; in 2d army, 236, 237n, 239, 240n; in 3d army, 402, 547
- Ouilmette, Michael, 551
- Ouilmette (Ouilletmet), Mitchel, Potawatomi Indian, 561; *cf.* Ouilmette, Michael
- Ouisconsin. *See* Wisconsin
- Owsley. *See* Owsley
- Outchequaha (Sun Fish), Sauk/Fox Indian, 16
- Outhouse, James, 393
- Overstreet, William C., 223n, 543
- Overton, Benjamin, Jr., 404, 405n
- Overturf, Adam, 279, 280n, 437
- Owemet. *See* Ouilmette
- Owen (Owens), Alexander K., 552, 553n
- Owen, Hopson, 106; *cf.* Owens, Hobson
- Owen, Hugh, 100
- Owen (Owings), John C., 199
- Owen, Josiah, 106
- Owen (Owens), Luke, 179, 232, 232n, 233n
- Owen, Nathan, 492
- Owen, Parnach (Parnick), 461
- Owen, T., 557
- Owen, Thomas Jefferson Vance, 50
- Owens (Oens), Charles, 138, 139n
- Owens (Oens), Ellet (Ellit), 138, 139n
- Owens (Oens), Hobson (Hopson), 138, 139n; *cf.* Owen, Hopson
- Owens, John, 139
- Owens, Joshua, 241
- Owens (Owen, Owins), Joshua, 288, 427
- Owens, Lewis. *See* Ouilmette, Louis
- Owens (Owings), Peter, 288, 427
- Owens, Thomas H., 241
- Owens, William P., 215
- Owens. *See also* Ouilmette, Owen, Owings
- Owings, James T(F), 549
- Owings (Owens), John D., 548
- Owings. *See also* Owen
- Owins. *See* Owens
- Owsley (Ousley), Henry, 301
- Oxen: used in BHW, 61
- Ozburn. *See* Ogburn, Osbern, Osborne, Osbourn, Osburn
- Paaschal. *See* Paschal, Paschall
- Pacachabee. *Cf.* Paycojebai
- Pace, George W., 288, 289n
- Page, Robert G., 131
- Pain. *See* Payne
- Paine, Barzilla, 414
- Paine (Payne), Elisha, 152, 154n
- Paine, F(leming) G(?), 557
- Paine, M., 557
- Paine, Mason, 557
- Paine. *See also* Payne
- Painted. *See* Washbeoon
- Painter, Joseph, 328, 330n
- Paishow. *See* Parishon
- Paisley, John, 267
- Paisley, Robert, 184
- Paisley, Samuel, 384
- Paisley, William, 387
- Paistly, William M., 267
- Paitakotoo (Pategoto ?), Potawatomi Indian, 561
- Palestine, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 323-24
- Palmer, Benjamin, 180
- Palmer, John, 524
- Palmer (Polmar), Samuel, 133, 134n
- Palmer, Wilford, 164
- Palmer, William H., 80, 96; *cf.* Parmer, William H.
- Palmer (Parmer), Zalmon C.: inspects and musters vols., 248, 251, 257, 259, 262, 264, 266, 267, 269, 271, 275, 279, 280, 280n, 293, 312n, 316n, 322n, 327n, 328n, 330n, 331, 342n, 348n, 426, 428, 432, 435, 437, 440, 443, 446
- Palmer. *Cf.* Parmer
- Palmore, Calvin H., 267
- Palmore, Willie R., 267
- Pamaha, Sauk Indian, 47
- Pameter. *See* Parmenter
- Pamiquoi (Pemicawa), Baptiste (Baptist), 401, 402n, 547
- Pamissen, Sauk Indian, 47
- Pankey, William, 256, 258n
- Pantier, David M., 177, 178n
- Pareshow. *See* Parishon
- Parish, ———, 499
- Parish. *See* Parrish
- Parishon (Paishow, Pareshow), Eustark (Eustah, U.), 528, 529n
- Paris, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 298, 305; vols. leave for war front, 300n, 302, 315
- Park, Ebza D., 150, 152n
- Parker, Benjamin, Jr., 310
- Parker, George C., 333
- Parker, Hiram, 393
- Parker, John, Sr., 324, 325n
- Parker, John, Jr., 324, 438
- Parker, Jonathan, 310
- Parker, Joseph M., 333
- Parker, Leonard (Lenard, Donard) Buford, 297, 298n, 303, 304, 305n
- Parker, Leonard W. *See* Parker, Leonard Buford
- Parker, Nathaniel, 311, 430
- Parker, Samuel, 151
- Parker, Silas M., 311

- Parker, Thomas N., 324, 438
 Parker, William, 324, 325n
 Parker, Wilson, 350, 442
 Parkers. *See* Parks
 Parkerson, William H., 488
 Parkerson. *See also* Parkeson, Parkinson
 Parkeson (Parkerson), Samuel, 474, 475n
 Parkhurst, Elijah, 421
 Parkinson, John, 505
 Parkis (Parkers, Parkus), Orren (Oran, Oron), 161, 162n, 166, 167n
 Parks, Aaron, 117
 Parks, Andrew, 271, 271n
 Parks, Hugh, 270
 Parks, James, 434
 Parks, Jesse C., 84, 85n
 Parks, John, 85
 Parks, Samuel, Franklin County, 270
 Parks, Samuel, Shelby County, 215
 Parks, William, 404, 405n
 Parkus. *See* Parks
 Parmenter (Pameter, Parmentier, Parmeter), Isaac: as adj., 317; detachment of, ment., 306n, 316n, 320n, 337n, 353n, 378n, 385n, 418n; detachment of, rolls, 443-46; as Pvt., 319, 320n
 Parmer, Hiram, 112
 Parmer, James: co. of, ment., 481n; co. of, roll, 487-89
 Parmer (Palmer), John, 541, 541n
 Parmer, Levi, 73
 Parmer (Palmer), William H., 355, 419, 419n, 420n
 Parmer. *Cf.* Palmer
 Parmeter. *See* Parmenter
 Parrish (Parish), James, 301, 303n, 431
 Parrish (Parish), Wyatt (Wiatt, Wiott), 288, 289n, 427
 Parsons, T., 472
 Parsons, Theron E., 472
 Part of the Sky. *See* Suckkenakesick
 Pascall, John D., 58
 Pascall, William H., 58
 Pascall. *See also* Paschal, Paschal
 Paschal (Pascall), Francis, 401, 547
 Paschal (Paaschal), Samuel, 423, 424n
 Paschall, Wiley (Wily), 401, 402n
 Pashetowat, Sauk Indian, 47
 Pashipaho (Pashepaho, Giger, Gigger, Stabbing Chief) I, Sauk Indian, 16, 20
 Pashipaho (Stabbing Chief) II, Sauk Indian, 31, 35
 Pashipaho III. *See* Chakeepashipaho
 Pasony. *See* Perrin
 Patason. *See* Patterson
 Pate, George W., 399, 400n
 Pate, Jeremiah, 135
 Pategoshuc. *See* Patticosuck
 Pategoto. *See* Paitakotoo
 Patehkozuk. *See* Patticosuck
 Patequee (Laid in a Heap), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Paterson, Rheuben, 401
 Paterson. *See also* Patterson
 Patilloe (Patillo), Alexander, 253, 255n
 Patilloe. *See also* Pettello
 Patrick, Allen, 187
 Patrick. *See also* Patut
 Patten, William, 495
 Patten. *See also* Patton
 Patterson, Alfred, 100
 Patterson, Archibald T., 281
 Patterson (Paterson), Frederick A., 89, 90n
 Patterson, Gershom, 356; co. of, ment., 235n; co. of, roll, 378-80
 Patterson (Patason), Harbert (Herbert, Horbord), 138, 139n
 Patterson, Hiram, 365
 Patterson, James, 399, 404
 Patterson, James H., 396
 Patterson, John, 404
 Patterson, John B., 517
 Patterson, Jonathan, 301, 431
 Patterson, Joseph, Fayette County, 207, 208n, 228, 229, 229n
 Patterson, Joseph, Vermillion County, 480, 481n
 Patterson, P. S., 80, 95
 Patterson, R. M., 371n
 Patterson, Robert, 333
 Patterson, Samuel, 554
 Patterson, William, 365
 Patterson. *See also* Paterson
 Patticosuck (Lead in a Heap, Pategoshuc, Patehkozuk), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Patton, James, 421
 Patton, John, 537
 Patton (Patten), Robert, 219, 219n, 538, 539n
 Patton, William, 536n
 Patton. *See also* Patten, Paxton
 Patut (Patrick ?), John, 215
 Paul, James (John), 186
 Paul, John, Jo Daviess County, 517
 Paul, John, Tazewell County, 184, 228, 229, 545, 546n
 Pauley (Paullay), Alexander (Allexander), 279
 Pawakonem. *See* Big Soldier
 Paxton (Patton), William S., 458, 535, 536n
 Paycojebai (Pacachabee ?), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Paymaster General: of U.S.A., 118n, 123n, 183, 555n-56n; of vols., 54, 109, 122, 123, 124; *see also* Towson, Nathan
 Paymasters of U.S.A.: vol. assistants for, 118n, 155n, 229n, 300n, 529n; *see also* Andrews, Timothy Patrick; Harney, William Selby; Kirby, Edmund; Phillips, Asher; Wright, Thomas
 Paymasters of volunteers: in 1831 campaign, 54, 56, 73, 76, 85, 91, 95, 103; in 1832 1st army, 125, 126, 130, 135, 140n, 144, 150n, 159, 162n, 171, 174n, 181, 182, 184, 201, 208n, 209, 212n, 217; in 1832 2d army, 225, 233; in 1832 3d army, 243, 245, 259, 261, 262n, 272, 286, 294n, 297, 298, 317, 321, 331, 334n, 342n, 345, 354, 355-56, 358, 360, 367, 373, 375, 389, 390n, 402, 406, 419, 421, 469, 480, 491, 499, 500n, 567, 569, 570, 572
 Paymaster sergeants: of vols., 201, 205
 Payne (Paine), Christopher, 448, 449n, 472
 Payne (Pain, Paine), Ebenezer, 307, 309n, 430
 Payne, George W., 109, 554
 Payne, Henry B., 488
 Payne, Morgan L.: co. of, roll, 474-75; co. of, service discussed, 481n
 Payne, Peter E., 71

- Payne, Squire L., 474
 Payne (Pain, Paine), Stephen O., 149, 150n, 381
 Payne (Paine), Uriah, 472
 Payne. *See also* Paine
 Pay of volunteers: for BHW service, 116-17, 119n, 155n, 187n, 230n, 237n, 242n, 248n, 293n-94n, 300n, 320n; computation, 103n, 118n-19n, 293n-94n; procedure discussed, 118n, 226n, 229n, 551n
 Payrolls. *See* Receipt rolls
 Payton (Feyton), Yolverton, 116, 118n
 Pea, Henry, 322, 439
 Pea, James, 109, 109n
 Pea, Samuel, 321, 439
 Peacock, John, 333, 443, 443n
 Peacock, Samuel, 145
 Peaegue. *See* Pettigrew
 Peahumaska (Piemosky), Fox Indian, 26, 34
 Peak, Absalom, 65
 Peak, Isaac, 66
 Peak, Joshua, 71
 Peak, Zachariah, 66
 Pearce, Daniel, 267, 268, 268n
 Pearce, Hugh A., 104
 Pearce (Peirce, Pierce), Samuel E., 150, 151n, 232
 Pearce, Thomas, 86; *cf.* Pierce, Thomas
 Pearce, Washington, 60
 Pearce, William, 60
 Pearce. *See also* Peirce, Pierce
 Pearson, Edward (Edwin), 327, 328n, 438
 Pearson, Edward L., 127, 150, 152n
 Pearson, Edwin. *See* Pearson, Edward
 Pearson, Joseph, 326, 438
 Pearson, William, 326, 438
 Pease, H. H., 532
 Peatcheny (Peatchony), Sank Indian, 48
 Pecatonica (Peketolica) River: vols. swim, 262, 263; Winnebago Indians from, and Black Hawk, 48-49; *see also* Battles and Indian ambushes: Horseshoe Bend
 Peck, P. F. W., 448, 472
 Peckenpauh (Peckenpaw), Willis, 111
 Peckingpaw, Peter, 464, 466n
 Peckering. *See* Pickering
 Peebles, Robert H., 355, 419, 420n
 Peoples, James C., 259, 260n
 Peirce. *See* Pierce
 Peewaytan (Crumbs of Any Thing), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Pezahkenah. *See* Big Soldier
 Peirce (Pierce), Earl, 356, 357n; co. of. ment., 374n, 426n; co. of. rolls, 380-83, 445
 Peirce, Joshua, 151
 Peirce. *See also* Pearce, Pierce
 Peketolica. *See* Pecatonica River
 Pekin, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 181, 185n; vols. from, 183n
 Pelott, William, 510
 Pembroke (Pembrook), David, 101, 372
 Pemeton, David, 550
 Pemicawa. *See* Pamiquoi
 Pencaneau. *See* Pensoneau
 Pence, Emanuel, 304
 Penceneau, Penceneaw, Penceno, Pencinnaud. *See* Pensoneau
 Pender. *See* Ponder
 Pendleton, Champney, 78
 Penney, George W., 179
 Pennington, Joel, 464
 Pennington, Riggs, 111, 464, 466n
 Pennington, Riley, 465
 Pennington, Simeon, 461
 Pennington, Stephen, 195
 Pennington, Stephen (Steven) O., 110, 464, 466n
 Pennington, Thomas J., 110
 Pennington, Wesley (Westly), 110, 464, 466n
 Penowegonna. *See* Big Soldier
 Penrod (Penrad), John, 541
 Pensan. *See* Pinson
 Pensoneau (Penceneaw, Pincinneau, Pincineau), Laurent (Lawrent), 141, 142n
 Pensoneau (Pincineau, Pinsoneau), Louis, 141, 142n
 Pensoneau (Pencinnaud, Pensonneau, Pincineau), Narcisse, 141, 142n
 Pensoneau (Pencanean, Penceneau, Penceno), Paschal, 458, 535, 536n
 Peoria, Ill.: Indian subagent at, 143n; in ranger co. area, 111; vols. from, 143n, 183n, 197-99, 546, 547
 Peoria County, Ill.: vols. from, 183n, 197-99
 Pepe, Menominee Indian, 562
 Peper, William, 100
 Peper. *Cf.* Piper, Pepper
 Pepper, L., 547
 Pepper (Peper), Maxwell D., 355, 389, 390n, 399
 Pepperdine, Aquilla (Aquila, Aquile) P(V), 164, 166n
 Perce. *See* Pierce
 Percell (Purcell), Edward, 314
 Percell, James C., 314
 Perdieu, Joshua G., 387
 Perines, James. *See* Provines, James
 Perkey, Martin, 281, 282n, 437
 Perkins, Andrew H., 240
 Perkins, Ev(eret)t, 240
 Perkins (Purkins), Hamlet, 110
 Perkins, Isaac, 184
 Perkins, James, 485n
 Perkins, John, 161, 162n
 Perkins, Solomon, Putnam County, 496
 Perkins, Solomon, Warren County, 534
 Perkins (Purkins), Thomas, 347, 348n
 Perkins, Timothy, 496
 Perkins, William G., 240
 Perregon (Perregone), Wales, 516, 518n
 Perrin, James, 265
 Perrin (Pasony), Julius, 450, 451n, 452n
 Perry, John, 219
 Perry, Pecks, 93
 Perry, Western, 88
 Perry, William, 279, 280n
 Perry County, Ill.: vols. from, 390n, 390-92, 547-48
 Perryman, Jacob, 215, 216n
 Perryman, Jehu. *See* Perryman, John
 Perryman, John, Shelby County, 214
 Perryman, John (Jehu, Jahue), White County, 332, 334n, 442
 Peru, Ill.: ferry at, 539n
 Pervin, Hozy (Hozey), 456, 456n
 Pervine, John, 222, 543

- Pesotum (Water Bubbles), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Petello. *See* Patilloe, Pettello
 Peter, C., 372
 Peter, John N., 86, 87n
 Peter, Samuel, 414
 Peter, Samuel L., 87
 Peters, Absalom O., 307
 Petigrew, Petigrune. *See* Pettigrew
 Pettit (Petett), James, 106, 553
 Pettit. *See also* Pettit, Pettitt
 Petotahmo, Menominee Indian, 562
 Petree, John, 381
 Pettello, Nathan, 267
 Pettello. *See also* Patilloe
 Petty. *See* Petty
 Pettigrew, George M., 70, 465
 Pettigrew (Paegue, Petigrew, Petigrune),
 Isaiah (Isaah) W(S)., 246, 248n, 249n
 Pettijohn (Pettyjohn), Andr., 452
 Pettijohn, George, 452, 476
 Pettijohn (Pettyjohn), Jacob, 452
 Pettit, George, 86
 Pettit (Petit), Jonathan, 391
 Pettit. *See also* Pettitt, Pettitt
 Pettitt, Samuel, 396
 Pettitt. *See also* Pettitt, Pettit
 Petty, Anderson, 393
 Petty (Petty). Elisha, 126, 129, 160; co.
 of, ment., 162n, 231n; co. of, roll, 166-67
 Petty, William (Williams), 393, 395n
 Pettijohn. *See* Pettijohn
 Petwaiwaioko, Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Peyton. *See* Payton
 Phalan, Lawrence, 524
 Pharis (Ferris, Phares), Johnston (Johnson)
 J., 297, 298n, 305n
 Phelps (Philps), Amos, 324, 438, 440n
 Phelps, Andrew J(I)., 207, 208n
 Phelps, Benjamin, 69
 Phelps, Charles, 278
 Phelps, Charles D., 311, 430
 Phelps, Elisha, 393
 Phelps, Ephraim, 393
 Phelps, George, 513
 Phelps, John, Marion County, 290
 Phelps, John, Schuyler County, 690
 Phelps, Jonathan (Johnethan), 488
 Phelps, Michael, 554
 Phelps, Presley, 394
 Phelps, Stephen Sumner, 455
 Phelps, Thomas, 284, 285n
 Phelps (Phillips), William, 117, 463
 Phelps, Zadoc, 290
 Phelps, Zilmon (Zalman), 327, 328n, 438
 Phenix, John, 268, 270n
 Phileo. *See* Philleo
 Philips, David, 106
 Philips, Isreal, 147
 Philips, Jacob, 262
 Philips, John 106
 Philips, Joseph, 492
 Philips, Thomas, 357, 383
 Philleo (Phileo), Addison (Adison), 499,
 500n, 527, 532, 533
 Phillips, Asher: adds notes to rolls, 293,
 294n; account number on endorsements,
 260n, 262n; pays 1st Brig., 293n-94n
 Phillips, Birral, 402
 Phillips, Edward, 374, 376n
 Phillips, Elijah, 497, 498n
 Phillips (Phillips, Philipps), George, 301,
 431
 Phillips (Phillips), Henry, 147, 148n
 Phillips, Jacob, 137
 Phillips, James, Alexander County, 426
 Phillips, James, St. Clair County, 137
 Phillips, James V., 186
 Phillips (Phillips), Jesse, 393, 395n
 Phillips, Job, 374
 Phillips (Phillips), Moreau (Moran) J., 79
 Phillips, William, Edgar County, 304
 Phillips (Phillips), William, Greene County,
 154, 155n
 Phillips, William, St. Clair County, 138
 Phillips, William II., 553
 Phillips. *See also* Phelps, Philips
 Phillis, John, 503
 Phillis, Joseph, 198
 Philips. *See* Phelps
 Piatt, J(ames) A., 557
 Pickeral. *See* Pickrell
 Pickerel, Pickeril, Pickerill. *See* Pick-
 erel
 Pickering (Peckering), John, 71, 72n, 356,
 368
 Pickering, Thomas, 256
 Pickrell (Pickerel), Benjamin F., 410, 545
 Pickrel (Pickeral, Pickerel, Pickeril, Pick-
 erill), William S.: in 1831 campaign, 82;
 in 1832 1st army, 127, 204; in 1832 2d
 army, 228, 229; in 1832 3d army, 545
 Pimosky. *See* Peahnuska
 Piercall, William, 97
 Pierce, Calvin, 177
 Pierce (Pearce), Charles R.: co. of, ment.,
 178n, 425n; co. of, roll, 555-56; as pvt.,
 177, 556n
 Pierce, Elijah, 177, 555, 556n
 Pierce (Pearce, Perce), George, 138, 139n
 Pierce, Hosea: reg. of, rolls, 331-44
 Pierce, James, Sangamon County, 555
 Pierce (Pearce), James, White County, 340,
 341n-42n
 Pierce (Pearce), Moses, 340, 341n
 Pierce, Nicholas B., 555
 Pierce, Philetus G., 89, 414
 Pierce (Pearce), Robert B., 139, 235, 237n,
 238, 386
 Pierce, Samuel C.: co. of, ment., 97n, 235n;
 co. of, roll, 87-89
 Pierce, Samuel E. *See* Pearce, Samuel E.
 Pierce, Thomas, 177, 228, 556, 556n; *cf.*
 Pearce, Thomas
 Pierce. *See also* Pearce, Peirce
 Pierson, Henry, 257
 Pigg, Anderson, 118
 Pigg, Elijah, 387
 Pigg, G., 532
 Piggott, Moses, 60
 Pike, Benjamin F.: co. of, roll, 113-16
 Pike, John, 91, 407
 Pike, William Baker, 403
 Pike County, Ill.: vols. from, 160-61, 166-
 67, 231n, 236, 239, 271n, 406, 411-13
 Pilcher, Payton (Paton, Peyton) J., 421,
 422n
 Piles (Pyles), Calvin (Calven), 290
 Pilots. *See* Scouts
 Pilsberry, Samuel, 181, 182

- Pincineau, Pincinnaud, Pincinneau. *See* Pensoneau
- Pinckneyville, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 391
- Pinerd (Piner), William, 433
- Pinkerton (Pinkarton), Henry B., 203, 204n
- Pinkerton, John, 93
- Pinkerton (Pinkarton), John F., 202, 204n
- Pinkerton, Samuel M., 147, 148n
- Pinkerton (Pinkarton), William, 202, 204n
- Pinson (Penson), John D., 127, 169
- Pinson, Thomas, 304
- Pinsonneau. *See* Pensoneau
- Piper, Beverly B., 324, 324n
- Piper, Israel, 88, 158n, 233
- Piper, James, 71, 367
- Piper, John, Greene County, 158, 158n
- Piper, John, Madison County, 100
- Piper, John, Vermillion County, 483
- Piper, Jonathan, 64
- Piper, Lewis B., 71
- Piper, William, 470
- Piper. *Cf.* Peper, Pepper
- Pishkenone (Pishkenawnee), Sauk Indian, 31
- Pitchford, Samuel, 391
- Pitman. *See* Pittman
- Pitner, Alexander, 361
- Pitner, Montgomery, 73, 362
- Pitner, Wilson, 73
- Pittman, James, 407
- Pitts, Royal W., 357, 376
- Pixley (Pixly), Isaac, 319, 320
- Pixley, Lewis (Luis), 338, 339n
- Plainfield, Ill.: vols. from, 447, 453, 454
- Plasters, James, 263
- Planck (Plank), Abram H., 89, 90n
- Planck (Plank), Jacob, 89, 90n
- Plaster, John, 176
- Plaster, Michael, 177
- Plaster, Thomas, 423, 425n
- Plaster. *See also* Plaisters, Plasters
- Plasters, Isaac, Greene County, 54, 77n, 94, 94n
- Plasters, Isaac, Morgan County, 354, 358, 359
- Plasters, James, 54, 77n; *cf.* Plasters, Isaac
- Plasters, Lemon (Lemmon, Lemond), 58, 168n, 559
- Plasters, Lemuel, 479
- Plasters, Thomas, 58
- Plasters. *See also* Plaisters, Plaster
- Plum River (Plum Creek): vols. march to area, 572
- Plunkett, Robert S., 178
- Poe, Abner, 213
- Poe (Puiz), Thomas, 215
- Poegona, Poegonah. *See* Big Soldier
- Pogue (Poge), James, 250, 252n
- Poindexter, Harrison, 158, 233
- Poindexter, Micajah, 423
- Pointer, William, 75, 222, 543
- Points, John, 149, 150n
- Polk, John, 433
- Pollard, Edwin, 347
- Pollard, George W., 150
- Pollard, James W., 321, 322n
- Pollize, Samuel, 161, 162n
- Polly, Peter, 453
- Polmar. *See* Palmer
- Pond, Hiram, 150
- Ponder (Pender), Andrew, 153, 154n
- Pool, Orval (Orvel), 259, 260n
- Pool (Poole), Thomas, 341, 342n
- Poor, Anderson, 477
- Poor, Edward, 476
- Poor (Poore), James H., 407, 408n
- Poorman, Daniel, 306, 309n
- Poorman, Samuel, 307, 430
- Pope, Benjamin Ward, 286, 293
- Pope, George, 374
- Pope County, Ill.: vols. from: 243, 261, 265-68, 433, 434
- Popes, Jacob. *See* Copes, Jacob
- Popple, Simeon, 151
- Porter, David, 325
- Porter, Elbridge G., 274
- Porter, Ephraim, 365
- Porter, James, Clark County, 308n, 309n
- Porter, James, Fayette County, 421
- Porter, James C., 527
- Porter, James M., 333, 334n
- Porter, Joseph, 450, 451n
- Porter, Robert, 326
- Porter, Robert W., 341
- Porter, Royal, 178n
- Porter, Washington, 421
- Porter, William, Sangamon County, 407
- Porter, William, White County, 333
- Posey, Alexander: aide for, 260; brig. of, pay for, 293n-94n; brig. of, returns, 572-75; brig. of, rolls, 243-94; at Buffalo Grove, 262, 263, 271; orderly for, 243, 249n; at Prairie du Chien, 243; signs certificate, 259; staff of, 243-44, 260
- Posey, John F., 201, 201n, 207, 208n
- Post, Marius, 426
- Post, Wickliff G., 84
- Potawatomi, Ottawa, and Chippewa Indians: and Black Hawk's band, 31, 38, 49-50; co. of, roll, 560-62; Sauk lands ceded to, 23; Sauk neighbors, 13; service ment., 551n; vol. spies scout camps of, 143n
- Potter, James, 384
- Potter, Thomas, 384
- Potter, Thomas L., 522
- Potter, William, 326
- Potts, Anthony, 93
- Potts, H. L. *See* Potts, William L.
- Potts, Joel, 167
- Potts, John, 481
- Potts, William L.: in 1st army, 173, 174n, 206; in 2d army, 228, 229n; in 3d army, 545
- Powekanny. *See* Big Soldier
- Powell (Powel), Alanson, 355, 419, 426, 426n
- Powell, Alfred (Alfred), 205, 206n
- Powell (Powel), Arkansas, 140, 140n
- Powell, Daniel: co. of, ment., 334n, 351n; co. of, roll, 340-42
- Powell (Powel), Dempsey (Dempsey), 157, 158n
- Powell (Powel), Elijah, 170n
- Powell, Farrington, 368
- Powell, Francis, 93
- Powell, Henery, 369
- Powell (Powel), Hiram, 409
- Powell (Powel), John, Macoupin County, 165, 166n

- Powell (Powel), John, Sangamon County, 409
 Powell, (Louis ?), 85
 Powell, R. B., 507
 Powell, Robert, 85
 Powell (Powel), Seymour (Semore) R., 421, 422n
 Powell (Powel), Starkey (Starkie) Ruffan, 127, 167, 168n
 Powell (Powel), Thomas, 253
 Powell, W(illia)m, 117
 Powell, William S., 426
 Power, Absalom (Absolom), 83, 83n
 Power, George, 82
 Power (Powers), James, 138, 139n
 Power, Moses, 61
 Powers, Elisha G., 496, 498n
 Powers, John H., 417
 Pownall (Pownal), George C., 314, 316n
 Powshetow (Sheep Head Fish), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Poynehanesa, Sauk Indian, 50
 Prairie du Chien, Wis.: Indians in area, 563n; Menominee massacred near, 35; sick and wounded at, 390, 391, 396, 397, 401, 403, 404; Sioux-Fox council called at, 83; treaties negotiated at, 23, 84-85; vols. furloughed at, 243, 249, 307, 337, 340, 345, 346n, 349, 350, 350n, 351, 381, 385, 386; *see also* Forts and blockhouses: Crawford
 Prater (Prator), Alexander, 421, 422n
 Prater, Darius, 70
 Prater, John, 145
 Pratt, Charles, 58
 Pratt, Jesse R., 267
 Pratt, Jonathan, 475
 Pratt, Mathew Y., 267
 Pratt, Nathaniel, 93
 Pratt, Seth: co. of, ment., 539n; co. of, roll, 222-24; co. service discussed, 544n, 571n; as corp., 543; in 1831 campaign, 66; on rank roll, 127, 128, 128n, 129; as sgt., 222
 Prebble, J. B., 484
 President of the United States: Sauk and Fox message for, 22-23; *see also* Jackson, Andrew
 Preston, Berry, 79
 Preston, James, 211
 Prevo, Ira, 307, 352, 353n
 Prevo, Samuel, Jr., 307, 309n, 352, 353n
 Prewitt. *See also* Pruet, Pruitt
 Pribble. *Cf.* Prebble
 Price, Daniel: co. of, ment., 210n, 571n; co. of, roll, 212-14; on rank roll, 126, 129
 Price, Daniel P., 502
 Price, Isaiah, 464
 Price, J. L(S)., 237
 Price, Oliver C. *See* Rice, Oliver C.
 Price, Richard, 270, 271n
 Price, Richard H., 356, 425
 Price, Samuel F., 426, 426n
 Price, Thomas, Bond County, 152, 153n
 Price, Thomas, Schuyler County, 60
 Price, William, Sangamon County, 92
 Price, William, Schuyler County, 70
 Price, William, Shelby County, 213
 Prichitt. *See* Pritchett
 Prickett (Prickety), David: as clerk of Whiteside's Brig., 125, 126; makes out certificates, 132n, 134n, 136n, 137n, 138n, 140n, 142n, 144n, 146n, 148n, 149n, 151n, 153n, 155n, 156n, 158n, 160n, 162n, 164n, 166n, 168n, 170n, 174n, 176n, 178n, 180n, 181n, 185n, 187n, 188n, 190n, 203n, 206n, 208n, 212n, 214n, 216n, 217n, 219n, 221n; makes out rolls, 171n, 210n, 217n
 Prickett, Isaac, 237n
 Prickle, Peter, 117, 119n; *cf.* Purdle, Peter
 Prier. *See* Pryor
 Priest, John, 75
 Prigmore, Wiley (Willie), 279, 280n
 Primer. *See* Primmer
 Primm (Prim), Abraham S., 77, 409
 Primmer (Primer), John B., 510, 512n
 Prince, Francis, 488
 Prince, William, 16
 Prior. *See* Pryor
 Pritchett (Prichitt), John, 139, 140n
 Proctor (Procter), Abel (Abner), 515, 518n
 Proctor, N., 499, 500n
 Property loss reports: axes, 256, 267, 297, 301, 311, 347; bayonets, 114, 267, 274, 332, 333, 338, 398, 424n; bayonet belts, 274, 424n; bayonet scabbards, 424n; bed covers (coverlets), 279, 427; belts, 269, 270n; blankets, 249, 256, 258, 259, 262, 263, 268, 278, 279, 292, 293, 306, 307, 349, 379, 389, 398, 429, 430, 432, 433, 436, 440, 441, 442, 443, 502, 503, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 526, 527, 528, 529n, 548, 549; bridles, 249, 250, 257, 258, 262, 263, 274, 278, 279, 293, 306, 307, 318, 319, 331, 349, 351, 353n, 379, 409, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 436, 440, 441, 442, 526, 528, 540, 541; buckets, 262, 263, 267, 301, 311, 332, 347; buffalo robes, 509; buffalo rugs, 509, 510, 511; cartridge boxes, 341, 415; cloaks, 263; clothing, 197-99, 262, 263; coffee, 262, 263; coffeepots, 262, 290, 311, 347; cups, 311, 332, 347; frying pans, 262, 263, 267, 290, 301, 311, 347; guns, 166n, 168n, 338, 349, 352, 379, 438, 526, 527, 528, 529n; halters, 267, 289, 290, 301, 315, 332, 333, 347, 349; harnesses, 170n; hats, 256; hatchets, 267, 280; Jackson coats, 274; kettles, 290, 297, 301, 317, 509; muskets, 128n-29n, 198, 208n, 284, 509, 510, 511; pans, 297, 332, 347; pistols, 198, 252, 310, 314, 346, 414; powder, 481-82; powder horns, 527; rifles, 146n, 289, 290, 304, 383, 425, 481-82, 482-83, 484, 485-87; sacks, 263; saddle bars, 252, 253, 258, 433, 441; saddles, 190, 240, 250, 257, 258, 273, 276, 278, 279, 306, 307, 318, 319, 331, 332, 337, 338, 349, 351, 353n, 378, 379, 386, 401, 409, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 445, 526, 528, 540, 541; saddle blankets, 262, 263, 427; scabbards, 267, 268; scabbard belts, 268; screw drivers, 113, 114, 281; shirts, 441; shot bags, 502, 503; spades, 256; spancels, 353n; swords, 258, 334, 349, 481, 482, 484, 485, 486; tents and tent cloth, 271, 273, 274, 297, 315, 317, 347, 398, 399, 400;

- tinware, 263, 282n, 311; tomahawks, 262, 269, 270n, 293; wallets, 252, 253; wipers, 113, 114, 281
- Property rolls: ment., 124n, 140n, 157n, 162n, 164n, 166n, 196n, 197n, 204n, 206n, 212n, 224n, 248n-49n, 258n; for Whiteside's staff, 125
- Property valuations: on rolls, 170n, 229n, 242n, 235-37, 237n, 242n, 371-72, 555n; *see also* Property loss reports
- Prophet, The. *See* Wabokieshiek
- Prophets: among Indians, 2, 29, 45, 46
- Prophet's village (Prophetstown, Ill.): Black Hawk's band at, 38, 44, 47, 49, 50; residents of, join Black Hawk's band, 40; Winnebago Prophet establishes village at, 27-28, 29
- Prosser, Samuel M., 159, 160n
- Prouty, Robert, 59
- Provence (Proveno), Albert, 270
- Provence, Thomas, 292
- Provinces (Perines), James, 167, 168n
- Provo, Francis, 186
- Provo, Franklin M., 537
- Pruet (Prewitt), St. Clair (St. Clare), 161, 162n
- Pruet. *See also* Pruitt, Pruitt
- Pruit (Pruet, Pruet), James, 247, 248n
- Pruitt, Andrew, 88
- Pruitt (Prewett, Pruet), Isaac, 417
- Pruitt (Prewitt), Solomon, Sr.: cos. of, ment., 95, 101n, 107n, 130n, 235n; cos. of, rolls, 97-99, 132-34; as lt. col., 126, 129, 130
- Pruitt, Solomon, Jr., 133
- Pruitt, William, Jr., 88
- Pruitt. *See also* Pruet, Pruit
- Prunk, Daniel, 497
- Pryor (Prier), Anderson, 251, 257
- Pryor, James, Bond County, 230, 231
- Pryor (Prier), James, Morgan County, 73, 163, 164n, 365
- Pryor, James O., 412, 413n
- Public land sale, 1829: Sauk village land sold, 29-30
- Pucket (Puckett), John, 301, 431
- Puckett, E. B., 253
- Pugh, Isaac C.: co. of, roll, 188-90; as lt., 189, 557
- Pugh, Johnathan, 205
- Puiz, Thomas. *See* Poe, Thomas
- Pullam (Pullum, Pulum), Benjamin, 412, 413n
- Pulley, Thomas, 270
- Pulliam (Pullum), Martin G., 86, 96, 97n, 414
- Pullis, John J., 321, 439
- Pullum, Pulum. *See* Pullam, Pulliam
- Pumphry (Pumfrey, Pumphrey), Loami (Lowami, Lawammi), 347, 348n, 439
- Purcell. *See* Percell
- Purdue, John, 213
- Purkins. *See* Perkins
- Purtle, Peter, 119n, 456; *cf.* Prickle, Peter
- Putman, Hazel, 194, 195
- Putman, Reading (Reding), 193, 196n
- Putnam, H., 532
- Putnam, Harris, 117
- Putnam County, Ill.: vols. from, 236, 386, 491-98
- Pyle, Abner, 391, 392n
- Pyles. *See* Piles
- Quartermaster General: of vols., 54, 122, 123, 124, 168n, 378n, 423
- Quartermasters: in 1831 campaign, 54, 56, 65, 76, 85, 91, 95, 98, 100, 103; in 1832 1st army, 130, 132n, 142, 144, 145, 159, 168n, 171, 175, 181, 182, 201, 205, 207, 209, 212n, 213, 217; in 1832 2d army, 225; in 1832 3d army, 243, 245, 259, 261, 262n, 266, 272, 286, 292n, 295, 297, 303n, 303, 317, 329, 331, 351n, 354, 355, 357, 357n, 358n, 358, 360, 373, 383, 389, 390n, 406, 408n, 419, 426, 436, 439; in odd units, 469, 480, 491, 499, 500n, 568, 569, 570, 572,
- Quartermaster sergeants: in 1831 campaign, 56, 61, 76, 80, 95, 98, 103, 106; in 1832 1st army, 144, 153, 159, 165n, 171, 181, 182, 198, 201, 207, 209, 217, 221n; in 1832 2d army, 226, 233; in 1832 3d army, 245, 261, 272, 279, 286, 292, 297, 305n, 317, 318n, 326, 327, 328n, 331, 334n, 345, 348n, 351n, 355, 357n, 360, 364, 373, 382n, 389, 390n, 402, 406, 419, 426; in odd units, 469, 480, 491, 499, 500, 500n, 568, 569, 572
- Quartermaster service: vols. assigned to, 60, 61, 77n, 94n, 124n, 164n, 371n, 378, 423
- Quashquame (Quashquami, Jumping Fish), Sauk Indian: as band leader, 19; signs treaties, 16, 23; surrenders murderer, 19; on Treaty of 1804, 21, 23, 30, 36, 43n
- Quekenon. *See* Forts and blockhouses: Koshkonong
- Quellman. *See* Quillman
- Querry (Querrye), James, 189, 227, 228
- Quick, Daniel P., 554
- Quick, George C., 554
- Quigley (Quigly), Aaron, 253
- Quillman (Quellman), Aaron, 548
- Quillman, Elias, 541
- Quimm. *See* Quinn
- Quincy, Ill.: militia muster at, 149n; rolls processed at, 152n, 226n; vols. enroll at, 148-49, 150-51; vols. paid at, 226n, 529n
- Quinlivan (Quinlevin, Quinliven), Dennis, 503, 527, 529n
- Quinlivan, Mark, 503
- Quinn (Quimm, Quism), John, 458, 458n, 535, 536n
- Quinton (Qunton), Richard, 172, 174n
- Quisn. *See* Quinn
- Quiva (Quivy, Quvey), Addison (Adderson) M., 301, 303n, 431
- Qunton. *See* Quinton
- Rabbit. *See* Wapash
- Raccoon Fork of Des Moines River: Sioux war party on, 25
- Racism: and Black Hawk War, 41-42, 43, 51
- Rader (Rador), James, 138, 139n
- Radford, Reuben (Reubin, Rueben), 173, 174n
- Rador. *See* Rader
- Rafferty, Thomas, 98

- Ragan, John, 524
 Ragan, London C., 167
 Ragen, L. B., 370, 371n
 Ragland (Raglin), Richard H., 111
 Rainy (Rany, Ranny), Benjamin, 340, 342n
 Rainy. *See also* Raney
 Raisin. *See* Showmen
 Ralls (Rawls), Nathaniel, 254, 427
 Ralls, William C.: cos. of, ment., 172n, 226n; cos. of, rolls, 179-80, 231-33; on rank rolls, 127, 129; as lt., 59
 Ralls. *See also* Rawls
 Ralph, William, 131
 Ralston, James H., 151, 152n, 241, 357n, 374n, 381
 Ralston, Josiah, 77
 Ralston, Martin, 72
 Ralston, Nathan, 413
 Ralston. *See also* Rolston
 Ramer (Ranrer), Samuel, 173, 174n
 Ramey (Ramsey), William, 211, 212n
 Ramsey (Ramsy), James, 399
 Ramsey, John L., 495
 Ramsey, William, 184
 Ramsey. *Cf.* Ramey
 Ran. *See* Rau
 Rand, Allen, 513
 Randall, J. G., 175
 Randall. *See also* Randell, Randle
 Randell, Irving B., 100
 Randell. *See also* Randall, Randle
 Randle (Randell), Josias (Josiah) T., 99, 139, 140n, 235, 238, 239n
 Randle, Peter W., 140, 140n, 201, 201n
 Randle (Randell), Richard R(B): in 1st army, 127, 139, 140n; in 2d army, 236, 237n, 238, 239n
 Randle. *See also* Randall, Randell
 Randleman, Jacob, 510
 Randleman, Michael, 554
 Randolph, Marcus, 288, 289n
 Randolph County, Ill.: vols. from, 236, 239, 390n, 395-98, 401-5, 547-48, 550n
 Raney, Robert R., 265
 Raney. *See also* Rainy
 Rangers. *See* Frontier guard units: rangers
 Rankin, David, 177, 543, 544n
 Rankin, John, 102
 Rankin (Rankins), Samuel, 215, 216n
 Ranny. *See* Rainy
 Rano. *See* Reno
 Ranrer. *See* Ramer
 Ransdall (Ransdel), Charles, 167, 168n
 Rany. *See* Rainy
 Raper, Jesse (Jessee), 301, 303n
 Rapids of the Illinois River. *See* Forts and blockhouses: Wilbourn
 Rasker, D. *See* Barber, D.
 Raster. *See* Rister
 Rater, James, 215, 216n
 Rations: itemized, 181, 189, 191, 196n, 295, 296, 322n, 336, 358, 373, 377, 385, 397, 400, 404, 418, 426n, 440n, 495; pay allowance for, 119n, 294n
 Rattan, Daniel, 377, 378n, 445
 Rattan, Hampton, 84
 Rattan, Hiram, 377
 Rattan, Jarvis, 81
 Rattan, Jarvis B., 377
 Rattan (Rattin), Larkin, 81, 202, 204n, 377
 Rattan, Littleton, 377
 Rattan, Mearel (Meril) E., 201, 201n, 202, 203n, 204n
 Rattan, Richard, 377, 378n, 444
 Rattlesnake: horse killed by, 361
 Rau (Ran), William, 270
 Raun, John, 243, 243n, 266, 267
 Ravanaugh, William P., 523
 Rawlings, Ezekiel, 293
 Rawlings (Rawlands, Rawlins), Marshall, 243, 259
 Rawlings, Michael, 292
 Rawlings, Nathan, 347
 Rawlings, Shadrach (Shedrick), 321, 439
 Rawlings. *Cf.* Rollings
 Rawlon. *See* Rowden
 Rawls, Harris, 269
 Rawls, William, 269
 Rawls. *See also* Ralls
 Ray, Alfred (Alford), 289, 291n
 Ray, Asa, 276
 Ray, Chesley, 276
 Ray, David, 275, 277
 Ray, Elijah, 87
 Ray, Felix, 167, 168n
 Ray, Isaac, 312n, 314, 316n, 328n
 Ray, Jabel (Jabal), 394, 395n
 Ray, James, 314, 429
 Ray, Jesse, 314, 429
 Ray, John, 452
 Ray, Lewis, 241
 Ray, Martin (Martain), 312n, 314, 316n, 328n
 Ray, Robert, 364, 365n
 Ray, Solomon, 393
 Ray, William, Edgar County, 314, 429
 Ray, William, Greene County, 93
 Ray. *See also* Rea, Rhea
 Rayborn, Joseph, 205
 Rayburn, Mitchel, 421
 Rayburn. *See also* Rayborn, Reyburn
 Rayfield, James, 66, 367
 Rea (Ray), Abraham, 432
 Rea, Wilson, 293
 Rea. *See also* Ray, Rhea
 Read, James, 80n, 408; *cf.* Reed, James E.
 Read (Reid), James M., 78, 205
 Read. *See also* Reed
 Reader, Mason, 64
 Reader. *See also* Reeder
 Readman. *See* Redman, Redmon
 Ream (Reme), Michael, 363, 364n
 Reames, Jesse, 554
 Reamon. *See* Remann
 Reas, George O. *See* Orear, George
 Reason. *See* Ryerson
 Reather, Josiah. *See* Retherford, Josiah
 Retherford. *See* Retherford
 Reaves, Elbert (Albert) G., 83, 83n
 Reynolds. *See* Reynolds
 Rece. *See* Reece
 Receipt rolls: for Ill. vol. cos., 116-19; ment., 155n, 187n, 230n, 237n, 242n, 248n, 293n-94n, 300n, 320n, 529n, 553n
 Record, John, 417
 Record, Sherwood P., 73
 Redburn, Abraham, 263

- Reddish (Radish, Redish, Reddisk), John, 81, 155n, 203, 204n, 234, 378
 Reddish. *See also* Redish
 Redfield, Ruel, 59
 Red Head, Sank Indian, 27, 29
 Redick, George, 198
 Redick, Thomas, 179
 Redish, Benjamin C., 81
 Redman, James B., 80
 Redman, W. G. *See* Redmon, George W.
 Redmon (Readman, Redman), Enoch, 298, 428
 Redmon (Readman, Redman), George, 301, 303n, 431
 Redmon (Readman, Redman), George W., 298, 428, 432n
 Redmon (Redman), Greenberry (Greenbery), 299, 300n
 Redmon (Readman, Redman), William N., 301, 303n, 431
 Redrick, Jonathan (Johnathan), 278
 Red River: Sauk and Fox mission to, 46
 Reebble, Jessey, 73
 Reece (Rece), William, 324, 438
 Reece. *See also* Rees, Reese
 Reed, Allen, 213
 Reed (Read), George, 315, 429
 Reed (Reeds), Green, 247, 248n
 Reed, J. G. *See* Reed, Green
 Reed, James, 404
 Reed, James E., 80, 80n; *cf.* Read, James
 Reed (Read, Reid), James Frazier: in 1st army, 172, 174n, 206; in 2d army, 228, 229n; in 3d army, 545, 546n
 Reed, James H., 542
 Reed, John, Jo Daviess County, 513
 Reed (Read), John, Sangamon County, 79, 127, 172, 174n; *cf.* Read, John
 Reed, John A., Morgan County, 370, 371n
 Reed, John A., Vermilion County, 489
 Reed, Jonathan, 542
 Reed, Lewis, 245, 246n
 Reed, Samuel, 507, 508n
 Reed, Simon, 198, 199
 Reed, Thomas, Jo Daviess County, 523, 533
 Reed, Thomas, Madison County, 104
 Reed, Thomas B., 199
 Reed, William, Edgar County, 315
 Reed (Read), William, Vermilion County, 480
 Reed, William T., 542
 Reed. *See also* Read
 Reeder (Reader), Abes (Abisha ?) J(I ?), 64, 65n
 Reeder, James N., 492
 Reeder, Joseph Newton, 184
 Reeder, Michel, 491; *cf.* Reeder, Mitchel or Michell
 Reeder, Mitchel (Michell), 183, 185n; *cf.* Reeder, Michel
 Reeder. *See also* Reader
 Reeds. *See* Reed
 Reel (Beil ?), Henry R., 319, 444
 Reeman. *See* Remann
 Reep. *Cf.* Russ
 Rees (Reece), Ephraim T., 391
 Rees. *See also* Reece, Reese
 Reese, John, 213, 215
 Reese (Rees), Morgan, 489
 Reese. *See also* Reece, Rees
 Reeves, Thomas, 393
 Reid. *See* Read, Reed
 Reilly (Reiley), John C., 348n
 Reilly. *See also* Riley
 Reister. *See* Rister
 Remann (Reamon, Reeman, Reyman), Frederick (Frederic), 356, 419, 419n, 421, 422n
 Reme. *See* Ream
 Remsen, Henry, 114
 Rena, Jacob, 111
 Rena, Joseph, 111
 Rena. *Cf.* Reno
 Rendezvous: for vol. armies. *See* Beardstown; Forts and blockhouses: Wilbourn; Hennepin
 Rendleman, John S., 540
 Renfro, Silas, 104
 Renfro. *Cf.* Rentfro
 Renghaw (Renshaw ?), Elijah C., 555
 Renghaw. *Cf.* Renshaw
 Renna, William C., 158n
 Reno, Charles, 60
 Reno, Jonathan, Schuyler County, 175
 Reno, Jonathan, Jr., Schuyler County, 70
 Reno (Rano), Philemon (Phillamon, Philoman), 203, 204n
 Reno. *Cf.* Rena
 Renshaw, Ebenezer (Ebon), 333, 334n, 443
 Renshaw, Harmon, 220, 221n
 Renshaw, James M., 556
 Renshaw, John, 213
 Renshaw. *Cf.* Renghaw
 Rentfro, John, 205
 Retherford (Reather, Reatherford), Josiah, 338, 339n
 Retherford. *See also* Rutherford
 Rettinghouse. *See* Rittenhouse
 Returning. *See* Kewaionock
 Rewby, William, 58
 Rexford, Joseph W., 497
 Rexroot, Jacob, 98
 Reyburn (Rayburn), James Gullion, 187, 188n
 Reyburn. *See also* Rayborn, Rayburn
 Reyman. *See* Remann
 Reymor (Reymors), Samuel, 79, 80n
 Reynolds, Davis, 488
 Reynolds, Huston, 85
 Reynolds, Isaac M. *See* McReynolds, Isaac
 Reynolds (Reynalds), Jacob, 288, 427
 Reynolds, James, 112
 Reynolds, (James) J., 85
 Reynolds, Jeremiah (Jerremiah), Hamilton County, 278, 280n
 Reynolds, Jeremiah, Sangamon County, 78
 Reynolds, Joel, 163, 164n
 Reynolds (Reaynolds), John, Governor: accompanies army, 123n, 501n; appoints assistants to U.S. paymasters, 300n; appoints officers of vol. units, 547; authorizes and certifies service of vols., 183, 241, 461n, 471n, 473, 477, 480-81, 491n, 493n, 494n, 496n, 498n, 500n-501n, 504n, 506n, 508n, 511, 512n, 514, 514n, 518, 518n, 520, 520n, 522, 522n, 525, 525n, 534, 537, 543, 555, 558; in Belleville, 122, 123n, 242n; on Bogart's Batt., 455; employs scouts, 143n; enrolls vols., 160n; at Galena, 501n; orders militia units or-

- ganized, 534; processes muster rolls, 242n, 548; requests guns for vols., 128n-29n; at Rock Island, 123; and Sauk and Fox, 36, 37, 42, 48, 49; sends expresses, 204n; staffs of, ment., 158n, 292, 363n, 378n, 554; staffs of, rolls, 54-55, 122-24; at Vandalia, 548; vols. offer service to, 460n
- Reynolds, John, Hancock County, 466
 Reynolds, John, Randolph County, 401
 Reynolds, Joseph, 163, 164n
 Reynolds, Jos(eph) L., 254, 255n
 Reynolds, Pherney (Phirney), 78, 78n
 Reynolds, Robert, 554
 Reynolds, Samuel, 163
 Reynolds, Thomas, 108, 135
 Rhea, Henry D(B), 98, 165, 166n
 Rhea, James, 288
 Rhea (Ray), Robert M., 304
 Rhea. *See also* Ray, Rea
 Rheuby, John, 487
 Rhoads, Henry, 510
 Rhoads. *See also* Rhodes, Rodes
 Rhodes, Aldon, 84
 Rhodes, Barnabas W., 104
 Rhodes (Rhods, Roades), Conaway (Conway), 183, 185n
 Rhodes, Jacob, 384, 385n, 431
 Rhodes (Rodes), John H. S., 187, 538n
 Rhodes, William R., 104
 Rhodes. *See also* Rhoads, Rodes
 Rhuark, Ezekiel, 86
 Rhuark. *See also* Ruark
 Rhyon, John, 249
 Rhyon, William, 250
 Rice, ———, Jo Daviess County, (1), 499
 Rice, ———, Jo Daviess County, (2), 510
 Rice, Abner S., 391
 Rice, Benjamin, 195
 Rice, Elias, 133
 Rice, Gabriel G., 489
 Rice, George, 471
 Rice, Hawkins, 304
 Rice, Henry, 506
 Rice, James, Jo Daviess County, (1), 505
 Rice, James, Jo Daviess County, (2), 517
 Rice, Joel, 342
 Rice, John, 215
 Rice, Jonathan, 461
 Rice, Lewis, 304
 Rice (Rise), Matthew (Mathew), 336, 337n
 Rice, Nicholas, 465, 466n
 Rice (Price), Oliver (Olaver) C., 110
 Rice, Philip, 505
 Rice, Rufus, 476
 Rice, Solloman, 379
 Rice, Sylvester, 517
 Rice, Thomas, 517
 Rice, William, 387
 Rich, John, 278, 280n
 Rich (Ritch), Obediah (Obadiah), 434
 Rich, William, 270
 Richards, Edmund, 417
 Richards, George M., 63, 63n
 Richards, Henderson, 195, 456
 Richards, John, Jackson County, 549
 Richards, John, Morgan County, 362
 Richards, John D., 324, 324n
 Richards, Joshua, 321, 322n
 Richards, Newton, 347
 Richardson, Aaron, 179, 232, 232n
 Richardson, Alexander W., 264
 Richardson (Richeson), Daniel, 173, 174n
 Richardson, Fountain, 505
 Richardson, Jacob, 179, 232, 232n
 Richardson (Richison), James J., 290
 Richardson (Richison), John F.: co. of, ment., 312n, 346n; co. of, rolls, 351-53, 430, 445
 Richardson, Larkin, 165
 Richardson, Robert, 173
 Richardson, Thomas, 417
 Richardson, William, 151
 Richardson (Richeson), William Alexander, 209, 210n, 213
 Richardson. *See also* Richison
 Riche. *See* Ritchey
 Richeson. *See* Richardson
 Richey, John P., 250
 Richey, Milton, 513, 514n
 Richey, William, Sr., 552, 553n
 Richey, William, Jr., 552, 553n
 Richey. *See also* Ritchie, Ritchey, Ritchie, Ritchy
 Richie (Richey, Ritchie), David, 495
 Richie, William, 424
 Richie. *See also* Richey, Ritchey, Ritchie, Ritchy
 Richison, Isaac, 110
 Richison. *See also* Richardson
 Richland Creek, Sangamon County, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 171, 176-78
 Richwood Township, Jersey County, Ill.: vols. from, 380n
 Riddle, David, 312n
 Riddle, Ebenezer, 149
 Riddle, James, Sangamon County, 410
 Riddle, James, Vermillion County, 482
 Ridge, John, 172, 174n
 Ridgely (Ridgeley, Rigley, Rigly), William, 319, 444
 Ridgeway, David, 198
 Ridgeway (Ridgway), John, Sangamon County, (1), 205, 206n
 Ridgeway, John, Sangamon County, (2), 413
 Rigg, William T., 465
 Riggs (Wrigg), Archibald, 365, 366n
 Riggs, Henry S(J I), 366
 Riggs, Isaac, 66
 Riggs, James B., 169, 170n
 Riggs, Jesse, 66
 Riggs, Reubin, 66
 Riggs, Samuel, 161, 166
 Riggs, Zadoc T., 366, 367n
 Right, Linzey, 252
 Right, Rights. *See also* Wright
 Rigley, Rigly. *See* Ridgely
 Rigsby, Martin, 88, 157, 158n
 Riley, Caleb, 175
 Riley, Daniel, 175
 Riley, Frederick A., 274, 437, 437n-38n
 Riley, Henry W., 91
 Riley (Reilly), Owen (O. N.), 500, 500n
 Riley, Thomas, 310
 Riley, William, 274, 275n
 Riley. *See also* Reilly
 Ring, Emanuel. *See* King, Emanuel
 Ring, John. *See* King, John
 Rippatoo (Rippeto), Burriss (Burriss), 350, 351n

- Ripple, Daniel, 315
 Ripple, John, 298, 300n
 Ripple, Michael, 315, 316n
 Rise. *See* Rice
 Rister (Raster, Reister), Jacob, 276
 Ritch. *See* Rich
 Ritchey, John, 61
 Ritchey (Riche, Ritchie), Robert, 245, 246n, 248n
 Ritchey. *See also* Richey, Richie, Ritchey, Ritchie, Ritchy
 Ritchie (Richey), Adam, 458, 534
 Ritchie, James, 453n
 Ritchie (Richey, Ritchey), John D., 458, 535, 536n
 Ritchie (Ritchey), Mathew D., 534, 536n
 Ritchie (Richey), Samuel, 184, 185n
 Ritchie (Richey, Ritchey), Thomas, 458, 535, 536n
 Ritchie. *See also* Richey, Richie, Ritchey, Ritchy
 Ritchy, J. M., 274
 Ritchy. *See also* Richey, Ritchey, Ritchie, Ritchy
 Rittenhouse (Rettinghouse), Elijah, 108
 Rittenhouse, Obadiah, Morgan or Sangamon County, 221n
 Rittenhouse, Obediah, Jo Daviess County, 521
 Ritter, Jacob, 524
 Ritter, John, 484
 Roach, David, 141, 142n
 Roades. *See* Rhodes
 Roads: St. Louis-Galena, 27
 Robb, Daniel, 476
 Robb, Ely (Eli), 145, 146n
 Robbins, Hiram, 77
 Robbins, L. S., 360, 361n
 Robbinson. *See* Robinson
 Roberds. *See* Roberts
 Robersen. *See* Robinson
 Robertson, Samuel, 58
 Roberts, Abrams, 401
 Roberts, Absalom (Absolum), 133, 134n
 Roberts, Alexander S., 331, 332n, 334n
 Roberts (Robets, Robits), Calvert (Calvit):
 in 1st army, 144, 145n, 153, 153n; in
 2d army, 230, 231, 231n
 Roberts, Eli, 70
 Roberts, Elijah, 133
 Roberts (Robards), Henry B.: in 1st army,
 207; in 2d army, 227, 228, 230n; in 3d
 army, 355, 419, 420n
 Roberts, J., 507, 508n
 Roberts, James, Jo Daviess County, 506
 Roberts, James, Morgan County, 64
 Roberts, John, Jo Daviess County, (1), 517
 Roberts, John, Jo Daviess County, (2), 519
 Roberts, John, Morgan County, 71
 Roberts, John, Schuyler County, 61
 Roberts, John E., 105
 Roberts, Joseph, 381
 Roberts, Livingston (Levingston), 495
 Roberts, Morris, 66
 Roberts, Nathan E., Sr., 276
 Roberts, Wiley, 249
 Roberts, William, Jr., Madison County, 133, 134n
 Roberts, William, Montgomery County, 146
 Roberts, William, Morgan County, 64, 65n, 96, 97n, 167
 Roberts (Roberds), William D., 215, 216n
 Robertson, Alexander, 461
 Robertson, Andrew, 293
 Robertson, Elhanen (Elhanan), 112
 Robertson, Garret, 263
 Robertson, James, 111
 Robertson, James, Madison County, 105
 Robertson, John P., 112
 Robertson, William. *See* Robinson, William
 Robertson (Robinson, Robison), Winson (Willson), 313, 316n, 429
 Robertson. *See also* Robinson
 Robeson, Lawrence H. *See* Robinson, Law-
 son H.
 Robeson. *See also* Robinson, Robison
 Robets. *See* Roberts
 Robideaux (Roubadoux ?), Laurence, 517, 518n
 Robinett (Robinet, Robinnett, Robnete),
 John, 247, 248n, 249n
 Robinson, Aaron, 350
 Robinson, Alexander (Chechebinquay, Chee-
 cheepinquay, Tsheetsheebengquay, Tsheet-
 scheechinbequay, Tsheetschechinkebequay),
 Potawatomi Indian, 451, 452n, 560, 562n
 Robinson, Allen, 139
 Robinson (Robbinson), Benjamin (Benga-
 min), 524
 Robinson, David M., 215
 Robinson, James, 309n
 Robinson, Jeffrey, 272, 273n
 Robinson, John, Hancock County, 466
 Robinson, John, White County, 332
 Robinson, John G., 336, 442
 Robinson, John H., 77
 Robinson, John K., 509
 Robinson, John P., 461
 Robinson (Robeson), Lawson (Lawrence)
 H., 153, 154n
 Robinson, M. C., 510
 Robinson, Mark, 256
 Robinson, Michael, 350
 Robinson, Nicholas A., 350n
 Robinson, Richard, 396
 Robinson, Robert, 452n, 551n
 Robinson, Samuel, 68
 Robinson, Willi, 213
 Robinson (Robersen, Roberson, Robertson),
 William, 246, 248, 248n, 249n
 Robison (Robinson), George H., 78, 172, 174n
 Robison, John C., 502
 Robits. *See* Roberts
 Robnete. *See* Robinett
 Rock, James, 488
 Rockhold, Ezekiel, 301
 Rock Island, in the Mississippi: cos. re-
 organize at, 155n; councils at, 36-37, 42,
 43n; Indian agency at, 25; Reynolds at,
 123n; surgeon at, 144n; U.S. troops
 march from, 577; U.S. troops ordered to,
 36, 39, 49; vols. enroll at, 203n, 221n;
 vols. mustered out at, 54-109, 113-16,
 122, 123, 223n, 400n, 544, 544n; vols
 stationed at, 544n, 571n; Wabokieshiek
 visits, 38-39; *see also* Forts and block-
 houses: Armstrong

- Rock Island County, Ill.: vols. from, 113-16, 236, 239, 459, 544n, 545
- Rockman, Francis, 517
- Rock River: ferry, Winnebago operate, 29; hqs. camp on, 129; Sauk village on, 12, 13, 27, 29-30; upper rapids of, 573; vols. on, 275, 425, 444, 445; Winnebago village on, 27-28
- Rock River Rangers: roll, 113-16
- Rodes, Joseph, 370, 371n
- Rodes. *See also* Rhodes
- Rodger (Rodgers), John, Sangamon County, 204, 206n
- Rodgers, John, Clinton County, 393
- Rodgers (Rogers), John, Monroe County, 211, 212n
- Rodgers (Rogers), Reuben, 341, 342n
- Rodgers, William, Cook County, 476; *cf.* Rogers, William, Cook County
- Rodgers, William, Morgan County, 73
- Rodgers. *See also* Rodger, Rogers
- Roe, George W., 375
- Roe. *See also* Row, Rowe
- Rogers, Cullinus M., 98
- Rogers, D. B., 372
- Rogers (Rovers), Edward A., Cook (Du-Page?) County, 448, 449n
- Rogers, Edward A., Cook County (now Will), 454, 478
- Rogers, Isaac, 281
- Rogers (Rodgers, Roggers), Johnathan (Jonathan), 133, 134n
- Rogers (Rodgers), Samuel, Morgan County, 56, 71, 72, 72n
- Rogers, Samuel, St. Clair County, 554
- Rogers, Thomas, Clay County, 281
- Rogers, Thomas, McLean County, 187
- Rogers, Thomas C., 73
- Rogers, William, 448, 449n; *cf.* Rodgers, William, Cook County
- Rogers, William F., 409
- Rogers. *See also* Rodgers
- Roland, Jasper (Jaspar, Joseph), 168, 164n
- Roland. *See also* Rowland
- Rolette, Joseph, 33
- Roll, Edward, 482
- Rollings, Ezekiel, 521
- Rollings. *Cf.* Rawlings
- Rolston, Joseph, 173
- Rolston. *See also* Ralston
- Roman, Richard: as Pvt., 103, 137, 236, 238; signs affidavit, 240n; as surgeon, 130, 137; as surgeon's mate, 109
- Rood. *See* Rude
- Rook, Frederick, 537
- Root, Jeriel, 198
- Root, Lucas, 198
- Root, Roswell J., 60
- Roper, Henry L., 393
- Roper, John B., 393, 395n
- Roper, Samuel, 433
- Roper, Seth, 271
- Rose, Francis, 133
- Rose, James, 267
- Rose, John S., 465
- Rose, Matthew, 84
- Rose, Pleasant, 517
- Rose, Russell, 449, 451n
- Rose, Samuel, 370
- Rose, Stephen, 465
- Rose, William B., 179
- Rose, Willis, 384
- Ross, Bateman, 309n
- Ross, David, 198
- Ross, James, 162n, 166, 167n
- Ross, James G., 497
- Ross, John, Sr., Morgan County, 62
- Ross, John, Jr., Morgan County, 62
- Ross, John, Peoria County, 198
- Ross, John W., 365
- Ross, Lewis W., 462
- Ross, Richard, 352
- Ross, Thomas B.: co. of ment., 316n, 328n; co. of rolls, 310-13, 430
- Ross, Thomas L., 503, 504n
- Ross, Thomas P., 356, 364
- Ross, William, Edgar County, 314, 429
- Ross, William, Pike County, 125, 126, 162n; co. of ment., 167n; co. of roll, 160-62; enrolls vols., 166n
- Roth, Leonard, 497
- Roth, Solomon, 496, 498n
- Rotramel (Rotramell), Henry, 293
- Rotramel (Rotrammel), John S(T), 334, 337n
- Roubadoux. *See* Robideaux
- Rouden. *See* Rowden
- Round Earth. *See* Waoyakamuck
- Rounds, Mark, 71
- Roundtree, S., 507
- Rountree (Roundtree), Hiram, 356; co. of rolls, 383-85, 431, 444
- Rountree (Roundtree), James H., 460
- Rountree (Roundtree), John D., 113, 461
- Rountree (Roundtree), Turner R., 112, 460
- Rouse, Isaac M., 559
- Rovers. *See* Rogers
- Row, John, 370
- Row. *See also* Roe, Rowe
- Rowden (Rawlon, Rouden), William H., 154, 155n
- Rowe (Row), George W., 370, 371n
- Rowe (Row), Joseph, 112, 113n, 461
- Rowe, William, 484
- Rowe. *See also* Roe, Row
- Rowland, James, 117
- Rowland, Riley, 117
- Rowland, William, 268
- Rowland. *See also* Roland
- Rowley, Calvin, 476
- Royall (Ryal), John, 58, 59n, 96
- Royer, Daniel, 153, 230
- Ruark, John W., 321, 439
- Ruark, William F., 322, 439
- Ruark. *See also* Rhuark
- Rubarts (Rubart, Ruberts), Milton B., 68, 355, 360, 361n, 362, 363n
- Ruckel (Ruckell), John, 552
- Rucker, Albert G., 345, 347, 348n
- Ruddell (Ruddle), John Mulheim, 149, 150n
- Rude (Rood), Ashby, 257, 258n
- Rude (Rood), Harvey (Harvy), 257, 258n
- Rue, David W., 169
- Ruggles, Edm(un or on)d L., 524
- Rule, Albert, 147
- Rule, Alfred, 93, 375
- Rumsey, William H., 541, 541n
- Running Back. *See* Kewaike-too
- Runyan, William, 313, 316n
- Runyon (Runyan), Armstead, 476

- Runyon (Runyen), Blewford (Bluford), 488
 Rusel. *See* Russel, Russell
 Rush, Alfred, 161, 162n
 Rush, William, 417
 Rush. *See also* Rusk
 Rushville, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 56, 61n, 69-70, 171, 179-80; vols. mustered in at, 144, 149n, 150-51, 160n, 170n; vols. organized at, 97n, 97-99
 Rusk (Rush), Benjamin D(O), 173, 174n, 228, 545
 Rusk, David, 82, 379
 Rusk, John, 361
 Russ, Jonathan (Johnathan): in 1831 campaign, 75, 75n, 96, 97n; in 1832 campaign, 223, 224n, 543
 Russell (Rusel, Russell), Robert, 338, 339n
 Russell, Bailey. *See* Russell, David Bailey
 Russell, David, 535
 Russell, David Bailey: co. of, rolls, 255-58; detachment of, ment., 250; detachment of, roll, 433-34
 Russell, Edward Y., 303
 Russell, Harvey, 79
 Russell (Russel), Hiram A., 343, 344n
 Russell, Isaac P., 108
 Russell, James, 108
 Russell, James S., 268
 Russell, John, 256
 Russell, John H., 108
 Russell (Russel), John L., 458, 458n
 Russell (Russel), Lemuel, 493, 493n
 Russell, Phillip Jefferson, 269
 Russell, Robert, 426
 Russell, Samuel, 483
 Russell, William, 108
 Russell, William D(T), 221, 221n
 Ruth, Nathan, 187, 537
 Rutherford (Retherford), John, 204, 206n
 Rutlage, Peter S., 488
 Rutledge, David, 177
 Rutledge, James, Morgan County, 227, 229, 393, 395n, 545
 Rutledge (Rutlidge, Rutlege), James, Sangamon County, 221, 221n
 Rutledge, James M., 145
 Rutledge (Rutlage, Rutlidge), John B.: as Pvt., 173, 174n, 227; as surgeon, 225, 229, 355, 406, 406n
 Rutledge, John Miller, 177
 Rutledge (Rutlege), Leander, 475
 Rutledge, Thomas Officer, 186
 Ryal (Ryall), Nelson, 207, 208n
 Ryal. *See also* Royall
 Ryan, Ebenezer Z., 346, 348n
 Ryan, Joseph, 79
 Ryan (Ryon), William, 184, 185n
 Ryan. *See also* Rhyon
 Ryason. *See* Ryerson
 Ryburn, Byrd (Bird) T., 261, 262n, 269
 Ryerson (Reason, Ryason), James, 535, 536n
 Ryon. *See* Rhyon, Ryan
 Sabastion (Lebastin, Sabastian), Charles, 101, 102n, 371
 Sackamans. *See* Saukema
 Sacket (Lackett), William, 458, 458n
 Sackett, John, 213
 Sackett, Joshua (John) F., 450, 451n
 Saddlers: in vol. cos., 89, 413, 554
 Sadler, Benjamin, 397
 Sagan, Peter, 517
 Saganash. *See* Caldwell, Billy
 Said, Jesse, 77, 172, 407
 Said, Nathan, 407
 Sallows, Elias, 83
 Sailors, William, 240
 Sails (Juels ?, Suels, Surles), William, 134n
 Sain, John: co. of, roll, 462-63
 Sain, Phillip, 524
 St. Clair County, Ill.: 1831 vols. from, 99n, 100, 102n, 106-7, 107-9; 1832 vols. from, 122, 130, 135-38, 141-42, 225, 235, 236, 237n, 238, 239, 553-55
 St. Cyr, Stephen A., 179, 180n, 232, 232n, 233n
 St. Cyr. *Cf.* Saucer, Sincere, Sincour
 St. John, Joseph, 79, 96, 407
 St. Louis, Mo. (Shallow Water): fur trade, 17-18; Sauk and Fox deputies visit, 18-19, 22-23, 29, 33; Sauk and Fox sign treaty at, 13, 16; U.S. troops at, ordered to Rock Island, 36, 39; vols. from, 143n, 180n, 232, 234, 546
 St. Vrain, Domitille, 402
 St. Vrain, Felix, 38
 Sakaegan: lake, ment. in Sauk and Fox cession, 14
 Salisbury, Stephen M., 448, 449n, 472
 Sallee, A. S., 60
 Sallee, Oliver P., 465
 Sallers. *See* Sollars
 Salmon, John, 353n
 Salmon. *See* Sammons
 Salt River, Ill.: sick vols. left at, 392n
 Salt River, Mo.: Black Hawk's band hunts on, 39
 Sams. *See* Samms, Sams
 Sammons (Salmons), Daniel, 541, 541n
 Sammons, Edmund, 370
 Samms (Sams, Sands), George Davidson, 127, 128n, 202, 204n
 Samms. *See also* Sams
 Sample, Aaron (Aron), 73
 Sample, James, 138
 Sample. *See also* Semple
 Samples, Jacob, 361
 Sampson (Samsett), Peter, 471, 472n
 Sampson (Samson), William, 254, 427
 Sams (Sames), Littleberry (L. B.), 338, 339n
 Sams, William F., 114, 116n: *cf.* Sams, William H.
 Sams, William H., 459; *cf.* Sams, William F.
 Sams. *See also* Samms
 Samsett, Samson. *See* Sampson
 Samuel, Thomas, 158, 158n
 Sanburn, Nathaniel, 207, 208n
 Saucer. *See* Saucer
 Sanders (Saunders), Fenton (Fenten), 276, 277n
 Sanders, George, 157, 233
 Sanders, Hiram, 455
 Sanders, James, 133, 134n
 Sanders, Shadrach (Shadrick), 133, 134n
 Sanders, Thomas, 338
 Sanders. *See also* Saunders

Sanderson. *See* Sanderson
 Sandes. *See* Sands
 Sandford (Sanford), Isaac: co. of, ment., 312n, 328n, 445; co. of, rolls, 313-16, 429
 Sandford, J. T., 213
 Sandford, Josiah, 538n
 Sandford. *See also* Sandford
 Sandridge, Hasting, 417
 Sands, George D. *See* Samms, George Davidson
 Sands (Sandes), John, 247, 248n
 Sandusky. *See* Sadowsky
 Sanford (Sandford), Jacob, 319
 Sanford (Sandford), Thomas, 319
 Sanford. *See also* Sandford
 Sangamon County, Ill.: 1831 vols. from, 77-78, 78-80, 82-83, 86-87, 89-90, 91-92, 95, 96; 1832 vols. from, 171, 172-74, 176-78, 201n, 204-6, 217-21, 221n, 225, 227-28, 230, 358, 386, 406, 407-11, 413-15, 423, 425n, 539n, 544n, 545, 555-56
 Sangamon River: vols. leave army at, 328n
 Sapp, Noah, 482
 Sappington, John, 364
 Sargent, John, 366
 Satterfield (Saterfield), John R., 287, 427
 Sattley (Satley, Sady), Archibald, 90, 90n
 Sauer (Sancer, Saucers), Robert, 517, 528
 Sauganash. *See* Caldwell, Billy
 Sauk and Fox Indians: annuities for, 6, 14, 20, 23, 32

BLACK HAWK'S BAND

and British, 38, 45, 46, 49-50; camps of, 49, 50, 51; composition of, 35, 39-40; in council, 1831, 36-37; food for, 48-49, 50; invited to live at Prophetstown, 38; and Kickapoo, 31, 38; leaders of, 44-47; murder plot, 46; origin of, 29-31; political structure, 46-47; and Potawatomi, 31, 38, 49-50; returns to Ill., 36, 39, 47-49; size of, 39-40, 41; surrender plans, 47-51; and U.S. policy, 30, 31, 32-33, 44; vols. pursue, 274, 425, 573; and Winnebago, 32, 38, 44-45, 48-50; winter hunt, 1831-1832, 39; women in, 48; *see also* Battles and Indian ambushes

as buffalo hunters, 9-10; calendar of activities, 4, 5, 9-10, 12, 25; corn caches, 5; cultural features, discussed, 3, 10-11, 22-23; factionalism, 30-32, 35. *see also* Black Hawk's band, *above*, and friendly bands, *below*; as farmers, 7, 10, 12, 30, 31, 37; food for, 37

FRIENDLY BANDS

Atkinson on, 35; and Black Hawk, 37, 47-48; chiefs of, 35; move to Iowa R., 30-31

fur trade, 5, 10, 17-18, 39; government relations, 13-24 *passim*, 32-38 *passim*; indebtedness, 35; graves of, 31, 38; hunting grounds, 10, 17, 18, 24-25; and Kickapoo, 17, 40

LAND CESSIONS

of 1804, 13-16, 20-23, 27, 29; of 1824, 24; of 1830, 34-35; of 1832, 1-2; process described, 6-7

lead mines of, 2, 12, 13, 34; Menominee massacred by, 35; Menominee murderers, 40; and Osage, 13, 15, 17, 23

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

chiefs' council, 18, 22-24, 33, 35, 45; described, 3-6; police control, 5-6, 19, 30-31, 32; and women, 6, 7

population, 11-12; "pride," 41-42, 42-44; rebel warriors and war parties, 18-19, 22, 24-25; relations with early settlers, 16-18, 29-31, 38, 41-42; removal from Ill., 30-31, 36-38; send deputies to St. Louis, 18, 19, 22-23, 29, 33-34; send deputies to Southwest, 38, 46; and Sioux, 1, 9, 24-25, 25-26, 31, 32-34, 39, 46; and Spanish, 17; suspicious of writing, 6, 23, 30, 43n; territorial boundaries, 12-13, 14, 21, 33; traders, 15, 35; treaty-making process, 6-7; on Treaty of 1804, 22-23; and U.S. laws, 14-15; U.S. prejudice against, 42; U.S. seeks lands of, 19, 34; village chiefs, 18; village life, 5, 10, 12; "war chiefs," 4, 5, 25; war parties, 17, 18, 25-26, 31, 32-33; in War of 1812, 23, 24; on Wisconsin R., 17; women, 7, 21n, 39, 41-42

See also Fox Indians; Sauk Indians

Saukema (Medical Man, Sackamans ?, Sauk-eman), Potawatomi Indian, 560

Saukenuk: Sauk village on Rock R., 12

Sauk Indians: adoption, 31; chiefs, 27, 28, 29, 31, 35; councils, 18, 19, 22-23; horses found by, 14, 25; lodges destroyed, 30

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

by bands, 4, 19; chiefs' council, 4-6, 22-26, 44, 45; chiefs' council speaker, 5, 25, 30, 31; clans (patrilineal sibs), 4; moieties, 4, 5, 25; police control, 5-6, 19, 25-26, 32; and policy maintenance, 22-26; "war chiefs," 5, 25

as prisoners, 30, 36, 43; territorial boundaries, 12-13

VILLAGES

on Iowa R., 30, 31; located, 1804, 12, 13; on Mississippi R., 18, 29; on Rock R., 12, 13, 27, 29, 37

See also Fox Indians and Sauk and Fox Indians

Sauk of the Missouri: as U.S. allies, 24

Saukonock. *Cf.* Caldwell, Billy

Saunders, Alvin W., 91

Saunders, Benjamin, 84

Saunders, Cyrus G., 91

Saunders, George, 89

Saunders (Sanders), Jonathan (Johnathan)

R.: co. of, roll, 89-90

Saunders, P. A., 80

Saunders (Sanders), Presley (Presly, Pressley) Asbury: in 1831 campaign, 90; in 1832 1st army, 172, 174n, 206, 206n; in 1832 2d army, 227, 229n; in 1832 3d army, 414

Saunderson (Sanderson), Charles T., 511, 512n, 514, 528

- Saunett, Francis, 517
 Sausbocksuk (Hid in the Leafs), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Sawkanosh, Sawkonosh. *Cf.* Caldwell, Billy
 Sawyer (Sawyers), Cyrus, 357, 398
 Sawyer, George W., 169, 170n
 Sawyer, Jordan, 493, 493n
 Sawyers (Sawyer), James, 169, 170n
 Sayre (Lyre), S. L., 507, 508n
 Sayres, James, 476
 Scales, Samuel H.: co. of, ment., 500, 501n, 530n; co. of, roll, 519-20
 Scales' Fort. *See* Forts and blockhouses: Charles
 Scandland, John L., 132n
 Scandland (Scanland), Lewis W., 98, 131, 132n
 Scandland (Scandlain, Scantland, Scatlin), Stephen, 101, 133, 134n
 Scarlet. *See* Masquat
 Scarrett (Scarar, Scarotti), Isaac, 418, 449n
 Scelf. *See* Skief
 Schelton. *See* Shelton
 Schenck. *See* Schmick
 Schirmer (Shermer), Philip P., 517, 518n
 Schmick (Schenck, Smick), Isaac, 222, 224n, 544
 Scholl (Sholl), Peter, 66
 Schoolcraft, James, Franklin County, 263
 Schoolcraft, James, Hamilton County, 279
 Schurlock, Zachariah, 195
 Schuyler, Joseph M., 376
 Schuyler County, Ill.: 1831 vols. from, 59-61, 69-70; 1832 vols. from, 171, 175-76, 179-80, 231-33, 464-66
 Schwartz (Swartz), Jacob, 549
 Scief. *See* Skief
 Scission, Scisson. *See* Sisson
 Scoggin, James P., 93
 Sconce, Thomas, 310, 312n
 Scott, Andrew, 310
 Scott, Benjamin, Morgan County, 64, 368
 Scott, Benjamin, St. Clair County, 136, 236, 237n, 239, 240n
 Scott, Benjamin T., 84, 158
 Scott, Charles, 137, 236, 237n, 238
 Scott, Daniel, 304
 Scott, Felix, 109
 Scott, Fielding L., 487
 Scott, Franklin J., 108
 Scott, George, 524
 Scott, James, Morgan County, 75, 364
 Scott, James, St. Clair County, 554
 Scott, James D.: in 1831 campaign, 77n, 85; in 1832 campaign, 158n, 233, 354, 358, 359n
 Scott, Jesse, Macoupin County, 357, 358n, 417
 Scott, Jesse, Morgan County, 58
 Scott, John, Madison County, 101, 372
 Scott, John, Vermilion County, 483
 Scott, John B., 106
 Scott, John W.: in 1831 campaign, 54, 85; in 1832 1st army, 203, 204n; in 1832 2d army, 225, 233
 Scott, Joseph, 304
 Scott, Larkin, 67
 Scott, Levi, 64, 366
 Scott, Lucius, 477
 Scott, Martin, 187, 537, 538n
 Scott, Matthew R., 304
 Scott, Notly C., 483
 Scott, Peter P., 542
 Scott, Robert, 452
 Scott, S. D., 530
 Scott, Samuel, Jo Daviess County, 511
 Scott, Samuel, St. Clair County, 237n
 Scott, Stephen J., 448, 449n
 Scott, Thomas D., 81, 203
 Scott, Wiley (Willie), 270
 Scott, Willard, 448, 449n, 473
 Scott, William, Clinton County, 394
 Scott, William, Cook County, 448, 449n
 Scott, William, Morgan County, 58, 356, 423
 Scott, William, St. Clair County, 106
 Scott, William H., 476
 Scott, Willis, 448, 449n
 Scott, Winfield: authorizes service of vol. cos., 473; on Jo Daviess Co. vols., 501n; orders vols. discharged, 248, 257, 262, 264, 266, 267, 271, 275, 280, 281, 293, 360, 362, 364, 365, 367, 372, 377, 383, 384, 387, 426, 428, 432, 435, 437, 440, 443, 446, 469, 478
 Scott County, Ill.: vols. from, 65n; *see also* Morgan County
 Scouts (guides, pilots): for vol. armies, 143n, 188
 Scovell (Seovel), Norman, 117, 190
 Scovle, Samuel R., 221n
 Scribner (Scribener, Scrivener), Curtiss, 146, 146n
 Scribner, E., 517
 Scribner, John, 263
 Scribner, S(T ?), 213
 Scribner, Thomas, 213
 Scribner, Wyler (Wiley), 370, 371n
 Scroggin (Scroggins, Sroggins), John, 78, 96, 204
 Serogins (Serogins), Barton (Bartin), 259, 260n
 Serogins, Henry, 208, 208n
 Serogins, Lemuel (Lemual), 78, 96, 97n
 Seeds. *See* Seeds
 Seagraves. *See* Segreaves
 Seals, Benjamin, 420, 422n
 Seals. *See also* Soals
 Seaman, John, 86
 Seamore, Edward, 364
 Seamore. *See also* Seymour, Seymore
 Searies. *See* Sorrels
 Sears, John, 421
 Sears, Thomas, 88, 379
 See, William, 478; *cf.* Lee, William
 Seeds (Seads), William, 347, 348n
 Seehorn, Wiley V., 151
 Seeley (Seely), David, 357, 411
 Segreaves (Seagraves, Segraves), Henry, 394, 395n
 Segreaves (Segraves), William, 394, 395n
 Selby (Selvy, Silby), Josiah (Joseph), 347, 348n, 439
 Sellers, Thomas, 179
 Sellers, Benjamin E., 153, 153n, 230, 387
 Sellers, John, 60
 Selvy. *See* Selby
 Semans, Henry, 58
 Semple (Sample), James: as adj., 98; as

- aide, 125, 126; as judge advocate, 132n; makes out rolls, 103n, 105n, 107n, 109n, 125n, 128n, 132n, 569n; as Pvt., 98, 131, 236, 239
- Sergeant majors: in 1831 campaign, 56, 58, 76, 85, 103; in 1832 1st army, 130, 140n, 144, 153, 159, 162n, 171, 179, 181, 182, 201, 202, 209, 212n, 217; in 1832 2d army, 225; in 1832 3d army, 245, 261, 263, 272, 286, 297, 298, 317, 331, 334n, 345, 351n, 355, 360, 373, 382n, 389, 390n, 397, 406, 419; in odd units, 469, 480, 491, 499, 500n, 555, 568, 569, 570, 572
- Serratt, Riley T., 283
- Servant, John, 230n
- Servants: ment., 187n, 243, 245, 261, 265, 509, 512, 514n, 526; named, 155, 164n, 230n, 242n, 485n, 499, 538n; pay for, 116, 119n; service discussed, 118n-19n
- Serviss (Service), Beri, 509
- Sessions, Richard, 276
- Setting Forward. *See* Nauconnebec
- Settlemeier (Suttlemeiers), David, 379
- Settles (Settle), Isaac, 394, 395n
- Seward, Luster, 180
- Sexton, Charles, 274
- Sexton, Free, 215
- Sexton, Robert B., 219
- Sexton, William, 86
- Seybold, Samuel, 97, 130, 132n
- Seymore, Grove, 108
- Seymour, Grove, 401, 402n
- Seymour (Seamore), Richardson, 364
- Seymour. *See also* Seamore, Seymore
- Shabbona (Chabone, Chaboni, Chabornee, Chamblee, Chambly, Shabehnay, Shabennai, Shabeneai, Shabonee), Potawatomi Indian, 452n 551n, 560
- Shadaker (Shedaker), Christopher, 452n, 551, 551n
- Shadaker, John, 450, 451n
- Shadle (Shadel, Shadly), John, 329, 441, 443n
- Shadwell. *See* Chadwell
- Shain (Shane, Strane), Edward, 86, 128, 220, 221n
- Shain. *See also* Chien
- Shallow Water. *See* St. Louis, Mo.
- Shampaign, John B., 489
- Shane. *See* Chien, Shain
- Shanley (Shanly), Thomas, 532
- Shannon, Charles, 110
- Shannon, D., 532; *cf.* Shannon, Daniel
- Shannon, Daniel, 503; *cf.* Shannon, D.
- Sharewood. *See* Sherwood
- Sharp, C. P., 507, 508n
- Sharp, Cyrus, 352, 353n
- Sharp, Elon, 307, 309n
- Sharp, Francis, 199
- Sharp, Isaac, 417
- Sharp, James R., 455
- Sharp, John E., 131, 132n
- Sharp, Joseph L., 116, 190, 456
- Sharp, Levi, 394
- Sharp, Powell (Powel) H., 354, 396, 406; co. of. ment., 358n; co. of. roll, 416-18
- Sharwood. *See* Sherwood
- Shatee (Shaytee, Wolf's Tail), Potawatomi Indian, 560
- Shaunce, Thomas, 532
- Shaw, George H., 493, 493n
- Shaw, James, Clark County, 307
- Shaw, James, Coles County, (1), 310, 312n (?)
- Shaw, James, Coles County, (2), 310
- Shaw, John, Fulton County, 456
- Shaw, John, Jo Daviess County, 517
- Shaw, Josiah E., 372, 552
- Shaw, Lowery, 382
- Shaw, Nineveh (Niniveh), 345, 346n, 352
- Shaw, Samuel, 312n, 316n, 327, 328n
- Shaw, William, Adams County, 151, 152n
- Shaw, William, Jo Daviess County, 517
- Shaw, William N., 303
- Shaw, Zachariah, 463
- Shawwanansee. *See* Shawwenesse
- Shawwanoquak (South Cloud), Potawatomi Indian, 561
- Shawwenesse (Shawwanansee, Shawwawnansee, South Fog), Potawatomi Indian, 560, 562n
- Shaytee. *See* Shatee
- Shearley, James, 410
- Shearley, Shearly. *See also* Shirley
- Shedaker. *See* Shadaker
- Sheep. *See* Montaniss
- Sheep Head Fish. *See* Powshetow
- Sheets, Firman, 397
- Shekauk (Chicag ?, Skunk), Potawatomi Indian, 560
- Shelby, David, 338
- Shelby, Evan (Evans, Evin), 338, 339n
- Shelby, Ira. *See* Shelley, Ira, Jr.
- Shelby, Jonathan (Johnathan, Jonnathan, Jonnith), Jr., 339, 339n, 441, 443n
- Shelby. *See also* Shelley
- Shelby County, Ill.: vols. from, 210n, 212-16, 232, 234
- Shelbyville, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 213-14, 214-15
- Sheley. *See* Shelley
- Shell, Isaac M., 214
- Shelledy (Shellady, Shellody), Stephen B., 122, 123n, 295, 296, 305n
- Shelley (Shelby, Sheley), Ira, Jr., 161, 162n, 166, 167n
- Shellody. *See* Shelledy
- Shelton, Davis (David), 424, 425n
- Shelton, Hezekiah, 60
- Shelton, Joseph, 272, 275
- Shelton (Schelton), Sebert (Seebert) C., 366, 367n
- Shelton, William C., 147, 148n
- Shelton. *See also* Chilton
- Shenagewin (Cenahgewin ?, Cenajewine ?), Potawatomi Indian, 560
- Shepherd (Shephard), A. B., 370, 371n
- Shepherd, Elizah, 541
- Shepherd, John, 149
- Shepherd, Nelson, 496
- Shepherd (Shepard, Sheppard), Stephen R(B.), 189, 190n
- Shepherd (Shepperd), Thomas, 67, 167, 168n, 370
- Shepherd, William M., 373, 373n, 382n
- Sherell, James, 172
- Sherell, *Cf.* Sherrill
- Shery. *See* Shirley
- Sherill, A., 213

- Sherman, O. P., 517
 Shermer. *See* Schirmer
 Sherrill, Adam, 506
 Sherrill, Thomas, Sangamon County, (1), 174n
 Sherrill (Sherril), Thomas, Sangamon County, (2), 174n, 220, 221n
 Sherrill, William, 213
 Sherrill. *Cf.* Sherell
 Sherwood (Sharewood, Sharwood), Hugh B., 254, 427
 Sherwood (Sharewood, Sharwood), Thomas, 254, 427, 428n
 Shetles (Shetler), Jacob, 309n
 Sheverell, Francis, 509
 Shewey, John, 150
 Shewtan, Lewis, 101
 Shields, Alexander, 130, 140, 140n
 Shields (Shields), George R(B.), 139, 236, 237n, 239, 240n
 Shields, Thomas L., 542
 Shim. *See* Shinn
 Shin, Thomas G. M., 310, 312n
 Shinn, Benjamin, 411
 Shinn, Isaac, 195, 196n
 Shinn, John, 412
 Shinn (Shim, Shin), Jonathan, 381, 382n, 445
 Shipley, M., 242n
 Shipley, Talbert (Tolbert), 240
 Shipman, Stephen, 161, 162n
 Shipp, Elias, 481
 Shipton, Jesse, 532
 Shipton, John, 532
 Shirley, John, 207, 228, 229
 Shirley (Shearly), Moses, 279
 Shirley (Shearley, Sherly, Shirly), William D., 145, 146n, 230, 231n
 Shirley, Zebedee, 384
 Shirley. *Cf.* Shearley
 Shurtliff (Shurtliff ?), John, Cook County, 453
 Shurtliff (Shurtliff), John, Madison County, 471, 472n
 Shoat. *See* Choate
 Shobare (Chabert, Shobar), Isadore (Issadore), 483
 Shockey, Henry, 489
 Shoemake, Enoch, 284, 285n
 Shoemake, Hugh, 284
 Shoemaker, Elmore, 184
 Shoemaker, William, 254, 255n
 Shoemaker. *See also* Shoemake, Shumaker
 Sholl. *See* Scholl
 Shomen, Shomin. *See* Showmen
 Shook, Michael, 211, 212n
 Shook, Samuel, 519
 Shootman, George, 58
 Shore (Shores), Richard, 526, 532
 Shores (Shors), William (Thomas), 338, 339n
 Short, Gabriel, 535
 Short, Glover, 93
 Short, Jacob, 357, 390
 Short, James, Greene County, 202
 Short, James, Sangamon County, 91
 Short, John, 404
 Short, Thomas Jefferson, 397
 Short, William, 394
 Short, William B., St. Clair County, 554
 Short, William B., Sangamon County, 205
 Shoss, James, 160, 162n
 Showmen (Raisin, Shomen, Shomin), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Shrader, Lenhart O., 207, 208n
 Shull, Jesse W., 533
 Shultz, Christopher, 513, 514n
 Shumaker, William, 549
 Shurtliff. *See* Shirdliff
 Sidle (Siddall, Siddle), Robert, 258, 260n
 Sigler, Georg, 486
 Silby. *See* Selby
 Silkwood, H. M., 293
 Silkwood, Obadiah, 88, 89
 Silkwood, Solomon, 93
 Silliman, Gershon, 197
 Silliman, Minott (Mynot), 502
 Sillivan. *See* Sulivan
 Simcoe (Simco, Simpcoe), David, 281
 Simmons, David, 185
 Simmons, George, 111
 Simmons, James, 177, 555, 556n
 Simmons, Joshua, 417
 Simmons, Masten E., 366
 Simmons, Roland, 111
 Simmons, Samuel C., 85, 96, 97n
 Simmons, Silas G., 511, 512n
 Simms, Larkin, 79
 Simms. *See also* Sims, Syms
 Simonds, James, 502, 504n
 Simons, Robert, 324, 325n
 Simpcoe. *See* Simcoe
 Simpson, Asher, 189
 Simpson, Bird M., 290
 Simpson, George, 488
 Simpson, Gideon, 126, 129; co. of, ment., 130n; co. of, roll, 136-37
 Simpson, James S., 495
 Simpson, John, 215
 Simpson, John H., 497
 Simpson, Timothy, 186
 Sims, Benjamin, 172
 Sims (Simms), Hall, 298, 428
 Sims, Josiah, 412
 Sims, Martin, 279
 Sims, Wesley, 424
 Sims. *See also* Simms, Syms
 Sincere (St. Cyr?), Michael, 511, 512n
 Sinclair, James, 87
 Sincour, Jacob, 517
 Sিনnett, S. (John S. ?), 557
 Sioux Indians: as allies of U.S., 1, 563n; land cession, 34-35; and Sauk and Fox, 1, 9, 13, 24-25, 25-26, 31, 32-34, 39, 46
 Sipple, Jacob, 101
 Sisemore. *See* Sizemore
 Sisk, William B., 222
 Sisson (Scission, Scisson), Holder (Holan): cos. of, rolls, 452-53, 476-77; cos. of, service discussed, 447
 Six, John, 61
 Six, Thomas, 66
 Sizemore (Sisemore), Martin, 302, 303n, 431
 Skaah. *See* Askaiah
 Skawtai (Water Hen), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Skeel (Skeels), Linas B., 496
 Skelton, Solomon, 273
 Skeyah, Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Skidmore, John W., 54, 77n, 94, 94n

- Skief (Sceif, Scief, Skiefe), Jesse, 281, 282n
 Skiles, Benjamin, 60, 175
 Skiles, Harvey, 60, 128, 175
 Skiles, Lewis B., 60, 175
 Skiles, Moses J., 60
 Skinner (Skinnor), Ackman (Aikaman, Ake-
 man), 106, 138, 139n
 Skinner, James, 483
 Skinner, John, 483
 Skinner, Thomas, 106
 Skinner, Thomas H., 503, 504n
 Skinner, Thomas W., 336, 442
 Skunk. *See* Shekauk
 Slagle, John, 66
 Slankard, Harrison, 267
 Slankard, Jacob, 265
 Slatan (Slaten), Daniel, 220
 Slater, John, Franklin County, 264
 Slater, John, Montgomery County, 384
 Slatten, Benjamin, 557
 Slatten (Hatten, Stratten), John, 186
 Slayton, J. W., 372
 Slayton, T., 517
 Slocumb, David D., 277
 Slocumb, John C., 351n, 362, 363
 Slocumb (Slocomb), Samuel, 349, 351n
 Slotton, Joseph, 369
 Sluder (Studer), Thomas C., 310
 Small, Thomas H., 347
 Smallwood, George D., 189
 Smallwood, George W., 512
 Smally, Jacob, 493, 493n
 Smart, Josiah, 458
 Smart, Josiah H., 71
 Smead, H., 507
 Smedley, John J., 558
 Smick. *See* Schmick
 Smily, Robert, 75
 Smitck, Isaac, 519
 Smith, Aaron, 157
 Smith, Ahner, 506
 Smith, Adam: co. of, ment., 56, 76, 87n;
 co. of, roll, 91-92; enrolls vols., 87n, 96,
 97n; as pvt., 414, 416n, 545, 546n
 Smith, Albertson (Alberton), 89, 90n
 Smith, Alexander, 356; co. of, ment., 235n;
 co. of, roll, 378-80
 Smith, Alfred, 66
 Smith, Andrew F., 467
 Smith, A(ndrew) W., 557
 Smith, Asa, 195, 463
 Smith, Asa G., 470
 Smith, Benjamin, 394, 395n
 Smith, Benjamin J., 553
 Smith, Bird, 169
 Smith, Calvin, 211
 Smith, Charles, 219
 Smith, Charles A., 458, 535
 Smith, Chester, 478
 Smith, Daniel B., 106
 Smith, David, Cook County, 453, 477
 Smith, David, Madison County: co. of,
 ment., 358n; co. of, roll, 371-72
 Smith, David, Peoria County(?), 198
 Smith, David, Shelby County, 213
 Smith, David, Wayne County, 276
 Smith, Davidson, 93
 Smith, Drury, 368
 Smith, E., 452
 Smith, E. C., 131
 Smith, Elias, 102, 133
 Smith, Eliphaz, 410
 Smith, Elisha, Adams County, 149
 Smith, Elisha, Morgan County, 72
 Smith, Enock, 426
 Smith, Francis, 396, 547
 Smith, George, Morgan County, 167, 168n,
 366
 Smith, George, Schuyler County, 465
 Smith, George F., 502, 503
 Smith, Green, 67
 Smith, Henry, 421
 Smith, Henry G., 295, 296, 296n, 303n,
 416n
 Smith, Hiram G., 267
 Smith, Hugh, 60, 465
 Smith, J., 557
 Smith, Jacob, 81
 Smith, James, Jo Daviess County, (1), 517
 Smith, James, Jo Daviess County, (2), 519
 Smith, James, Sangamon County, 205
 Smith, James F., 215, 216n
 Smith, James H., 59
 Smith, Jason B., 267
 Smith, Jefferson, 489
 Smith, Jeremiah, Cook County, 451, 452n,
 551
 Smith, Jeremiah (Jerimiah), Greene County:
 co. of, ment., 235n; co. of, report, 567;
 co. of, roll, 155-57; as lt., 84; as lt. col.,
 354, 373, 375, 416n; makes out property
 roll, 157n; as pvt., 233, 375, 376n; on
 rank rolls, 128, 129, 354
 Smith, John, Edgar County, 313, 316n, 429
 Smith, John, Jr., Fayette County, 207
 Smith, John, Gallatin County, 250
 Smith, John Sr. St. Clair County 106
 Smith, John, Jr., St. Clair County, 106
 Smith, John, (Jr. or Sr.?), St. Clair County,
 138
 Smith, John, Sangamon County, 414, 416n
 Smith, John, Shelby County(?), 215
 Smith, John F., 291, 436
 Smith, John H., 250
 Smith, John M., 278
 Smith, John O., Hancock County, 240
 Smith, John O., Wabash County, 319, 444
 Smith, John R., Morgan County, 58
 Smith, John R., Schuyler County, 464
 Smith, Jonathan, 450, 451n
 Smith, Jordon, 421
 Smith, Joseph, 110
 Smith, Joseph J., 410
 Smith, Lawrence (Laurence), 167, 168n
 Smith, Levi, 131, 236, 237n, 238
 Smith, Lewis M., 151
 Smith, Luke, 487
 Smith, Lyman, 450, 451n
 Smith, Malaki, 383
 Smith, Malcomb, 532
 Smith, Marshal, 72
 Smith, Martin W., 115, 116n, 459
 Smith, Mathias, 450, 451n
 Smith, Nathaniel, 106, 553
 Smith, Nicholas, Jo Daviess County, 517,
 518n
 Smith, Nicholas, Wayne County, 284
 Smith, Orlando, 517, 528, 529n
 Smith, Orrin (Orin, Orn), 526

- Smith (Smyth), Paschal (Paskel) H., 111, 458
- Smith, Peter, 254, 255n
- Smith, Philip, 410
- Smith, Philip B., 298, 299n, 300n, 432n
- Smith, Ralph, 454, 478
- Smith, Rice, 199
- Smith, Robert, Macon County, 189
- Smith, Robert, Morgan County, 67
- Smith, Robert R., 403, 404
- Smith, Samuel, Edgar County, 302
- Smith, Samuel, Greene County:
- IN 1831 CAMPAIGN
- co. of, ment., 54, 77n; co. of, roll, 92-94
- IN 1832 1ST ARMY
- co. of, ment., 143n; co. of, report, 567; co. of, roll, 157-58; on rank roll, 128, 129
- IN 1832 2D ARMY
- co. of, ment., 225, 226, 226n; co. of, roll, 233-35
- IN 1832 3D ARMY
- as paymaster, 355, 373, 375, 416n; as pvt., 375, 376n
- Smith, Samuel, Morgan County, 64, 228, 543
- Smith, Samuel, St. Clair County, 141
- Smith, Samuel, Schuyler County, 465
- Smith, Samuel K., 93
- Smith, Silas, 350
- Smith, Slade, 350
- Smith, Stedman (Steadman), 149
- Smith, Theophilus Washington: on governor's staff, 122, 123n, 124; in 3d army, 354, 390n, 416n
- Smith, Thomas, 67, 167, 168n
- Smith, Thomas Floyd, 224n
- Smith, Tilghman (Tillman, Tilman), 82, 414
- Smith, Timothy, 452n, 551n
- Smith, Umphry (Umphey), 61, 61n
- Smith, Valentine, 141
- Smith, Vincent, 532
- Smith, Wellers. *See* Smith, Willis
- Smith, Wesley, 213
- Smith, William, Adams County, 381, 382n
- Smith, William, Cook County, 450, 451n, 551
- Smith, William, Fayette County, 207, 421
- Smith, William, Jo Daviess County, (1), 517
- Smith, William, Jo Daviess County, (2), 517
- Smith, William, Jo Daviess County, (1, 2, or 3?), 524
- Smith, William, Sangamon County, 173, 174n
- Smith, William, Shelby County, 213
- Smith, William B., 126, 129; co. of, roll, 167-68
- Smith, William R., Greene County, 155n
- Smith, William R., Morgan County, 366
- Smith, William S., 92
- Smith, Willis (Willas), 291, 436
- Smith, Younger, Morgan County, 58
- Smith, Younger, Schuyler County, 70
- Smith, Zion, 485
- Smith. *See also* Smyth
- Smoker, Samuel, 499, 500n, 532
- Smothers, Andrew, 66, 222, 544
- Smothers, John, 256
- Smothers, Thomas, 246, 248n
- Smyth, Asa, 111
- Smyth, Ezekel, 111
- Smyth (Smith), Jacob, 163, 164n
- Snell, Hardy, 417
- Snell, William, 336
- Snelson, Charles, 82
- Snelson, John W., 410
- Snider (Snyder), John W., 284
- Snider, Logan C., 86
- Snider. *See also* Snyder
- Snively, J., 118n, 119n
- Snow, Marcus (Marquis), 488
- Snow, Obed, 417
- Snyder (Snider), Adam Wilson, 130, 141, 142, 238, 239; co. of, ment., 143n, 225, 226n; co. of, roll, 235-401
- Snyder, Frank, 532
- Snyder, John, 207
- Snyder (Snider), S., 511, 532
- Snyder (Snider), Solomon K(R)., 211, 212n, 538, 539n
- Snyder (Snider), William, 302, 303n
- Snyder. *See also* Snider
- Soals (Seals, Sole), John L., 519, 520n
- Sodowsky (Sandusky, Sodawsky), Isaac, 487
- Sole. *See* Soals
- Sollars (Sallers, Sollers), William, 163, 164n, 219n
- Solomon, Charles. *See* Charles, Solomon
- Solomon, John, 133
- Solomon, Lewis, Jr., 165
- Somerville (Summervill, Summerville), John, 304, 305n
- Songer, Abram, 281
- Sorrels (Searles), James, 549
- Sorrels, Walter, 549
- South, James, 213
- South Cloud. *See* Shawwanquak
- Southerland. *See* Sutherland
- South Fog. *See* Shawwenesse
- Southard, William, Adams County (?), 149
- Southard (Southwood), William, McDonough County, 111, 458
- Southwick, James L., 90
- Southwood. *See* Southward
- Sowell. *See* Lowell
- Span (Spann, Spar), Solomon (Sollomon) C., 106, 136, 137n, 235, 238
- Spanish: and Indian fur trade, 17-18
- Spann, Spar. *See* Span, Spawr
- Sparks, Elihu, 222, 544
- Sparks, George, 526
- Sparks, John, 361
- Sparks, John R., 73
- Spawr, George, 537
- Speaks, John, 281
- Spears, Haris, 412
- Spears (Spear), Nathan H., 219, 220n
- Spears, Robert W., 517
- Spencer, Benjamin, 117
- Spencer, Daniel, Clinton County, 394
- Spencer, Daniel, Edgar County, 303, 305n
- Spencer, James R., 147
- Spencer, John W., 38, 113
- Spencer, Oliver, 463
- Spencer, Roswell (Roswel) H.: in 1831 campaign, 93; in 1832 1st army, 203,

- 203n, 204n; in 1832 2d army, 236, 237n, 239; in 1832 3d army, 545
- Spencer, Thomas, 348n
- Spencer, Thomas B., 346, 348n
- Spencer, William, 117, 118n
- Spencer, William M., 73
- Spencer, William O., 117
- Spicer, Joseph, 474
- Spicer, Phillomon, 474
- Spillars, William H., 407
- Spiller, John, 268
- Spiller, John B., 268
- Spiller, Martin B., 269
- Spillman, Hezekiah (Hezikiah), 241, 467
- Spillman. *See* Forts and blockhouses; Spillman
- Spires, William, 73
- Spiva, Andrew, 69
- Spiva, James M., 70
- Spoon River, Fulton County, Ill.: vols. from, 183n
- Spotted Fawn. *See* Tekauko
- Spracans. *See* Spriggins
- Sprague, Abel, 552, 553n
- Sprague, Ephraim (Ephram), 375, 376n, 552, 553n
- Sprague, George A., 372, 552
- Sprague (Spraug), Harrison (H.), 304, 429
- Sprague, Henry A., 372, 372n, 551, 553n
- Spriggins (Spracans), Thomas, 511, 518n
- Spring, Henry (Henry), 338, 339n
- Springer, Elihu, 101
- Springer, Levi, 474
- Springfield, Ill.: 1831 vols. enroll at, 76, 77-78, 80n, 87n, 89-90, 92n, 95, 96; 1832 vols. enroll at, 171, 172-73, 217, 415; rations issued at, 288, 322n, 350
- Springs, David H., 270
- Spronse, George, 417
- Sprouse (Sprouce), William (Williams) T., 171, 171n, 178, 178n
- Spruel (Spruil), Pleasant, 251, 257, 258n
- Squazkesick (End of the Sky), Potawatomi Indian, 560
- Squire, Joseph T., 133, 134n
- Squires, Amos H., 93
- Squires, Lyman R., 307, 309n, 430
- Srance (France, Trance, Sroner ?), Peter, 391
- Sroggins. *See* Scroggins
- Sroner. *See* Srance
- Stabbling Chief. *See* Pashipaho
- Stacey, Julius, 494
- Stack (Stackis, Stacks), John, 269, 269n, 270n
- Stafford, Daniel S(attley), 407
- Stafford, Elijah, 307, 430
- Stafford, John, 68
- Stahl (Stauhl), Fred(erick), 507, 508n, 530
- Staley (Stalay), Ezekiel (Ezekel), 343, 344n
- Staley, George, 350
- Staley, Jacob, 485
- Staley, Noah, 349
- Stallings, Lockhart, 281
- Stambaugh, Samuel C., 563n
- Stamp, Manly, 81
- Stamps (Stamp), Annias, 215, 216n
- Standifer, Israel, 377
- Stanfield, Edwin G., 484
- Stanfield, William, 74
- Stanford, Phillip M., 489
- Stanley, Thomas, 256
- Stanton. *See* Staunton
- Stapp, James T. B., 122, 123n, 123, 208
- Stapp, Wyatt (William) B., 207, 208n
- Star. *See* Starr
- Stark, James T., 325
- Stark, William, 458, 535
- Starkey (Starky), David, 104, 105n
- Starkey (Starky), Jesse, 105, 105n
- Starkey (Starkie), John, 126, 129, 130, 138
- Starkey (Starky), Russell (Russel), 105, 105n, 133
- Starkwether (Starkweather), Billings, 312n, 313n, 430
- Starky. *See* Starkey
- Starnes, Starns. *See* Stearns
- Starr (Star), Ashbridge (Ashbridg), 211, 212n
- Starr, David Badgeley, 383
- Starr, Hiram, 78
- Starr, John H., 179
- Starr, William E.: appraises property, 125n, 140n; as lt., 99; as paymaster, 125, 126, 140n; as pvt., 140
- Statler (Statler), David, 493, 493n
- Staten, Presley (Preslon) J., 541, 541n
- Staten. *See also* Stanton
- Statler. *See* Stateler
- Staton (Staten), Wesley (Westley), 284
- Stauhl. *See* Stahl
- Stanton (Stanton), Thomas, 95, 102, 102n
- Steamboats: chartered by U.S., 251, 252n, 539, 559, 568; guard for, 226n; and transportation of vols., 155n, 197n, 300n
- Stearns (Starnes, Starns), Abraham (Abram), 127, 207, 208n
- Steel, Jesse H., 413
- Steel, Luke Lea (Lee), 384
- Steel, William, 172
- Steele (Steel), Daniel, 145, 146n
- Steele, George, 404
- Steele, James, 404
- Steele, Jesse W., 140, 140n
- Steerman, N. D., 274
- Steerman, W. M., 274
- Stennett, David, 158, 158n
- Stennett. *See also* Stinnett
- Stephens, Isaac, 474
- Stephens, John, 475
- Stephens, Samuel F., 528
- Stephens, Solomon, 475
- Stephens, William, 349
- Stephens. *See also* Stevens
- Stephenson (Stevenson), Adison (Adinson), 495, 496n
- Stephenson (Stepheson), Benjamin (V.?): in 1831 campaign, 99; in 1832 1st army, 139n; in 1832 2d army, 236, 237n, 238, 240n
- Stephenson (Stevenson), James C., 80, 96
- Stephenson, James W.: co. of, ment., 501n; co. of, roll, 530-33
- Stephenson, John, 485
- Stephenson, John L., 545
- Stephenson, William, 517
- Stephenson, William C., 413

- Stephenson, William J.: co. of, ment., 262n, 287n, 435n; co. of, rolls, 292-94, 432-33
- Stephison, John G., 234
- Stepleton, John, 448, 449n
- Sterrett. *See* Sterret
- Sterges, Jesse (Jessee), 290, 291
- Sterling, John, 387
- Sterling, Morse, 377
- Sternbridge, Henry R., 81
- Sterret (Sterett), James, 133, 134n, 371
- Stevens, George W., 524
- Stevens (Stephens), Isaac, 241, 467
- Stevens, J., 557
- Stevens (Stephens), Job, 284, 285n
- Stevens (Stephens), John, Cook County, 472
- Stevens, John, Jr., Cook County, 472
- Stevens (Stephens), Orrin (Oren, Orin), 452, 476
- Stevens (Stephens), Robert, 476
- Stevenson, William C., 89
- Stevenson. *See also* Stephenson
- Steward, Alexander, 386; *cf.* Stewart, Alexander
- Steward, David W(H)., 189, 190n
- Steward. *See also* Stewart, Stuart
- Steward (Steward), Alexander, 331, 332n, 351n
- Stewart, Charles, 365
- Stewart (Steward), Enoch (Enock), 70, 70n; *cf.* Stuart, Enoch
- Stewart, Hugh, 283
- Stewart, James, 70
- Stewart (Stuart), James B., 517, 518n
- Stewart, James T., 495
- Stewart, John, 513
- Stewart, John T., 327
- Stewart, Joseph, 321, 439
- Stewart (Steward), Joseph H., 302, 431
- Stewart, Samuel, 465
- Stewart (Steward, Stuart), Simpson: in 1831 campaign, 64, 65n, 96, 97n; in 1832 campaign, 223, 223n, 224n, 543
- Stewart, William, 495
- Stewart, William A., 197
- Stewart (Stuart), William M., Jo Daviess County, 499, 500n, 513
- Stewart, William M., Putnam County: co. of, ment., 492n; co. of, roll, 495-96
- Stewart, Zechariah, 416
- Stewart. *See also* Steward, Stuart
- Stice, Charles, 140
- Stice, Robert L(S).., 458, 535, 536n
- Stice, William W., 98
- Stiff, Lewis, 256, 258n
- Stiff, Richard, 253
- Stigney, Philip H., 412
- Still, John, 365
- Stillings, Josiah, 461
- Stillman, Henry B., 197
- Stillman, Isaiah: batt. of, attacks Black Hawk's band, 47, 51; batt. of, service discussed, 182-83; as brig. gen., 197; en-rolls vols., 192n, 196n; home of, 183n; as lt. col., 181, 181n; as maj., 182
- Stillman's Run (Old Man's Creek). *See* Battles and Indian ambushes; Stillman's Run
- Stinnett (Stennett), John, Edwards County, 338, 339n
- Stinnett (Stennett), John, Schuyler County, 128, 179; co. of, roll, 464-66
- Stinnett. *Cf.* Kennett
- Stinson, Michael (Michil) L(S).., 63, 63n, 371n
- Stipp, Enoch E., 91
- Stipp, James E., 91
- Stipp, John M., 91
- Stites (Stitt ?, Stitts ?), John, 452
- Stockton (Stoeton), Isaac, 528, 532
- Stockton, James, 75, 222
- Stockton, Robert M., 66
- Stockton, Thomas B., 503
- Stockton (Stoeton), William, 528, 532
- Stockwell, Thomas, 324, 438
- Stoeton. *See* Stockton
- Stoddard, Amos, 16
- Stokes, Frederic, 387
- Stokes, William, 387
- Stone, Asa, 377
- Stone, Calahill (Calohill), 205, 206n
- Stone, Caleb, 410
- Stone, Clack: co. of, ment., 500, 501n; co. of, roll, 520-22
- Stone, James H., 310, 312n
- Stone, Jeremiah, 148, 150n
- Stone, John, 383
- Stone, Thomas W., 350, 442
- Stone, William, Greene County, (1), 81, 96
- Stone, William, Greene County, (2), 88,
- Stone, William A., 410
- Stoner, B., 517
- Stong, John, 210
- Stokey (Stooky), Aaron (Aron), 106, 127, 141, 142n
- Stokey. *Cf.* Stukey
- Storm, Andrew J., 261, 262n, 266, 268
- Stormer. *See* Stornier
- Storms, John, 215
- Stornier (Stormer ?), Daniel, 68
- Story, Solomon S., 213, 234
- Stout, B. F., 533
- Stout, Christopher, 133, 134n
- Stout, Daniel R., 86
- Stout, George, 414, 545
- Stout, Hosa, 494
- Stout, Jacob S., 553
- Stout, John, Cook County, 448, 449n
- Stout, John, Sangamon County, 86
- Stout, Samuel, Cook County, 448, 449n
- Stout, Samuel, Tazewell County, 184
- Stout, Thomas, Bond County, 356; co. of, ment., 395n; co. of, rolls, 385-88, 431
- Stout, Thomas, Sangamon County, 220
- Stout, William, 554
- Stovall, Thomas, 312n
- Stowell, Calvin M., 472
- Stowell, Walter, 448, 449n, 472
- Strader, John C., 205
- Strait, John, 517
- Strane. *See* Shain
- Strang, Daniel, 93
- Stratten. *See* Slatten
- Strawbridge, William, 545
- Strawn, Jeremiah, 491
- Strawn, John: on co. roll, 492n, 496n; as militia col., 492n; reg. of, rolls, 491-98
- Street, ———, 451n, 452n
- Street, Isaac, 276
- Street, Joseph Montfort, 34, 43, 43n

- Street, Newton, 145
 Streeter, John, 519
 Streeter, Joshua, 519
 Streeter, Solomon, 151
 Streight, Henry, 488
 Strickland, Clemon, 205
 Strickland (Stricklan), Isaac, 19n, 195, 456
 Strickland, S(1.), 116, 119n
 Strickland. *See also* Stricklin
 Stricklin (Strickland), Henry, 250, 252n
 Stricklin (Strickland), William, 251, 257
 Stricklin, Willis, 249
 Stringer, John, 197
 Stringfield, Nathan, 150, 152n
 Stringfield, Sevier, 114, 116n
 Strode, James M.: in 1831 campaign, 54;
 reg. of. rolls, 499-525
 Strode, Malan (Malin, Malon, Maloun), 68,
 69n, 368, 369n
 Strong, Robert, 448, 449n
 Strong, Walcott A., 108
 Strother, Pendleton, 321, 439
 Stroud, Daniel, 269
 Stroud, Levi, 269
 Stuart, Enoch, 558, 559n; *cf.* Stewart,
 Enoch
 Stuart, John, 510
 Stuart (Stewart, Steward, Stewart), John
 Todd: in 1831 campaign, 76, 91; in
 1832 1st army, 173, 174n, 205; in 1832
 2d army, 227, 229n; in 1832 3d army,
 545, 546n
 Stuart, Riley, 98
 Stuart. *See also* Stewart, Stewart
 Stubblefield, Henry H., 156, 157n
 Stubblefield (Stublefield), John, 106, 141,
 142n, 554
 Stubblefield, Lewis, 387
 Stubblefield, William, Bond County, 387
 Stubblefield, William, Greene County, 84
 Stubblefield, Wyatt (Wiatt), 387
 Stucker, G., 215
 Studer. *See* Sluder
 Studyvin (Sturdivin), Madison, 495
 Stucky, John, 517
 Stucky. *Cf.* Stookey
 Stull, Nicholas, 274
 Stump, Francis, 315
 Sturges, James B., 74
 Sturges. *See also* Sterges
 Sturdivin. *See* Studyvin
 Sturne, Lewis, 503
 Sturtevant, Thomas, 384
 Stuts, ———, 213
 Subelette, Thomas S., 111
 Sublette (Sublett), Thomas, 532
 Subsistence allowance. *See* Rations
 Substitutes: employed by Ill. vols., 205,
 206n, 273, 275n, 348n, 352, 364, 365,
 396, 421, 536, 537
 Suckkenakesick (Part of the Sky), Pota-
 watomí Indian, 561
 Suels. *See* Sails
 Sugg, Noah A., 153, 154n
 Sulevan. *See* Sullivan
 Sullivan (Sillivan), Dempsey (Demsey) F.,
 215, 216n
 Sullivan (Sullivan), Charles, 177
 Sullivan (Sulivan), Ep(E. P.), 177
 Sullivan (Suillevant, Sulivan), Francis, 106,
 138, 139n
 Sullivan (Suleven, Suliven), John, 264n,
 434, 435n
 Summers, H. S., 372
 Summers, James, Franklin County, 263
 Summers (Summer), James, Tazewell
 County, 184, 185n
 Summers, John, 217, 223n; co. of, ment.,
 164n, 218n; co. of, roll, 222-24
 Summers, Noah, 263
 Summers. *See also* Sumner
 Summerville, Summerville. *See* Somerville
 Sumner (Summers), Joseph, 329, 330n
 Sumner (Summers), Thomas, 329, 330n
 Sumpter (Sumter), Abraham, 304, 306n,
 445
 Sumpter, Alexander, 304
 Sumpter, Daniel, 276
 Sun Fish. *See* Outchequaha
 Sun Reflections. *See* Masgo
 Superintendent of Indian Affairs, St. Louis:
 and Indian crimes, 14; *see also* Clark,
 William
 Supplies and provisions: depots for, 539;
 guard for, 226n, 538-39; issued by vol.
 q.m., 129n, 208n, 218n; transportation of,
 226n; *see also* Arms and accouterments,
 Property loss reports, Rations
 Surgeons: in 1831 campaign, 56, 76, 91,
 95, 103, 107, 116; in 1832 1st army, 130,
 137, 144, 159, 171, 174n, 181, 182, 184,
 201, 202, 203, 207, 209, 214, 215, 217,
 224n; in 1832 2d army, 225, 233; in
 1832 3d army, 245, 261, 262n, 272, 286,
 297, 305, 317, 327n-28n, 328, 331, 345,
 355, 360, 369, 373, 373n, 383, 389, 390n,
 399, 406, 419; in odd units, 466, 469,
 479, 480, 491, 499, 500n, 532, 549, 567,
 569, 570, 572
 Surgeon's mates: in 1831 campaign, 56, 76,
 79, 85, 91, 109, 116; in 1832 1st army,
 130, 140n, 142, 142n, 144, 159, 171,
 174n, 175, 201, 205, 212n; in 1832 2d
 army, 225, 234; in 1832 3d army, 245,
 249n, 262n, 272, 286, 297, 305n, 317,
 331, 345, 351n, 355, 382n, 389, 390n,
 399, 406, 414, 419, 421; in odd units,
 491, 567, 569, 572
 Surgeon's stewards: of vols., 304, 305n
 Surles. *See* Sails
 Suter (Sutor), Rodolphus M., 350, 351n
 Sutherland (Southernland, Sutharland), Rich-
 ard B., 302, 303n
 Sutlers: accompany paymasters, 118n, 155n;
 vols. indebted to, 228-29, 246-47, 252-54,
 255n, 258n, 260n, 262-64, 265-66, 266-68,
 269n, 270n, 270-71, 275n, 280n, 289-91,
 292-93, 342n, 416-17, 425-26, 427-46
passim, 504n, 512n, 514n, 529n, 540-41,
 548-50; witness pay of vols., 237
 Sutor. *See* Suter
 Sutphan, John G(S.), 100
 Suttlemeiers. *See* Settlemeier
 Sutton, Benjamin, 526, 529n
 Sutton, John, 281
 Sutton, John D., 154
 Swafford, Harvey (Harvy), 293
 Swaggart (Swaggerd, Swaggert, Swegait,
 Swigart), Jacob: in 1831 campaign, 101,

- 102n; in 1832 campaign, 127, 133, 134n, 470, 472n
- Swaggart (Swaggert), Samuel, 471, 472n
- Swaggart. *See also* Swaggert, Swiggatt
- Swaggart (Swaggart), Samuel, 101, 102n, 106
- Swales, Thomas, 71
- Swan, A. C., 532
- Swan, Edward, 60
- Swan, Elisha, 493, 493n
- Swan (Swann), Isaac, 195, 196n
- Swan, Morris, 61
- Swan, Moses, 514, 527
- Swan, William, 81, 154
- Swancey (Adams, Swanzey ?), 499
- Swank, David, 484
- Swank, Richard, 484
- Swank, William, 484
- Swann. *See* Swan
- Swanwick, Francis, 397, 547
- Swarts, A. D., 112
- Swartz. *See* Schwartz
- Swear. *See* Swyer
- Swearengen, Isaac, 484
- Swearengen (Swearingen), Thomas, 219, 219n
- Swearengin, Thomas V., 252
- Sweeney. *See* Swiney
- Sweet, Alanson, 448, 449n, 472
- Sweet, Daniel, 361
- Sweet, Richard (Ricard) M., 448, 449n, 472
- Sweet, Stephen, 454
- Swier. *See* Swyer
- Swiggatt (Swiggett), Nathan, 64, 65n
- Swiggatt. *See also* Swaggart, Swaggert
- Swiney (Sweeney, Swinney), Emery (Emery), 160, 162n
- Swisher, Anthony, 484
- Swyer (Swear, Swier), David, 127, 141
- Sycamore Creek: battle on. *See* Battles and Indian ambushes: Stillman's Run
- . *See* Kishwaukee River
- Syms (Simms), Robert, 114, 116n
- Syms (Simms), Thomas, 114, 116n
- Tacauko. *See* Tekauko
- Tade, John, 302, 431
- Tade (Taid), T(homas) N., 299, 429
- Tadlock (Tedlock), Green, 247, 248n
- Taggart, Moses W., 403
- Taid. *See* Tade
- Tailor, William T., 387
- Tailor. *See also* Taylor
- Taimah, Fox Indian, 41-42
- Tait (Tate), John, 336, 442
- Talbee. *See* Talby, Taulby
- Talbot (Talbutt), Benjamin, 292
- Talbot (Talbert, Talbort, Talbut, Tolbort), Coleman, 148, 149n, 150n
- Talbot (Talbert, Tolbert), Linsey (Lindsay, Lindsey), 161, 162n
- Talbot, William, 400n
- Talbot. *See also* Talbot
- Talbut (Tolbert), William, 394, 395n
- Talbut. *See also* Talbot, Talbot
- Talby, James, 421
- Talby. *See also* Taulby
- Taliaferro (Talifero), Jefferson, 199
- Taliaferro, Lawrence, 25-26, 33
- Talkington, Jacob (Joab), 163, 164n
- Talkington, William, 365
- Tallas. *See* Tallis
- Talley. *See* Tolly
- Tallis (Tallas), Joel, 465, 466n
- Tallon, Vincent, 100
- Tally (Tolley), Amos, 254, 255n
- Talton. *See* Tarlton
- Taner. *See* Tanner
- Tankersley, L. B., 361
- Tankersly (Tankersley), Edward, 64, 65n
- Tannehill (Tannahill, Tanneyhill), Alfred (Alford), 163, 164n
- Tanner (Taner), Daniel, 112
- Tanner, James, 467
- Tanner, John A., 434
- Tanner, Thomas W., 434
- Tannehill. *See* Tannahill
- Tanquary, William (Williams), (Jr.), 328, 440
- Tarlton (Talton), Richard, 258, 260n
- Tarpley, William H., 268
- Tart, Benjamin, 521
- Tarter (Tartar), Frederick, 281
- Tary. *See* Terry
- Tate, John, 126, 129; co. of, roll, 137-39
- Tate, William, St. Clair County, 106, 137
- Tate, William, Washington County, 399, 400n
- Tate. *See also* Tait
- Tatman, Benjamin, 482n(?), 490
- Taulby (Talbee, Taulbee, Tolbee), Isaac D.: in 1st army, 207, 208n; in 2d army, 228, 229n; in 3d army, 394, 395n
- Taulby. *See also* Talby
- Tawnoko (Bear's Fat), Potawatomi Indian, 561
- Tawtaupe, Potawatomi Indian, 561
- Taylor, A. H., 450, 451n; *cf.* Taylor, A. W.
- Taylor, A. W., 550; *cf.* Taylor, A. H.
- Taylor, Adam, 496
- Taylor, Albert, 84
- Taylor, Arthur, 98
- Taylor, Charles, 135, 554
- Taylor, E. S., 559
- Taylor, Edmund Dick (Richard), 54
- Taylor, Edward S., 79, 96
- Taylor, Elijah (Eligh), 99, 101n, 471
- Taylor, Gabriel N., 315
- Taylor, George, 70, 70n
- Taylor, George W., 321, 322n
- Taylor, Giles Y., 248n-49n
- Taylor, James, 221n
- Taylor, James, Jo Daviess County, 517
- Taylor, James, Morgan County, 424
- Taylor, James, St. Clair County (?), 235, 238
- Taylor, James, Sangamon County, 172, 174n, 205
- Taylor, James M., 425
- Taylor, John, Franklin County, 433
- Taylor, John, Jo Daviess County (?), 527
- Taylor, John, Randolph County, 404
- Taylor, John, St. Clair County, 106, 554
- Taylor, John, Sangamon County, 90
- Taylor, John M., 412
- Taylor, Joseph, 315
- Taylor, Mason C., 532
- Taylor, Nicholas C., 64
- Taylor, Richard, Madison County, 98

- Taylor, Richard, Sangamon County. *See* Taylor, Edmund Dick
- Taylor, Richard R(M.), 549
- Taylor, Robert, Clark County, 352
- Taylor, Robert, Jo Daviess County, 507, 508n
- Taylor, Robert, Morgan County, 58
- Taylor (Tailor), Thomas, 210, 212n
- Taylor, Thomas William: as adj., 182; home of, 183n; inspects and musters cos., 191, 196, 199; makes out rolls, 192n, 196n
- Taylor (Tailor), Washington, 259, 260n
- Taylor, William, Greene County, 93
- Taylor, William, Morgan County, (1), 68
- Taylor, William, Morgan County, (2), 71
- Taylor, William, Morgan County, (1, 2, or 3 ?), 370, 371n
- Taylor, William, White County, 340, 342n
- Taylor, Zachary, 118n
- Taylor. *See also* Tailor
- Tazewell County, Ill.: vols. from, 183n, 183-85, 228, 542-43, 545
- Teachner (Teachener), Thadeus (Thaddeus, Thandeus), 333, 334n, 443
- Teague, Hezekiah, 549, 550n
- Teamsters. *See* Wagoners
- Tecaucuco. *See* Tekauko
- Tedlock. *See* Tadlock
- Teeter. *See* Teter
- Tekauko (Spotted Fawn, Tacauko, Tecaucuco), Potawatomi Indian, 560
- Teluck (?), Abraham, 215
- Tempe (Tenpy), Garret (Garrett), 219, 220n
- Temple, James, Jo Daviess County, (1), 526
- Temple, James, Jo Daviess County, (1 or 2 ?), 530, 532
- Temple, Lewis F., 457
- Templeton, Robert, 517
- Templeton, William, 213
- Templin, Thomas, 115, 116n
- Templin, Thomas M., 199
- Tempy. *See* Tempe
- Tendall. *See* Tindall
- Tenery (Tennery, Tenry), James H., 302, 303n
- Tenery (Tennery, Tenry), Patrick C., 302, 303n
- Tennis, William M., 384
- Tenry. *See* Tenery
- Teple, Jacob, 86
- Terrell, John, 315
- Terril, George, 398, 400n
- Terrill (Terril), William H., 355, 389, 390n, 395n
- Terry, Andrew, 136
- Terry, George, 391
- Terry (Tary), Thomas, 340, 342n
- Tessott, Daniel, 513
- Teter, Isaac, 88, 96, 97n
- Teter (Teeter, Tetter), Phillip (Philip), 141, 142n, 236, 237n, 238
- Teter (Teeter), Solomon, St. Clair County, 142, 142n, 235, 237n, 238
- Teter (Teeter), Solomon, Sangamon County, 92, 96
- Tetherow (Tethrow), David, 63, 458
- Tetherow, George, 458
- Tetter. *See* Teter
- Texas: Sauk and Fox mission to, 46
- Thacher (Thatcher), Alfred, 117, 511, 521
- Thackston. *See* Thaxton
- Tharp, John, 517
- Thatcher, Israel, 88
- Thatcher. *See also* Thacher
- Thaxton (Thackston), Starlin (Sterling), 203, 204n
- Thaxton, Williamson, 191, 456
- Theaid, Theorid, Theroid. *See* Thread
- Thirman. *See* Thurman
- Thomas, Arthur, 115, 116n
- Thomas, Charles, 108
- Thomas, Cheney (Chany, Chaney), 187, 188n
- Thomas, Enoch, 502
- Thomas, Enos, 503
- Thomas, Franklin, 495
- Thomas, Hardin, 173
- Thomas, Henry, 199
- Thomas, James, 163
- Thomas, James B., 342
- Thomas, James G., 58
- Thomas, James J., 424
- Thomas, Jesse B., Jr., 98, 103, 103n
- Thomas, Joel, 207
- Thomas, John, Jo Daviess County, (1), 503, 504n
- Thomas, John, Jo Daviess County, (2), 527
- Thomas, John, Jr., St. Clair County: in Ist army, co. of, ment., 130n; co. of, roll, 136-37; on rank roll, 126, 129; reg. of, rolls, 130-43; in 2d army, as maj., 225, 226n; as Pvt., 235, 238, 239n
- Thomas, John, Vermilion County, 488
- Thomas, John, White County, 343
- Thomas, John B.: co. of, ment., 481n; co. of, roll, 489-90
- Thomas, John C., 524
- Thomas, John W., 404
- Thomas, Joseph, Morgan County, 163
- Thomas, Joseph, Vermilion County, 489
- Thomas, Manly, 66, 368
- Thomas, Martin, 352
- Thomas, Menanchon, 100
- Thomas, Noah, 502, 527
- Thomas, V. I(J.), 532
- Thomas, William, Morgan County: assists U.S. paymaster, 155n, 229n; issues corn, 567; makes out affidavits, 365n, 369n; makes out rolls, 113n, 123, 479n, 548n; as quartermaster, 54, 125n, 126, 208n; record book, 129n, 218n, 567n; witnesses payment of vols., 187n, 230n, 237n, 242n
- Thomas, William, White County: co. of, ment., 433, 443n; co. of, rolls, 342-44, 442
- Thomas, William S., 127, 136, 236, 237n, 238
- Thomason (Thomasson), Joseph F., 274
- Thomason, Spencer, 85, 157
- Thomason (Thomasen), William, Greene County, 157, 158n
- Thomason (Thominson, Thomison, Tomison), William, Jefferson County, 288, 427, 428n
- Thomerson (Thomason ?, Thomison ?), George, 397
- Thominson, Thomison. *See* Thomason
- Thompson, Aaron, 495
- Thompson, Beverly A., 81, 375
- Thompson, Daniel, 240, 467

- Thompson, David, 495
 Thompson, Elias, 491
 Thompson, Eli S., 93
 Thompson, (Enoch ?), 450, 451n
 Thompson (Thomson), Francis B., 336, 337n
 Thompson, George, 58, 363
 Thompson, Hezekiah, 420
 Thompson, James, Adams County, 151
 Thompson, James, Greene County, 93
 Thompson, James, Lawrence County, 321, 439, 440n
 Thompson, James, Randolph County, 151, 356; co. of, ment., 358n; co. of, roll, 403-5
 Thompson, James, Jr., Randolph County, 403
 Thompson, James, Schuyler County(?), 60
 Thompson, James, Vermilion County, 475
 Thompson, James, Washington County, 399
 Thompson, James S. *See* Thompson, John S.
 Thompson, Joel, 114, 459
 Thompson, John, Fulton County, 190
 Thompson, John, Greene County, 93
 Thompson, John, Randolph County, 357, 396
 Thompson, John B., 58, 59n, 68
 Thompson, John L., 217, 217n, 218n
 Thompson, John (James) S., 302, 431
 Thompson, John W., 306, 309n
 Thompson, Lorenzo Dow, 135
 Thompson, Matthew, 253
 Thompson, Nathan M., 426
 Thompson, Oswald, 363
 Thompson, Peter, 156
 Thompson, Robert, 451, 452n, 551
 Thompson, Samuel M., 126, 129, 176; reg. of, rolls, 171-80
 Thompson, Thomas R., 423
 Thompson, William, Cook County, 451, 452n
 Thompson, William, Fayette County, 421
 Thompson, William, Greene County, 156
 Thompson, William, Madison County, 470
 Thompson, William, Rock Island County, 459
 Thompson, Willis, 524, 527, 529n
 Thorn (Thorne), Alexander, 247, 248n
 Thornbury, Nathan, 93
 Thorne. *See* Thorn
 Thornsberry (Thornsberry), David, 58, 423
 Thornton, Anderson, 155
 Thraikill, John, 532
 Thrall (Trall), Aaron, 328, 330n, 331, 332n
 Thread (Theaid, Theroid), James, 339, 339n, 441
 Thread (Theoid, Thread), Robert, 339, 339n, 441
 Threlfall, John, 106
 Threlfall (Threlfall), William, 107
 Theoid. *See* Thread
 Thurston. *See* Thurston
 Thurman, Edw(ar)d, 117, 118n
 Thurman, Johnson T., 199
 Thurman (Thirman), Thomas, 165, 166n
 Thurston (Thruston), David, 202, 203n, 204n
 Tibbs, Joseph, 177
 Tibbs, Samuel, 177
 Tice, Fleming, 179
 Tilton (Tilton), William P.: appointed sutler, 255n; vols. indebted to, 255n, 266; witnesses payment of vols., 155n, 230n, 237n
 Timmons (Timmonds), James M., 549
 Tinan, Dennis, 532
 Tindall, Martin H., 102, 102n
 Tindall (Tendall, Tindal), William, 99, 101n, 139, 140n, 470
 Tindel, John, 404
 Tiner (Tyner), Isham, 269, 270n
 Tiner (Tyner), Joshua, 269
 Tiner, Willis, 268
 Tippy, James, 268
 Tobin, Bartlett, 506
 Todd (Tod), Edward, 211, 212n
 Todd, G., 215
 Todd, John B., 60
 Todd, Samuel, 487
 Todd, Thomas, 341
 Todd, Thomas Jefferson, 145, 146n
 Tolbee. *See* Talby, Taulby
 Tolbert, Tolbort. *See* Talbot, Talbott, Talbut
 Toliver, John, 186, 536, 538n
 Tolley, James, 361
 Tolley. *See also* Tally
 Tolly (Talley), Harbison (Arbisan), 381
 Tomberlin, Fountain C., 458
 Tomberlin, James, 110
 Tombs, Edwin B., 489
 Tomison. *See* Thomason
 Tomlinson, James, 87
 Tomlinson, William, 523
 Tompkins, Alfred, 539, 539n
 Tompkins, Claudius L., 498, 498n
 Tompkins, James, 281, 437, 437n
 Tong (Tongue), Thomas, 251, 257
 Tongate, Jeremiah, 467
 Tongate. *Cf.* Tungate
 Tongue. *See* Tong
 Tooly, Henry, 511
 Toops, John, 375
 Torrence, Milton, 100
 Torrence (Torence, Torrance), William W., 139, 140n, 236, 238
 To the Bottom. *See* Meshikeyah
 Touchette, Francis, 107
 Toulouse, J., 511, 512n
 Tourney. *See* Turney
 Towaunonne, Sauk Indian, 47
 Towell, Henry, 331, 334n, 342n
 Town, Warren, 513
 Towns, Robert T., 262n
 Townsend (Towsand), Hiram, 278, 280n
 Townsend, James W., 426
 Townsend, John, Alexander County, 426
 Townsend (Townsand), John, Hamilton County, 278
 Townsend, John, Jo Daviess County, 506
 Townsend (Townsen), William, 507
 Towson, Nathan: endorses rolls, 183, 239n, 506n, 520n, 522n, 525n, 533n, 543n, 550n; letter to, cited, 123n
 Traber, Henry M., 116, 118n
 Tracewell, Edward, 108, 135
 Tracy (Tracey), Charles, 524, 527, 529n
 Trail, Xerxes (Exerxes) F., 211, 212n, 232
 Trainer, William, 70
 Trainer. *See also* Traynor
 Trall. *See* Thrall
 Tramel, Elijah, 279
 Trammel, Nicholas, 274
 Trance. *See* Srance
 Transportation: for dismantled troops, 252n;

- for infantry cos., 539, 559; for sick and wounded, 197n, 252n; *see also* Baggage, Steamboats, Wagon trains
- Trapp, John, 421
- Travel pay: for noncommissioned men, 119n; for officers, 118n, 119n; for vol. cos., 556n
- Travice. *See* Travis
- Travillion. *See* Trovillion
- Travis (Travice), A (Ilen ?), 557
- Travis, F (inis), 557
- Traynor, David, 175
- Traynor. *See also* Trainer
- Traylor (Trayter), Archibald, 79, 80n
- Treat, Isaiah M., 482
- Treaty of 1804 (St. Louis): Indian interpretation of, 20-21, 23; negotiations discussed, 18-20; provisions discussed, 16, 20-21; Quashquame on, 21, 23, 30, 36, 43n; transcript of, 13-16
- Treaty of 1805: ends Sauk-Osage war, 23
- Treaty of 1815 (Portage des Sioux): ends War of 1812, 23
- Treaty of 1816 (St. Louis): Black Hawk signs, 30
- Treaty of 1822 (Rock Island): Sauk and Fox agree to, 23
- Treaty of 1824 (Washington): Sauk and Fox Missouri lands ceded by, 24, 38
- Treaty of 1825 (Prairie du Chien): Indian compliance with, 31-33; intertribal boundaries established by, 23, 24-25
- Treaty of 1830 (Prairie du Chien): plans for, 33, 34-35
- "Treaty" of 1831 (Rock Island): Black Hawk's band agrees to, 37; Wabokieshiek on, 38-39
- Treaty of 1832 (Rock Island): Sauk and Fox lands ceded by, 1
- Treaty of Ghent: and Indian relations, 45
- Tremble. *See* Trimble
- Trent, Alexander, 91
- Trent, Alexander F., 176, 227, 228
- Trent, Henry, 83
- Trent, Martin S., Morgan County, 558, 559n
- Trent, Martin S., Sangamon County, 92
- Trescoat. *See* Truscott
- Triall, William D., 199
- Trimble, Green C., 304
- Trimble (Tremble), Hiram M., 128, 213
- Trimmell, William, 489
- Triplett, Joel, 64
- Triplett (Triplet), Nathaniel C., 160, 162n, 166
- Triplett (Triplet), Nimrod, 211, 212n
- Trotter, Archibald, 274
- Trotter, George, 407
- Trotter, James, 276
- Trousdale (Trousdel), Abner L., 341, 342n
- Trousdale, James, 253
- Trout, Daniel, 341
- Trovillo (Frovillo), Price, 76, 77n, 85, 124, 378n
- Trovillion (Travillion, Trovillian), James Y (G), 432
- Troxel, Samuel, 189
- Troy, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 139-40
- Truscott (Trescoat, Truscot), William, 336, 337n, 442
- Tsheetsheebengquay, Tsheetsheechinbequay, Tsheetsheechinkebequay. *See* Robinson, Alexander
- Tucker, Adolphus F., 82
- Tucker, Benjamin, 111, 457, 534, 536n
- Tucker, James, 157
- Tucker, Thomas, 93, 94n
- Tucker, Woody (Woody), 341, 342n
- Tungate, Benjamin, 511
- Tungate, Meridith, 511
- Tungate. *Cf.* Tongate
- Tunnell (Tunnel), Luther, 87, 158, 158n, 203, 203n, 204n
- Tunnell (Tunnel), William, 158, 158n, 203, 203n, 204n
- Turk (Turck), Anthony, 496
- Turley, Charles, 205
- Turman, John G., 375
- Turnbaugh, Isaac, 411
- Turnbaugh, Joseph, 412
- Turner, Abner, 319, 444
- Turner, Andrew, 240
- Turner, Daniel, 481
- Turner, Ebenezer, 150, 151n, 232
- Turner, Edmund S., 417
- Turner, Edward W., 58
- Turner, Ephm. D. M., 321
- Turner, Fielding C., 284
- Turner, Granville, 150
- Turner, James, Vermillion County (?), 481
- Turner, James, Wayne County, 284
- Turner, John, 321, 322n
- Turner, Jonathan, 361
- Turner, McKenzie (McKinsey, McKinsie, McKinzie), 145, 146n
- Turner, O. L., 477
- Turner, Reuben, 381
- Turner, Thomas J., 321, 322n
- Turner, Walter, 83
- Turner, William, Morgan County, 66, 368
- Turner, William, Sangamon County, 410
- Turney (Tourney), James: appraises property, 124n, 125, 204n; as paymaster general, 122, 123, 124; as Pvt., 85, 158n, 233
- Turney, John, 514, 517
- Turney, Russel, 363
- Turney, William F., 272
- Twiss, William, 137
- Tyler, Jahalen (Jahalon, Johalem), 276
- Tyner. *See* Tiner
- Tyree, Jacob, 513
- Tyree, John, 512
- Uhls (Ules), John B., 290
- Ulmore, Daniel, 463
- Umphrey, John, 358n, 371
- Underwood, Alexander, 339, 441
- Underwood, David, 399
- Underwood, James, 399
- Underwood, William, 474
- Unger. *See* Onger
- Union County, Ill.: vols. from, 539-41
- United States Army: blacksmiths, 540; infantry, in 1832 1st and 3d armies, 571n, 572-73; returns, 576-77; troops ordered to frontier, 36, 39; *see also* Paymasters of U.S.A.
- United States factory system: for Sauk and Fox, 15

- United States Indian policy: and Black Hawk's band, 30, 31, 32-33, 44; and Indian crimes, 15; and intruders on Indian lands, 15, 34; and superintendent of Indian affairs, 15; trade regulations, 15
- United States military reservation: at Wisconsin R., 15-16
- Upchurch, John, 251, 257
- Upchurch, Jonathan (Johnathan), 251, 257
- Upchurch, Thomas, 251, 257
- Upper Rapids of Rock River: vols. march toward, 573
- Upper Yellow Banks (New Boston, Ill.): Mississippi R. crossing place, 39
- Upton, John, 333
- Upton, Robert, 527, 529n
- Urie, John, 511
- Urie, Samuel, 511
- Ury, Martin, 540
- Usher, M. H., 517
- Usher, S., 499
- Utter, Henry, 328, 440, 443
- Utter, John, 319, 444
- Uzzle, Thomas W., 104
- Valentine. *See* Vollentine
- Vallette, Henry F., 448
- Vanata, Vanater, Vannatta, Van Atty. *See* Vannatta
- Vanbuskirk, J., 508, 508n
- Vanbuskirk, Jesse (Jesse), 506, 521
- Vance, Abraham, 62
- Vance, James, 110
- Vance, John, 466
- Vance, John C., 92
- Vance, John W., 480
- Vance, Joseph B., 304
- Vance, Peter C.: co. of, ment, 68; co. of, roll, 69-70
- Vance, Samuel, Hancock County, 467
- Vance, Samuel, Jo Daviess County, 532, 533n
- Vance, William, 532, 533n
- Vance, William B., 304
- Vancil, Adam, 220, 221n
- Van Cleave, James, 281
- Vandalia, Ill.: governor processes rolls at, 480, 548, 558; legislative session at, 229n; paymaster at, 229n; vols. enroll at, 122, 206-8, 212n
- Vandegrif. *See* Vandergriff
- Vanderburgh, Ferdinand, 308n-9n
- Vandergriff (Vandegrif, Vandergriff), Abraham (Abram) B., 127, 137, 139n
- Vanderhoof, Philip, 319, 444
- Vandevanter, Cornelious, 180
- Vandevanter (Vandevinder, Vanderwenter), John T., 327, 327n, 328n, 438
- Vandiver, Ewing (Ewin), 157, 158n
- Vandoler (Vandolah), Jesse, 186, 537
- Vandruff, Henry, 114, 116n
- Vandruff, Joshua, 114, 116n
- Vandruff, Samuel, 114
- Vandyke, Menard (Minard), 463, 463n
- Van Eaton (Van Eaten), ———, 451, 452n
- Vanhooser (Van Hoozer), John, 131, 132n
- Van Hooser (Van Hoozer), Valentine (Vollentine), 104, 139, 140n
- Van Horne (Van Horny), Abraham, 450, 451n, 476, 477n
- Van Horne (Van Horn), Cornelius (Cornelius) C., 451, 452n, 476, 477n
- Van Horne (Van Horn), Simon V., 476
- Van Houtan, Alfred, 313, 316n
- Van Houtan, Isaac, 315, 316n
- Van Houtan, William, 315, 316n
- Vankirk, Joseph, 474
- Vanmeter, A. W., 542
- VanMeter, Seymour (Leymore, Seymore) R., 204, 206n
- Vannatta (Vanata, Vanater, Vanatta, Van Atty, Vannetta, Venatteys, Vernater), Benjamin, 115, 116n
- Vannatta (Vanata, Vanater, Vanatta, Van Atty, Vannetta, Venatteys, Vernater), Gershon (Gasham, Gersham), 115, 116n, 535, 536n
- Vannatta (Vanata, Vanater, Vanatta, Van Atty, Vannetta, Venatteys, Vernater), John, 457, 535, 536n
- Vannatter, John, 180
- Vannetta. *See* Vannatta
- Vannosdol, Benjamin, 554
- Vansaul. *See* Vausaul
- Vansel, George, 549
- Vansickle (Vanvickle), Enoch, 482
- Vanslyke, Samuel, 366
- VanVantlingburgh, Henry, 521
- Vanvickle. *See* Vansickle
- Vanwinkle (Vanwinell), Alexander, 179, 180n
- VanWinkle, Green L., 310, 312n
- Vanwinkle (Vanwinkle, Vanwincle), Hiram, 163, 164n
- Vanwinkle (Vanwincle), Jacob, 324, 324n, 325n
- Vanwinkle, John, Clark County, 307, 309n
- Vanwinkle, John, Schuyler County, 465
- Varner, Aden, 250, 252n
- Varner, Edward, 114, 116n
- Varner, Jacob, 101
- Vaughan, George A., 215
- Vaughan (Vaughn), James W., 209, 210n, 215
- Vaughan, Peyton, 513
- Vaughn, Amos, 511, 512n
- Vaughn, John, 461
- Vaughn, Josiah, 460
- Vaughn (Vaughan, Von), Thomas, 247, 248n
- Vaughn (Vaugn), William H., 341, 342n
- Vausaul (or Vansaul?), John, 517
- Vausburgh. *See* Vosburgh
- Veach (Veatch), Green B., 265
- Venable, James, 66
- Venatteys. *See* Vannatta
- Ventrone, George W., 481
- Venus, Adam, 204
- Vermilion County, Ill.: vols. from, 301, 474-75, 480-90, 545, 546; vols. from, payment of, 485n
- Vernater. *See* Vannatta
- Vernor, Zenas (Zenos) H., 108, 109n
- Vertrees, Isaac, 458, 534, 535n-36n
- Vertrees, John, 554
- Vertrees. *Cf.* Ventrones
- Vesey. *See* Vezey
- Vest, Moses, 486

- Vezay (Beasy, Vesey), Charles, 186, 536
 Vickers, Abel, 404
 Vickers, Abram (Abraham), 104, 105n
 Vickers, Eli (Ely), 341, 342n
 Vickers (Vicus), Henderson, 163, 164n, 364
 Vickers, Thomas, 341
 Vickers, William, 340
 Vickory, George, 105
 Vicus, Henderson. *See* Vickers, Henderson
 Vigo, François, 16
 Viles. *See* Voyles
 Villilo, Villio. *See* Vittito
 Vincent, Edmund. *See* Vinson, Edmund
 Vincent, James, 336, 337
 Vincent, John, Madison County, 470
 Vincent, John, Sangamon County, 90, 219, 219n
 Vincent, John, Union County, 541
 Vincent, Joseph, 417
 Vincent (Vincen), Josiah, 336, 445
 Vincent, Obadiah, 310
 Vincent, William, 537
 Vincent. *Cf.* Vinson
 Viney, William S., 89
 Vineyard, Joshua, 343
 Vineyard, Squire, 375
 Vineyard, Thomas M., 340
 Vinson (Vincent ?), Edmund (Edward), 258n, 433
 Vinson, Charles, 253
 Vinson. *Cf.* Vincent
 Virgin, Hiram, 108
 Visno, Joseph, 107
 Vittito (Villilo, Villio), John, 186, 536
 Vodan, Harrison, 135
 Vollentine (Valentine, Voluntine), Jackson O., 153, 154n, 230, 231n
 Von. *See* Vaughn
 Vosburgh (Vausburgh), Lambert P.: co. of, ment., 500; co. of, roll, 522-25
 Vote, Gilbert R., 549, 550n
 Voyles (Viles), Abel, 140, 140n
 39; status in Winnebago tribe, 44-45; village of, *see* Prophet's village
 Wabonsie. *See* Wabaunsee
 Wachusetnat, Menominee Indian, 562
 Wachtal. *See* Waughtel
 Wacombe, Sauk Indian, 48
 Waddams (Wadhams), John, 519
 Waddams (Wadams, Wadhams), William, 519, 520n
 Waddell (Waddle), George, 102, 470
 Waddle (Wadle), Andrew, 259, 260n
 Waddle (Waddell), James, 133, 134n
 Wade, David, 551
 Wade, Jesse (Jessee) M., 286, 291n
 Wade, Samuel, 204
 Wade, Thomas, 307, 309n
 Wadhams. *See* Waddams
 Wadkins, Silas, 92
 Wadle. *See* Waddle
 Wadsworth, William, 160, 166
 Wafer, Thomas, 496
 Wages, Joseph, 205
 Waggoner, David, 377
 Waggoner (Wagner), Jacob, 127, 156, 157n, 233
 Waggoner, John, Gallatin County, 256
 Waggoner, John, Hancock County, 240
 Wagoners (teamsters): for vol. army, 61, 87, 109, 109n, 124n, 146, 164n, 170n, 180, 197, 305n, 316n, 367, 371n, 402n, 412, 496, 497, 529n
 Wagon guard: vols. assigned as, 351n, 382
 Wagon masters: for vol. army, 77n, 85, 174n, 233, 243, 248, 249, 357n, 358, 410, 410n, 469, 471, 500
 Wagons: appraised, 170n; for baggage, 258
 Wagon trains: vols. assigned to, 305n
 Wahbekai. *See* Wabakal
 Wahbememe. *Cf.* Wabmemie
 Wahbenosay. *See* Waubonnosai "Walking in Day"
 Wahnseh. *See* Wabaunsee
 Wahnacheo. *See* Nowanequis
 Wahponce, Wahponeseh, Wahponseh. *See* Wabaunsee
 Waibaiskuk, Potawatomi Indian, 562
 Waisau (Wesaw ?, Wisaw, Yellow Coloured), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Waisauesuck (Waizaweshuck, Washiskuck ?, Yellow Earth), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Waisaukeyah (Waisawokeah, Waisawokeneaw ?, Yellow Flowers), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Waisauwonquat, Potawatomi Indian, 562
 Waisawokeah, Waisawokeneaw. *See* Waisaukeyah
 Waistcoat. *See* Wescott
 Waiwaisemausick (Lightning), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Waizaweshuck. *See* Waisauesuck
 Wakefield, John Allen, 207, 355, 419, 419n, 421, 422n
 Wakely (Walkeley), Henry, 453, 478
 Wakeman (Wakemen), Levi H., 223n
 Walden, Ben, 213
 Walden, James, 154, 233
 Walden, Jesse, 455
 Walden, John, Greene County, 379
 Walden, John, Lawrence County, 321, 322n
 Walden, Solloman, 379

- Walden, Thomas R. *See* Walton, Thomas R.
Walden. *See also* Walton
Waldon, James, 410
Waldon, John, 410
Waldrip (Waldriss), John, 338, 339n
Waldron, Edward T., 82
Waldrop, Francis, 326, 327n, 328n
Waldrope (Waldrop), John, 310, 312n
Waldrope (Waldrop), William, 311, 312n, 316n, 328n
Walkeley. *See* Wakely
Walker, George, 276
Walker, George E., 552, 553n
Walker, George H., 449, 451n, 550
Walker, Gideon, 213, 234
Walker, Gilla (Gille, Gilley), 141, 142n, 554
Walker, Greenbury, 277
Walker, Harvey H., 208
Walker, Isaac P., 281
Walker, J., 557
Walker, James, Bond County, 153, 230
Walker, James, Cook County: cos. of, roll, 453-54, 477-78; cos. of, service discussed, 447
Walker, James, Greene County, 375, 376n
Walker, James, Jo Daviess County, 518
Walker, James H., 424, 424n
Walker, Jeremiah, 394
Walker, Jeremiah B., Adams County, 382
Walker, Jeremiah B., Schuyler County, 60
Walker, Jesse, 453
Walker, John, 372
Walker, John L., 139
Walker, John T., 153, 230, 231, 231n
Walker, Joseph, Jo Daviess County, 514, 518
Walker, Joseph, Wayne County, 276
Walker, Joseph. *See also* Welker, Joseph
Walker, Leander J. (?), 169
Walker, Michael H., 145
Walker, Nathan D., 549
Walker, Phillip V., 133
Walker, Samuel, 524
Walker, Strother B., 281
Walker, William F., 551, 552n, 553n
Walker. *See also* Welker
Walking in Day. *See* Waubonnosai
Walkup (Vaughob, Wauhob), William, 495
Wall, David, 131
Wall, John A., 131
Wall, Richard, 165
Wallace, A. M., 514, 527, 529n
Wallace, James, 467
Wallace, James M., 532
Wallace, Joseph, 461
Wallace, Moses, 175
Wallace, Squire, 265
Wallace, William, 240, 267
Wallace, William M., 243, 259
Wallace, William P., 158
Wallace. *See also* Wallis
Wallbridge, Hiram, 519
Walley, Thomas, 454
Walling, Ebenezar, 190
Wallis (Wallace), Sampson, 434, 435n
Walls, James, 298, 300n
Walston, Levi, 486
Walters (Waters), Daniel (Daniels), 116, 118n
Walters, Jacob, 327
Walters, John, Fulton County, (1), 191, 192n
Walters, John, Fulton County, (2), 190
Walters, John, Fulton County, (1, 2, or 3 ?), 117
Walters (Waltars), Tho(ma)s, Fulton County (?), 117, 118n, 190
Walters (Watters), Thomas, Jr., Pope County, 433, 435n
Walters, William, 117, 118n
Walters (Watters), William H., 433, 435n
Walters (Watters), William T., 433, 435n
Walters. *See also* Waters, Watters
Walton (Walden), Thomas R., 157, 226, 233, 234n, 235n
Walton, William, 72
"Wampum." *See* Mekess
Wann, Daniel (Danil): as Pvt., 508, 508n; as sutler, 504n, 512n, 514n, 529n
Waoyakamuck (Round Earth), Potawatomi Indian, 561
Wapamin, Menominee Indian, 562
Wapanoset. *Cf.* Wabaunsee
Wapance, Waponce, Waponee. *See* Wabaunsee
Wapash (Rabbit), Menominee Indian, 562
Wapello (Wapella), Fox Indian, 29, 31, 35
War. *See* Messenonesee
Warburton, George, 92, 177
Ward, Apollos (Appollos), 70
Ward, Dickson (Dickerson), 270
Ward, Elisha K. *See* Wood, Elisha K.
Ward, Henry, 135
Ward, James A., 189, 227
Ward (Warde), James M., 219, 220n, 227, 229
Ward, John, Franklin County, 270
Ward, John, Sangamon County, 205
Ward, John W., 194
Ward, Richard, 93
Ward (Warde), Samuel, 278
Ward, Simon, 70
Ward, William, Franklin County, 263
Ward, William, Macon County, 557
Ware (Wares), Aaron, 476
Ware, George, 482
Ware, Reuben S., 503
Ware, Robert, 250
Ware. *See also* Wear
Warner, Wynkoop, 32, 33
Warnick, J., 557
Warnick, James, 557
Warnick (Womack), James R., 277
Warnick (Warrick), Jefferson, 277
Warnick (Warrick), William, 189; co. of, ment., 407; co. of, roll, 556-58
Warnock, Hugh, 497
Warnock, Joseph S., 495
Warnsing, John, 355, 406, 414
War of 1812: and Sauk and Fox Indians, 24; veterans in BHW, 453
Warren, Asa, 290
Warren, Daniel, Jr., 552, 553n
Warren, Ezekil (Ezekial), 363, 552, 552n, 553n
Warren, Greenleaf, 499, 500n, 515, 518n
Warren, M. *See* Warren, Greenleaf
Warren, Peter, 126, 129; co. of, ment., 210n, 571n; co. of, roll, 214-16

- Warren, Samuel, Jo Daviess County, 526, 529n
 Warren, Samuel, La Salle County, 552
 Warren, William R., 339, 441
 Warren County, Ill.: militia batt. organized in, 534; vols. from, 111n, 457, 458, 534-36
 Warrick, Jacob, 150, 381
 Warrick (Warwick), Jacob G., 205
 Warrick (Woric), John C., 545, 546n
 Warrick (Warwick, Woric), Montgomery: appraises property, 206n; as Pvt., 205, 545, 546n; as q.m., 201, 201n, 205
 Warrick. *See also* Warnick
 Washburn, John, 391
 Washburn, John A., 470
 Washburn, Thomas C., 537
 Washeek, Menominee Indian, 562
 Washecon (Painted), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Washington County, Ill.: vols. from, 390n, 398-400
 Washiskuck. *Cf.* Waisaesuck
 Wasson (Wassons), Joseph, 65, 96, 97n; co. of, ment., 56, 68; co. of, roll, 71-72
 Watchel. *See* Waughtel
 Water Bubbles. *See* Pesotum
 Water Hen. *See* Skawtai
 Waterloo, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 210-11
 Waters, Daniel, 219, 219n, 538, 539n
 Waters, John, Clark County, 307, 352, 353n
 Waters, John, Vermilion County, 474
 Waters (Walters), Thomas, 341, 342n
 Waters. *See also* Walters
 Watkins, Benjamin T.(J.), 453, 478
 Watkins, Pountaine (Fountain), 195
 Watkins, Isaac F., 265
 Watkins, Joseph E.: co. of, roll, 246-49
 Watkins, Lewis, 276
 Watkins, Peter, 453, 478
 Watkins, Peter, Jr., 453, 478
 Watkins. *See also* Wadkins
 Watson, Andrew W., 386
 Watson, Charles M., 486
 Watson (Wolson), Hiram (Hirum, Hirun), 173, 174n, 414
 Watson, James, 89, 357, 413
 Watson, John B., 59, 171, 172n, 175
 Watson, John R., 482
 Watson, Robert, 270
 Watson, Thomas, 81
 Watson, Willey, 81
 Watson, William, Adams County, 150, 152n
 Watson, William, St. Clair County, 554
 Watters (Walters), Thomas, Jr., 433, 435n
 Watters (Walters), William H., 433, 435n
 Watters (Walters), William T., 433, 435n
 Watwood, John, 357, 420, 422n
 Waubensee, Waubonessie, Waubonsee. *See* Wabunsee
 Waubonnosai (Wabenosay, Wahbenosay, Walking in Day), Potawatomi Indian, 560, 562n
 Waughob. *See* Walkup
 Waughtel (Wachtal, Watchel), Frederick, 193
 Waughtel (Watchel), Henry, 195
 Wauhob. *See* Walkup
 Waukaiso (Wawkayzo ?), Potawatomi Indian, 560
 Waupaykay. *See* Wabakai
 Wauponehsee, Wauponeh. *See* Wabunsee
 Wawave, Menominee Indian, 562
 Wawawat, Menominee Indian, 562
 Wawayaton, Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Wawkayzo. *Cf.* Waukaiso
 Wayne (Wayn), George W., 302, 303n
 Wayne County, Ill.: vols. from, 243, 272, 275-77, 282-85, 436
 Wear (Weir, Wier), Harvey (Harvy), 319, 320n, 444
 Wear (Weir, Wier), Thomas, 319, 444
 Wear. *Cf.* Ware
 Weatherford, Hardin, 165
 Weatherford (Wetherford), Jefferson, 128, 164
 Weatherford, Jonas, 73
 Weatherford (Wetherford), William: as adj., 355, 360; co. of, ment., 56, 57, 164n, 425n; co. of, roll, 73-74; enrolled, 160n; as lt. col., 126, 129, 159; as Pvt., 163, 365, 365n
 Weatherman, James, 75
 Weatherman, William, 64
 Weathers (Wethers), Enoch B., 469, 471, 472n
 Weathers, John, 508
 Weathers (Wethers), Thomas T., 309n
 Weaver (Wever), Barnett (Barnet), 484
 Weaver, Joshua G., 273
 Weaver, Samuel W., 75
 Weaver. *See also* Wever
 Web, Richmond, 215
 Webb, Alexander W., 374, 376n
 Webb, Benjamin, 66
 Webb, George W., 154
 Webb, Henry L., 356; co. of, roll, 425-26; co. service discussed, 572
 Webb, Joel, 82
 Webb, Moses, 65
 Webb, Thomas, 198
 Webb, Thomas J., 511, 518, 528, 529n
 Webb, Washington, 370, 371n
 Webster, Bela (Bella) C.(?), 76, 77n, 80, 80n
 Weddell, Amos, 70
 Weed, Edmund (Edmond), 453, 478
 Weeks, Robert B. *See* Wicks, Robert B.
 Weeks, Washington, 71, 369
 Weeks. *See also* Wicks
 Weeler. *See* Wheeler
 Weengo, Potawatomi Indian, 561
 Weesheet, Sauk Indian, 47
 Weger, James, 324, 438
 Weir. *See* Wear
 Wekan, Menominee Indian, 562
 Welch (Welsh), Abraham (Abram), 304
 Welch, Charles, 213
 Welch, Edwin, 532
 Welch, Isaiah, 304
 Welch (Welsh), Jefferson, 172, 174n, 227, 229, 229n
 Welch, John, 421
 Welch (Welsh), Michael (Michel), 449, 451n
 Welch (Welsh), Robert, 147, 148n
 Welch (Welsh), Thomas J., 190, 463
 Welch. *See also* Welsh
 Welker (Walker), Joseph, 137, 137n, 236, 237n, 238
 Welles. *See* Wells
 Wellmaker, John, 450, 452n, 551

- Wells, Aaron (Aron), 346, 348n
 Wells, Albert, 169, 170n
 Wells, Alexander: co. of, ment., 56, 57, 69n, 425n; co. of, roll, 74-75
 Wells, Asaph (Esaph), 114, 116n, 459, 460n
 Wells, Berryman G.: co. of, roll, 283-85
 Wells, Daniels (Daniel), 118
 Wells, David N., 299, 300n
 Wells, Elijah, 298
 Wells, Eri, 115, 116n, 459
 Wells, George, Jo Daviess County, 519
 Wells, George, Rock Island County, 114, 116n
 Wells, Guilford, 518
 Wells, Huntington, 114
 Wells, Ira, 115, 116n, 459
 Wells, Joel, Sr., 114, 459
 Wells, Joel, Jr., 114, 459
 Wells (Welles), John, 114, 236, 237n, 239, 240n
 Wells, Joseph, 391, 392n
 Wells, Josiah, 391, 392n
 Wells, Levi, Rock Island County, 114
 Wells, Levi, Washington County, 399
 Wells, Levi, White County, 349
 Wells, Lucius (Lucas, Lucious), 162n, 236, 239, 240n
 Wells, Luke, Sr., 459
 Wells, M. C., 284
 Wells, Nelson, 459
 Wells, Richard. *See* Willis, Richard
 Wells, Rinnah (Rannah, Rennah), 114, 459, 460n
 Wells, Samuel, Edgar County, 299, 428
 Wells, Samuel, Rock Island County, 114, 116n
 Welsh, James, 309n
 Welsh. *See also* Welch
 Welty, Jacob, 434
 Wemet, Wemmet. *See* Ouilmette
 Wentworth, Elijah, Jr., 450, 451n
 Wentworth, George, 450, 451n
 Wentworth, Uriah, 476
 Wernet. *See* Ouilmette
 Wesaw. *Cf.* Waisau
 Wescott (Waistcoat, Westcott), Seth, 448, 449n, 472
 Weshay (Hair), Potawatomi Indian, 561
 West, Amos S., 56, 57n, 58, 59n
 West, George, 136
 West, Henry H., 139, 236, 239
 West, John, 91
 West, John W., 152, 230, 231
 West, Joseph, 266
 West, Obadiah (Obediah): co. of, ment., 263, 266, 434; co. of, roll, 270-71
 West, Robert, 270, 271
 West, T. A., 157
 Westbrook (Westbrooks), Samuel, 254, 427, 428n
 West Constant. *See* Wisconsin
 Westcott. *See* Wescott
 Western, Joseph, 263
 Westfall, Alfred, 380
 Westfall, Isaac, 321, 439
 Westfield, A. M., 463
 Westrope, John, 62
 Wetcote, Sauk Indian, 27
 Wetherford. *See* Weatherford
 Wethers. *See* Weathers
 Wever, Alfred, 81
 Wever. *See also* Weaver
 Whalan, John, 503
 Whalen (Whallen), James, 401, 402n
 Whalen (Wheelan, Whelan), Patrick, 304, 305
 Wheat, John, 487
 Wheelan. *See* Whalen
 Wheeler (Weeler), David, 329, 441
 Wheeler, Erastus: in 1831 campaign, co. of, ment., 95, 99n, 101n, 107n; co. of, roll, 99-100; enrolls vols., 99n, 100n; in 1832 campaign, co. of, roll, 139-40; as Pvt., 236, 238, 239n, 372; as q.m., 360, 360n, 361n
 Wheeler, John, 274
 Wheeler, Loring, 532
 Wheeler (Wheler), R (aleigh ?), 557
 Wheeler, Tarlton (T. W. ?), 352, 430
 Wheeler, Tracy (Tracey), 303, 305n
 Wheeler, Washington, 274
 Wheelock, E. L. R., 144, 145n, 150
 Whelan. *See* Whalen
 Whipple, Sylvester, 191
 Whishcobaugh, Sauk Indian, 28
 Whisinhunt (Wisinhunt), Squire, 104, 105n
 Whitaker (Whitacer, Whittaker), Aaron, 494, 494n
 Whitaker (Whiteaker), Giles, 425
 Whitaker, W (illa?)m B., 76, 85
 Whittal (Whitehall, Whittell), George, 381, 382n
 White, Alexander, Hancock County, (1), 467, 468n
 White, Alexander, Hancock County, (2): co. of, roll, 240-42; co. service discussed, 226n, 468n
 White, Alexander R., 387
 White, Ambrose, 521
 White, Andrew, 399
 White, David, 485
 White, Edward, 241, 467
 White, Garey (Gary), 500, 526, 527, 529n
 White, George L., Sangamon County, 77
 White, George L., Wayne County, 277
 White, George W., 394
 White, Gideon B., 352
 White, Hugh, 240, 467
 White, James, Hancock County: co. of, roll, 466-68; co. service discussed, 128n, 210n, 468n, 569n; on rank rolls, 128, 129
 White, James, Morgan County, 67
 White, James, Vermillion County, 482
 White, James R., 399
 White, James S., 399
 White, Jeremiah, 60, 179, 465
 White, John, Randolph County, (1), 397, 403
 White, John, Randolph County, (2), 402
 White, John, Randolph County, (1 or 2), 547
 White, Joseph, 467
 White, Luther, 352
 White, Nathan, Jo Daviess County, 505
 White, Nathan, Schuyler County, 70
 White, Robert, 352
 White, Samuel, Alexander County, 426
 White, Samuel, Clark County, 352
 White, Samuel S., 461

- White, Simpson, 61
 White, Snead (Sneed), 278
 White, Thomas, 307, 309n
 White, Thomas N., 387
 White, William, Clark County, 308n
 White, William, Hancock County, 466
 White, William, Madison County, 104
 White, William, Sangamon County, 205
 White, William, Wayne County, 284
 White, William M., 310
 Whiteaker. *See* Whitaker
 White Beaver. *See* Atkinson, Henry
 White County, Ill.: vols. from, 331, 332-34, 340-44, 345, 349-51, 363n, 371n, 442-43
 Whitehall. *See* Whitall
 Whitehall, Ill.: vols. enroll at, 147, 155, 374
 Whitehead, James, 154
 Whiteley, Joseph, 281
 Whiteley, Martin, 281
 Whiteley, Samuel, 281
 Whiten. *See* Whitten
 White Oak Springs, Wis.: Hall sisters at, 240n
 White Pigeon. *See* Wabmemie
 Whiteside, D(avis ?) B., 81
 Whiteside, John, Madison County, 98
 Whiteside (Whitesides), John, Pope County, 267
 Whiteside (Whitesides), John, St. Clair County, 135, 126n
 Whiteside (Whitesides), John B., 202, 204n, 234, 234n, 377
 Whiteside (Whitesides), Joseph, 109, 141, 142n, 236, 238
 Whiteside (Whitesides), Levi T., 127, 147, 148n, 233
 Whiteside (Whitesides), Samuel, Madison County:
 IN 1831 CAMPAIGN
 batt. of, report on, 567; batt. of, rolls, 95-102; as pvt., 99n, 100, 100n, 101n, 107n
 IN 1832 1ST ARMY
 aides for, 125, 162n; brig. of, payment for, 226n; brig. of, reports and returns, 567-71; brig. of, rolls, 125-224; as pvt., 99n, 100, 100n, 101n, 107n
 IN 1832 2D ARMY
 as pvt., 236, 239
 Whiteside, Samuel, St. Clair County, 98, 99n, 101n, 106, 107n, 554
 Whiteside, Thomas, Gallatin County, 250
 Whiteside, Thomas, Madison County, 98, 133
 Whiteside, William, Madison County, 98
 Whiteside (Whitsid), William, Pope County, 433, 435n
 Whiteside, William B(olin): co. of, ment., 104, 105n; co. of, roll, 101-2
 Whiteside (Whitesides), William H., Greene County, 202, 204n, 234, 377
 Whiteside, William H., Madison County, 101
 Whitesides, Abram, 532
 Whitesides, Hargis (Hodges, Horgess), 527, 529n
 Whitesides, James, 235n
 Whitesides, James B., 532
 Whitesides, James H., 88, 235n
 Whitesides, Mac., 532
 White Spirit. *See* Wabbenenotoo
 Whitewater River: horses stolen at, 278, 279; vols. discharged at, 544, 546
 Whitfield, Bryant, 207, 208n
 Whiting, Anable, 455, 466
 Whittington. *See* Whittington
 Whitley (Whitley), Alexander, 66, 67n, 366
 Whitley, William, 304, 305n
 Whitley. *Cf.* Wiley
 Whitlock, James, Fayette County, 207, 209, 210n, 212n
 Whitlock, James, Greene County, 127, 154, 233, 235n
 Whitman, Joseph, 111
 Whitman, William, 111
 Whitmore (Whitmoor), John, 221, 221n
 Whitney, James F., 298, 428
 Whitney, James W., 355, 373, 382n
 Whitney, Peter, 448, 449n
 Whitsid. *See* Whiteside
 Whittaker. *See* Whitaker
 Whittell. *See* Whitall, Whittle
 Whitten (Whiten), Bridge (Bridg): in 1st army, 160, 162n; in 2d army, 236, 237n, 239, 240n
 Whitten (Whitton), Easton, 145
 Whittimore, Barnett, 502, 504n
 Whittington, Benjamin, 263
 Whittington, James, Franklin County, 263
 Whittington (Whittington), James, Madison County, 470, 472n
 Whittington, William, 263
 Whittle, Levi, 524
 Whittle, Wyatt (Wyatte), 84, 158, 158n
 Whittle. *See also* Whitall
 Whitley. *See* Whitley
 Whitten, Easton. *See* Whitten, Easton
 Whitworth, Redmond, 78
 Whooten. *See* Wooton
 Wiatt. *See* Wyatt
 Wickersham, James L., 281
 Wicks (Weeks), Robert B(W)., 131, 132n
 Wicoffe. *See* Wycoff
 Widdows, John G., 277
 Widiek (Wydiek), S(amuel ?), 557
 Wier, John, 492, 493n
 Wier. *See also* Wear
 Wiggins (Higgins), Ebenezer, 240
 Wiggins, Laban, 147
 Wigginton, Peter, 83
 Wigs, Daniel, 163
 Wigs, David, 365
 Wilbourn, John S.: co. ment., 69n, 226n, 235n, 539n; co. of, roll, 558-59; co. of, service discussed, 479n
 Wilburn, Lewes (Liwes) P., 62, 63n
 Wilcher, Stephen, 169
 Wilcocks. *See* Wilcox
 Wilcockson (Wilcoxon, Willcoxon, Willcoxon), Elijah, 462; co. of, roll, 116-19
 Wilcockson. *See also* Wilcoxon, Willcoxon
 Wilcox, Abel, 93
 Wilcox, Ephraim, 82, 410
 Wilcox, James, 404
 Wilcox (Wilcocks), John, 363, 364n, 552
 Wilcox, Joseph, 100
 Wilcox. *See also* Willcoxon
 Wilcoxon (Wilcoxon), John H., 357, 409
 Wilcoxon (Wilcockson), Samuel, 195, 463
 Wilcoxon. *See also* Willcoxon

- Wilde (Wildey, Wildy), Rodolph, 107, 107n, 140, 142n
 Wilderman (Wilderman, Wilderman), Levi, 137n, 236, 237n, 238
 Wildey, Wildy. *See* Wilde
 Wiley, George, 186, 536
 Wiley (Witley), Henry, 207, 208n
 Wiley, Joseph, 267
 Wiley, Oliver H., 268
 Wilkerson, Jacob, 179, 232
 Wilkerson, James, 64
 Wilkinson, Alexander, 66; *cf.* Wilkison, Alexander
 Wilkinson, Carey, 90
 Wilkinson, Jacob, 485
 Wilkison, Alexander, 366; *cf.* Wilkinson, Alexander
 Wilks, Peter W., 391
 Will, Joseph, 401
 Willard, ———, 527
 Willard, Henry, 517
 Will County, Ill.: vols. from, 447, 452, 453n, 453
 Willeoxen (Wilcoxson), Jesse B., 463n
 Willeoxen. *See also* Wilcockson, Wilcoxson
 Wilderman. *See* Wilderman
 Willes. *See* Willis
 Williams, Abner M., 488
 Williams, Abraham, 108
 Williams, Ahab, 64
 Williams, Alexander, Knox County, 112
 Williams, Alexander, White County, 341
 Williams (William), Alexander T., 145, 146n
 Williams, Amos, 458, 535
 Williams, Archibald, 151, 152n
 Williams, Benjamin, Adams County, 149
 Williams, Benjamin, Franklin County, 263
 Williams, Benjamin R., 145, 146n
 Williams, Beverly, 391
 Williams, Calvin, 461
 Williams, Curtis, 497
 Williams, David, Franklin County, 269
 Williams, David, Morgan County, 362
 Williams, David M., 384
 Williams, David T., 481
 Williams, Ebenezer, 247, 248n
 Williams, Eli, 175, 464
 Williams, Elza, 368
 Williams, Franklin, 413
 Williams, Frederick, 390
 Williams, Freeman, 532
 Williams, George W., 381
 Williams (William), Hardy, 350, 351n, 442
 Williams, Henry, 311
 Williams, Henry B., 254, 427
 Williams, Horace (Horris), 311, 312n
 Williams (William), Isaiah (Iseah) B., 407, 408n
 Williams, Isom, 265
 Williams, Jacob, 205
 Williams, James, Clark County, 252
 Williams, James, Gallatin County, 254
 Williams, James, Greene County, 85
 Williams, James, Jo Daviess County, 503
 Williams, James, Marion County, 291, 436
 Williams, James, Pope County, 265
 Williams, James B., 145
 Williams, Jarred, 87
 Williams, Jesse, 78
 Williams, John, Jo Daviess County, (1), 503
 Williams, John, Jo Daviess County, (2), 511, 512n
 Williams, John, Jo Daviess County, (1, 2, or 3 ?), 524
 Williams, John, Knox County, 112
 Williams, John, Lawrence County, 347
 Williams, John, Macon County, 189
 Williams, John, Pope County, 265
 Williams, John, Putnam County, 497
 Williams, John, Sangamon County, (1), 83
 Williams, John, Sangamon County, (1 or 2), 90
 Williams, John, Sangamon County, (1, 2, or 3), 230n
 Williams, John C., 202, 203n, 204n
 Williams, John R., 447
 Williams (William), Jonathan, 336, 337n
 Williams, Joseph B., 91
 Williams, Joseph H., 104
 Williams, Josiah, 265
 Williams, Levi, 467
 Williams, Marvin, 465
 Williams, Milton, 433
 Williams, Moses G., 495
 Williams, Reese, 220
 Williams, Richard, 521
 Williams, Samuel, Edgar County, 299, 300n
 Williams, Samuel, Vermillion County, 487
 Williams, Thomas H., 215
 Williams, Tippe S., 269
 Williams, Wiley (Wilee, Wily), 278, 280n
 Williams, William, Greene County, 156, 157n
 Williams, William, Jo Daviess County, 503
 Williams, William, Knox County, 461
 Williams, William, Pope County, 434
 Williams, William, Vermillion County, 487
 Williams, William E., 485
 Williams, William J., 62
 Williams, William S., 384
 Williamson, Chapman (Champan), 183, 185n
 Williamson, John, 497
 Williamson, Robert R., 328, 440, 443n
 Williamson, S. N., 511
 Williamson, Samuel, 533
 Williamson, Thomas A., 79
 Williamson, William, 127, 213, 214n
 Williford, Thomas, 384
 Willis (Williss), Alfred, 341, 342n
 Willis, George B.: co. of, ment., 492n; co. of, roll, 496-98
 Willis, Jacob, 259, 260n
 Willis, James, Greene County, 375
 Willis (Williss), James, White County, 341, 342n
 Willis, James W., 496
 Willis, John, 258, 259, 260n
 Willis, Noah, 506
 Willis, Owin, 425
 Willis (Wells), Richard, 519, 520n
 Willis, Stephen D., 495
 Willis, Sterling, 78
 Willis, (Willess), Thomas, 240, 467
 Willis, Wesley W., 273
 Willmette. *See* Ouilmette
 Wills, James Q., 172
 Wills, Lankford, 483
 Wills, Samuel, 223
 Wills, William E., 172, 174n

- Willson, Austin, 160, 162n
 Willson, Clinton, 367
 Willson, David, 68
 Willson, Robert P., 482
 Willson. *See also* Wilson
 Wilmette. *See* Ouilmette
 Wilmot, Benjamin R., 151
 Wilmot. *See also* Ouilmette
 Wilmouth, George P., 497, 498n
 Wilsey (Wolsey), Jonathan, 283
 Wilsey. *See also* Woolsey, Woosley
 Wilson, A. M., 557
 Wilson (Willson), Alexander (Alexender), 495, 496n
 Wilson, Alfred, 66
 Wilson, Benjamin, 179
 Wilson, Charles, 191
 Wilson, Chilton (Clinton ?), 82, 83n
 Wilson, Christopher (Cristopher), 350, 351n
 Wilson, Clinton, 367
 Wilson, Conrad, 68
 Wilson, David E., 401
 Wilson, Edward, 554
 Wilson, Elijah, 338, 441
 Wilson, Garison, 494, 494n
 Wilson, George, Clark County, 352
 Wilson, George, Hancock County, 466
 Wilson, George W., 272, 273n
 Wilson, Hardy, 475
 Wilson (Willson), Harrison: co. of, roll, 258-60
 Wilson, Henry, 489
 Wilson, Henry M., 524
 Wilson, Henry T., 448, 449n, 472
 Wilson, Hiram, 489
 Wilson, Hugh, 240, 467
 Wilson, James, Hancock County, (1), 241
 Wilson, James, Hancock County, (2), 242n
 Wilson, James, Montgomery County, 384
 Wilson (Willson), James, Morgan County, 167, 168n
 Wilson, James M., 273
 Wilson, John, Clark County, 351
 Wilson, John, Cook County, (1), 454
 Wilson, John, Cook County, (2), 477
 Wilson, John, Edgar County, 304
 Wilson, John, McDonough County, 457
 Wilson, John, St. Clair County, 108
 Wilson, John M., Vermilion County, 489
 Wilson, John M., White County, 342, 442
 Wilson, Jonathan F., 495
 Wilson, Joseph W., 384
 Wilson, Larken (Larking), 315, 316n
 Wilson (Willson), Mason, 495, 496n
 Wilson (Willson), Moses G.: in 1831 campaign, 56, 61, 61n; 1832 co. of, ment., 172n; 1832 co. of, roll, 174-76; as maj., 126, 129, 171, 175
 Wilson, Reason (Rason), 315, 316n
 Wilson, Seth, 183
 Wilson, Sham, 110
 Wilson, T. F., 557
 Wilson, Thomas, 241
 Wilson, Thomas R., 99
 Wilson, Vastine (Vastin), J., 317, 318n, 327, 328n
 Wilson, William, Hancock County, 467
 Wilson, William, Tazewell County, 542
 Wilson, William, Vermilion County, 481
 Wilson, William B., 343
 Wilson, William L., 175
 Wilson, Zachariah (Zachriah), 328, 330n
 Wilson. *See also* Willson
 Winchester, Patmore H., 95, 100
 Winders (Winder), Warren, 319
 Windham, Reuben, 186
 Wineclair, J. B., 499; *cf.* Mineclear, J. B.
 Winn, James, 88
 Winnebago Indians: and Black Hawk's band, 32, 38, 44-45, 48-50; land cession, 27; land claims, 23; move to Wetecote's village, 27; of Pecatonica R., 48-49, 50; as Sauk and Fox neighbors, 13; in Sioux war party, 33, 34; in U.S. service, 563n; and Wabokieshiek, 44-45
 Winnebago Prophet. *See* Wabokieshiek
 Winnebago Swamp: in ranger co. area, 462
 Winnebago War: causes of, 21n, 27
 Winstanley, James. *See* Winstanley, John
 Winstanley (Winstanly), John: co. of, ment., 130n, 237n; co. of, roll, 141-43; in 1831 campaign, 106; as lt., 235, 238; on rank roll, 126, 129
 Winter, Williams, 401
 Winters, Cristopher, 494
 Winters, John D., 532
 Winters, Joshua, 108, 109n
 Winters, Nathan (Nathaniel), 71, 126, 129; co. of, roll, 168-70
 Wiot, Wis.: Indian scouts near, 563n
 Wisaw. *See* Waisau
 Wisconsin: Sauk and Fox Indians in, 13, 20; vols. from, 514n; *see also* Michigan Territory Volunteers: Dodge's command
 Wisconsin (Ouisconsin, West Constant) River: Sauk and Fox village on, 12-13, 17; troop concentration at, 317, 550, 573, 574; U.S. fort on, 15-16; vols. leave army at, 273, 409, 550, 560; vols. march from, 278, 307; *see also* Battles and Indian ambushes: Wisconsin River
 Wise, Enoch G., 404
 Wise, William H., 258n, 433
 Wisinhunt. *See* Whisinhunt
 Withrow, Mathew (Matthew), 87
 Witley. *See* Wiley
 Witt, John B., 265
 Witt, Robert, 278, 280n
 Witt, William, 88
 Wolard. *See* Woolard
 Wolcott, John, 513
 Woldridge, Thomas, 424
 Woldridge. *See also* Woolldridge
 Wolf, David, 463
 Wolf, Thomas, 391, 392n
 Wolf's Tail. *See* Shatee
 Wolsey. *See* Wilsey, Woolsey, Woosley
 Wolson. *See* Watson
 Wolverton (Woolverton), Uriah (L. ?), 220, 221n, 222, 223n
 Womack. *See* Warnick
 Wood, Abraham, 75
 Wood, Alford, 172, 174n
 Wood, Anson, 421
 Wood, Charles H., 399, 400n
 Wood, Daniel, 246
 Wood (Ward), Elisha K., 355, 360, 361n, 369, 369n
 Wood, George, 519
 Wood, J., 372

- Wood, James, 147
 Wood, James R., 100, 133
 Wood, Jeremiah, Jo Daviess County, 518
 Wood (Woods), Jeremiah, Wabash County, 319, 320n
 Wood, Jesse, 133, 134n
 Wood, John, Adams County, 150
 Wood (Woods), John, Gallatin County, 243, 244n, 246, 248n, 249n
 Wood, John, Jo Daviess County, 519
 Wood, John, Morgan County, 64
 Wood, John D., 355, 389, 390, 399
 Wood, Joshua, 104
 Wood, Mason, 254, 255n, 434
 Wood, Samuel (Samual), 138, 139n
 Wood, Squire (Squier), 158, 158n, 233, 235n
 Wood, Thomas, Madison County, 104
 Wood, Thomas, Montgomery County, 384
 Wood, William, Madison County, 105
 Wood, William, St. Clair County, 138; *cf.* Woods, William
 Wood, William B., 357, 398
 Wood, William L., 199
 Wood (Woods), Wilson D., 550
 Wood. *See also* Woods
 Woodall, Davis (David), 311, 312n
 Woodbridge, Edward, 59
 Woodcock, James S., 519, 520n, 527, 528
 Wooden, Elmore, 488
 Woodes. *See* Woods
 Woodman, Austin, 377
 Woodrow, Hugh, 181, 182
 Woodrum, Nicholas, 391
 Woods, George, Greene County, 156
 Woods, George, Sangamon County, 79
 Woods, John, Morgan County, 365
 Woods, John, Randolph County, 397
 Woods (Wood, Woodes), John, St. Clair County, 106, 107n, 141, 236, 238
 Woods (Wood), John W., 109, 136, 137n
 Woods, Lewis, 108, 109n
 Woods, Thomas, 343
 Woods (Wood), Wesley (Wesly, Westly), 318, 320n, 444
 Woods, William, Jo Daviess County, 519
 Woods, William, St. Clair County, 107; *cf.* Wood, William
 Woods. *See also* Wood
 Woodson, John B., 519, 520n, 527, 528
 Woodson, Joseph C., 201, 201n, 203, 203n, 204n
 Woolard (Wolard, Woollard), James B., 153, 153n, 154n
 Wooldrige (Woolridge), Thomas, 92, 556
 Wooldrige. *See also* Woldridge
 Woolen, Edward, 215
 Wooley (Woolley), Jedediah (Jeddiah, Jedekiah), 454, 478, 550
 Wooley. *See also* Woolley
 Woolf, Jacob C., 195
 Woollard. *See* Woolard
 Woolley, Thomas, 478
 Wooley. *See also* Wooley
 Woolridge. *See* Wooldrige
 Wooley, Washington, 401
 Wooley. *See also* Wilsey, Woosley
 Woosley (Woolsey), James, 161, 162n, 166
 Woosley. *See also* Wilsey, Woosley
 Woolverton. *See* Wolverton
 Wooten (Whooten), Daniel, 532
 Wooten (Wooton), Moses, 521
 Wooton, Daniel, 521
 Worie. *See* Warrick
 Workman, John, 552
 Worrel (Wori), Atwell, 149, 150n
 Worth, John, 68
 Worthen, Robert, 270
 Worthington, Bradford, 60
 Worthington, Thomas, 85
 Wren, Aquila, 182n, 197
 Wren, (Johns ?)ton, 261, 262n
 Wrenwick, James, 333
 Wrigg. *See* Riggs
 Wright, Christopher (Christophur, Christopher) W., 329, 441, 443n
 Wright, Cyrus, 281
 Wright, David, Madison County, 469, 469n, 471
 Wright, David, Randolph County, 357, 401
 Wright, George, Greene County, 93
 Wright, George, Morgan County, 68, 364
 Wright, Henry, 60, 61n, 175
 Wright, Hezek (ia)h, 524
 Wright, James, 183
 Wright, James C., 537
 Wright, Jesse, 541
 Wright, Jesse B., 489
 Wright (Right, Rights), John, Monroe County, 211, 212n, 236, 237n, 239
 Wright, John, Sangamon County, 204
 Wright, John Dunham, 189, 228, 229, 229n
 Wright, John H., 221, 221n
 Wright, Joseph, 302
 Wright, Leven, 290
 Wright (Writer), Moses, 219, 220n, 538, 539n
 Wright, Robert E., 319
 Wright, Thomas: account number on endorsement, 113n, 118n, 123n, 359n, 360n, 362n, 364n, 365n, 367n, 369n, 371n, 456n, 459n, 461n, 463n, 466n, 469n, 471n, 473n, 477n, 491n, 493n, 494n, 496n, 498n, 500n, 506n, 512n, 518n, 520n, 522n, 525n, 529n, 533n, 538n, 541n, 544n, 548n, 550n, 553n, 555n, 558n; assistants for, 529n; ment., 455; pays 1831 vols., 57, 82n, 99n, 100n, 102n, 107n, 109n, 116, 118n
 Wright (Write), Thomas, Morgan County, 128, 163, 164n
 Wright, William, Morgan County, 73
 Wright, William, Peoria County, 197
 Wright (Right), William, St. Clair County, 135, 235, 237n, 238
 Wright, William, Sangamon County, 90
 Wright (Right), William G., 188, 188n
 Wright. *See also* Right
 Wrinkle, George, 247, 248n
 Write, Writer. *See* Wright
 Wyatt, Andrew, 365
 Wyatt, Augustus B., 304
 Wyatt, George, 62
 Wyatt, James, 356, 419, 420n
 Wyatt, John, 67
 Wyatt, John J., 63
 Wyatt, L. M., 537, 538n
 Wyatt (Wiatt), Radford M., 211, 212n, 231, 233n, 545
 Wyatt, William, 297, 298n, 305n
 Wyckoff, Garrett, 69

- Wyeoff (Wieoffe), Peter, 473
 Wydiek. *See* Widick
 Wyler (Myler), Enoch, 117
 Wynn (Wynns), Archibald, 127, 214, 216n
- Yancy, Hiram, 269
 Yancy, William R., 268
 Yapple, Jacob, 424
 Yarborough (Yarbrough), Ambrose, 394, 395n
 Yarborough (Yarbrough), Dempsey, 127, 206, 208n
 Yarborough (Yarbrough), Epheldred, 208, 208n
 Yardley, James, 177
 Yates, Elijah, 140
 Yates, George, 222, 544
 Yeagar, C. F., 484
 Yellow Banks (Oquawka), Ill.: 1st army at, 142n-43n, 152n, 534; horses lost at 152n; Reynolds at, 128n, 534; sick at, 457, 458; vols. enroll at, 152n, 535; *cf.* Upper Yellow Banks
 Yellow Coloured. *See* Waisau
 Yellow Earth. *See* Waisauesuck
 Yellow Flowers. *See* Waisaukeyah
 Yellow South Star. *See* Oshawwanong
 Yerley, Ebenezer, 412
 Yoacam, Steven. *See* Yocum, Stephen
 Yocam (Yoakem), William, 83
 Yocum, Alexander, 352, 353n
 Yocum (Yoacam, Yokum), Stephen (Steven), 289, 291n
 Yoho (Yoha), Charles, 484
 Yokum. *See* Yocum
 Yong, William, 175
 York, William, 71, 368
 Young, ———, Shelby County, 215
 Young, Achrael (Achriel), 559, 559n; *cf.* Young, Areal
 Young, Anderson, 186
 Young, Areal (Aereal), 58; *cf.* Young, Achreal
 Young, Bryant (Briant), 186, 537
 Young, Clemont (Clement) C., 284
 Young, Cresbit, 79
 Young, David, 108
 Young, Edward, 290, 436
 Young, George W., 306, 309n, 430
 Young, Hezekiah, 512
 Young, Hiram, 518
 Young, Jacob, 347
 Young, James, 145, 146n
 Young, James B., 65
 Young, John, Coles County, 311
 Young, John, Edgar County, 298, 300n
 Young, John, Sangamon County, 556
 Young, John, Vermilion County, 483
 Young, Jonathan, 347
 Young, Joseph R., 410
 Young, Joseph S., 503
 Young, Lewis (Lewes), Jo Daviess County, (1), 518, 518n
 Young, Lewis, Jo Daviess County, (2), 532
 Young, Ninian W., 333
 Young, Robert, 156
 Young, Robert R., 513
 Young, Scott, 483
 Young, William, Jo Daviess County, 511
 Young, William, Montgomery County, 384
 Young, William C., 513
 Young. *See also* Yong
 Youngblood, Aaron, 434
 Youngblood, Isaac, 271
 Youngblood, James, 434
 Youngblood, Jonathan, 434
 Youngblood, Solomon, 434
 Young Crane. *See* Chechalkgoes
 Yount, Benjamin M., 513
 Yount, George, 513
 Yount, Jesse, 512
 Yount, Johnathan, 488
 Yount. *See also* Yunt
 Yowell, John, 358n, 416
 Yunt (Yount), Jacob, 191, 199, 463
- Zacharias (Zachariah, Zacharius), George, 271
 Zarley, J. W., 551
 Zenor, Hansin K., 496
 Zillifrow, Vichil, 513



